

Wozã Al gɔmedededɔwɔnu ade tsɔ de gbe sia gɔme;
taflatse kpɔ Enlisiqbe me tɔ gbãtɔa ne anya wɔ.

Nyadɛɛfia fe gɔmedɛɛ
toLogowo fe dzesiwokpleRhema, si nye
Rhema

Nyadedefia gwmedede si Logos nlo kple Rhema si Clare H. C. Song de gome

Nutata fe Gomenamesi © 2023 Clare HC Hadzidzi

Dzove 21, 2023. Efe duko nye [...]

Woɔe mawunyakpukpuiawo katã tso Blue Letter Bible, si nye Biblia-nusɔsrɔ fe dɔwɔnu siwo woate nu azã femaxee le Internet dzi la me.

Ne agbalẽnɔla la melɔ de edzi do nɔ o la, womate nu atrɔ asi le agbalẽ sia me nyawo fe akpa aɔke nu bliboe alo efe akpa aɔke o, alo agbugbɔe awɔ le mɔ aɔke nu alo to mɔ aɔke dzi o.

Taɔdzinu si le agbalẽ sia nɔe nye be wɔaɔo luuɔ geɔe gbɔ alesi wɔate nɔi be wɔakpe de wo nu woase Nyanyuia gɔme eye woatsɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la atre wo nu ne xɔnamenkekea le afe tum, eye àte nu axlẽ agbalẽ sia femaxee le nyatakakadzɔɔfe si gbɔna: www.therhemaofthelord.com

[1] .Emenyawo fe fufofo

[1] .Emenyawo fe fufofo	ii
[2] Nyadɛɛfia fe Nyagblɔɔi fe Xeyiyikɔntabubu	xv
[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70 xaxa	xxiii
[4] Alesi woaxlɛ nu	xxiv
[5] Video siwo woɛ fia fe xexlɛɛzi tso "The Rhema of the Lord' website	xxv
.....	xxv
C.hapter 1 lia	1
(Nyaɔ 1:1-2) Yesu Kristo fe Nyadɛɛfia	1
- .Mawu fe logowo	1
[Nɔnɔmetata 1-a] Mawu fe logos fe Nyanyui	3
[Nɔnɔmetata 1-b] Nya (logos & rhɛma)	4
(Nyaɔ 1:3) Woyra nyagblɔɔi fe logos xlɛlawo (Xeyiyia tu afe)	5
(Nyaɔ 1:4) Sɔlemeha 7 la & Gbɔgbɔ 7 la.....	5
(Nyaɔ 1:5) Yesu Kristo: Fiawo fe dziɔula kple anyigbadziɔulawo	5
(Nyaɔ 1:6) Yesu Kristo: Ewo mí fiawo kple nunɔlawo na Mawu kple Fofoa.....	6
(Nyaɔ 1:7) Etsɔa alilikpowo va.....	6
- .Amegbetɔvi la& .Mawu fe Vi la	7
(Nyaɔ 1:8) Afetɔ, Nɔsɛkatɔtɔ la	7
(Nyaɔ 1:9) Mawu fe logos , Yesu Kristo fe ɔasediɔi	8
[Nɔnɔmetata 1-c] (Apostolowo) Nusrɔla siwo si Nɔsɛ kple Nɔsɛ le	10
(Nyaɔ 1:10-11) Le Afetɔ fe nkeke dzi (Kpɛ, le Gbɔgbɔ me)	11
- .Gbɔtɔ& .mamletɔa.....	11
[Nɔnɔmetata 1-d] Gbɔgbɔ la fe kutsetse	12
(Nyaɔ 1:12-13) Bosomikaɔi adreawo	13
(Nyaɔ 1:14-15) Efe ta, nku, afɔ, & gbe fe taɔa yiwo	13
(Nyaɔ 1:16) Xletivi adreawo & yi ɔaɛ si nu nu eve le	14
(Nyaɔ 1:17-18) Gbɔtɔ kple mamletɔ (Dzomawo kple ku fe safuiwo)	14
(Nyaɔ 1:19-20) Xletivi 7 (sɔlemeha 7 fe mawudɔlawo) & sika akaɔiti 7 (sɔlemexɔ 7) fe nya yayla)	15
.....	15
Ta 2 lia	16
(Nyaɔ 2:1-7) (1) Na Efeso hamea fe mawudɔla	16
- Efeso hame la: Gblɛ wò lɔlɔ gbɔtɔ ɔi	16
- Gbɔtɔa wɔa ɔa	18
[Nɔnɔmetata 2-a] Nuɔɔɔ Kɔkɔe la	19
- Agbeti: Le Mawu fe paradiso titina na avadzidɔulawo	20
(Nyaɔ 2:8-11) (2) Na Smirna hame la fe mawudɔla	20
- Miacɔ Xaxa nkeke 10- Hebritɔwo, Israeltɔwo, & Yudatɔwo.....	23
[Nɔnɔmetata 2-b] Dzidzime siwo tso Adam dzi va ɔo Yesu dzi.....	25
[Nɔnɔmetata 2-c] Israel & Israel viwo.....	26
[Nɔnɔmetata 2-d] AFETɔ (zu wò) Mawu	27
Àkɔ Xaxa nkeke 10 (Agbefiakuku)	28
[Nɔnɔmetata 2-e] Afetɔ fe Nɔtitotonkenyui (Nusrɔlawo vs apostolowo)	30
[Nɔnɔmetata 2-f] Nazarito aɛ na Mawu (Ta fe Taɔa)	31
- Ku evelia	32
(Nyaɔ 2:12-17) (3) Na Pergamo hame fe mawudɔla	32
- Yi ɔaɛ si fe nugbo le 2	32
[Nɔnɔmetata 2-g] Akɔta, Yi, & Yi si fe nugbo Eve	34
- Mana yayla la	35
[Nɔnɔmetata 2-h] Mana si woyla	35
[Nɔnɔmetata 2-i] Nubabla yeyea fe Nɔnɔlawo gɔmedeɛ	36
(Nyaɔ 2:18-29) (4) Na hame si le Tiatira fe mawudɔla	38
- Wò ɔwɔwɔwɔ, lɔlɔ, subɔsubɔɔ, xɔse, dzigbɔɔi, & mamletɔ si agbo gbɔtɔ	39
[Figure 2-j] Dzimetɔtɔ, Nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ, & Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la	40

[Figure 2-k] Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fe nunana	41
[Nɔnɔmetata 2-l] Xɔse	42
- Ame siwo kpe fu Izebel dzimetɔtrɔ manɔmee: Wotsɔe fu gbe ɔe Xaxa Gã me	43
- Amesiwo si Izebel fe nufiafia mele o: Ele be woalé ɔe asi sesie vaseɔe Efe vava	43
- Aɔadzidulawo: Wona nɔsɛ wo ɔe Trɔsubɔdukɔwo dzi	43
.....	44
Ta 3 lia	45
(Nyaɔ 3:1-6) (5) Na hame si le Sardes fe mawudɔla (Nko le Agbegbalɛa me)	45
- Dɔawo meva eme le Mawu nkume o	45
[Nɔnɔmetata 3-a] 1. Nɔtitotɔnkekenyui 2. Amɔwo Mauamaũã.....	47
[Nɔnɔmetata 3-b] Yesu Kristo fe dzidzime (Yesu fe dzidzime tso Adam dzi va ɔo Mawu dzi)	47
[Nɔnɔmetata 3-c] Nya sesie aɔe (The logos) & Mawu fe dɔwɔwɔwo (2/2)	48
- Afeto la ava abe fiafito ene, gake manya efe vava fe gafofo o.....	49
- Ame vee aɔewo le Sardes fe awuwo mefo ɔi o, le yie & wodze	49
- Aɔadzidulawo ado awu yi & wofe nkɔwo anɔ Agbegbalɛa me	49
(Nyaɔ 3:7-13) (6) Na hame si le Filadelfia fe mawudɔla	50
- Ame siwo le logoawo ɔe asi eye womegbe Efe nkɔ o.....	51
[Nɔnɔmetata 3-d] Afeto fe Nɔtitotɔnkekenyui (Nubabla Yeyea)	54
- Satana fe fufufe	55
- Woakɔ amesiwo le logowo me ɔe asi tso tetekɔ fe gafofoa me	55
- Lé wò fiakukua me ɔe asi sesie.....	55
- Aɔadzidulawo: Wowo sɔti le Mawu fe gbedoxɔ me	56
- .Gbedoxɔ fe nutsyɔnu	58
[Nɔnɔmetata 3-e] Yeyiya si ate nɔ adzo ɔe wo nɔewo yome le Yesu fe atitsoga nɔ	60
(Nyaɔ 3:14-22) (7) Na Laodikea hame la fe mawudɔla	61
- Gɔmedeɔe leJhn1:1	64
- Vuvɔ alo dzoxɔwɔ hã mele eme o	64
[Nɔnɔmetata 3-f] 3. Atikutsetse gbãtɔwo	66
- Lukewarm fe yeyiya	67
[Nɔnɔmetata 3-g] Lododoawo: Dzifofiaɔufe & Mawu fe fiaɔufe	68
- Mitɔ dzime ne Ehe to na mi	71
- Afeto la le uɔtrua nu & fo uɔa	72
- Aɔadzidulawo anɔ anyi kple Alɛvi la le Efe fiaɔikpui dzi	72
.....	72
Ta 4 lia	73
(Nyaɔ 4:1-4) Uɔtru aɔe uɔ le dzifo: Alɛvi la & hamemetsitsi 24 la	73
- Fiaɔikpui la kpɔkpɔ le dzifo Le gbɔgbɔ me.....	73
- Mawu fe fiaɔikpui nɔti numedeɔe.....	73
- Hamemegã 24 bɔbɔ nɔ wofe fiaɔikpui 24 la dzi	73
(Nyaɔ 4:5) Dzo fe akadji 7 & Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔ 7 la.....	74
(Nyaɔ 4:6-7) Nu gbagbe ene (4) la.....	74
(Nyaɔ 4:8) Afeto Mawu Nɔsɛkatãtɔ (amesi nɔ anyi, eye wòle, eye wòle vava ge)	75
- .Afeto Mawu Nɔsɛkatãtɔ la.....	75
- Nu ka taYesu KristoenyeAfetomíafeMawuva se ɔe nuwo katã gbugbɔgaɔanyi fe yeyiyiwo mea?	78
- .Ame kae nyeMelxizedek.....	79
- .Kristo nɔ anyi do nɔ na Abraham	81
- .Afeto la fe Kristo	84
- .Teya Afeto Nɔsɛkatãtɔ(Nyaɔ 1:8) & .Afeto Mawu Nɔsɛkatãtɔ la(Nyaɔ 4:8)	88
(Nyaɔ 4:9-11) Wosubɔa Mawu, si wɔ dzifo kple anyigba, le dzifo	89
.....	90
Ta 5 lia	91
(Nyaɔ 5:1-6) Agbalɛ si wotre kple nutrenu 7.....	91
- Ame aɔeke medze be wòawu agbalɛ si wotre enu o	91
- Dzata si tso Yuda to la me, Dawid fe Ke be wòawu agbalɛa fe 7nutrenus	91
- Alɛvi si wowu la fe dzo 7 & nkɔ 7 (Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔ 7)	92

(Nyađ 5:7-14) Wowɔa ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔeawo (amesiwo mlɔa Yesu gbɔ le Kristo me) fiawo kple nunɔlawo na Mawu	94
- Nu gbagbe 4 la & ame tsitsi 24 la si ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe gbedodoɔawo (sarɔku & sikakplu siwo yɔ fũ kple dzudzɔ uewĩ) .	94
- Wowɔa ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo (amesiwo mlɔa Yesu gbɔ le Kristo me) fiawo kple nunɔlawo na Mawu	94
- Mawudɔlawo fe xexlẽme le fiazikpui la ɔnu.....	96
- Alẽvi si wowu la dze	97
- Mawu fe fiazikpui kple Alẽvi la (nuwɔwɔ siwo katã le dzifo kple anyigba dzi la dea ta agu na Mawu & Alẽvi la).....	97
.....	97
Ta 6 lia	98
(Nyađ 6:1-2) Nutrenu 1 lia fe uuuu (sɔ yi, dati & fiakuku)	98
- Sɔ yi aɔe & dati (wotsɔ fiakuku nae)	98
[Nɔnɔmetata 6-a]. Nubabla, Avatsotso le gota, Avatsotso le ememe	102
(Nyađ 6:3-4) Nutrenu 2 lia fe uuuu (sɔ dzĩ aɔe, xɔ ɔtifafo tso anyigba)	103
(Nyađ 6:5-6) Nutrenu 3 lia fe uuuu (sɔ yibo, kɔkuti eve hena dzidzenu)	104
- Lu fufu dzidzenu ɔka ɔe denario ɔka ta, fo dzidzenu 3 ɔe denario ɔka ta (Ami & wein la medo dziku o)	105
- .Anyigba fe nu ewolia(Ame gbãto le kutsetse gbãtowo dome, kple kutsetse gbãtowo)	107
H Nuvɔvɔsa.....	108
1.1 Lãvɔsa si wotsɔna saa vɔe ɔaa.....	108
1. Fe 1999 me Lã kple nunovɔsa si wotsɔna saa vɔe ɔaa (Alẽvi eve ^{H3532} : ɔka le ɔdi me + ɔka le fiẽ me)	108
I Numevɔsa si wosana ɔaa.....	109
[Nɔnɔmetata 6-b] Nkeke aɔewo do ɔgo na “Nkekenyuia”	113
[Nɔnɔmetata 6-c] Nkeke aɔe do ɔgo na “Nkekenyuia”	114
- .Lu.....	114
- Gɔmesese si le “ .ame aɔe si nye dɛnarion”	115
- .Lu la, .fo la, .kpleamia, .wain la	117
(Nyađ 6:7-8) Nutrenu 4 lia fe uuuu (sɔ dama aɔe: Ku & Dzomavo)	119
- .Farao fe kutsetse gbãtowo	119
- .Tsitretsitsi yi agbe mevs. Tsitretsitsi yi uɔnudɔdrɔ me	120
[Nɔnɔmetata 6-d] (Nutilã, Luuɔ, & Gbɔgbɔ) Psalmo 23	124
(Nyađ 6:9-11) Nutrenu 5 lia fe uuuu (Luuɔ siwo wowu)	125
Xekayie Afeto (despotēs) adrɔ uɔnu & abia hlɔ uu	125
(Nyađ 6:12-17) Nutrenu 6 lia fe uuuu (Alẽvi la fe dziku fe nkeke gã la va ɔo)	126
- .Xe, yleti, kple yletiviwo.....	128
[Nɔnɔmetata 6-1] Gɔmesese si le ye, yleti, kple yletiviwo ɔnu le gbɔgbɔ me	129
[Nɔnɔmetata 6-2] Gbɔgbɔ me vevienyenye si le ɔutilã vovovowo ɔnu	132
[Nɔnɔmetata 4-a] Adam fe dzidzimewo vaseɔe Abraham + Nyɔnu dzi	133
[Nɔnɔmetata 6-e] Adam gbãto & Adam mamleto.....	134
[Nɔnɔmetata 6-f] Uu fe agble (A possession)	134
.....	134
Ta 7 lia	135
(Nyađ 7:1) Mawudɔla 4 le anyigba fe dzogoe 4-awo dzi	135
(Nyađ 7:2-3) Mawu subɔlawo (Wotre nu ɔe wofe ɔgonu)	135
(Nyađ 7:4-8) Ame 144,000 (Mawu fe dukɔ ɔka si le anyigba dzi, Israel, ɔetugbui leafe nyanuawo) si wotre nu na	136
- Xexlẽmea fe vevienyenye 12. 12, .1,000 ye, . & .10,000 yele Biblia me.....	136
- .Ame 144,000 la fe xexlẽme(Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtowo)	138
- .Tsitretsitsi fe ɔɔo le Kristo me	138
[Nɔnɔmetata 7-a] 3. Atikutsetse gbãtowo (The 144,000)	140
(Nyađ 7:9-12) Ameha gã manyaxlẽ (Dukɔwo, towo, amewo, kple gbegbɔgbɔwo katã)	141
- .Ameha gã manyaxlẽ aɔe	141
(Nyađ 7:13-15) Amesiwo do tso Xaxa Gã la me do awu yiwo	141
(Nyađ 7:16-17) Alẽvi la (.tekplɔla) ana nuɔdu & akplɔ wo ayi tsivudo gbagbewo gbɔ	142
.....	142
Ta 8 lia	143
(Nyađ 8:1- 1 .5. 5.) Nutrenu 7 lia fe uuuu.....	143
- Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe gbedodoɔa yi dzi le Mawu ɔkume	143
[Nɔnɔmetata 8-1] Afeto fe Nkekenyui adreawo.....	145

(Nyaḍ 8:6) Mawudɔla 7 siwo si kpě 7 le la dzrana ɔo be yewoaku	146
(Nyaḍ 8:7) Mawudɔla 1 lia ku kpěa (atiawo fe 1/3 & gbe damawo katã fiã)	146
(Nyaḍ 8:8-9) Mawudɔla 2 lia ku kpěa (atsiafuwo fe 1/3, nu gbagbewo, & meliwo tsrõ)	146
(Nyaḍ 8:10-11) Mawudɔla 3 lia ku kpěa (Wormwood dze tɔsisiawo fe akpa 1/3 dzi)	146
(Nyaḍ 8:12-13) Mawudɔla 4 lia ku kpěa (ye, yleti, & yletiviwo fe 1/3 do viviti)	147
.....	147
Ta 9 lia	148
(Nyaḍ 9:1-5) Mawudɔla 5 lia ku kpě (The 1st owe)	148
(Nyaḍ 9:6) Ku sina le amegbetɔwo nu	148
(Nyaḍ 9:7-10) Uetsuviwo fe nɔnɔme (Ewɔa nuvevi amewo yleti 5)	149
(Nyaḍ 9:11) Do si me goglo o fe mawudɔla fe fia (Apollyon)	149
- .Tsɔtsrõvs.Xɔname	150
(Nyaḍ 9:12) Baba 1 lia fe nuwuwu.....	151
(Nyaḍ 9:13-16) Mawudɔla 6 lia ku kpěa (Fenyi 2 lia: mawudɔla 4 le Frat tɔsisi gã la to)	151
- .Xelẽmeawo nye 1,000, 10,000, .& .10,000 ye.....	151
- .Akpa eve	152
(Nyaḍ 9:17-19) Dzo, dzudzo, & dzokpe la wua nɔtsu 1/3	153
(Nyaḍ 9:20-21) Nɔtsu mamleawo metro dzime tso wofe asinudɔwɔwɔwo me o	153
.....	154
Ta 10 lia	155
(Nyaḍ 10:1-2) Agbalẽ sue aḍe (Mawudɔla sesẽ fe ɔusifo le atsiafu dzi & miamefo le anyigba)	155
(Nyaḍ 10:3-4) Wotre nusiwo dzidegbe 7 la gblɔ la nu	155
(Nyaḍ 10:5-6) Mawudɔla la ka atam na Mawu (Dzifo, anyigba, kple atsiafu wɔla)	155
(Nyaḍ 10:7) Mawu fe nya yayla la va eme esime 7 th kpě le dɔdɔ ge	156
(Nyaḍ 10:8-11) Agbalẽ sue la (Xɔ & ɔu be nãgagblɔ nya ɔi ake)	157
>> [Nɔnɔmetata 10-1] Nkekewo fe dzesiwo le xexe sia fe nuwuwu (Yesu & Efe nusrõlawo)	159
- Amegbetɔvi & Afeto fe vava le xexe sia fe nuwuwu fe dzesiwo	159
(1) .Nkekea fe vava: Ne Yudatɔwo gblɔ be “Woayra amesi gbɔna le Afeto la fe nko me”	159
(2) .Amegbetɔvi la fe vava(Womenya nkeke & gafofo o)	160
(3) .Afeto la fe vava(Womenya gafofoa o)	161
A. Nukae anye xexe sia fe nuwuwu fe dzesi (dzesi 2)?.....	161
- . Tede dzesii gbã(xexe sia fe nuwuwu fe)	161
Xaxa la fe nuwuwu(Things siwo nusrõlawo adze ngɔe do ngɔ na dzesi evelia, .Nyaḍ 13:15)	161
- Wotɔ nusrõlawo de asi naXaxa la me	163
- Ame gedewo ado dziku	163
Trɔtrɔ tso...Xaxa la meyiXaxa Gã la	165
- .Dzesi evelia(xexeame fe nuwuwu fe nuwuwu)	165
B.Dzesi kae adzo ne nusiawo (Amegbetɔvi la fe vava) le vava ge?	166
- .Tede dzesi Amegbetɔvi la fe vava (nukpɔkpɔ le anyigba dzi)	166
C. Nukae anye dzesi be nusiawo katã (Daniel fe kwasidã 70 lia) awu enu?	167
- Xekayie woasi (Le Xaxa la megbe teti & Xaxa Gã la fe gɔmedzedze)	167
<Xaxa Gã la>	168
D. Xekayie nusiawo (Afeto fe vava) ava?	168
- .Nunyonu si nye afedozuzu	168
- .Hlõbiabia nkekewo.....	169
- .Woaḍe nkekewo dzi akpɔto le ame tiatiawo ta.....	170
E. Xekayie nusiawo (Amegbetɔvi la fe vava) ava?	171
1. Fe 1999 me 1st rapture na ame 144,000 (The vava feAmegbetɔvi la)	171
- Womenya Nkeke & Gafofo na Amegbetɔvi la fe vava o	171
- .Busunyagbɔgblɔ ɔe logos & rhema nu.....	172
[Nɔnɔmetata 10-b] Fiafito eve siwo woklã ɔe ati nu le Yesu xa	174
2. Fe 1999 me Amehehe 2 lia na Xaxa Gã la fe ame kɔkɔewo(Afeto la fe vava)	176
- .Gafofonye nusi womenya na fe vava oAfeto la	176
- .Nkeke Kple Gafofo	177
[Nɔnɔmetata 10-2] Nunɔne 3 & Gafodokui 4 La.....	179

[Nɔnɔmetata 10-c] Afeto Yesu Kristo fe tsitrestiti	183
- Na logos la nanyɔ de wò to me	184
F.Nukae anye wò vava fe dzezi(Afeto fe vava)?.....	188
- Kristo fe futɔwo, .alakpa Kristowo, . & .alakpanyagblɔdilas	189
G.Yekayie nusiawo (Afeto fe vava) ava?.....	190
- Nukae dzɔna de Mawu fe amewo fe nutilawo dzi?.....	190
[Nɔnɔmetata 10-3] Ame kukuwo fe tsitrestiti.....	193
.....	193
Ta 11 lia	194
(Nyaɔ 11:1-2) Dzidze Mawu fe gbedoxɔa	194
(Nyaɔ 11:3-4) Ðasefo eveawo (2) la	195
- Amekawoe nye dasefo eveawo (2)?.....	195
- Amititi gbemelã aɔe & Amititsetse nyui aɔe	196
(Nyaɔ 11:5-6) Ðasefo eve fe nɔsẽ	201
- .Hafi Afeto la fe nkeke gã & dziɔ la naɔo	201
(Nyaɔ 11:7) Lã la do go le do si me goglo o la me (ewu dasefo 2 la)	202
(Nyaɔ 11:8) Ðasefo eveawo fe kukuawo	202
[Nɔnɔmetata 11-a] 1. Nɔtitotonkenyui	206
(Nyaɔ 11:9) Wo katã wokpa dasefo eveawo fe kukuawo nkeke 3 1/2 sɔɔ	207
(Nyaɔ 11:10-13) Nyagblɔdila 2 la fe tsitrestiti.....	207
(Nyaɔ 11:14) Baba 2 lia fe nuwuwu (Mawu fe nya yayla la va eme esime kpẽ 7 lia le dɔdɔ ge)	208
>>Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe ameyibo 2 lia(Mawu fe nya yayla la va eme esime kpẽ 7 lia le dɔdɔ ge)	208
(Nyaɔ 11:15-16) Mawudɔla 7 lia ku kpẽ (Mía Afeto kple Efe Kristo gbugbo xexe sia me fiadufewo do anyi)	209
- .Mía Mawu la qua fia tegbee	209
- .Tsitrestiti viwo MASE KU o elabena woMAKU GBEDE o	210
- .Nuwuwua va do	210
- .Ame kukuwo fe tsitrestiti.....	211
- Afeto la (kyrios) .míafe Mawu (theos) fe agbalẽ) = dɔka Afeto (kyrios) fe nya)	211
- Zadukitwo (womexɔ tsitrestiti aɔeke dzi se o)	212
- .Yesu fe gbedodoɔa na Fofoa le dzifo (Afeto Mawu fe nko)	213
- Nko “ .Yehowa Mawu”	218
[Nɔnɔmetata 11-b] Rhema nye Mawu fe dasefo tiatiawo to	219
(Nyaɔ 11:17) Afeto Mawu Nɔsɛkatãto lae le dzi dum	220
(Nyaɔ 11:18) Afeto Mawu Nɔsɛkatãto (Mawu) fe dziku & fetu	220
- .Mawu fe Dziku(Yehowa fe nkeke gã dziɔ la)	221
- 3 fomeviwotefedodowo	221
(Nyaɔ 11:19) Mawu fe gbedoxɔ uu (Alẽvi la fe srɔdɔde dze egɔme)	226
.....	226
Ta 12 lia	227
(Nyaɔ 12:1-2) Dzezi gã aɔe le dzifo: Nyɔnua	227
(Nyaɔ 12:3) Dzezi bubu aɔe dze le dzifo (Uɔ driba dzĩ gã aɔe si si ta 7, dzo 10, & fiakuku 7 le).....	227
- .Fiakuku 10 tso wu fiakuku 7	228
(Nyaɔ 12:4-5) Nyɔnu aɔe (dzifo Yerusalem) dzi nɔtsuvi (The 144,000)	230
[Figure 12-a] Anyigba & Anyigba	233
(Nyaɔ 12:6) Nyɔnua si yi gbea dzi be woaɔu ye nkeke 1,260 sɔɔ.....	234
(Nyaɔ 12:7-9) Auawɔwo le dzifo (Wotsɔ uɔ driba gã la & efe mawudɔlawo fu gbe tso dzifo yi anyigba)	234
- Uɔ driba Gã la, da xoxo, Abosam & Satana	234
(Nyaɔ 12:10-11) Xɔname, nɔsẽ, mía Mawu fe fiadufe, & Mawu fe Kristo fe nɔsẽ va	236
(Nyaɔ 12:12-13) Uɔ driba, si si yeyiɔ kpui aɔe le la, ti nyɔnua yome (Abosam fe dziku)	236
(Nyaɔ 12:14) Wona nunyiamɔ nyɔnua hena “fe dɔka, fe dɔka, kple fe afã”	237
[Nɔnɔmetata 12-b].Yeyiɔ aɔekpleyeyiɔiwokpleyeyiɔ afã(yeyiɔ fe mama, aloafã dɔka)	237
- Babilon-fia Yeyea fe drẽ & nɔtegawo	241
- .Nyɔnyɔnu si nye afedozuzu (Daniel fe kwasida 70, .Dan 9:24-27)	242
- .1,290 ye& .nkeke 1,335 sɔɔ.....	243
- .2,300 fiẽwo meklenɔdiwo(Woawo ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo ame dzɔdzɔewo vaseɔe nkeke 2,300.”)	244

[Nɔnɔmetata 12-c] Fiẽ kple ɔdi 2,300.....	246
(Nyaɖ 12:15-16) Anyigba mi tsiɖɔɖɔ si wotsɔ fu gbe tso ɔɔ driba la fe nu me	246
(Nyaɖ 12:17-18) Ʋɔ driba si do dziku la yi ɔwɔ aua kple nyɔnu fe dzidzimevi susɔeawo.....	246
.....	246
Ta 13 lia	247
(Nyaɖ 13:1) Lã 1 lia si do tso atsiafu me (ta 7, dzo 10, & fiakuku 10 siwo ɔnu busunya fe ɔko le)	247
(Nyaɖ 13:2) Lã 1 lia si do tso atsiafu me (sisiblisi, dzata, & dzata)	247
(Nyaɖ 13:3) Wowu ta 7 la dometo ɖeka (Roma Fiaɖufe) gake woda gbe le eɔu (Roma Fiaɖufe Yeyea)	249
(Nyaɖ 13:4-7) Amesiwo katã le anyigba dzi la dea ta agu na ɔɔ driba kple lã 1 lia.....	250
- Ʋleti 42 sɔɔ.....	250
- Ʋeyiyi kple Ʋeyiyiwo kpakple Ʋeyiyi fe mama(zi 7 sɔɔ)fe 7 sɔɔ, .Dan 4:23-25)	251
- .Gɔmesese si le Ʋleti 12 ɔnu	252
(Nyaɖ 13:8-9) Lã 1 lia nye esi amesiwo katã le anyigba dzi la dea ta agu	254
(Nyaɖ 13:10) Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe dzigbɔɖi kple xɔse (woɖe aboyoe & wowu wo)	256
(Nyaɖ 13:11) Lã 2 lia si do tso anyigba (dzo 2 le esi abe Alẽvi ene)	256
- Amekawoe nye lãwo?.....	257
(Nyaɖ 13:12-13) Lã 2 lia zi anyigbadzinlawo dzi be woade ta agu na lã 1 lia	258
(Nyaɖ 13:14) Lã 2 lia blea anyigbadzinlawo to dzesiawo dzi.....	259
(Nyaɖ 13:15) Wotsɔ gbɔgbɔ la na lã woadã la fe nɔnɔme be wɔafo nu	259
(Nyaɖ 13:16) Lã 2 lia zi anyigbadzinlawo dzi be woaxɔ dzesi le wofe ɖusi alo ɔgonu	260
(Nyaɖ 13:17) Ame aɖeke mafle alo adzra dzesi, lã la fe ɔko, & efe ɔko fe xexlẽdzesi manɔmee o	260
(Nyaɖ 13:18) 666 (Xlẽ lã woadã la fe xexlẽdzesi, amesi nye amegbetɔ fe xexlẽdzesi)	261
- .6. 6.(Nutsu aɖe fe xexlẽme)	262
[Nɔnɔmetata 13-a] Nuwɔwɔ fe Afɔɖɔɖewo	263
- .Nɔnɔmetatavs.Nusiwo ɖi wo nɔewo.....	264
[Nɔnɔmetata 13-b] Amegbetɔ fe akɔta & Lã ɖeka	266
[Nɔnɔmetata 13-c] Habel fe wɔsa si nyo wu Kain	267
[Nɔnɔmetata 13-d] Adam fe dzidzimewo fe agbalẽ.....	268
- .6. 6.(Nutsu si le ɔkeke 6 lia dzi)	268
- .660. Fe 660(Lã la fe xexlẽme)	268
- .666. Fe 666(Ame aɖe si tso lã woadã la me fe xexlẽme)	269
- .666. Fe 666(Adonikam)	269
- .666. Fe 666(Salomo)	269
[Figure 13-0] The old tabernacle on earth (Old Jerusalem made by hand).....	273
[Figure 13-1] The 7 kingdoms (Daniel’s dream and visions).....	273
[Figure 13-2] The 4 spirits of heaven (Daniel 7-8)	275
- The covenant of circumcision for the eternal covenant	279
- The Ancient of Days.....	279
- The Eternal Kingdom	280
[Figure 13-3] The beasts in Daniel & Revelation.....	281
[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon	285
.....	285
Chapter 14	286
(Rev 14:1-5) A Lamb & 144,000 (the wise virgins) standing on Mount Zion (The 1st rapture harvest)	286
>> The 1st rapture(The 1st rapture for the wise virgins): The coming of the Son of man.....	286
- The 3 types of virgins (The wise, The foolish, & The other)	287
- The last be first, the first last	289
- A parable of the fig tree (The fig tree & all the trees)	290
[Figure 14] The seven feasts of the LORD for the sons of Israel	291
(Rev 14:6-7) The 1st angel in the midst of heaven (The eternal Gospel)	292
(Rev 14:8) The 2nd angel in the midst of heaven (The fall of Babylon the great city).....	292
(Rev 14:9-11) The 3rd angel in the midst of heaven (The wrath of God)	292
(Rev 14:12-13) Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth	293
<The day of the Lord Jesus>	293
(Rev 14:14-16) The Harvest (The 2nd rapture of the 3rd watch)	294

>> The 2nd rapture(The 3rd watch for the foolish virgins): The Lord Jesus Christ’s coming.....	294
(Rev 14:17-20) The harvest of the clusters of the vine of the ground (The wrath of God)	294
- The blood came out of the winepress (1,600 furlongs)	296
- 1,000	296
- 600	296
- The coming of the Son of Man and the days of Noah.....	297
- God’s judgment by the logos & the rhema (as the days of Noah)	298
.....	298
Ta 10 lia	299
(Nyađ 10:1-2) Agbalē sue ađe (Mawudɔla sesē fe ɔsifa le atsiafu dzi & miamefɔ le anyigba) .	299
(Nyađ 10:3-4) Wotre nusiwo dziɔgebe 7 la gblɔ la nu	299
(Nyađ 10:5-6) Mawudɔla la ka atam na Mawu (Dzifo, anyigba, kple atsiafu wɔla) .	299
(Nyađ 10:7) Mawu fe nya ɣayla la va eme esime 7 th kpē le ɔɔi ge	300
(Nyađ 10:8-11) Agbalē sue la (Xɔ & ɔu be nàgagblɔ nya ɔi ake)	301
>> [Nɔnɔmetata 10-1] Nkekewo fe dzesiwo le xexe sia fe nuwuwu (Yesu & Efe nusrɔlawo)	303
- Amegbetɔvi & Afeto fe vava le xexe sia fe nuwuwu fe dzesiwo.....	303
(1) .Nkeke fe vava: Ne Yudatwo gblɔ be “Woayra amesi gbɔna le Afeto la fe ŋko me” .	303
(2) .Amegbetɔvi la fe vava(Womenya nkeke & gafofo o)	304
(3) .Afeto la fe vava(Womenya gafofoa o) .	305
A. Nukae anye xexe sia fe nuwuwu fe dzesi (dzesi 2)?	305
- . Tede dzesii gbã(xexe sia fe nuwuwu fe)	305
Xaxa la fe nuwuwu(Things siwo nusrɔlawo adze ŋɔɔe do ŋɔ na dzesi evelia, .Nyađ 13:15) .	305
- Wotɔ nusrɔlawo de asi naXaxa la me.....	307
- Ame gedewo ado dziku	307
Trɔtrɔ tso...Xaxa la meyiXaxa Gã la	309
- .Dzesi evelia(xexeame fe nuwuwu fe nuwuwu) .	309
B.Dzesi kae adzo ne nusiawo (Amegbetɔvi la fe vava) le vava ge?	310
- .Tede dzesi Amegbetɔvi la fe vava (nukpɔkpɔ le anyigba dzi) .	310
C. Nukae anye dzesi be nusiawo katã (Daniel fe kwasidã 70 lia) awu enu?	311
- Xekayie woasi (Le Xaxa la megbe teti & Xaxa Gã la fe gɔmedzedze)	311
<Xaxa Gã la>	312
D. Xekayie nusiawo (Afeto fe vava) ava?.....	312
- .Nunyɔnu si nye afedozuzu	312
- .Hlõbiabia nkekewo	313
- .Woađe nkekewo dzi akpɔ le ame tiatiawo ta	314
E. Xekayie nusiawo (Amegbetɔvi la fe vava) ava?.....	315
1. fe 1999 me 1st rapture na ame 144,000 (The vava feAmegbetɔvi la) .	315
- Womenya Nkeke & Gafofo na Amegbetɔvi la fe vava o	315
- .Busunyangbɔgblɔ ɔe logos & rhema ŋu	316
[Nɔnɔmetata 10-b] Fiafito eve siwo woklã ɔe ati ŋu le Yesu xa	318
2. fe 1999 me Amehehe 2 lia na Xaxa Gã la fe ame kɔkɔewo(Afeto la fe vava) .	320
- .Gafofonye nusi womenya na fe vava oAfeto la.....	320
- .Nkeke Kple Gafofo	321
[Nɔnɔmetata 10-2] Nuŋeŋe 3 & Gafoɔkui 4 La	323
[Nɔnɔmetata 10-c] Afeto Yesu Kristo fe tsitreitsi	327
- .Na logos la nanyɔ ɔe wò to me	328
F.Nukae anye wò vava fe dzesi(Afeto fe vava)?.....	332
- .Kristo fe futɔwo, .alakpa Kristowo, . & .alakpanyagblɔɔilas	333
G.Xekayie nusiawo (Afeto fe vava) ava?.....	334
- Nukae dzɔna ɔe Mawu fe amewo fe nutilãwo dzi?.....	334
[Nɔnɔmetata 10-3] Ame kukuwo fe tsitreitsi.....	337
.....	337
Ta 11 lia	338
(Nyađ 11:1-2) Dzidze Mawu fe gbedoxɔa	338
(Nyađ 11:3-4) Ɖasefo eveawo (2) la	339

- Amekawoe nye ɔasefo eveawo (2)?	339
- Amititi gbemelã aɔe & Amititsetse nyui aɔe	340
(Nyaɔ 11:5-6) ɔasefo eve fe ɔusẽ	345
- .Hafi Afeto la fe ɔkeke gã & dziɔ la naɔo	345
(Nyaɔ 11:7) Lã la do go le do si me goglo o la me (ewu ɔasefo 2 la)	346
(Nyaɔ 11:8) ɔasefo eveawo fe kukuawo	346
[Nɔnɔmetata 11-a] 1. Njutitotɔkekenyui	350
(Nyaɔ 11:9) Wo katã wokɔa ɔasefo eveawo fe kukuawo ɔkeke 3 1/2 sɔɔ	351
(Nyaɔ 11:10-13) Nyagbloɔila 2 la fe tsitretsitsi	351
(Nyaɔ 11:14) Baba 2 lia fe nuwuwu (Mawu fe nya ɔayla la va eme esime kpẽ 7 lia le ɔiɔi ge)	352
>>Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe ameyibo 2 lia(Mawu fe nya ɔayla la va eme esime kpẽ 7 lia le ɔiɔi ge)	352
(Nyaɔ 11:15-16) Mawudɔla 7 lia ku kpẽ (Mía Afeto kple Efe Kristo gbugbo xexe sia me fiadufewo ɔo anyi)	353
- .Mía Mawu la ɔua fia tegbee	353
- .Tsitretsitsi wiwo MASE KU o elabena woMAKU GBEDE o	354
- .Nuwuwua va ɔo	354
- .Ame kukuwo fe tsitretsitsi	355
- . Afeto la (kyrios) .míafe Mawu (theos) fe agbalẽ = ɔeka Afeto (kyrios) fe nya)	355
- Zadukitwo (womexɔ tsitretsitsi aɔeke dzi se o)	356
- .Yesu fe gbedodɔa na Fofoa le dzifo (Afeto Mawu fe ɔko)	357
- Nko “ .Yehowa Mawu”	362
[Nɔnɔmetata 11-b] Rhema nye Mawu fe ɔasefo tiatiawo to	363
(Nyaɔ 11:17) Afeto Mawu Nɔsɛkatãto lae le dzi ɔum	364
(Nyaɔ 11:18) Afeto Mawu Nɔsɛkatãto (Mawu) fe dziku & fetu	364
- .Mawu fe Dziku(Yehowa fe ɔkeke gã dziɔ la)	365
- 3 fomeviwotefedodowo	365
(Nyaɔ 11:19) Mawu fe gbedoxo uu (Alẽvi la fe srɔɔɔe dze egome)	370
.....	370
Ta 12 lia	371
(Nyaɔ 12:1-2) Dzesi gã aɔe le dzifo: Nyɔnua	371
(Nyaɔ 12:3) Dzesi bubu aɔe dze le dzifo (Uɔ driba dzĩ gã aɔe si si ta 7, dzo 10, & fiakuku 7 le)	371
- .Fiakuku 10 tso wu fiakuku 7	372
(Nyaɔ 12:4-5) Nyɔnu aɔe (dzifo Yerusalem) dzi ɔutsuvi (The 144,000)	374
[Figure 12-a] Anyigba & Anyigba	377
(Nyaɔ 12:6) Nyɔnua si yi gbea dzi be woaɔu ye ɔkeke 1,260 sɔɔ	378
(Nyaɔ 12:7-9) Awawɔwo le dzifo (Wotsɔ uɔ driba gã la & efe mawudɔlawo fu gbe tso dzifo yi anyigba)	378
- Uɔ driba Gã la, da xoxo, Abosam & Satana	378
(Nyaɔ 12:10-11) Xɔname, ɔusẽ, mía Mawu fe fiadufe, & Mawu fe Kristo fe ɔusẽ va	380
(Nyaɔ 12:12-13) Uɔ driba, si si yeyiɔi kpui aɔe le la, ti nyɔnua yome (Abosam fe dziku)	380
(Nyaɔ 12:14) Wona nunyiamɛ nyɔnua hena “fe ɔeka, fe ɔeka, kple fe afã”	381
[Nɔnɔmetata 12-b].Xeyiɔi aɔekpleyeyiɔiwokpleyeyiɔi afã(yeyiɔi fe mama, alofã ɔeka)	381
- Babilon-fia Yeyea fe drẽe & ɔutegawo	385
- .Nunyonu si nye afedozuzu (Daniel fe kwasidã 70, .Dan 9:24-27)	386
- .1,290 ye& .ɔkeke 1,335 sɔɔ	387
- .2,300 fiẽwo meklenɔdiwo(Woawɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo ame dzɔdzɔewo vaseɔe ɔkeke 2,300.”)	388
[Nɔnɔmetata 12-c] Fiẽ kple ɔdi 2,300	390
(Nyaɔ 12:15-16) Anyigba mi tsidɔɔ si wotsɔ fu gbe tso uɔ driba la fe nu me	390
(Nyaɔ 12:17-18) Uɔ driba si do dziku la yi ɔawo awa kple nyɔnua fe dzidzimevi susɛawo	390
.....	390
Ta 13 lia	391
(Nyaɔ 13:1) Lã 1 lia si do tso atsiafu me (ta 7, dzo 10, & fiakuku 10 siwo ɔu busunya fe ɔko le)	391
(Nyaɔ 13:2) Lã 1 lia si do tso atsiafu me (sisiblisi, dzata, & dzata)	391
(Nyaɔ 13:3) Wowo ta 7 la dometo ɔeka (Roma Fiadufea) gake woda gbe le enu (Roma Fiadufe Yeyea)	393
(Nyaɔ 13:4-7) Amesiwɔ katã le anyigba dzi la dea ta agu na uɔ driba kple lã 1 lia	394
- .Xleti 42 sɔɔ	394
- .Xeyiɔi kple yeyiɔiwo kpakple yeyiɔi fe mama(zi 7 sɔɔ)fe 7 sɔɔ, .Dan 4:23-25)	395

- .Gomesese si le yleti 12 ɲu	396
(Nyaɖ 13:8-9) Lã 1 lia nye esi amesiwo katã le anyigba dzi la dea ta agu.....	398
(Nyaɖ 13:10) Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe dzigbɔɖi kple xɔse (woɖe aboyoe & wowu wo) .	400
(Nyaɖ 13:11) Lã 2 lia si do tso anyigba (dzo 2 le esi abe Alēvi ene)	400
- Amekawoe nye lãwo?	401
(Nyaɖ 13:12-13) Lã 2 lia zi anyigbadzinɔlawo dzi be woade ta agu na lã 1 lia.....	402
(Nyaɖ 13:14) Lã 2 lia blea anyigbadzinɔlawo to dzesiawo dzi	403
(Nyaɖ 13:15) Wotsɔ gbɔgbɔ la na lã woadã la fe nɔnɔme be wɔafo nu	403
(Nyaɖ 13:16) Lã 2 lia zi anyigbadzinɔlawo dzi be woaxɔ dzesi le wofe ɖusi alo ɲgonu.....	404
(Nyaɖ 13:17) Ame aɖeke mafle alo adzra dzesi, lã la fe ɲko, & efe ɲko fe xexlɛdzesi manɔmee o.....	404
(Nyaɖ 13:18) 666 (Xlɛ lã woadã la fe xexlɛdzesi, amesi nye amegbetɔ fe xexlɛdzesi) .	405
- .6. 6.(Nutsu aɖe fe xexlɛme)	406
[Nɔnɔmetata 13-a] Nuwɔwɔ fe Afɔɖɛɖewo	407
- .Nɔnɔmetatavs.Nusiwo ɖi wo nɔewo	409
[Nɔnɔmetata 13-b] Amegbetɔ fe akɔta & Lã ɖeka	411
[Nɔnɔmetata 13-c] Habel fe vɔsa si nyo wu Kain	412
[Nɔnɔmetata 13-d] Adam fe dzidzimewo fe agbalɛ	413
- .6. 6.(Nutsu si le ɲkeke 6 lia dzi) .	413
- .660. Fe 660(Lã la fe xexlɛme)	413
- .666. Fe 666(Ame aɖe si tso lã woadã la me fe xexlɛme) .	414
- .666. Fe 666(Adonikam) .	414
- .666. Fe 666(Salomo) .	414
[Figure 13-0] The old tabernacle on earth (Old Jerusalem made by hand)	418
[Figure 13-1] The 7 kingdoms (Daniel’s dream and visions)	418
[Figure 13-2] The 4 spirits of heaven (Daniel 7-8)	420
- The covenant of circumcision for the eternal covenant.....	424
- The Ancient of Days	424
- The Eternal Kingdom	425
[Figure 13-3] The beasts in Daniel & Revelation	425
[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon	430
.....	430
Chapter 14	431
(Rev 14:1-5) A Lamb & 144,000 (the wise virgins) standing on Mount Zion (The 1st rapture harvest)	431
>> The 1st rapture(The 1st rapture for the wise virgins): The coming of the Son of man	431
- The 3 types of virgins (The wise, The foolish, & The other)	432
- The last be first, the first last.....	434
- A parable of the fig tree (The fig tree & all the trees)	435
[Figure 14] The seven feasts of the LORD for the sons of Israel.....	436
(Rev 14:6-7) The 1st angel in the midst of heaven (The eternal Gospel)	437
(Rev 14:8) The 2nd angel in the midst of heaven (The fall of Babylon the great city)	437
(Rev 14:9-11) The 3rd angel in the midst of heaven (The wrath of God).....	437
(Rev 14:12-13) Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth.....	438
<The day of the Lord Jesus>	438
(Rev 14:14-16) The Harvest (The 2nd rapture of the 3rd watch)	439
>> The 2nd rapture(The 3rd watch for the foolish virgins): The Lord Jesus Christ’s coming	439
(Rev 14:17-20) The harvest of the clusters of the vine of the ground (The wrath of God)	439
- The blood came out of the winepress (1,600 furlongs)	441
- 1,000	441
- 600	441
- The coming of the Son of Man and the days of Noah.....	442
- God’s judgment by the logos & the rhema (as the days of Noah)	443
.....	443
Ta 15 lia	444
(Nyaɖ 15:1) Mawu fe dziku (Fɔvɔ 7 mamlɛawo)	444
(Nyaɖ 15:2) Avadzidula siwo tsi tre ɖe atsiafu si me ahuhɔ̃e tsaka kple dzo le la dzi	444

(Nyađ 15:3-4) Mose fe hadzidzi & Alēvi la fe hadzidzi (Mawu fe dzɔdzɔnyenyenye se manɔmee dzena)	444
(Nyađ 15:5) Ðasediđi fe avɔgbado fe gbedoxɔ si le dzifo fe uuuu	445
(Nyađ 15:6) Fuwɔame 7 la	445
(Nyađ 15:7) Sikago 7 (siwo yɔ fū kple Mawu fe dziku)	446
(Nyađ 15:8) Ame ađeke mete nju gena ɔe gbedoxɔa me o (vasede esime mawudɔla 7 la fe fuwɔame 7 la wu enu)	446
.....	446
Ta 16 lia	447
(Nyađ 16:1) Mawu fe dziku fe nugoe 7 la (The 3rd owe)	447
(Nyađ 16:2) Vial 1 lia (le anyigba): abi vɔđi ađe si nu sē njuto	447
(Nyađ 16:3) Kplu 2 lia (le atsiafu dzi): luuɔ gbagbe ɔesiade ku.....	447
(Nyađ 16:4-7) Nugoe 3 lia (si le tɔsisi kple tsidzɔfewo dzi): ezu uu.....	447
(Nyađ 16:8-9) The 4th vial (le yea dzi): njutsu siwo woto dzoe le dzo me	448
(Nyađ 16:10-11) Kplu 5 lia (le lã woadã la fe fiazikpui dzi): Fiaɔufe (Xexeme Ðeka) va yɔ fū kple viviti.....	448
(Nyađ 16:12-14) Kplu 6 lia (le Frat tɔsisi gã la dzi): Tsi funa & gbɔgbɔ makɔmakɔ 3	448
3 gbɔgbɔ makɔmakɔwo abe fofo ene.....	449
(Nyađ 16:15) Afeto kple Ðela Yesu Kristo ava abe fiafito ene.....	449
<Afeto la fe nkeke>	450
- .1 nkeke kple Afeto=fe 1,000 sɔŋ(1,000 fe fetufewo= nkeke 1)	450
<(3 lia fe uuuu 2 lia) .Afeto Yesu Kristo fe vava>	450
<Mía Afeto Yesu Kristo fe nkeke>.....	450
(Nyađ 16:16) Harmagedon fe gɔmedzedze (Mawu Njusēkatãto la fe nkeke gã la fe avawɔwo)	451
(Nyađ 16:17-18) The 7th vial (into the air): Wowɔe (Anyigbauuuu sesē & gã ađe le anyigba)	452
(Nyađ 16:19-21) Woma Babilon du gã la ɔe akpa 3 me (Mawu fe dɔmedzoedoname fe wain fe kplu)	452
- [Nɔnɔmetata 16-a].Nutrenu 7-awo	453
- [Nɔnɔmetata 16-b].7 Kpēwo.....	453
- [Nɔnɔmetata 16-c].7 Vials.....	453
<Mawu fe dziku & Afeto Mawu Njusēkatãto fe dziku nkeke>	454
.....	455
Ta 17 lia	456
(Nyađ 17:1-2) Gbolo gã la fe uɔnudɔdrɔ	456
(Nyađ 17:3-4) Lã dzĩ ađe (nyɔnuu)	456
(Nyađ 17:5-6) NYA NYAGBLɔÐI, BABILON GĂTɔ, GBESIWO KPLEE NU GBɔGBɔWO DADA.....	457
- .NYAGBLɔÐI, BABILON GĂTɔ, .GGBɔGBɔWO DDA KPLEE NU GBɔGBɔWO LE AGBALĒ ME(Nyađ 17:5)	457
(Nyađ 17:7) Nyɔnu la fe nya yaɣla (Lã 2 lia tɔɔ gbolo gã la, Ta 7 kple dzo 10 la)	458
- Lã 2 lia tɔɔ gbolo gã la (Ta 7 kple dzo 10)	458
- (Nyađ 17:8) Lã 2 lia (si no anyi, meli o, eye wòle vava ge)	458
(Nyađ 17:9) Ta 7 (fiaɔufe 7) = to 7	459
- Ta 7 & to 7 siwo dzi nyɔnuu bɔbɔ no	459
(Nyađ 17:10) Fia 5 le 7 me dze anyi, fia 6 lia ɔu fia, eye fia 7 lia ɔu fia yeyiyi kpui ađe.....	459
- .7 fiaɔufewo.....	459
- .5 fiawodze anyi.....	460
- .Fia 6 lia(si nye Roma fiaɔufe tɔ) ye ɔu dzi.....	460
- .Fia 7 lia(si nye Babilon Fiaɔufe si li fifia) meva hađe o (Nyađ 17:8)	460
(Nyađ 17:11) Lã 2 lia, si nye fia 8 lia la, le fia 7 la dome, & yi ɔe tsɔtsrɔ me.....	460
(Nyađ 17:12-13) Fia 10-awo mexɔ fiaɔufe ađeke hađe o, gake woxɔ nɔsē abe fiawo ene gafofo 1 kple lã 1 lia	462
- Fia 10 la tɔɔ wofe nɔsē kple nɔsē na lã 1 lia	462
(Nyađ 17:14) Fia 10 siwo si lã 1 lia le la awɔ ava kple Alēvi la (afetɔwo fe Afeto, kple fiawo dzi Fia)	463
(Nyađ 17:15) Tsi siwo gbolo la bɔbɔ no (amewo, amehawo, dukɔwo, & gbegbɔgbɔwo)	463
(Nyađ 17:16) Dzo 10 siwo le lã (1 lia) la fiã gbolo la	463
(Nyađ 17:17) Lã (1st) la xɔa dukɔwo, amehawo, dukɔwo, kple gbegbɔgbɔwo vovovowo fe fiaɔufe	463
(Nyađ 17:18) Nyɔnu la (Gbolo gã la) = Du gã la	464
.....	464
Ta 18 lia	465
(Nyađ 18:1-2) Babilon gã la fe anyidzedze.....	465
(Nyađ 18:3) Dukɔwo katã, fiawo kple anyigbadzisitsalawo no efe ahasiwɔwo fe dziku fe wein	465

(Nyađ 18:4) Do go tso Babilon gã la me	466
(Nyađ 18:5-8) Afeto Mawue drãa uonu Babilon fe nuvõwo	466
(Nyađ 18:9) Anyigbadzifiawo wo ahasi kple Babilon	468
(Nyađ 18:10-20) Uonudõdrõ na du gã Babilon le gafofo 1 me	468
- Gõmesese si le “ .deka(1. 1.) .gafofo”	469
[Nõnõmetata 18-a] Afeto la fe ñkeke gã si de dzesi ñuto	472
(Nyađ 18:21-24) Du gã Babilon (womegakpõe o)	472
.....	473
Ta 19 lia	474
(Nyađ 19:1- 2 .2. 2.) Aleluya 1 lia (Kafukafu: ameha gã ađe le dzifo)	474
(Nyađ 19:3) Aleluya 2 lia (Kafukafu: ameha gã ađe le dzifo) le dzifo	474
(Nyađ 19:4-5) Alleluia 3 lia (Kafukafu: Hamemetsitsi 24 la & nu gbagbe 4 la)	475
(Nyađ 19:6) Aleluya 4 lia (Wo katã le dzifo: Afeto Mawu Njũkatãto lae le dzi dum)	475
(Nyađ 19:7) Alẽvi la fe srõdẽde va do	476
(Nyađ 19:8) Alẽvi la fe nyõnu = Ame kãkõe kãkõewo fe dzõdzõenyenye	476
(Nyađ 19:9) Mawu fe logos vavãto (Alẽvi la fe srõdẽde fe fiẽnuđuđu)	477
(Nyađ 19:10) Yesu fe dasediqi = Nyagblõdi fe gbõgbõ.....	477
- Yesu Kristo fe dẽdẽfia	477
[Nõnõmetata 19-a] (Gbõgbõ kplõ) Mawu viwo	479
(Nyađ 19:11) Dzifo uu (Amesi nõ sõ yia dzi)	480
(Nyađ 19:12-14) Harmagedon (Mawu fe Logos & avako siwo le dzifo)	480
(Nyađ 19:15) .TMawu Njũkatãto la fe dziku kple dziku fe weinfiã.....	480
(Nyađ 19:16) Harmagedon (FIAWO FE FIA, KPLEE AFETOWO FE AFETO)	481
- Harmagedon (si me Gog & Magog & Afeto Yesu Kristo fe vava hã lePsalmo 83 lia)	481
- .Zi evelia be woaxõ Mawu fe dukõ, Israel, fe ame susõeawo.....	482
- .The anyigba si le Kanaan(Israel fe anyigba)	483
[Nõnõmetata 19-1] Gog kple Magog fe avawõwo eve & Harmagedon.....	483
[Nõnõmetata 19-2] Israel fe Xetõdõfõfuta fe mõxenu	485
- Ava si le edzi yim fifia & .Njũfafa Kple Dedienuõõ.....	486
- Tsõtsrõ kpata ava abe fiafitõ ene le vivitiyeyiwo me	486
- .Sodom kple Gomorahafi Afeto la fe ñkeke nađõ (Mawu fe gbedasi na dõla deka)	489
- .Harmagedon fe avawõwo.....	493
- Harmagedon fe avawõwo (Zak 14:1-5)	493
- Harmagedon fe avawõwo (Ps 83:11-18)	494
- Harmagedon fe avawõwo (Eze 38:19-20)	494
- Harmagedon fe avawõwo (Zak 12:10)	495
- Harmagedon fe nuwuwu (Eze 39:1-5)	495
- De dzo avawõnuwo me fe 7 (Eze 39:9-10)	496
- Gog (Kristo fe tsitretdõnjula) & efe amehawo awõbe wođi de Hamongog bali me (Eze 39:11-16)	496
- Dukõwo katã anya Yehowa Mawu le efe uonudõdrõ megbe	497
(Nyađ 19:17-18) Mawu gã la fe fiẽnuđuđu.....	497
(Nyađ 19:19) Lã la, anyigbadzifiawo, & wofe avakõwo wõa ava kple Mawu	498
(Nyađ 19:20) Wotsõ lã 1 lia & alakpanyagblõdila la fu gbe agbagbee de dzota la me.....	498
(Nyađ 19:21) Afeto Yesu Kristo fe yi (rema) wu ame susõeawo.....	498
.....	500
Ta 20 lia	501
(Nyađ 20:1) Do si me goglo o fe safui & Kõsõkõsõ gã ađe	501
(Nyađ 20:2-3) Uõ driba (da xoxo, Abosam, Satana): Wotre enu de do si me goglo o me fe 1,000 sõõ.....	501
- .Agbenõfe si anyigba dzi fomewo anõ le fe 1,000 me.....	501
- .The fe 1,000 fe gõmedzedze (Eden-bõa)	501
(Nyađ 20:4) Ame kãkõe 144,000 kple Xaxa Gã la be woađu fia kple Kristo fe 1,000	503
<Kristo fe ñkekea>	504
- .Avadzidulawo be woanõ agbe ahađu fia kple Kristo fe 1,000.....	504
(Nyađ 20:5-6) Tsitretdõsi gbãto (Ñkeke 4 lia fe nuõõõ 3 lia)	507
>>Nuõõõ 3 liafe 4 lia fe dzõlawo nađetugbui leafe bubuawo.....	507

(Nyađ 20:7-8) Fe 1,000 la wu enu (Gog kple Magog)	507
(Nyađ 20:9-10) Wotsɔ abosam fu gbe de dzo & dzokpe ta la me	508
(Nyađ 20:11) Fiazikpui gã yi ađe	508
(Nyađ 20:12) Agbalẽ eve siwo wouu le Mawu nkume: (1) Agbalẽawo, (2) Agbegbalẽ	508
(Nyađ 20:13) Atsiafu kple ku & dzomavo tso ame kukuwo na hena wofe unudodrĩ	509
(Nyađ 20:14) Ku evelia = Ku kple Dzomavo	510
(Nyađ 20:15) Amesiiwo fe nkwo womenlo de Agbegbalẽa me o = Dzota	510
- .Alesi woadrĩ unui	510
.....	510
Ta 21 lia	511
(Nyađ 21:1) Dzifo Yeye kple Anyigba Yeye	511
(Nyađ 21:2-3) Yerusalem Yeye (Mawu fe avogbadɔ fe gbedoxo fe Du Kɔkɔe)	511
(Nyađ 21:4) Adam gbãtɔ (wò tsã, adzo)	513
(Nyađ 21:5-6) Wowo nuwo katã yeyee (True & faithful logos: Wowo)	513
(Nyađ 21:7) Avadziqulawo (Mawu fe viwo)	514
[Nɔnɔmetata 21-a] (Nya yayla gã ađe) Kristo & Hamea 1/2	516
[Nɔnɔmetata 21-b] (Nya yayla gã ađe) Kristo & Hamea 2/2	517
[Nɔnɔmetata 21-c] Nuwo katã tso Mawu gbo	518
(Nyađ 21:8) Ku evelia	519
(Nyađ 21:9) .1. Fe 1999 me Alẽvi la srĩ	519
(Nyađ 21:10-14) Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la (Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔeto le Mawu fe avogbadɔ me)	519
- Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la	520
(Nyađ 21:15-16) Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la Dzidzedze (Mawu fe avogbadɔ fe Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔeto)	520
(Nyađ 21:17) Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la fe gli dzidzedze	521
(Nyađ 21:18-20) Kpe xɔasiwo le dua fe gli nu	522
(Nyađ 21:21) Dzonu 12 le agbo 12 dzi & sika dzadze du	523
(Nyađ 21:22) Afeto Mawu Nɔsɛkatãtɔ kple Alẽvi la	523
(Nyađ 21:23) . Mawu fe nɔtikɔkɔe (le Mawu fe gbedoxo me)	523
[Nɔnɔmetata 21-d] Wodzraa dzesiawo do de nudzrafofe, wodzra wo do di na dzo	525
[Nɔnɔmetata 21-e] Afeto Mawu Nɔsɛkatãtɔ & Alẽvi = Gbedoxo	526
(Nyađ 21:24) .2. Fe 1999 me Anyigbadzifiawo & .3Duko siwo wode de agbe	527
(Nyađ 21:25-26) .3Duko siwo wode de agbe	527
(Nyađ 21:27) Nko siwo wonlo de Alẽvi la fe Agbegbalẽa me	527
[Nɔnɔmetata 21-1] Alesi Mawu fe amewo age de Mawu fe avogbadɔa me	528
- .Tso domenyinu fe nutilã si bɔbɔ de anyi dzi va do nɔtikɔkɔe nutilã dzi	528
- .Mawu fe amewo age de Mawu fe avogbadɔa me, eye woahɛ nɔtikɔkɔe vovovowo ve	529
[Nɔnɔmetata 21-2] Avogbadɔ yeye si le dzifo & Mawu fe gbedoxo	530
[Nɔnɔmetata 21-f] Mawu fe Agbadɔ	531
.....	531
Ta 22 lia	532
(Nyađ 22:1) Mawu kple Alẽvi la fe fiazikpui (Agbetsi fe tɔsisi dzadze)	532
(Nyađ 22:2) Agbeti (si tsi tso agbetsi fe tɔsisi dzadze me)	532
(Nyađ 22:3-4) Mawu subɔlawo akpo Mawu fe mo (Mawu fe nkeke)	532
<Mawu fe nkeke>	532
(Nyađ 22:5) Mawu subɔlawo aɖu fia tegbee	533
(Nyađ 22:6) The logos (Nutefewɔla kple nyatefeto)	533
- .Logo-wo & .Mawu fe rhema la	533
(Nyađ 22:7) Midzra Agbalẽ sia fe nyagblɔdi fe logowo do (Mele vava ge kaba)	534
(Nyađ 22:8-9) Mawudɔla la nye Yohanes hati dɔla, nɔviwo, kple nyagblɔdilawo	534
(Nyađ 22:10) De agbalẽ sia fe nyagblɔdi fe dzesiwo da	535
(Nyađ 22:11) Ame dzɔdzɔe (kɔkɔe) vs. Ame madzɔmadzɔ (makɔkɔe)	535
(Nyađ 22:12-13) Afeto Yesu Kristo fe vava & Efe fetu	536
(Nyađ 22:14) Mawu fe avogbadɔ la fe agbowo	536
(Nyađ 22:15) Ame siwo le du kɔkɔe la godo	537
(Nyađ 22:16) Xletivi si Klẽna & Ndi (Afeto Yesu Kristo)	538

(Nyađ 22:17) Va xɔ agbetsi la faa.....	539
(Nyađ 22:18) Mègatsɔ agbalè sia fe nyagblɔđi fe logowo kpe ɔe enju o.....	539
(Nyađ 22:19) Mègađe agbalè sia fe nyagblɔđi fe logos ɔa o.....	539
(Nyađ 22:20) Afeto Yesu le vava ge kaba	539
(Nyađ 22:21) Mía Afeto Yesu Kristo fe amenuveve.....	541
Alè (wò) gbedodođa na Alèkplɔla (Alèvi la)	542
[Nɔnɔmetata 22-a] Xɔname fe Mɔzɔzɔ	543
.....	543
[Gbedasi mamlɛtɔ] Kristo fe nya ɔaɔla (Trɔsubɔlawo, Dukowo katā)	544
- .Paulo fe Leta si wòhɔ na Yudatowo & .the ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔewo(1/10)	545
- Yudatowo & avatsotso (2/10)	545
- Paulo & Petro fe apostolonyenye (3/10).....	546
- .Yudatowo, Helatowo, & Trɔsubɔlawo(4/10) fe nya.....	548
- .Mawu fe Duko ɔeka vs. Trɔsubɔdukowo(5/10) fe nya.	549
- .From Yudatowo va ɔo Trɔsubɔdukowo dzi (6/10)	549
- Afeto, Afeto Yesu, & Afeto Yesu Kristo (7/10).....	550
- Mawu fe ɔeɔkɔkɔ na amewo katā (8/10)	551
- Nya ɔaɔla la & Trɔsubɔdukowo (9/10)	552
- Nye Afeto la fe afedzikpɔla nutefewɔla kple nunyala (10/10)	553
* Na madzɔmadzɔnyenye fe ɔlawo katā (Nye Afeto la fe afedzikpɔla nutefewɔla kple nunyala)	554
* Wɔ esia ne èto ametsɔtsɔ yi dzifo gbāto me	554
.....	554
Bagbalèwo fe xexlédzesiwo.....	555

[2] Nyadefia fe Nyagblɔɔi fe Xeyiyikɔntabubu

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD Tribulation (3.5 years)		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Summer Feasts Tribulation		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
→ 1st rapture harvest (Rev Z4-8)		→ 2nd rapture harvest (Rev Z9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	
→ 3rd rapture harvest (Rev 20:5-6)		→ The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)	
Tribulation	AOD	The Great Tribulation	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God) Heavenly Jerusalem The New Jerusalem
	1 Hour	The hour of temptation	The Holy Jerusalem
	(Rev 1:1-2)	The Revelation of Jesus Christ	
	(Rev 1:3)	The readers of the logos of prophecy are blessed (The time is at hand)	
	(Rev 1:4)	The 7 churches & The 7 Spirits	
	(Rev 1:5)	Jesus Christ: The ruler of the kings and the rulers of the ground	
	(Rev 1:7)	He comes with clouds	(Rev 1:6) Jesus Christ (made us kings and priests to God and His Father)
	(Rev 1:8)	The Lord, the Almighty	
	(Rev 1:9)	The logos of God, The witness of Jesus Christ	
	(Rev 1:10-11)	On the Lord's day (A trumpet, in the Spirit)	
	(Rev 1:12-13)	The seven candlesticks	
	(Rev 1:14-15)	White hairs of His head, eyes, feet, & voice	
	(Rev 1:16)	The seven stars & A sharp two-edged sword	
	(Rev 1:17-18)	The first and the last (The keys of hell and of death)	
	(Rev 1:19-20)	The revelation of the mystery of the 7 stars (the angels of the 7 churches) & the 7 golden candlesticks (the 7 churches)	
		(Rev 2:1-7)	(1) Unto the angel of the church of Ephesus (The tree of life)
			(Rev 2:8-11) (2) Unto the angel of the church of Smyrna (10 days of Tribulation)
			(Rev 2:12-17) (3) Unto the angel of the church of Pergamos (The hidden manna)
		(Rev 2:18-29)	(4) Unto the angel of the church in Thyatira (the Great Tribulation)
			(Rev 3:1-6) (5) Unto the angel of the church in Sardis (Name in the Book of Life)
			(Rev 3:7-13) (6) Unto the angel of the church in Philadelphia (A pillar)
			(Rev 3:14-22) (7) Unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans (Neither cold nor hot)
			(Rev 4:1-4) A door opened in heaven: The Lamb & the 24 elders
			(Rev 4:5) 7 lamps of fire & the 7 Spirits of God
			(Rev 4:6-7) The four (4) living creatures
			(Rev 4:8) The Lord God Almighty (who was, and is, and is to come)
			(Rev 4:9-11) God is worshipped in heaven

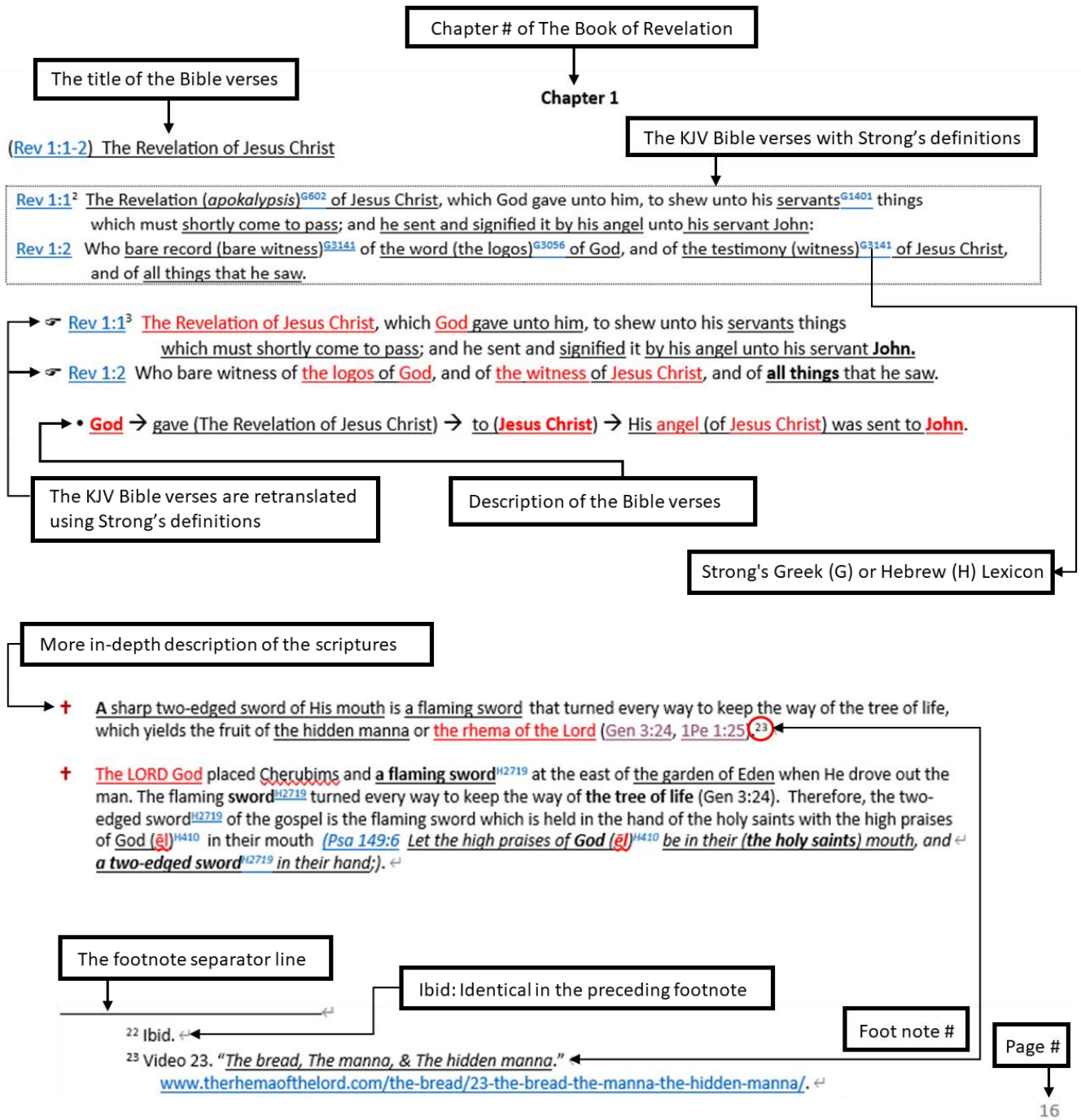
The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles' time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
	→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)
	→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)		
Tribulation	AOD	The Great Tribulation	WOG
	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)	Armageddon	Heavenly Jerusalem
	The New Jerusalem		
Trumpets	1 Hour	The hour of temptation	1 Hour
1st (T)			The Holy Jerusalem
	(Rev 8:6) The 7 angels with the 7 trumpets prepare to sound		
2nd (T)			(Rev 8:7) The 1st angel sounded the trumpet (1/3 of the trees & all green grass burned up)
3rd (T)			(Rev 8:8-9) The 2nd angel's trumpet sounded (1/3 of the seas, living creatures, & ships destroyed)
4th (T)			(Rev 8:10-11) The 3rd angel sounded the trumpet (Wormwood fell on a 1/3 of the rivers)
5th (T)			(Rev 8:12-13) The 4th angel sounded the trumpet (1/3 of the sun, moon, & stars darkened)
			(Rev 9:1-5) The 5th angel sounded the trumpet (The 1st owe)
			(Rev 9:6) Death flees from men
			(Rev 9:7-10) The likeness of the locusts (hurt men for 5 months)
			(Rev 9:11) The king of the angel of the bottomless pit (Apollyon)
			(Rev 9:12) The end of the 1st woe
6th (T)			(Rev 9:13-16) The 6th angel's trumpet sound (The 2nd owe: 4 angels at the great river Euphrates)
			(Rev 9:17-19) 1/3 of men are killed by the fire, the smoke, & the brimstone
			(Rev 9:20-21) The rest of the men did not repent of the works of their hands
			(Rev 10:1-2) A little book (Mighty angel's right foot on the sea & the left foot on the ground)
			(Rev 10:3-4) Sealed up the things spoken by the 7 thunders
			(Rev 10:5-6) The angel swore to God (The creator of heaven, the ground, and the sea)
			(Rev 10:7) The mystery of God fulfilled when the 7th trumpet is about to sound
			(Rev 10:8-11) The little book (Receive & devour to prophesy again)
	(Rev 11:1-2) Measure the temple of God		
	(Rev 11:3-4) The Two witnesses		
	(Rev 11:5-6) Two witnesses' authority		
	(Rev 11:7) The beast ascends out of the bottomless pit (kills the 2 witnesses)		
	(Rev 11:8) The dead bodies of the two witnesses		
	(Rev 11:9) The dead bodies of the two witnesses are seen by all for 3 1/2 days		
	(Rev 11:10-13) The resurrection of the 2 witnesses		
	(Rev 11:14) The 2nd woe ends (The mystery of God fulfills when the 7th trumpet is about to sound)		
7th (T)			(Rev 11:15-16) The 7th trumpet sounded (Our Lord & His Christ restore the kingdoms of this world)
			(Rev 11:17) The Lord God Almighty reigns
			(Rev 11:18) The wrath of the Lord God Almighty (God) & the reward
			(Rev 11:19) The temple of God opens (The marriage of the Lamb begins)

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles's time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD	The Fall Feasts of the LORD	The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)	Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
	* Abomination of Desolation	* Wrath of God	
	→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)	→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)
	→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)		
Tribulation	The Great Tribulation	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)	
	AOD	Amageddon	The New Jerusalem
	1 Hour	1 Hour	The Holy Jerusalem
	The hour of temptation		
	(Rev 14:1-5) A Lamb & 144,000 (the wise virgins) standing on Mount Zion (The 1st rapture harvest)		
	(Rev 14:6-7) The 1st angel in the midst of heaven (The eternal Gospel)		
		(Rev 14:8) The 2nd angel in the midst of heaven (The fall of Babylon the great city)	
		(Rev 14:9-11) The 3rd angel in the midst of heaven (The wrath of God)	
		(Rev 14:12-13) Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth	
		(Rev 14:14-16) The Harvest (The 2nd rapture of the 3rd watch)	
		(Rev 14:17-20) The harvest of the clusters of the vine of the ground (The wrath of God)	
		(Rev 15:1) The wrath of God (The 7 last plagues)	
		(Rev 15:2) Overcomers standing on the sea of glass mingled with fire	
		(Rev 15:3-4) The song of Moses & the song of the Lamb	
		(Rev 15:5) The temple of the tabernacle of the testimony in heaven opens	
		(Rev 15:6) The 7 plagues (out of the temple)	
		(Rev 15:7) The 7 golden vials (full of the wrath of God)	
		(Rev 15:8) No one is able to enter the temple (until the 7 plagues are finished)	
		(Rev 16:1) The 7 vials of the wrath of God (The 3rd owe)	
		(Rev 16:2) The 1st vial (on the ground); an evil and grievous sore	
		(Rev 16:3) The 2nd vial (on the sea); every living soul died	
		(Rev 16:4-7) The 3rd vial (on the river and fountains of waters); became blood	
		(Rev 16:8-9) The 4th vial (on the sun); scorched men in fire	
		(Rev 16:10-11) The 5th vial (on the throne of the beast); The kingdom (of One World) - full of darkness	
		(Rev 16:12-14) The 6th vial (on the great river Euphrates); Water dries up & 3 unclean spirits	
		(Rev 16:15) The Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ will come as a thief	
		(Rev 16:16) The start of Armageddon (The war of the great day of God Almighty)	
		(Rev 16:17-18) The 7th vial (into the air); it is done (A mighty & great earthquake on the ground)	
		(Rev 16:19-21) The great city of Babylon: divided into 3 parts (The cup of the wine of God's wrath)	
Vials (V)			
1st (V)			
2nd (V)			
3rd (V)			
4th (V)			
5th (V)			
6th (V)			
7th (V)			

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles's time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD Tribulation (3.5 years)		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Summer Feasts Tribulation		* AOD Great Tribulation (3.5 years) * Abomination of Desolation	
			* Wrath of God
			→ 2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)
			→ The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal.4:5, Rev.6:17)
			→ 3rd harvest (Rev.20:5-6)
			1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
			Heavenly Jerusalem
			The New Jerusalem
			The Holy Jerusalem
			The judgment of the great harlot
			(Rev 17:1-2) The judgment of the great harlot
			(Rev 17:3-4) A scarlet beast & the woman
			(Rev 17:5-6) MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS & ABOMINATIONS OF THE GROUND
			(Rev 17:7) The mystery of the woman (The 2nd beast carries the great harlot. The 7 heads and 10 horns)
			(Rev 17:8) The 2nd beast (who was, is not, and is to come)
			(Rev 17:9) 7 heads (kingdoms) = 7 mountains
			(Rev 17:10) 5 out of 7 kings fell, the 6th king reigns, and the 7th king reigns a short space
			(Rev 17:11) The 2nd beast, who is the 8th king, is of the 7 kings, & goes into the perdition
			(Rev 17:12-13) The 10 kings with no kingdom received authority as kings for 1 hour with the 1st beast
			(Rev 17:14) The 10 kings with the 1st beast will make war with the Lamb (Lord of lords, and King of kings)
			(Rev 17:15) The waters which the harlot sits (peoples, multitudes, nations, & tongues)
			(Rev 17:16) The 10 horns on the (1st) beast burned the harlot
			(Rev 17:17) The (1st) beast takes the kingdom of peoples, multitudes, nations, and tongues
			(Rev 17:18) The woman (The great harlot) = The great city
			(Rev 18:1-2) The fall of Babylon the great
			(Rev 18:3) All nations, the kings & ground merchants drank the wine of the wrath of fornication
			(Rev 18:4) Come out of Babylon the great
			(Rev 18:5-8) The sins of Babylon are judged by the Lord God
			(Rev 18:9) The 10 kings of the ground committed fornication with Babylon
			(Rev 18:10-20) The judgment on the great city Babylon in 1 hour
			(Rev 18:21-24) The great city Babylon (no longer be found)

The 1st half of Daniel's 70th week		The 2nd half of Daniel's 70th week	
Gentiles' time		The Winter Feasts of the LORD	
The Spring Feasts of the LORD		The Fall Feasts of the LORD	
Tribulation (3.5 years)		Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	
* AOD		* WOG: The wrath of the Lamb (Rev 6:17), of the Lord God Almighty (Rev 8:1-11:18), of God (Rev 15-16)	
* Abomination of Desolation		* Wrath of God	
→1st rapture harvest (Rev 7:4-8)		→2nd rapture harvest (Rev 7:9; 11:14; 14:14; 16:15)	
		→The Wrath of God (The great and dreadful day of the LORD, Mal 4:5; Rev 6:17)	
		→3rd harvest (Rev 20:5-6)	
Tribulation	AOD	The Great Tribulation	1,000 years (The remnants are in the garden of Eden in the paradise of God)
	1 Hour	The hour of temptation	Heavenly Jerusalem
			The New Jerusalem
			The Holy Jerusalem
			(Rev 19:1-2) The 1st Alleluia (The 1st Alleluia (Praise: a great multitude in heaven)
			(Rev 19:3) The 2nd Alleluia (Praise: a great multitude in heaven) in heaven
			(Rev 19:4-5) The 3rd Alleluia (Praise: The 24 elders & the 4 living creatures)
			(Rev 19:6) The 4th Alleluia (All in heaven: The Lord God Almighty reigns)
			(Rev 19:7) The marriage of the Lamb has come
			(Rev 19:8) The Lamb's woman = The righteousness of the holy saints
			(Rev 19:9) The true logos of God (The marriage supper of the Lamb)
			(Rev 19:10) The testimony of Jesus (The spirit of prophecy)
			(Rev 19:11) Heaven opened (The one who sat on the white horse)
			(Rev 19:12-14) Armageddon (The Logos of God & the armies in heaven)
			(Rev 19:15) The winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God
			(Rev 19:16) Armageddon (KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS)
			(Rev 19:17-18) The supper of the great God
			(Rev 19:19) The beast, the kings of the ground, & their armies make war against God
			(Rev 19:20) The 1st beast & the false prophet are cast alive into the lake of fire
			(Rev 19:21) The sword (the rhema) of the Lord Jesus Christ kills the remnant
			(Rev 20:1) The key to the bottomless pit & A great chain
			(Rev 20:2-3) The dragon (old serpent, the Devil, Satan): Sealed to the pit for 1,000 years
			(Rev 20:4) The 144,000 & the Great Tribulation saints to reign for a 1,000 years
			(Rev 20:5-6) The first resurrection (The 3rd harvest of the 4th watch)
			(Rev 20:7-8) The 1,000 years finished (Gog and Magog)
			(Rev 20:9-10) The devil was cast into the lake of fire & brimstone
			(Rev 20:11) A great white throne
			(Rev 20:12) 2 books opened before God: (1) The Books, (2) the Book of Life
			(Rev 20:13) The sea and death & hell gave up the dead for their judgement
			(Rev 20:14) The second death = Death and Hell
			(Rev 20:15) Whose names are not written in the Book of Life = The lake of fire
			(Rev 21:1) A New Heaven and A New Ground
			(Rev 21:2-3) New Jerusalem (The Holy City of the temple of the tabernacle of God)
			(Rev 21:4) The first Adam (former you, will pass away)
			(Rev 21:5-6) All things are made new (True logos: It is done)
			(Rev 21:7) The overcomers (The sons of God)
			(Rev 21:8) The second death

[4] Alesi woaxlē nu



C.chapter 1 lia

(Nyad 1:1-2) Yesu Kristo fe Nyadedefia

Nyad 1:1²Nyadedefia (apokalypsis) .^{G602} Yesu Kristo fe nya, si Mawu tso ne, .
be wòdèe afia efe dɔlawo (*αἰχμαλωσία*) .^{G1401 fe xexlème} nusiwo wòle be woava eme kpuie;
eye wòdèe ɔa to efe dɔla dzi na efe dɔla Yohanes.

Nyad 1:2 Ame si n̄lɔ n̄n̄lɔd̄i (ɔased̄id̄i fuflu) .^{G3141} fe nya (si nye logos) .^{G3056} Mawu fe nya, kple ɔased̄id̄ia n̄u
(*ἁποκαλύπτω*)^{G3141} Yesu Kristo fe nya, kple nu siwo katã wòkpo la n̄uti.

- ☞ **Nyad 1:1**³ **Yesu Kristo fe Nyadedefia** (Nyatakaka kple ame bubuwo), nu ka **Mawutsɔe** na **Eyama**, be wòdèe afia nu siwo ava eme kpuie la na efe dɔlawo;
eye wòdèe ɔa to efe dɔla dzi na efe dɔla Yohanes.
- ☞ **Nyad 1:2** Ame si ɔi ɔase le **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo fe Mawu**, kple fe **the gbɔdzɔgbɔdzɔ** fe **Yesu Kristo**, kple nu siwo katã wòkpo la n̄uti.

- .Mawu fe logowo

- **Mawuna Yesu Kristo fe Nyadedefia** → na Yohanes → eye wòdèe fia to Efe dɔla ɔoɔo ɔe Eto me subɔvi **Yohanes**.
→ **Mawuna Yesu Kristo fe Nyadedefia** na Yohanes eye wòdèe fia to Efe dɔla ɔoɔo ɔe Efe dɔla gbɔ **Yohanes** ame siwo dia ɔase le **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** fe **Mawu** (alo **Yesu Kristo**), be wòdèe afia Esubɔlawo (alo **wò** ame siwo n̄ɔa agbe ɔe enu **yi Nubabla Yeyea dzi**) nusiwo wòle be woava eme kpuie.⁴
- **Yoh 1:1-8** n̄lɔ nya ma ɔi **logos la nye Mawu** le gɔmedzedzea me (gbãtɔ) kple “nuawo katã” to **Mawu**, eye wòdɔ ɔasefo aɔe si n̄kɔe nye Yohanes tsoe **Mawu** be wòd̄i ɔase le **the Kekeli**^{G5457} ale be amewo katã to eyama dzi ate n̄u axɔe ase (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**).

Jhn 1:1 Le gɔmedzedzea me (gbãtɔ) .^{G746} nye Nya la (**logowo fe dzesiwo**) .^{G3056}

kple Nya la (**logowo fe dzesiwo**) nɔ kp̄lii **Mawu**, kple Nya la (**logowo fe dzesiwo**) nye **Mawu**.

Jhn 1:2 Nenema ke (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) .^{G3778 fe xexlème} nɔ gɔmedzedzea me kple **Mawu**.

Jhn 1:3 **Nuwo katã wonyewowo** (be) .^{G1096} to eyama dzi;
eye eya manɔmee la, womewo naneke si wowo o.

- “Le gɔmedzedzea me” gɔmee nye “ **.gbãtɔa**,” si fia **Mawu fe logowo**.
Nyadedefia fe Agbalẽaye n̄lɔe to **Mawu** t̄e subɔvi Yohanes, si nye ɔasefo na **Yesu Kristo** (**Jesus Kristo** ame kae nye **Mawu fe logowo**).⁵

• **Gbɔdzɔgbɔdzɔ**^{G3141}

1Yo 5:9 Ne míeɔ ɔased̄id̄ia^{G3141} amegbetowo fe nyawo, ɔasefo^{G3141} fe **Mawu** la lolo wu:
elabena esiae nye ɔased̄id̄i^{G3141} fe **Mawu** si n̄u wòd̄i ɔase le (ɔi ɔase) .^{G3140 fe xexlème} **Via** fe

vi.....

1Yo 5:10 Ame si xɔe se be **Mawu fe Vi la** ɔasefo la le esi^{G3141} le eya n̄uto me:

ame si m̄eɔ Mawu dzi se o la t̄sɔe wɔ avatsokala; elabena m̄eɔ n̄n̄lɔd̄i si nye be **Mawu t̄sɔ** **Via** na.

1Yo 5:11 Eye esiae nye n̄n̄lɔd̄i (ɔasefo la) .^{G3141} nu ma **Mawu t̄sɔ** nu na **míagbe mavɔ** .
kple esia **agbele** **Via** me.

²Negbe ɔe míegbl̄e bubui ko la, Biblia fe akpa siwo katã n̄u wofo nu tsoe la le King James Version me.

³Agbal̄n̄lɔla la gbugbo ɔe Nyadedefia fe Agbal̄e fe kpukpuiwo katã gɔme to Strong fe Nyagmedegbal̄e si tso www.bluetterbible.org/dzi.

⁴ **Nyad 22:6**, kpo “[N̄n̄ɔmetata 1-a]” alo Video 15. “Mawu fe logos fe Nyanyuigbal̄e.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui/la/15/.

⁵Ne èdi nyatakaka bubuwo tso “gbãtɔ & mamletɔ” n̄u la, kpo “(**Nyad 1:10-11**) **Le Afeto fe n̄keke dzi** (Kp̄e, le **Gbɔgbɔ** me).” .

- **Dasefoa:** “ **.Mawuna mí(x̣seṭw̄o) .agbe mav̄o**, kple esia**agbeleVia**.”
 → **Dasefoa**fe**Mawu**ɖi ɖase tso Via ɲu, ale amesi si**Mawu fe Vi la** le esit**he**
gb̄oɖz̄o gb̄oɖz̄o(agbe) le edokui me.

1Yo 5:13 Men̄l̄o nya siawo na mi amesiwo x̄o ɲk̄o dzi se**Mawu fe Vi la**;
 be miate ɲui**nya nube** le mia si**agbe mav̄o**, eye be miate ɲui**x̄o sefe** ɲk̄o dzi
Mawu fe Vi la.

1Yo 4:15 Ame sia ame si auu eme be**Yesu**enye**Mawu fe Vi la**, **.Mawunɔa eme**, eye eya le**Mawu**.

→Yohanes ɲl̄o nuawo ale be miate ɲui

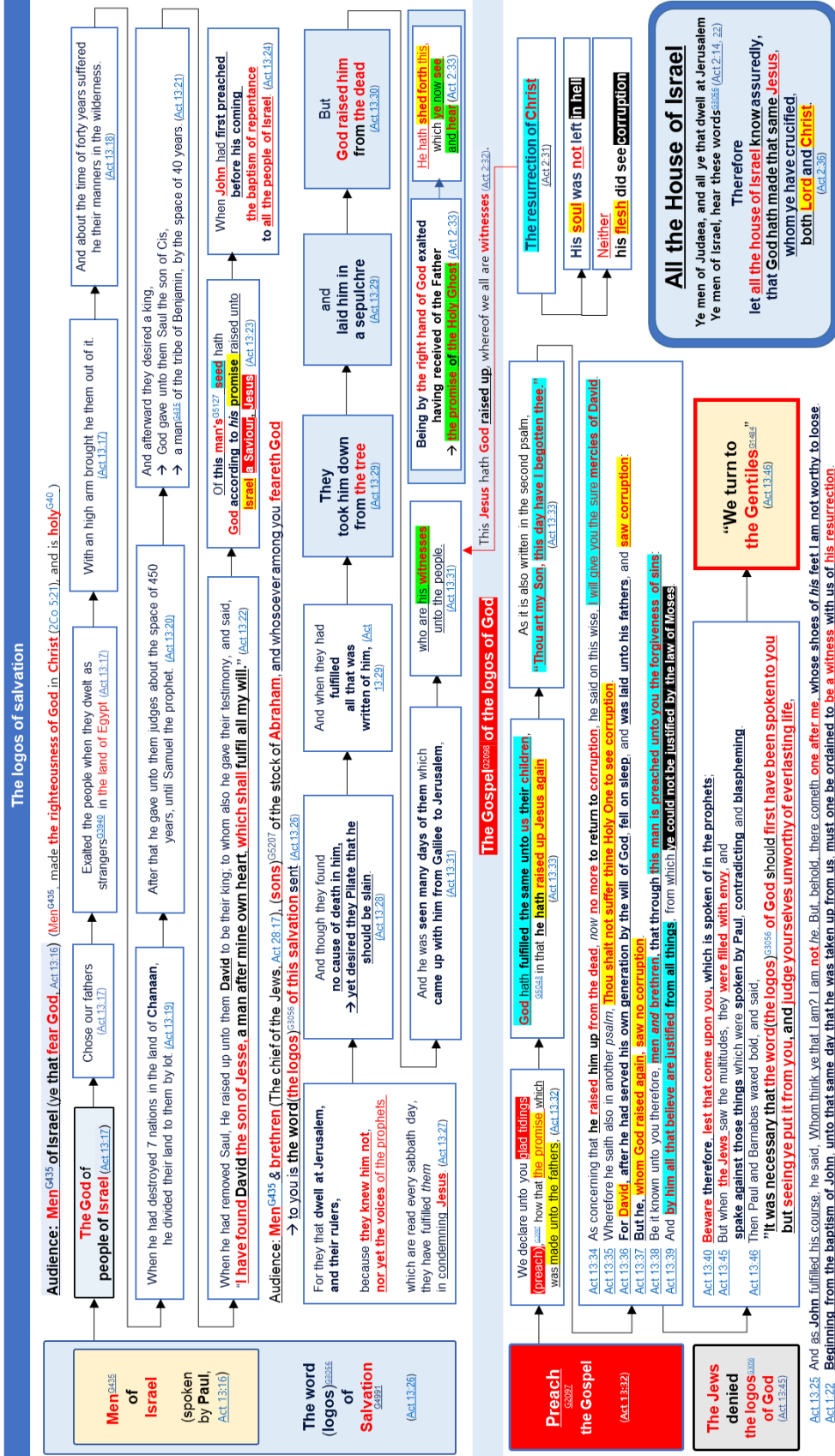
(1) x̄o ɲk̄o si nye**Mawu fe Vi la**(nu ma**Yesu**enye**Kristo la**, **.Mawu fe Vi la**, .
[Yoh 20:31](#)), kple

(2) be ne èx̄e se la, àkp̄e**agbeto** efe ɲk̄o dzi ([Yoh 20:31](#)), eye n̄anya be w̄oè
 le esi**agbe mav̄o**.

→Yohanes ma ke, ame si Mawu d̄o ɖa la h̄ã ɲl̄o Yohanes fe Nyanyuigbal̄ã
 ([Yoh 1:6](#), [.1 Yohanes](#), [.2 Yohanes](#), kple[3 Yohanes](#)).

- † Kp̄o video 13 lia be n̄asr̄ɔ nu tso alesi woaw̄e ɲu**Yesu** enye**Kristo la**, **.Afeto la**, kple alesi
 woaw̄e**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**va zual̄**ãmekã si woȳna be rhema**.⁶

⁶Kp̄o “[N̄n̄ometata 1-b]” alo Video 13. “Nya (logos & rhema).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gb̄gb̄o-k̄k̄e la fe-nunana/.



⁷Video 15. "Mawu fe logos fe Nyanyui la." www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui/la/15/.

([Nyad 1:3](#)) Woyra nyagblɔɔɔ fe logos xlɛlawo ([Yeyiyia tu afe](#)) .

[Nyad 1:3](#) Woayra ame si xlɛa nu kple ame siwo sea nyawo (logos) .^{G3056} fe nyagblɔɔɔ sia, .^{G4394} eye milɛ nu siwo wonɔɔ ɔe eme la me ɔe asi, elabena yeyiyi la gogo.

☞ [Nyad 1:3](#) Si **woyra** enye ame si xlɛa nu kple ame siwo sea nu **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** fe esia **nyagblɔɔɔ** , eye nalɛ nu siwo wonɔɔ ɔe eme la me ɔe asi, elabena [yeyiyia tu afe](#).

- Nukatae wɔle be woayra nyagblɔɔɔ fe logos xlɛlawo?
- Woyra wo elabena woanɔ abolo ɔum Le fiadufe si me [Mawu](#). Efia be, woawɔe megano weintsetse fe kutsetse aɔeke azo o ([dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#)), vasede gbemagbe be woanoe yeyee ([lɛmeka si woyra be rhema](#)) .
le fiadufe si me [Mawu](#).

→ [Nutrenu](#) ^{G4972} *menye nya ([dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#))* .^{G3056} *fe nyaqblɔɔɔ si le agbalɛ sia me: elabena yeyiyia tu afe*
([Nyad 22:10](#)).

([Nyad 1:4](#)) [Solameha 7 la & Gbɔgbɔ 7 la](#)

[Nyad 1:4](#) Yohanes na hame adre siwo le Asia: Amenuveve kple nɔɔɔɔɔɔ na mi. ^{G1515} fe vleti
tso ame si li, si nɔ anyi, kple esi gbɔna la gbɔ;
eye tso Gbɔgbɔ adre siwo le efe fiadziku nɔɔ la me;

☞ [Nyad 1:4](#) Yohanes be [solameha adreawo](#) siwo le Asia: Amenuveve kple nɔɔɔɔɔɔ nana mia dzi, .
tso eya gbɔ si [enye](#), kple esiwo [nye](#), kple esiwo [le vava ge](#); kple tso [Gbɔgbɔ adreawo](#) siwo nye
le efe fiadziku nɔɔ;

→ [Who ye nye amesi li, nɔ anyi, eye wɔle vava ge?](#) [Afeto Nusekatato la](#).⁹

→ [Who si Gbɔgbɔ adreawo le Efe fiadziku nɔɔ?](#) [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#) Gbɔgbɔ adreawo le esi
(kpɛ ɔa be [Nyad 5:6](#)).

([Nyad 1:5](#)) [Yesu Kristo: Fiawo fe dzidula kple anyigbadzidulawo](#)

[Nyad 1:5](#) Eye tso Yesu Kristo, ame si nye ɔasefo nutefewɔla la gbɔ, .^{G3144} kple ame kukuwo fe vi gbato, .
kple amegã (dzidula) .^{G758} fiawo fe nya ^{G935} fe anyigba (anyigba).^{G1093}
Ame si lɔ mi, eye wɔkɔ mi tso miafe nu vɔwo me le eya nɔɔ fe uu me la gbɔ.

☞ [Nyad 1:5](#) Eye tso [Yesu Kristo](#), ame si nye ɔasefo nutefewɔla kple ame kukuwo fe nɔɔgbɛvi, .
kple anyigbadzifiawo fe dzidula.
Na Amesi lɔ mi, eye wɔkɔ mi tso miafe nu vɔwo me le Eto me [uu](#).

- [Nukae nye anyigba?](#)
- Eme [Luk 8:27](#), anyigba (Strong fe G1093) .¹⁰ gɔmedede akpa gato be “anyigba.” Le nya nu la [2 Mose 3:5](#) kple [Dɔwɔwɔ 7:33](#), anyigba (Strong fe G1093) tso [Mat 6:10](#), “Wɔ fiadufe nava. Wɔ lɔlɔnu nana anyi wowo le anyigba dzi, .^{G1093} abe alesi wɔle le dzifo ene,” hã, ele be woadɛ egome be “anyigba”:
“Wɔ fiadufe nava. Wɔ lɔlɔnu nava eme (le) .^{G1909} me (anyigbã), ^{G1093} abe ale si wɔle le dzifo ene.”¹¹

⁹Tasiadã la nye Afeto la fe nɔɔɔmetata, si li, eye wɔnɔ anyi, eye wɔle vava ge, “Nusekatato (Dela Yesu Kristo)” si agava ɔe mia ta ([2Pe 3:10](#), [Yes 66:15](#), .& fo nu tso enu [Nyad 4:6-11](#)).

Video 33. “Tso ɔkuiwo kpe ɔe Tasiadã sia nu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-wɔ-deka-de-tasiadã-sia/.

¹⁰Negbe ɔe wogblɛ bubui ko la, gomesese siwo katã le Hebri kple Helagbe me Nyagmedegbalɛ nu la
tso <https://www.bluetterbible.org/kiv-fe-agbalɛ-sia-me>.

¹¹Video 19. “Anyigba & Anyigba.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/anyigba-le-anyigba/.

- Who nye anyigbadzifiawo fe dziɖula?
- .Jesus Kristo(Nyad 1:5) .
- Who nye anyigba dzi fiawo kple dziɖulawo?
- Fiawo^{G935}le anyigba si tsi tre ɖe Afeto kple Kristo ɲu lae nye Herodes kple Pontio Pilato.
- .Teyae nye dziɖulawo^{G758}anyigba lae nye nunɔlawo fe tatɔwo^{G749}kple hamemetsitsiwo.^{G4245 fe xexlɛme}

Dɔwɔwɔ 4:23Eye esi woɖe asi le wo ɲu la, woyi woawo ɲutɔ fe ha me, .
eye wògbɔ nya siawo katã na nunɔlawo fe tatɔwo^{G749}kple hamemetsitsiwo^{G4245 fe xexlɛme}gbɔle na wo
be.

Dɔwɔwɔ 4:26Fiawo^{G935}fe anyigba(anyigba) .^{G1093}tsi tre, kple dziɖulawo^{G758}wonye
fo fu ɖe wo nɛewo ɲuAfeto la, eye wòtsi tre ɖe eto ɲuKristo.

Dɔwɔwɔ 4:27Elabena nyatefe si tsi tre ɖe ɲuwòvi kɔkɔe Yesu, amesi nɛsi ami na, .
wo ame eve laHerodes, kplePontio Pilato, kpleTrɔsubɔlawo, .^{G1484 me}kpleameawo^{G2992}fe Israel,

wonye

wofu fu ɖekae, .

- Ame si woklã ɖe ati ɲuYesu, .Afeto lakpleKristo?
- Israel fe afe blibo la: fiawo kple dziɖulawo, Trɔsubɔlawo, & Israel dukɔ (Dɔwɔwɔ 2:36).¹²

✦ Jesus Kristonye anyigbadzifiawo fe dziɖula, gake Israel fe afe blibo lae klãe ɖe ati ɲu.

(Nyad 1:6) Yesu Kristo: Ewo mí fiawo kple nunɔlawo na Mawu kple Fofoa

Nyad 1:6Eye wòɖo mí fiawo^{G935}kple nunɔlawo^{G2409 fe xexlɛme}na Mawu kple Fofoa; ɲutikɔkɔe kple dziɖuɖu nanc enu tegbee.
Amen.

☞ Nyad 1:6Eye wòɖo mí fiawo kple nunɔlawo naMawukple EtoTɔ, ɲutikɔkɔe kple dziɖuɖu nanc Eyama tegbee
kple yesiayi. Amen.

- Xaxa Gã la fe ame kɔkɔewowoawɔe**fiawo**kple**nunɔlawo**yi**Mawu**, eye woaɖu fia le anyigba dzi fe 1,000.¹³

(Nyad 1:7) Etsɔa alilikpowo va

Nyad 1:7Kpɔ ɖa, eva kple^{G3326}alilikpowo;^{G3507 fe xexlɛme}
eye ɲku ɖe sia ɖe akpɔe kple ame siwo foe la hã.
kple fomewo katã (towo) .^{G5443}anyigba (anyigba) fe .^{G1093}afa avi le eta. Togbo be ele alea hã la, Amen.

☞ Nyad 1:7 Kpɔ ɖa, Eya (Afeto Yesu Kristo¹⁴) va kple**alilikpowo**; eye ɲku sia ɲku akpɔe, .
kple amesiwo fo Eyama hã (Yesu, wo ame eve laAfetokple**Kristo**, . Dɔwɔwɔ 2:36):
eye anyigbadzitowo katã afa avi le enu. Togbo be ele alea hã la, Amen.

- Ame kaava kple alilikpowo?
- Ame si bobɔ nɔ alilikpo dzi, .Mawu fe Vi la(Afeto Yesu Kristo) ava kple alilikpowo.¹⁵
- . **C.sesië**^{G3507 fe xexlɛme}:C.loud fia “alilikpo^{G3509 fe xexlɛme}fe dasefowo^{G3144}fe Yesu” .¹⁶ame si ava kpiliiAfeto Yesu Kristo.

¹²Video 15. “Mawu fe logos fe Nyanyui la.”[www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui la/15/](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui%20la/15/).

¹³Kpɔ “(Nyad 5:7-14) Wowo ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fiawo kple nunɔlawo na mia Mawu.”

¹⁴Kpɔ “(Nyad 14:14-16) Nuneyi, Ametsɔtsɔ yi dzifo (Uuuu 3 lia fe ametsɔtsɔ 2 lia).” .

¹⁵Wolée tso...Nyad 1:12-13. Amegbetovi la le akaditi (alo solemexo) adreawo titina, gake de dzesii be nya la
"dji^{G3664}wozãna tso ɖa nuwɔwɔ si fe dzedzeme ɖi Amegbetovi alo ɖi Amegbetovi la.Nyad 1:16ɖɔ esi le dzedzem
si so kple Amegbetovi la abe amesi lé “yi ɖaɖe si nu nu eve le” si nye yi si le dzo dam (rema) le Eto me ene
nu. Elabena wogbɔ rhema la le mia Afeto Yesu Kristo fe apostolowo ɲkume (Yde 1:17), Amegbetovi ladwonjɔe ɖe
Nyad 1:13enye Afeto Yesu Kristo, Mawu fe Vi, si ɖi Amegbetovi.

¹⁶Kpɔ (Heb 12:1), “Eyata esi miekpɔ nu la, alilikpo gã aɖe fo xliã mí hã^{G3509 fe xexlɛme}fe dasefowo, .^{G3144}..”

- Se egome **Afeto Nusēkatātō la** tso "(**Nyad 4:8**) Afeto Mawu Nusēkatātō (amesi no anyi, eye wòle, eye wòle be va)."
 - Se nya siwo fo xlā "míafe **Afeto**, kple fe **Efe Kristo**" eme **Nyad 11:15**, ame si gbɔna.²⁴

(**Nyad 1:9**) Mawu fe logos , Yesu Kristo fe dasedidi

Nyad 1:9 Nye Yohanes, ame si hã menye mia nɔvi (nɔviwo) .^{G80} kple zɔhe (nuɖula) .^{G4791} le xaxa me, .^{G2347} fe xexlême eye le Yesu Kristo fe fiadufe kple dzigbɔɖi me la, enɔ fukpo si woyɔna be Patmo la dzi. na nya (logos la) .^{G3056} Mawu fe nya, kple ɖasediɖia ta (ɖasefo la) .^{G3141} Yesu Kristo fe nya.

Nyad 1:9 Nye Yohanes, ame si hã menye mia nɔviwo, eye mekpɔa gome le eme **xaxa me**, . kple le fiadufe kple dzigbɔɖi me **Yesu Kristo**, no fukpo si woyɔna be Patmo dzi, . elabena **Mawu fe logowo**, kple na **ɖasefo** fe **Yesu Kristo**.

- **Gbefãdeɖe le logowo ɲu& lãmekã** si woyɔna be rhema (Gbefãdeɖe **edzi dzeɔsiwo fe dzeɔsiwo**) .
 - Mawu do ɖa **dzeɔsiwo fe dzeɔsiwo** na Israel-viwo eye wòfia wo nenema **Yesu Kristo** enye **Afeto la** le wo katã dome.

(Gbefãdeɖe yi edzil **lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**) .

- Mawu tso Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe kple ɲusē si ami na Yesu Nazarettɔ, eye wòfɔe ɖe tsitre le ɲeke etɔagbe, . eye wòɖe Eyama (Yesu Kristo Nazaretɔ) fia mí gaglã, menye na amewo katã o, ke boɲ na "mí," ame siwo ɖasefo tiatia siwo le Mawu ɲkume siwo du nu heno nu kple Amegbetɔvi la le efe tsitre sitsi tso ame kukuwo dome megbe.

→ Ne ame aɖe xɔ logos la, xɔ nuvɔwo fe tsɔtsɔke, eye Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la adze amesiwo xɔ rhema sia dzi se (**Dɔwɔwɔwo 10:36-44**).

- **Ameke** nye nɔviwo Yohanes?
 - Nɔviwo (nyagblɔɖilawo, .**Nyad 22:9**) nye amesiwo Fofɔ le dzifo (**Mat 23:9**), kple amesiwo kpɔe Afeto fe nofe, eye nàno egbo gbemagbe, eye wokpɔe **fe Mesia la**, **Kristo la** (**Yoh 1:39-41**).²⁵
 - Yohanes, ame si ɲɔ Yohanes fe Nyanyuigbalēa la, nye nɔviwo, xaxa me nɔla²⁶ le fiadufe me eye dzigbɔɖi fe **Yesu Kristo**. Enye ɖasefo le... **Yesu Kristo**, . **dzeɔsiwo fe dzeɔsiwo** fe **Mawu**.

- **Rapture (amenububu)** (wolée, .**harpazō fe nya**) .

- De dzeɔsiwo be se la kple nyagblɔɖilawo no anyi vasede Yohanes, eye **Xaxa la me** dze egome tso Yohanes fe ɲekeawo me **Amenyɔɖetsimela la**.²⁷

Mat 11:12 Eye tso Yohanes **Amenyɔɖetsimela fe ɲekeawo me va se ɖe fifia dzifofiadufe la le fu kpem ɲutasēnuwɔwɔ (ɲusē zazā)** . .^{G971} kple ɲutasēnuwɔwɔ (ɲutasēnuwɔwɔ fe ɲusē) .^{G973} xɔ (**wolée**, .**harpazō fe nya**) .^{G726} **eya (eya)** .^{G846} to ɲusē (**harpazō fe nya**) .^{G726}

→ Tso Yohanes **Amenyɔɖetsimela** ɲɔli va se ɖe fifia, . **dzifofiadufe la** woxɔa ame sesēe, . eye amewo tsia wo ɖokui me (**harpazō fe nya**) yi dzifo to ɲutasēnuwɔwɔ fe ɲusē dzi.

Luk 16:16 Se la kple nyagblɔɖilawo no anyi vasede Yohanes dzi, tso yemayi ke la, Mawu Fiadufe la li

²⁴Kpɔ "(**Nyad 11:15-16**) Mawu dɔla 7 lia ku kpē (Mía Afeto kple Efe Kristo gbuɔɔ esia fe fiadufewo do anyi xexame)." .

²⁵Video 17. "3. Atikutsetse gbãtɔwo." www.therhemaofthelord.com/afeto-ɲekenyui-7-awo/17-ku-gbã-ku-a-fe-afe-afe-mawu/.

²⁶Kpɔ "[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70."

²⁷Kpɔ "[Nɔnɔmetata 1-c] (Apostolowo) Nusrɔla Siwo ɲu ɲusē kple ɲusē le."

wode gbefãe, eye ame sia ame (katã) .^{G3956}presseth (zã nusẽ) .^{G971}de eme.

→Se la kple nyagblɔɖilawo no anyi vaseɖe Yohanes dzi, tso yemayi Mawu fiadufe la wodea gbefãe, .
eye amesiame le efe mo dzi fom de eme.

→Se la kple nyagblɔɖilawo no anyi vaseɖe Yohanes, eye Mawu fiadufe la wodea gbefã tso yemayi.
Eye tso Yohanes Amenyrɔɖetsimela fe nkekeawo me va se de fifia, kple ame sia ame si le efe mo dzi

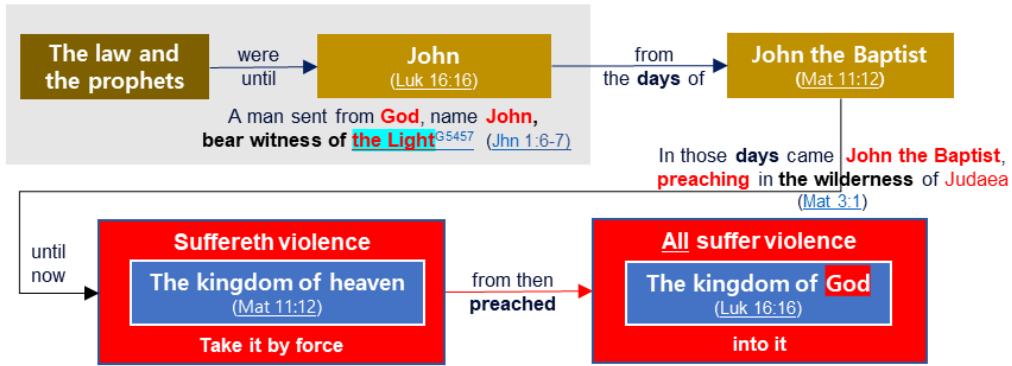
yina me

Mawu fiadufe la, wolée (*harpazō fe nya*) de eme dzifofiadufe la to nɔtasẽnuwo fe nusẽa dzi.

→Aleae wòle xaxa la me dze egome, eye esia tae Yohanes nye mia noviwo le xaxa me le fiadufe me eye
dzigbɔɖi fe Yesu Kristo.²⁸

²⁸Kpo “[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70.”

(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority



Mat 10:5 These twelve Jesus sent forth.

- The twelve are given power and authority over all devils and to cure diseases as Jesus's disciples (Luk 9:1), and equipped to preach the kingdom of God and to heal the sick, (Luk 9:2).
- Meaning, they have the Light^{G5457} of God (1Jo 1:5), and God (who commanded the light^{G5457} to shine out of darkness) has shined in their hearts, thus they were lightened^{G5462} of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ (2Co 4:6).
- A village^{G2968} is the place where the gospel is preached, where healing takes place, and where meat for the people is (Mat 14:15). Having the glory of God, which is the light^{G5458} of God, clear as crystal (Rev 21:11), the apostles become the the Light^{G5457} of the world (= the field, Mat 13:38), and each of them is a city that is laid^{G2749} in a village of a mountain^{G3735} that cannot be hidden because of God's light that they bring (Mat 5:14).

The kingdom of God
(Luk 9:2)

Jesus called his twelve disciples together, and
 → gave them power and authority over all devils, and
 → to cure diseases (Luk 9:1)

And he sent them
 → to preach the kingdom of God, and to heal the sick. (Luk 9:2)

When you enter into whosoever house,
 → Abide, and thence go (Luk 9:4)

They departed, and went through the towns(villages)^{G2968},
 (a village^{G2968} = from lie, be laid, set^{G2749})
 → preaching the gospel, and healing every where (Luk 9:6)

Behold,
the kingdom of God is within you
 (Luk 17:21).

Whosoever will not receive you, (Luk 9:5)

- when ye go out of that city,
- shake off, and the dust of your feet

Ye are the Light^{G5457} of the world(the field, Mat 13:38)
 → A city^{G4172} that is set (laid on a village)^{G2749} on an hill(of a mountain)^{G3735} cannot be hid (Mat 5:14).
 Go not into the way of the Gentiles, and into any city^{G4172} of the Samaritans enter ye not (Mat 10:5)

<div style="background-color: #e0e0ff; padding: 2px;">The kingdom of heaven</div> Is at hand (Mat 10:7)	<div style="background-color: #e0e0ff; padding: 2px;">House = Worthy</div> (Mat 10:13)
<div style="background-color: #e0e0ff; padding: 2px;">The house of Israel</div> (Mat 10:6)	<div style="background-color: #e0e0ff; padding: 2px;">City</div> (Mat 13:38)
You = The Light of the world	
* Where the gospel is preached * Healing takes place * Place where meat is Villages	<div style="background-color: #e0e0ff; padding: 2px;">Lost sheep</div> (Mat 10:6)
<div style="background-color: #e0e0ff; padding: 2px;">logos</div> <div style="background-color: #e0e0ff; padding: 2px;">Received</div>	

Ye (disciples) go, preach, saying,
 → The kingdom of heaven is at hand (Mat 10:7)

When you enter,
 • City or Town(Village)^{G2968}
 → Seek who in it is worthy (Mat 10:11)
 → Abide till ye go thence (Mat 10:11)

When you enter into an house,
 → Salute it (Mat 10:12)

- Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers,
- raise the dead, cast out devils:
 freely ye have received, freely give. (Mat 10:8)

Whosoever not receive you, neither hear your logos^{G3056}

- when ye go out of that house or city,
- shake off the dust of your feet (Mat 10:14)

They departed to teach & to preach in his city (Mat 11:1)

²⁹Video 35. "(Apostolowo) Nusrɔ̄la Siwo Njuse Kple Njuse Le."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostolo-nusrɔ̄lawa-siwo-njuse-njuse/.

([Nyad 1:10-11](#)) Le Afeto fe nkeke dzi (Kpě, le Gbɔgbɔ me) .

[Nyad 1:10](#) Meno Gbɔgbɔ la me le Afeto la fe nkekea dzi, eye mese gbe gã ađe le megbenye, abe kpě ene.

[Nyad 1:11](#) Egblo bena: Nyee nye Alfa kple Omega, gbãtɔ kple mamletɔ, eye bena: Nu si nèkpɔ la, nlo ɔe agbalě me, . eye miɔe ɔe hame adre siwo le Asia; va ɔo Efeso, Smirna kple Pergamo. va ɔo Tiatira, Sardes, Filadelfia kple Laodikea.

☞ [Nyad 1:10](#) Meno Gbɔgbɔ la me le **Afeto la tɔenkeke**, eye wòse gbe gã ađe le megbenye, abe alesi wòle ene **kpě ađe** .

☞ [Nyad 1:11](#) Gbɔgbɔ be, Nyee **Alfa fe nko** kple **Omega fe nko**, **.gbãtɔ**^{G4413} kple **mamletɔ**.^{G2078 me} eye: Nu si nèkpɔna, ^{G991} nlo agbalě me, eye nàɔe ɔe hame adre (7) siwo le Asia; va ɔo Efeso, eye yi Smirna, Pergamo, Tiatira, Sardes, Filadelfia kple yi Laodikea.

- Edzi **Afeto fe nkekea**, gbe gã ađe, abe kpě ene, aɔi le Gbɔgbɔ la me, eye Amesi si to le la ase nya si Gbɔgbɔ la le gbɔgbɔm na hame adreawo, siwo apostoloawo na mienya (mi amesiwo nye Efe gānyenye fe ɔasefowo nɔsě kple vava si le miáfe **Afeto Yesu Kristo**, [.2Pe 1:16](#)).³⁰

- **.Gbãtɔ & .mamletɔ**³¹

- **Teya gbã**: Amegbetɔvi si fãa nuku nyui, si nye **Mawu fe logowo** ([Mat 13:37](#)).³²
- **Teyae nɔa anyi ɔaa**: **Mawu fe logos fe rhema**.³³

(Mifo ɔe tsitre le nkeke mamleá dzi)

[Yh 6:40](#) Eye esiae nye efe lɔlɔnu (**Mawu**) si ɔm ɔa (**Vi la**), .

be amesiame si **seeth**^{G2334} **Vi la**, kple **xɔe se** le edzi, ate nu anye be **agbe mavɔ**: eye mawɔe **kɔe ɔe dziyama ɔe dzile nkeke mamleá dzi**.

[Yoh 6:54](#) Ame si ɔa nye **nutilã**, eye wònoa nye **uu**, si **agbe mavɔ**;

eye mawɔe **kɔe ɔe dziyama ɔe dzile nkeke mamleá dzi**.

→ Ao mele asiwò **oagbe** le mia me negbe ɔe miɔu lã si nye **Amegbetɔvi la**, eye wòano etɔ **uu** ([Yoh 6:53](#)). Gake ame sia ame si kpɔnɛ **Mawu fe Vi la**, . kple **xɔe se** le Eyama dzi, akpɔe **agbe mavɔ** eye woanɔ nenema **kɔe ɔe dzidzi** me **le nkeke mamleá dzi**.³⁴

³⁰Video 44. “Nyagblɔɔi si le mawunyakpukpui 2 Petro 1) 2/2 me.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-le-nkeke-mamleawo-2-petro-3-nɔnɔ-nyagblɔɔi-2-petro-1-3/.

³¹Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 1-d],” alo Video 28. “Gbɔgbɔ la fe kutsetse.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-gbɔgbɔ-fe-kutsetse/

³²Video 37. “Uu fe agble (A nunɔamesi).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-uu-fe-a-nunɔamesi-wo-fle-kple-asi-de-bubu/ .

kple “[Nɔnɔmetata 1-b] Nya (logos & rhēma).”

³³Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 10-2] Nunɔne 3 & Gafodokui 4.”

- Ne nuku si megblēna o (Mawu fe logos, [.1Pe 1:23](#)) fe Yesu Kristo (Fia mavɔ), hea kutsetse siwo le **ame dzɔdzɔe** (Mawu fe logos fe rhema) le mewò ([.1Ti 1:16](#)), Yesu Kristo va zu wò Fia mavɔ eye nàɔe **Makumakunyenye** eye nàɔ agbe tegbee ([1Ti 1:17](#)).

³⁴Ku ɔe ɔoɔo si nu woafɔ tsitre sɔi ɔo nu la, kpɔ “Ame 144,000 (Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo)” tso [Nyad 7:4-8](#).

[\(Nyad 1:12-13\) Bosomikadi adreawo](#)

[Nyad 1:12](#) Eye metro be makpo gbe si le nu fom kplim. Eye esi metro la, mekpɔ sikakaditi adre;^{G3087}

[Nyad 1:13](#) Eye le akaditi adreawo titina^{G3087} deka abe (si sɔ, si di) .^{G3664} na Amegbetovi la, .
wodo awu (wodo awu kple) .^{G1746 me} didi va se de afɔ, .
kple girt^{G4024} ku de paps (akota) nju .^{G3149} kple sika fe alidzibanu.^{G2223}

☞ [Nyad 1:12](#) Eye nye (Yohanes) metro be makpo gbe si le nu fom kplim.

Eye esi metro la, mekpɔ sikakaditi adre;

[Nyad 1:13](#) Eye le akaditi adre (7) siwo Ame deka lɔna la titina [Amegbetovi la](#) .

wodo awu (kple awu) va do afowo dzi, eye wotsɔ sikakotadonu bla akota.

- What nye akaditi adre (7) la?
- Solemeha adre (7) la ([Nyad 1:20](#)).
- Deka si le abe Amegbetovi ene la le akaditi 7 (alo solemexo 7-awo) titina, gake de dzesii be wozã nya “abe” tso do nuwɔwɔ si di Amegbetovi. [Nyad 1:16](#) do amesi fe dzedzeme di Amegbetovi la be enye Amesi lé “yi daɖe nuevee” si nye [yi si le dzo dam \(lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema\)](#) le Efe nu me. Elabena [lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema](#) wogblɛ le míafe apostolowo nkume [Afeto Yesu Kristo \(Yde 1:17\)](#), [.Amegbetovi ladwonlɛ de Nyad 1:13](#) enye [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#), . [Mawu fe Vi la](#) ame kae nye [Amegbetovi la](#).³⁶
- Ame si le akaditi adreawo titina?
- [.Mawu fe Vi la](#) ame si di Amegbetovi la ([Afeto Yesu Kristo](#), [.Nyad 1:13](#)).

[\(Nyad 1:14-15\) Efe ta, nkɔ, afɔ, & gbe fe tada yiwo](#)

[Nyad 1:14](#) Efe ta kple efe tadawo^{G2359 fe xexlẽme} wonɔ yie abe alɛfu ene, eye wole yie abe sno ene; eye efe nkɔwo le abe dzobibi ene;

[Nyad 1:15](#) Eye efe afowo le abe akɔbli nyui ene, abe de wole dzo dam le dzodofe ene; eye efe gbe le abe tsi gedewo fe didi ene.

☞ [Nyad 1:14](#) Efe ta kple efe tadawo nɔ yie abe alɛfu ene, abe [yi abe sno ene](#);

eye efe nkɔwo nɔ abe [dzo fe dzobibi](#);

- Nukae nye tada yi fe vevienyenye?
- Ta fe tada fe amadede nye tsitsi le Kristo me fe kpɔɖɛnu. Eyata Amegbetovi la fe tada fe amadede si le yie abe sno ene abe alɛfu ene, tsi tre di na Amegbetovi la abe ame tsitsi blibo si me nuvɔ mele o ene.³⁷
- Alɛfu nye dzɔdzɔme da fe ka si wowɔna fe bliboa katã tso lã vovovowo me, siwo dome alɛwo hã le (hena gotagome dzedzeme). Nyennya si fo xlãe sia, “lãfu” fia alɛwo fe dzɔdzɔmefu.

☞ [Nyad 1:15](#) Eye efe afowo le abe [akɔbli nyui aɖe](#), abe de wole dzo dam le dzodofe ene;

eye efe gbe abe ame gedewo fe didi ene [tsiwo](#).

- Nukae nye tsi fe gbɔgbɔmegɔmesese?
- Tsi la nye logos, eye [Yesu Kristo](#) nye Amegbetovi, si va le tsi (logos) kple uu me hena [xexeamɛ be agbe fe kekeli nanɔ esi](#).
- Tsi si le dziŋgɔli te lae nye logos si Yesu gblɛ na wò esime wònc anyigba ([Yh 15:3](#)).
- Tsi si le dziŋgɔli tame lae nye rhema si Yesu gblɛ na mí esime wògakpɔtɔ nɔ Galilea, si...
Yesu gblɛ na mí be míado nkɔ edzi le Kristo fe tsitretsitsi tso ame kukuwo dome megbe eye míalia ayi Fofoa gbɔ, kple efe Mawu gbɔ

³⁶Video 20. “(A daɖe) Akɔta, Yi, & Yi si Nu Eve Le.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-yi-si-da-si-si-si-wo-2/.

³⁷Video 31. “Nazarito na Mawu (Ta fe Tada).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarito-na-mawu-ta-fu/.

(Yoh 20:17).³⁸

(Nyad 1:16) Yletivi adreawo & yi daɗɗe si nu nu eve le

Nyad 1:16Eye yletivi adre le efe nuɗusi me.

eye nu ɗaɗɗe aɗe do tso efe nu me ^{G3691}nugbo eve le enu ^{G1366}me yi (ῥομφαία, lãgbalẽ si woyɔna be romphaia).^{G4501}
fe xexlẽme

eye efe mo le abe ye si klẽna le efe n̄sẽ me ene.

Nyad 1:16Eye yletivi adre (7) le efe ɗusime.

eye yi ɗaɗɗe si nu nu eve le do go tso efe nu me.

eye efe mo le abe ye si klẽna le efe n̄sẽ me ene.

• **Nukae nye yletivi adre (7)?**

- The mawudɔlawo le hame adre (7) la me (Nyad 1:20).

• **What nye nu?**

- Nu nye afisi nyawo (dãbãr, **.lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**). ^{H1697}me Yehowa fe nya wotsɔa wo dana ɗe afima (Yer 1:9 Eye Yehowa gblɔ nam bena: Kpɔ ɗa, megbɔ nye nyawo ^{H1697}me le wò nu me.) .

• **Why nye “nyaawo” le Yer 1:9 lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema?**

Deu30:14 Gake nya la (**.dãbãr fe nko**). ^{H1697}me te ɗe n̄wò n̄tɔ, le wò nu me kple wò dzi me, .
be nàte n̄u awɔe.

Rom 10:8 Gake nya kae wògbɔ? Nya (**.lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**). ^{G4487}te ɗe n̄wò, .
le wò nu kple wò dzi me gõ hã.

si fia be nya (**.lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**). ^{G4487}fe xɔse, si míeɗea gbefãe;

→ Nya la (Strong tɔ ^{G4487}) fe xɔse me **Rom 10:8** enye **.lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**, ale nya (Strong tɔ ^{H1697} me) eme

Deu30:14 ele be nufiame ma ke nãɔ esi, “ **.lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**.”³⁹

• **What nye yi ɗaɗɗe si nu nu eve le** ^{G4501}fe xexlẽme?

- Nya la (**dzesiawo fe dzesiawo**). ^{G3506}fe xexlẽme Mawu fe nyaewɔa nu kabakaba, eye n̄sẽ le enu, eye wòɗana wu ɗesiade **yi si nu nu eve le**.

- Gbɔgbɔ la fe yi nye yi ɗaɗɗe si nu nu eve le, alo nya (**.lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**). ^{G4487}fe Mawu ema va tso Mawu Vi la fe nu me (Nyad 1:13, .Ef 6:17).⁴⁰

† **AYi ɗaɗɗe ɗaɗɗe si le Efe nu menye yi si le dzo dam si trɔna ɗe mɔ sia mɔ nu be yeakpɔ agbeti la fe mɔ dzi, si tsea mana yayla alo Afeto la fe rhema (1Mo 3:24, .1Pe 1:25).**⁴¹

† **Yehowa Mawu** tɔ Kerubiwo da ɗe tefe aɗe eyeyi **si le dzo dam** ^{H2719}me le Eden-bɔa fe yedzefe gome esime Wònya n̄tsua do goe. **Yi si le dzo dam** ^{H2719}me tɔ ɗe mɔ sia mɔ nu be yealé agbeti la fe mɔ me ɗe asi (1Mo 3:24). Eyata, yi nuevee la ^{H2719}me nyanyui la mee nye yi si le bibim si wolé ɗe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe asi me kple Mawu fe kafukafu kɔkɔwo (ē). ^{H410}le wofe nu me (**Psa149:6** Mawu fe kafukafu kɔkɔwo (ē)). ^{H410}nãɔ wofe (ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo) fe nu me, .
dand yi nuevee ^{H2719}me le wofe asi me;).

(Nyad 1:17-18) Gbãtɔ kple mamletɔ (Dzomawɔ kple ku fe safuiwo) .

³⁸Video 25. “Nya sesẽ aɗe (The logos) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-sesẽ-gbɔgbɔ-logos-mawu-dɔwɔwɔwo/.

³⁹Video 6. “Yehowa zu wò Mawu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-dzidzime-siwo-tso-adam-vasede-yesu-israel-viwo-israel-viwo-fe-gbalẽ/.

⁴⁰Ibid.

⁴¹Video 23. “Abolo, Mana, & Mana yayla.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abolo/23-abolo-manna-manna-yla/.

[Nyad 1:17](#) Eye esi mekpɔe la, medze anyi ɔe efe afo nu abe ame kuku ene. Eye wɔtsɔ efe nuɔusi da ɔe dzinye gblɔ nam bena:

Mègavɔ o; Nyee nye gbãtɔ kple mamletɔ:

[Nyad 1:18](#) Nyee nye ame si le agbe, eye meku; eye kpɔ ɔa, mele agbe tegbee, Amen; eye dzomavɔ kple ku fe safuiwo nana esi.

☞ [Nyad 1:17](#) Eye esi mekpɔe la, medze anyi ɔe efe afo nu abe ame kuku ene. Eye wɔtsɔ efe nuɔusi da ɔe dzinye gblɔ nam bena:

Mègavɔ o; menye [gbãtɔ](#) kple [mamletɔ](#):

☞ [Nyad 1:18](#) Nyee nye ame si le agbe, eye meku; eye kpɔ ɔa, mele agbe tegbee, Amen; eye dzomavɔ kple ku fe safuiwo nana esi.

- Who nye gbãtɔ kple mamletɔ?

- Yohanes ɔi ɔase na [Mawu fe logowo](#), [Yesu Kristo fe Nyadedefia](#), na hame adreawo be ɔee fia be [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#), si nye Dawid fe ke kple dzidzimevi, si wotsɔ Dawid fe dzidzimevi wɔe le nɔtilã la nu.

→ [Afeto Yesu Kristo sia](#) nye Alfa kple Omega, gɔmedzedze kple nuwuwu, gbãtɔ kple mamletɔ, kple Ava kaba eye wɔaɔo etefe na ame sia ame le efe dɔwɔwɔwo nu.⁴²

[\(Nyad 1:19-20\)](#) Xletivi 7 (sɔlemeha 7 fe mawudɔlawo) & sika akaditi 7 (sɔlemexɔ 7) fe nya yayla .

[Nyad 1:19](#) Nɔ nu siwo nèkpɔ kple nu siwo li, kple nu siwo ava dzo le etsɔme la ɔi;

[Nyad 1:20](#) Xletivi adre siwo nèkpɔ le nye ɔusime kple sikakaditi adreawo fe nya yayla.

Xletivi adreawo nye hame adreawo fe mawudɔlawo:

eye akaditi adre siwo nèkpɔ la nye hame adreawo.

☞ [Nyad 1:19](#) Nɔ nu siwo nèkpɔ kple nu siwo li la ɔi.

kple nusiwo ava dzo le etsɔme;

[Nyad 1:20](#) Xletivi adre (7) siwo nèkpɔ le nye ɔusime la fe nya yayla, .

kple sika akaditi adre (7) la.

† [Nyadedefia fe Agbalẽ](#) ɔe nusi wokpɔ, nusi li, kple nusi ava nɔ la fe nya yayla ɔe go na amesiwo si to le be woase nusi Gbɔgbɔ la gblɔ na hame 7, si Yohanes nɔ na hame 7 siwo le ɔusime [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#). Na amesiwo [du dzi](#), Ana wo be woaɔu wo [agbeti la](#) eme [Eden-ba me](#), si le titina [Mawu fe paradiso la](#).⁴³

⁴²Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 1-d],” alo Video 28. “Gbɔgbɔ la fe kutsetse.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-gbɔgbɔ-fe-kutsetse/.

⁴³Kpɔ “.[Nyad 2:7](#).”

Ta 2 lia

([Nyad 2:1-7](#)) (1) Na Efeso hamea fe mawudɔla

[Nyad 2:1](#) Nlɔ agbalẽ na Efeso hame la fe mawudɔla;
Amesi lé yletivi adreawo ɔe efe nuɔsi me la gblɔ nya siawo.
ame si zɔna le sikakaɔiti adreawo titina;

☞ [Nyad 2:1](#) Nlɔ agbalẽ na Efeso hame la fe mawudɔla;
Amesi lé yletivi adre (7) la ɔe efe nuɔsi me la gblɔ nya siawo.
ame si zɔna le sikakaɔiti adre (7) la titina;

- Who lé yletivi 7 (hame 7 la fe mawudɔlawo) ɔe Efe nuɔsi me eye wòzɔna le sika akaditi adre (7) (hame 7-awo) titina)?
- **.Mawu fe Vi laenye Yesu Kristo, míafe Afeto.**⁴⁴

- Efeso hame la: Gblẽ wò lɔlɔ gbãto ɔi

[Nyad 2:2](#) Menya wò dɔwɔwɔwɔ kple wò agbagbadzedzewo kple wò dzigbɔɔɔ, [G5281](#)
eye ale si màte ɔu ado dzi le ame vɔɔɔwo me o.
eye nèdo ame siwo gblɔna be apostolowo yewonye, gake womenye apostolowo o la kpɔ, eye nèkpɔ wo be wonye avatsokalawo.

[Nyad 2:3](#) Eye wòdo dzi, eye nègbɔ dzi ɔi, [G5281](#) eye le nye ɔko ta la, ewɔ do sesĩe, eye megbɔdo o.

[Nyad 2:4](#) Ke hã, nya aɔe le asinye ɔe ɔuwò, elabena ègblẽ wò lɔlɔ gbãto ɔi.

☞ [Nyad 2:2](#) Menya wò dɔwɔwɔwɔ kple wò agbagbadzedzewo kple wò dzigbɔɔɔ, .
eye ale si màte ɔu ado dzi le ame vɔɔɔwo me o.
eye nèdo amesiwo gblɔ be yewole la kpɔ **apostolowo**, eye womele nenema o, eye wòkpɔ wo be wonye alakpatɔwo.

☞ [Nyad 2:3](#) Eye nèdo dzi, eye nègbɔ dzi ɔi, eye le nye ɔko ta la, èku kutri, eye megbɔdo o.

☞ [Nyad 2:4](#) Ke hã, nya aɔe le asinye ɔe ɔuwò, elabena ègblẽ tɔwò ɔi **lɔlɔ gbãto**.

- Who nye **apostoloawo**?
 - Nusrɔla gɔmee nye nusrɔla, eye wokpɔ “Yesu tsa le duwo kple kɔfowo katã me, hele nu fiam le wofe fufofewo, eye wole gbefã dem fiadufe ɔuti nyanyui la, eye wodaa gbe le dɔléle ɔe sia ɔe kple ame sia ame ɔu dɔléle le ameawo dome” ([Mat 9:35](#)).
 - Esi Yesu (si woyɔna be Kristo) fɔ tso ame kukuwo dome eye nusrɔlawo yɔe be Afeto la megbe la, Eya ɔe eɔkui fia wo eye wòna Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la wo.
 - Esi nusrɔlawo “srɔ nu” tso Yesu gbɔ vɔ la, Ena ɔusẽ wo be woanya gbɔgbɔ makɔmakɔwo ado goe, be woda gbe le wo ɔu dɔléle kple dɔléle, kple nusrɔla 12 siawo siwo wona ɔusẽ kple ɔusẽ be woawɔ nusiawo woyɔa nuwo be “apostoloawo.”
 - Apostolo (Apostolos) fe agbalẽ. [G652](#) gɔmee nye esi woɔo ɔa kple sededewo eye efe ke nya tso Strong tɔ me [G649](#) (apostellō) fe nya [G649](#) ., si gɔmee nye “do ɔa.”
 - Do [G649](#) ([ἀποστέλλω fe ɔko](#) apostellō): Dzifofofe la do Yesu ɔa (apostello) ale be nusrɔlawo ate ɔu aɔe (pempo) ɔe xexeeame hã (De dzesii be Yuda Iskariot nye apostolo 12 siwo ɔe ɔa la dometo ɔeka xɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la tso Afeto la gbɔ, si fia be amesiwo wona ɔusẽ kple ɔusẽ kple

⁴⁴ [Nyad 1:13](#), [.1Yo 4:15](#), [.2Ko 1:19](#), & . [Yoh 11:27](#).

va zu apostolowo ate ɲu ade Yesu asi hã).⁴⁵

- .Esi gafofoa de la, .Yesu bɔbɔ nɔ anyi kple apostolo 12-awo be yewoɔɔ ɲutitotonjekenyuia hafi wòakpe fu. Xe ma yi

Yesu tɔ kplu la tɔ na apostoloawo be woamae ɔe wo nɔewo dome eye wògbɔ be yemano o wainka la fe kutsetse va se ɔe esime Mawu Fiaɔufe la nava.

- Na apostoloawo la, Yesu gbɔ be abolo la nye yefe ɲutilã gbagbã si wotsɔ na “mi,” eye ele be woawɔe le **ɲkuɔɔɔ nu dzife** Eyama.

- Na apostoloawo la, Yesu gbɔ be kplu lae nye nubabla yeye si le efe uu me, si woko ɔi na mi.

→ Kplu si apostoloawo ma lae nye nubabla yeye fe uu, si woko ɔi na ame geɔewo ɔe... nuwòwo tsɔtsɔke. Wodzi wò (abe apostolo la fe vi lɔlɔa ene) to nyanyui la dzi to... apostolowo eye wòzu wo vi lɔlɔa. Eyata ele be nàdze wo yome hafi woate ɲu atsɔe ve mi be miɔɔ ɲku apostolo Paulo fe mɔwo dzi **Kristo**.⁴⁶

→ Ame aɔeke mate ɲu axe mɔ ɔe tsi (logos) fe nyɔnyrɔxɔxɔ nu o elabena Trɔsubɔla auamatsomatsoto siwo nɔ anyi

nyɔnyrɔxɔxɔlawo hã xɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la abe apostolowo ene. Ale Petro de se na amesiwo nɔ anyi wotso awa le ɲutilã me be woaxɔ nyɔnyrɔ ɔe wofe ɲko me **Afeto la** (**Dɔwɔwɔ 10:48**).⁴⁷

→ Esi míeno egbɔ **Afeto Yesu Kristo** le to kɔkɔe Zion dzi la, gbe aɔe ɔi tso dzifo tso ɲutikɔkɔe nyuitɔ kekeake me be, “Amesiae nye Vinye lɔlɔa, si fe nu dze ɲunye,” eye míele nenema ame siwo kɔ Efe gãnyenye tefe. Apostoloawo na mienya míafe ɲusɛ kple efe vava **Afeto Yesu Kristo**.⁴⁸

→ The Efeso hamea wɔ ɔo heku kutri be xɔse xɔasi, sidzedze Mawu natsɔ ɲutikɔkɔe nasu ye si kple nɔnɔme nyui, ɔkuidziɔɔɔɔ, kple dzigbɔɔi, gake womete ɲu tse ku le míafe sidzedze me o **Afeto Yesu Kristo** (**2Pe 1:8**).⁴⁹

- **Nu kae nye **lɔlɔa gbãtɔ**?**

- Elabena wò dzie nye afisi wò kesinɔnu le (**Luk 12:34**, **Mat 6:21**), se gbãtɔa bia mí be **Yehowa mía Mawu** kple míafe dzi, luuɔ, susu, kple ɲusɛ katã (**Mar 12:30 kple edzivo**). Nenyɛ be... Mawu viwo lɔlɔa Mawu, woléa Efe sededewo me ɔe asi (**1Yo 5:2**) eye nàno Efe lɔlɔa me. Gake le... sɔlemeha si le Efeso do kpo Efe se gbãtɔ dzi wɔwɔ, to esia me do kpo evelia dzi wɔwɔ sedede, si nye be woalɔ wo havi abe wo ɔkui ene.⁵⁰

- **Nukae nye kesinɔnu la?**⁵¹

- **Mawu nyekeli** eye Ede se na kekeli (Mawu ɲutɔ) be wòaklɛ tso viviti me eye wòklɛ le mía me dziwo be woana kekeli si nye sidzedze Mawu fe ɲutikɔkɔe le Yesu Kristo (kesinɔnu la) ɲkume. Ale, ele be míafo kesinɔnu siawo (siwo nye Mawu fe ɲutikɔkɔe ɲuti sidzedze fe kekeli) nu fu ɔe dzifo (menye anyigba dzi o) ale be Mawu fe ɲusɛ fe gãnyenye nadze le mía me, le míafe dzi, mawufiaɔufe, afi si wozra wò kesinɔnuwo ɔo.

- Na Efeso hame la, **Mawu** di be yeana dzi bubu wo be woatsɔ adzra kesinɔnu sia ɔo. Esi kesinɔnu sia le anyizewo me ta la, wofe dzi afa ako na wo, woabla wo ɔekae le lɔlɔa me

⁴⁵Video 40. “4. Pentekoste.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-afeto-ɲkenyuiwo-4-pentekoste/.

⁴⁶Video 34. “Le Gbɔgbɔ la nu & Le amenuveve te.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-le-gbɔgbɔ-si-le-amenuveve-te-nu-la-rhema-na-mawu-siwo-wotia-dasefowo/.

⁴⁷Ibid.

⁴⁸Video 44. “ɲɔɲɔ la fe nyagbɔɔi (2 Petro 1) 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-le-ɲkeke-mamleawo-2-petro-3-ɲɔɲɔ-nyagbɔɔi-2-petro-1-3/.

⁴⁹Video 30. “Nuɔɔɔɔ.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-nuɔɔɔɔ-fe-nuɔɔɔɔ/.

⁵⁰Video 13. “Nya la (logos & rhema).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gbɔgbɔ-kɔkɔe-la-fe-nunana/.

⁵¹Video 43. “(Gbɔgbɔ kplɔ) Mawu viwo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-gbɔgbɔ-kplɔ-mawu-viwo/.

na kesinonuwo katã si nye gomesese blibo fe kakaqedzi blibo hena Mawu fe nya yaɣla la xaxa, kple fe Fofu la, kple Kristo tɔ, amesi me woɣla nunya kple sidzedze fe kesinonuwo katã ɔ (Kol 2:2-3).

- Gbãtɔa wɔa dɔ

[Nyad 2:5](#)Eya ta ɔ ɲku afi si nège tsoe dzi, eye nàtrɔ dzime, eye nàwɔ dɔ gbãtɔwɔ;
ne menye nenema o la, mava gbɔwò kaba, eye maɖe wò akaɖiti la ɔ le etefe, negbe ɖe mètrɔ dzime o.
[Nyad 2:6](#)Gake esia le asiwò, be èlé fu nuwɔnawo (dɔwɔwɔwɔ) .[G2041 me](#)fe Nikolatatɔwɔ, si hã melé fui.

☞ [Nyad 2:5](#)Eya ta ɔ ɲku afi si nètso la dzi **dze anyi**, eye nàtrɔ dzime, eye nàwɔ **gbãtɔa wɔa dɔ**;
ne menye nenema o la, mava gbɔwò kaba, eye maɖe wò akaɖiti la ɔ le efe nɔfe, .
negbe wò ko **trɔ dzime**.
[Nyad 2:6](#)Gake esia le asiwò, be èlé fu nuwɔnawo (dɔwɔwɔwɔ) .[G2041 me](#)fe Nikolatatɔwɔ, .
si nye hã melé fui.

• What nye **gbãtɔa wɔa dɔ**?

- Míewɔa Mawu fe dɔwɔwɔwɔ to Amegbetɔvi la dzixɔxɔse kple Mawu fe Vi si Mawu dɔ ɔ la me nɔnɔ me, to abolo vavã si tso dzifo si Fofu la tɔ na mí la ɖuɖu me.⁵²

• Aleke nàwɔ anyã afisi nèle **dze anyi**?

- **Afeto Yesu Kristo**wotsɔ nuku (tsinyenye) wɔe .[G4690 fe xexlême](#) le ɲutilã nu la, negbe ɖe logos si le mia me la ku hefɔ kple Yesu Kristo, eye woxɔ nuku (sperma) .[G4690 fe xexlême](#) alo Afeto Yesu Kristo fe Rhema la, ɲkuagbãtɔe nènnye eye màte ɲu akɔ nu le didife o elabena èɲɔ be be wokɔ ye ɲu tso yefe nuvɔ xoxowo me. Ne nɔviwo mienye la, ele be miawɔ nusiawo ([2Pe 1:3](#)- [.2Pe 1:7](#)) ale be màdo kpo nu gbeɖe o.⁵³

• Nukae wòfia be **trɔ dzime**?

Those si xɔ Yohanes fe nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ la, wotsɔ dzimetɔtrɔ fe nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ, si fia be, womese Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la ɲko o. Ale, dzimetɔtrɔ kple nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ le Yesu Kristo fe ɲko me fia be nànya (manɔ be o) be wotsɔ wò nuvɔwo ke. To mɔ sia dzi la, àxɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe fe nunana.⁵⁴

Eyata dzimetɔtrɔ fia be nànya amesi nènnye le Yesu Kristo me eye nàwɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la me to nuɖuɖu le Afeto fe kplɔ ɲu esi nènnye be mí katã míeɖua abolo ɖeka abe ɲutilã ɖeka ene le **Kristo**.⁵⁵

† To mɔ sia dzi la, Yehowa fe nyuiwɔwɔ kple nublanuikpɔkɔ ati mí yome le míafe agbemenkekekewo katã me le dzifofiaɖufe la me, eye míano Yehowa fe afe me ɲkeke didiwo, anɔ kplu si sina kple rhema la nom, ale be woafɔ mí ɖe tsitre le ɲkeke mamléa dzi be míage ɖe Mawu Fiaɖufe la me.⁵⁶

† Abe alesi hame la (amesiwo fɔ Mawu fe rhema kple logos) bɔbɔa wo ɖokui ɖe Kristo te ene la, . woafɔ wò akaɖiti (alo wò, esi nènnye hame adreawo dometo ɖeka) ɔ le Amegbetɔvi la fe nuɖusi meNyef miegebe dzimetɔtrɔ (alo ne miedo kpo Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la yɔyɔ fũ eye to esia me la, miezu ame matssetse o).

→Gake **Mawu fe Vi** lakafu Efeso hamea be yewolé fu Nikolatatɔwɔ fe dɔwɔwɔwɔ.

⁵²Video 25. “Nya sesẽ aɖe The logos) & Mawu fe dɔwɔwɔwɔ 2/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-sesẽ-gbɔgbɔ-logos-mawu-dɔwɔwɔwɔ/.

⁵³Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-a],” alo Video 30. “Nuɖuɖua.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-nuɖuɖu-fe-nuɖuɖu/.

⁵⁴Video 12. “1 . ɲutilã ɲu kɔkɔe | 2 . Amɔwɔ Mauamauã.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/si-womedo-de-hatsotsowo-me-o/12/.

⁵⁵Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-a],” alo Video 30. “Nuɖuɖua.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-nuɖuɖu-fe-nuɖuɖu/.

⁵⁶Video 27. “(ɲutilã , Luuɔ , & Gbɔgbɔ) Psalmo 23.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-uu-fe-a-nunɔamesi-wo-fle-wò-kple-asi-de-bubu/.

- Agbeti: Le Mawu fe paradiso titina na avadzidulawo

[Nyad 2:7](#) Ame si si to le la, nese nya si Gbɔgbɔ la le gbɔgbɔm na hameawo;
Matsɔ agbeti, si le Mawu fe paradiso la titina la fe tsetse aɖu ame si aɖu dzi.

- ☞ [Nyad 2:7](#) Ame si si to le la, nese nya si Gbɔgbɔ la le gbɔgbɔm na hameawo;
Ame si ɖu dzi la, mana wòɖu efe ɖe [agbeti la](#),
si le titina [Mawu fe paradiso la](#).

Nukae wòfia be avadzidulawo naɖu nu tso [agbeti la](#) si le titina [Mawu fe paradiso la](#)?

- Nudzɔɖɔ si me... [Yesu \(Afeto la\)](#) kɔ Petro fe afwo eye wòtɔ Efe awuwo ([Jhn 13:12](#)) fia be [Yesu](#) dzra ɖo ɖe enu [Mawu tɔeamewobe](#) woadu vɔɖinyenye dzi ([1Yo 2:14](#), [.Mat 16:18](#)) to awu yi dzadze dodo na Petro (Efe nusɔɔla) me (eye wònye [Mawu fe logowo \(Yoh 13:12\)](#)). [Yesu](#) gbɔ na Petro be wòakɔ ame bubuwo fe afɔ (kaka [Mawu fe logos](#)) ale be dɔwɔlawo fe nkɔwo nanc nyanyui la me (Israel) le [agbegbalɛa \(Phl 4:3\)](#), eye woatsi tre ɖe anyigba kɔkɔe la dzi do ngɔ [Mawu](#).⁵⁸

- Fiafito eve siwo woklã ɖe ati nu le Yesu xa la dometo ɖeka gbɔ nɛ (wogbugbɔ gɔmedede tso [Luk 23:42](#))⁵⁹,
“ [.Afeto](#), Mexɔe se be èle nenema [Yesu Kristo](#), [.Mawu fe Vi la](#),
eye be àlia ayi wò [Tɔ](#) kple nye [Tɔ](#), kple na wò [Mawu](#) kple nye [Mawu](#).
[Eya ta, do nku nye xɔse dzi, ne ège ɖe emewò fiadufe.](#)”

→ Eye Yesu ɖo enu be, “Vavã mele egblɔm na wò be, [.Egbe ànɔ kplim le paradiso me.](#)”

- Xɛ ka yiwotso nuku vɔɖiwo fe kutsetsewo ɖa le nuwò, èɖu wò luɔɔ dzieye nàva Zion-to kple Mawu gbagbe la fe du la me, [.dzifo Yerusalem](#).⁶⁰ Awɔe yemayina mɔnukpokpo be woakpo [agbeti la](#) eme [Eden-bɔa mesi](#) si le titina [Mawu fe paradiso la](#), .afi si ame gbãtɔ Adam, si wowɔaluɔɔ gbagbeto [Yehowa Mawu](#), wodae ɖe gɔmedzedzea me ([1Mo 2:8](#), [.1Ko 15:45](#)).⁶¹
([Do nku edzi: Eden-bɔa \(1Mo 3:24\) le esi agbeti la, si le titina Mawu fe paradiso la.](#))

- Now xlɛe [Nyad 22:1-2](#),⁶²
“Efia tɔsisi dzadze aɖe si fe... [agbetsi](#), si me kɔ abe kristalo ene, si dona tso fiazikpui si me [Mawu](#) kple [fe Alɛvi la](#). Le efe ablɔ titina (du Kɔkɔe la), kple tɔsisi la fe go eveawo sia [the agbeti](#), si tse ku 12, eye ati ɖesiade tsea ku yleti sia yleti. Ati la fe aɔgbawo nɔ be woasubɔ dukwo fe afe.”

→ [Agbeti la](#) si le titina [abɔa me](#) fe paradiso fe [Mawu](#), le axa eveawo dzi le tɔsisi si le ablɔ titina fe [du Kɔkɔe la](#), afi [kɔtɔsisi dzadze aɖe fe agbetsi](#) ga si wokpɔna tso emedo do fe fiazikpui dzi [Mawu](#) kple fe [Alɛvi la](#).⁶³

- † Ne Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la kplɔ wò la, àte nu ase nya si Gbɔgbɔ la gbɔ na Efeso hamea ([Nyad 2:1-7](#)) elabena Fofu la fe Gbɔgbɔ alo Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fɔa nu le mia me ([Mat 10:20](#), [.Mar 13:11](#)).

([Nyad 2:8-11](#)) (2) Na Smirna hame la fe mawudɔla

[Nyad 2:8](#) Eye nɔ agbalɛ na hame si le Smirna la fe mawudɔla; Esiawo gbɔ gbãtɔ kple mamletɔ, ame kuku, eye wògale agbe;

⁵⁸Video 11. “(Yesu fe awu) Do ngɔ na “Nkekenyui la.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/afeto-nkekenyui-7-awo/11-yesu-wu-do-ngɔ-na-Nutitotonkekenyui/.

⁵⁹Video 38 lia, “Fiafito eve siwo woklã ɖe ati nu le Yesu xa.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-atitsoga-de-yesu-fiafito-eveawo-wo-klã-de-yesu-de-ati/.

⁶⁰Video 20. “(A ɖaɖe) Akota, Yi, & Yi si nu nu eve le.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-yi-si-si-da-si-si-wo-2/.

⁶¹Kpo “[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70.”

⁶²Wogbugbɔ ɖe egɔme tso [Nyad 22:1-2](#).

⁶³[1Mo 2:9](#), & kpo “ [. \(Nyad 22:14\) Agbeti la.](#)”

☞ **Nyađ 2:8** Eye ɲɔ agbalẽ na hame si le Smirna la fe mawudɔla;
Esiawo gbɔ gbãtɔ kple mamletɔ, ame kuku, eye wògale agbe;

- Who nye gbãtɔ kple mamletɔ, ku eye wòle agbe?
- **.Afetɔ Yesu Kristo (Mawu fe Vi la).**⁶⁴

Nyađ 2:9 Menya wò dɔwɔwɔwɔ, ^{G2041 me} kple xaxa, ^{G2347 fe xexlẽme} kple ahedada, ^{G4432} (gake kesinɔtɔ nɛnye.) kple
Menyaame siwo gblɔna be Yudatɔwoe yewonye, gake womenye Yudatɔwo o, ke wonye Satana fe fufofe la fe
busunyagbɔgbɔ. ^{G4567}

☞ **Nyađ 2:9** Nyenya wò dɔwɔwɔwɔ, kple xaxa, kple **ahedada**, (**ke miawo ya mienye kesinɔtɔwo**) kple
Nyenya ame siwo gblɔna be yewonye Yudatɔwo, evɔ womenye Yudatɔwo o, fe busunyagbɔgbɔ, .
gake wonye **Satana fe fufofe**.

- Ame kae nye Satana?

- .Satanae nye Abosam, da xoxoa, ɔɔ driba gã la (kpɔ **Nyađ 12:9** hena nyatakaka bubuwo).

- What nye Yudatɔwo fe busunyagbɔgbɔ, amesiwo le nyatefe me Satana fe fufofe?

- Yudatɔwo kple Helatɔwo fe ameha gã ađe xɛ se esime apostolo eveawo (Paulo kple Barnaba) fo nu na wo le Yudatɔwo fe fufofe, si fia be wole nenema **wotso awa na wofedzi si le gbɔgbɔ me, eye wo katã wozu gbɔgbɔ me Yudatɔ ađe**. Gake Yudatɔ dzimaxɔsetɔwo uã Trɔsubɔlawo eye wona wofe susuwo gblẽ ɔe nɔviawo ɲu (Nɔviawo nye amesiwo fe dzɔdzɔme tɔgbui ɔka le ɔka, eyata nɔvi siwo le nya sia me la ku ɔe Trɔsubɔla Helatɔ siwo tsi tre ɔe Hela xɔsetɔwo ɲu). Ke apostoloawo fo nu dzinɔamefotɔe le Afetɔ la me be woadi ɔase le logos la ɲu to dzesiwo kple nukunu siwo wowɔ to wofe asiwo dzi me. Emegbe woma dua me tɔwo ɔe amesiwo le Yudatɔwo fe akpa dzi kple amesiwo le apostoloawo fe akpa dzi la me. Emegbe, Trɔsubɔdukɔwo kple Yudatɔwo siaa kple wofe dziɔɔlawo, dze ame dzi be yewoafu kpe apostolo eveawo.⁶⁵

Trɔsubɔla siwo xɔ Mawu fe logos dzi se la, xɔ Mawu fe rhema le **Dɔwɔwɔ 13:42**.⁶⁶ Esi Yudatɔwo kpɔ be du bliboa va be yewoase Paulo fe Mawu fe logos la, ɲu uauã ɲo wo me fũ eye woto esia me fo nu tsi tre ɔe ɛɲu hegbɔ busunya. Sabat ɔesiade la, Paulo foa nya ɔe Yudatɔwo kple Helatɔwo nu le fufofea. Ke esi wòɔi ɔase na Yudatɔwo be Yesue nye Kristo la, wotsi tre ɔe ɛɲu hegbɔ busunya, eyata Paulo uuuu efe awu ^{G2440 fe xexlẽme} eye wògbɔ bena: "Miafe uu nanc mia ɲutɔwo fe ta dzi; Meko, tso fifia dzi la, mayi Trɔsubɔdukɔwo me."⁶⁷

Esi Yudatɔwo fo nu tsi tre ɔe Mawu fe logos ɲu hegbɔ busunya ta la, Paulo kple Barnaba kpɔe be Yudatɔwo bu wo ɔokui be yewomedze na agbe mavɔ o eye wogbɔ be, "Ehiã be woagbɔ Mawu fe logos na mi gbã hafi." Esia na wokpɔ susu si sɔ be woatrɔ ɔe Trɔsubɔdukɔwo ɲu si na Mose fe nyagbɔɔɔ va eme be, "Matsɔ ame siwo menye dukɔ o la auã ɲu mi, eye mado dziku na mi to dukɔ bometsilawo dzi (**Rom 10:19**) .." **Mawu fe logowowogblɔe** na Yudatɔwo gbã, gake Trɔsubɔdukɔwoe do Afetɔ la fe logos ɔe dzi hexɔe se eye woxɔ rhema, si na Yudatɔwo uã ɲu. Yudatɔwo tɔɔ susu ɔka dze aglã ɔe Paulo ɲu le ɔɔndrɔzikpui la ɲkume, eye wogbɔ be efonɛ ɔe amewo nu be woade ta agu na Mawu si tsi tre ɔe sea ɲu. Ke hã, Akaya tefenɔla (Gallio) nya wo le ɔɔndrɔzikpui la dzi elabena wofe biabiawo ku ɔe logos, ɲkwo, kple wofe se ɲu. Emegbe Helatɔwo katã (Trɔsubɔdukɔ la) fo fufofea fe dziɔɔlagã (Sostene, Paulo fe hadɔwɔla) le ɔɔndrɔzikpui la ɲɔ. Le fufofea la, Paulo uli nya hefoe ɔe Mawu Fiadufe la fe nuwo nu, gake edzo kple nusrɔlawo esime dzimaxɔsetɔwo nɔ nya vɔ gblɔm le ameha la ɲkume, eye wòncɔ nya hem gbe sia gbe le Tirano fe suku ađe me. Le fe eve megbe la, Yudatɔ kple Helatɔ siwo nɔ Asia se Afetɔ Yesu fe logos, eye Mawu wɔ ɲusɛ tɔxɛ to Paulo fe asiwo dzi be yeada gbe le wo ɲu, eye ɔɔléleawo kple gbɔgbɔ vɔwo dzo le wo gbɔ.

⁶⁴Kpɔ **Rom 1:3**, **Nyađ 1:13-18**, & video 16, "Trɔsubɔlawo (Kristo fe nya ɲayla)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui la/16/.

⁶⁵Ibid.

⁶⁶Ku ɔe Paulo fe rhema-gbefãɔe ɔe **Dɔwɔwɔ 13:42**, kpɔ video 15 lia, "Mawu fe logos fe Nyanyuigbalã." www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui la/15/.

⁶⁷Kpɔ "[Gbedasi mamletɔ] Kristo fe nya ɲayla (Trɔsubɔlawo, Dukɔwo Katã)" alo video 16. "Trɔsubɔlawo, Dukɔwo Katã 6/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui la/16/.

Gbɔgbɔ v̄ la nya n̄sɛ si le Afetɔ Yesu fe ŋkɔ si Paulo gbɔ ŋu, gake menyae esime Yudatɔ tsatsalawo siwo nye gbɔgbɔ v̄wo nyanyalawo kple Yudatɔwo fe nunɔlagã fe vi adreawo ka atam o, eyata ŋutsu si si gbɔgbɔ v̄ le la ti kpo yi edzi wo, ɔu wo dzi, eye wòdu wo dzi, si na wosi le afea me amama hexɔ abi. Yudatɔwo kple Helatɔ siwo katã nɔ Efeso la v̄ esi wonyae, eye wodo Afetɔ Yesu fe ŋkɔ ɔe dzi, eye Mawu fe dzesiwo tsi sesie eye wòdu dzi.

Paulo yɔ hamemegãwo hegbɔ na wo be yesubɔ Afetɔ la esime Yudatɔwo ɔo nugbe ɔe enu, eye be yefia hamemegãwo le dutɔfo tso afe me yi afe me, hencɔ ɔase ɔim na Yudatɔwo kple Helatɔwo, dzimetɔtrɔ na Mawu, kple xɔse na wo mia Afetɔ Yesu Kristo. Togbo be Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la ɔi ɔase na Paulo be bablawo kple fukpekpewo le lalam le Yerusalem hã la, mebu efe luu be enye nu vevi na eɔkui ale be wòate ŋu awu efe mɔzɔzɔ kple subsubɔɔ si wòxɔ tso Afetɔ Yesu gbɔ be wòadɔ ɔase le nyanyui la ŋu o Mawu fe amenuveve kple efe gbefãɔɔ tso Mawu Fiaɔufe la ŋu.⁶⁸

☞ **What ɔe wòfia be woanye ame dahewo gake kesinɔtɔwo?**

- Afetɔ Yesu Kristo nya wò dɔwɔwɔwo, xaxa, kple aheadada, gake le nyatefe me la, ènye kesinɔtɔ elabena nya yayla si yla tso xexeame fe gɔmedzedze la fe ɔɔɔɔɔɔ, fifia woɔee fia Mawu fe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo to toɔɔɔɔ xɔse me le alesi Yesu Kristo fe ɔɔɔɔɔɔ ŋuti gbefãɔɔɔɔ ([Rom 16:26](#)). Eye nya yayla la fe ŋutikɔkɔe fe kesinɔnu yaylawo le Tr̄subɔɔɔɔwo me (avamatsomatso kple avamatsomatso le ŋutilã me) enye "**Kristole** mewò, ŋutikɔkɔe fe mɔkɔkɔɔ" ([Kol 1:27](#)).⁶⁹

Amegbetɔvi la fã nuku nyuiwo (fiadufe la viwo, [.Mat 13:38](#)) le Efe agble (xexeame). Nenema ke fiadufe la fe viwo, amesiwo si Mawu fe logos le le xexeame la le dzifofiadufe la me. Gake ne wo (fiadufe la me viwo) dɔ alɔ̄ (alo womefɔ o la, [.1Th 5:10](#)), futɔ si le xexea me va, eye wòfã gbe wuwlui ɔe lu (Mawu fe logos) la dome.⁷⁰ - Nufãla: Amegbetɔvi (Amesi fã nuku nyui la, enye Amegbetɔvi, [Mat 13:37](#)).

Amegbetɔvi la tsɔa nukuwo (Mawu fe logos) fua gbe ɔe (fifode) anyigba la dzi na fiadufe viwo. Eye esi fiadufe fe viwo nɔ alɔ̄ dɔm hefɔna zã kple keli (si fia be wogbugbo wo dzi tso anyigba dzi yi dzifonuwo me) la, Mawu fe logos la fɔ hetsi evɔ womenya alesi woawɔe o. Anyigba la tsea kutsetse (tso Mawu fe logos me) tso eɔkui gbɔ (si nye nyui) be wòatrɔ logos la wòazu rhema: akplɔa→to la→lu si yɔ fũu le to me. Emegbe Amegbetɔvi la tsɔ hɛ la de eme elabena nuɔeyi (dzifofiadufe viwo) de (ale be dzifovi siwo si rhema le la nage ɔe Mawu fiadufe la me).⁷¹

Dzifofiadufe lale abe kesinɔnu si woyla ɔe agble (alo xexeame ([Mat 13:44](#)), si nye nuku nyui (si nye rhema) si Amegbetɔvi la fã ɔe agble me (Mawu fe logos) gbã ([Mat 13:24](#)). Xɔsetɔ toɔɔɔɔwo koe kɔɔa dzifofiadufe la fe kesinɔnu xɔasi (rema), si nye Mawu fe logos si tsi (ku eye wògafɔ alo wogbugbo dzi) le efe agble me fe kutsetse eye wodiae. Ne asitsala (xɔsetɔ toɔɔɔa le esi wòle kesinɔnu xɔasi sia (alo dzonu nyuiwo) dim si nye rhema ta) ke ɔe dzonu xɔasi aɔe ŋu (rema) la, eyia kple dzidzɔ eye wòdzraa nusiwo katã le esi (si nye efe logos Mawu le dzifofiadufe la me) eye wòfle agble ma (si nye rhema [Mat 13:44](#) le Mawu fiadufe la me), eye wònaa (Mawu fe logowo katã) ame dahewo.

Emegbe xɔsetɔ toɔɔɔa la va Yesu gbɔ eye wòdze eyome ([Mat 19:21](#)) be woatsɔ adzra wofe kesinɔnuwo ɔo^{G2344} (the rhema) le dzifo. To esia wɔwɔ me la, ɔekakpuia va zua ame deblibo. Eyata ne èdi be yeanye **de blibo**, yi ɔadi dzonu nyui siwo fe asi sɛ ŋuto le dzidzɔ ta eye nàdzra logo siwo katã le asiwò, eye nana ame dahewo, eye nàdze Yesu yome adzra rhema ɔo ɔe dzifo be woage ɔe Mawu fiadufe la me.

- **Tsi nàzu ame deblibo**
[Ef 4:12](#) Elabena **blibodede la** ame kɔkɔewo fe nya, ^{G40}elabenadɔa wɔwɔ fe subsubɔɔɔa me, . hena tutuɔ fe **Kristo fe ŋutilã**:

⁶⁸Video 16. Tr̄subɔɔɔɔwo, Dukɔwo katã (Afetɔ, Afetɔ Yesu, & Afetɔ Yesu Kristo) 7/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui la/16/.

⁶⁹Ibid.

⁷⁰Video 26. “Afetɔ la fe ŋutitotɔnkenenyui.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-afetɔwo-ŋutoto-nubabla-yeve/.

⁷¹Video 13. “Nya la (logos & rhema).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gbɔgbɔ-kɔkɔe la fe-nunana/.

[Ef 4:13](#) Vasede esime mí katã míava le xɔse fe ðekawɔwɔ me, kple sidzedze fe [Mawu fe Vi la](#), .
na [ame deblibo](#), .

va se ðe efe blibonyenye fe kɔkɔme fe dzidzenu nu [Kristo](#):

[Ef 4:14](#) Be tso fifia dzi la, míaganye vi, siwo wotsɔ fua gbe ðe afisiafi o, .
eye wotsɔa nufiafia fe ya sia ya, .

to amewo fe ayemɔ kple ayemɔ, si dzi wotona blea ame;

[Ef 4:15](#) Gake nyatefea gbɔgbɔ le lɔlɔ me, ate ɲu [tsiðe emele nu sia nu me](#), .
si nye ta, gɔ hã [Kristo](#):

→ [Gblɔ nyatefea le lɔlɔ me](#), eye nàtsi le sidzedze nyuiwo katã me le [Mawu fe Vi la](#), vasede dzidzeme dzi
fe kɔkɔme fe blibonyenye fe [Kristo](#), eye woazu [ame deblibo](#).

- Miakpɔ Xaxa ɲekeke 10- Hebritɔwo, Israeltɔwo, & Yudatɔwo
Abram nye Hebritɔ ([1Mo 14:13](#)) kple Mawu (['èlōhīm fe ame](#)) bla nu kple Abram be yeanye
duko geðewo fofo eye wòna ɲkɔe be Abraham.

[Mat 22:32](#) Nyee nye Abraham kple Isak fe Mawu kple Yakob fe Mawu?

Mawu menye ame kukuwo e Mawu o, ke boɲ agbagbeawo tɔe.

- . [Mawu](#) elé Efe nubabla me ðe asi to Abraham fe dzidzimevi si le Isak, si nye Israel-viwo dzi ko.

[Rom 9:6](#) Menye abe ðe nya (logos) la ene o . ^{G3056} fe [Mawu](#) mekpɔ ɲusɛ aðeke ðe edzi o.

Elabena menye Israel-viwo katãe nye Israel-viwo o.

[Rom 9:7](#) Eye esi wonye Abraham fe dzidzimeviwo ta la, wo katã wonye viwo hã o. ^{G5043}

ke boɲ: Isak dzie woayɔ wò dzidzimeviwo ðo.

- .Isak vi, Yakob dzi viɲutsu 12 siwo nye Israel-to 12-awo. Togbɔ be Mose kple Yesu le nenema hã la
wo ame evea siaa dzɔ tso Israel-to 12-awo me eye tɔgbui ðeka le wo si (Abraham, Isak,
kple Yakob) wotso to vovovowo me: Mose tso Hebritɔ aðe si tso Lewi to me, eye [Yesu](#)
tso Yuda-to la me.⁷²

- Nu sia [Yesu](#), si woyɔna be [Kristo](#) ([Mat 1:16](#)), . [Afetɔ la](#) ([Dɔwɔwɔ 2:36](#)) nye Yudatɔ siwo do tso
Yuda, gake Israel fe afe blibo la klãe ðe ati ɲu ([Dɔwɔwɔ 2:36](#)).

[Heb 7:14](#) Elabena edze fã be míafe Afetɔ la do tso Yuda;

to si ɲu Mose megbɔ nya aðeke tso nunɔlanyenye ɲu o.

[Mar 15:2](#) Eye Pilato biae bena: Wòde nye Yudatɔwo fe Fia?

Eye wòðo ɲu nɛ bena: Wòde le eglɔm.

- .Yudatɔwo (ememe kple egodo): Yudatɔwo le dzɔdzɔme nu menye Trɔsubɔdukɔwo fe nuwɔwɔlawo abe
woawo ene o

wonye Israel viwo, ame siwo wotso aua na le ɲutilã me. Gake ame si fe dzi le ememe
wotso aua le gbɔgbɔ me, enye Yudatɔ si fe fia [Afetɔ la](#) ([Yoh 12:15](#)) fe dzifo kple anyigba
(anyigbã, [Dɔwɔwɔ 17:24](#)).⁷³

[Rom 2:28](#) Elabena menye Yudatɔ, si nye ame ðeka le gota gome o; eye menye avatsotso ma hã o, .
si le gota le ɲutilã me;

[Rom 2:29](#) Ke Yudatɔ wònye, si nye ame ðeka le ememe; eye avatsotso nye dzi me tɔ, .

[le gbɔgbɔ me](#), eye menye le leta la me o; ame si fe kafukafu menye amegbetɔwo gbɔ o, ke
boɲ Mawu gbɔe wòtso.)

- .Gake esi Yudatɔwo gbe Mawu fe logos eye wobu wo ðokui be yewomedze na agbe mavɔ o ta

⁷²Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-b] Dzidzime siwo tso Adam dzi va ðo Yesu dzi,” “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-c] Israel & Israel viwo,” kple
“[Nɔnɔmetata 2-d] . [Yehowa \(zu wò\) Mawu](#).”

⁷³Kpɔ “[[Nyad 11:3-4](#)] [Ðasefo eveawo \(2\) la](#).”

([Dawawo 13:46](#)), dɛdɛkpɔkpɔ fe kekeli trɔ dɛ Trɔsubɔlawo ŋu, eye to esia me va dɔ anyigba fe mlɛnuwo gbo

([Dawawo 13:46-47](#)).

Ŋkuagbã fe akpa aɛ si dzo dɛ Israel dzi (ŋkuuuu fia Yudato siwo gbe Mawu fe logos) .
ayi edzi vaseɛ esime Trɔsubɔlawo fe blibonyenye nava, si ava eme le mia Afeto Yesu fe ŋkekea dzi Kristo ([1Ko 1:8](#)).⁷⁴

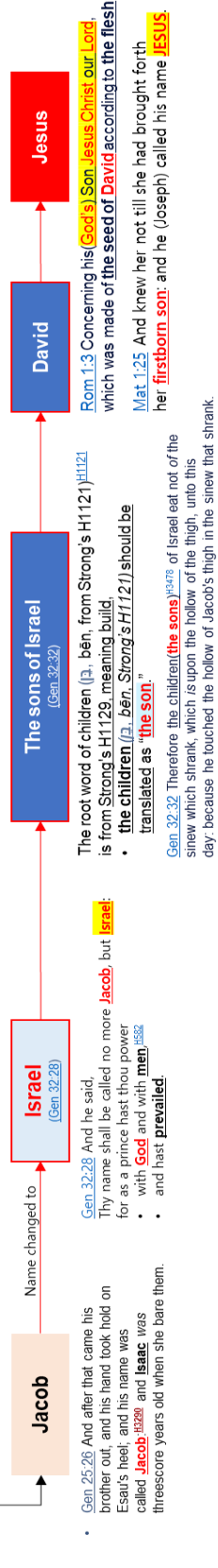
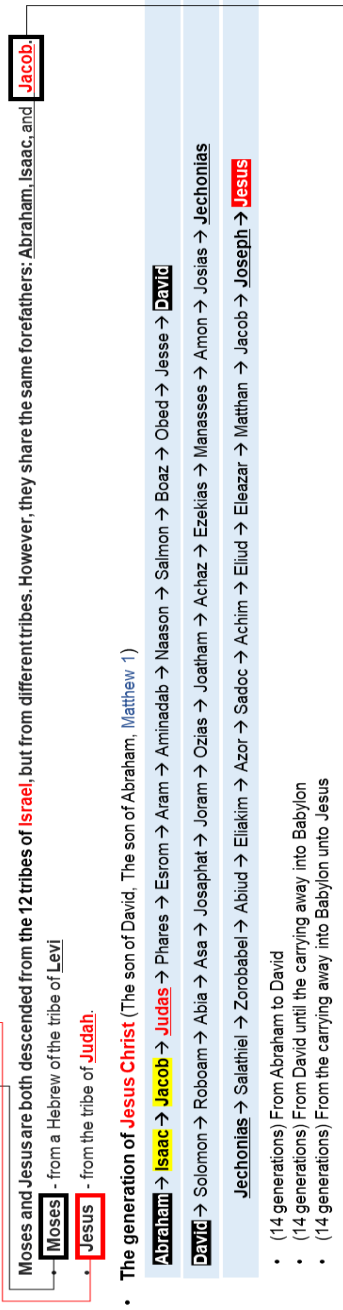
*[Rom 11:25](#)Elabena nɔviwo, nyemedi be mianya nya yaɣla sia o.
ne miagadze nunya le mia ŋutwo fe dada me o;
be ŋkuagbã fe akpa aɛ dzo dɛ Israel dzi, va se dɛ esime Trɔsubɔlawo fe blibonyenye nava.*

*[Rom 11:26](#)Ale Israel blibo la akpa dɛdɛ, abe ale si wonɔɛ dɛ ene bena: .
Ame aɛ ado tso Sion, eye wɔdɛ mawumavɔmavɔ dɛ le Yakob ŋu.*

⁷⁴Kpɔ “[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70,” kple “([Nyad 19:15-16](#)) *Harmagedon (Mawu Nusɛkatãto la fe dziku)*.”

The book of the generations from Adam to Jesus

- ✓ The first line of the Bible (the book of Genesis) records **God** (אֱלֹהִים, *Élohím*)^{H430} as **the creator** (בָּרָא, *bráá*)^{H1254} of the heaven and the earth (Gen.1.1).
- ✓ **The LORD God** is then mentioned in the second chapter of Genesis as **the maker**^{H6213} of the earth and the heavens (Gen. 2.4).
- **The generations from Adam to Abraham** (Genesis 5)
 - Adam** → Seth → Enos → Cainan → Mahalaleel → Jared → Enoch → Methuselah → Lamech → Noah → Shem → Arphaxad → Salah → Eber → Peleg → Reu → Serug → Nahor → Terah → **Abraham**
- As per Genesis' narrative, Jewish identity is passed down through biological descent as Jews are those descended from Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob.
 - Then, beginning with Enos (which means man),^{H583} Gen 4:26 records that men began to call on the name of **the LORD** (יהוה, *Yahweh*)^{H3068}.
- **The generations of Adam to Moses** (Genesis 5)
 - Adam** → Seth → Enos → Cainan → Mahalaleel → Jared → Enoch → Methuselah → Lamech → Noah → Shem → Arphaxad → Salah → Eber → Peleg → Reu → Serug → Nahor → Terah → **Abraham** → Isaac → Jacob → Levi → **Moses**
- But the absence of genealogies from the time of Moses indicates that the men of Yahweh are identified according to the seed of Isaac, who are "the children^{G5043} of promise" who are of "Israel," and who are counted as "the children^{G2944} of God" (Rom.9.7-9), by **the word/logos**^{G3006} of **promise** (Rom.9.9).
- **One nation of Israel - The 12 sons of Jacob / The 12 Tribes of Israel**
 - Reuben → Simeon → Levi → **Judah** → Dan → Naphtali → Gad → Asher → Issachar → Zebulun → Joseph → Benjamin.



⁷⁵Video 6. "Dzidzimewo fe agbalē tso Adam dzi va dɔ Yesu dzi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-dzidzime-siwo-tso-adam-vasede-yesu-israel-viwo-israel-viwo-fe-gbalē/.

The LORD (becomes your) God

2 Samuel 7

The LORD (יְהוָה, Yə-hōwā) becomes → God (אֱלֹהִים, ʾĕlōhîm) (for the people of Israel forever)

Behold, I am the LORD, H5068 the God H430 of all flesh! H1431 is there any thing (dābār, rēmā) H1697 that I have not said? (Jer 32:27)

- Wherefore thou art great H1431 O LORD H5068 God H430 for there is none like thee, neither is there any God H430 beside thee, according to all that we have heard H1035 with our ears. (2Sa 7:22)
- And now, O LORD H5068 God H430, the word (the rēmā) H1697 that thou hast spoken concerning thy servant, and concerning his house, establish it for ever, and do as thou hast said! (2Sa 7:26)

The LORD H5068 (Yə-hōwā) H5068 God H430

- The ark of God H493 dwelleth within curtains (2Sa 7:2)
- The LORD H5068 have not dwelt in any house since the time that He brought up the children (sons) H1121 of Israel out of Egypt, even to this day, but have walked in a tent and in a tabernacle. (2Sa 7:6)
- Caused David to rest from all his enemies. (2Sa 7:11)
- Will make H2113 David an house (2Sa 7:11)
- Thou shalt sleep with thy fathers, I will set up thy seed after thee, which shall proceed out of thy bowels, and I will establish his kingdom. (2Sa 7:12)
- David's seed after his bowels shall build an house for my (the LORD) name, and I will establish the throne of his kingdom for ever. (2Sa 7:13)
- I (the LORD) will be his father, and he shall be my son. If he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with the rod of men, and with the stripes of the children (sons) H1121 of men. (2Sa 7:14)
- But my (the LORD) mercy shall not depart away from him, as I took it from Saul, whom I put away before thee. (2Sa 7:15)
- And thine house and thy kingdom shall be established for ever before thee: thy throne shall be established for ever. (2Sa 7:16)

The LORD H5068 (Yə-hōwā) H5068 (The God of Israel, Isa 45:3)

- Now therefore so shalt thou say unto my servant David, Thus saith the LORD H5068 of hosts H5987, I look thee from the sheepcote, from following the sheep, to be ruler over my people over Israel. (2Sa 7:8)
- And I was with thee whithersoever thou wastest, and have cut off all thine enemies out of thy sight, and have made thee a great name, like unto the name of the great men that are in the earth. (2Sa 7:9)
- Moreover I will appoint a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in a place of their own, and move no more; neither shall the children (sons) H1121 of wickedness afflict them any more, as beforetime. (2Sa 7:10)
- For thou, O LORD of hosts God H430 of Israel, hast revealed to thy servant, saying, I will build thee an house: therefore hath thy servant found in his heart to pray this prayer unto thee. (2Sa 7:22)

The LORD H5068 of hosts H5987 (God of Israel, 2Sa 7:21)

- Then went King David in, and sat before the LORD H5068 and he said, Who am I, O Lord H5068 God H430 thy (the) name of the supreme God amongst the Hebrews? and what is my house that thou hast brought me hither to? (2Sa 7:18)
- O Lord H5068 God H430, but thou hast spoken also of thy servant's house for a great while to come. And is this the manner of man, H1121 O Lord H5068 God H430, that thou knowest thy servant? (2Sa 7:19)

The Lord H5068 (Yə-hōwā) H5068 (ʾĕlōhāy) H5068

- For thy word's H1697 sake, and according to thine own heart, hast thou done all these great things, to make thy servant know them. (2Sa 7:21)
- And now, O Lord H5068 God H430, thou art that God H430 and thy words H1697 be true, said, and thou hast promised H1697 this goodness H5987 unto thy servant. (2Sa 7:28)
- Therefore now let it please thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue for ever before thee: for thou, O Lord H5068 God H430, hast spoken, it and → with thy blessing let the house of thy servant be blessed for ever. (2Sa 7:28)

The Word H1697 (1697, G4462) (rēmā, Deu 30:14, Rom 10:8)

Deu 30:14 But the word (dābār) H1697 is very nigh unto thee, in thy mouth, and in thy heart, that thou mayest do it.
 Rom 10:8 But what saith it? The word (the rēmā) H1697 is nigh thee, even in thy mouth, and in thy heart that is, the word (the rēmā) H1697 of faith, which we preach,
 → The word H1697 of faith in Rom 10:8 is the rēmā, so the word in Deu 30:14 should have the same reference.
 Jer 26:6 Therefore go thou, and read in the roll, which thou hast written from my mouth, the words H1697 of the LORD H5068 in the ears of the people in the LORD'S house H5068 upon the fasting day, and also thou shalt read them in the ears of all Judah that come out of their cities.
 Deu 28:58 If thou wilt not observe to do all the words H1697 of this law that are written in this book, that thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful name, THE LORD THY GOD,
 Jos 8:24 And afterward he read all the words H1697 of the law, the blessings and cursings, according to all that is written in the book of the law.
 Luk 3:4 As it is written in the book of the words H1697 of Esaias the prophet, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.
 Jhn 15:25 But this cometh to pass that the word H1697 might be fulfilled that is written in their law, They hated me without a cause.
 → The words (dābār) H1697 of the LORD refers to all the words (the rēmā) written in the books of the law and the book of the prophet that are to be heard in the ears of the people in the LORD'S house, and the LORD becomes their God.

- And what one nation H1471 in the earth H776 is like thy people H5871, even like Israel H5871 whom God H430 went H1697 to redeem H2982 for a people, H5871 to himself, and to make H1790 him a name, H5871 and to do H16213 for you great things H1420 and terrible H4372 for thy land (earth), H1728 before Egypt, H4714 from the nations H1471, and their goods? H430 (2Sa 7:23)
- For thou hast confirmed H5558 to thyself thy people H5871 Israel H4714 to be a people H5871 unto thee for ever, H5558 and thou, LORD H5068, art become their God H430. (2Sa 7:24)

God H430

⁷⁷Video 6. "Yehowa (zu wò) Mawu."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-dzidzime-siwo-tso-adam-vasede-yesu-israel-viwo-israel-viwo fe-gbalë/.

[Nyad 2:10](#)Mègavĩ fu siwo me nàto la dometo aḍeke o.

kpò ḍà, Abosam^{G1228 fe xexlême}atsò mia dometo aḍewo ade gaxò me, ne woadrĩ wònu mi;
eye miakpò xaxa^{G2347 fe xexlême}ñkeke ewo:
wò nutefe vasede ku me, eye mana fiakuku wò^{G4735 fe xexlême}fe agbe.

☞ [Nyad 2:10](#)Mègavĩ fu siwo me nàto la dometo aḍeke o.

kpò ḍà, Abosam atso mia dometo aḍewo ade gaxò me.
be woate mi ado kpò; eye miakpòe **xaxa me**^{G2347 fe xexlême}na ewo **(10. 10.) .ñkekewo:**
wò nutefe vasede ku me, eye matsò wò anafiakuku aḍe^{G4735 fe xexlême}fe agbe.

- **[Nkeke 10 fe xaxa](#)**

- Smirna hamea dzi ḍulawo mawò nuvevi wo le ku 2 lia me o ([Nyad 2:11](#)), si gómee nye be woawoe agblẽ ḍe anyigba le Kristo fe fe 1,000 fe dziḍuḍua me.

- Gog awò ḍoḍo ḍe Gog kple Magog fe awa mamletò ñu le fe 1,000 fe nuwuwu, ale be woawò xaxa fe ñkeke 10

be Smirna hamea adze ngɔeate ñu aku ḍe awa mamletò ma, si abia be solemeha la ñu fe Smirna fe xòse va se ḍe ku me.⁷⁸

- **[Aleke miexò agbefiakuku la](#)**⁷⁹

- Ne Israel-viwo klã be yewoatsò yewo ḍokui adzògbe na Yehowa be yewoawò nukunuwo la, woawo wole kòkòe na Yehowa, elabena wofe Mawu fe fiakuku kòkò la le wofe ta dzi. Nya la (rhēma fe nya^{G4487}) .^{H1697 me}, wà nukunuwo le Yehowa, ñutilãwo katã fe Mawu la, **[.Agbe Mawu vavã la](#)**^{H2416 me}

[\(Yer10:10 me\)](#). Eyae wò anyigba la^{H776}to efe ñusẽ me^{H3581 fe xexlême} **[\(Yer10:12\)](#)**, eye ḍekakpuiwo fe ñutikòkòe nye

wofe ñusẽ, eye bubu na ame tsitsiwoe nye ta si le yie, **si nye ñutikòkòe fe fiakuku**, .
wokpoe le dzòdzòenyenye fe mò dzi.

[Yak 1:12](#)Woayra ame si doa dzi le tetekpòwo me, elabena ne wodoe kpò la, axòe

[fiakukua](#)(*στέφανος fe ñkò, stefanos*)^{G4735 fe xexlême} **fe agbe**, .

nu ka**[Afetò lada](#)** ñugbe na amesiwo lõne.

- .Saul, si woyòna hã be Paulo ([Dòwòwò 13:9](#)), ḍe gbefã nya ma**[Kristo enye Mawu fe Vi la](#)** ye ka yi**[kekeli aḍe](#)**(Mawu tɔ) .

klẽ fo xlãe tso dzifo ([Dòwòwò 9:20](#)). Eḍe gbefã nyanyui la esi wònya be tefedòḍo aḍe li na amesiwo lõna faa wòe, eye gbefãḍeḍe nyanyuia fe fetue nye be **wò nyanyui la fe Kristo fe aḍeke maxòmaxòe**, ale be **womewò nyanyui la fe ñusẽ ñudò le mò gbegblẽ nu o**. Eye míeḍea gbefã nyanyui la, .

wotsòe tso Zion-to dzi le Yerusalem va mía gbò eye woadò etefe na wò ḍe wò dòwòwò ta to...

Afetò(**['adōnāy fe nya](#)**)^{H136}MAWU (**[y'hōvā fe nya](#)**)^{H3069 me}Be ame geḍe nasu mía si to gbefãḍeḍe nyanyuia me la, .

ele be mía zu amesiame fe ḍolawo, Yudatòwo, amesiwo le se te, amesiwo se mele wo si o (kple miele sea te be **Kristo**), kple gbòdzògbòdzòtòwo le nyanyui la ta, be woazu gomekpòlawo kpli wo. Ele be mía fu du le mía fe duḍimekeke me esi míenya be dufula ḍeka koe axò fetua, eye

ele be amesiwo dzea agbagba be yewo aḍu dzi le duḍimekeke me naḍu wo ḍokui dzi le nusianu me hafi woate ñu akpò

fiakuku si megbłẽna o.^{G4735 fe xexlême}Be míate ñu awò esia la, ele be míana mía fe ñutilã naḍu eḍokui dzi ahabòbòe ḍe anyi, ne menye nenema o la, .

⁷⁸Kpò "([Nyad 19:19](#)) **[Lã la, anyiqbadzifiawo, & wofe awakòwo fo fu be yewoawò awa kple Mawu gã la.](#)**"

⁷⁹Kpò "[Nòncòmetata 2-f]," alo Video 31. "Nazari to na Mawu (Taḍa)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarito-na-mawu-ta-fu/.

esi míedę gbefã na ame bubuwo vɔ la, mía ɲutɔwo míezua ame siwo wogblě dɔ.⁸⁰

- ✦ Hafi Mawu fe kekeli si tso dzifo nava dze Paulo fe anyigba dzi le Damasko la, Paulo ti Yesu yome eye nuncɔlawo fe tɔɔwo na ɲusě Paulo be wòawɔ nu geđe siwo tsi tre ɔe Yesu Nazaretetɔ fe ɲkɔ ɲu, abe ame kɔkɔewo dede gaxɔ me, yometiti, tohehe, kple amewuwu ene wo, eye wòzi wo dzi be woagblɔ busunya.⁸¹

Yuda Iskariot nye apostolo 12 siwo xɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la tso Afeto la gbɔ la dometɔ ɔeka. Eyae nye be nusrɔla siwo wona ɲusě kple ɲusě eye wova zu apostolowo hã ate ɲu ade Yesu asi, eye futɔ (vɔdɔto la fe vi) si de Yesu asi la fe asi nɔ Eɲu le kplɔa dzi. Gake wòe nye apostolo si yi edzi kple Yesu le Efe tetekpɔwo me; eyata Yesu aɔo fiadufe na wò, abe alesi Fofoa ɔo fiadufe ne ene. Nenema ke amegã le apostolowo domee nye amesi subɔna, abe alesi Yesu le wo dome be woasubɔ ene ([Luk 22:24-30](#)).

→ “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-a]” fia vovototo si le nusrɔlawo kple apostolowo dome.⁸²

- [Nutefewɔla vasede ku me](#)

- Woatsɔ dzo ado miafe xɔse fe dodokpɔ akpɔ ale be miazu kesinɔɔwo le efe domenyinu fe ɲutikɔkɔe me le ame kɔkɔewo ne miafe gɔmesese fe ɲukuwo le keklēm, si me woate ɲu akpɔ mi le kafukafu kple bubu kple ɲutikɔkɔe le Yesu Kristo fe ɔɔɔfia me eye mixɔ miafe luɔwo fe ɔɔɔe le wò xɔse fe nuwuwu. Ame siwo gblɔ nyanyui la na lae le esia subɔm na mi mi kple Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe si woɔɔɔi tso dzifo.⁸³

- [Agbe fe fiakuku](#)⁸⁴

- .[Yehowa](#), [nyatefea](#) [Agbe fe Mawu](#) etsɔ Efe ɲusě wɔ anyigba, tso Eto ɔo xexeame anyi nunya, eye wòeke dzifowo ɔe enu to Efe gɔmesese me. [Yehowa](#), . ɲutilãwo katã fe Mawu la, ewɔne ɔo wɔnukuwo wɔwɔ le anyigba dzi (anyigba fufui, amegbetɔ fe ɲutilã fe gɔmeɔanyɔ) to [dzesiawo fe dzesiawo fe Mawu](#) to e tɔɔɔ wòazu [lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema](#), le nɔnɔme si me Israel-viwo (ɲutsu alo nyɔnu) awɔe nu **ɔe wo ɔkui ɔabe** woakɔ wo ɔkui ɲu to atamkaka be woanye Nazaritɔ aɔe me^{H5139 me} na Yehowa be Eyama wɔ ɔo wɔnukuwo (.4 Mose 6:2).

- Ne ɔo to Eyama la, viɲutsu (Amegbetɔvi) anɔ asiwò, si nye [ɲugbedodo fe dzesiawo](#), si fiaa mɔ mí be míage ɔe eme [ɔeɔekpɔkɔ](#) ([Rom 9:9](#)). ɔekakpuiwo fe ɲutikɔkɔe nye wofe ɲusě, eye ame tsitsiwo fe bubu enye... ta si le yie. Eye ta si le dzo dam la nye [ɲutikɔkɔe fe fiakuku](#), si wokpɔna le dzɔdzɔenyenye fe mɔ dzi.

- Ne Israel-viwo klã be yewoatsɔ yewo ɔkui adzɔgbe na Yehowa be yewoawɔ nukunuwo la, woawo wole kɔkɔe na [Yehowa](#) ɲekeke bliboaselabena ame kɔkɔewo [fiakuku](#) fe wofe [Mawu](#) le wofe ta dzi.

→ Woka ɔe dziwò le nyatefe fe logos, wò ɔeɔekpɔkɔ fe nyanyui la sese vɔ megbe. Le xɔse vɔ megbe la, wò wotsɔ ɲugbedodo fe Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la tre wo nu ([Ef 1:13](#)).

[Yak 1:12](#) Woayra ɲutsu la^{G435} ame si doa dzi le tetekpɔwo me.^{G3986}
elabena ne wodrɔ wɔnui (woda asi ɔe edzi), .^{G1384 me} eyae axɔe [fiakukua](#)^{G4735 fe xexlēm} fe [agbe](#), .
nu ka [Afeto la](#) do ɲugbe na amesiwo lɔne.

⁸⁰Video 24. “Wòe nye Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la) Wotsɔe tso Zion-to dzi va mía gbɔ le Yerusalem (1/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/yeye-yerusalem/24-mawu-fe-wòe-nye-yerusalem-kɔkɔe-la/.

⁸¹Video 16. “Trɔsubɔlawo, Dukɔwo katã (Apostolo Paulo) 1/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui-la/16/.

⁸²Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-e],” alo Video 29. “Afeto la fe ɲutitotɔnkenyui (Nusrɔlawo vs apostolowo).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-afetowo-ɲutoto-nusrɔlawo-vs-apostolowo-gafofo-wo-va/.

⁸³Video 43. “(Gbɔgbɔ kplɔ) Mawu viwo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-gbɔgbɔ-kplɔ-mawu-viwo/.

⁸⁴Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-f],” alo Video 31. “Nazaritɔ na Mawu (Taɔa).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazaritɔ-na-mawu-ta-fu/.

The Lord's Passover (The disciples vs The apostles)

The Lord's Passover (to the 12 apostles⁶³⁸⁵ vs. the disciples)

The 12 apostles

Luk 22:14 And **when the hour was come**, he **eat down**, and **blest** the **cup**, and **gave it to them**, saying, **Drink ye all of it;** Luk 22:15 And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to **eat this passover** with you, **before I suffer;** Luk 22:16 For I say unto you, I will not any more **eat** thereof, until it be **fulfilled in the kingdom of God.** Luk 22:17 And he took **the cup**, and gave thanks, and said, **Take this, and divide it among yourselves;** Luk 22:18 For I say unto you, I will not drink of the fruit of the vine, until the kingdom of God shall come.
 → When the hour came, Jesus sat down with the 12 apostles to eat the Passover before He suffer. Then Jesus took the cup and gave the apostles to divide it among themselves and says that He will not drink the fruit of the vine until the kingdom of God comes.
 → Note that Jesus took **the cup** of the fruit of the wine and said that He will not drink of it until the kingdom of God shall come.
 → Refer to "4. Pentecost" for details

The disciples

The Bread to the disciples

Mar 26:26 And as they were eating, Jesus took **bread**, **blest** it, and **brake it**, and **gave it to them**, saying, **Take, eat; this is my body.** Mar 14:22 And as they were eating, Jesus took **bread**, and **blest** it, and **gave it to them**, saying, **Take, eat; this is my body.** Mar 14:24 And he said unto them, **This is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many.**
 → Note that **the apostles** the cup to divide among themselves, but Jesus gave **the disciples** the bread (which is His body) broken for them, 1Co 11:24).

The cup to the disciples

Mar 26:27 And he took **the cup**, and gave thanks, and **gave it to them**, saying, **Drink ye all of it;** Mar 14:23 And when he had given thanks, he **gave it to them**, and they all **drank of it.** Mar 14:24 And he said unto them, **This is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many.** Mar 26:28 For this is **my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.** Mar 14:24 And he said unto them, **This is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many.**
 → The cup that the apostles divided is the blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.
 Mar 26:28 But I say unto you, I will not drink henceforth of this fruit of the vine, until that day when I drink it **new with you in my Father's kingdom.** Mar 14:25 Verily I say unto you, I will drink no more of the fruit of the vine, until that day that I drink it **new in the kingdom of God.**
 → He will no more drink the fruit of the wine, for He will drink **new with you in His Father's kingdom**, in God's kingdom.
 Mar 26:30 And when they had **sung an hymn**, they went out into **the mount of Olives.** Mar 14:26 And when they had **sung an hymn**, they went out into **the mount of Olives.**
 → Following the Passover, the disciples sang an hymn and went out into **the mount of Olives.**

The Lord Jesus

1Co 11:23 For I have received of the Lord that which also I delivered unto you. That the Lord Jesus the same night in which he was betrayed took bread; 1Co 11:24 And when he had given thanks, he **brake it**, and said, **Take, eat; this is my body, which is broken for you; this do in remembrance of me.** 1Co 11:25 After the same manner also he took **the cup**, when he had supped, saying, **This cup is the new testament in my blood.**
 → **this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me**
 1Co 11:26 For as often as we eat this bread, and drink this cup, **ye do shew (preach) the Lord's death till he come** 1Co 11:27 Wherefore whosoever shall eat this bread, and drink this cup of the Lord unworthily, shall be guilty of the body and blood of the Lord 1Co 11:28 But let a man examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread, and drink of that cup 1Co 11:30 For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. 1Co 11:31 For if we would judge ourselves, we should not be judged. 1Co 11:32 But when we are judged, we are chastened of the Lord, that we should not be condemned with the world 1Co 11:33 Wherefore, my brethren, when ye come together to eat, **let us wait one for another** 1Co 11:34 And if any man hunger, let him eat at home, that ye come not together unto condemnation. And the rest will I set in order when I come
 → It was the Lord Jesus who was betrayed and took bread at the Lord's Passover.

The Lord's prayer

Mat 6:13 And lead us not into temptation⁶³⁸⁶, but deliver us from evil:

The apostles

Luk 22:19 And he took **bread**, and gave thanks, and **brake it**, and **gave unto them**, saying, **This is my body, which is given for you; this do in remembrance of me.**
 → To the apostles, Jesus says that the bread is His broken body given for "you," and they are to do in remembrance of Him.

The cup to the apostles

Luk 22:20 Likewise also **the cup** after (with) supper, saying, **This cup is the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you.**
 → To the apostles, Jesus says that the cup is the new testament in His blood, which is shed for you.
 Luk 22:21 But behold, **the hand of him that betrayeth me is with me on the table.** Luk 22:22 And truly **the Son of man** goeth, as it was determined; but woe unto that man by whom he is betrayed! Luk 22:23 And they began to enquire among themselves, which of them it was that should do this thing. Luk 22:24 And there was also a strife among them, which of them should be accounted the greatest. Luk 22:25 And he said unto them, **The Kings of the Gentiles exercise lordship over them, and they that exercise authority upon them are called benefactors.** Luk 22:26 But ye shall not be so; but he that is greatest among you, let him be as the younger (new); and he that is chief, as he that doth serve. Luk 22:27 For whether is greater, he that sitteth at meat, or he that serveth? Is not he that sitteth at meat? but I am among you as he that serveth.

The cup to the apostles

Luk 22:29 Ye are they which have continued with me in my temptations.⁶³⁸⁸ Luk 22:30 That **he may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom, and sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of Israel.**
 → The hand of the enemy that betrays Jesus is with Him on the table.
 → The apostles continued with Jesus in His temptations; therefore, Jesus appoints a kingdom to the apostles, just as His Father appointed a kingdom to Him.
 → Likewise, the chief among the apostles is the one who serves, just as Jesus is among them to serve.
Jesus is called to be the Lord following the Passover. Luk 22:31 And the Lord said, **Simon, behold, Satan hath desired to have you, that he may sift you as wheat.** Luk 22:32 But I have prayed for thee, that thy faith fail not, and when thou art converted, turn thy brethren. Luk 22:33 And he said unto him, Lord, I am ready to go with thee, both into prison, and to death. Luk 22:34 And he said, I tell thee, Peter, the cock shall not crow this day, before that thou shalt thrice deny that thou knowest me.
 → Following the Passover, Jesus is called to be the Lord and He prayed for Peter's faith knowing that Peter will deny Him three times.

This do in remembrance of me

This is my body, which is broken for you; this do in remembrance of me (1Co 11:24).
 → This is the body of the Lord Jesus
 This cup is the new testament in my blood; this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in remembrance of me (1Co 11:25).
 → This is the new testament in my blood of the Lord Jesus
 → This is the same passage from the gospel of Luke (This cup is the new testament in my blood; Luk 22:20) Therefore, the author of the first epistle to the Corinthians (from 1Co 11:23 to 1Co 11:34) is also the apostle, or Paul who was a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, separated unto the gospel of God, (Luk 22:28, Rom 1:1).
 Art 8:16 (For as yet he (the Holy Ghost) was fallen upon none of them; only they were baptized in the name of the Lord Jesus.)
 Jhn 7:39 for the Holy Ghost was not yet given, because that Jesus was not yet glorified.)
 → For the Lord Jesus will not eat and drink until God's kingdom come, the Holy Spirit has not yet been given in His name.

⁸⁵Video 29. "Afetə la fe Nʉtitotonkekenyui (Nusrɔ̄lawo vs apostoloawo)."

- Ku evelia

[Nyad 2:11](#) Ame si si to le la, nese nya si Gbɔgbɔ la le gbɔgbɔm na hameawo;
Ame si aɖu dzi la, ku evelia mawɔ nuvevii o.

☞ [Nyad 2:11](#) Ame si si to le la, nese nya si Gbɔgbɔ la le gbɔgbɔm na hameawo;
Ame si ɖu dzi la, mawɔ nuvevii o **thevelia (2 lia) .ku**.

- **Ku 2 lia**

- Smirna hamea dzi ɖulawo anye ame kuku susɔe siwo wogblɛ ɖe anyigba gake wogbo agbe le fe 1,000 megbe, si nye tsitrestiti gbãtɔ, eye to esia me la, ku 2 lia mawɔ nuvevi avadzidula siawo o.⁸⁷

† Ne Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la kplɔ wò la, àte nɔ ase nya si Gbɔgbɔ la gblɔ na Smirna hame la ([Nyad 2:8- .11. 11.](#)) elabena Fofɔ la fe Gbɔgbɔ alo Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la, foa nu le mia me ([Mat 10:20](#), [.Mar 13:11](#)).

([Nyad 2:12-17](#)) (3) Na Pergamo hame fe mawudɔla

[Nyad 2:12](#) Eye nɔ agbalɛ na hame si le Pergamo fe mawudɔla be:
Amesi si yi ɖaɖe le la gblɔ nya siawo [G4501 fe xexlɛme](#) si fe go eve le;

☞ [Nyad 2:12](#) Eye nɔ agbalɛ na hame si le Pergamo fe mawudɔla be:
Ame si si nu le la gblɔ nya siawo **esiwo ɖaɖe yikple go eve fe gowo**;

- **What nye yi ɖaɖe si nu nu eve le** [G4501 fe xexlɛme](#)?

- **.Afetɔ la fe rhema** (kpɔe ɖa be [Nyad 1:16](#), “ .What nye yi ɖaɖe si nu nu eve le [G4501 fe xexlɛme](#)?”)

- **Who le esi yi ɖaɖe si nu nu eve le** [G4501 fe xexlɛme](#)?

- Yi ɖaɖe si nu nu eve le [G4501 fe xexlɛme](#) dona tso nu me **Afetɔ Yesu Kristo**, **.Mawu fe Vi la** ([Nyad 1:13](#)).

- Yi ɖaɖe si fe nugbo le 2

[Nyad 2:13](#) Menya wò ɖɔwɔwɔ, kple afisi nèle, afisi Satana fe zikpui (fiatikpui) le gɔ hã [G2362](#) enye:
eye nèle nye nɔ me ɖe asi sesie, eye megbe nu le nye xɔse gbɔ le nkeke mawo me gɔ hã o
si me Antipa nye nye xɔsetakukula nutefewɔla, si wowu le mia dome, afisi Satana le.

[Nyad 2:14](#) Gake nya ɔe aɖewo le asinye ɖe nɔwò, .

elabena ame siwo lé Bileam, ame si fia nu Balak fe nufiafia me ɖe asi la le asiwò [G904](#)

be woatsɔ nukikli afu gbe ɖe ɖevawo (viɔtsuwo) nɔkume . [G5207](#) fe Israel, be woadu nu siwo wosa vɔ na legbawo, .

eye woawɔ ahasi.

[Nyad 2:15](#) Nenema ke wò hã le ame siwo lé Nikolatatɔwo fe nufiafia, si melé fui la me ɖe asi.

[Nyad 2:16](#) Mitɔ dzime [G3340 fe xexlɛme](#) ne menye nenema o la, mava gbɔwò kaba, .

eye wòatsɔ yi awɔ awa kpli wo [G4501 fe xexlɛme](#) fe nu me.

☞ [Nyad 2:13](#) Menya wò ɖɔwɔwɔ, kple afisi nèle, afisi Satana fe fiatikpui le.

Eye mielé Nye nɔ me ɖe asi sesie, eye miégbe nye xɔse le nkeke siwo me

Antipas fe nɔkɔnye Nye xɔsetakukula nutefewɔla, ame si wowu le mia dome, afi si Satana le.

☞ [Nyad 2:14](#) Gake nya ɔe aɖewo le asinye ɖe nɔwò, .

elabena ame siwo lé nufiafia la me ɖe asi le afima **Bileam**, .

ame si fia Balak be wòatsɔ nukikli na Israel-wiwo, .

be woadu nu siwo wosa vɔ na legbawo, eye woawɔ gbɔɔɔ fe agbegbegblɛnɔ.

☞ [Nyad 2:15](#) Nenema ke wò hã le ame siwo lé Nikolatatɔwo fe nufiafia, si melé fui la me ɖe asi.

☞ [Nyad 2:16](#) Mitɔ dzime, ne menye nenema o la, mava gbɔwò kaba eye matsɔ Nye yi awɔ awa kpli **wonu**.

⁸⁷Kpɔ “([Nyad 20:5-6](#)) *Tsitretsiti gbãtɔ (Dzɔdzɔmenɔsɛ 4 lia) ..*”

- **Nukae wɔa Bileam gomee nye?**
 - Balac (Strong fe [G904](#)) .^{G904} gomee nye “ame gblēla alo nugblēla, Moab-fia” .⁸⁸
 - Bileam (Strong fe [G903](#)) gomee nye “dewohi” .⁸⁹ si fe ke gomesese tso Strong to gbɔ [H1109 me](#), “menye fe dukɔ la.”⁹⁰
 - Bileam fe mɔ dzi wɔwɔ fia be woalɔ madzɔmadzɔnyenye fe fetu (abe nuɖuɖu si wotsɔ sa vɛ ene nuwo na legbawo kple ahasiwɔwɔ), si tsi tre ɖe Yesu Kristo fe mɔ dzɔdzɛ, si ame dzɔdzɛ ([1Yo 2:1](#)).
 - [2Pe 2:15](#) Ame siwo gblē mɔ dzɔdzɛ la ɖi, eye wotra mɔ, .
Bileam fe mɔ dzi^{G903} *Bosor viɔutsu, .*
ame si lɔ fetu(fetu) .^{G3408 fe xexiēme} *fe nu madzɔmadzɔ wɔwɔ.*^{G93}
- † **Madzɔmadzɔnyenye katã nye nuɖɔ eye nuɖɔ li si mehea ku me o ([1Yo 5:17](#)).** Ku ɖu fia tso Adam dzi va ɖo Mose dzi, gake **Kristo Yesu** va xexeame be yeade nuɖɔwɔlawo eye **Mawu**nyi mí ɖekae kple **Kristo**eye **wɔna mienɔ anyi ɖekae le dzifo tefewo le Kristo Yesu**. Elabena abe alesi le Adam me ene la, wo katã kuna, ke le **Kristo**, woana wo katã woagbɔ agbe ([1Ko 15:22](#), . [Rom 5:14](#), . [Ef 2:6](#)).⁹¹
- † **Míenya be amesiame si wodzi tso **Mawu** mewɔa nuɖɔ o; ke boɲ amesi wodzi tso **Mawu** léa eɖokui ɖe te, eye ame vɔɖi la meka asi eɲu o ([1Yo 5:18](#)).** Eye míenyae nenema **Mawu tɛe míenye**, eye xexeame katã mlɔ vɔɖinyenye me ([1Yo 5:19](#)).
- **Nu me nye afisi nyawo le** ^{H1697 me} **Yehowa fe nyawotsɔa wo dana ɖe afima**([Yer1:9](#)) .kple yi ^{G4501 fe xexiēme} **enye Afeto la fe rhema** ([Nyaɖ 1:16](#)). Amegbetɔvi la awɔ ava kple yi ^{G4501 fe xexiēme} **fe Efe nu alo Afeto la fe rhema** ɖe ame madzɔmadzɔ siwo lé Bileam (amesi fia nu Balak) fe nufiafia kple Nikolaittowo fe nufiafia me ɖe asi, amesiwo tso nukikli ɖo Israel-viwo ŋkume, eye wona woɖu nu siwo wotsɔ sa vɛ na legbawo, eye wowɔ ahasi.⁹²

⁸⁸"G904 - balac - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalē (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɛ le 2 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/nyagɔmedegbalē/g904/kɔv/tr/0-1/>.

⁸⁹"G903 - balaam - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalē (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɛ le 2 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/nyagɔmedegbalē/g903/kɔv/tr/0-1/>.

⁹⁰"H1109 - bil'am - Strong fe Hebrigbe me Nyagɔmedegbalē (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɛ le 2 Mar, 2023.

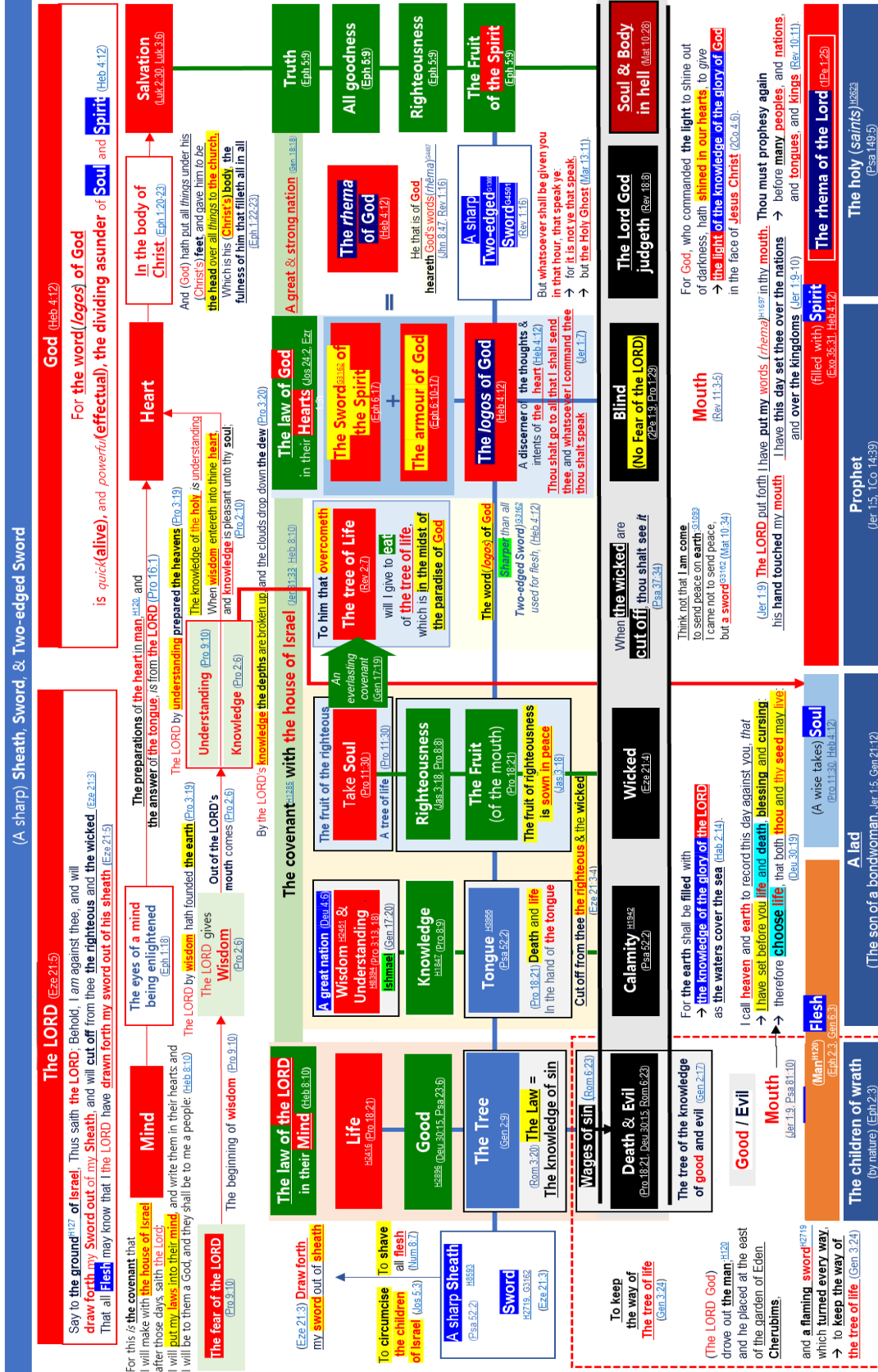
[1109/kɔv/wlc/0-1/ Fe 1999 fe yleti gbãto me.](#)

⁹¹Video 12. "Yesu Kristo fe dzidzime (Yesu fe dzidzime tso Adam dzi va ɖo Mawu dzi)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/si_womeɖo_ɖe_hatsotsowo_me_o/12/.

⁹²Крɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-g], [Nɔnɔmetata 2-h], & [Nɔnɔmetata 2-i],” alo Video 20. “(A ɖaɖe) Akɔta, Yi, & Yi si nu nu eve le).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-yi-si-si-ɖa-si-si-si-wo-2/.



⁹³Video 20. "(A ḏaḏe) Akota, Yi, & Yi si Nu Nu Eve Le."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-yi-si-si-da-si-si-wo-2/.

- Mana ɣayla la

[Nyad 2:17](#) Ame si si to le la, nese nya si Gbɔgbɔ la le gbɔgbɔm na hameawo; Mana ame si aɗu dzi la be wòɗu mana si woyla la fe ɗe. eye wòatsɔ kpe yi aɗe nɛ, eye woanɔ ɲko yeye ɗe kpe la dzi be: si ame aɗeke menya o negbe ame si xɛ ko.

☞ [Nyad 2:17](#) Ame si si to le la, nese nu si Gbɔgbɔ la le gbɔgbɔm na hameawo. Amesi ɗu dzi la, matsɔ ɗewo ana **mana si woyla la** be woɗu nu. Eye mana kpe yi aɗe, . eye woanɔ ɲko yeye ɗe kpea dzi, si ame aɗeke menya o negbe amesi xɛ ko.

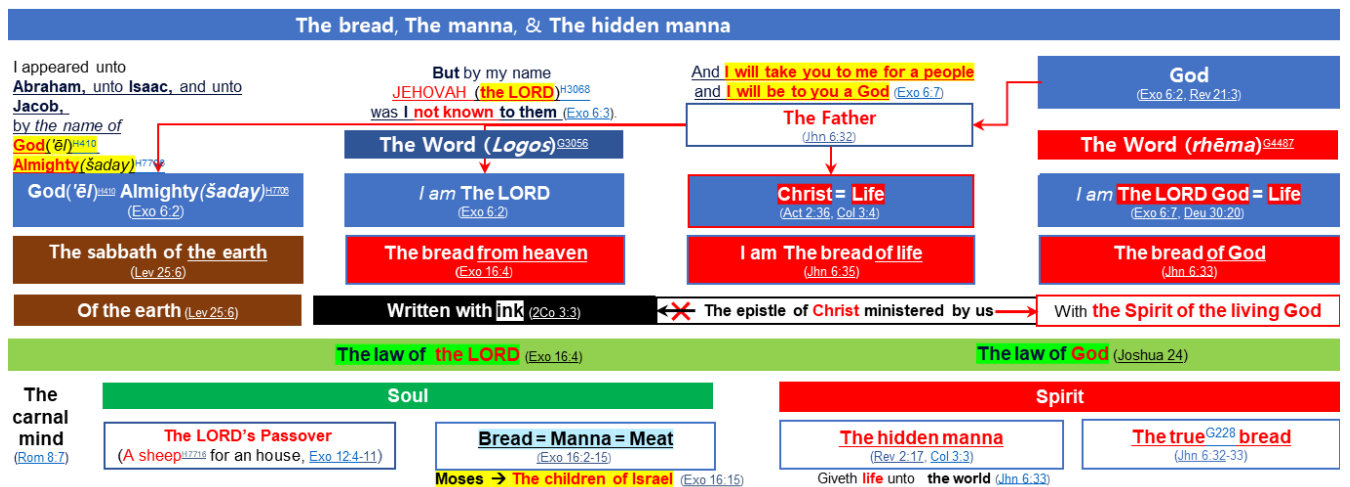
- **Teyla mana**⁹⁴
- .Kple yi [G4501 fe xexlɛme](#) fe Efe nu me, .mawuvi la awɔ avu kple amesiwo lé Bileam fe nufiafia me ɗe asi, be wòatsɔ nukikli afu gbe ɗe Israel-viwo ɲkume, bena woagaɗu nu siwo wotsɔ sa vɛ na legbawo, ahasiwɔwɔ o, kple amesiwo lé Nikolatatɔwɔ fe nufiafia me ɗe asi o.

A ɗaɗe aɗeyi si nu nu eve le [G4501 fe xexlɛme](#) tso Amegbetɔvi la fe nu menye yi si le dzo dam [H2719 me](#) si trɔ ɗe mɔ sia mɔ nu be yealé agbeti, si nye mana ɣayla alo Afeto fe rhema fe kutsetse la me ɗe asi, .⁹⁵si woatsɔ ana avadziɗulawo be woɗu, kple kpe yi aɗe si dzi woanɔ ɲko yeye ɗo.

Logo-wofe Mawu ewɔa nu kabakaba, eye ɲusɛ le enu, eye wòɗana wu ɗesiade **yi si nu nu eve le** [G3162](#) ([Heb 4:12](#)). Yi ɗaɗe si nu eve le (ῥομφαία, rhomphaia) . [G4501 fe xexlɛme](#) fe Efe nu meenye **yi si le dzo dam** [H2719 me](#) si trɔ ɗe mɔ sia mɔ nu be yealé mɔa ɗe te **agbeti la**, si nye mana ɣayla alo Afeto fe rhema fe kutsetse ([1Mo 3:24](#), [.1Pe 1:25](#)).”

† Ne Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la kplɔ wò la, àte ɲu ase nya si Gbɔgbɔ la gblɔ na Pergamo hamea ([Nyad 2:12-17](#)) elabena Fofu la fe Gbɔgbɔ alo Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la, foa nu le mia me ([Mat 10:20](#), [.Mar 13:11](#)).

[Nɔnɔmetata 2-h] Mana si woyla⁹⁶



⁹⁴Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-e],” alo Video 23. “Abolo, Mana, & Mana ɣayla.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/abolo/23-abolo-manna-manna-yla/, video 24. “Mawu fe afe la.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/yeye-yerusalem/24-mawu-fe-wòe nye-yerusalem-kɔkɔe la/, . video 28. “Gbɔgbɔ la fe kutsetse.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-gbɔgbɔ-fe-kutsetse/.

⁹⁵Kpɔ [Nyad 1:16](#).

⁹⁶Video 23. “Abolo, Mana, & Mana ɣayla.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/abolo/23-abolo-manna-manna-yla/.

[Nɔnɔmetata 2-i] Nubabla yeyea fe Nɔŋɔɔawo gɔmedede⁹⁷

- Kristo fe Agbalẽ alo rhema siwo mĩa Afeto Yesu Kristo fe apostolowo gbɔ la, wometsɛ ɔɔɔe o ink gake Mawu gbagbe la fe Gbɔgbɔ ([2Ko 3:3](#)).
- Mawu na ɔŋɔɔawo katã be woade vi na nufiafia, mokaname, dɔdɔdɔ, kple nufiame le dzɔdzɛnyenyeye me ([2Ti 3:16](#)).

Gɔmedede le Nutsukple Nyɔnuto Mawu gbagbe la fe Gbɔgbɔ me → to “rema” dzi .

1. Fe 1999 me [Mat 4:4](#) Worɔɔ dɔi bena: Amegbetɔ manɔ agbe kple abolo dɛdɛko o; ke boɔ to nya sia nya si dona tso Mawu fe nu me dzi.

→ Nutsu ade^{H120} fe klɔvi nɔa agbe dɛ abolo ko dzi^{G740} eya dɛka, gake nɔtsu si nye abɔdɛnyɔnu nɔa agbe dɛ enu nya sia nya, si dona tso Mawu fe nu me. ([1Mo 2:18](#), [.Mat 4:4](#)) .

2. Fe 1999 me [Ef 5:25](#) Srɔŋutsuwo, [.G435](#) milɔ mia srɔwo, [.G1135 fe xexlɛme](#)

→ Srɔŋutsuwo (ame dzɔdzɛ), [.G435](#) milɔ mia srɔwo abe Kristo ene ([Ef 5:25](#), [.Yosef srɔa](#), [.ame dzɔdzɛ nyenyeye \(Mat 1:19\)](#) ..

→ Wò ame dzɔdzɛ, le Mawu fe amenuveve te, lɔ Kristo fe nɔtilã fe nɔtinu si le te se, bena Afeto la fe nubabla fe nɔgbɛdodo siwo ku dɛ dzidzimevi (Mawu fe nya) si le mia me la nava eme.

([Ef 5:25-26](#), 26 .

[1 Mose 2:18, 19](#) .[1Mo 17:19](#), [.Luka 8:11](#)) .

3 [1Ko 14:34](#) Mina miafe nyɔnuwo [G1135 fe xexlɛme](#) mizi dɔdɔe le hameawo me, elabena womede mɔ na wo be woafɔ nu o; ke wode se na wo be woanɔ toɔdɔdɔ kple se la te.

- Nenyee be [1Ko 14:34](#) woɔea egɔme to leta dzi → “Womede mɔ na nyɔnuwo be woafɔ nu le solemehawo me o.”
- Nenyee be [1Ko 14:34](#) woɔea egɔme to Mawu gbagbe la fe Gbɔgbɔ me:
→ “ **.Mina amesiwo le klɔvinyenyeye me gake wole Mawu fe nya fiam si wobla dɛ se la dzi la, nazi dɔdɔe le solemehawo, elabena leta la wua ame**” ([2Ko 3:6](#)).

4 [1Ko 14:35](#) Eye ne wodi be yewoasrɔ nane la, nebia wo srɔŋutsuwo le afeme, elabena enye nɔkpe na wo nyɔnuwo be woafɔ nu le hamea me.

- Ne ame siwo le klɔvinyenyeye me di be yewoasrɔ nane la, nebia nɔtsu si nye abɔdɛnyɔnu, ame si fiaa nya, si dona tso Mawu fe nu me, elabena gbɔgbɔ la naa agbe. ([2Ko 3:6](#)).
- Nubabla yeyea fe nya siwo mĩa Afeto gbɔ lae nye “rema,” si va kple dzɔbibi^{H3851 me} fe dzo^{H784} kple yi^{H2719 me} fe Afeto la na nɔtilãwo katã ([Yes 66:15-16](#)) .
 - Afeto la awu amesiwo fe dɔwɔwɔwo kple tamesusuwo nɔti ko heko wo nɔ to sidzedze nyui kple vɔ fe ati la dzi ([Yes 66:15-17](#)).
 - Dukwo katã kple gbeɔgbɔlɔwo katã natsɔ nɔviawo tso dukwo katã me ava Yehowa fe to kɔkɔe Yerusalem ([Yes 66:18-24](#)).

⁹⁷Video 22. “Nubabla yeyea fe Nɔŋɔɔawo Gɔmedede.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/interpretation/22-nubabla-yeyea-fe-nɔŋɔɔawo-gɔmedede/.

But the word(*rhema*)^{G4487} of the Lord endureth for ever.
And this is the word(*rhema*)^{G4487} which by the gospel is preached unto you (1Pe 1:25).

Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word(*rhema*)^{G4487} of God,
so that things which are seen were not made of things which do appear
(Heb 11:3).

The LORD to
cut off the flesh
of the wicked
from the righteous
(Eze 21:3-5)



(Nyad 2:18-29) (4) Na hame si le Tiatira fe mawudɔla

Nyad 2:18 Eye nɔ agbalɛ na hame si le Tiatira la fe mawudɔla be:

Esiawo Mawu fe Vi la gblɔ be:

ame si fe nkuwo le abe dzobibi ene ^{G5395} fe dzo, ^{G4442} eye efe afɔwo le abe akɔbli nyui ene, ^{G5474}

Nyad 2:18 Eye nɔ agbalɛ na hame si le Tiatira la fe mawudɔla bena:

Nya siawoe Mawu fe Vi, si fe nkuwo le abe **dzo fe dzobibi**, eye Efe afɔwo le abe akɔbli nyui ene.

- Ame si fe nkuwo le abe dzobibi ene, eye efe afɔwo le abe akɔbli nyui ene?
- .Afeto Yesu Kristo (The Mawu fe Vi) .⁹⁸
 - Nu kae nye **dzo aɔe si le dzo dam**?
- Menye ɔko oYesu va anyigba be yeaɔo yi ɔa ^{G3162} (Mat 10:34), gake eva hã be yeaɔoe ɔa **dzo**, .
ema tronadzesiawo fe dzesiwoɔe nya la me (.**rhema fe ɔlɛle**) . ^{G4487} fe **Mawu** .⁹⁹
- Ame si va le Yohanes yome la nye **Kristo Yesu** kple **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe** lavaa amesiwo li la dzi nyɔnyɔ le fe nko me **Afeto Yesu**; emegbe woaxɔ gbɔgbɔmenunana siwo ana woate nɔ awɔe fo nu le gbɔgbɔgbɔ bubuwo me eye nãgbɔ nya ɔi (Dɔwɔwɔ 19 lia:4-6 , 1Ko 12:1).
 - † Xexeam (dzifowo kple anyigba) . ^{G3056} si miɛkpɔna fifia kple miãfe dzɔdzɔmenkuwoe nye **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** si wometsɔ nuwo wɔ abe alesi wɔdze ene o, ke boɔ wɔdzrae ɔo ɔe nudzraɔfe, wɔdzrae ɔo na **dzo** (be woadee afialãmekɔ si woyɔna be **rhema** fe **Mawu**) ɔe ame mavɔmawuwo fe ɔɔnudɔrɔ kple tsɔtsrɔŋkekeɔ nɔ (Heb 11:3 , 2Pe 3:7).¹⁰⁰
 - Nukae wɔa **dzo fe dzobibi** egɔmee nye?
- .**Yehowa** afo koko na nɔtilãwo katã to **dzo** eye to Efe yi dzi ^{H2719 me} , eye Awu ame siwo fe ɔwɔwɔwo eye woko tamesusuwo nɔ heko wo nɔ to nyui kple vɔ nɔti sidzedzeti la dzi.¹⁰¹
- **Nubabla yeyea me nyawo** si miãfe **Afeto** nye "**lãmekɔ si woyɔna be rhema**", si va kpe ɔe enɔ **dzobibis** fe **dzo** kple yi si nye **Afeto** lana nɔtilãwo katã (Yes 66:15-16).¹⁰²
- Elabena **Mawu** nye agbledela eye Via nye weinka vavãto, ele be mí, abe alɔwo ene, miãno eme **Mawu fe Vi la**, amesi noa yeyea (**rhema fe ɔlɛle**) eme **Mawu fiaɔufe la**. Ame siwo nɔa Eyama me wotsea fiaɔufe fe ku geɔe eye wotoa esia me yayra wo. Ne miãno Eto me o **rhema fe ɔlɛle**, àwɔe woatsɔe afu gbe abe alɔ ene eye woatsɔe afu gbe ɔe eme **dzoa** eye woato dzo wɔ, gake mehiã be nãvɔ ɔe eta o **Yehowa** awɔ nu gãwo ɔe anyigba.¹⁰³
- † Ne ède mawutsi ta na wɔ kple dzimetɔto fe nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ vɔ la, xɔ Kristo Yesu (amesi dea mawutsi ta na wɔ kple Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la, kple Dzo) dzi se eye nãxɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe Afeto Yesu fe nko me. Emegbe Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la ava amesiwo si logos si woatɔ azu rhema, si nyagblɔɔila kɔkɔewo gblɔ do nɔgo, kple Afeto kple ɔela fe apostolowo fe sedede (2Pe 3:2). **Afeto Yesu** woadee afia tso dzifofia be **nyatefe fe logowo** (wɔ dedekpɔkɔ fe nyanyui la) atɔ dzoe ɔe eme **dzo si le bibim** be woade rhema la afia to miãfe nyanyui la dzi **Afeto Yesu Kristo**. Esi nɛxɔe se eye nɛxɔe vɔ megbe **Kristo**, wotɔ nutrenu na wɔ **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** fe nɔgbɔdodo. Duko ɔekae nɛnye le Mawu fe amewo katã dome, alo ame 144,000 (**Kristo fe kutsetse gbãto**), amesiwo le tsitre kple Alɛvi le Sion-to dzi eye wonɔ Fofoa fe

⁹⁸Kpɔ Nyad 1:12.

⁹⁹Ibid.

¹⁰⁰Video 44. "Nɔnɔ la fe nyagblɔɔi (2 Petro 3) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-le-nkeke-mamleawo-2-petro-3-nɔnɔ-nyagblɔɔi-2-petro-1-3/.

¹⁰¹Video 22. "Nubabla yeyea fe Nɔnɔwɔ Gɔmedeɔe." www.therhemaofthelord.com/interpretation/22-nubabla-yeyea-fe-nɔnɔ-gɔmedede/.

¹⁰²Ibid.

¹⁰³Video 28. "Gbɔgbɔ la fe kutsetse." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-gbɔgbɔ-fe-kutsetse/.

ṛkɔ dɛ wofe ngonu.¹⁰⁴Yesu Kristo fe nyanyui la ku dɛ Mawu Vi la ṛu eye hame si le Mawu me fe nyanyui la va [logowo fe dzesiwo](#), eme [ṛnusẽ](#), kple le [Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la](#), si nye [lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema](#).¹⁰⁵

- † Yesu zɔ kpli mí le anyigba ([Luk8:27](#)), gake efe afɔwo nɔ anyigba si wofo fi de la tame ^{G5476}esime woklãe dɛ ati ṛu heklãe dɛ ati ṛu. Nenema ke Filipino kple amegã la siaa fe afɔwo meka anyigba o vasede esime wova dɔ tsi aɔ dɛ gbo esime wonɔ anyi dɛkae le tasiadam la me ([Dɔwɔwo 8:31](#)). Afeto la na wofe afɔwo nɔ dzadze le wofe mɔ dzi yina tsia gbo hena nyɔnyɔkɔkɔ na wo be woatsi tre dɛ anyigba kɔkɔe la dzi.¹⁰⁶

- Wò dɔwɔwɔwo, lɔlɔ, subɔsubɔdɔ, xɔse, dzigbɔdɔ, & mamlɛtɔ si agbɔ gbãtɔ

[Nyad 2:19](#) Menya wò dɔwɔwɔwo, [G2041 me](#) kple dɔmenyonyo (lɔlɔ), [G26](#) kple subɔsubɔdɔ (subɔsubɔdɔ), [G1248 fe xexlẽme](#) kple xɔse, [G4102](#) kple wò dzigbɔdɔ, [G5281](#) kple wò dɔwɔwɔwo; [G2041 me](#) eye mamlɛtɔ na sɔ gbo wu gbãtɔ.

☞ [Nyad 2:19](#) Menya wò dɔwɔwɔwo, lɔlɔ, subɔsubɔdɔ, [xɔse](#), kple wò dzigbɔdɔ; eye le miafe dɔwɔwɔwo gome la, mamlɛawo sɔ gbo wu gbãtɔwo.

- **Faith**

- Fiaɔufe si le [Mawu](#) menye le logos dɛdɛko me o, ke boṛ le [rhẽma fe nya Mawu fe nya](#), kple [xɔse la](#) va to [nusesẽ me](#)

[Mawu fe rhema la](#), si le [ṛnusẽ si le enu](#) kple le [Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la](#).¹⁰⁷

- Emegbexɔse va, míegale sukudzikpɔla te o ke boṛ viṛusuwɔe [Mawu to xɔse](#) eme [Kristo Yesu](#).¹⁰⁸

- [Heb 11:3](#) ṛlɔ bena, “To [xɔse](#) míese nya ma gɔme [xexeame katã](#) (dzifowo kple anyigba) . wowɔe wòde blibo to [lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema fe Mawu](#)” eye vovototo etɔ le alesɔ woawɔe ṛu [Mawu](#) “wɔ dɔdɔ dɛ” dzifo kple anyigba ṛu.

→ [Mawu fe rhema la](#) woɔdɛ dɛ akpa vovovo etɔ me:

- Nu siwo wowo “Wɔ, [H1254 me](#) Wowɔe (wowɔe), [H6213](#) eye wòhee vɛ [H3318 me](#) & [H8317 me](#).”¹⁰⁹

¹⁰⁴Video 18. “Atikutsetse Gbãtɔwo (Ame 144,000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/afeto-nkekenyui-7-awo/kutsetse-gbãtɔ-18-144000/.

¹⁰⁵Kpɔ video #14 kple #35 be nãse nyɔnyɔkɔkɔ fe dɔdɔa gɔme.

Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-g] & [Nɔnɔmetata 2-h],” alo Video 14. “Dzimetɔtrɔ, Nyɔnyɔkɔkɔ & Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la, & Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe fe nunana.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/dzimetɔtrɔ-nyɔnyɔkɔkɔ/14-dzimetɔtrɔ-nyɔnyɔkɔkɔ-gbɔgbɔ-kɔkɔe/.

Video 35. “(Apostolowo) Nusrɔla Siwo ṛu ṛnusẽ Kple ṛnusẽ Le.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostolo-nusrɔlawo-siwo-ṛnusẽ-ṛnusẽ/.

¹⁰⁶Video 33. “Tɔ dɔkuiwò kpe dɛ Tasiadam sia ṛu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-wɔ-dɛka-dɛ-tasiadam-sia/.

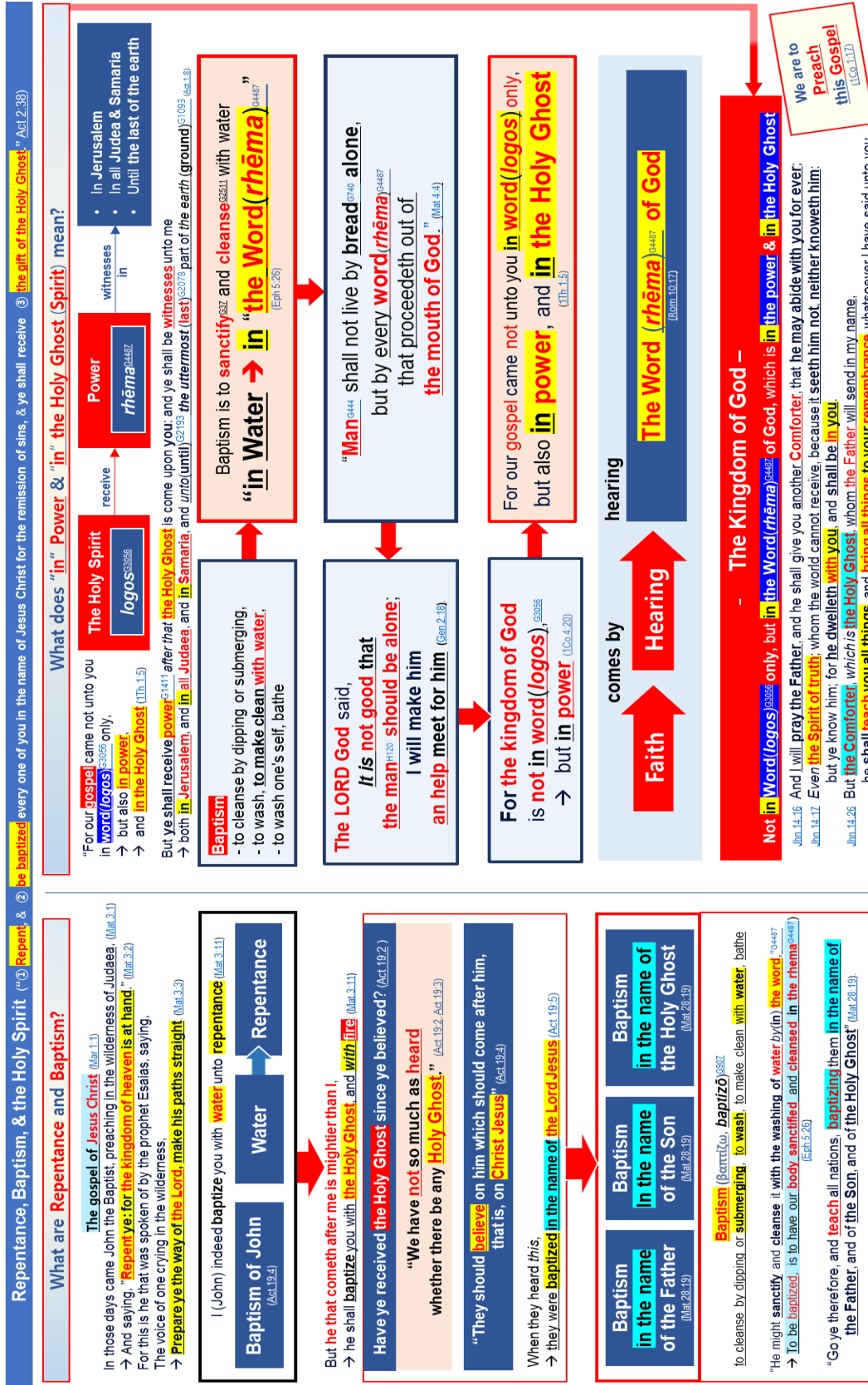
¹⁰⁷Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-j] & [Nɔnɔmetata 2-k],” alo Video 14. “Dzimetɔtrɔ, Nyɔnyɔkɔkɔ & Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la.”

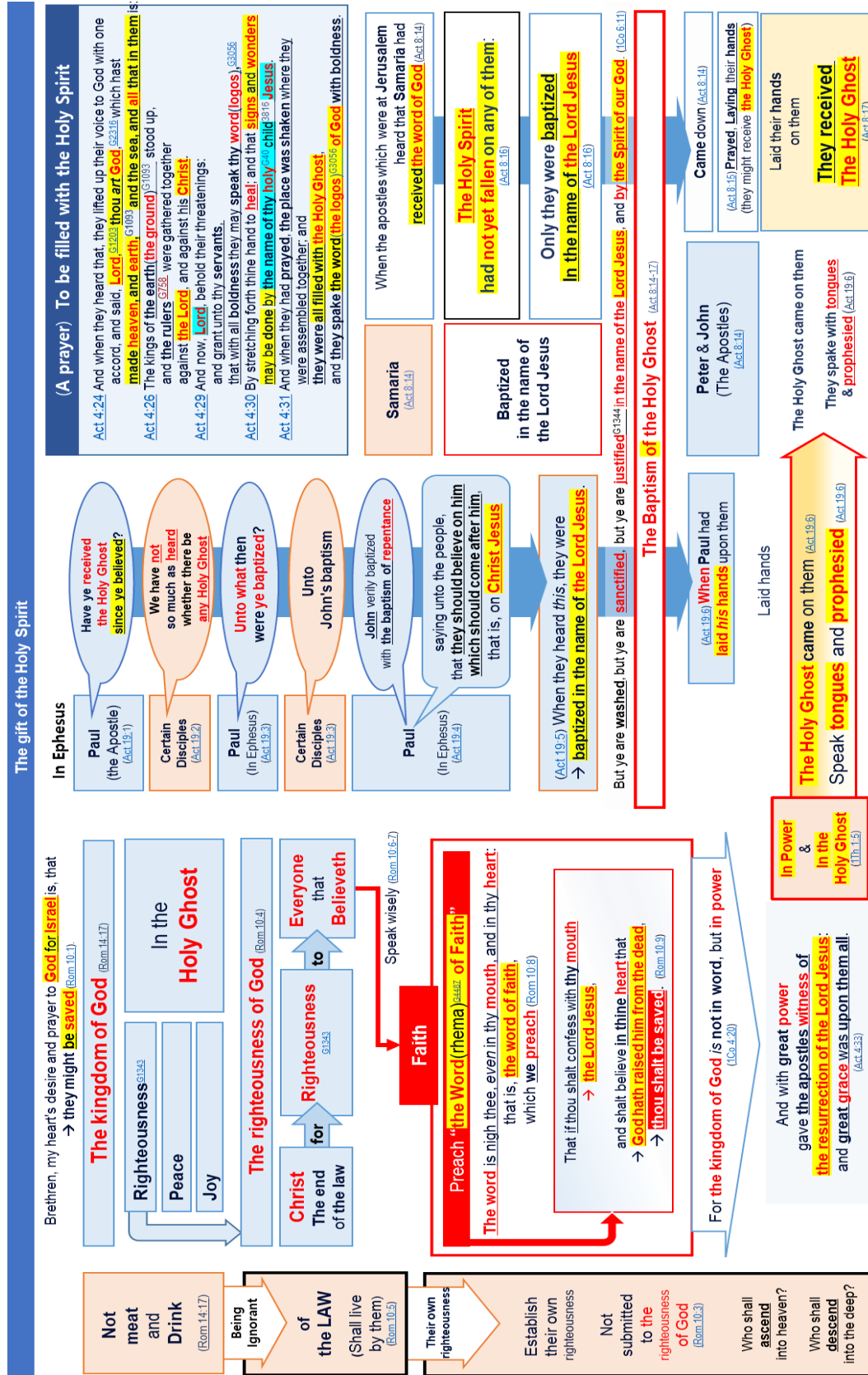
www.therhemaofthelord.com/dzimetɔtrɔ-nyɔnyɔkɔkɔ/14-dzimetɔtrɔ-nyɔnyɔkɔkɔ-gbɔgbɔ-kɔkɔe/.

¹⁰⁸Le xɔse gome la, kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-j], [Nɔnɔmetata 2-k], & “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-l],” alo Video 42, “5. Kpẽwo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-afeto-fe-nkekenyuiwo-5-kpẽwo/.

¹⁰⁹Video 1. “Mawu fe nuwɔwɔ ṛkeke adreawo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nusɔsrɔ1/nusɔsrɔ1/.





¹¹¹Video 14. "Dzimetɔtrɔ, Nyɔnyɔrɔxɔ & Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la, & Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe fe nunana." www.therhemaofthelord.com/dzimetɔtrɔ-nyɔnyɔrɔxɔ/14-dzimetɔtrɔ-nyɔnyɔrɔxɔ-gbɔgbɔ-kɔkɔe/.

- Ame siwo kpe fu Izebel dzimetwɔɔ manɔmee: Wotsɔe fu gbe dɛ Xaxa Gã me

[Nyad 2:20](#) Togbo be nya ue aɔewo le asinye dɛ ɲuwò hã la, .
elabena èdɛ mɔ na nyɔnu Izebel, si yɔ eɔkui be nyagblɔɔdila, .
be mafia nu eye mable nye dɔlawo [G1401 fe xexlɛme](#) be woawɔ ahasi, eye woawɔ nu siwo wosa vɔ na legbawo.
[Nyad 2:21](#) Eye mena monukɔkɔɔe be wɔatrɔ dzime tso efe ahasiwɔwɔ me; eye metro dzime o.
[Nyad 2:22](#) Kpɔ dɔ, matsɔe afu gbe dɛ aba dzi, eye ame siwo wɔa ahasi kpilii la nazu gã [G3173](#) xaxa me, . [G2347 fe xexlɛme](#)
negbe dɛ wotrɔ dzime tso wofe nuwɔnwɔ (dɔwɔwɔwɔ) me ko. [G2041 me](#)
[Nyad 2:23](#) Eye mawu viawo [G5043](#) kple ku;
kple hameawo katã [G1577 me](#) adze sii be nyee nye amesi le asikewo me dzrom [G3510 fe xexlɛme](#) kple dziwo:
eye mana mia dometo dɛ sia dɛ le miafe dɔwɔwɔwɔ nu. [G2041 me](#)

- ☞ [Nyad 2:20](#) Ke hã nya uee aɔewo le asinye dɛ ɲuwò, elabena èdɛ mɔ na nyɔnu Izebel, .
ame si yɔ eɔkui be nyagblɔɔdila, be yeafia nu Nye dɔlawo ahabile wo be woawɔ ahasi
eye miaɔu nu siwo wosa vɔ na legbawo.
- ☞ [Nyad 2:21](#) Eye mena yeɲiyie be wɔatrɔ dzime tso efe ahasiwɔwɔ me, eye metro dzime o.
- ☞ [Nyad 2:22](#) Kpɔ dɔ, matsɔe afu gbe dɛ aba dzi, eye ame siwo wɔa ahasi kpilii la afu gbe dɛ wo me **nyo ɲutɔxaxa me**, .
- ☞ [Nyad 2:23](#) Mawu viawo kple ku, .
eye hameawo katã anya be nyee nye Amesi léa ɲku dɛ asigewo kple dziwo ɲu.
Eye mana mia dometo dɛ sia dɛ le miafe dɔwɔwɔwɔ nu.

- **Mawu fe Vi la** nya uee aɔewo tsi tre dɛ hame si le Tiatira ɲu elabena woɔe mɔ na nyɔnu Izebel si yɔ eɔkui be nyagblɔɔdila, be wɔafia nu eye wɔable Efe dɔlawo be woawɔ ahasi, eye wɔawɔ nusiwo wotsɔ sa vɔ na legbawo.

Ena yeɲiyie be wɔatrɔ dzime, gake nyɔnua metro dzime tso efe ahasiwɔwɔ me o. Ale wɔatsɔe afu gbe dɛ aba dzi, eye ame siwo wɔa ahasi kpilii la afu gbe dɛ eme **Xaxa Gã negbe dɛ wotrɔ dzime tso wofe dɔwɔwɔwɔ me hafi**. Awu viawo kple ku eye hameawo katã anya be Eyae dzroa asikewo kple dzi siwo naa nu mia dometo dɛ sia dɛ le miafe dɔwɔwɔwɔ nu la me.
→ Ne wometro dzime tso wofe dɔwɔwɔwɔ me o la, woatsɔ hame si le Tiatira la afu gbe dɛ eme **Xaxa Gã**.

- Amesiwo si Izebel fe nufiafia mele o: Ele be woalé dɛ asi sesie vaseɔe Efe vava

[Nyad 2:24](#) Ke mele egblɔm na mi kple ame mamle siwo le Tiatira, ame siwo katã si nufiafia sia mele o.
eye amesiwo menya Satana fe goglofe o, abe alesi wole nu fom ene; Nyematsɔ agba bubu aɔeke ade dziwò o.
[Nyad 2:25](#) Ke nu si mielé dɛ asi xoxo va se dɛ esime mava.

- ☞ [Nyad 2:24](#) Azɔ mele egblɔm na mi kple ame mamle siwo le Tiatira, amesiwo si nufiafia sia mele o.
ame siwo menya Satana fe goglofe o, abe ale si wogblɔna ene bena: Nyematsɔ agba bubu aɔeke ada dɛ dziwò o.
- ☞ [Nyad 2:25](#) Ke milé nu si le mia si la me dɛ asi vaseɔe esime mava.

- Tegbo dɛ eme le Tiatira amesiwo melé Izebel fe nufiafia me dɛ asi o
- Esi womenya Satana fe goglofe o ta la, Mawu Vi la mado agba na wo o eye womatsɔ wo afu gbe dɛ Xaxa Gã la me o. Gake ele be woawo, abe Esubɔlawo ene, nalé nusi wòdɛ fia wo xoxo la me dɛ asi sesie.

- Avadzidulawo: Wona ɲusɛ wo dɛ Trɔsubɔdukɔwo dzi

[Nyad 2:26](#) Eye ame si ɔua dzi la, . [G3528 fe xexlɛme](#) eye wòléa nye dɔwɔwɔwɔ me dɛ asi [G2041 me](#) vaseɔe nuwuwu, . [G5056 fe xexlɛme](#)
eyae matsɔ ɲusɛ (ɲusɛ) ana . [G1849 me](#) le dukɔwo dzi: [G1484 me](#)
[Nyad 2:27](#) Eye eyae aɔu dzi (nuɔɔu) . [G4165](#) wo kple atikplɔ [G4464](#) fe gayibo; [G4603](#)
abe zemela fe nugewo ene la, woagbã wo woauuu (woagbã kakekakewo): [G4937](#)
abe ale si mexo tso Fofonye gbɔ ene.
[Nyad 2:28](#) Eye matsɔ ɲdi anae [G4407 fe xexlɛme](#) yletivi. [G792](#)
[Nyad 2:29](#) Ame si si to le la, nese nya si Gbɔgbɔ la le gbɔgbɔm na hameawo.

- ☞ [Nyad 2:26](#) Eye amesi ɔu dzi, eye wòlé Nye ɔwɔwɔwo me ɔe asi va se ɔe nuwuwu la, matsɔ nɔsɛ ana dukɔwo.
- ☞ [Nyad 2:27](#) Etsɔe nyi wo [gayibo fe atikplo](#);
Woagbã wo abe zemela fe zewo ene, abe alesi mexɔ tso Fofonye gbɔ ene;
- ☞ [Nyad 2:28](#) Eye matsɔe ana [ndi yletivi la](#).
- ☞ [Nyad 2:29](#) Ame si si to le la, nese nu si Gbɔgbɔ la le gbɔgbɔm na hameawo.

→ Hame si le Tiatira lae nye amesiwo ɔe mɔ na nyɔnu Izebel (amesi yɔa eɔokui be nyagblɔɔila, .
be wòafia nu Esubɔlawo ahable wo be woawɔ ahasi, eye woawɔ nusiwo watsɔ sa va na legbawo), .
gake amesiwo trɔ dzime hã akpɔ ɔeɔe do nɔɔ na Xaxa Gã la abe ame mamle siwo le Tiatira siwo
Izebel fe nufiafia menɔ esi o ([Nyad 2:20-23](#)).

- [Gayibo fe atikplo](#)

- Awadziɔula siwo léa ɔwɔwɔwo ɔe te [Mawu fe Vi la](#) vasede nuwuwuwoana nɔsɛe ɔe
dukɔwo (le ɔetugbui leafe bubu siwo woagblɛ ɔe anyigba le fe 1,000 la me) .be woatsɔ aɔu woe
gayiboti abe zemela fe ze siwo wogbã kakɛkakɛe abe alesi wòxɔe tso Fofoa gbɔ ene.

- [Ndiyletivi la](#)

[Nyad 22:16](#) Nye [Yesu](#) medɔ nye ɔɔla ɔa be wòadi ɔase na mi le nya siawo me le hamewo me.
menye [ke kple Dawid fe dzidzimeviwo](#), kple [esiwo le keklɛm kple ndi yletivi](#).

→ Ne èdi nyatakaka tsitotsito tso... [esiwo le keklɛm kple ndi yletivi](#), kpɔ
“([Nyad 22:16](#)) [Yletivi si Klɛna & Ndi \(Afetɔ Yesu Kristo\)](#).” .

- † Ne Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la kplɔ wò la, àte nɔ ase nya si Gbɔgbɔ la gblɔ na hame si le Tiatira, elabena
Fofa la fe Gbɔgbɔ alo Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la, foa nu le mewò ([Mat 10:20](#), [Mar 13:11](#)).

Ta 3 lia

([Nyad 3:1-6](#)) (5) Na hame si le Sardes fe mawudɔla (Nko le Agbegbalēa me).

[Nyad 3:1](#) Eye njo agbalē na hame si le Sardes la fe mawudɔla;
Amesi si Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔ adreawo kple ɣletivi adreawo le lae gblɔ nya siawo.
Menya wò dɔwɔwɔ, bena nko le asiwò be nèle agbe, eye nèku.

☞ [Nyad 3:1](#) Eye njo agbalē na hame si le Sardes la fe mawudɔla bena:
‘Nya siawo gblɔ Amesi si si [adreawo\(7. 7.\)](#). [Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔwo](#) kple [adreawo\(7. 7.\)](#). [ɣletiviwo](#):
“Menya wò dɔwɔwɔ, bena nko le asiwò be èle agbe, gake èku.

- [Who nye amesi si Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔ adreawo kple ɣletivi adreawo le?](#)
- A si wowu [Alēvi\(arnion\) fe nya](#). ^{G721}enye [Mawu fe Vi la](#) ame si wɛ [Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔ adreawo\(Nyad 5:6\)](#) kple ɣletivi adreawo, .
alo [Afetɔ Yesu Kristo\(Nyad 1:13, .Nyad 1:16\)](#).
→ [Afetɔ Yesu Kristo](#) le nu fom na hame si le Sardis be “nko le mia si be miele agbe, .
[ke miawo ya mieku.](#)”

† Mawu fe sedede na ame ^{H120}nye be woadu Amegbetovi la fe lā (Mawu fe logos) si tsi to nuku me [Kristo](#)¹¹³ le anyigba dzi ale be nàte nju axɔ kutsetse tso efe agbeti la me, eye amea fe luɔ fe agbe natsi eme [Yesu Kristo](#). Ne tsi yɔ tsise adeawo (nunya, gɔmesese, aɖaɖɔɖɔ, nɔsɛ, sidzedze, kple Afetɔ wɔvɔ fe gbɔgbɔ) vasede efe go keme dzi la, Afetɔ la fe gbɔgbɔ anɔ dziwò, ana nàde blibo to kutsetsewo me wò dzɔdzɔenyenyeye abe logos (tsi) si le mewò la zua rhema (wein) kple [Mawu fe gbɔgbɔ adreawo \(Yes 11:2\)](#) to Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la dzi.

Gbɔgbɔ la fe kutsetse nanc ame si le nyuiwɔwɔ kple dzɔdzɔenyenyeye kple nyatefe katã me ([Ef 5:9](#)), èzua ɖasefo na [Kristo fe tsitrestiti](#), ¹¹⁴eye nàdu nu siwo katã uãna le Mawu fe logos me le anyigba dzi, luɔ fe agbe si dzona le anyigba dzi le dzifo fe yamenutome gbadzaa me, kple agbe si le anyigba dzi la dzi.¹¹⁵

† [Nutilã](#) si nye [Yesu](#) (alo Amegbetovi, si nye Mawu fe abolo) fe nutilã si woxatsa ɖe aklala dzadze (awu) si wotsɔ nɔwɔ ɖe eme la me [uu](#), nye Nya la ([logowo fe dzesiwo](#)) fe [Mawu. Mawu fe Vi la](#) menye nɔsue wònye o ^{G444}ame siwo nɔa agbe kple abolo ɖedeko, ke Eya nɔwɔ nye Mawu nɔwɔ fe nutilã, si va mía gbɔ le [dzesiwo fe dzesiwo](#) fe [Mawu](#) eme [nɔsɛ](#) kple le [Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la](#), si nye [lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema](#).

Lã si [Mawu](#) wotre nu le Amegbetovi la me be wòana agbe mavɔ mí, nye [Agbalēa fe rhema la](#), si wotre nu na va se ɖe nuwuyia ([Dan 12:4](#)). [Mawu fe logowo](#), si wotre nu na be nuwuyia fia [Yesu Kristo](#).¹¹⁶

- Dɔawo meva eme le Mawu nɔkume o

[Nyad 3:2](#) Mincɔ nɔwɔ, eye mido nɔsɛ nusiwo susɔ, siwo le klalo be yewoaku la. ^{G599}
elabena nyemekɔ wò dɔwɔwɔ de blibo o (wɔ wo dzi) ^{G4137}le Mawu nɔkume.

☞ [Nyad 3:2](#) Mincɔ nɔwɔ, eye mido nɔsɛ nu siwo susɔ, siwo le klalo be yewoaku la, .
elabena nyemekɔ wò dɔwɔwɔ va eme le Mawu nɔkume o.

¹¹³Kpɔ “[Nɔwɔmetata 3-a],” alo Video 12. “1 . Nɔwɔmetata | 2 . Amɔwɔ Mauamauã.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/si_womedo_de_hatsotsowo_me_o/12/.

¹¹⁴Kpɔ “[Nɔwɔmetata 3-b],” alo Video 12. “Yesu Kristo fe dzidzime.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/si_womedo_de_hatsotsowo_me_o/12/

¹¹⁵Video 27. “(Nutilã, Luɔ, & Gbɔgbɔ) Psalmo 23.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-uu-fe-a-nuncamesi-wo-fle-wò-kple-asi-de-bubu/.

¹¹⁶Video 41. “Mitsi le Afetɔ la me be miadze Mawu nɔ.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-tsi-le-afetɔ-be-anye-amesi-mawu-xɔ-nu-

- Nukae nye nu susce siwo wòle be woado ηusē, siwo le klalo be yewoaku?
Be woafɔ ame ɔe agbe le gbɔgbɔ me la, ele be logos si woɔ le ame fe anyigba (ηutilā me), naku to nyɔnyɔɔɔ le ηko me Yesu Kristo. Ame siwo xɔ esia dzi se la axɔ nunana si nye Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la eye woatse ku geɔe tso lāmeka si woyɔna be rhema.

→ “Meva eme le Mawu ηkume o” gɔmee nye Mawu fe logowowodoe le woawo ηuto fe ηutilā me la, meku haɔe o, eye aleae ηutilā la meɔo nɔnɔme si me woafɔe ɔe tsitre haɔe o.

☞ Why wofe dɔwɔwɔwo meva eme le Mawu ηkume o?

- Míewɔa ɔo le dɔwɔwɔwo me Mawu to Amegbetɔvi la dzi xɔxɔ se kple Mawu fe Vi, si Mawu ɔo ɔa la me nɔnɔ me, eye woafɔ wò ɔe tsitre le ηkeke mamlea dzi.¹¹⁷ Gakesɔlemeha si le Sardismexɔ esia dzi se o, si ta wòle be woatrɔ dzime.

¹¹⁷Κρɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 3-c],” alo Video 25. “Nya sesē aɔe (The logos) & Mawu fe dɔwɔwɔwo 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-sesē-gbɔgbɔ-logos-mawu-dɔwɔwɔwo/.

[The 7 feasts of the LORD] 1. Passover | 2. Unleavened Bread Spring

The generations of Adam to Moses

Adam → Seth → Enos → Cainan → Mahaleel → Jared → Enoch → Methuseiah → Lamech → Noah → Shem → Arphaxad → Salah → Eber → Peleg → Reu → Serug → Nahor → Terah → Abraham → Isaac → Levi → Moses
 Adam¹¹² is the one who fell into a deep sleep (Gen. 2:21), and listened to his wife and ate from the forbidden tree (Gen. 3:17)

Adam	Adam	Came	To	Result	Charged against	Death Reigned	Including
1 st Adam	Sin entered into the world (Rom. 5:12)	Death by sin	All men	All have sinned	The law	Until Moses (Rom. 5:14)	Those who had not sinned
2 nd Adam	The figure of the first Adam to come, Christ (1Co. 15:22)						

The generation of Jesus Christ (Genealogy of Jesus from Adam to God)

The generation of Jesus Christ (The son of David, The son of Abraham)

Abraham → Isaac → Jacob → Judas → Phares → Esrom → Aram → Aminadab → Naason → Booz → Obed → Jesse → David (14 generations)
 David → Solomon → Roboam → Abia → Asa → Josaphat → Joram → Ozias → Joatham → Achaz → Ezekias → Manasses → Amnon → Josias → Jechonias (14 generations -- from David until the carrying away into Babylon)
 Jechonias → Salathiel → Zorobabel → Abiud → Eliakim → Azor → Sadoc → Achim → Eliud → Eleazar → Matthan → Joseph → Jesus (14 generations -- from the carrying away into Babylon unto Jesus)

Genealogy of Jesus reaches all the way back to Adam^{ere} and to God (Gen. 5:1)



1st & 2nd Adam (1Co. 15:45-49) For Christ also hath once suffered for sins, the just for the unjust, that he might bring us to God, being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit: (Act. 26:23)

Adam	Made	Body	of	Image	Came	In each Adam
The First man	A living soul	Natural	The earth	Earthly	Death	In Adam, we all die
The Last	A quickening spirit	Spiritual	The Lord from heaven	Heavenly	The resurrection of the Dead	In Christ, we all be made alive
1Co. 15:45	1Co. 15:44	1Co. 15:44	1Co. 15:47	1Co. 15:48	1Co. 15:51	1Co. 15:52

Act. 26:23 That Christ should suffer, and that he should be the first that should rise from the dead, and should shew light unto the people, and to the Gentiles.

¹¹⁸Video 12. “1. Nṛtitotonṛkekenyui | 2. Amṛwo Mauamauṛ.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/si_womedo_de_hatsotsowo_me_o/12/

¹¹⁹Video 12. “Yesu Kristo fe dzidzime.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/si_womedo_de_hatsotsowo_me_o/12/

A hard sayings (The logos) & The works of God 2/2

Eat my flesh & drink my blood (Jhn 6:54) He that believeth on me hath everlasting (eternal) life

Jhn 6:47 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me hath everlasting (eternal) life

Jhn 6:48 I am that bread of life

Jhn 6:49 Your fathers did eat manna in the wilderness, and are dead

Jhn 6:50 This is the bread which cometh down from heaven, that a man may eat thereof and not die

Jhn 6:51 I am the living bread which I will give for the life of the world

Jhn 6:52 The Jews therefore strove among themselves, saying, How can this man give us his flesh to eat?

Jhn 6:53 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man and drink his blood, ye have no life in you

Jhn 6:54 Whoso eateth my flesh and drinketh my blood shall have eternal life, and will raise him up at the last day

Jhn 6:55 For my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is drink indeed

Jhn 6:56 He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, shall dwell in me, and I in him

Jhn 6:57 As the living Father hath sent me, and I live by the Father, so he that eateth me, even he shall live by me

Jhn 6:58 This is that bread which came down from heaven, not as your fathers did eat manna, and are dead: he that eateth of this bread shall live for ever

Jhn 6:59 These things said he in the synagogue, as he taught in Capernaum

Jhn 6:60 Many therefore of his disciples, when they had heard this, said, This is an hard saying, who can hear it?

Jhn 6:61 When Jesus knew in himself that his disciples murmured at it, he said unto them, Do not this offend you?

Jhn 6:62 What and if ye shall see the Son of man ascend up where he before?

Jhn 6:63 It is the spirit that quickeneth, the flesh profiteth nothing: the words (rhema) that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life

→ **the words (rhema) that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life**

Jhn 6:64 But I said unto you, That ye also have seen me, and believe not

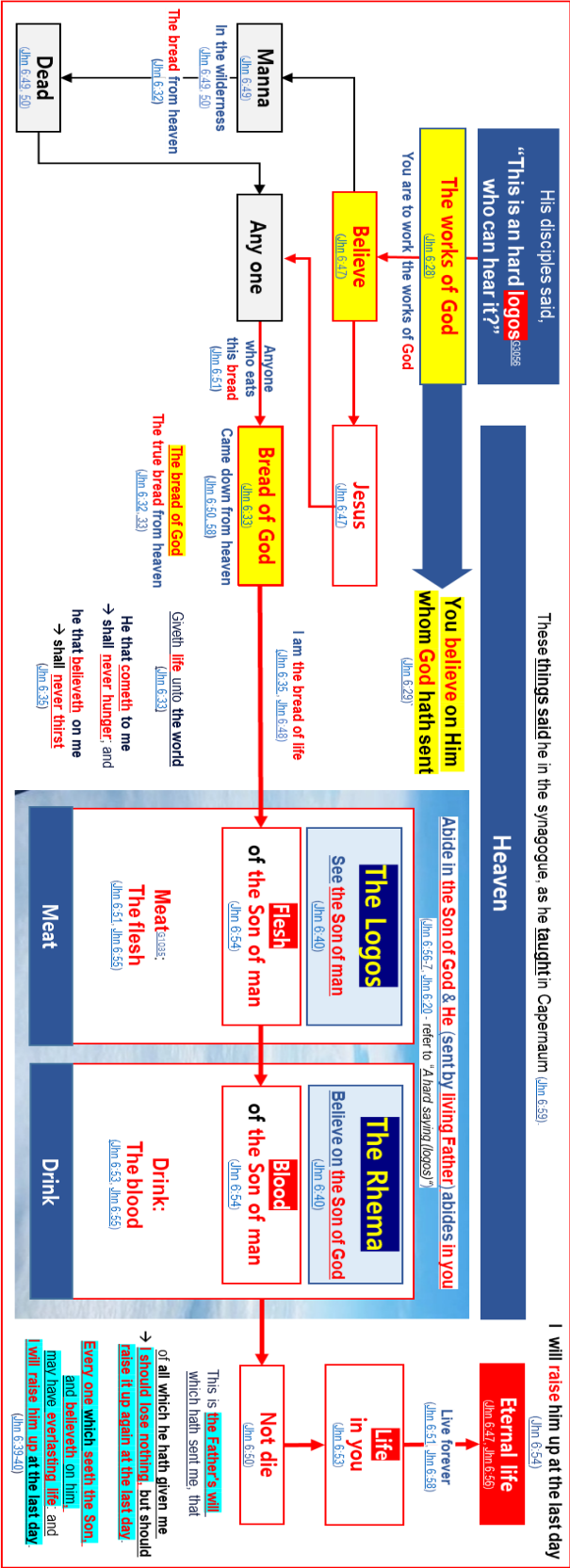
Jhn 6:37 All that the Father giveth me shall come to me, and him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out

Jhn 6:38 For I came down from heaven, not to do mine own will, but the will of him that sent me

Jhn 6:39 And this is the Father's will which hath sent me, that of all which he hath given me, I should lose nothing, but should raise it up again at the last day

Jhn 6:40 And this is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son, and believeth on him, may have everlasting life, and I will raise him up at the last day

→ **We work the works of God by believing on the Son of man and abiding in the Son of God whom God has sent, and be raised up at the last day.**



120Video 25. “Nya sesë ađe The logos & Mawu fe dɔwɔwɔwo 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-sesë-gbɔgbɔc-logos-mawu-dɔwɔwɔwo/.

- Afeto la ava abe fiafito ene, gake mànya efe vava fe gafogo o

Nyad 3:3 Eya ta do nku alesi nèxɔe kple alesi nèsee dzi, eye nàlé de asi sesie, eye nàtro dzime.

Eya ta ne mèle nɔdzɔ o la, .

Mava dziwò abe fiafito ene, eye mànya gafogo si mava dziwò o.

- ☞ **Nyad 3:3** Eyata do nku alesi nèxɔ ([dzesiawo fe dzesiwo fe Mawu, .1Th 1:5](#)).
eye wòse ([lāmeka si woyɔna be rhema fe Mawu, .Rom 10:17](#)); lé de asi sesie eye nàtro dzime.
Eya ta ne mèle nɔdzɔ o la, mava dziwò abe fiafito ene, .
eye mànya nusi [ogafogo](#) Mava mia dzi.

→ Womenya gafogo si me Afeto la ava o ([Mat 24:42](#)), ale hame si le Sardes lae nye Gãto
Xaxa Ame Kɔkɔe siwo fe nko womatutu agbegbalēa da o.

- Esi logos si le wo me gakpɔto le wofe anyigba (nutilā si kuna) si mate nɔ atse gbɔgbɔmekuwo o ta la, ehiā be woatɔ dzime. Ne menye nenema o la, Afeto la ava abe fiafito ene elabena womanya gafogo si wòava wo dzi o (De dzesii be womenya “Nkeke kple gafogo” na vava o [Amegbetovi la](#) evɔ “gafogo” koe womenya na fe vava o [Afeto la](#) ([Mat 24:43](#)).
- Teyata eme ko fā be hame si le Sardes fe nyaselawo nye Yudatɔwo kple [Xaxa Gãame kɔkɔewo](#) amesiwo wòle be woalala fe vava [Afeto la](#).

- Ame uee aɖewo le Sardes fe awuwo mefo di o, le yie & wodze

Nyad 3:4 Nko uee aɖewo le asiwò le Sardes gɔ hã, siwo mefo di wofe awuwo o; ^{G2440 fe xexlēme}
eye woazɔ kplim le awu yiwo me, elabena wodze.

- ☞ **Nyad 3:4** Nko ue aɖewo le mia si le Sardes gɔ hã, amesiwo mefo di wofe awuwo o;
eye woazɔ kplim le awu yi me, elabena wodze.
- [Akɔlawo](#) las mlɔ yɔdo si me [Yesu](#) wotsɔe mlɔe, eye wotsɔ awu nɔro de Eto me [uu](#) woyɔna be, [.Mawu fe logowo](#), si avako siwo le dzifo do, [.yikple dzadzɛ](#).¹²¹
- † **Awu yi**
Xe ka yi [Yesu \(Afeto la\)](#) kɔ Petro fe afɔwo eye wòtsɔ Efe awuwo, Eya ([Afeto la](#)) nɔ dzadzram do de Mawu fe amewo nɔ be woawu vɔdɔnyenye dzi ([1Yo 2:14](#), [.Mat 16:18](#)), to awu yi dzadzɛ dodo na Petro me (kple Eyama [Mawu fe logowo](#)). Yesu gblɔ na Petro be wòakɔ ame bubuwo fe afɔ (alo wòakeke logowo) ale be woazɔ kplii le awu yi me eye woadze atsi tre de anyigba kɔkɔe (Israel) dzi do nɔro [Mawu](#), eye dɔwɔlawo fe nɔkwo anɔ nyanyui la me (Israel) le [agbegbalēa](#) ([Flp 4:3](#)).¹²²

- Avadzidulawo ado awu yi & wofe nɔkwo anɔ Agbegbalēa me

Nyad 3:5 Ame si aɖu dzi la, woado awu yi (awu) yi; ^{G2440 fe xexlēme}
eye nyematutu efe nko da le agbegbalē la me o, .
gake mawɔe uu efe nko me le Fofonye kple efe dɔlawo nɔkume.

- ☞ **Nyad 3:5** Ame si du dzi la, woado awu ne [awu yiwo](#), .
eye nyematutu efe nko da o [Agbegbalēa me](#);
ke mauu efe nko me le Nye nɔkume [Tɔ](#) kple Efe mawudɔlawo nɔkume.

¹²¹Video 43. “(Gbɔgbɔ kplɔ) Mawu wiwo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-gbɔgbɔ-kplɔ-mawu-wiwo/.

¹²²Wolée tso... [Nyad 2:7](#), .alo Video 11. “(Yesu fe awu) Do nɔro na “Nkekenyui la.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/afeto-nkekenyui-7-awo/11-yesu-wu-do-nɔro-na-Nutitotonkekenyui/.

- Ame siwo si sika le dzo me la nye kesinɔtɔwo le gbɔgbɔ me; wodo awu na woawu yi (si nye **Kristo**, [Gal 3:27](#)), eye mègakɔ amama aɔke o.¹²³ Gake ŋko ɔe aɔewo koe le hame si le Sardes la me fo ɔi wofo awuwo o.
- Gbãtɔwo fe takpekpe gã kple sɔlemeha (tsitsitɔ tso ame kukuwo dome si nye **Kristo**, [Kol 1:18](#)) nye sɔlemeha siwo le **Kristo**, siwo wonɔ (le [agbegbalɛafe Alɛvi la](#)) le dzifo, afisi **Mawu** nye uɔnudrɔla na amewo katã eye ame siwo wowo ame dzɔdzɔewo fe gbɔgbɔwo hã [liwowɔ wòde bliboto](#) uu kple xɔse me.¹²⁴

Nyad 3:6 Ame si si to le la, nese nya si Gbɔgbɔ la le gbɔgbɔm na hameawo.

☞ **Nyad 3:6** Ame si si to le la, nese nu si Gbɔgbɔ la le gbɔgbɔm na hameawo.

- † Ame siwo xɔ ɔasediɔi la **Kristo**, tsɛ ɔo Efe nutrenu dzi be Mawu nye nyatefe, eye Mawu na Gbɔgbɔ la wo be woagblɔ Mawu fe rhema).¹²⁵
- † Ne Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la kplɔ wò la, àte ŋu ase nya si Gbɔgbɔ la gblɔ na hame si le Sardes, elabena Fofa la fe Gbɔgbɔ alo Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la, foa nu le mewò ([Mat 10:20](#), [Mar 13:11](#)).

(Nyad 3:7-13) (6) Na hame si le Filadelfia fe mawudɔla

Nyad 3:7 Eye ŋɔ agbalɛ na hame si le Filadelfia fe mawudɔla be:

Ame kɔkɔe, nyatefeto, gblɔ nya siawo. [G228](#) amesi si safui le [G2807 me](#) fe **David**, .
ame si uua nu la, [G455](#) eye ame aɔke medoa nu o, [G2808 me](#) eye wòdo nu, [G2808 me](#) eye ame aɔke meuna nu o, [G455](#)

☞ **Nyad 3:7** Eye ŋɔ agbalɛ na hame si le Filadelfia fe mawudɔla be na:

‘Nya siawo gblɔ Ame si le kɔkɔe, Ame si nye nyatefe, “Ame si si **David fe safui**, .

Ame si uu eye ame aɔke medoa nu o, eye wòdo nu eye ame aɔke meuna o

- **Amekae nye nyatefeto si si Dawid fe safui le?**

- Safui (Strong fe H4668): Le Hebrige me la, gɔmedeɔe si wozãna na “safui” [H4668 fe xexiɛme](#) nye “**beuu**” [H6605 fe agbalɛ](#) (Strong fe H6605, נָשִׂיא, pāṭah fe nya).

→ Uu [H6605 fe agbalɛ](#) (le Nubabla Xoxoa me) fia dzifo fe “uɔtru” siwo **Mawu** uu.

([Ps 78:23](#) *Togbo be eya (Mawu) de se na alilikpowo tso dzifo, eye wòuu hã [H6605 fe agbalɛ](#) the uɔtruwofe dzifo*, .

- **Asafui** (Strong fe G2807): Le Helagbe me la, nya si gɔmee nye “safui” [G2807 me](#) nye “**betu**” [G2808 me](#) (Strong fe G2808, κλειῶ, kleiō).

→ “Be woatu” (le Nubabla Yeyea me) fia “uɔtru” si wotu le srɔdeɔe me le ŋugbetɔsrɔ (Amegbetɔvi) va.

([Mat 25:10](#) *Eye esi woawo (ɔetugbui leafe bometsilawo) yi ɔafle nu la, ŋugbetɔsrɔa (Amegbetɔvi la) va; eye ame siwo le klalo (ɔetugbui leafe nunyalawo) yi ɔe srɔdeɔe me kpilii. eye wotu uɔa. [G2808 me](#)*).

→ “Be woatu” fia dzifo fe uɔtru, si wotu na alakpanuwɔlawo ([Mat 23:13](#), agbalɛfialawo kple Farisitɔwo).

- Tame si uu dzifouɔtru lae nye **Mawu**, eye wòzi ɔɔɔe dzifo nye **Yehowa**.
- Tame si de se be dzifouɔtru “nauu” lae nye **Mawu** ([Ps 78:23](#)).
- Tame si ate ŋu de se na dzifo be “nazi ɔɔɔe” lae nye **Yehowa** (Nu si woyɔna be Y^ahōvâ, si nye Y^ahōvâ). [H3068 me](#).

¹²³Video 20. “(A ɔaɔe) Akɔta, Yi, & Yi si Nu Eve Le.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-yi-si-si-ɔa-si-si-wo-2/.

¹²⁴Video 24. “Wòe nye Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la (3/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/yeye-yerusalem/24-mawu-fe-wòe-nye-yerusalem-kɔkɔe-la/.

¹²⁵Video 43. “(Gbɔgbɔ kplɔ) Mawu viwo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-gbɔgbɔ-kplɔ-mawu-viwo/.

[2Kr 7:13](#) Ne nye (Yehowa) metu dzifo be tsi nagadza o, alo ne meḡe gbe na uetsuviwo be woaḡu anyiḡba (anyiḡba la), [H776](#) alo ne meḡo dɔvɔ ḡe nye duko dome;

- **Teyae nye Yehowa Mawu**

- .Mawu, .Yehowa, ḡe eḡokui fia Abraham, Isak kple Yakob kple ḡko be 'eI^{H410}ṡaday fe ḡkeke^{H7706}, gake Menye nenemae o

si wonya na wo kple ḡko, .Yehowa (Yahweh).^{H3068 me} Eye Yehowa akplɔ Israel-viwo ado goe le Egiptetɔwo fe agbawo kple wo fe kluvinyenye te, ale be woanye Efe duko eye wɔanye wo to [Mawu](#), eye woanyae nenema [Yehowa](#) (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} [Mawu](#) kplɔ wo tso kluvinyenye me Egiptetɔwo ([2 Mose 6:7](#)).

↓

- **AFETɔ Mawu = C.hrist = Mawu gbagbe la fe Vi**

- .Yehowa wɔ [Mawu](#) ([Deu30:20 me](#)) nye wɔ agbe^{H2416 me} si ḡu wɔle be nàlé ḡe asi, kple esia [Kristo](#) nye mía fe agbe^{G2222}

([Kol 3:4](#)), eyata Eya (Yehowawɔ [Mawu](#)) enye [Kristo la](#), .[Mawu gbagbe la fe Vi](#) ([Mat 16:16](#)).¹²⁶

↓

- **The Mawu fe Vi = Yesu Kristo = Nyatefe " .Mawu " .**

- .Eye mía nyae bena, Mawu Vi la va, eye wɔna ḡomesese mí, bene míaḡe si eyama

enye [nyatefe](#), ^{G228} eye mía le ame si li la me [nyatefe](#), ^{G228} le Via ḡɔ hã me [Yesu Kristo](#). Esiae nye nyatefe^{G228} [Mawu](#), kple

[agbe mavɔ](#) ([1Yo 5:20](#)).

↓

- **Teya Afetɔ Yesu Kristo**

- Israel fe afe blibo la nanyae kple kakadedi, be [Mawu](#) wɔe nenema ke [Yesu](#), ame si mielã ḡe ati ḡu, .

wo ame eve la [Afetɔ](#) kple [Kristo](#), ḡomeḡeḡe, [Yesu](#) nye evea siaa [Afetɔ](#) kple [Kristo](#) ([Dɔwɔwɔ 2:36](#)) alo [Yesu Kristo](#), ame kae nye [Afetɔ la](#) le wo katã dome

([1Yo 5:20](#), [Dɔwɔwɔ 10:36](#)).

→ Eyata ele be aḡadziḡula nalé efe fiakukua me ḡe asi ^{G4735 fe xexlême} vasede esime wɔatrɔ ḡbo ([Afetɔ Yesu Kristo](#)).¹²⁷

- **Teḡua dzi**

- .Aḡadziḡulawo ato uɔtru nu age ḡe eme [Afetɔ la](#) (aléwo kplɔla, [Ps23:1](#), [Jhn10:2](#)) kple magadzo le lãnyife azo axo ḡeḡe kple Efe ḡko yeye si wonḡo ḡe edzi ([Jhn10:9](#)).¹²⁸

→ [Mawu tɔevinutsu](#), .[Afetɔ Yesu Kristo](#) (kpɔe ḡa be [Nyad 3:14](#)) . wotsɔ Dawid fe dzidzimevi wɔe le ḡutilã nu ([Rom 1:3](#)), eyata ewɔe nenema [David fe safui](#). Efia be, amesi si Dawid fe safui le lae nye [Afetɔ la Yesu Kristo](#), [Mawu fe Vi la](#), si le nu fom na solemeha si le Filadelfia.

- **Amekae nye nyatefetɔ si si Dawid fe safui le?**

- .[Mawu fe Vi la](#) ([Afetɔ Yesu Kristo](#)) .

- Ame siwo lé logoawo ḡe asi eye womegbe Efe ḡko o

[Nyad 3:8](#) Menya wɔ dɔwɔwɔwo: ^{G2041 me} kpɔ ḡa, metsɔ uɔuu aḡe ḡo ḡkuwɔme ^{G455} uɔtru nu, eye ame aḡeke mate ḡu axe mo ^{G2808 me} e:

¹²⁶Video 23. "Abolo, Mana, & Mana yayla."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abolo/23-abolo-manna-manna-yla/.

¹²⁷Video 24. "Wɔe nye Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/yeye-yerusalem/24-mawu-fe-wɔe-nye-yerusalem-kɔkɔe-la/.

¹²⁸Video 27. "(Nutilã, Luɔ, & Gbɔgbɔ) Psalmo 23," .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-uu-fe-a-nunɔamesi-wo-fle-wɔ-kple-asi-ḡe-bubu/.

Ne èdi alesi nãḡu dzi age ḡe Mawu fe ḡbedoxa me ḡuti nyatakakawo la, kpɔ video 47. "7. Avɔḡbadɔwo" .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-afetɔ-fe-ḡkekenyuiwo-7-agbadɔwo/.

& video 11. "(Awu) Do ḡɔ na Nɔtitotonkekenyui."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/afetɔ-ḡkekenyui-7-awo/11-yesu-wu-do-ḡɔ-na-Nutitotonkekenyui/.

elabena n̄sẽ (n̄sẽ) vi aḡe le asiwò, .[G1411 me](#)eye wòwò nye nya (logos) dzi, .[G3056](#)
eye megbe nye n̄kò o.

☞ [Nyad 3:8](#)Menya wò d̄w̄w̄w̄w̄o. Kp̄o ḡa, meḡo uḡtru aḡe si le uuuu ḡi le n̄kuwòme, eye ame aḡeke mate n̄u adoe o;

elabena n̄sẽ vi aḡe le asiwò, èlé eme ḡe asi **Nye logowo fe dzeziwo**, eye womegbe o **Nye n̄kò**.

• [Nya \(.dzeziwo fe dzeziwo\)](#) .[G3056](#)

- (Gbefāḡeḡe yi edzi **dzeziwo fe dzeziwo**) . **Mawu** d̄ **dzeziwo fe dzeziwo** na Israel-viwo eye wòfia wo nenema **Yesu Kristo** enye

Afeto lale wo katā dome.

- (Gbefāḡeḡe yi edzi **lāmeka si woȳna be rhema**) . **Mawu** amesi aminawo **Yesu Nazarettò** kple **Gb̄gb̄ K̄k̄e la** kple kple **n̄sẽ** .

Nazaret .

fe ḡe tsitre le n̄keke et̄ḡagbe, eye wòḡee fiae gaglāa (**Yesu Kristo si tso**

na m̄i.¹²⁹Ke menye na dukò la katā o, ke boḡ na m̄i, ”ḡasefo tiatia siwo le Mawu

n̄kume

ame si du nu heno nu kple Amegbet̄vi la le efe tsitre tsitsi tso ame kukuwo dome

megbe.”

• Ame sia ame si x̄eḡ **dzeziwo fe dzeziwo**, ax̄o nuv̄wo fe tsots̄ke, eye **Gb̄gb̄ K̄k̄e la** adze x̄o set̄o mawo dzi ale **bedzesidenu las** le wo me tr̄na ḡe **therhema fe d̄l̄l̄e** ([D̄w̄w̄w̄ 10:36-44](#)).¹³⁰

→ Fiaḡufe si... **Mawu** menye le logos me o ke boḡ le **n̄sẽ** gake amesiwo lé logoawo ḡe asi la hiā n̄sẽ si **tsitre tsitsiwo** be woatse rhema fe ku geḡe. Gake wots̄o wofe n̄sẽ sue la lé Efe logowo me ḡe asi, . eyata m̄o aḡe si dzi woato age ḡe eme¹³¹ woasub̄o mi geḡe le **fiadufe mav̄o lafe** m̄iafe **Afeto** kple **ḡe la Yesu Kristo** ([2Pe 1:11](#)).¹³²

• **Mawu dzia wò nuku si n̄f̄a ḡe edzi**, kple **dzia wò dz̄d̄zenyenye fe kutsetsewo ḡe edzi**¹³³

- **Nuku**^{G4703} (**spores (sporos) siwo woȳna be spores**, .n̄utsu fe n̄k̄nya) .^{G4703} = Nuku la (n̄utsu fe n̄k̄nya = **logowo fe dzeziwo** **Mawu fe nya**) .
(Azo lododo lae nye esi: **Nuku la**^{G4703} **nye nya (logos la)** .^{G3056} **Mawu fe nya**, .[Luk 8:11](#)) .^{G4703} .

ko) .^{G4487}:

- **Nuku**^{G4690 fe xexl̄me} (**tsinyenye**, .n̄k̄nya si nye neuter) .^{G4690 fe xexl̄me (aloH2233)} = Nya la (rhema, n̄k̄nya si me

me

Nuku la^{G4690 fe xexl̄me} **fialāmeka si woȳna be rhema** fe n̄k̄nya si nye neuter ma ke, si s̄o kple nuku si le Isak

(Isak mee wò dzidzimeviwo an̄o.”^{G4690 fe xexl̄me} **woaȳo be**, .[Rom 9:7](#)) .

- **Nuf̄ala la**^{G4687} : Amegbet̄vi (Ame si f̄a nu^{G4687} **nyuiawonuku**^{G4690 fe xexl̄me} enye **Amegbet̄vi la**, .[Mat 13:37](#)) .

• **Nuku la**^{G4690 fe xexl̄me} **fe nugbedodo = Kristo**

¹²⁹Video 15. “Mawu fe logos (Yesu & Yesu Kristo Nazarettò) fe Nyanyui la.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui/la/15/.

¹³⁰Video 16. “Tr̄s̄sub̄clawo, Duk̄wo katā (Tso Yudat̄wo dzi va ḡo Tr̄s̄sub̄duk̄wo dzi) 6/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui/la/16/.

¹³¹Kp̄o “[3] Daniel fe kwas̄iḡa 70.”

¹³²Video 13. “Nya la (logos & rhema).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gb̄gb̄-k̄k̄e-la-fe-nunana/.

¹³³Kp̄o “[N̄n̄o metata 3-d],” alo Video 26. “Afeto la fe N̄titot̄n̄kenyen̄yui (Nubabla Yeyea).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-afeto-wo-nutoto-nubabla-yeya/.

- .Amegbetovi laetsɔ Efe nutilã na ɔe xexeame fe agbe ta(Jhn6:51) kple nukuwo^{G5043} fe nugbedodo
eme
dzifofiaɔufe la(Mat 13:24) .
- .MawusubɔlawoKristo fe dzidzimevi (alolãmekã si woyɔna be rhema) .^{G4690 fe xexlãme}yiAmegbetovi labe woafã
nu^{G5043} fe nugbedodo
le dzifofiaɔufe la me.

→ **Mawu**hã subɔa nunyame abolo (logos) na miafe lã, si nye Amegbetovi la fe nutilã
(Jhn6:55), eye nãdzi ɔe edziMawu fe logowowofã ɔe mewò, eye woadzi ɔe edziwò dzɔdzɔenyenye fe
kutsetsewo.

- † Wò (apostolo, Kristo fe amedɔɔ, .2Ko 5:20) woklã wo ɔe ati nu kpe ɔe Kristo nu, eyata Kristo le agbe le mia me. Mienɔa agbe kple (wò nutilã si kuna) to Mawu Vi si lã wò, eye wòtsɔ edokui na ɔe tawò la fe xɔse me (Gal 2:20). Eyata gbɔdzɔgbɔdzɔwo, vlododowo, hiahiãwo, yometitiwo, xaxa me doa dzidzo na mi le Kristo ta, elabena ne miegbɔdzɔ la, ekema nusẽ nɔa mia nu (2Ko 12:10).
- † Belabena èuu Amegbetovi la fe nkɔ me (Mawu fe logowo) le amewo nkume la, Abu wò hã me le Mawu fe dɔlawo nkume, kple Fofoa si le dzifo (Mat 10:32, .Luk 12:8).

The Lord's Passover (The New Testament)

God multiplies your seed sown, and increases the fruits of your righteousness

2Co.9:10 Now he (God) that ministereth seed ⁶⁴⁶⁹ to the sower ⁶⁴⁶⁷ both minister bread ⁶⁷⁴⁹ for your food (meat), ⁶¹⁰² and multiply your ⁶⁴⁷⁰ seed ⁶⁴⁶⁹ (sperma, masculine noun) ⁶⁴⁷⁰ = The seed, (masculine noun = logos of God. (Now the parable is this: The seed ⁶⁴⁷⁰ is the word/the logos) ⁶³⁸⁵ of God. Luk.8:17) ⁶⁴⁷⁰;

- Seed ⁶⁴⁶⁹ (sperma, neuter noun) ⁶⁴⁶⁹ = The seed, (neuter noun) ⁶⁴⁶⁷;
- The sower ⁶⁴⁶⁷ : The Son of man (He that soweth ⁶⁴⁶⁷ the good seed ⁶⁴⁶⁸ is the Son of man. Mat.13:37)

The seed of God = Jesus → Bread ⁶⁷⁴⁰ = Flesh ⁶⁴⁵¹ = **Rhema** ⁶⁴⁵⁰

Jhn.1:14 Now the living bread ⁶⁷⁴⁰ which came down from heaven, if any man eat of this bread, he shall live forever, and the bread ⁶⁷⁴⁰ that I will give is my flesh ⁶⁴⁵¹ which will give for the life of the world ⁶⁴⁵¹

Jhn.6:51 And the Word (logos) ⁶⁴⁵⁰ was made flesh ⁶⁴⁵¹ and dwelt among us. ⁶⁴⁵¹ **Behold, the hand of him that betrayeth me is with me on the table** (Luk.22:21)

Jhn.6:53 Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you

→ The bread is the flesh of the Son of man, who was the logos, and is the seed.

→ To have life, you need to eat His flesh (the spiritual meat, 1Co.10:3) and drink His blood (the spiritual drink, 1Co.10:4).

The seed of promise = Christ → Seed ⁶⁴⁵⁰ = Rhema ⁶⁴⁵⁰

Gal.3:16 Now to Abraham and his seed ⁶⁴⁵⁰ were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds, ⁶⁴⁵⁰ as of many, but as of one. And to thy seed ⁶⁴⁵⁰, which is Christ ⁶⁴⁵⁰.

Rom.8:7 Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children ⁶⁴⁵⁰; but, in Isaac shall thy seed ⁶⁴⁵⁰ be called.

Mat.4:4 Man shall not live by bread (logos) ⁶⁷⁴⁰ alone, but by every word (rhema) ⁶⁴⁵⁰ that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.

→ Mat.4:4 is reinterpreted as follows: "Man shall not live by logos alone, but by every rhema that proceedeth out of the mouth of God."

The children of promise

Mat.13:38 The field ⁶⁴⁵⁰ is the world; ⁶⁴⁵⁰ the good seed ⁶⁴⁵⁰ are the children (the sons) ⁶⁴⁵⁰ of the kingdom; but the tares are the children (the sons) ⁶⁴⁵⁰ of the wicked one.

Gal.4:28 Now we, brethren, as Isaac was, are the children ⁶⁴⁵⁰ of promise.

Rom.8:8 That is, They which are the children ⁶⁴⁵⁰ of the flesh; these are not the children ⁶⁴⁵⁰ of God; but the children ⁶⁴⁵⁰ of the promise are counted for the seed ⁶⁴⁵⁰.

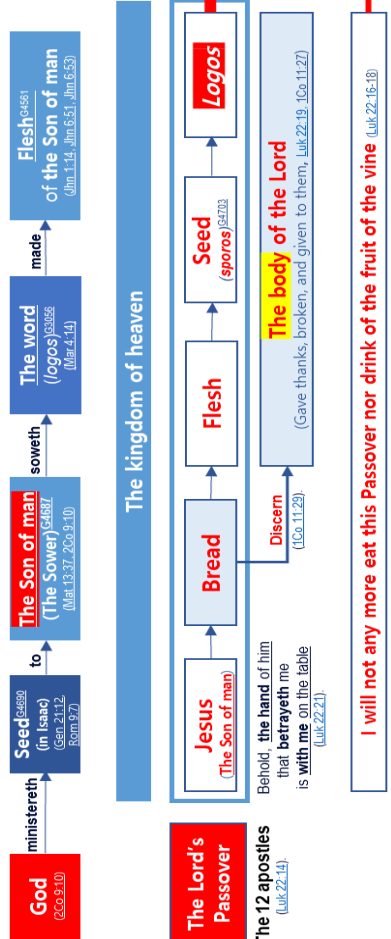
→ The Son of man gives His flesh for the life of the world (Jhn.6:51) and sows the children ⁶⁴⁵⁰ of promise in the kingdom of heaven (Mat.13:24)

2Co.9:10 Now he (God) that ministereth seed ⁶⁴⁵⁰ to the sower (the Son of man) ⁶⁴⁶⁷, both minister bread ⁶⁷⁴⁰ for your food (meat), ⁶¹⁰²

→ God ministers the seed of Christ (or the rhema) ⁶⁴⁵⁰ to the Son of man to sow the children ⁶⁴⁵⁰ of promise in the kingdom of heaven. God also ministers nourishing bread (logos) for your meat, which is the flesh of the Son of man (Jhn.6:53).

2Co.9:10 and multiply your seed ⁶⁴⁵⁰ sown, and increase the fruits of your righteousness;

→ and multiply the logos of God sown in you, and increase the fruits of your righteousness.



The Lord's Passover of the new testament

(Jhn.2:4 Jesus saith unto her, Woman, what have I to do with thee? mine hour is not yet come) (Jhn.2:6 And there were set there six waterpots of stone, after the manner of the purifying of the Jews, containing two or three firkins apiece.) (Jhn.2:7 Jesus saith unto them, Fill the waterpots with water. And they filled them up to the brim.) (Jhn.2:8 And he saith unto them, Draw out now, and bear unto the governor of the feast, and they bare it.) (Jhn.2:9 When the ruler of the feast had tested the water that was made wine, and knew not whence it was) → Whenever the hour was come, the water was made wine.

Luk.22:14 And when the hour was come, he sat down, and the twelve apostles with him.

→ When the hour came to sit down at the table of the Lord's Passover, the status of the disciples of Jesus are changed to apostles ⁶⁴⁵⁰ in the gospel of John (refer to "4. Pentecost" for details).

Luk.22:15 And he said unto them, With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer.

Luk.22:16 For I say unto you, I will not any more eat thereof, until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God.

Luk.22:17 And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and said, Take this, and divide it among yourselves (1Co.10:20) For the kingdom of God is not in word (logos) ⁶⁴⁵⁰ but in power ⁶⁴⁵⁰.

→ Jesus meant that He will no more eat the Passover of the bread or the logos of God with us (the old testament), because after He suffers, the water (the logos) will be made into the wine (the rhema) that is in the kingdom of God (the new testament), which will be done in power.

Luk.22:19 And he took bread, and gave thanks, and brake it, and gave unto them, saying, This is my body which is given for you: this do in remembrance of me.

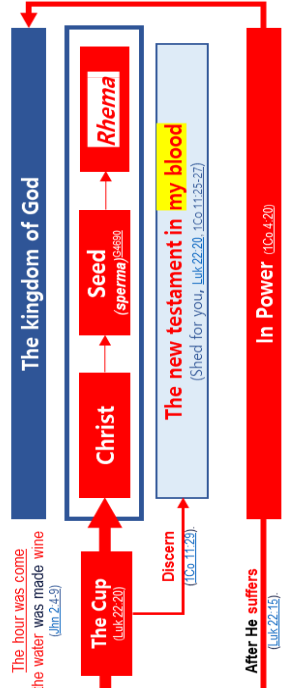
Luk.22:20 Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you.

Luk.22:21 But, behold, the hand of him that betrayeth me is with me on the table.

Luk.22:22 And truly the Son of man goeth, as it was determined: but woe unto that man by whom he is betrayed!

Luk.22:23 And they began to enquire among themselves, which of them it was that should do this thing. (1Co.11:29) For he that eateth and drinketh unworthily, eateth and drinketh damnation to himself, not discerning the Lord's body.)

→ The bread that Jesus broke is His body, and the cup is the new testament in His blood. But because the hand of a traitor (Judas) was with Jesus at the Lord's table, we must discern the Lord's body when eating the Lord's Passover at His table.



134 Video 26. "Afetɔ la fe Nɔtitotɔŋkekenyui (Nubabla Yeyea)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-afetwo-nutoto-nubabla-veye/.

- Satana fe fufofe

[Nyad 3:9](#) Kpɔ ɔa, mana Satana fe fufofe me tɔwo, amesiwo gblɔna be Yudatɔwoe yewonye, gake womenye o, gake wodaa alakpa;

kpɔ ɔa, mana woava de ta agu le wò afo nu, eye woanya be melɔ wò.

☞ [Nyad 3:9](#) Kpɔ ɔa, mana Satana fe fufofe me tɔwo, amesiwo gblɔna be Yudatɔwoe yewonye, eye menye Yudatɔwo o, ke boɲ alakpatɔwo;

Kpɔ ɔa, mana woava de ta agu le wò afo nu, eye woanya be melɔ wò.

- Satana fe fufofe: Kpɔ [Nyad 2:9](#).
- Yudatɔ siwo no Satana fe fufofe: Ana woava de ta agu le hame si le Filadelfia fe afo nu.

- Woakpɔ amesiwo lé logowo me ɔe asi tso tetekpɔ fe gafɔfoa me

[Nyad 3:10](#) Elabena èlé nya (logos) la me ɔe asi ^{G3056} fe nye dzigboɔɔi, .

Nye hã makpɔ tawò tso tetekpɔ fe gafɔfo la me, ^{G3986} si ava xexeame katã dzi, ^{G3625 fe xexlème} be woate kpɔ (tete kpɔ, aɔo kpe edzi) ^{G3985} ame siwo le anyigba (anyigba) dzi. ^{G1093}

☞ [Nyad 3:10](#) Elabena èlé nye dzigboɔɔi fe dze siwo ɔe asi, .

Nye hã maxe mɔ na wò **tetekpɔ fe gafɔfo**, .

si ava xexe blibo la katã dzi, be wòado ame siwo le anyigba dzi la kpɔ.

- **Xexeame** (dzifowo kple anyigba) si míekpɔna fifia kple míafe dzɔdzɔmenɲkuwoe nye logos si wometsɔ nuwo wo abe alesi wòdze ene o, ke boɲ wodzrae ɔo ɔe nudzraɔfofe, wodzrae ɔo ɔi na dzo (be woadee afia **Mawu fe rhema la**) ɔe ame mavɔmawuwo fe uɔnudɔɔrɔ kple tsɔtsɔrɔŋkekea ɲu ([Heb 11:3](#)). Eyata ne **Yehowa fe ɲkeke la dzi** va abe fiafito ene le zã me la, dzifo adzo kple toɲliɔɔɔe gã aɔe, eye nuawo, kpakple anyigba la, afa kple dzoxɔɔo sesẽ, eye dɔwɔwɔ siwo le eme la atɔ dzo.¹³⁵
- **The tetekpɔ fe gafɔfo** nye gafɔfo si do ɲgo na Xaxa Gã la, kpakple “Alèvi la fe dziku ([.Nyad 6:16](#)), Mawu fe ([Nyad 14:15-20](#)), kple Afetɔ Mawu Nɔsẽkatãtɔ ([Nyad 8:1- .Nyad 11:19](#)).¹³⁶

→ Gake woaxe mɔ na wò tso **tetekpɔ fe gafɔfo** si ava amesiwo nɔa anyigba dzi la dzi anyigba blibo la dzi be woado wofe xɔse kpɔ le xaxayi elabena ànɔ nenema **wolée alo wotsɔe dzoe abe ame 144,000 lae**.¹³⁷

- Lé wò fiakukua me ɔe asi sesẽ

[Nyad 3:11](#) Kpɔ ɔa, mele vava ge kaba, lé nu si le asiwò la me ɔe asi, bena ame aɔeke nagatsɔ wò fiakuku o. ^{G4735 fe xexlème}

☞ [Nyad 3:11](#) Kpɔ ɔa, **.Mele vavam kabakaba!** Lé nu si le asiwò la me ɔe asi sesẽ, ale be ame aɔeke nagaxɔ tɔwò o **fiakuku**.

→ Amegbetɔvi la ava kaba na hame si le Filadelfia, ame siwo nye ɔetugbui leafe nunyalawo. Le wofe megbe do dzi le tetekpɔa me la, woaxɔe **dzɔdzɔenyenye fe fiakukunu ma Afetɔ la do ɲugbe ne**.¹³⁸

- **Fiakuku** ^{G4735 fe xexlème} .
- .Behold, nye (**Afetɔ Yesu Kristo**, [.Nyad 3:1](#)) ava kaba: lé wò **fiakukua** nu ka **Afetɔ la** do ɲugbe na ame siwo lɔɲe, eya ta ame aɔeke megatsɔ wò fiakuku o.

¹³⁵Kpɔ [Nyad 2:18](#).

¹³⁶Kpɔ “([Nyad 18:10-20](#)) *Uɔnudɔɔrɔ na du gã Babilon le gafɔfo 1 me.*”

¹³⁷Kpɔ “([Nyad 7:4-8](#)) *Ame 144,000 (Mawu fe dukɔ deka si le anyigba dzi, Israel, ɔetugbui leafe nyanuawo¹³⁷) si wotre nu na.*”

¹³⁸Kpɔ “([Nyad 6:1-2](#)) *Nutrenu 1 lia fe uuuu (sɔ yi aɔe).*” .

- Avadziqulawo: Wowo soti le Mawu fe gbedoxo me

Nyad 3:12 Ame si adu dzi la, matsɔ soti adɔ gbedoxo la me ^{G3485 fe xexlɛme} nye Mawu tɔ, eye magadzo azo o.
eye manlɔ nye Mawu fe nko kple nye Mawu fe du la de edzi.
si nye Yerusalem yeye, si dina tso dzifo tso nye Mawu gbo.
eye manlɔ nye ^{G3450 fe xexlɛme} nko yeye.

Nyad 3:12 Ame si du dzi la, matsɛ awo soti le eme **gbedoxa me** fe Nye **Mawu**, .
eye magado go azo o.

Manlɔ nu tso enu **nko** fe Nye **Mawu** kple **nko** fe **dua me** fe Nye **Mawu**, **.Yerusalem Yeye**, .
si dina tso dzifo tso Nye **Mawu**, kple nye nko yeye.

→ **Yerusalem Yeye**, . du kɔkɔ, si nu wofo nu tsoe le Nyadedefia 21 lia lae nye “ **.Kɔkɔ la amewo**” alo
"Kɔkɔ la
ame kɔkɔewo” si adi tso dzifo tso Mawu gbo, eye wodzrae do abe nɔgbeto si woɔ atsyɔ na na srɔa ene
(**Nyad 21:2**). .

- **Nye nko yeye**: Ame adeke menya nko yeye si wotsɔ ne o **the Alɛvi** (arnion, fe ^{G721} **Nyad 5:6**), gake Eya nɔtɔ.
(**Nyad 19:12** *Efe nkuwo le abe dzobibi ene, eye fiakuku gedewo le efe ta dzi;
eye wonlɔ nko ade ne, si ame adeke menya o, negbe Eya nɔtɔ ko.*)

- **Nye Mawu fe nko** (Mawu fe nko si... **the Alɛvi**) kple Nye Mawu fe du la fe nko (**the Alɛvi** (arnion, fe ^{G721} **Nyad 5:6**):
→ **Mawu fe du la** nye avɔgbadɔa fe kɔkɔefe (**Ps 46:4**), si nye **Yerusalem Yeye**.
Ps 46:4 *Tɔsisi ade li, si fe tɔsisiwo ado dzidzo na ame **Mawu fe du la**, .
ame kɔkɔewo tefe fe avɔgbadɔwo fe **Dzifovito**.*

- **Miawoe nye Mawu gbagbe** si le kɔkɔ la fe gbedoxo
1Ko 3:17 *Ne ame ade fo di Mawu fe gbedoxo la, Mawu atrɛe;
elabena Mawu fe gbedoxo la le kɔkɔ, gbedoxo si mienye.*
1Ko 6:19 *Nu ka? mienyae bena, miafe nutilaɛ nye Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔ, si le mia me la fe gbedoxo o.
si le mia si tso **Mawu**, eye menye mia nɔtɔwo mienye oa?*
2Ko 6:16 *Eye nubabla kae le Mawu fe gbedoxo la kple legbawo dome? elabena miawoe nye Mawu gbagbe la
fe gbedoxo;
abe **Mawu** gblɔ bena: Manɔ wo me, eye mazo wo me;
kple **Manye wofe Mawu**, **kple woanye nye duko**.*

→ Ënye **Mawu fe gbedoxo la me** ame si le kɔkɔ, eye wò nutilaɛ nye Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔ la fe gbedoxo si le mewò, si
nye Mawu tɔ, eye ale wò nutilaɛ menye tɔwò o. Elabena Mawu fiadu fe la le mewò (**Luk 17:21**), .
wòe nye Mawu gbagbe la fe gbedoxo ame si anɔ mia me eye wòazo le mia me, eye wòanye mia tɔ **Mawu**,
kple wò
anye **Efe amewo**.

- **Ele be xawo katã natsi azu gbedoxo kɔkɔ le Afeto la me**
Ef 2:19 *Azo mieganye amedzrowo kple amedzrowo o, ke bon miezu hati-dukomeviwo kple ame kɔkɔewo.
kple afe si me **Mawu**;*
Ef 2:20 *Eye wotu wo de apostoloawo kple nyagblɔdilawo fe gomeɔanyi dzi, .
Yesu Kristo eya nɔtɔe nye dzogedzikpe gãtɔ;*
Ef 2:21 *Eya me xɔ blibo la katã tsina zua gbedoxo kɔkɔ le Afeto la me.*

→ Wole mi tum abe gbɔgbɔmexɔ si nu Mawu dzea nu do to edzi ene **Yesu Kristo**. Efa be, wotu wò de
apostoloawo kple nyagblɔdilawo fe gomeɔanyi dzi kple **Yesu Kristo** Eya nɔtɔe nye dzogedzikpe vevitɔ; eyata

ele be xawo katã natsi azu gbedoxo kɔkɔe le **Afeto la**, si me wole mia nɔtɔwo tum ɔkae hena nɔfe **Mawueme Gbɔgbɔ la** ([Ef 2:21-22](#)).¹³⁹

- **Yesu fe nutilã fe gbedoxo** (nutsyɔnu la = Efe nutilã) .
[Luk 23:45](#) Eye ye do viviti, eye nutsyɔnu la do ^{G2665} fe gbedoxa me ^{G3485 fe xexlẽme} wohayae le titina.
[Mar 15:38](#) Eye nutsyɔnu la hã ^{G2665} fe gbedoxa me ^{G3485 fe xexlẽme} wohaya ɔe eve (eve) me . ^{G1417 me}
tso etame va se ɔe ete.
[Mat 27:51](#) Eye kpɔ ɔa, nutsyɔnu la ^{G2665} fe gbedoxa me ^{G3485 fe xexlẽme} wohaya ɔe eve (eve) me . ^{G1417 me}
tso etame va se ɔe ete; eye anyigba uvuu, eye agakpewo uvuu;

(1) Avɔgbado 1 lia fe nutsyɔnu: Anyigba dzi kɔkɔefe

[Heb 9:1](#) Ekema nyatefee, ɔɔɔowo (dzɔdzɔenyenye) hã nɔ nubabla gbãtɔa me . ^{G1345 fe yleti} fe **mawumesubɔsubɔ**, .
*kple xexemetɔ (anyigbadzito) . ^{G2886 me} kɔkɔefe (**Kɔkɔekɔkɔefe**) . ^{G39}*
[Heb 9:2](#) Elabena wowo avɔgbado le afi ma; gbãtɔ, si me akaɔiti kple kplɔ le, .
*kple ɔeɔfiabolo la; si woyɔna be kɔkɔefe (**Kɔkɔekɔkɔefe**) . ^{G39}*

→ Avɔgbado 1 lia (xoxo) la subɔna abe **Kɔkɔe adekɔkɔefe**, si tsi tre ɔe lãwo kple nunonowo me ko, eye tsi me fufulawo fe tsilele, kple **nutilã me dzɔdzɔenyenye**, si wozi ɔe wo dzi vaseɔe ɔɔɔɔɔyi ([Heb 9:10](#)).

[Heb 10:19](#) Eya ta nɔviwo, dzidefo le mia si be miaɔe ɔe kɔkɔefe kɔkɔeto la me (**kɔkɔefe kɔkɔe**) . ^{G39}
*to uu fe **Yesu**, .*
[Heb 10:20](#) To mɔ yeye kple gbagbe, si wòkɔ ɔe mia ta, to xɔmetsovo la me, . ^{G2665}
si fia be, efe nutilã;

→ Vɔsa 1 lia nye vɔsa kple vɔsa ɔe nuvɔ ta to sea dzi, gake uu si **Yesu** le esi kɔ mí to (1st) xɔmetsovo, alo nutilã fe **Yesu**. Eyata ele be nɔviwo nana nenema dzidefotɔe be woage ɔe eme **ame kɔkɔewosanctuary** ^{G39} le dzifo.

(2) Avɔgbado 2 lia (yeye) fe xɔmetsovo: Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔe la

[Heb 9:11](#) Gake **Kristo** esi meva zu nu nyui siwo gbɔna la fe nunɔlagã, to gã kple **avɔgbado si de blibo wu**, si wometsɔ asi wo o, si fia be menye xɔ sia to o;
[Heb 9:12](#) Menye to gbɔwo kple nyiviwo fe uu me o, ke boŋ eya nɔto fe uu mee wòge ɔe eme zi ɔka kɔkɔefe la (**Kɔkɔefe kɔkɔe**) . ^{G39} esi wòxɔe vɔ megbe **ɔeɔkɔkɔkɔkɔ** mavo na mí.

→ (Avɔgbado si de blibo wu) Esi nuvɔ nɔti sidzedze tsoa se la dzi ta la, womawo nutilã adeke dzɔdzɔe to se la fe ɔwɔwɔwo me o ([Rom 3:20](#)). Gake to Eya nɔto ɔe **uu**, **Kristo** ge ɔe eme zi ɔka ɔe **Kɔkɔekɔkɔefe**, ^{G39} si nye avɔgbado si de blibo wu, si wometsɔ asi tu o, eye menye to gbɔwo kple nyiviwo fe uu me o, esi woxɔ **mavomavɔɔeɔkɔkɔkɔ** na mí.

- **Nutsyɔnu 2 lia:** **Mawu** ɔe gbãtɔ (avɔgbado fe xɔmetsovo bia vɔsa kple vɔsa ɔe nuvɔ ta to sea dzi, eyata avɔgbado si de blibo wu alo avɔgbado evelia hiã) be wòakɔ mí nɔto nutilã fe **Yesu Kristo** zi ɔka ɔe yeyiɔiawo katã nu ([Heb 10:8-10](#)).

(3) Vɔvɔli si le “le” avɔgbado 2 lia (yeye) la megbe: Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔeto kekeake le wo katã dome

[Heb 9:3](#) Eye le xɔmetsovo evelia megbe la, avɔgbado si woyɔna be **Kɔkɔeto kekeake (kɔkɔefe) .le wo katã dome**, ^{G39G39}

→ Woyɔna xɔmetsovo si “le” avɔgbado 2 lia (yeye) la **Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔeto la fe Kɔkɔefe (kɔkɔefe) . fe**

¹³⁹Video 41. “Mitsi le Afeto la me be miadze Mawu nɔ.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-tsi-le-afeto-be-anye-amesi-mawu-xɔ-nu-

dina tso dzifo tso Mawu gbo ([Nyad 21:10](#)).¹⁴³

- **Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la** ([Nyad 3:12](#) *wogbugbo de egome*) .
→ Ame si ɔua dzi ([Alēvi la srō](#)), NYE ([Alēvi la](#)) awo sɔti aɔe le [nye Mawu fe gbedoxo la me](#) (si le [Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la](#) le Yerusalem Yeye me), ¹⁴⁴eye magadzo azo o, eye manlɔ nu nye nko le edzi [Mawu](#), kple nye Mawu fe du (si nye Yerusalem Yeye si le... [dzifo Yerusalem](#), [.Heb 12:22](#)), ¹⁴⁵si ɔina tso dzifo tso [nye Mawu \(fe Alēvi la Mawu\)](#): eye manlɔ nye nko yeye ɔe edzi.

→ [Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la](#), du gā aɔe si me “ [.nugbetɔsrōwo](#), alo [Alēvi la srōwo](#)” enye, ewɔwo [du gā aɔe](#) ([Nyad 21:9-10](#)).

[Nyad 3:13](#) Ame si si to le la, nese nya si Gbɔgbɔ la le gbɔgbɔm na hameawo.

- Kpɔ [Nyad 21:10](#) hena numeɔeɔe bubuwo.

† Ne Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la kplɔ wò la, àte nju ase nusi Gbɔgbɔ la gblɔ na hame si le Filadelfia elabena Fofɔ la fe Gbɔgbɔ alo Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la, foa nu le mewò ([Mat 10:20](#), [.Mar 13:11](#)).

¹⁴³Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-afeto-fe-nkekenyuiwo-8-hanukkah/.

¹⁴⁴Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 21] Awɔgbadɔ yeye si le dzifo & Mawu fe gbedoxo.”

¹⁴⁵Video 24. “Mawu fe afe (Mose I, 28).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/yeye-yerusalem/24-mawu-fe-wòe nye-yerusalem-kokoe-la/.

([Nyad 3:14-22](#)) (7) Na Laodikea hame la fe mawudɔla

[Nyad 3:14](#) Eye na Laodikea hame la fe mawudɔla ^{G2994 me} ɲɔ; Nya siawo Amen (vavãe) gbɔ be, ^{G281} nutefewɔlawo kple nyatefetɔwo ^{G228} gɔdɔzɔgɔdɔzɔ, ^{G3144} Mawu fe nuwɔwɔ fe gɔmedzedze;

☞ [Nyad 3:14](#) Eye ɲɔ agbalẽ na Laodikea hame la fe mawudɔla be: Nu siawo gbɔ be Amen, ɖasefo Nutefewɔla kple Nyatefetɔ, Gɔmedzedze na nuwɔwɔ **Mawu**:

➤ Ame si nye Mawu fe nuwɔwɔ fe gɔmedzedze fe dasefo nutefewɔla kple nyatefetɔ?

- **Mawu fe nuwɔwɔ fe gɔmedzedze**

[1Mo 2:4](#) Esiawoe nye dzidzimeawo ^{H8435 fe aqbalẽ} dzifowo fe nyawo ^{H8064} kple anyigba dzi ^{H776} esime wowo wo la, ^{H1254 me} le ɲkekea me ^{H3117} nu ma **Yehowa** (Yahweh). ^{H3068 me} **Mawu** ^{H430} wɔ ^{H6213} anyigba la dzi ^{H776} kple dzifowo ^{H8064}.

→ Eme [Mose I, 1.](#), **Mawu** (‘ēlōhîm fe nya) ^{H430} wɔ dzifo kple anyigba kpakple wofe awakɔwo katã. Xe

ma yi

tso [1Mo 2:4](#), **Yehowa** (Yahweh). ^{H3068 me} **Mawu** nyesi kpɔa gome le nuwo wɔwɔ de nusi

dzi **Mawu** wowɔe. ¹⁴⁷

→ Ne nenemae la, ke amekae nye esia **AFETɔ** (Yahweh)?

- **ɖasefo vavã kple nutefewɔla**

[Yer 42:5](#) Tete wogbɔ na Yereɲiya bena: **Yehowa** ^{H3068 me} enye **anyatefe** ^{H571} kple **toa anukuare** (xɔe se) ^{H539} *gbɔdɔzɔgɔdɔzɔ le mía dome, ne míewɔe le nuwo katã nu gɔ hã o (rhema ^{H1697 me}).* ¹⁴⁸ le esi ta **Yehowa** (Yahweh). ^{H3068 me} wò **Mawu** (‘ēlōhîm) fe nya. ^{H430} aɖo wò de mía gbɔ.

→ **Yehowa** (Yahweh). ^{H3068 me} nye ɖasefo vavã kple nutefewɔla, kple **Yehowa Mawu** (Yahweh ‘ēlōhîm).

do mi katã ɖalãmekae si woyɔna be rhema.

[1Yo 5:20](#) Eye míenyae nenema **Mawu fe Vi la** va, eye wòna gɔmesese mí, . be míadze sie (**Mawu**) ema nye **nyatefe** ^{G228}, eye miele ame si li la me **nyatefe**, ^{G228} le Via gɔ hã me **Yesu Kristo**. Esiae nye nyatefe ^{G228} **Mawu**, kple mavɔmavɔ **agbe**.

[Dɔwɔwɔ 10:36](#) Nya (si nye logos). ^{G3056} si Mawu ɖo de ɖeviwɔ (viawo). ^{G5207} fe Israel, . gbefãdeɖe ɲutifafa to **Yesu Kristo**: (enye **Afetɔ** le wo katã dome:)

→ Nyatefetɔ lae nye **Mawu**, kple nyatefe **Mawu enye** (Yahweh). ^{H3068 me} ame kae nye **Kristo**, eye miele esia me

Mawu vavãeme Mawu tɔe Vinutsu Yesu Kristo, ame kae nye **Afetɔ** ^{G2962} le wo katã dome ([.Dɔwɔwɔ 10:36](#) Logo siwo woɖo de...

Israel-viwo: **Yesu Kristo** enye **Afetɔ** le wo katã dome).

[Dɔwɔwɔ 4:24](#) Eye esi woawo (apostoloawo) se esia la, wodo gbe de dzi be **Mawu** kple susu deka, eye wògbɔ bena: .

Afetɔ (dzizizidzidu), ^{G1203 fe xexlẽme} wòe nye ema **Mawu** (θεός, si nye theos), ^{G2316 fe xexlẽme} si wɔe be ^{G4160 fe xexlẽme} dzifo, ^{G3772}

¹⁴⁷Video 1. “Le Nuwɔwɔ fe gɔmedzedze & Afɔdeɖewo me.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nusɔsrɔ1/nusɔsrɔ1/.

¹⁴⁸Video 11. “Nazarito na Mawu (Ta fe Taɖa).”

<https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarito-na-mawu-ta-fu/>

kple anyigba (anyigba), .[G1093](#)kple atsiafu, .[G2281 fe xexlême](#)kple wo katã [G3956](#) be le [G1722 me](#)woawoe nye:

→ **Afeto** (dzidudumegãwo) .[G1203 fe xexlême](#)wò **Mawu**=**Yehowa**(Yahweh) .[H3068 me](#) wò **Mawu**^{H430}

- **Yehowa Mawu**: Le apostoloawo fe nya nu la, **Afeto** (dzidudumegãwo) .[G1203 fe xexlême](#)wò **Mawu**ame si wãe

dzifo kple anyigba (anyigba, atsiafu kple wofe avakwo katã, .[Dɔwɔwɔ 4:24](#)), nye nu ðeka kple **Yehowa**(Yahweh) .[H3068 me](#) wò **Mawu**^{H430}eme [1Mo 2:4](#).

- .Eya ta, **Afeto** (dzizizidzidu) fia **Yehowa**(Yahweh) eme [1Mo 2:4](#).

† Abe Efe gãnyenye fe ðasefowo ene la, apostoloawo na mienya míafe ñusẽ kple efe vava **Afeto Yesu Kristo**.¹⁴⁹

† Subɔviwo le ete **Afeto la** (dzizizidzidu), ame si nye nutefewɔla (.[1Ti 6:2](#)), kɔkɔe, kple nyatefe([Nyad 6:10](#)), kple **Yehowa** (Yahweh) nye ðasefo vavã kple nutefewɔla, kple **Mawu**nye amesi nye nyatefe, eye Efe nyatefe le Via me, **Yesu Kristo**, ame kae nye **Afeto**le wo katã dome.

Eya ta, [Nyad 3:14](#)woate ñu agbugbɔ anɔbe ale:

→ [Nyad 3:14](#)Esiawo Amen gblɔ be, **Afeto**míafe **Mawu** (**Yahwehmíafe Mawu**) .

nutefewɔlawo kple nyatefe gbɔdzɔgbɔdzɔ, gɔmedzedzeafe Mawu fe nuwɔwɔ;

➤ Ne **Afeto la** (**dzizizidzidu**) .[G1203 fe xexlême](#) fia **Yehowa** (**Yahweh**) .[H3068 me](#) eme [1Mo 2:4](#), ekema amesi nye **Afeto la** (**dzizizidzidu**) .[G1203 fe xexlême](#)?

[Nyad 6:10](#)Eye wodo ɣli kple gbe sesẽ gblɔ bena: Xeyiyi didi kae, O **Afeto** (**dzizizidzidu**) , .[G1203 fe xexlême](#) kɔkɔekple nyatefe, .

ðe mèdrõ ɔɔnu eye mèbia hlõ míafe uu ðe amesiwo le anyigba dzi (anyigba) dzi o .[G1093](#)?

(**Afeto** (Strong tɔ [G1203 fe xexlême](#), [δεσπότης](#), dzizizidzulawo) vs. **Afeto** (Strong tɔ [G2962](#), [κύριος](#), nyagbewo fe nkɔ)) .

- **Afeto**(Strong fe...[G1203 fe xexlême](#), [δεσπότης](#), dzizizidzulawo) .
[Luk 2:29](#) **Afeto** (dzizizidzidu), .[G1203 fe xexlême](#) azɔ ðe mɔ na wò ðala [G1401 fe xexlême](#) dzo le ñutifafa me, le wò nya nu (**rhema fe ðaléle**):^{G4487}
→ Wotsɔa rhema la naa **theAfeto** (**dzizizidzidu**) .[G1203 fe xexlême](#)

[1Ti 6:1](#) ðala agbɔɔsɔme si le kɔkɔti te la nabu woawo ñuts fe afetɔwo (**Afeto**, **dzizizidzidu**) .[G1203 fe xexlême](#) si dze na bubu ðesiaðe, be ñkɔ na **Mawu**([θεός](#), si nye theos) .[G2316 fe xexlême](#)

eye woagagblɔ busunya na efe nufiafia o .[G987](#)

[1Ti 6:2](#) Eye amesiwo si xɔse (**toa anukuare**) .[G4103](#) afetɔwo (**Afeto**, **dzizizidzidu**) , .[G1203 fe xexlême](#)

woagado vlo wo o, .

elabena nɔviwo wonye;^{G80} ke boɗ miwɔ subsubɔɔ na wo, elabena woawo

nye nutefewɔlawo [G4103](#) kple lɔlɔtɔwo, .[G27](#) viɔe fe gomekpɔlawo. Nu siawo fiaa nu hexlãa nu.

[1Ti 6:3](#) Ne ame aɔe fia nu bubu, eye melõ ðe nu nyui (**gbediji**) .[G5198](#) nyawo (**logowo fe dzesiwo**) , .[G3056](#)

míafe nyawo gõ hã **Afeto Yesu Kristo**, kple nufiafia si sɔ ðe mawusosroɔa nu;

[1Ti 6:4](#) Enye dada, menya naneke o, ke boɗ nyabiasewo kple nyaviuliwo dzɔa dzi ñe (**logos. fe dzesiwo**) , .[G3056](#) si me ñuavavã, dzrewɔwɔ, dzrehehe, kple susu vɔwo tsona, .

[1Ti 6:5](#) Ame siwo fe tagbɔ gblẽ, eye nyatefe la mele wo si o, fe nyaviuli totrowo, .[G225](#)

tsɔe be viɔe nye mawusosroɔa: ðe ðokuwò ða le ame mawo tɔgbe gbɔ.)

→ Subɔviwo le ete **Afeto** (dzizizidzidu) bubudede ñkɔ ñu **Mawu** ale be Efe nufiafia la mele nenema

o

wogblɔ busunya.

→ **Afeto** (dzizizidzidu) nye nutefewɔla [G4103](#).

¹⁴⁹Video 44, "Ñkɔɔ la fe nyagblɔdi (2 Petro 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-le-nkeke-mamleawo-2-petro-3-ncɔɔ-nyagblɔdi-2-petro-1-3/.

→ Gbediḡi fe dzesiwo fe...**Afeto la** (dzizizidzidudu) nye fe**Afeto Yesu Kristo**.

2Ti 2:21 Ne ḡutsu (ame aḡe) .^{G5100 fe xexlême} eyata kɔ eḡokui ḡu tso esiawo me, anye nugoe na bubu, .
wokɔe, eye wosɔ na afeto la fe zazã**Afeto** (dzizizidzidudu), .^{G1203 fe xexlême}
eye wodzrana ḡo ḡe ḡo nyui ḡesiade ḡu.

→ **Afeto** (dzizizidzidudu) dzraa mi ḡo ḡe “ḡo nyui” ḡesiade ḡu.

2Pe 2:1 Ke avatsonyagblɔḡilawo hã nɔ dukɔ la dome.

abe lesi avatsonufialawo anɔ mia dome ene.

ame si ahe avatsodzixɔse siwo ḡu fɔbubu le ve le adzame, eye wòagbe nu ḡõ hã**Afeto**

la (dzizizidzidudu), .^{G1203 fe xexlême}

si fle(xɔ) .^{G59} wo, eye woahē tsɔtsrõ kabakaba ava wo ḡokui dzi.

→ **The Afeto** (dzizizidzidudu) fle (xɔ) wò kple uu xɔasi si**Kristo**.

- **Afeto** (dzidudumegãwo) .^{G1203 fe xexlême} **Mawu=Afeto la** (kyrios) .^{G2962} **Yesu Kristo**

Yde 1:4 Elabena ame aḡewo le gegem ḡe eme le manyamanya me, siwo woḡo na fɔbubu sia tso blema ke.

ame mavõmawuwo, trɔ miáfe amenuveve**Mawu** ^{G2316 fe xexlême} ḡe gbɔḡɔḡo fe dzodzro me, .

eye wogbe nu ḡeka kolia**Afeto** (dzidudumegãwo) .^{G1203 fe xexlême} **Mawu**, .^{G2316 fe xexlême} eye (ḡa ḡõ hã) .^{G2532} miáfe**Afeto Yesu Kristo**.

→ Ko**Afeto** (dzidudumegãwo) .^{G1203 fe xexlême} **Mawu** enye **Afeto la** (kyrios) .^{G2962} **Yesu Kristo**.

Nyaḡ 6:10 Eye wodo ḡli kple gbe sesẽ gblɔ bena:

Xeyiyi didi kae, O**Afeto** (dzidudumegãwo) , .^{G1203 fe xexlême} kɔkɔe^{G40} kple nyatefe, .^{G228}

ḡe mèdrõ wɔnu eye mèbia hlõ miáfe uu ḡe amesiwo le anyigba dzi (anyigba) dzi o .^{G1093?}

→ **Afeto** (dzidudumegãwo) , .^{G1203 fe xexlême} nye nyatefe^{G228} .

- † **Afeto la** (dzizizidzidudu) = Uu si le**Kristo(Yesu** abealēvi si wotsɔ sa vɔe la^{G286} difofo aḡeke manɔmee & difofo manɔmee, amesi va zu**Kristo(Alēvi si le dzi dum la** ^{G721}) miáfe Ntutitonkenyuaia).

→ **Afeto la** (despotēs) dzraa wò ḡo ḡe ḡo nyui ḡesiade wɔwɔ ḡu (**2Ti 2:21**).

Wofle wò (wofle) wò kple uu xɔasi si**Kristo** (Uu si le...**Kristo(Yesu**

abealēvi aḡe^{G286} difofo aḡeke manɔmee & difofo manɔmee si va zu**Kristo(Alēvi la** ^{G721}) miáfe Ntutitonkenyuaia, .

1Pe 1:19), kple**the Afeto** (dzizizidzidudu) ye nye amesi fle wò (.**2Pe 2:1**).

- Efe gbediḡi logowo de bubu ḡko si**Mawu** kple Efe nufiafia, si nye esi**Afeto Yesu Kristo**, .
eye wònana Efe ḡɔlɔwo dzona le ḡutifafa me le Efe rhema nu (**Luk 2:29**).

→ Eyata, ḡeko**Afeto** (dzidudumegãwo) .**Mawu** enye **Afeto la** (kyrios) .**Yesu Kristo** (**Yde 1:4**).

Afeto la (dzidudumegãwo) =**Yehowa** (Yahweh) .

- Azɔ hã, tso apostoloawo gbɔ le **Dɔwɔwɔ 4:24**, eme kɔ fã be**Afeto** (dzizizidzidudu, **Dɔwɔwɔ 4:24**) .**Mawu** fia

Yehowa (Yahweh) .**Mawu** eme **1Mo 2:4**. Eme **2Sa 7:24**, .**Yehowa** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} dzraa Efe dukɔ Israel ḡo

be woanye dukɔ na Eya tegbee, eye **Yehowa** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} va zu **the Mawu** ^{H430} na ame siwo le Israel tegbee.¹⁵⁰

AFETO (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} **Mawu** ^{H430} = **Afeto** (dzidudumegãwo) .^{G1203 fe xexlême} wò **Mawu**

- Nu sia **AFETO** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} **Mawu** ^{H430} wɔ dzifo kple anyigba, kpakple wofe avakwo katã, ḡe nuka dzi **Mawu** wɔwɔ le ḡɔmedzedzea me, eye wòḡoa rhema (**Yer 42:5**). Nu sia **AFETO** (Yahweh) .**Mawu** (**1Mo**

¹⁵⁰Video 6. “Yehowa (zu wò) Mawu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-dzidzime-siwo-tso-adam-vasede-yesu-israel-viwo-israel-viwo-fe-gbalẽ/.

[2:4](#) .nye nu dɛka kple **Afeto** (despotēs) wò **Mawu**, ame si “wɔ” dzifo kple anyigba (anyigba, atsiafu, kple wofe auakwo katã, [.Dɔwɔwɔ 4:24](#)).

→ Ne miagblɛ bubui la, **.Kristo**([Dɔwɔwɔ 2:36](#), [.Kol 3:4](#)), agbagbeawo fe Vi **Mawu**, ame kae nye **Yehowa**(Yahweh) .
wò **Mawu**([2 Mose 6:7](#), [.Deu30:20 me](#)), nye wò “agbe”. **Yesu**nye agbebolo, eye **agbe la fe abolo maenye Kristo**, amesi miáde mía dɔkui afia le nɔtikokɔe me ([Kol 3:4](#)).

Yesunye ema **Kristo**, Mawu fe Vi la (toɔxɔe, èkpɔe **agbele Efe nko me**, [.Yoh 20:31](#)), kple nu sia **Yesu Kristo**nye **Afeto la**(kyrios) fe nya) .^{G2962}le wo katã dome (**.Afeto Yesu Kristo**, [.Dɔwɔwɔ 2:36](#), [.Kol 3:4](#)).¹⁵¹

* Be magagblɛ ake la, **.Afeto la** (despotēs) fia **Yehowa**(Yahweh), kple **theAFETO**(Yahweh) .
ame si va zu towò **Mawu**(Mawu na nɔtilāwo katã) nye **Afeto Yesu Kristo**.¹⁵²

[Yoh 2:1](#) *Miku kpɛ le Zion, eye mido yli le nye to kɔkɔe la dzi anyigba la dzi nɔlawo (anyigba la dzi) .^{H776}uuuu: le Yehowa fe nkeke la ta (**Yahweh**) . va, elabena egogo;*

[Yoh 3:17](#) *Ale miadze sii be nyee nye Yehowa (**Yahweh**) wò **Mawu** nɔ Zion, . nye to kɔkɔe la: ekema Yerusalem aɔ kɔkɔe, eye amedzro aɔɔke mato o to edzi azɔ.*

† **Yesu**nye **alēvi la**(amnos) .^{G286} **Mawu fe nya**, amesi dɛa xexeame fe nuvɔ dɛa ([Yoh 1:29](#)), eye wò hã nèle nenema **amɔwɔuānu mauāmauāe**abe **Kristo** miáfe **Nutitotonkenenyui** wotsɔe **sa vɔe de mía ta**([1Ko 5:7](#)). To mɔ sia dzi la, nyagblɔɔɔ fe dzesi si li ke wu le mía si abe bosomikadi ene ^{G3088 fe xexlɛme}(**Alēvi la**) si klɛna le tefe si do viviti va se dɛ esime nkekea nado to zã fe viviti me eye **Mawu fe kekeli** tsona be wòana kekeli nanc miáfe dziwo me ([2Pe 1:19](#)) .¹⁵³

- Le gɔmedzedzea me la, logos la nɔ anyi, eye logos la nɔ Mawu gbɔ, eye logos la nye Mawu ([Jhn1:1](#)). Ke ne Mawu fe kekeli do eye wòana kekeli na Alēvi la fe akadi si le miáfe dziwo me la, kekeli la va zua **Mawu fe rhema la**.

- Gɔmedɔɔɔ le [Jhn1:1](#)

→ Le gɔmedzedzea me la, enye **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**, kple **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**(**Alēvi la**, si klɛna le tefe doviviti aɔɔ) nɔ kplii **Mawu**, .

kple **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo nye Mawu**(vasede esime nkeke nadze to zã fe viviti me) **Alēvi la** enyeth **the AFETO**ame si va zu ame **Mawu nɔtilāwo katã me to**, ale ne nkekea dze to zã fe viviti me (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo nye Mawu**), **.Mawu fe kekeli**atso le miáfe dziwo me, eye aɔɔ nku edzi **ilameka si woyona be rhema**nu ka wogblɔ to nyagblɔɔɔla kɔkɔewo dzi, kple sedede siwo le **Afeto la**(kyrios) .^{G2962} kple **Δela** ([2Pe 3:2](#)) si apostoloawo gblɔ.

† **Mawu fe Vi la**, **.Afeto Yesu Kristo**, le nu fom na Laodikea-hamea.

- Vuvo alo dzoxɔɔ hã mele eme o

[Nyad 3:15](#) Menya wò dɔwɔwɔwɔ, be mèfa o^{G5593} alo dzoxɔɔ hã o: ^{G2200 fe xexlɛme} Madi be vuvo alo dzoxɔɔ nanc nɔwò.

¹⁵¹Video 23. “Abolo, Mana, & Mana yaɣla.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abolo/23-abolo-manna-manna-yla/.

¹⁵²Video 31. “Nazarito na Mawu (Ta fe Taɔa).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarito-na-mawu-ta-fu/.

¹⁵³Video 44. “Nɔnɔ la fe nyagblɔɔɔ (2 Petro 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-le-nkeke-mamleawo-2-petro-3-nɔnɔ-nyagblɔɔɔ-2-petro-1-3/.

☞ [Nyad 3:15](#) Menya wò dɔwɔwɔwo, be mèfa o, eye mèle dzo dam o. Edzrom be vuvo alo dzoxɔɔ nanc ɲuwò.

- Nya "fafa," abe alesi Yesu zãe le [Mat 10:40-42](#), fia tefedodowo, gake [Mat 10:24](#) ele be woase egɔme hafi ase egɔme [Mat 10:40](#).

- **Amekae fo nusrɔ̃la, afeto, dɔla kple Afeto la ta?**

[Mat 10:24](#) Nusrɔ̃la la ^{G3101} mefo efe afeto (Rabboni) ta o ^{G4462}, afeto (kyrios) ^{G2962}, ^{G1320 fe yeyiyia me} alo subɔvi la hã o ^{G1401 fe xexlẽme} le efe afeto (kyrios) dzi. ^{G2962}

→ Afeto ^{G1320 fe yeyiyia me} woyɔe be "Rabi ^{G4461} do ɲɔ **Yesu fe** .atitsoga ɲu (alo Amegbetɔvi), gake woyɔne be Rabboni ^{G4462}" le Efe atitsoga ɲu megbe (**Kristo**). Ne nusrɔ̃lawo xɔ "Rabi ^{G4461} to xɔse me, "Rabi ^{G4461} va zua wofe Rabboni ^{G4462} alo wofe **Afeto** (kyrios) fe nya) ^{G2962} (alo Mawu Vi la), eye wona Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la wo. Ne miagblɛ bubui la, nusrɔ̃la siwo xɔ Rabboni la mele ɲɔ wu Rabi o elabena **Yesu** enye **Kristo**, kple ema **Yesu Kristo** enye **Afeto la** (kyrios) fe nya) ¹⁵⁴.

→ Dɔlawo, ^{G1401 fe xexlẽme} ame siwo dea bubu fe ɲko ɲu **Mawu** ale be womegblɛ busunya de Efe nufiafia ɲu o, wole ete **Afeto la** (dzizizidzidudu) (kpɔ [Nyad 3:14](#)). Efia be, subɔvi siwo le ete **Afeto la** (dzizizidzidudu) mele dzifo o **Afeto la** (kyrios) fe nya) .elabena **Afeto la** (dzizizidzidudu) enye **Yehowa** (Yahweh) si va zu tɔwò **Mawu**.

- **Nukae wòfia be woaxɔ?**

[Mat 10:40](#) woqbuqbo de egɔme ale:

→ "Amesi xɔa mi (nusrɔ̃lawo) la, exɔm (Rabi ^{G4461}, [.Mat 10:24](#)), kple amesi be xɔm (Rabboni ^{G4462}, [.Mat 10:24](#)) xɔ amesi dɔm da (Fofò si le dzifo, [.Mat 10:32](#))."

→ Gɔmedede le [Mat 10:40](#)

→ Ame si xɔa nusrɔ̃lawo la, xɔa **Amegbetɔvi la**, kple amesi xɔa nu **Mawu fe Vi la**, xɔ Fofò si le dzifo, amesi dɔ Via de miafe dziwo me, ale be miado ɲi be Abba, Fofò abe Mawu viwo ene ([Gal 4:6](#)).

¹⁵⁴Kpɔ "[Nɔnɔmetata 3-f]," alo Video 17. "3. Atikutsetse gbãtɔwo". www.therhemaofthelord.com/afeto-nkekenyui-7-awo/17-ku-gbã-ku-a-fe-afe-afe-mawu/.

- Lukewarm fe yeyiyia

[Nyad 3:16](#)Eya ta esi nèle dzo dam, eye mèfa o, eye mèxɔ dzo o ta la, maɖe wò ado goe le nye nu me.

[Nyad 3:17](#)Elabena ègblo bena: Kesinɔɔe menye, eye nuncamesiwo dzi ɖe edzi.^{G4147}eye naneke mehiã wo o; eye mènɔya be nublanuitɔ kple nublanuitɔ kple ame dahe kple ŋkuagbãtɔ nènɔye o, .^{G5185}kple amama:G1131 fe xexlême

[Nyad 3:18](#)Meɖo aɖaŋu na wò be nàfle sika si wodo kpɔ le dzo me le gbɔnye, bena nàzu kesinɔɔe,^{G4147} kple awu yi (awu), .^{G2440}fe xexlême bena nàdo awu, . eye be wò amamaɖeɖenuwɔna fe ŋukpe nagadze o; eye nàtɔ ŋkumewu si ami na wò ŋkuwo, ne nàkpɔ nu.

- ☞ [Nyad 3:16](#)Eyata ekema, elabena wòe nye ema **lukewarm**, eye menye vuvɔ alo dzoxɔɔ o, maɖe wò le Nye nu me.
- ☞ [Nyad 3:17](#)Elabena ègblo be, nyee **kpɔ ga, eye wodzi ɖe edzi kple nudzadzrawo**, .^{G4147}eye naneke mehiã wo o, . eye mènɔya be nublanuitɔ, nublanuitɔ, ame dahe, .**gbã ŋku**, kple amama.
- ☞ [Nyad 3:18](#)Meɖo aɖaŋu na mi be miafle nu le Gbɔnye **sikasi ŋu wokɔ le dzoa me**, be mianye **kpɔ ga**; kple **awu yiwo**, bena miado awu, be ŋukpe na mi **amamaɖeɖenuwɔna**ate ŋu anye be menye nenemae o si wode ɖe go; kple **tso ŋkumewu si ami na wò ŋkuwo**, be miate ŋui **kpɔ**.

- **L.ukewarm**

- Ame siwo fa miamiamia eye wole dzo dam lae nye ‘ame siwo bɔbɔa wo ɖokui’ siwo axɔ fetu la to wofe do nyuiwo wɔwɔ me, . eyata vuvɔ kple dzoxɔɔ do fome kple nu nyuiwo. Gake xɔsetɔ siwo melɔna o ya nye kesinɔɔwo le wofe dziwo kple dada blibo le wofe tamesusuwo me.

- **Goodnu**¹⁵⁶

- [Nya nyui \(gbefãɖede\)](#) .^{G2097}me
→ Nya nyui la (“euangelizō”) .^{G2097}me fia be woɖe gbefã nu “nyuiwo”, si gɔme woɖe hã be “be woɖe gbefã” le Paulo fe lɛtawo me. Eme [Mat 19:17](#), Yesu fia nu be “ .**Mawu**” enye **enyo**; eyata, be ɖe gbefã tso “ .**enyo**” fia be woɖe gbefã tso “ .**Mawu**.”
- [Nyanyui la](#) ^{G2098}me
→ Nyanyui la fe gɔmedzedze (“euangelion”) .^{G2098}me nye gbefãɖede (“euangelizō”) .^{G2097}me eye Paulo ɖe gbefã na mí [nyanyui la](#) ^{G2098}me **Mawu fe nya**, si womefia le amegbetɔ megbe o ke boŋ to Yesu Kristo fe ɖeɖefia me.
- [Ɖe gbefã Nyanyuia](#) ^{G2098}me
→ Paulo ɖe gbefã nyanyuia esi wònɔya be tefedɔɖo li na amesiwo wɔa esia kple lɔlɔnu faa, eye ame... fetu na gbefãɖede nyanyui lae nye be woawɔ Kristo fe nyanyui la fetu aɖeke maxɔmaxɔe, ale be ŋusɛtɔ fe nyanyui la mezãna ɖe mɔ gbegblẽ nu o.

- Be ame geɖe nasu mía si to nyanyui la gbɔgblo me la, ele be míaazu subɔlawo na amesiame, si me... Yudatɔwo, amesiwo le se te, amesiwo se mele wo si o (esi miele se la te na Kristo), kple amesiwo gbɔdzɔgbɔdzɔ le nyanyui la ta, bene woazu gomekpɔlawo kpli wo. Ele be míaɖu du le míaɖe duɖimekeke me esi wonya be dufula ɖeka koe axɔ fetua, eye ele be amesiwo dzea agbagba be yewoaɖu dzi le duɖimekeke me la nade kame ɖokuidziɖuɖu le nusianu me bene woakpɔ fiakuku magblẽmagblẽ.^{G4735}fe xexlême

- Ele be míaɖe míaɖe ŋutilã ɖe te eye míaɔbɔ ɖe anyi, ne menye nenema o la, esi míaɖe gbefã na ame bubuwo vɔ la, míaazu

¹⁵⁶Video 24. “Wòe nye Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la) Wotsɛ tso Zion-to dzi va mía gbo le Yerusalem (1/3).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/yeye-yerusalem/24-mawu-fe-wòe-nye-yerusalem-kɔkɔe-la/.

castaways mía ɲutɔwo.

- [Kpɔ ga- .Wodzi dɛ edzi kple adzɔnuwo](#)^{G4147}

- Ðekakpui si si nuncamesi gãwo le la fia be se la ɲuti sidzedze gedɛ no esi. Ke hã, Yesu fia nu be kesinɔtɔ (si si se la) mate ɲu age dɛ dzifofiaɖufe la me kura o (hena ɲɔɲɔdzesi wua ame, ke gbɔgbɔ la naa agbe, [.2Ko 3:6](#)). Eyata le nyatefe me la, manya wo be kesinɔtɔ nakpɔe o

nuncamesi gãwo gake womehiãe o [Mawu fe logowo](#) be woatse ku gedɛ be woage dɛ fiaɖufe mavɔ la me.¹⁵⁷

[Nɔnɔmetata 3-g] Lododoawo: Dzifofiaɖufe & Mawu fe fiaɖufe¹⁵⁸

¹⁵⁷Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 3-g],” alo Video 36. “Lododoawo Dzifofiaɖufe & Mawu fe fiaɖufe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-lododowo-dzifo-fiadufe-mawu-fiadufe/.

¹⁵⁸Video 36. “Lododoawo: Dzifofiaɖufe & Mawu fe fiaɖufe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-lododowo-dzifo-fiadufe-mawu-fiadufe/.

- **Nusiwo womate ɲu adi okesinɔnuwofeKristo**

- .Amegbetɔwo fe viwofia Israel-viwo alo Yudato siwo wotsɔ asi tso aua le ɲutilã me.¹⁵⁹

Le Mawu fe amenuveve me la, woɔ Paulo subɔla be wòaðe gbefã nusiwo womate ɲu aku

o **kesinɔnuwofeKristo** na Trɔsubɔduko siwo menye Israel viwo o, eye wometso aua na wo le ɲutilã me o.¹⁶⁰

[Kol 2:1](#)Elabena medi be mianya dzre gã si me le mia kple ame siwo le Laodikea la ta.

eye na ame siwo katã mekpɔ nye mo le ɲutilã me o; Be wofe dzi nafa akɔ na wo, .

miebla dekae le laɔ me, kple na amewo katã **kesinɔnuwofe kakadedzi blibo si le ame si be wòase nu**

gɔme .

na laɔ de Mawu kple Fofo la kpakple Kristo fe nya yaɣla la dzi; ([Kol 2:2](#)) .

Emeame si(Kristo) yla kesinɔnuwo katã^{G2344}fe nunya kple sidzedze. ([Kol 2:3](#)) .

Kristole kɔkɔe, .so aleke miawɔ akpɔ dzifo kesinɔnuwo le anyizewo me (si nye anyigba) ([2Ko 4:7](#))?

→Ate ɲu adɔ elabena **Kristo Yesu**va xexeamebe woɔde nuvɔwɔlawo ([1Ti 1:15](#)). Eya mee míele agbe ɔ, .

eye miawuuu, eye míafe amenyenye nanc míá si ([Dɔwɔwɔ 17:28](#)). To esia me míenya be míele eyama me, eye eya hã le míá me, .

elabena etsɔ efe Gbɔgbɔ na mí ([1Yo 4:13](#)). Esi kesinɔnu sia le míá si le anyigoewo me ta la, .

manya wɔ be dzifo kesinɔnua nanc míá si o negbe de míele Kristo me, si ɔ kpe esia dzi

ɲusẽ fe gãnyenye tso Mawu gbɔ, ke menye míá gbɔ o ([2Ko 4:7](#)).¹⁶¹

- **Blind**

Ne èdi be yeakpɔe **Yesu fe Nazaret**, Yosef vi, xlẽ nu tso ɲu le Nubabla Xoxoawo me eye wòkpɔe le afima abe alesí Mose ɲlɔe de se la kple nyagblɔdilawo me ene.

[Yoh 1:45](#)Filipo ke de Natanael ɲu, eye wògbɔ ne bena: Míeke de ɲu

Mose le se la me, kple nyagblɔdilawo, ɲlɔ bena, **.Yesu Nazarettɔ**, si nye Yosef vi.

- Ne èdi be yeakpɔe **Yesu Kristo fe Nazaret**¹⁶²

1. **Gblɔ**nu ma **Yesu**enye **Mawu fe Vi la**, .kple Israel-fia ([Jhn1:49 me](#)), kple kɔkɔetɔ la fe **Mawu** ([Mar 1:24](#);[Mar 1:9](#)).
2. **Xɔe senu** ma **Kristo**tso Dawid fe dzidzimevi me kple Betlehem du si me Dawid nɔ la me ([Jhn7:42](#)).
3. **Do ylile** nu geɖe me eye nàgbɔ bena: Wò Dawid Vi, wòde nye Kristo, si tso Dawid fe dzidzimevi me, kpɔ nublanui nam ([Mar 10:48](#)).
4. Ne Yesu gbɔ na wò be nàfa akɔ na wò nyuie la, tsi tre; (elabena) eyɔ^{G5455 fe xexiãme}wò ([Mar 10:49](#)).
5. Eme [Mat 10:41](#), Yesu gbɔ na wò be, “Nu kae nèdi be mawɔ na ye?
→Emegbe ègbɔna be, **.Rabboni fe ɲkɔ** .^{G4462}be maxɔ nye nukpɔkpɔ be makpɔ wò ([Mar 10:51](#)).
6. Bartimeo ɲkuagbãto la kpɔ nu to efe xɔse me esi wòdo yli na Yesu, eye wòyɔe (**Rabboni fe ɲkɔ**^{G4462}), ame si va xexeame be yeayɔ-mi tso viviti me eye miakpɔ nublanui na amesiwo yɔa efe ɲkɔ to xɔse me).
7. Xe ka yi **Yesu**gbɔ be, “Yi, wò xɔse na wò lãme sɛ, nyae bena, èkpɔ nu enumake,” .tkoklo dze Yesu yome ([Mar 10:52](#)). Eva xexeame be yeayɔ^{G2564}mi tso viviti me yi de Efe kekeli wɔnuku la me, eye mikpɔ nublanui na amesiwo yɔa Efe ɲkɔ to xɔse me ([1Pe 2:9](#)).

¹⁵⁹Ne èdi Yudatɔwo kple Trɔsubɔlawo fe gɔmesesewo la, kpɔ video 16 lia, “Trɔsubɔlawo, Dukɔwo katã (Apostolo Paulo) 1/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui/la/16/.

¹⁶⁰Video 16. “Trɔsubɔlawo, Dukɔwo katã (Nya yaɣla la & Trɔsubɔdukɔwo) 9/10”. www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui/la/16/.

¹⁶¹Video 19. “Anyigba & Anyigba.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/anyigba-le-anyigba/.

¹⁶²Video 15. “Yesu Nazarettɔ & Yesu Kristo Nazarettɔ.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui/la/15/.

- **Si ami na wò ñkuwo kple ñkutike**
[Jhn9:6](#) *Esi eya (Yesu) fo nu alea vɔ la (“Nyeeye nye kekeli la^{G5457} xexea me tɔ,” [.Jhn9:5](#)), .
 ede ta de anyigba, ^{G5476}eye wotsɔ aduɔɔ wɔ anyi, .
 eye wòsi ami na ñkuagbãtɔ la fe ñkuwo, .
[Jhn9:7](#) *Eye wògbɔ ne bena: Yi ðale tsi le Siloam-ta la me. ^{Dɔ}^{G649}).*
*Eya ta eyi efe mɔ dzi, eye wokɔbe, eye wòna **ñukpɔkpɔ**.**
- **See**
 - Abe anyigba fe kuɖiɖi eye wòde tsi anyigba bliboa ene (le nuwɔwɔ fe gɔmedzedze, [.1Mo 2:6](#)), kuɖiɖi si ɖi tso dzifo nye fomevi aɖe **Yesu Kristo** ([2Ko 4:6](#)) si va anyigba dzi. Emegbe etsɔ aduɔɔ la wɔ anyi eye wòsi ami na ñkunwɔwɔ fe ñkuwo be woatsɔ ana **Mawu fe kekeli**. Esi ñkunwɔwɔ ɖo to Yesu eye woyi ðale tsi le Siloam ta la me (si gomee nye, Wodɔ ɖa) la, ñkuagbãtɔwɔ va **ñukpɔkpɔ**.
- **Sikadze agbagba lethe dzo**
 - Amesiwo si sika le kpɔ le dzo me la nye gbɔgbɔ me kesinɔtɔwɔ; wodo awu yi (si le **Kristo**) ¹⁶³eye mègakpɔ amama aɖeke o. Wodo miafe xɔse fe dodokpɔ kpɔ kple dzo ale be miazu kesinɔtɔwɔ le efe domeniyinu fe ñutikɔkɔe me le ame kɔkɔewo me ne miafe gɔmesese fe ñkuwo klẽ, si me woakpɔ mi le kafukafu kple bubu kple ñutikɔkɔe me le Yesu fe ɖeɖefia me Kristo eye mixɔ miafe luɔwɔwɔ fe ɖeɖe le miafe xɔse fe nuwuwu. Ame siwo tso Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe si wodo tso dzifo la ɖe gbefã nyanyui la na mi. Eyata, veviedodotɔe **lɔmia** nɔewo kple **dzi dzadzɛsi** yɔ fũ kple ame dzɔdzɔe fe kutsetse kple gbɔgbɔ fe kutsetse. ¹⁶⁴
- **Mèganɔ nenema o amamadɛɖenuwɔnawo**
 Ale fle sika si wodo kpɔ le dzo me, eye nàzu kesinɔtɔ, eye nàdo awu yiwo ale be m̀ganɔ nenema **o amamadɛɖenuwɔnawo**. ¹⁶⁵
 - Wòde nye kesinɔtɔ to **Yesu Kristo** le nu sia nu me, le nya sia nyagbɔgbɔ me, kple le sidzedze katã me, si fe ɖasediɖi **Kristo** woɖo kpe edzi le mewò. Ale, ele be xɔse nana mia si eye mialɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo le Afeto Yesu me, elabena mienyae be ele be miaɖe miafe avɔgbadɔ la ɖa, abe mia tɔ ene **Afeto Yesu Kristo** ɖee fia mí. To mɔ sia dzi la, màtsi megbe le nunana aɖeke me o esime nèle miafe vava lalam **Afeto Yesu Kristo**, eye nànye fɔmadila le miafe ñkekea dzi **Afeto Yesu Kristo**. ¹⁶⁶

- Mitro dzime ne Ehe to na mi

Nyad 3:19 Ame sia ame si melɔna la, meɖea mo na wo hehea to na wo. ^{G3811}eya ta do vevie nu, eye nàtrɔ dzime.

Nyad 3:19 Ame geɖe siwo melɔna la, mekaa mo na wo eye **mihe to na mi**. ^{G3811}Eyata do vevie nu eye **trɔ dzime**.

- **Bewohe to na wo & .trɔ dzime**

- Yesu gbɔ na nusrɔlawo be woayi Israel fe afe me alẽ siwo bu la gbɔ boɔ ([Mat 10:6](#)), be woake ɖe nuvɔwɔlawo ñu amesiwo hiã **dzimetɔtrɔ** eye nàde gbefã dzifofiaɖufe la, eyata mègavɔ be yeanye o **wohe to na wosi** Yesu [ñɔ](#) eye nàtrɔ dzime.

[Luk 15:7](#) *Mele egblɔm na mi bena: Nenema ke dzidzo anɔ dzifo le nuvɔwɔla ɖeka si trɔ dzime la ta. ame dzɔdzɔe siwo wu blaasieke vɔ enyi, siwo mehiã dzimetɔtrɔ aɖeke o.*

[Heb 12:8](#) *Ke ne miele gota **tohehe na ame**, ^{G3809}fe agbalẽ si me wo katã wokpɔa gome le, ekema woɖune mi ame tsewo, ke menye viɔtsuwo o. ^{G5207}”*

¹⁶³Kpɔ “[.Nyad 3:5](#).”

¹⁶⁴Video 20. “(A ɖaɖe) Akota, Yi, & Yi si Nu Eve Le.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-yi-si-si-da-si-si-wo-2/.

¹⁶⁵Video 11. “(Yesu fe awu) Do ñgɔ na “Ñkekenyui la.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/afeto-ñkekenyui-7-awo/11-yesu-wu-do-ñgɔ-na-Ñutitotonkekenyui/

& .video 47. “7. Avɔgbadɔwɔ.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-afeto-fe-ñkekenyuiwo-7-agbadɔwo/.

¹⁶⁶Video 45. “6. Avuliele.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-afeto-fe-ñkekenyuiwo-6-avuliele/.

- Afeto la le utrua nu & fo uca

[Nyad 3:20](#) Kpo da, mele tsitre de utrua nu hele uo fom, ne ame ađe se nye gbe, eye wòuu uo la, .
Nyeava egbo, eye wòadu nu kplii, eye eya hã adu nu kplim.

☞ [Nyad 3:20](#) Kpo da, .**Metsi tre de uca nu hefoa uca**.

Ne ame ađe se Nye gbe eye wòuu uca la, .

Mage de eme eye nàdu nu kplii, eye eya hã le Nye gbo.

- **The Ame deka si le tsitre de utrua nue nye Afeto la** (kyrios) fe nya) .^{G2962}

- Ele be nàno abe ntsu siwo le wofe tatrɔgbɔ lalam ene **Afeto** tso srɔdefea ale be woate nju

uu uca enumake ne eva fo uca. Ame sia ame si asee **Afeto la tɔegbe nye**

alē, eye alēawo fe utru le **Yesu**, eye alē siwo ge de utrua nu la akpo deđe elabena

woayi de eme ado go eye woadi lānyife le afisi woakpo wo le **agbe** (alo **Kristo** ame si nye wò agbe, . [Kol](#)

[3:4](#)).

agbɔɔɔɔ gã ađe.¹⁶⁷

Eyata ne èse gbe si...**Afeto** laeye nàuu uca, .**Kristo** age de eme adu nu kpli wò, eye

mi kplii, mietse ku geđe de eme **Afeto la**.¹⁶⁸

- Avadziɔulawo anɔ anyi kple Alēvi la le Efe fiazikpui dzi

[Nyad 3:21](#) Ame si adu dzi la, mana wòano anyi kplim le nye fiazikpui dzi, abe alesi nye hã među dzi ene.
eye mebɔɔ nɔ Fofonye gbo le efe fiazikpui dzi.

☞ [Nyad 3:21](#) Ame si adu dzi la, mađe mɔ nɔ **anyi kplimedzi Nye fiazikpui**, .

abe alesi nye hã među dzi eye mebɔɔ nɔ Fofonye gbo le Efe fiazikpui dzi ene.

- **Teya Afeto** “woklā” de ati nju, gake Eya “le” agbe, eye **Afeto Yesu Kristo**, amesi si Gbɔgbɔ adreawo le do nɔ na Eto **fiazikpui dzi**, agava na mí ake¹⁶⁹ abe **thereigning Alēvi**.^{G721 170}

[Nyad 3:22](#) Ame si si to le la, nese nya si Gbɔgbɔ la le gbɔgbɔm na hameawo.

☞ [Nyad 3:22](#) Ame si si to le la, nese nu si Gbɔgbɔ la le gbɔgbɔm na hameawo.

- **Yehowa** (Yahweh) . **ame si va zuwò Mawu**, . **Afeto Yesu Kristo**, . **Mawu fe Vi la**, . le nu fom na Laodikea hamea.

¹⁶⁷Video 27. “Nutilā, Luuɔ, & Gbɔgbɔ.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-uu-fe-a-nunamesi-wo-fle-wò-kple-asi-de-bubu/.

¹⁶⁸Video 13. “Nya la (logos & rhēma).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gbɔgbɔ-kɔkɔe-la-fe-nunana/& .

video 30 lia, si nye “Nuɔduɔ Kple Nuɔduɔ Kɔkɔe.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-nuɔduɔ-fe-nuɔduɔ/.

¹⁶⁹Kpo [Nyad 1:4](#) & . [Nyad 4:10-11](#).

¹⁷⁰Kpo [Nyad 5:6](#).

Ta 4 lia

([Nyad 4:1-4](#)) Uɔtru aɔe vu le dzifo: Alēvi la & hamemetsitsi 24 la

[Nyad 4:1](#) Le esia megbe la, mekpɔ ɔa, wovu uɔtru aɔe le dzifo.
kple gbe gbãtɔ^{G5456} si mese la le abe kpě ene^{G4536} nufɔfo kplim;
si gblɔ bena: Va afisia (afisia),^{G5602}
eye mafia nusiwo (nusiwo)^{G3739} ele be (woava eme)^{G1096} le afisia megbe.

☞ [Nyad 4:1](#) Le nu siawo megbe la, mekpɔ uɔtru aɔe si le uuuu ɔi le dzifo.
Eye gbe gbãtɔ si mese la le abe kpě si le nu fom kplim ene bena:
“**.Va va afisia, . kple Mafia nusiwo wòle be woava eme le esia megbe la mi.**”

- Wovu dzifo fe uɔtru eye Ame si le tsitre ɔe uɔtrua nu la le **Afeto la** (kyrios) fe nya)^{G2962} ([Nyad 3:20](#)).

- Fiazikpui la kpɔkpɔ le dzifo Le gbɔgbɔ me

[Nyad 4:2](#) Eye enumake nye (Yohanes) meva nɔ gbɔgbɔ me.
eye kpɔ ɔa, fiazikpui aɔe li^{G2362} wɔɔɔe ɔe dzifo, eye ɔeka bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi.

☞ [Nyad 4:2](#) Enumake meva nɔ Gbɔgbɔ la me; eye kpɔ ɔa, fiazikpui aɔe le dzifo, eye Ame ɔeka bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi.

- **Le gbɔgbɔ me**– Le Nyadɔɔɔɔɔɔ 4 lia me la, Yohanes kpɔ nuwo le gbɔgbɔ me, eye wòkpɔ fiazikpui aɔe si wɔɔɔ ɔe dzifo kple Ame si bɔbɔ nɔ edzi.
- **One bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi:** **Mawu** (kpɔe ɔa be [Nyad 4:11](#)).

- Mawu fe fiazikpui ɔuti numeɔɔɔɔ

[Nyad 4:3](#) Eye amesi bɔbɔ nɔ anyi la, ele be wòakpɔ (ɔuteɔa)^{G3706} abe jasper ene^{G2393} kple sardine-kpe aɔe.^{G3037 fe xexlême}
eye dzingɔli aɔe nɔ anyi^{G2463} fo xlã fiazikpui la, ^{G2362} le nukpɔkpɔ me (ɔuteɔa)^{G3706} abe emerald ene.^{G4664}

☞ [Nyad 4:3](#) Eye Amesi bɔbɔ nɔ (fiazikpui la dzi) fe dzedzeme¹⁷¹
nɔ abe jasper kple sardine ene^{G4555 fe xexlême} **kpe**,
eye dzingɔli fo xlã fiazikpui la, si fe dzedzeme le abe emerald ene.

- The Ame si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi; **Mawu** (kpɔe ɔa be [Nyad 4:11](#) & [Nyad 5:1](#)).
- Mawu fe kekeli le abe kpe xɔasi aɔe ɔuteɔa ene, abe yaspe-kpe ene, si me kɔ abe kristalo ene ([Nyad 21:11](#)).
- Dzingɔli aɔe^{G2463} fo nu tso nya “bow” ɔu le [Nyad 6:2](#).

- Hamemegã 24 bɔbɔ nɔ wofe fiazikpui 24 la dzi

[Nyad 4:4](#) Eye fo xlã fiazikpui la^{G2362} nye zikpui (fiazikpui) ene kple blaevɔ (24)^{G2362} kple zikpuiwo (fiazikpui) dzi^{G2362}
Mekpɔ hamemegã blaevɔ kple blaevɔ (24)^{G4245 fe xexlême} bɔbɔ nɔ anyi, wodo awu yi (awu);^{G2440 fe xexlême}
eye fiakukuwo le wo ta^{G4735 fe xexlême} si wotsɔ sika wɔe.^{G5552}

☞ [Nyad 4:4](#) Eye fiazikpui blaevɔ vɔ ene (24) fo xlã fiazikpui la, .
eye mekpɔ hamemegã blaevɔ vɔ ene (24) le fiazikpuiawo dzi, .
wodo awu leawu yi; eye wowɔe **sikafiakukuwo le wofe ta dzi**.

- 24 hamemetsitsiwo bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui 24 dzi, wodo awu yi eye wotsɔ sikafiakukuwo ɔo ta.

¹⁷¹Kpɔ [Nyad 5:1](#) be yeanya amesi bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi.

- **C.lothed leawu yi**
- .Ame siwo do awu yi lae nye nyanyui dɔwɔlawo (Israel) siwo dze tsi tre ɔe anyigba kɔkɔe (Israel) dzi le Mawu ŋkume eye wonɔ wofo ŋkwo ɔe agbegbalɛa me.¹⁷²
- **Sikafiakukule wofe ta dzi**
- Wokpɔa ŋutikɔkɔefiakuku le dzɔdzɔnyenyeye fe mɔ dzi eye avadziɔula enye amesi lɛa eto me ɔe asi fiakuku ^{G4735 fe xexlɛme} vaseɔe esime Amesi si Dawid fe safui le la natɔ ava. Ne Israel-viwo klɛ wo ɔkui (tso anyigba dzi nuwo me) be woatsɔ wo ɔkui adzɔgbee ale be Yehowa nate ŋu awɔ nukunuwo dɔwɔwɔ, wole kɔkɔe na Yehowa ŋekeawo katɛ, elabena wofe fiakuku kɔkɔe **Mawule** edzi wofe ta.¹⁷³

- Ame siwo do dzi le tetekpɔ me eye wote kpɔ le dzo me, eye wozu kesinɔwɔ le gbɔgbɔ me le **Kristo** woakpɔe fomadijadi le fe vava me **Afeto Yesu Kristo** (le ŋeke si dzi **Afeto la**), eye woaxɔ sika la fiakuku (**Nyad 2:9-23**).

(**Nyad 4:5**) Dzo fe akadi 7 & Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔ 7 la

Nyad 4:5 Eye dzikedzowo kple dziɔgbewo kple gbewo do tso fiazikpui la me.
eye akadi adre no anyi ^{G2985 me} fe dzowole dzo dam le fiazikpui la ŋkume, siwo nye Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔ adreawo.

- ☞ **Nyad 4:5** Eye tso **fiazikpui la dzi** dzikedzo, dziɔgbɛ, kple gbewo yi edzi.
Adre (7. 7.) .dzo fe akadiwo wonyedzobibi le fiazikpui la ŋɔ, siwo nye adreawo (7. 7.) .Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔwo.
- **Fiazikpui la fe Mawu (Nyad 4:2).**

(**Nyad 4:6-7**) Nu gbagbe ene (4) la

Nyad 4:6 Eye atsiafu si le abe kristalo ene la le fiazikpui la ŋɔ.
eye le fiazikpui la titina kple fiazikpui la fo xlɛe, .
nye lɛ ene (nu gbɔgbewo) . ^{G2226} ŋku siwo yɔ fũ le ŋɔgbɛ kple megbe.

Nyad 4:7 Eye lɛ woadɛ gbɛto (agbenɔɔnuwɔwɔ) . ^{G2226} no abe dzata ene, ^{G3023}
kple lɛ woadɛ evelia (agbenɔɔnuwɔwɔ) . ^{G2226} abe nyivi ene, ^{G3448 fe xexlɛme}
kple lɛ etɔlia (agbenɔɔnuwɔwɔ) . ^{G2226} mo no esi abe ŋutsu ene, ^{G444}
kple lɛ enelia (agbenɔɔnuwɔwɔ) . ^{G2226} no abe hɔ si dzona ene. ^{G105}

- ☞ **Nyad 4:6** Eye atsiafu si le abe ahuhɛ ene, si le abe kristalo ene la le fiazikpui la ŋɔ.
Eye le fiazikpui la titina, kple fiazikpui la ŋu, .
nye ene (4. 4.) .nu gbɔgbewo yɔ fũ kple ŋkuwo le ŋɔgbɛ kple megbe.
- **Lɛ 4-awo (ζῶον, nuto si me wole) . ^{G2226} ele be woɔde egɔme be “4 agbɛ creatures.”**
- ☞ **Nyad 4:7** Eye nu gbagbe gbɛto (1 lia): abe dzata ene, .
kple nu gbagbe evelia (2 lia): abe nyivi ene, .
kple nu gbagbe etɔlia (3 lia): mo abe amegbetɔ ene, ^{G444}
kple nu gbagbe enelia (4 lia): abe hɔ si dzona ene.

¹⁷²Kpɔ **Nyad 3:4.**

¹⁷³Kpɔ **Nyad 2:10-11.**

- **Amekawoe nye nu gbagbe 4 la?**

- Ne míebu enj kpo be **'ädönäy fe nya'** ^{H136} **y^ohövâ fe nya'** ^{H3069 me} enye **mawudola ade** fe **Yahweh** do njo **Yehowa** (**Yahweh**), ^{H3068 me} kple **lämekä si woyöna be rhema** fe the **'ädönäy fe nya'** ^{H136} **y^ohövâ fe nya'** ^{H3069 me} enye **Yahweh** ^{H3068 me} **'ëlöhím fe ame**, ^{H430} "nu gbagbe 4 la" anɔ eme njɔ **mawudola 4 la** fe **Yahweh** le **Yehowa** nkume. ¹⁷⁴

(**Nyaɖ 4:8**) Afeto Mawu Nɔsɛkatãto (amesi nɔ anyi, eye wòle, eye wòle vava ge) .

Nyaɖ 4:8 Eye lä eneawo (nu gbagbewo) ^{G2226} avala ade nɔ wo dometo dɛsiade nju; eye nkuwo yɔ wo me fũ le ememe, eye womegbɔna dɛ eme zã kple keli o, henc gbagblom bena: **Kɔkɔe, kɔkɔe, kɔkɔe**, Afeto Mawu Nɔsɛkatãto, ^{G3841 fe xexlême} si nɔ anyi, eye wòle, eye wòle vava ge.

☞ **Nyaɖ 4:8** Eye nu gbagbe ene (4) siwo si avala ade (6) le la yɔ fũ kple nkuwo fo xlã wo kple wo me. Eye womegbɔna dɛ eme zã alo keli o, hegbɔna be:

“ **.Kɔkɔe, .kɔkɔe, .kɔkɔe, .Afeto Mawu Nɔsɛkatãto**, nu kanye kple enye kple le vava ge.”

- **Afeto Mawu Nɔsɛkatãto la**

- **Afeto la**

- **Kristo=Ahliha**

Yehowa de se na Mose kple Aron be woafɔ hamea nu fu dɛ agakpe la njo ^{H5553 fe xexlême} eye wòafɔ nu na agakpe la le wofe nkume ale be wòana hame la kple wofe läwo tsi si do tso agakpe la me. Israel-vi dzeaglãwo nje hame si le afisia (**4 Mose 20:12**) kple lä woadãwo ^{H1165 me} nye wofe nyiwo (**4 Mose 20:4**). Le esi tefe be nãfo nu na agakpe (sela') la, ^{H5553 fe xexlême} Mose foe zi eve eye wona tsi geɖe Israel-viwo kple wofe läwo (gake nukatae wotsɔ tsi la hä na läwo?).

Tsi si woɖo be woana Israel-viwo kple wofe nyiwo be woano la, woɖoe be woakɔ wo nju **Yehowa (Yahweh)** le Israel-viwo me, ale **Afeto la** de se na Mose kple Aron be woaxɔe ase be tsi la ado tso agakpe (sela') me ^{H5553 fe xexlême} esime “wofo nu” nɛ, ale be **Yehowa** woakɔ wo nju le Israel-viwo nkume. Gake esi Mose mexɔe se o ta la, efo kpe (sela') ^{H5553 fe xexlême} kple atikplɔ si wòzãna tɔ foa kpe (şûr) ^{H6697} le Xorebeye wòna tsi la dze abe dɛ wòsɔ na esi woɖo be “dukɔa” nano ene.

Meriba fe tsi la ^{H4809 fe agbalẽ} Israel-vi siwo nɔ dzre wɔm kpli la noe **Yehowa** eye wokɔ wo nju **Yehowale wo me**. Eya ta ame siwo te kpo la **Yehowa** no Masa tsi, esime Israel-vi siwo kɔ wo nju **Yehowale wo me la, wono Meriba tsi**, si nye gbagbɔmenunono si tso gbagbɔ me Agakpe (petra) me, ^{G4073} **Kristo**. **Kristo** kɔa hamea nju hekɔa enj to Meriba tsiklɔ me. ¹⁷⁵

→ Agakpe (sela') ^{H5553 fe xexlême} = 'ël. ^{H410} (**Ps 42:9**) = **Ahliha** (petra) (petra) fe nkɔ) ^{G4073} = **Kristo** **Ps 42:9** Magblɔ na Mawu be (**'ël fe nya**). ^{H410} nye agakpe, ^{H5553 fe xexlême} Nu ka tae nɛnjɔm be? *nukatae mayi konyi fam le futɔ fe ametedeanyi ta?*

- **OT ('ël fe nya'** ^{H410} = **Agakpe la** (sela') ^{H5553 fe xexlême}) . = NT (**.Agakpe la** (petra) ^{G4073} = **Kristo** (xɔname)) .

- **Nutilã si le Yesu** (alo Mawu fe logos, amesi nye Mawu fe abolo) xatsa dɛ aklala dzadzɛ aɖe me avɔ eye wotsɔe mlɔ Yɔdo yeye aɖe si wokpa dɛ agakpe me la me ^{G4073} si nye njɔsu aɖe si wofia nui la tɔ

¹⁷⁴ Wolée tso... **Nyaɖ 4:8**. Afeto la ('ädönäy) ^{H136} MAWU (y^ohövâ) ^{H3069 me} nye Yehowa (Yahweh) fe dɔla ^{H3068 me} le Yehowa (Yahweh) nkume ^{H3068 me} kple Yehowa (Yahweh) sia ^{H3068 me} nye Mawu mavɔ ('ël) ^{H410} ame si tso dzifo, kple Afeto ('ädönäy) ^{H136} nye Afeto ('ädön) ^{H113} anyigba blibo la katã dzi. ^{H776} Eya ta Yehowa (Yahweh) ^{H3068 me} Mawu ('ëlöhím) nye “'ëlöhím si le 'ëlöhím kple 'ädön si le 'ädön me,” si gɔmee nye, “**FIAWO FE FIA, KPLEE AFETɔWO FE AFETɔ**” (**Nyaɖ 19:16**).

Rhema fe dɔléleafe Afeto ('ädönäy) ^{H136} MAWU (y^ohövâ) ^{H3069 me} = Yehowa (Yahweh) ^{H3068 me} Mawu ('ëlöhím) ^{H430} **2Sa 7:28** Eye azɔ, *Oo Afeto ('ädönäy) ^{H136} MAWU (y^ohövâ), ^{H3069 me} wòde nye Mawu ma ('ëlöhím), ^{H430} kple wò nyawo (efia rhema) ^{H1697 me} nye nyatefe, eye nɛdo nyuiwɔwɔ sia fe njugbe na wò dɔla.*

→ Azɔ, “**FIAWO FE FIA, KPLEE AFETɔWO FE AFETɔ** (alo Afeto Yesu Kristo)” wòde nye be Mawu kple wò rhema nanye nyatefe.

¹⁷⁵ Video 27. “(Nutilã, Luuɔ, & Gbagbɔ) Psalmo 23.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-uu-fe-a-nuncamesi-wo-file-wò-kple-asi-de-bubu/.

to **Yesu** eye wowɔe ame dzɔdzɔe.

- .Yosef tɔɔ Yesu fe kukua eye wòxatsae ɔe aklala dzadze aɔe me, eye wòtsɔe mlɔ eya nɔtɔ tɔ me Yɔdo yeye, si me wòtso ɔe eme **Kristo** (gakpe la ^{G4073}) eye wòmlɔ kpe gã aɔe ^{G3037 fe xexlême} yi yɔdo la fe wɔtru nu, eye wòdzo.

- Ne míaɔɔblɔe bubui la, ele be ame dzɔdzɔe nabra Yesu fe nɔtilã (logos) la ɔe aklala dzadze aɔe me (si fia be nãɔu gbɔɔɔɔmelã be woado awu, .[1Ko 10:3& .Nyad 1:13](#)) eye nãtsɔe aɔo eme **Kristo** (no gbɔɔɔɔmenunono, .[1Ko 10:4](#)), ale be **Yesu Kristo** va zua etɔ **Afeto**. Esia awɔe be wòanɔ nenema wofɔe ɔe dzi magblɔmagblɔ (.[1Ko 15:52](#)) eye woazu **ame makumaku** ([1Ko 15:53-54](#)), kple efe vɔɔɔɔnyenye (nusi bɔbɔ) .

woawo nɔtilã wòazu nɔtikɔkɔe nɔtilã si **Ɖela, Afeto Yesu Kristo** ([Phl3:20-21, 22 . Rom 8:30](#)), .¹⁷⁶ame kae nye **Alêvi la**.¹⁷⁷

→ **'ël fe nya** ^{H410} enye **agakpe la** ^{H5553 fe xexlême} ([Ps 42:9](#)), kple **agakpe la** (petra, si nye πέτρα) .^{G4073} enye **Kristo** ([1Ko 10:4](#)).

[Ps 89:26](#) Ado yli nam bena: Wòe nye fofonye, nye Mawu (**'ël fe nya**) , .^{H410} kple **agakpe la** ^{H6697} fe nye **ɔeɔeɔeɔeɔe**.

[Heb 9:28](#) Eyata **Kristo** wòtsɔe na yeadeyibe woatsɔ ame gedewo fe nuvɔwo; kple amesiwo le mɔ kɔm

ne

adze zi evelia nuvɔ manɔmee hena ɔeɔeɔeɔeɔe.^{G4991}

- **Kristo=Afeto la** (kyrios fe nko) .^{G2962}

- .**C.hrist** wòtsɔ sa vɔe yeadeyi be wòatsɔ ame gedɔ fe nuvɔwo, .¹⁷⁸ gake Adze zi evelia le nkułéleɔenuɔ ma me

na Eya, nuvɔ manɔmee hena ɔeɔeɔeɔeɔe. Se nya ma gome **'ël fe nya** ^{H410} menye nɔtsu hã o ^{H376} alo fe vinutsu hã o

nutsu, .^{H120} gake **fe dzifo**, eye ame evelia ma nye **Afeto la** (kyrios fe nko) .^{G2962} tso dzifo.

[Heb 9:28](#) Eyata **Kristo** wòtsɔ sa vɔe yeadeyi be wòatsɔ ame gedɔ fe nuvɔwo; kple amesiwo le mɔ kɔm ne adze zi evelia nuvɔ manɔmee hena ɔeɔeɔeɔeɔe.

[4 Mose 23:19](#) Mawu (**'ël fe nya**) .^{H410} menye ame o, .^{H376} be wòada alakpa; eye menye amegbetɔvi hã o, .^{H120} nu ma

ele be wòatrɔ dzime: ɔe wòɔɔblɔe, eye mawɔe oa?

alo ɔe wòfo nu, eye mawɔe wòanyo oa?

[Ps 136:26](#) Oo da akpe na Mawu (**'ël fe nya** ^{H410}) fe dzifo: elabena efe nublaniukɔkɔ li tegbee.

[1Ko 15:47](#) Nutsu gbãtɔ ^{G444} nye anyiɔba (anyiɔba) tɔ, .^{G1093} anyiɔbadzinuwo:

nutsu evelia ^{G444} enye **Afeto la** (kyrios fe nko) .^{G2962} tso dzifo.

- **Theahliha** (*sûr*) .^{H6697} = Afeto la (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me}

Israel-viwo te kɔɔ **Afeto la** to gbɔɔɔɔblɔe bena: Afeto lae (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} le mía dome, alo mele mía dome oa? ([2 Mose 17:7](#)). Eya ta, **Afeto la** ^{H3068 me} de se na Mose be wòayi dukɔ la gbo aɔafo kpe (sûr) .^{H6697} kple atikpɔ la ale be dukɔ la nano nusi do tso eme. Tefe si tsi si tso agakpe me la fe nko ^{H6697} le Xoreb do la, woyɔe be Masa kple Meriba, eye de dzesii be tsi la nye “dukɔa,” amesiwo te kɔɔ la tɔ **theAFETO** .^{H3068 me}

- **Yehowa** (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} = **'ël fe nya** ^{H410} **ëlôhím fe ame** ([Ps 50:1](#)) = **Fia lafe Israel** ([Yes 44:6](#)) = **Kristo** ([Mar 15:32](#)) .

→ **Mawu lale** Israel dzi ([2Sa 7:26](#)) . → **Logo-wo** ¹⁷⁹

¹⁷⁶Video 41. “Mitsi le Afeto la me be miadze Mawu nɔ.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-tsi-le-afeto-be-anye-amesi-mawu-xɔ-nu-

¹⁷⁷Kɔɔ [Nnɔnɔmetata 10-2] Nuɔɔe 3 & Gafoɔkui 4”.

¹⁷⁸Kɔɔ [Nyad 5:6](#).

¹⁷⁹Kɔɔ ” .([Nyad 1:1-2](#)) *Yesu Kristo fe Nyadedefia*.”

Le nya nu la [Ps 50:1](#), Yehowa (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} enye **'ël fe nya** ^{H410} **ëlohîm fe ame** .^{H430}
Eya ta na Israel-viwo, **Yahweh** ^{H3068 me} enye **'ël fe nya** ^{H410} **ëlohîm fe ame** .^{H430} kple **Israel-fia la**.

[Ps 50:1](#) Nusêtwɔ (**'ël fe nya**) .^{H410} Mawu (**'ëlohîm fe ame**) ., .^{H430} Yehowa gɔ hã (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} fo nu, .

eye woɔɔ be anyigba^{H776} tso yedze fe va se de efe toɔɔɔ dzi.
[Yes 44:6](#) Alea wogblɔ ^{H559} Yehowa (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} **Fia la** ^{H4428 fe xexlê me} **fe Israel** .^{H3478 me}
kple efe xɔnametɔ ^{H1350 fe yeyivia me} Yehowa (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} **fe amedzrowo** .^{H6635 fe agbalê}
Nyee nye qbãtɔ .^{H7223 fe xexlê me} eye nyee nye mamletɔ .^{H314} kple axadzɔ ^{H1107 me} nye Mawu adeke **meli o ('ëlohîm fe ame)** ..

[2Sa 7:26](#) Eye nedo wò ŋkɔ de dzi tegbee, ne woagblɔ bena:
Awakwo fe Yehowa enye **Mawu la** ^{H430} **le Israel dzi**:
eye wò dɔla Dawid fe afe nali ke le ŋkuwòme.

→ Yehowa (**Yahweh**), Israel-fia la nye **Kristo** ¹⁸⁰ ame si nye **Mawu la** le Israel dzi, .
si nye **dzesiawo fe dze siwo** .¹⁸¹

➤ **Mawu**

- **Mawu** (**ëlohîm fe ame**) .^{H430} nye Agakpe la (**şûr**) .^{H6697}: Yehowa (**Yahweh**) **fe amedzroxlawo** ^{H6635 fe agbalê} (**Đela**) . → “Nuwɔla” si wòle be nàwɔ **de srɔ**.

[Ps 78:35](#) Eye woɔ ŋku edzi ^{H2142} be Mawu (**ëlohîm fe ame**) .^{H430} nye wofe agakpe (**şûr**) .^{H6697}
kple kɔkɔfe ^{H5945 fe agbalê} Mawu (**'ël fe nya**) .^{H410} wofe xɔnametɔ .^{H1350 fe yeyivia me}

[Yes 50:34](#) Wofe **Đela** ^{H1350 fe yeyivia me} ŋusê le eɲu; Yehowa (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} **fe amedzroxlawo** ^{H6635 fe agbalê} nye **etɔ**

ŋkɔ .^{H8034} auli wofe nya la ta bliboe, ale be wòana gbɔɔɔɔ anyigba la (**anyigba**) .^{H776} eye wò aɔɔ fu na Babilon nɔlawo.

[Yes 54:5](#) Le wò Wɔla ta ^{H6213} nye srɔwò .^{H1166 me} Yehowa (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} **fe amedzroxlawo** ^{H6635 fe agbalê}
nye efe ŋkɔ; kple wò **Đela** **Kɔkɔɔ la fe Israel**; Mawu la (**ëlohîm fe ame**) .^{H430} **fe bliboa katã** anyigba ^{H776} woɔɔɔ.

[Yes 43:15](#) Nyee nye Yehowa (**Yahweh**) ., .^{H3068 me} wò Kɔkɔɔɔ, Israel wɔla, wò Fia.

→ De dze sii **bedzesiawo fe dze siwo** nye **Mawu** le gɔmedzedzea me, eye **ëlohîm fe ame** ^{H430} nye
agakpe (**şûr**) .^{H6697}

na Israel-viwo kple dzifotɔwo ^{H5945 fe agbalê} **'ël fe nya** ^{H410} nye wofe xɔnametɔ, .^{H1350 fe yeyivia me}

Kɔkɔɔ la fe

Israel, .(si nye) **Yehowa** (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} **fe amedzroxlawo** .**Mawu la** (**ëlohîm fe ame**) .^{H430} fe

anyigba blibo la katã ^{H776}

ame si nye wò “Wɔla” si gbɔ nèle **de srɔ** (kpɔɔ ɔa be **Alêvi la** .^{G721} **Nyad 5:6**).

→ **Teko 'ël fe nya** ^{H410} = AFETɔ la (**Yahweh**) **fe amedzroxlawo** ^{H6635 fe agbalê} (R.edeemer, **Kɔkɔɔ la fe Israel**) .

→ Yehowa (**Yahweh**) = Mawu la (**ëlohîm fe ame**) .^{H430} fe anyigba blibo la katã ^{H776}
(**Afetɔ Yesu Kristo** le NT me).

[Dɔwɔwɔ 3:18](#) Gake nu mawo, siwo **Mawu** do ŋɔ la, edee fia to efe nyagblɔɔɔɔ la wo katã fe nu me, .
nu ma **Kristo** ele be wò akpe fu, ewɔɔ nenema.
[Dɔwɔwɔ 13:35](#) Eya ta egblɔ le psalmo bubu me bena:

¹⁸⁰Video 38. “Yesu klã de ati ŋu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-atitsoga-de-yesu-fiafito-eveawo-wo-klã-de-yesu-de-ati/.

¹⁸¹[Jhn 1:1](#) Le gɔmedzedzea me la, Nya la (**logowo fe dze siwo**) ., .^{G3056} kple Nya la (**logowo fe dze siwo**) nɔ kpilii **Mawu**, kple Nya la (**logowo fe dze siwo**) nye **Mawu**.

Mègaḡe ma na tawò o **Kòkòetò la** be woakpo nufititifiawo).
Dawawo 3:19 Eya ta mitro dzime, eye mitro dzime, ne woatutu miafe nu vɔwo ḡa.
 esime gbɔḡemeyiwo ava tso fe nkume **Afeto la (kyrios fe nkò)**.^{G2962}
Dawawo 3:20 Eye wòadɔ ame ḡa **Yesu Kristo**, si woḡe gbefã na mi tsã.
Dawawo 3:21 Ame si dzifo **ele be woaxɛva se ḡe yeyiyi siwo me woagbugbo nu ananuwo katã me**,
 nu ka **Mawu** efo nu to efe nyagbɔḡila kòkɛwo katã fe nu me tso esime xexeame dze

egome.

Dawawo 3:22 Elabena Mose gblɔ na tɔgbuiawo vavã bena:
Nyagbɔḡila aḡena Afeto la (kyrios fe nkò).^{G2962} wò **Mawu**^{G2316 fe xexlẽme} fɔ ḡe dzi
 na mi noviawo dometo ḡeka, abe nye ene;
 eyae miase le nya sia nya si wòagblɔ na mi la me.

- Nu ka ta **Yesu Kristo** enye **Afeto** miafe **Mawu** va se ḡe nuwo katã gbugbɔḡaḡoanyi fe yeyiyiwo mea?

(Jhn1:1 wogbugbo ḡe egome).

→ Le ḡomedzedzea me la, enye **the logowo fe dze siwo**.^{G3056} kple **dze siawo fe dze siwo** nɔ kplii **Mawu**,
 kple **the logowo fe dze siwo** enye **Mawu (Jhn1:1)**.

→ Le ḡomedzedzea me la, enye **dze siawo fe dze siwo** (Yehowa, **Yahweh**), kple **Yahweh** nɔ **Mawu** gbo,
 kple **Yahweh**
 nye **Mawu (Jhn1:1)**.

→ Le ḡomedzedzea me la, enye **Kristo**, kple **Kristo** nɔ **Mawu** gbo, kple **Kristo** enye **Mawu (Ef 3:2)** fe xexlẽme
 bliboa
 anyigba (Yes 54:5).

- **Mawu** gblɛ ḡi **Kristo tɛ** fukpekpe to Efe nyagbɔḡilawo fe nu me, eye wòva eme. Eyata ele be nàtro
 dzime be woatutu wò nuvɔwo ḡa, ale be gbɔḡemeyiwo nava (Dawawo 3:19) tso mo na **Afeto la (kyrios
 fe nkò)**, kple **Yesu Kristo**, si woḡe gbefã na mi do nḡo la, woḡo ḡe mia gbo. Ele be dzifo naxɛ vasede
 yeyiyi siwo me woagbugbo nuwo katã aḡo anyi, si **Mawu** efo nu to Efe nyagbɔḡila kòkɛwo katã fe nu
 me tso esime xexeame dze egome. **Mawu** tso nuwo katã de fe afo te **Kristo (1Ko 15:27)** kple to
 eme **Kristo tɛ** fukpekpe, **Yesu Kristo** woḡo ḡe mi, eye wogblɔ nya sia to **Mawu tɛ** nyagbɔḡila
 kòkɛwo tso esime xexeame dze egome.

→ Ne miagblɛ bubui la, “ **Kristo**” li tso xexeame fe ḡomedzedze kple nkò siwo nye **'el fe
 nya**^{H410} kple **Yahweh**.^{H3068 me} **Yehowa** (Yahweh).^{H3068 me} fe **amedzroxɔlawo**, ame si nye xɔnameto
 na **Israel fe Kòkòetò la** kple **elòhìm fe ame** fe anyigba blibo la katã le Nubabla Xoxoa me alo **AFETO
 (Yahweh)**.^{H3068 me} va abe **Yesu Kristo** nyagbɔḡila lale nubabla yeyea me eye wòyi ḡasrã Efe duko Israel
 kpo hexo wo abe **Afeto la (kyrios)**.^{G2962} **Mawu**^{G2316 fe xexlẽme} fe Israel le Nubabla Yeyea me.

Nu sia **AFETO**, Israel-fia, **avakwo fe Yehowa**, ḡo duko mavo la eye wòḡe nu siwo gbɔna kple esiwo
 gbɔna la afia.¹⁸² Vasede esime nuwo katã gbugbɔḡaḡoanyi fe yeyiyiwo naḡo la, ele be dzifo naxɔ
 nyagbɔḡila sia **Yesu Kristo** abe **Afeto la**^{G2962} **Mawu**.^{G2316 fe xexlẽme}

1Mo 14:18 Kple **Melxizedek** fia si le **Salem**^{H8004 fe xexlẽme} tso abolo ve ^{H3899 me} kple **wein**.^{H3196 me}
 eye eyae nye nunɔla^{H3548 me} fe kòkɔfeto kekeake^{H5945 fe agbalẽ} **Mawu ('el fe nya)**.^{H410}

1Mo 14:19 Eye wòyrae gblɔ bena:
 Woayra Abram si nye dzifouitɔ la^{H5945 fe agbalẽ} **Mawu ('el fe nya)**,^{H410}
amesi si nu le^{H7069 me} dzifo kple anyigba dzi:

1Mo 14:20 Eye woayra **Mawu** kòkɔtò la (**'el fe nya**).^{H410}
 si tso wò futɔwo de asi na wò.
 Eye wòna nu ewolia (ewolia).^{H4643 fe xexlẽme} le wo katã dome.

1Mo 14:21 Eye Sodom-fia gblɔ na Abram bena: Tso ameawo nam.
 eye nàtso adzɔnuwo na ḡokuiwò.

¹⁸²Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-afeto-fe-nkekenyuiwo-8-hanukkah/.

zu rhema (wein) esime kpea buuu le yɔdo a gbo, kple amesiwo xɛ seon **Mawu fe Vi la** ɔsefowo nano wo ɔkui si ([Yos 24:22](#)).¹⁹⁰

→Eyata abolo kple wein la fia **Yesu Kristo**

(“[1Yo 5:6](#) Ame siae va to afima **tsikpleuu**, hã **Yesu Kristo**; menye to tsi ɔɔɔkɔ dzi o, . ke boɔ to tsi kple uu dzi. Eye Gbɔgbɔ lae ɔia ɔase, . elabena Gbɔgbɔ la nye nyatefe”).

- **Melxizedek**, si nye nunɔla na dzifo **'el fe nya** (si fia be **Yesu Kristo**) . Esi wowo dzifo kple anyigba hewɔe vɔ megbe, eva zu “míafe agbanɔamedzi” be míafe luu fe agbe fe kutsetsewo vɛ. Kple **Melxizedek** nye nunɔlafe kɔkɔfe **el**^{H410} alo **Kɔkɔto la** fe Israelame si nu wofo nu tsoe le Nubabla Yeyea me **Yesu Kristo**. Nunɔlagã gã aɔe le mí si, . **Yesu Mawu fe Vi la**, si to yi Dzifowo me ([Heb 4:14](#), eye wòzu **Yesu Kristo**, . **Afeto lamíafe Mawu**), kple “Yehowa (. **Yahweh**) .^{H3068} me ka atam, eye matɔ dzime be, “Nunɔlae nènnye^{H3548} me **tegbɛ le Melxizedek fe nɔnɔme nu** ([Ps 110:4](#)).” **Afeto la** (kyrios) fe nya), .^{G2962} kpe gbagbe aɔe, si wotia tso **Mawu** ([1Pe 2:4](#)). Gake, “míawo hã miele abe kpe gbagbewo ene, mietu gbɔgbɔmexɔ, nunɔla kɔkɔe, .^{G2406} fe xexlẽme be woatsɔ gbɔgbɔmexɔsawo asa vɛ, si dzi **Mawu** to **Yesu Kristo** ([1Pe 2:5](#)).

- **Kɔkɔe la 'el fe nya** fle^{H7069} me dzifo kple anyigba (si fia **Yesu Kristo**) .

- **Klosalo blaetɔawo tɔ**¹⁹¹

Le se si le [2 Mose 21:32](#), nyitsu (Yuda) tu (de asi) ɔɔla (Yesu), ale nyitsu alo Yuda (nunɔlawo fe tatɔwo, .[Mat 27:6](#)), atɔɔ klosalo sekel blaetɔ la ana ɔɔla ma (Mawu) fe afeto, eye woafu kpe nyi (Yuda) la.

Ke hã, esi Yuda tɔ dzime le esi wòde uu maɔifo (si **Yesu**), nunɔlawo fe tatɔwo kple hamemegãwo meganye Yuda fe afeto oale se la nu la, wogblo bena: Nukae nye ema na mí? kɔ egbo be ([Mat 27:4](#)). Ale, naneke megano Yuda si wòawo wu be wòatsɔ klosalo blaetɔawo afu gbe ɔe gbedoxɔ me, eye wòdzo, eye wòhe ɔɔkui ɔe ati nu ([Mat 27:5](#)). Yuda tɔɔ klosalo kakeawo fu gbe ɔe gbedoxɔ me elabena Mawu tɔe wònye le se la nu ([2 Mose 21:32](#)).

Esiame nye nya la^{H1697} me **Yehowa fe nyatso** Yehowa Mawu gbo ([Zak 11:1-4](#)), si nyagblo ɔɔla Jeremy gbo, eye wòva eme le [Mat 27:9](#). Le dukɔ la nkume la, klosalo blaetɔawo katã nanye afeto la tɔ (**Mawu**) fe ɔɔla (. **Yesu**) le sea nu la, eyata wosusuna be ame si “nyo” la tɔe, (**Mawueya** deka koe woyɔ be, “ . **enyo**” .^{G18}, .[Mar 10:18](#)).

- **Zemela la** (amesi wo anyi la) .^{H3335} fe agbalẽ enye **Yehowa (Yahweh)** .^{H3068} me eye Eɔe be klosalo blaetɔ (amesi fe asixɔɔ, fe uu **Yesu** ([Heb 10:19](#)), amesiwo wo dometo deka le viɔutsuawo dome^{H1121} fe Israel fe asixɔɔ, .[Mat 27:9](#)) woatsɔe afu gbe ɔe zemela (. **Yehowa**) .^{H3335} fe agbalẽ **le afe si me Yehowa**.^{H3068} me

- **Zemela fe agblea tɔ**¹⁹²

→Abe alesi klosalo blaetɔ la nye Yesu fe uu si fe viwo de asixɔɔe la fe asi nyui aɔe ene Israel, si nye eto **zemela la tɔ (Yehowa tɔe)** . **gbadzafe** enye **Yehowa** ([Mat 27:7](#)) .

- **Wotsɔ asi fle wò nutilã kple Kristo, Alẽvi la fe uu xɔasi la**

→Menye ɔe wotsɔ nu gbe gblẽwo fle mi to konyinyi siwo tso mia fofowo gbo dzi o, ke boɔ wotsɔ **uu si do ngo fe Kristo**, .abe alesi wòle ene **alẽvi aɔe**^{G286} **difofo aɔe ke manɔmeeeye** difofo aɔe ke manɔmee, amesi va zu **the**

Alẽvi ([1Pe 1:18-19](#)).^{G721} Eya ta wò nutilã nye Mawu fe gbedoxɔ si me Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la le le mewò, si nye

Mawueye menye mia tɔ o. Esi wònye be wotsɔ bubu fe asi fle wò nutilã ta la, ète nu doa nɔtikɔkɔe

¹⁹⁰Video 23. “Abolo, Mana, & Mana yaɔla.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abolo/23-abolo-manna-manna-yla/.

¹⁹¹Video 37. “Wofle wò kple asi (bubu).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-uu-fe-a-nunɔamesi-wo-fle-kple-asi-de-bubu/.

¹⁹²Ibid.

Mawule wò ñutilã kple wò gbogbo, si nye Mawu tɔ la me. Mawu fe lɔlɔnu na amewo katã enye be woakpo Etɔ

Vinutsueye nàxo Eyama dzi ase be agbe mavɔ nasu asiwò; to mɔ sia dzi la, woado Mawu fe gbedoxɔ si le wò ñutilã me la ñutikɔkɔe

le wò gbogbo me, si wotsɔ uu xɔasi la fle **Kristo**, ale be woafɔ wò le ñkeke mamletɔ (kpɔ [2Pe 2:1](#)).¹⁹³

→ Kɔkɔe la **'ël fe nya**^{H410} tɔ Abram fe futwo de asi ne, ale Abram tɔ nu ewolia na wo katã na efe nunɔla (Melxizedek ([1Mo 14:20](#)) fe kɔkɔfe **ël**, ^{H410} xɔnametɔ la, **Mawu la (ëlòhìm fe ame)** ^{H430} fe anyigba blibo la katã.^{H776}

→ Esi ame aɖe ɖu atikutsetse si Mawu de se be megaɖu o vɔ la, wofo fi de anyigba **Yehowa Mawu**, ale megate ñu ɖua atikutsetse – si wodo tso anyigba dzi ([1Mo 1:11](#)).

→ Gake Melxizedek yra Abram eye Abram tɔ nu ewolia ne elabena “nu ewolia katã **anyigba**, eɖanye anyigba dzi nuku alo ati fe kutsetse o, nye **Yehowa tɔ (Yahweh)**: **nenemae wòle kɔkɔena Yehowa (Yahweh)**” ([3 Mose 27:30](#)). Eya ta Abram gbe be yemaxɔ adzɔnu aɖeke o si Sodom-fia tɔ sa vɛe be wòagagblɔ be yena Abram zu kesinɔtɔ ([1Mo 14:23](#)).

→ Nunɔlagã la: **Yesu** wowɔe nunɔlagã (nunɔlagã) ^{G749} le Melkisedek fe ɖoɖo nu. ([Heb 6:20](#) Afisi ñgɔdola le na mí la ge ɖe eme, gɔ hã **Yesu**, wɔ kɔkɔfe aɖe **trɔ̃nu** (nunɔlagã) ^{G749} tegbee le Melkisedek fe ɖoɖo nu.)

- **Kristo no anyi do ngo na Abraham**

† **Melxizedek**, si nye nunɔla na dzifo **'ël fe nya**, nye nunɔlagã gã aɖe fe kpɔɖeɖu ^{G749} ame si woto yi dzifo, **Yesu Mawu fe Vi la** ([Heb 4:14](#)), ame kae nye **Yesu Kristo**, Afetɔ la ^{G2962} míafe **Mawu**, ^{G2316} fe xexlɛme ame si wòle be dzifo naxɔe va se ɖe nuwo katã gbugbɔgɔaanyi fe yeyi siwo **Mawu** efo nu to efe nyagblɔdila kɔkɔewo katã fe nu me tso esime xexeame dze egɔme ([Dɔwɔwɔ 3:21](#)).

→ [Yoh 8:58](#) **Yesu** gblɔ na wo bena: Vavã, vavã mele egblɔm na mi be, “**Hafi Abraham nava la, nyee nye ema.**”

➤ **Nusɛkatãtɔ la (šaday fe ñkeke)** ^{H7706}

• **Nusɛkatãtɔ (šaday fe ñkeke)** ^{H7706}: Nya si nye ke la tso Strong tɔ me [H7703](#) (𐤑𐤍𐤔), **šāpapa**, si gomee nye aboyonu, be woawɔ nu ɖe ame ñu ñutasesɛtɔe, ame si ñu ñusɛ le wu, si nye ñusɛkatãtɔ ([Nyad 19:6](#)).

• **Nusɛkatãtɔ la (šaday fe ñkeke)** ^{H7706} → Yehowa (**Yahweh**) → **Mawu ('ël fe nya)** ^{H410} [1Mo 17:1](#) Esi Abram xɔ fe blaasieke vɔ enyi la, **Yehowa (Yahweh)** ɖe eɖokui fia Abram, eye wògblɔ ne bena: Nyeeye nye Nusɛkatãtɔ la (**šaday fe ñkeke**) ^{H7706} **Mawu ('ël fe nya)** ^{H410}; zɔ le ñkunyeme, eye nàde blibo (ɖifofo manɔmee) ^{H8549} me

- Wozã ñkɔ Abram, do ngo **'ëlòhìm fe ame** ebla nu kple Efe ñkɔ yeye si nye Abraham.
- **Yehowa (Yahweh)** kpɔ Abram vasede esime wòxo fe 99, emegbe Edze ne abe **Nusɛkatãtɔ la (šaday fe ñkeke)** ^{H7706} **Mawu ('ël fe nya)** ^{H410} eye wògblɔ na Abram be wòazɔ le Enkume ɖifofo aɖeke manɔmee.

→ Mizu ame deblibo ɖifofomanɔmee le Nusɛkatãtɔ la ñkume (**šaday fe ñkeke**) ^{H7706} **Mawu ('ël fe**

nya) ^{H410}

¹⁹³ Ibid.

Mawu ('èl fe nya) .^{H410}=agbo ađe^{H352}

- 'èl fe nya enye wođe kpuie tso Strong fe H352 (אֵל, 'ayil), gɔmedeđe "ram^{H352}" .
(si sɔ kple Strong fe H193 (אֵל fe nyawo, 'ùl) .si gɔmee nye "ɲusètɔ") .
→ Le OT me la, .ram^{H352} Abraham tsɔe sa numevɔe ɔe via Isak tefe
(1Mo 22:13).

- .1Mo 22:13 Eye Abraham kɔ mo dzi kpɔ ɔa, .

eye kpɔ ɔa le megbe ne agbo ađe^{H352} wolée le gbedadafo to efe dzowo dzi:

eye Abraham yi ɔalé agbo la, .

eye wòtsɔe sa numevɔe ɔe via tefe.

- Le OT me la: Agbo ađe^{H352} → Alèvi ađe (Ntitotonkenkenyui) .^{H7716}

- Le NT me la: (Yesu) . → Alèvi ađe (Kristo) .^{G286} → Alèvi ađe^{G721} (Afetɔ kple Đela . Yesu Kristo (Mawu) . Nusèkatàtɔ) .

- Uu xɔasi la fe...Kristo, abe alesi wòno le alèvi ađe^{G286} difofo ađeke mele enu o eye difofo ađeke mele enu o, .

ame si va zu míafe Ntitotonkenkenyui alèvi, .^{G286} (Kristo) () () . 1Pe 1:19 . 2 Mose 12:27 , 1Ko 5:7 .¹⁹⁴

→ Ne Mawu ('èl fe nya) .^{H410} fia Kristo, ekema amekae nye Njusèkatàtɔ (šaday fe nkeke) .?

- Nusèkatàtɔ la (šaday fe nkeke) .^{H7706} → Mawu ('èl fe nya) .^{H410} (Yehowa, Yahweh) . → 'èlòhìm fe ame

1Mo 17:2 Eye mabla nu^{H1285 me} le nye kpli wò dome, eye wòadzi wò ɔe edzi wògbɔ eme.

1Mo 17:3 Eye Abram tsɔɔ mo, eye Mawu ('èlòhìm fe ame) .^{H430} fo nu kplii, hegblo be, .

1Mo 17:4 Ke nye la, kpɔ ɔa, nye nubabla le kpli wò, eye ànɔ anyi dukɔ gedewo fofo.

1Mo 17:5 Eye womagayɔ wò nka be Abram azɔ o.

ke wò nka anye Abraham; elabena mezu dukɔ gedewo fofo.

- 'èlòhìm fe ame ebla nu kple Abram be yeanye dukɔ gedewo fofo eye wòyɔe be etɔ nka, Abraham.

- 'èlòhìm fe ame fo nu kple Abram hafi wòbla nu kple Abraham.

- Nubabla lawo ɔe edzi do nka na fe Mawu^{G2316 fe xexlème} eme^{G1519 me} Kristo, kple se si nye ene fe alafa blaetɔ megbe la, mate nju ate fli ɔe eme o, be wòado nju be na ame ađeke o fe dɔwɔna (Gal 3:17). De dze sii be nubabla si le wo dome èlòhìm fe ame eye wo ɔe kple Abraham dzi to

Mawu "eme" Kristo.

- Mawu ('èl fe nya) .^{H410} Nusèkatàtɔ (šaday fe nkeke) .^{H7706} = nye (Mawu, 'èlòhìm fe ame^{H430}) .

- Tso nuvɔ si ame ɔe ɔe xexame me^{G444} (Rom 5:12 , 1Mo 3:24) kple vasede Yakob fe wotrɔ nka wòzu Israel (1Mo 35:10), Mawu ('èlòhìm fe ame) .^{H430} edze abe Mawu ene ('èl fe nya) .^{H410}

Nusèkatàtɔ (šaday fe nkeke) .^{H7706} na Abraham, Isak, kple Yakob esime wokpɔe le anyigba dzi.

(1Mo 48:3 Eye Yakob gblɔ na Yosef bena: Mawu ('èl fe nya) .^{H410} Nusèkatàtɔ (šaday fe nkeke) .^{H7706} dze

(kpɔ) .^{H7200 fe xexlème} nam le Luz le anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{H776} Kanaan tɔ, eye wòyram,) .

- Mawu ('èl fe nya) .^{H410} Nusèkatàtɔ (šaday fe nkeke) .^{H7706} ɔe eɔkui fia Yakob le Kanaan-nyigba dzi le

Yakob nka me

wotrɔ nka ye ye ne be Israel. Aleae Mawu ('èl fe nya) .^{H410} Nusèkatàtɔ (šaday fe nkeke) .^{H7706} nye

Mawu ('èlòhìm fe ame) .

si wokpɔ le anyigba dzi, si nye kpɔɔnɔnɔ fe nɔnɔmetata Kristo Yesu, si va ge ɔe eme

¹⁹⁴Kpɔ Nyad 5:6.

xexeambe be wòdàde nuwòwòlawa ([1Ti 1:15](#)) eye wòzu **Kristo Yesu** míafe **Afeto** ([Flp 3:8](#)).
 ([Flp 3:8](#)) È òkikeke mele eme o, eye mebu nuwo katã negbe nusiwo bu le efe nyonyo ta
 sidzedzeafe **Kristo Yesu nye Afeto** (*kyrios fe nkɔ*):
 Ame si ta mebu nuwo katã le, .
 eye mibu wo gake aɖu, bena maɖu dzi **Kristo**.)

[1Mo 35:10](#) Kple **Mawu** ('*èlòhîm fe ame*) .^{H430} gblɔ nɛ bena: Wò nkɛ nye Yakob;
 womagayɔ wò nkɔ be Yakob azo o, .
 ke boɗ Israel^{H3478 me} anye wò nkɔ, eye wòtɔ nkɔ nɛ be Israel.^{H3478 me}

[1Mo 35:11](#) Kple **Mawu** ('*èlòhîm fe ame*) .^{H430} gblɔ nɛ (na Israel, Yakob fe nkɔ yeye, .[1Mo 35:10](#)), .
 Nyeeye nye Mawu ('*èl fe nya*) .^{H410} Nɔsɛkatãtɔ (*šaday fe nkeke*) .^{H7706} midzi vi eye miadzi ɖe

edzi;

[me](#)) .^{H1471 me}

duko aɖe^{H1471 me} (Mawu fe duko ɖeka, Israel) kple dukɔwo fe ha aɖe (Trɔsubɔlawa dukɔwo
 atso gbɔwò, eye fiawo ado tso wò akɔta;

- '*èlòhîm fe ame* hã fo nu kple Yakob hafi wòtɔ nkɔ yeye nɛ be Israel ([1Mo 35:10](#)).
- Esi Yakob fe nkɔ trɔ zu Israel vɔ la, Mawu ('*èl fe nya*) .^{H410} Nɔsɛkatãtɔ (*šaday fe nkeke*) .^{H7706} yra Israel
 be woatse ku eye woadzi ɖe edzi **Mawu** tɔɖe dukɔ Israel, kple le Trɔsubɔdukɔwo me.¹⁹⁵

[1Mo 1:22](#) Kple **Mawu** ('*èlòhîm fe ame*) .^{H430} yra wo gblɔ bena: Midzi, eye midzi ɖe
 edzi, .

eye miayɔ atsiawo me fũ, eye xe viwo nadzi ɖe edzi le anyigba dzi.^{H776}
[1Mo 28:3](#) Eye Mawu ('*èl fe nya*) .^{H410} Nɔsɛkatãtɔ (*šaday fe nkeke*) .^{H7706} yra wò, .
 eye nàdzi, eye nàdzi ɖe edzi, .
 bena nànye duko gbogbo aɖewo;

- From [1Mo 46:2](#), **Mawu** ('*èlòhîm fe ame*) .^{H430} fo nu na Israel le **ɔtɛgaawo**
[1Mo 46:2](#) Eye Mawu ('*èlòhîm fe ame*) .^{H430} fo nu na Israel^{H3478 me} le ɔtɛgawo me^{H4759 me} fe zã me, .
 eye wògblɔ bena: Yakob, Yakob! Eye wògblɔ bena: *Nyeeye nye esi*.

→ Tso [1Mo 46:2](#), Mawu ('*èlòhîm fe ame*) .^{H430} fo nu na Israel le ɔtɛgaawo me.

- '*èl fe nya*^{H410} = Kpekpedenunala, & Nɔsɛkatãtɔ la (*šaday fe nkeke*) .^{H7706} = Ayra wò tso dzifo le dzifo → **Yesu Kristo**

[1Mo 49:25](#) To Mawu gɔ hã dzi ('*èl fe nya*) .^{H410} fofowò tɔ, amesi awɔe be **kpekpedenu** wòde;
 eye to Nɔsɛkatãtɔ la dzi (*šaday fe nkeke*) ., .^{H7706} ame si awɔe be **yrawò** kpledzifo fe yayrawo, .
yayra siwo tso goglofesi mlɔ anyi ɖe ete, nowo fe yayra, .^{H7699 me}
 kple vidzido (nublanuikpɔkpɔ):^{H7356}

→ '*èl fe nya*^{H410} fofowò (Abraham, Isak, kple Yakob) tɔ) ye nye Amesi “Kpena Ɖe” ɔwò
 (le anyigba dzi).

→ '*èl fe nya*^{H410} nye “kpedenutɔ,” eye kpedenutɔ na Israel enye **Yehowa (Yahweh)** () () .[2Fi](#)

[14:25-26](#)) .

alo **Afeto la** (*kyrios fe nkɔ*) () () .[Heb 13:6](#) .¹⁹⁶

¹⁹⁵Video 6. “Yehowa (zu wò) Mawu.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-dzidzime-siwo-tso-adam-vasede-yesu-israel-viwo-israel-viwo-fe-gbalẽ/& .
 video 16 lia, “Trɔsubɔlawa, Dukɔwo Katã (5/10), .” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui/la/16/.

¹⁹⁶Kpɔ [Nvad 3:14](#).

fe

→ **Nusēkatātō la (šaday fe nkeke)** .^{H7706}nye Ame si “ **.Yayrawo**” wò le anyigba dzikple yayrawo **dzifodzi me**.

(Yehowa Mawu fɔ nyagblɔdɪla dɛ tsitre)

Dɔwɔwɔ 3:22Elabena Mose gblɔ na tɔgbuiawo vavã bena:

Nyagblɔdɪla adena Afetɔ la(kyrios) .^{G2962}wò **Mawu** do dzi na mi tso miafe nɔviwo, abe nye ene;
eyae miase le nya sia nya si wòagblɔ na mi la me.

Dɔwɔwɔ 3:23Eye wòava eme be, ame sia ame, si mase nyagblɔdɪla ma o la, .
woatsrɛ le dukɔ la dome.

Dɔwɔwɔ 3:24È, kple nyagblɔdɪla siwo katã tso Samuel kple ame siwo kplɔe dɔ dzi.
ame siwo katã fo nu la, gblɔ nkeke siawo dɔ nenema ke.

Dɔwɔwɔ 3:25Miawoe nye viawo (viɔutsuawo) .^{G5207}nyagblɔdɪlawo fe nyagblɔdɪlawo, .
kple nubabla si Mawu bla la nɔti;^{G2316 fe xexlɛme}wò kple mia tɔgbuiwo, gblɔ na **Abraham**, Eye le wò dzidzimeviwo me^{G4690 fe xexlɛme} anyigba dzi fomewo katã awɔe (anyigba) .^{G1093}woayra wò.^{G1757 me}

Dɔwɔwɔ 3:26Na mi gbã **Mawu**, .^{G2316 fe xexlɛme}esi wòfɔ Via (dɔla) dɛ tsitre .^{G3816} **Yesu**, .^{G2424 me}
dɔeyama beyrami, le mia dometɔ dɛ sia dɛ trɔm dɔa le efe vodadawo nɔ.

(**Mat 1:21**Eye wòadzi nɔtsuvi, eye natsɔ nko ne **YESU**:
elabena awɔe dzrae dɔefe amewo tso wofe nuwɔwo me.) .

→ **Mawu**wofɔ dɛ dzi **Yesu** be ‘wòayra’ wò le wò dzimetɔtrɔ tso nuwɔwo me.

- **Who nye esia Yesu** ame si **Mawu**efɔ dɛ tsitre na Israel?

Dɔwɔwɔ 13:23Nɔtsu sia (Dawid) fe dzidzimevi

*hath **Mawu**le efe nɔgbedodo nuwofɔ dɛ tsitre na Israel **Dela ade**, .^{G4990 fe xexlɛme} **Yesu**:*

→ **Yesu**, ame si **Mawu**wofɔ dɛ dzina Israel, .enye "**Dela ade**."^{G4990 fe xexlɛme} .

- **Nusēkatātō la (šaday fe nkeke)** .^{H7706}ame si Yra wò = **Yesu = Dela ade** ^{G4990 fe xexlɛme}

4 Mose 24:4Egblɔ be, ame siwo se nyawo^{H561} **Mawu fe ('èl fe nya)** , .^{H410}si kpɔ

nɔtega la^{H4236} **Nusēkatātō la fe nya (šaday fe nkeke)** , .^{H7706}

edze anyi dɛ alɔ me, gake efe nkuwo uu.

→ Esi wòse nyawo fe... **'èl fe nya**, .^{H410} **Nusēkatātō la fe nɔtega (šaday fe nkeke)** .^{H7706}uu.

- **Afetɔ la fe Kristo**

Luk 2:26Eye wòno nenema **si wofɔ dɛ gona** eyama to **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la**, be eya (Simeon) nagawɔe o

*kpɔ ku, hafi wòkpɔe **Afetɔ la fe Kristo**.*

Luk 2:27Eye wòto Gbɔgbɔ la dzi va gbedoxɔ la me.

*kple esime dzilawo kplɔ dɛvia ve **Yesu**, .*

be woawɔe ne le se fe kɔnu nu, .

Luk 2:28Emegbe ekɔe dɛ efe akɔnu, eye wòyrae **Mawu**, eye wògblɔ be, .

Luk 2:29Afetɔ (**dzizizidzidu**), .^{G1203 fe xexlɛme}azɔ na wò dɔla nadzo le nɔtifafa me, .

*le wò nya nu (**lāmeka si woyɔna be rhema**) .^{G4487}:*

Luk 2:30 me Elabena nye nkuwo kpɔe^{G1492 me} wò **dɛdɛkpɔkpɔ**, .

Luk 2:31Esì nɛdzra dɔ le dukɔwo katã nkume;

Luk 2:32Kekeli adɛ^{G5457} be wòana Trɔsubɔlawo nakɔ, .^{G1484 me} kple wò dukɔ Israel fe nɔtikɔkɔe.

→ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la le amewo dzi^{G444} le Yerusalem si wowɔ ame dzɔdzɔe kple mawusubɔla, si le

lalam

akɔfafa na Israel. Simeon nye nɔtsuawo dometo dɛka eye woɔɔe fiae to **the Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe** be wɔɔagakɔ ku hafi wɔɔakɔe o **Afeto la fe Kristo** (Luk 2:25-26).

nutikɔkɔe si

→ Ne dɛvia gɔ hã **Yesu** wowo Se la fe kɔnu na Eyama, **.Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** dɛe fia ame dzɔdzɔe kple mawusubɔla la tso dɛvia nɔ **Yesu** be Wɔdzra dɔ dɛ enu **dedekɔkɔ** le amewo katã nkume, **.Mawu fe kekelibe wɔana Trɔsubɔlawo nako**, kple

Efe duko, Israel.

nu **Yesu** kple Eto

→ Esi wɔse nyawo vɔ la ^{H561}tso **'el fe nya** (alo **dzizizidzidu**, **.Luk 2:26**), alo Yehowa (**Yahweh**), **.Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe** la dɛe fialameka si woyɔna be rhema (Luk 2:29) eye wɔɔua nku be yeakɔ

dedekɔkɔ.¹⁹⁷

➤ **Mawu ('el fe nya)**. ^{H410}Nusɛkatãto (**šaday fe nkeke**). ^{H7706}= **Afeto** (**kyrios fe nko**) kple **Dela** (ame kae nye **Yesu Kristo**) le NT (**.2Pe 1:11**).

→ **el**^{H410} Nusɛkatãto (**šaday fe nkeke**). ^{H7706}= nye Mawu (**'elohim fe ame**^{H430}).

Yos 24:27 Eye Yosua gblɔ na duko blibo la bena: Kɔ da, kpe sia!^{H68} anye dasefo na mi; elabena ese nyawo katã^{H561} Yehowa fe (**Yahweh**). ^{H3068} me si wɔfo nu na mi: eya ta anye dasediɔ na mi, ne miagagbe nu le mia gbo o **Mawu (elohim fe ame)**.^{H430}

† Esi Yosua dɔ Kanaan-nyigba dzi vɔ la, egblɔ na Israel-toawo me tɔwo katã be woavɔ **Yehowa (Yahweh)** eye nãsubɔ **Yehowa** le anukwareɔɔi kple nyatefe me, eye amewo gblɔe (**Yos 24:22-24**), .

“Mienye dasefo siwo wotia **Yehowa**, .
kple **Yehowa (Yahweh)** miafe **Mawu (elohim fe ame)** miasubɔ.”

Emegbe Yosua bla nu kple duko la eye wɔɔo se kple dɔɔo na wo le Sikem, eye wɔnɔ nya siawo (alo **lameka si woyɔna be rhema**) me le “segbalẽ si me **Mawu**”, kple tso kpe gã aɔe, eye wɔɔoe dɛ kɔkɔefe la gbo le **Yehowa (Yahweh)**.¹⁹⁸

Esi wɔse nyawo vɔ la ^{H561} fe **Yehowa (Yahweh)**, **.Yos 24:24**), kpe gã aɔe va zua dasefo si nɛtia **Yehowa (Yahweh)**. eye nãsubɔ **Yehowa (Yahweh)** **.Mawu (elohim fe ame)**.

† Ne ame siwo fo dɛ tsitre **Yesu** va nusrɔlawo gbo, wokɔe **Afeto la** (kyrios, **Jhn 20:20**), . eye woxɔe **Afeto la'** **.sgbɔgbɔ**, si nye **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** (**Jhn 20:22**).

Jhn 20:22 Eye ne e (**Afeto la** **kyrios fe nko**). ^{G2962} gblɔ nya sia kɔ, .
egbo ya ^{G1720} me wo dzi, eye wɔɔgblɔ na wo bena: Mixɔ mi **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la**.”

Hiob 33:4 **Gbɔgbɔ la** fe **Mawu ('el fe nya)**. ^{H410} wɔe ^{H6213} nye, .
kple gbo gbɔtsixɛ fofo ^{H5397} me fe **Nusɛkatãto la** ^{H7706} tɔɔm na **agbe (agbenɔ)**. ^{H2421} me

- **Gbɔgbɔ la** Mawu fe (**'el fe nya**). ^{H410} wɔe ^{H6213} nye = Gbɔgbɔ si le **Afeto la** (**kyrios fe nko**). ^{G2962}
- **Gbɔgbɔ la** ^{H5397} me fe **Nusɛkatãto la (šaday fe nkeke)**. ^{H7706} na agbem (agbe). ^{H2421} me (Amesi dɔ tso dzifo be yeana nu **agben** wɔ, nye **Yesu Kristo**).

¹⁹⁷Video 8. “(Do nɔɔ na Nɔtitotoŋkenyua) Yesu tso nɔtsuvi dzi va zu Afeto.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/afeto-nkenyui-7-awo/8-afeto-nkenyui-adreawo-na-israel-viwo-yesu-tso-nɔtsu-vi- na-afeto/ ..

¹⁹⁸Video 23. “Abolo, Mana, & Mana yaɔla.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abolo/23-abolo-manna-manna-ya/.

me

→ Nuku la ^{G4690 fe xexlême} fe nughbedodo nye **Kristo** kple nukua ^{G4703} fe Mawu si di va **tso dzifobe** woana nu **agbe** na xexeame nye **Yesu Kristo**, si fe nutilã tso nuku

fe **Mawu fe logowo**, si wòle be wòage de anyigba (míafe nutilã me) eye wòaku be woate nju awɔe kabakabaand tse ku geɖe ([Jhn12:24](#)).¹⁹⁹

si wokpo le anyigba dzi, eye

→ Mawu (**'ël fe nya**) .Nusèkatãto (**šaday fe nkeke**) .nye Mawu (**'ëlòhìm fe ame**^{H430})

Gbɔgbɔ la fe 'ël fe nya (the Afeto, kyrios fe nko) wom, kple gbɔgbɔ si **Nusèkatãto la** (Đela aɖe **Yesu Kristo**) tso nam **agbeto** eme **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** ([1Mo 2:7](#)).²⁰⁰

nya^{H430}).

→ Nu sia **Afeto** eye Đela hã nye **Yesu Kristo** ([2Pe 1:11](#)), amesi nye **Mawu** (**'ëlòhìm fe**

[1Yo 4:14](#) Eye míekpɔe eye míeɖi ɖase be Fofu la ɖo Vi la ɖa be wòanye Đela la ^{G4990 fe xexlême} fe xexeame.

[2Ti 1:10](#) Gake edzena fifia to míafe dzedzeme me **Đela Yesu Kristo**, amesi ɖe ku ɖa, eye wòɖee ɖa tsoe va **agbekple makumakunyenye** na kekelito nyanyui la dzi:

[Tit 2:13](#) Mɔkpɔkpɔ yayra ma didi, kple nɔtikɔkɔe fe dzedzeme **qãtwo Mawu** ^{G2316 fe xexlême} kple míafe **Đela Yesu Kristo**:

[2Pe 1:1](#) Simon Petro, si nye Yesu Kristo fe subɔla kple apostolo, . na ame siwo xɔ xɔse xɔasi la le mía gbɔ to dzɔdzɔenyenye me **Mawu** kple míafe **Đela Yesu Kristo**:

[2Pe 1:11](#) Elabena aleae woasubɔ mɔ na mi geɖe yi míafe fiadufe mavɔ la me **Afeto** kple **Đela Yesu Kristo**.

[2Pe 3:18](#) Ke mitsi le amenuveve me, kple míafe sidzedze me **Afeto** kple **Đela Yesu Kristo**. Eya nɔtikɔkɔe nanye fifia kple tegbee. Amen.

➤ **Mawu ('ël fe nya)** .^{H410} Nusèkatãto la (**šaday fe nkeke**) .^{H7706} [Mose 6:2](#) Kple **Mawu ('ëlòhìm fe ame)** .^{H430} fo nu na Mose be, .^{H4872} eye wògbɔ ne bena: .
menye Yehowa (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me}

[2 Mose 6:3](#) Eye medze (kpɔ) .^{H7200 fe xexlême} na Abraham, Isak kple Yakob, .
to nka me (abe) Mawu ('ël fe nya) .^{H410} Nusèkatãto (**šaday fe nkeke**) .^{H7706} ,
ke boɔ to nye nko dzi ^{H8034} **YEHOWA (Yehowa, Yehowa)** .^{H3068 me} nyee nye be womenyam o.

→ **Mawu ('ëlòhìm fe ame)** .^{H430} gblɔ na Mose (se la, .[Yoh 1:17](#), na amesiwo si se le), .

- **Mawu ('ëlòhìm fe ame)** .^{H430} wokpɔe be enye Mawu (**'ël fe nya)** .^{H410} Nusèkatãto (**šaday fe nkeke**) .^{H7706} na Abraham, Isak kple Yakob, .

→ But nka **Yahweh (Yehowa, alo Kristo la, . Ef 3:4)**, si womenya o.

→ Nka **Yahweh, (Yehowa, .the Kristo, .Luk 2:11)** la, mia fofowo menya o, gake

Nusèkatãto la ame si yra wò lae nye **Yesu**, kple esia **Yesu** ame si **Mawu wofɔ de dzi** enye **Đela aɖe**, .^{G4990 fe xexlême}

alo Afeto la (**dzizidzidu**) ame si naa nu **lámeka si woyɔna be rhema** ([Luk 2:29](#)).

- **'ëlòhìm fe ame** → Yehowa (Yahweh) . → Mia tɔgbuiwo kpɔe le anyigba abe Mawu ene (**'ël fe nya)** .^{H410} Nusèkatãto (**šaday fe nkeke**) alo **Afeto** lakple **Đela Yesu Kristo** ame si nye Mawu (**'ëlòhìm fe ame)** .^{H430} le NT me.

→ **Mawu ('ëlòhìm fe ame)**, .^{H430} ame si wokpo na Abraham, Isak kple Yakob abe

¹⁹⁹Video 26. "Afeto la fe Nɔtitonkenyui (Nubabla Yeyea)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-afetowo-nɔtoto-nubabla-yeyea/.

²⁰⁰Video 40. "4. Pentekoste." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-afeto-nkenyuiwo-4-pentekoste/.

Mawu ('**el fe nya**)^{H410} Nusēkatātō (**šaday fe ŋkeke**),^{H7706} enye Afeto la kple Dela (alo Afeto la (kyrios) **Yesu Kristo**),
ame si va zu mía to **Mawu**.

➤ **Afeto ('ädönāy fe nya)**^{H136} MAWU (**y^hövâ fe nya**)^{H3069 me} (Mawudɔla si... **Yehowa** (Yahweh) .

Yehowa (Yahweh) . → (Afeto ('ädönāy fe nya)^{H136} MAWU (**y^hövâ fe nya**)^{H3069 me} (Mawudɔla si... **Yehowa** (Yahweh)),
ame si nye Mawu ('**elöhîm fe ame**).

- Mawudɔla aɔɔe **Yehowa fe (Yahweh)** ^{H3068 me} → Afeto la ('**ädönāy fe nya**)^{H136} MAWU (**y^hövâ fe nya**)^{H3069 me}

Uɔnudrɔlawo 6:22 Eye esi Gideon de dzesii be Yehowa fe dɔlae yenye (**Yahweh**)^{H3068 me}

Gideon gbɔ bena: Baba, Oo Afeto ('**ädönāy fe nya**)^{H136} MAWU (**y^hövâ fe nya**)!^{H3069 me}
elabena esi mekpɔ Yehowa fe dɔla (**Yahweh**)^{H3068 me} ŋkume kple ŋkume.

→ Mawudɔla si le... **Yehowa** (Yahweh) ^{H3068 me} nye Afeto la kpɔkpɔ ('**ädönāy fe nya**)^{H136} MAWU (**y^hövâ fe nya**)^{H3069 me}

- David bɔbɔ nɔ Yehowa ŋkume (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 me} fia be ebɔbɔ nɔ Yehowa fe dɔla ŋkume (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 me}
2Sa 7:18 Tete Fia Dawid ge ɔe eme, eye wɔbɔbɔ nɔ Yehowa ŋkume (**Yahweh**)^{H3068 me} eye wɔgbɔ

benā:

Amekae menye, Oo Afeto ('**ädönāy fe nya**)^{H136} MAWU (**y^hövâ fe nya**)^{H3069 me} ?
eye nukae nye nye afe, si nèkplɔm va afisia?)

→ David nɔ anyi ɔe ngɔ **Yahweh** eye wɔgbɔ bena: Afeto ('**ädönāy fe nya**)^{H136} MAWU (**y^hövâ fe nya**)^{H3069 me}

- Mawudɔla aɔɔe **Yehowa fe (Yahweh)** ^{H3068 me} → Afeto la ('**ädönāy fe nya**)^{H136} MAWU (**y^hövâ fe nya**)^{H3069 me}
→ Mawu ('**elöhîm fe ame**)^{H430}

Uɔnudrɔlawo 16:28 Eye Simson yɔ Yehowa (**Yahweh**)^{H3068 me} eye wɔgbɔ bena:

Oo Afeto ('**ädönāy fe nya**)^{H136} MAWU (**y^hövâ fe nya**)^{H3069 me} ,

ɔo ŋku dzinye, meɔe kuku, eye nàdo ŋusēm, meɔe kuku, zi ɔeka sia ko, .

Oo Mawu ('**elöhîm fe ame**)^{H430} ne mabia hlɔ Filistitɔwo enumake ɔe nye ŋku eveawo ta.

→ Simson yɔe be **Yahweh**, eye wɔgbɔ be, '**ädönāy y^hövâ fe nya** (Yehowa fe dɔla do ngɔ **Yahweh**), emegbe egbɔ be, **Mawu ('elöhîm fe ame)**^{H430}

(Afeto la (**Yahweh**) . → Afeto la ('**ädönāy fe nya**) MAWU (**y^hövâ fe nya**) . → Mawu ('**elöhîm fe ame**).

➤ **Yehowa (Yahweh)** Mawu ('**elöhîm fe ame**) . → '**elöhîm fe ame** fe '**elöhîm fe ame** kple '**ädön fe nya** fe '**ädön fe nya** → Mawu ('**elöhîm fe ame**) . anyigba blibo la katā dzi

(Dzifofia kple anyigba blibo la katā)

5 Mose 10:17 Elabena Yehowa (**Yahweh**)^{H3068 me} wò Mawu ('**elöhîm fe ame**)^{H430} nye Mawu ('**elöhîm fe ame**)^{H430} fe mawuwo

('**elöhîm fe ame**)^{H430} kple Afeto ('**ädön fe nya**)^{H113} fe afetɔwo ('**ädön fe nya**)^{H113} gā aɔɔe ^{H1419 me} Mawu ('**el fe nya**)^{H410} .

ŋusētɔ aɔɔe, kple dziŋɔ aɔɔe (vɔvɔ), ^{H3372} si mebuā ame ŋu o, eye mexɔa fetu o.

(Yos 3:11 Kpɔ ɔa, Yehowa fe nubablada ('**ädön fe nya**)^{H113} anyigba blibo la katā dzi^{H776} to do ngɔ na mi yi Yordan.)

- AFETO la (**Yahweh**)^{H410} , Mawu mavɔ la '**el fe nya** (1Mo 21:33) ^{H410}

→ Yehowa (**Yahweh**) wò Mawu ('**elöhîm fe ame**)^{H430}

- Mawu (**'ēlōhīm fe ame**) fe mawuwo (**'ēlōhīm fe ame**) .^{H430}(→ gā aḍe **'ēl fe nya** (5 Mose 10:17) .
 fe **dzifo** .Ps 136:26) .
 - Afeto (**'ādōn fe nya**) .^{H113}fe afetɔwo (**'ādōn fe nya**) .^{H113}(→ Afeto la (**'ādōn fe nya**) .^{H113}le wo katā
 dome **anyigba la dzi** .^{H776}Yos 3:11) .

→ Afeto la (**'ādōnāy fe nya**) .^{H136}MAWU (**y^ohōvā fe nya**) .^{H3069 me}nye Yehowa fe dɔla (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me}do

ngɔ

Yehowa (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me}kple Yehowa sia (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me}nye Mawu mavɔ la (**'ēl fe nya**) .^{H410}fe
dzifo, amesi va zua tɔwò **Mawu**.

AFETO sia (**Yahweh**) wò Mawu (**'ēlōhīm fe ame**) nye gā aḍe **'ēl fe nya**, ame si nye Mawu (**'ēlōhīm fe ame**) fe mawuwo
 (**'ēlōhīm fe ame**) .

fe dzifo, .kple Afeto (**'ādōn fe nya**) .^{H113}fe afetɔwo (**'ādōn fe nya**) .^{H113}anyigba blibo la katā dzi.
 Eyata Yehowa (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me}Mawu (**'ēlōhīm fe ame**) . nu gbagbe "'**ēlōhīm fe ame**fe'**ēlōhīm fe**

ame kple

'ādōn fe nyafe'**ādōn fe nya**," fia be Eyae nye " **.FIAWO FE FIA**, . KPLEAFETɔWO FE AFETɔ" (**Nyad**

19:16) .

dzifo kple anyigba blibo la katā tɔ.

→ " **.FIAWO FE FIA, KPLEE AFETɔWO FE AFETɔ**(alo **Afeto Yesu Kristo**)," wò nye ema **Mawu** kple
 wò **rhema fe dɔléle** nye nyatefe.²⁰¹

- Mawudɔla fe **Yehowa (Yahweh)** hea ve **lāmeka si woyɔna be rhema** Afeto la fe (**'ādōnāy fe**
nya) .^{H136}MAWU (**y^ohōvā fe nya**) .^{H3069 me}

si nye **Mawu ('ēlōhīm fe ame)** .^{H430}ame si nye nyatefe (**2Sa 7:28**) .

(**2Sa 7:28** Eye azɔ, Oo Afeto (**'ādōnāy fe nya**) .^{H136}MAWU (**y^ohōvā fe nya**) .^{H3069 me}wò nye Mawu

ma

(**'ēlōhīm fe ame**) .^{H430}kple wò **nyawo**^{H1697 me}nye nyatefe, .
 eye nèdo nyuiwɔwɔ sia fe nɔgbe na wò dɔla:)

- **Teya Afeto Nusēkatātɔ**(**Nyad 1:8**) & **.Afeto Mawu Nusēkatātɔ la**(**Nyad 4:8**) .

➤ **Teya Afeto Nusēkatātɔ** (**Nyad 1:8**) .

- **Afeto la** (kyrios) .**Nusēkatātɔ**^{G3841 fe xexlēme} (amesi le vava ge) . → **Alēvi la** (arnion si le dzi dum) .^{G721}

Nyad 1:8 Nyeeye nye Alfa kple Omega, gɔmedzedze kple nuwuwu, gbɔ **Afeto la** .^{G2962}

si nye, kple esi nɔ anyi, kple esi gbɔna, **.Nusēkatātɔ la** .^{G3841 fe xexlēme}

→ **Afeto la** (kyrios) fe nya): Alfa kple Omega, gɔmedzedze kple nuwuwu.

→ **Nusēkatātɔ la** (Ḍela **Yesu Kristo**):

➤ **Afeto la** (kyrios) .**Mawu**^{G2316 fe xexlēme} **Nusēkatātɔ**^{G3841 fe xexlēme}

Nyad 4:8 Eye lā eneawo (nu gbagbewo) .^{G2226}avala ade nɔ wo dometo ḍesiade nɔ;

eye nɔkuwo yɔ wo me fū le ememe, eye womegbɔna ḍe eme zā kple keli o, henc gbɔgbɔlm bena:

Κακαε, κακαε, κακαε, **.Afeto**^{G2962} **Mawu**^{G2316 fe xexlēme} **Nusēkatātɔ**, ^{G3841 fe xexlēme}si nɔ anyi, eye wòle,

eye wòle vava ge.

→ " **.Afeto la**" gɔme nye " **Afeto la** (Ḍla), si va zu tɔwò **Mawu**, ye nye Ḍela la **Yesu**
Kristo.

→ " **.Afeto Mawu Nusēkatātɔ la**" . gɔmee nye "Ḍeka **Afeto**" alo **Mawu** kple Ḍela **Yesu Kristo**: ame

ka

- **.enye** (**Yesu** ame si woyɔna be **Kristo** (**Mat 1:16**), alo **Yehowa (Yahweh)** . **Ef 3:2**) .^{H3068 me}

- **.nye** (**Mawu** . who nɔ eme **Kristo** . **2Ko 5:19**), kple

²⁰¹Video 6. "Yehowa zu wò Mawu."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-dzidzime-siwo-tso-adam-vasede-yesu-israel-viwo-israel-viwo-fe-gbalē/.

nya^{G721}). - . **enyebe woava**(**Mawu**²⁰²to eme**Afeto la** kple **Ɖela Yesu Kristo** , **the Alēvi**(arnion) fe

→Eya ta, **Afeto**^{G2962}**Mawu**^{G2316} fe xexlême **Nusēkatātō**^{G3841} fe xexlême gome nye **Yesu**ame si **woyɔna be Kristo**alo **Yehowa** (**Yahweh**), .^{H3068} me

Ame kae nye "**Afeto la**(**Ɖela**) .**Yesu Kristo**, wò **Mawu**, ame kae nye **Alēvi la**(arnion) fe nya), .^{G721}kple **Mawu**, si nɔ**Kristo**

(**2Ko 5:19**), .**who agava na mí to Afeto la kple Ɖela Yesu Kristo** , **the Alēvi**.²⁰³

→(Kpɔ "(**Nyad 19:6**) **Aleluya 4 lia** (**Wo katã le dzifo: Afeto Mawu Nusēkatātō lae le dzi dum**)" hena numedede **bubuwo**.) .

(**Nyad 4:9-11**) **Wosubɔa Mawu**, si wɔ dzifo kple anyigba, le dzifo

Nyad 4:9Eye ne lã mawo (nu gbagbewo) .^{G2226}

mitsɔ nɔtikɔkɔe kple bubu kple akpedada na amesi bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi, amesi le agbe tegbee.

Nyad 4:10Hamemetsitsi blaewe vɔ eneawo dze klo ɔe ame si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi la nkume.

eye mide ta agu na amesi le agbe tegbee, eye mitsɔ wofe fiakukuwo fu gbe ɔe fiazikpui la nkume gblɔ bena:

Nyad 4:11Wòe dze, Oo Afeto (kyrios), .^{G2962}be woaxɔ nɔtikɔkɔe kple bubu kpakple nɔsɛ:^{G1411} me

elabena wòe wɔ nu^{G2936} menusianu, eye wò vividododeameɔ tae wowo wo ɔe eye wowo wo.^{G2936} me

☞ **Nyad 4:9**Eye yesiayi si nu gbagbewo tɔ nɔtikɔkɔe kple bubu kple akpedada na Ame si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi la, .
ame si nɔa agbe tegbee, .

☞ **Nyad 4:10**Hamemegã blaewe vɔ ene (24) la dze anyi ɔe Amesi bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui dzi la nkume
eye mide ta agu na Amesi le agbe tegbee, eye mitsɔ wofe fiakukuwo fu gbe ɔe fiazikpui la nkume, gblɔ
be:

☞ **Nyad 4:11** " .Miedze, O. , 1999 me**Afeto**, Be woaxɔ nɔtikɔkɔe kple bubu kpakple nɔsɛ;
Elabena**Wòe wɔ nuwo katã**, Eye to wò lɔlɔnu me woli, eye wowo wo."

- Ame si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi:**Mawu**(kpɔe ɔa be**Nyad 7:10**).

† **Nutrenudzesiawo fe dzesiwofe** nyagblɔɔi si le agbalē sia me²⁰⁴

Abolo la nye Yesu fe nɔtilã si nye Amegbetɔvi si naa agbe xexeame la fe nɔtilã. Yesu fe nɔtilã (alo Amegbetɔvi la fe nɔtilã, si nye Mawu fe abolo), si woxatsa ɔe aklala dzadze (awu) me eye wotsɔe nyrɔ ɔe uu me lae nye Nya (logos) .^{G3056}**Mawu fe nya**.

Mawu fe Vi la menye nɔtsue wònye o^{G444}amesiwo nɔa agbe kple abolo ɔedeko (menye logos ɔedeko o), gake Eya nɔtu nye Mawu nɔtu fe nɔtilã (nuku la^{G4690} fe xexlême(**1Ko 15:38**) , ame si va mía gblɔ le Nya la me (logos la) .^{G3056}**Mawu fe nya**le nɔsɛ me kple le Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la me, si nye rhema.²⁰⁵

Lã si Mawu tre nu le Amegbetɔvi la me be wòana agbe mawo mí la, enye nyawo fe agbalē (alo **Agbalēa fe rhema la**, .^{G4487}.⁷**Rom 10:8**), .^{H1697} me si wotre nu na vaseɔe nuwuwu fe yeyiya (**Dan 12:4**).

- Kpe, si xɔtulawo gbe la, fia **Yesu Kristo**, ame kae nye**Amegbetɔvi la** alo**Mawu fe logowo** ,
wotre enuvaseɔe nuwuyia dzi. Abolo la (.**Yesu Kristo**) nu ma**Mawule esiwotre enuyiAmegbetɔvi la** nye
kpe la, .
si nye**Mawu fe logowo**, eye wòtrɔ zu kpe gbagbe (**lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**) esime wòuuu dzo le
yɔdo. Esi wowo Afeto Yesu fe nɔtilã magblɛmagblɛ ta la, meganɔ anyigba dzi o

²⁰²Kpɔ**1Mo 17:8**& .**Zak 8:8**.

²⁰³Ne èdi "Afeto Ɖeka" nɔti nyatakakawo la, kpɔ "(**Nyad 11:15-16**) **Mawudɔla 7 lia ku kpɛa**."

²⁰⁴Video 41. "Mitsi le Afeto la me be miadze Mawu nɔ."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-tsi-le-afeto-be-anye-amesi-mawu-xɔ-nu-

²⁰⁵Video 14. "Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe fe nunana."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/dzimetɔtrɔ-nyɔnyɔ/14-dzimetɔtrɔ-nyɔnyɔ-gbɔgbɔ-kɔkɔe/.

yodo si me ame kukuwo mlɔna le.

- (**Afeto la fe nutilã**) Mawu fe abolo alo **Mawu fe logowo**²⁰⁶le ame dzɔdzɔe la me le **Kristo**, kple **abolo sia (Amegbetɔvi la fe nutilã)** dzina ɔe edzi le ŋkeke etɔagbeand va zua Ɔeka kple **Afeto la fe nutilã** .

si wotso ɔe eme **Kristona** mía fe **gbɔgbɔ me lã**.

- (**Afeto la fe uu**) Ne èxɔe se nenema **Yesu** enye **Kristo la**, .**Mawu fe Vi la**, àkpɔe **agbeto** Eto dzi **ŋkɔ**. Eye ne ènoe tso **Afeto la tɔe uu**to ahanono tso **Afeto la tɔe kplu**, .**Mawu fe logowole** mewò atrɔ azu **Mawu fe rhema la**.

→ Eya ta, **Afeto la** (kyrios) fe nya) eme **Nyad 4:11** fia mía fe **Tɔ**le dzifo si va zu mía tɔ **Mawu**, .**ame si wɔe dzifo kple anyigba**, amesi wo “ **.nusiaanu**”²⁰⁷

→ Nu sia **dzifo Fofova zua mía tɔ Mawu**to amenuveve me **Mawu** to eme **Afeto Yesu Kristo**.

²⁰⁶Video 30. “Nuɔɔɔua”). www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-nuɔɔɔu-fe-nuɔɔɔu/.

²⁰⁷Ne èdi nyatakaka tsitotsito tso “nuwo katã” ŋu la, kpɔ “ **(Nyad 21:7) Avadzidulawo (Mawu fe viwo)**.” .

Ta 5 lia

([Nyad 5:1-6](#)) Agbalē si wotre kple nutrenu 7

[Nyad 5:1](#) Eye mekpɔ agbalē aḍe si wonɔ ɔe ememe la le ame si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi la fe nuḍusi me eye le megbe la, wotsɔ nutrenu adre tree.

☞ [Nyad 5:1](#) Eye nye (Yohanes) mekpɔ le Eyama fe nuḍusi me ([Alēvi la](#)^{G721}) si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi ([.Mawu](#)). Agbalē si wonɔ ɔe eme kple megbe, [.wotre enu](#) kple nutrenu adre.

- Ame si bɔbɔ nɔ Alēvi la fe nuḍusi me; [Mawu](#) agbalē aḍe le esi, si wotre nutrenu 7 nu le Efe ḍusime.²⁰⁸

† Wohe Israel fe afe blibo la katã ɔe ati ɔu [Yesu](#), gake [Mawu](#) wɔ nenema ke [Yesu](#) wo ame eve la [Afetɔ](#) kple [Kristo](#), ²⁰⁹ kple ɔutsua^{G444}, [.Kristo Yesu](#) tɔ Edokui na tafe na amewo katã, be woadɔ ɔase le yeyi nyuitɔ dzi ([1Ti 2:5-6](#)). Woɔ Paulo mawunyagblɔla kple apostolo be wɔafia nu siwo wɔkpɔ le Damasko, si nye Mawu fe kekeli tso dzifo ([Dɔwɔwɔ 26:16](#)), na Trɔsubɔdukɔwo (siwo dometɔ aḍewo nye Yudatɔ siwo mexɔe se be Mawu fɔa ame kukuwo ɔe tsitre o, [.Dɔwɔwɔ 26:8](#)), eye wɔdzi wo to nyanyui la dzi le [Kristo Yesu](#).²¹⁰

- Ame aḍeke medze be wɔau agbalē si wotre enu o

[Nyad 5:2](#) Eye mekpɔ mawudɔla sesē aḍe wɔnɔ gbefã ɔem kple gbe sesē bena: Ame si dze be wɔau agbalē la, . eye be woadɔ efe nutrenuawo ɔaa?

[Nyad 5:3](#) Eye ame aḍeke mele dzifo, alo le anyigba (anyigba) dzi o, [.G1093](#) alo anyigba (anyigba) te hã o), [.G1093](#) te ɔu uu agbalēa, eye melé ɔku ɔe ɔu hã o.

[Nyad 5:4](#) Eye mefa avi geḍe, elabena womekpɔ ame aḍeke si dze be wɔau agbalē la axlē o. alo be woalé ɔku ɔe nu ɔu (kpɔ) [.G991](#) edzi.

☞ [Nyad 5:2](#) Tete mekpɔ mawudɔla sesē aḍe wɔnɔ gbefã ɔem kple gbe sesē be, .

“Amekae dze be woau [agbalēa me](#) eye be woadɔ asi le efe [nutrenuwo](#)?”

☞ [Nyad 5:3](#) Eye ame aḍeke mete ɔu uu le dzifo alo anyigba alo anyigba te o [agbalēa me](#), alo be woalé ɔku ɔe ɔu.

☞ [Nyad 5:4](#) Eya ta mefa avi geḍe, elabena womekpɔ ame aḍeke si dze be wɔau nu axlē nu o [agbalēa me](#) alo be woalé ɔku ɔe ɔu.

- Ame si dze be wɔau agbalēa fe nutrenuwo ahaḍe wo ɔa: Ame aḍeke mele dzifo, le anyigba, alo le anyigba te o.

- Dzata si tso Yuda to la me, Dawid fe Ke be wɔau agbalēa fe 7 [nutrenu](#)

[Nyad 5:5](#) Eye hamemetsitsiawo dometɔ ɔeka gblɔ nam bena: Mègafa avi o.

[Dzata la](#)^{G3023} fe Yuda-to la me, Dawid fe Ke, .

[du dzi \(du dzi\)](#) [.G3528](#) fe [xexlēme](#) be yeau agbalēa, eye be woadɔ efe nutrenu adreawo ɔa.

☞ [Nyad 5:5](#) Ke hamemetsitsiawo dometɔ ɔeka gblɔ nam (Yohanes) be, .

“Mègafa avi o. Kpɔ ɔa, [.Dzata la fe Yuda-to la me](#), Dawid fe Ke, .

[du dzi](#) be yeau [agbalēa me](#) eye be woadɔ asi le efe adre ([7. 7.](#)) [.nutrenuwo](#).”

➤ [Dzata la](#)^{G3023}

- [Dzatavi aḍe](#) (Strong fe...[H738](#)) [.H738](#) [H1482](#) me: Wogblɔ tso Yuda ɔu be enye “dzatavi.”

([1Mo 49:9](#) [Yuda nye dzata tɔ](#)^{H738} [whelp, si woyana be whelp](#)^{H1482} me: [tso lã si wolé la gbo, vinye, èyi dzi. ebɔbɔ, ebɔbɔ nɔ anyi abe dzata ene,](#) [.H738](#)

²⁰⁸Kpɔ [Nyad 7:10](#).

²⁰⁹Video 12. “Yesu Kristo fe dzidzime.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/si womeɔo de hatsotsowo me o/12/](#).

²¹⁰Video 16. “Trɔsubɔlawo, Dukɔwo katã (Apostolo Paulo) 1/10.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui la/16/](#).

eye abe dzata tsitsi ene^{H738}; ame kae anye?)

→Tso dzidzime si me **Yesu Kristo**, dzidzime 14 ye tso Abraham dzi va se de David dzi, .
14 dzidzime tso Dawid dzi va se de esime wokplbe yi Babilon, kple
14 dzidzime tso esime wokpl wo yi Babilon va se de **Yesu**.²¹¹

→Dawid fe Ke: **Mawu tɔe** Vinutsu **Yesu Kristo** miafe **Afeto**, **wotsɔ Dawid fe dzidzimevi wɔe le nutilã nu** (**Rom 1:3**).

→Ame si dze be wòau agbalã fe nutrenuwo ahaɖe wo ɖa: kpɔ **Nyad 5:6-8**.

Mose kple... **Yesu** dzɔ tso Israel to wuieveawo me, gake Mose ya tso Hebritɔ aɖe si tso to si nye Lewi kple **Yesu** la tso Yuda-to la me.²¹²

- Togbo be wofe towo dome to vovo hã la, tɔgbui ɖeka koe le wo dome: Abraham, Isak, kple Yakob.²¹³

- **Dzataawo**^{H744 G3023}

Dzataawo^{H744} (tso **H738**, dzata tsitsi aɖe) ^{H738}: Israel-to 12 siwo me Yakob vi 12 la le, nye **Mawu tɔe** Dukɔ ɖeka, si nye Israel (**2Sa 7:23**).²¹⁴ Esi dukɔ ɖeka Israel fe to wuieveawo dometɔ ɖeka, si nye Yuda, nye dzatavi ta la, dzata tsitsi si ɖoa fia fe sedede” tsi tre ɖi na “dukɔ ɖeka Israel fe fia,” si nye **Kristo**.²¹⁵

(**Dan 6:7** Fiaɖufea fe dukplɔlawo katã, .

nutodziɖulawo kple amegãwo, aɖaɖudolawo kple avafiagãwo de adanu ɖekae be woado fia fe (fia) anyi .^{H4430 fe xexlẽme} se (sedede) , .^{H7010 fe xexlẽme} eye woade se sesẽ aɖe, . be ame sia ame si abia Mawu aɖe fe kukudede^{H426} alo amegbetɔ^{H606} nkeke blaetɔ, . negbe wò, Oo fia, woatsɔe afu gbe de dzataawo fe do me.^{H744}).

- **The AFETɔ (Yahweh)** fia **Kristo** le NT me, eye Wòɖɔ dzataawo ɖa^{H738} na amesiwo mevõne o (**2Fi 17:25**). Elabena Daniel v̄ã Yehowa (**Yahweh**), Mawu la^{H426} Daniel, si nye Mawu gbagbe la, .^{H426} ɖe Daniel tso dzataawo fe nɔsẽ me (**Dan 6:26-7**).

(**2Fi 17:25** Eye alea wòɖɔ le wofe afima nɔɔ fe gɔmedzedze, .

*be womev̄ã Yehowa o (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me}*

*eyata Yehowa (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} ɖɔ dzataawo ɖa^{H738} wo dome, si wu wo dometɔ aɖewo.)*

- Alẽvi si wowu la fe dzo 7 & nku 7 (Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔ 7)

Nyad 5:6 Eye mekpɔ, eye kpɔ ɖa, le fiaɖikpui la kple nu gbagbe eneawo (nu gbagbewo) titina. ^{G2226}

eye le hamemetsitsiwo dome, .^{G4245 fe xexlẽme} tso **Alẽvi aɖe** (arnion) fe nya) .^{G721} abe alesi wowui ene, .

dzo adre kple nku adre le esi, .

siwo nye Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔ adre siwo wɔɖɔ de anyigba blibo la (anyigba) dzi. ^{G1093}

☞ **Nyad 5:6** Eye mekpɔ ɖa, le fiaɖikpui la kple nu gbagbe ene (4) la titina.

eye le hamemetsitsiwo titina, tsi tre **Alẽvi aɖe** (arnion) .^{G721} abe de wowui ene, .

dzo adre (7) kple nku adre (7) le esi, .

siwo nye Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔ adre (7) siwo wɔɖɔ de anyigba blibo la katã dzi.

²¹¹Video 16. “Tr̄subɔlawo (Kristo fe nya yaɣla la).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui la/16/.

²¹²Tso dzidzime si me **Yesu Kristo**, dzidzime 14 ye tso Abraham dzi va ɖo Dawid dzi, dzidzime 14 tso Dawid dzi va se de fe tso yi Babilon, kple dzidzime 14 tso esime wokplɔ yi Babilon va ɖo **Yesu**.

²¹³Video 6. “Dzidzimewo fe agbalẽ tso Adam dzi va ɖo Yesu dzi.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-dzidzime-siwo-tso-adam-vaseɖe-yesu-israel-viwo-israel-viwo-fe-gbalẽ/.

²¹⁴bid. Video 6. “Israel & Israel viwo.”

²¹⁵Video 38. “Yesu klã de ati nu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-atitsoga-de-yesu-fiafitɔ-eveawo-wo-klã-de-yesu-de-ati/.

➤ **Alëvi la**(amos) .^{G286} & **Alëvi la**(arnion) .^{G721}

- Amwawãnu manomee nënye na **Kristo** wotsɔ míafe Nutitotonkenenyua sa vɛ de mía ta (**1Ko 5:7**), eye aleaeredeemed kple uu wɔasi fe **Kristo**, abe alëvi ene^{G286} difofo aɔeke manomee eye difofo aɔeke mele enu o (**1Pe 1:19**).

→ Yesunye **alëvi la** (**H7716**, *sê fe nya*) fe **Mawu**, .ame si wosa numevɔ tsoe xexeame fe gɔmedzedze (**1Mo 22:7**, **.Yoh 1:29**), gava be yeaɔe nuvɔ si le xexeame eye wowui abe **alëvi aɔe** (**G286**, amnos, **.Yoh 1:29**) be wòagava abe amesi le dzi dum ene **Alëvi** (**G721**, arnion, **.Nyad 5:6**).

Mawu na nenema ke **Yesu**, ame si nèhe ɔe ati nu la, wo ame evea siaa **Afeto** kple **Kristo** (**Dɔwɔwɔ 2:36**). Gɔmedede, **alëvi la** (amos) .^{G286} **Mawu fe nya** (**Yesu**, **.Yoh 1:36**), si wosa abe numevɔ ene la, va zu **Yehowa** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} **Mawu** le nutilãwo katã dome, .²¹⁶ ame si va zu **Alëvi aɔe** (arnion) .^{G721} tsi tre ɔe fiazikpui la titina kple lã enawo dome le ame tsitsiwo dome, eye dzo adre kple nku adre le esi, siwo nye Gbɔgbɔ adreawo **Mawu** woɔe ɔe anyigba blibo la katã dzi, .^{G1093} **Nyad 5:6**.

(Afeto la fe gbɔgbɔ 7 la) .

Yes 11:1 Eye atikplɔ ado tso Isai fe ke me, .
eye Ab aɔe atsi tso efe kewo me.

Yes 11:2 Eye gbɔgbɔ si le... **Yehowa** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} *anɔ edzi*, si nye gbɔgbɔ si **nunya** kple nugomesese, aɔanɔɔɔɔ kple nɔsɛ fe gbɔgbɔ, .
sidzedze fe gbɔgbɔ kple vɔvɔ na **Yehowa** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me}

Yes 11:3 Eye wòana wòanye nugomesese kabakaba^{H7306}
le vɔvɔ na **Yehowa** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} : eye madrɔ vɔnu o
le efe nkuwo kpɔkpɔ nu, eye mègaka mo na wò le efe to fe tosesese nu o.

- **Isai** vinutsue nye **Dawid** (**1Sa 17:12**), eye **Dawid** fe ke enye **Mawu tɔe Vinutsu**, **Yesu Kristo** míafe **Afeto**, amesi si Gbɔgbɔ 7 siwo le **Mawu** (nunya, nugomesese, aɔanɔɔɔɔ, nɔsɛ, sidzedze kple **Yehowa** vɔvɔ fe gbɔgbɔ kple **Yehowa** fe gbɔgbɔ) nɔ amesi fe dzidzo le **Yehowa** vɔvɔ, si woda ɔe anyigba blibo la dzi la dzi. Gbɔgbɔ nyuito kekeake (**Yehowa** fe gbɔgbɔ 7) nɔ **Daniel**, amesi vɔã **Yehowa** la si, ale wotsɔe nyo wu dukplɔlawo kple amegãwo, eye fia la tsɔe ɔo fiaɔufe blibo a dzi (**Dan 6:3**) eye woɔee tso dzatawo fe do me (**Dan 6:27**).

- Ne míebu ema nu la **lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema** wogblɔe do nɔ to nyagblɔɔɔɔɔ kɔkɔewo kple sedede si le **Afeto lak** kple **Dela** si apostolowo gblɔ, **.Jhn 1:1**” Le gɔmedzedzea me la, logowo nɔ anyi, eye logowo hã nɔ

kple Mawu, eye logos la nye Mawu” la, wogbugbɔ ɔe egɔme ale:

→ Le gɔmedzedzea me la, enye **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**, kple **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** (vɔsa si wotsɔ **alëvi la** (amos) .^{G286} si klẽna le tefe si do viviti) nɔ kplii **Mawu**, kple **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo nye Mawu**. Ne nkeke fe nɔi kanya to zã fe viviti me (ame siwo wowu le **Alëvi la** (arnion) .^{G721}), kekeli si **Mawu** do le míafe dziwo me eye wòna kekeli na bosomikaɔi la **Alëvi la** (arnion) fe nya) le míafe dziwo me kple nɔtikɔkɔe fe **Mawu** kekeli (**.Nyad 21:23**).

Emegbe, àɔo nku edzilãmeka si woyɔna be rhema si nyagblɔɔɔɔɔ kɔkɔewo gblɔ kple sedede siwo le **Afeto la** (kyrios) .^{G2962} kple **Dela**, si apostolowo fo (**2Pe 3:2**).

Ale, ele be míatsi le amenuveve me, kple le míafe sidzedze me **Afeto** kple **Dela Yesu Kristo**.

- Eyae nɔtikɔkɔe nanye fifia kple mavɔmavɔ siaa. Amen (**2Pe 3:18**).²¹⁷

²¹⁶Video 6. “Yehowa (zu wò) Mawu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-dzidzime-siwo-tso-adam-vasede-yesu-israel-viwo-israel-viwo-fe-gbalẽ/.

²¹⁷Wolée tso...**Nyad 3:14**, alo kpɔ Video 44. “Nɔnɔ la fe nyagblɔɔɔɔ (2 Petro 1) 2/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-le-nkeke-mamlɛawo-2-petro-3-nɔnɔ-nyagblɔɔɔɔ-2-petro-1-3/.

→ **Alēvi la**(arnion) fe nya) .^{G721}enye**Afeto**kple**Dela Yesu Kristo (Mawu)**.²¹⁸

([Nyad 5:7-14](#)) Wowɔa ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔeawo (amesiwo mlɔa Yesu gbɔ le Kristo me) fiawo kple nunɔlawo na Mawu

[Nyad 5:7](#)Eye wòna xɔ (xɔ) .^{G2983 me}agbalēa metso ame si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi la fe nuɖusi me.

☞ [Nyad 5:7](#)Emegbe Eya (**Alēvi la**) va

eye wòxɔ agbalēa tso Amesi bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi la fe nuɖusi me (**Mawu**).

- **Alēvi la**(arnion) .^{G721}vaeye woxɔ**agbalēa metso** dusime fe**Mawu**ame si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi.

- Nu gbagbe 4 la & ame tsitsi 24 la si ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe gbedododawo (sarjku & sikakplu siwo yɔ fũ kple dzudzo uewĩ) .

[Nyad 5:8](#)Eye esi wòxɔ (xɔ) .^{G2983 me}agbalēa me, lã eneawo (nu gbagbewo) .^{G2226}
eye amegã blaeye vɔ ene dze klo ɖe Alēvi la ŋkume (arnion), .^{G721}
wo dometo ɖesiaɖe kple sarjkuwo, kple sikakplu siwo yɔ fũ kple uewẽ lilili.^{G2368 fe xexlême}
siwo nye ame kɔkɔewo (ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo) fe gbedododawo.^{G40}

☞ [Nyad 5:8](#)Azo esi Wòxɔe vɔ la**agbalēa me**, nu gbagbe 4 la

eye hamemetsitsi 24-awo dze anyi do ŋɔ**Alēvi la** .

wo dometo ɖesiaɖe si sarjku, kple sikakplu siwo yɔ fũ kple dzudzo uewĩ, siwo nye gbedododawo**ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔeawo**.

- Xɛ ka yi**Alēvi la**(arnion) fe nya) .^{G721} xɔ agbalēa, nu gbagbe 4 kple hamemetsitsi 24, siwo dometo ɖesiaɖe si gbedododawo le**the Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo**(sarjkuwo kple sikakplu siwo me uewẽ lilili yɔ fũ) dze anyi do ŋɔ**Alēvi la**(arnion) fe nya) .^{G721}alo**Afeto la**²¹⁹ **Mawu**²²⁰([Nyad 5:6](#)).

- Wowɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo (amesiwo mlɔa Yesu gbɔ le Kristo me) fiawo kple nunɔlawo na Mawu

[Nyad 5:9](#)Eye wodzi ha yeye gblɔ bena: Wòe dze be nàxɔ agbalē la, eye nàuu efe nutrenuawo.
elabena wowu wò, eye nètsɔ wò uu fle mí na Mawu
tso fometo (to) ɖesiaɖe me, .^{G5443}kple aɖe, .^{G1100 fe xexlême}kple amewo, .^{G2992}kple dukɔ (Trɔsubɔdukɔwo,
ɖekaɖeka) .^{G1484 me}

[Nyad 5:10](#)Eye wòna míezu fiawo na mía Mawu^{G935}kple nunɔlawo:^{G2409 fe xexlême}eye míaɖu fia le anyigba (anyigba) dzi.^{G1093}

☞ [Nyad 5:9](#)Eye wo (hamemetsitsi 24) dzi ha yeye gblɔ bena:

“ .Miedze be miaxɔ**agbalēa me**, Eye be woauu efe**nutrenuwo**;

Elabena wowu Wò, eye nèɖe mí na**Mawu**to Wò uu me

tso to ɖesiaɖe mekple gbegbɔgbɔ kple amewo kpakple dukɔ (ɖekaɖeka fe nɔnɔme).”

→Nu gbagbe 4-awo kple hamemetsitsi 24-awo dzi ha yeye aɖe si nye gbedododawo fe**ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo**(amesiwo

ame siwo le alɔ dɔm le Yesu gbɔ le Kristo me, gblɔ be, **.Alēvi la**wowui na**ɖe**“ **.ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔeawo**”
na Mawu

to Efe uu me tso to sia to, gbegbɔgbɔ, dukɔ, kple dukɔ ɖesiaɖe me.

- **.Kristo**va zu kutsetse gbãtɔwoesi wòfɔ tso ame kukuwo dome, amesiwo le alɔ dɔm le afima megbe**Yesu**([1Th 4:14](#)).²²¹

²¹⁸ƆƆɔ[Nyad 3:12](#).

²¹⁹Negbe ɖe wogblɔe bubui ko la, Afeto (kyrios, Strong fe G2962) fo nu tso “Afeto” ŋu ewɔ megblɔ Strong fe xexlédzesi o.

²²⁰Negbe ɖe wogblɔe bubui ko la, Mawu (theos, Strong fe G2316) fo nu tso “Mawu” ŋu ewɔ megblɔ Strong fe xexlédzesi o.

²²¹ƆƆɔ “Alesi tsitretsitsi fe ɖoɖo le Kristo me” tso ta 7 lia me.

→ **Ame kəkəe Kəkəawo**(amesiwo mba Yesu to Kristo me) wə fiawo kple nunɔlawo na Mawueye nàdu fia dɛ edzi anyigba dzi fe 1,000 sɔŋ.²²²

☞ **Nyad 5:10**Eye wowo mfiawo kple nunɔlawo na “míafe **Mawu**”; Eye míadu fia le anyigba dzi.”

→ Gbedododawo fe...**ame kəkəe kəkəewo** yɔ Amesi bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpuia dzi be “mía tɔ **Mawu**.”

(Ènye **wodɛ asi le wo ŋu**) .

1Pe 1:18Elabena mienyae nenema

mienɔ nenema owoɛ asi le wo ŋu^{G3084} **kple nusiwo gblɛna**, abe klosalo kple sika ene, . tso miafe nufɔfo dzodzro si miexɔ tso mia tɔgbuiwo gbo le konyinyi nu la me;

1Pe 1:19Gake kple uu xɔasi si...**Kristo**, abe alesí wòɔ le **alɛvi aɛɛ(amnos)**, .^{G286}

difofo aɛɛke mele eɔu o eye difofo aɛɛke mele eɔu o:

1Pe 1:20Ame si woɔo dɛ do ŋɔ hafi woɔo xexeame anyi, .

ke edze le yeyiyi mamle siawo me na mi, .

1Pe 1:21Ame si to eyama dzi xɔ Mawu, ame si fɔe dɛ tsitre tso ame kukuwo dome la dzi se.

eye wòtsɔ ŋutikəkəe nɛ; bena miafe xɔse kple mɔkpɔkpɔ nanɔ Mawu me

1Pe 1:22Elabena miekɔ miafe luɔwo ŋu le toɔɔo nyatefe la me to Gbɔgbɔ la me

na nɔviawo lɔlɔ alakpatɔe la, mikɔ egbo be mialɔ mia nɔewo kple dzi dzadze.

1Pe 1:23Menye nuku si gblɛna o, ke boɔ tso nuku magblɛmagblɛ me, .

to nya (**logowo fe dze siwo**) .^{G3056} Mawu fe nya, si le agbe eye wòɔa anyi tegbee.

1Pe 1:24Elabena ŋutiláwo katá le abe gbe ene, eye amegbetɔ fe ŋutikəkəe katá le abe gbe fe sefofo ene.

Gbe la yrɔna, eye efe sefofo gena.

1Pe 1:25Gake nya la (**rhema fe dɔléle**) .^{G4487} Afetɔ la tɔ^{G2962} enɔa anyi tegbee.

Eye nya siae nye (**rhema fe dɔléle**) .^{G4487} si woɔo gbefá na mi to nyanyui la dzi.

- **Agbo aɛɛ**^{H352} → **alɛvi aɛɛ**(Yesu) .^{G286} → **Alɛvi aɛɛ**(arnion) .^{G721}(alo **Kristo**) .²²³(**Afetɔ** kple **Ɖela Yesu Kristo**) . → **Mawu Nusɛkatátɔ**

Wòwometsɔ nu gbeɔblɛ siwo tso mia tɔgbuiwo gbo fle mi o, ke boɔ to uu si wodo va yi me **Kristo**, abe alesí wòɔ le **alɛvi aɛɛ**(amnos) fe nya) .^{G286} difofo kple difofo aɛɛke manɔmee, alo logos, si wòtsɔ sa vɛ le gɔmedzedzea me eye wòɔ kplii **Mawu**, eye wònye **Mawu**. Nu sia **alɛvi**(amnos) fe nya) .^{G286} woɔo do ŋɔ do ŋɔ **xexeame fe gɔmedɔanyi**, kple nubabla aɛɛ si le wo dome **Mawu** (**'élòhìm fe ame**) eye woɔo kpe Abraham dzi to **Mawu**^{G2316} fe **xexlɛme** eme^{G1519} me **Kristo**.²²⁴

Nu sia **alɛvi**(amnos) fe nya) .^{G286} woɔo fia le nuwuyi siawo me na mi, abe alesí **Alɛvi la**(arnion) fe nya) .^{G721} alo **Afetɔ la** kple **Ɖela Yesu Kristo**, . **Mawu Nusɛkatátɔ**. To Eya dzi la, èxɔe se **Mawu**, ame si fɔe dɛ tsitre tso ame kukuwo dome eye wòtsɔ ŋutikəkəe nɛ, ale be miafe xɔse kple mɔkpɔkpɔ le eme **Mawu**.

- **Esia wowu Alɛvi**(arnion) fe nya) .^{G721} ame ka xɔ mí be míatsɔe **Mawu** to Efe uu si tso to, gbeɔgbɔgbɔ, dukɔ, kple Trɔsubɔduko ɔesiade me la, dze be woaxɔe **agbalɛa me**(tso **Mawu**) . eye be woawu efen **nutrenuwu**, eye Ewo wo na mí tɔ **Mawu**, fiawo kple nunɔlawo na wo be woawu fia le anyigba dzi.
- **Melkizedek**, si nye nunɔla na dzifo' **él fe nya**, nye kpɔɔɔɔ na nunɔlagá gá aɛɛ si woto yi dzifo, . **Yesu Mawu fe Vi la**(**Heb 4:14**), kple esia **Yesu**, ame kae nye **Yesu Kristo**, . **Afetɔ la**^{G2962} míafe **Mawu**, wòtsɔe ɔo nunɔlagáe^{G749} le Melkisedek fe ɔɔo nu (**Heb 6:20**). “Miawo há, abe kpe gbagbewo ene la, wotu gbɔgbɔmexɔ, nunɔla kəkəe (tso Stong tɔ me **G2407 fe xexlɛme** & **G2409 fe xexlɛme**), .^{G2406} fe **xexlɛme** be woatsɔ gbɔgbɔmexɔwo asa vɛ, . si dzi woda asi ɔo be **Mawu to Yesu Kristo**“ (**1Pe 2:5**).

²²²Kpɔ “[Kristo fe fe 1,000 fe dziɔduɔ fe gɔmedzedze] Le Eden-bɔa me” si le ta 19 lia me.

²²³Ŋɔŋlɔ Kəkəe **1Pe 1:19**.

²²⁴Kpɔ **Nyad 4:8**.

Eya ta, dzidzime tiatia, fia nunɔlawo, ^{G2406 fe xexlême} kɔkɔe aɖe ^{G40} dukɔ, nunɔamesi si wofle; bena miade ame si yo mi tso viviti me yi efe nukunuwo me la fe kafukafuwo afia ^{G5457} **Kekeli** (**1Pe 2:9**).

- Tsã la, menye dukɔ si me... **Mawu**, gake azɔ la, miawoe nye amewo **Mawu**;
- Miekɔ nublani na mi tsã o, gake fifia miexɔ nublaniukɔkɔ **nublaniukɔkɔ**.
- Wowɔ mi fiawo kple nunɔlawo na “mia tɔ **Mawu**”, eye wòadɔ fia le anyigba dzi.²²⁵

- Mawudɔlawo fe xexlême le fiazikpui la ŋu

Nyad 5:11 Eye mekpɔe, eye mese mawudɔla geɖewo fe gbe fo xlã fiazikpui la kple lãwo (nu gbagbewo) ^{G2226} kple hamemegãwo: eye wofe xexlême nye **ewoakpe** ^{G3461} yeyiwiwo **akpe ewo**, ^{G3461} kple **akpe geɖe** ^{G5505 fe xexlême} fe **akpe geɖe**, ^{G5505 fe xexlême}

Nyad 5:11 Tete melé ŋku ɖe enju, eye mese mawudɔla geɖewo fe gbe fo xlã fiazikpui la, . nu gbagbewo, kple ame tsitsiwo; eye wofe xexlême nye 10,000, 10,000, kple 1,000, 1,000.

- **Ewoakpe (10,000)** ^{G3461} & **Akpe** ^{G5505 fe xexlême}
Heb 12:22 Ke miawo la, mieva ɖo Sion-to la dzi, .
kple agbagbeawo fe du la me **Mawu**, dzifo Yerusalem, .
kple dɔwɔfe manyaxlẽ aɖe (**akpe ewo**) ^{G3461} fe mawudɔlawo, .
Yde 1:14 Eye Henox hã, si nye adrelia tso Adam gbo, ^{G76} gblɔ nya ɖi le amesiawo ŋu gblɔ bena: **Kɔɔ ɖa, Afeto la** ^{G2962} va kple **akpe ewo sɔŋ** ^{G3461} efe ame kɔkɔewo (kɔkɔe), ^{G40}
- **Mawudɔlawo fe xexlême: 10,000-awo**
→ Mawudɔlawo fe xexlême le Sion to si le agbagbeawo fe du la dzi **Mawu**, dzifo Yerusalem, . enye **10,000 yes**.
(Mawudɔlawo, nu gbagbewo, kple hamemegã siwo fo xlã fiazikpui la fe xexlême Alěvi la kple Mawuwoɖe wo fia le xexlédzesi siwo nye 10,000 me) ²²⁶
Ps 68:16 Nukatae miele ti kpom, mi togbe kɔkɔwo (to) ^{H2022 me?} esiae nye togbe (to) ^{H2022 me} si Mawu (**'ělohîm fe ame**) ^{H430} didi vevie be yeawo eme; ě, Yehowa (**Yahweh**) ^{H3068 me} awo eme tegbee.
Ps 68:17 **Tasiadamwo** Mawu fe (**'ělohîm fe ame**) ^{H430} nye akpe blaevie (**akpe ewo**), ^{H7239 me} hã **akpe geɖe** ^{H505} fe mawudɔlawo: **Afeto la ('ădônây fe nya)** ^{H136} le wo dome, abe alesi wòno le Sinai ene, .
le kɔkɔefe ^{H6944 fe xexlême} tefe.
- **Mawu fe tasiadamwo: 10,000s**
→ Mawu (**'ělohîm fe ame**) di vevie be yeawo Sion-to dzi afisi Yehowa (**Yahweh**) nɔa anyi tegbee. **Tasiadamwo** fe Mawu (**'ělohîm fe ame**) ^{H430} enye **10,000 yes**, ^{H7239 me} eye mawudɔlawo hã le nenema **1,000 yes** ^{H505} :
Afeto la ('ădônây fe nya) ^{H136} le wo dome.
→ Yehowa le Sion-to dzi kple Israel-vi siwo katã woɖe tso wo me anyigba (**1,000 yes** fe mawudɔlawo). **Afeto la** nye kple tasiadamwo fe **Mawu (10,000 yes)** .
siwo fo xlã fiazikpui la **Alěvi la** kple **Mawu**.
→ Mawudɔlawo fe xexlême (10,000-awo) kple Mawu fe tasiadamwo (10,000-awo) fo xlãe ku ɖe Alěvi la kple Mawu fe fiazikpui ŋu la le dzogoe ene me si nye 10,000, . si nye **100,000,000 ye nye esi (10,000 yex10,000 ye)**.

²²⁵Kpɔ (“**Nyad 20:4**) **Ame kɔkɔe 144,000 kple Xaxa Gã la be woadɔ fia kple Kristo fe 1,000.**” .

²²⁶Kpɔ “Xexlédzesi 12, 1,000, & 10,000 fe vevienyenye le Biblia me” tso (**Nyad 7:4-8**).

Ta 6 lia

([Nyad 6:1-2](#)) Nutrenu 1 lia fe uuuu (sɔ yi, dati & fiakuku).

[Nyad 6:1](#) Eye mekpɔ esime Alēvi la (arnion) .^{G721}uu nutrenuawo dometo deka, .^{G4973}eye mese be, .
abe dziḍegbe fe toyliḍeḍe ene, .
eneawo dometo dekalāwo (nu gbagbewo) .^{G2226}gblɔ bena: Va kpɔ ɖa!

☞ [Nyad 6:1](#) Fifia mekpɔ yeyi si me **Alēvi la** uu nutrenuawo dometo deka;
eye mese nu gbagbe ene (4) la dometo deka nɔ gbɔgbɔm kple gbe abe dziḍegbe ene be, “Va kpɔ ɖa.”

➤ Amekae uua nutrenuawo?

- **Alēvi la** (arnion) fe nya) .^{G721}uu nutrenu adreawo. **Yesu**, amesi wotsɔ sa numevɔ abe **agbo ade** ('ayil, .[1Mo 22:13](#)), .^{H352}va xexe sia me abe **alēvi ade** (amnos) .^{G286}fe **Mawu** ([Yoh 1:29](#)) eye wɔzu **Alēvi ade** (arnion) .^{G721}(alo **Kristo**, .[1Pe 1:19](#)) eye woḍee fia le nuwu yi siawo me na mí, abe **Afeto la** kple **Ḍela Yesu Kristo** (**Mawu**) .**Nusēkatātɔ** ([1Pe 1:20](#)).²²⁹

→ Nu gbagbe eneawo dometo deka gblɔ be, “Va kpɔ ɖa.”

→ Dawid fe Ke lae nye **Mawu tɔe** Vinutsu **Yesu Kristo** míafe **Afeto** ame si wotsɔ Dawid fe dzidzimeviwo wɔ le nutilā la (.[Nyad 5:5](#), .[Rom 1:3](#)). Ame si ɖu dzi be wòuu **agbalēa me**, eye be woade asi le eɲu la, enye **adre** ([7. 7.](#)) .**nutrenuawo** enye **Alēvi la** (arnion) fe nya), .^{G721} **to la fe Dzata fe Yuda**, Dawid fe Ke, amesi nye **Mawu tɔe** Vinutsu **Yesu Kristo** míafe **Afeto** ([Nyad 5:5](#), .[Rom 1:3](#)).

- Sɔ yi aḍe & dati (wotsɔ fiakuku nae) .

[Nyad 6:2](#) Eye mekpɔ, eye kpɔ ɖa, yevu aḍe ^{G3022}sɔ: eye ame si bɔbɔ nɔ edzi la, dati le esi;
kple fiakuku (**στέφανος fe ηκɔ**, **stephanos fe ηκɔ**) .^{G4735 fe xexlême}wotsɔe nɛ, eye wòdo go kple avadzidudu, .^{G3528 fe xexlême}
eye be woadu dzi. ^{G3528 fe xexlême}

☞ [Nyad 6:2](#) Eye mekpɔ ɖa, eye mekpɔ be, .**yevu aḍesɔ**. Ame si bɔbɔ nɔ edzi la, ...**akplɔ aḍe**;
kple **fiakuku aḍe** wotsɔe nɛ, eye wòdo go yi avadzidudu kple avadzidudu.

➤ Nukae nye sɔ?

- **Sɔawodzrae** ɖo ɖe avawɔgbea ɲu, eye ɖeḍekpɔkpɔ la nye **Yehowa** (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me}
[Lod 21:31](#) ^{H5483 me}Sɔa wodzrae ɖo ɖe avagbe (ava) la ɲu: ^{H4421 fe xexlême}
gake dedienɔwɔ (xɔname) .^{H8668 me}nye fe **Yehowa** (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me}

➤ Ame si wotsɔ na **fiakukua** (**στέφανος fe ηκɔ**, **stefanos**) .^{G4735 fe xexlême}eye fiakuku ka fomevie wònye?

- [Mat 27:29](#) Eye esi wobla fiakuku vɔ la (**στέφανος fe ηκɔ**, **stefanos**) .^{G4735 fe xexlême}fe **ɲùwo**, wotsɔe ɖo efe (**Yesu**)
ta, kple aɲɔ le efe ɖusime: eye wobɔbɔ klo ɖe eɲkume heɖu fewu le eɲu gblɔ bena: Do gbe na wò, Yudatɔwo
fe Fia!

→ **Yesu**, si nye Yudatɔwo fe Fia la, do **fiakukua** (stephanos) fe **ɲùwo**.

→ **Yesu** nye Yudatɔwo fe Fia, Mawu Vi, eye **Kristo**, Yudatɔwo fe Fia siae nye Israel-fia.²³⁰

([Yoh 19:5](#) Emegbe eva **Yesu** do ɲɔ, dodo **fiakukua** (**στέφανος fe ηκɔ**, **stefanos**) .^{G4735 fe xexlême}fe **ɲùwo**, kple
awu ulaya si fe amadeɖe nye aɲtiḍiḍi. Eye Pilato gblɔ na wo bena: Kpɔ ɖa!^{G444}).

→ **Avadzidulawo** enye **fiakukua** fe **dzidzɔkpɔkpɔ** na apostoloawo (apostolo siwo le **Afeto la** kple **Ḍela**, .

²²⁹Video 13. “Nya la (logos & rhema.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gbɔgbɔ-kɔkɔe-la-fe-nunana/.

Ku ɖe “Va kpɔ” ɲu la, kpɔ video 15 lia, “Yesu Nazaretto & Yesu Kristo Nazaretto.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui-la/15/.

²³⁰Video 38. “Yesu klā ɖe ati ɲu.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-atitsoga-de-yesu-fiafito-eveawo-wo-klā-de-yesu-de-ati/.

[2Pe 3:2](#)), ²³¹le miafe nkume **Afeto Yesu Kristo** le Efe vava me.

[1Th 2:19](#) Elabena nukae nye miafe *μαρκος*, alo dzidzo, alo fiakuku (*στέφανος* fe *ηκω*, *stefanos*). ^{G4735}
fe xexlême *fe dzidzokpokpo?*

*De miawo gã hã miele miafe nkume oa **Afeto Yesu Kristo** le efe vava me?*

[Flp 4:1](#) Eya ta nɔvinye lɔlɔawo, siwo dzrom vevie, .

nye dzidzo kple fiakuku (*στέφανος* fe *ηκω*, *stefanos*), . ^{G4735} *fe xexlême* eyata tsi tre sesie de eme **Afeto la**, nye lɔlɔto vevi la.

[1T 3:13](#) Vaseɔe efe nuwuwu la, e (**Afeto la**) ate nu ana miafe dziwo nali ke fɔmaɔimaɔi le kɔkɔenyenyeme le Mawu nkume, .

*mia Fofo gã hã, . le miafe vava me **Afeto Yesu Kristo** kple efe ame kɔkɔewo katã.*

➤ **Ame si nɔ anyi de edzi **so yi aɔe**?**

- **Ame si bɔbɔ nɔ so yi aɔe dzi:** Mawudɔla si **Afeto la**.

- **Mawudɔla fe **Yehowa**** (Yahweh), . ^{H3068} me ame kae nye **Afeto la** ('ădōnāy) fe nya. ^{H136} **MAWU** (y^ohōvâ fe nya) . ^{H3069} me ([Uɔnudrɔlawo 6:22](#)), .

le Yehowa nkume (**Yahweh**) . ^{H3068} me ([2Sa 7:18](#)). ²³²

→ Mawudɔla sia fe... **Yehowa** (Yahweh) hea ve **lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema** Afeto la fe ('ădōnāy fe nya) . ^{H136} **MAWU** (y^ohōvâ fe nya), . ^{H3069} me

si nye **Mawu** ('ēlōhīm fe ame) . ^{H430} ame si nye nyatefe ([2Sa 7:28](#)).

→ **Rhema fe ɔlɛlea** woyɔlae vaseɔe esime nãxɔe ase be wotsɔ Amegbetɔvi la de asi na **nutsuwo**. ²³³ Ne miãgbɔe bubui la, . **lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema** lɔlɔnu deɔe fia amesiwo xɔe se **Yesuabe Mawu fe Vi** la.

➤ **Nu kae nye **akplɔ aɔe**?**

- [1Mo 9:13](#) Meɔɔa nye dati la nyatefe ^{H7198} me *le alilikpo me*, . ^{H6051} *fe xexlême* eye wɔanye nubabla si le mia kple anyigba dome la fe dzesi.

→ **Anutro aɔe:** Nubabla aɔe si le Mawu kple anyigba dome fe dzesi, kple Hebrigbe me nya si wozãna na dati ([H7198](#) me) gɔme nye

be woada akplɔ le auawɔwɔ me" eye to esia me la, efiã "anutrɔdala" si "foã dzesi."

"Atikplɔ" fe kpɔɔɔnugɔmesese le esi be " **Mawu fe dzidzɔenyenyeme**," kple gɔmesese si le " **fo dzesia**" le ale:

→ " **Gbɔgbɔ la** (anutrɔdala) be **nutrenu** (lɔ) **ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo** (dzesi la)". ²³⁴

([Ps 76:3](#) *Afima (le Zion) wɔgbã anutrɔawo* ^{H7565} *fe aqbalẽ* fe dati la, . ^{H7198} me *akpoxɔnu la*, .
kple **yi la**, . ^{H2719} me *kple auawɔwɔ.*)

- Kpɔɔɔnudzesi si nye "atikplɔ" - Biblia fe kadodo si le "nuvɔ" kple "Yesu fe ku nɔtasēsētɔe le atitsoga nu" dome." .

[1Mo 9:13](#) **NYE** (**Mawu**) do set nye **bɔbɔ** (*בָּבֶט*), da ta na auawɔwɔ, **atikplɔdzikplawo**, **atikplawo** . ^{H7198}
me *le alilikpo me*, .

*eye wɔanye nubabla si le mia dome fe dzesi (**Mawu**) kple **anyigba la dzi**.*

→ Hebrigbe me nya si wozãna na **bɔbɔ** (Strong fe... [H7198](#) me) gɔmee nye "be woada dati le auawɔwɔ me" eye to esia me la, efiã

atikplawo." Nya "nuvɔ" tso Hebrigbe, "hãtã", Strong to me [H2398](#) me," si gɔmee nye

" **to dzesia nu**, si le nu fom tso **anutro aɔe**."

²³¹Video 44, "Nɔkɔ la fe nyagblɔɔi (2 Petro 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logo-wo-le-nkeke-mamleawo-2-petro-3-nɔkɔ-la-nyagblɔɔi-2-petro-1-3/.

²³²Wolée tso... [Nyad 4:8](#)

²³³Video 25. "Nya sesē aɔe (The logos) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-sesē-gbɔgbɔ-logos-mawu-dɔwɔwɔwɔ/.

²³⁴Video 21. "Nubabla, gotagome Avatsotso, ememe Avatsotso."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/circumcision/21-nubabla-gota-avatsotso-eme-avatsotso/.

o

- Eya ta, "**nuvõ**" woate ñu ađe egome be "**.anutrɔdala si to efe dzesi ñu**" alo "amesiwo mate ñu atre enu

Gbɔgbɔ la le wofe nuvõwo ta."

gaxɔ me

- **.1Mo 44:32** gblɔ Yosef kple nɔvianɔtsuwo fe ñutinya: Esime Yosef nye Egipte fe nutodziɖula la, etsɔ a klosalokplu le Benyamin fe kotoku me be yeatsɔ alé Benyamin, amesi wotsɔ nya ɖe enu be enye fiafito la

fɔbubua:

(**1Mo 44:1-17**). Emegbe Yuda bia tso Yosef si be "yeatsɔ fɔbubu (nuvõ, hãtã)" ɖe ye sueto ta nɔvianɔtsu, Benyamin (**1Mo 44:32**). Afi sia, **nuvõ** (hãtã', fe 1999 me. **H2398 me**), wođe egome be **be woatsɔ**

→ "Ne nyemekplɔe va gbɔwò o la, ekema 'matsɔ fɔbubua (hãtã)' na fofonye tegbee" (**1Mo 43:9**).

- **.1 Petro** ɔ kpe edzi be mía tɔe **Kristo** ame si 'tsɔ fɔbubua (alo nuvõ)' to ku le atitsoga ñu me ale be mía (**xɔsetɔwo le Kristo, .Rom 10:4**) nye 'ku na nuvõwo eye wole agbe na dzɔdzɛnyenye' (**1Pe 2:24**).

Ale, wotsɔa míafe nuvõwo kea eye wokɔ wo ñu ne míevua eme tso míafe dzi me be **Yesu Kristo fe uu, . Mawu fe Vitsɔ** wofe fɔbubua (**nuvõwo**) le atitsoga la dzi be wò ađe mí (**1Yo 1:9**).

→ Eyata "be míagblɔ be nuvõ ađeke mele mí si o," fia nenema **Kristo** ku dzodzro, eye be woble wo, . eye nyatefe la mele wo me o (**1Yo 1:8**).²³⁵

- **.Rom 6:23** kpena ɖe mía ñu míesea nusi wòfia be woatsɔ fɔbubua, "Elabena nuvõ fe fetu enye ku, . ke nunana si nye **Mawu enye agbe mavɔ** to eme **Yesu Kristo mía Afeto**." Míafe nuvõ fe fetu enye ku" gblɔ be wođe be ñutiláwo katã natsrɔ ame bubu manɔmee "tsɔ fɔbubua" ɖe wo ta.

- Xe ma yi, **Nyad 5:1-5** ñlɔ bena "ame ađeke medze le dzifo alo anyigba dzi alo le anyigba te o **be woavɔ agbalãa** (wotre enu kple nutrenu adre), eye woagalé ñku ɖe enu o. Gake **Dzata si tso to la me Yuda, .Dawid fe Ke**, du dzi be yeavɔ agbalãa, eye be **ɖe asi le nutrenu adreawo ñefe nya**." .

→ Xe ka yi **nutrenu 1 lia wouui, Yehowa fe dɔla (Yahweh)** ayi ngɔto wotre sɔlemeha si le Philadelphia la nu (ɖetugbui leafe nyanuawo, ame 144,000) siwo do dzi le tetekpɔ me.

- **Ame siwo le si Afeto la de dzesii** kple **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fe nutrenu**, . woatsɔe ayi dzifo le fe vava me **Amegbetɔvi la**. Eyata sɔlemeha si le Filadelfia alé wofe fiakuku sesie, be woatsɔ ade dzesii **mawudɔla fe Yehowa (Yahweh)** le nutrenu 1 lia fe uvuu me.

→ Le fe uvuu me **nutrenu 1 lia, .Afeto la fe dɔla**²³⁶ ada akplɔ, eye "afo dzesia" (alo "**.nutrenu na Mawu subɔlawo**" .) . kple Gbɔgbɔ (abe anutrɔdala ene).²³⁷

(Le ñkeke si dzi wòdze le **Afeto Yesu Kristo** kple Efe fiadufe, ame siwo wotre nu kple Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la woatsɔ fiakuku aɔo edzi **dzɔdzɛnyenye fe fiakuku** nu ma **Afeto la le esido** ñugbe be yeana nu amesiwo lãa Eto **fe dzedzeme, .2Ti 4:1-8**).

²³⁵ Esi nyatefe sia menɔ Israel-viwo si o ta la, wowɔ woawo ñutɔ fe legba (sikanyi) eye wogblẽ fomedodo si le wo kple Mawu dome la dome, .

ñutɔ

"esi nènɛ aɖaba fu wò Mawu fe se dzi ta la, nye hã manɛ aɖaba afu viwòwo dzi" (**Mose II, 32 lia, . Hos 4:6**). Eyata ele vevie

ta kple

be míeɖoa ñu ɖe mía ñutɔwo míafe gɔmesese ñu o, ke boɗ míalɔ ɖe edzi kple ɖokuibɔbɔ be **Yesuku de míafe nuvõwo**

míado ñu ɖe enu bliboe **Afeto la** kple **Efe Nya** kple míafe dzi blibo (**Lod 3:5**).

ngɔ

²³⁶ Wolée tso... **Nyad 4:8**.

Themawudɔla fe Yehowa (Yahweh), .^{H3068 me} ame si nye Afeto ('ădōnāy) .^{H136} MAWU (y^əhōvā) .^{H3069 me} (**Uɔnudrɔlawo 6:22**), do

Yehowa (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} (**2Sa 7:18**).

→ Yehowa fe dɔla sia (Yahweh) tsɔ Afeto la fe rhema ('ădōnāy) ve .^{H136} MAWU (y^əhōvā), .^{H3069 me} si nye Mawu ('ēlōhīm) .^{H430} ame si nye nyatefe (**2Sa 7:28**).

²³⁷ Kpɔ **Nyad 13:16-18** eye nàse "dzesi" fomevi eveawo gɔme.

[Nyad 7:3](#) Gblɔ bɛnɔ: Mɛ̀gawɔ nuvevi anyigba, atsiɔfu alo atiwo o
tillmíekpɛwotre enumíafe dɔlawoMawule wofe ŋgonu.

- † Ame si bɔbɔ nɔ sɔ yi dzi lae nye fe mawudɔla Afeto Yesu Kristo, eye dati nɔ esi, .nubabla aɔe si le Mawu kple anyigba dome fe dzesi(1Mo 9:13), si nye Mawu fe dzɔdzɛnyenyɛ, míafe Ɖela Yesu Kristo(2Pe 1:1).

([Nyad 6:3-4](#)) Nutrenu 2 lia fe uuuu (sɔ dzĩ aɖe, xɔ ɛtɛfafa tso anyigba) .

[Nyad 6:3](#) Eye esi wòuu nutrenu evelia la, mese lã gbagbe evelia (nu gbagbewo) .^{G2226}
gblɔ bena: Va kpɔe ɖa.
[Nyad 6:4](#) Eye sɔ bubu si biã la do go.^{G4450 fe xexlãme}
kple ɛsẽ (nunana) .^{G1325 fe yleti} wotsɔe na amesi bobɔ nɔ edzi be wòawo ɛtɛfafa^{G1515 fe yleti}
tso anyigba (anyigba dzi) , .^{G1093} eye be woawu wo nɛwo;
eye wotsɔ yi gã aɖe (μάχαιρα, machaira) nɛ.^{G3162}

☞ [Nyad 6:3](#) Eye esi Wòuu **the** evelia (2 lia) . **nutrenu** , .
Mese nu gbagbe evelia (2 lia) gblɔ be, “Va kpɔ ɖa.

☞ [Nyad 6:4](#) Eye bubu hã sɔ , **dzẽ**, do go.
Eye wotsɔe na Ame si bobɔ nɔ edzi la be **xɔ ɛtɛfafa tso anyigba** , .
ale be amewo nawu wo nɛwo; eye wotsɔ yi gã aɖe nɛ.

➤ Amekae bobɔ nɔ sɔ dzĩ la dzi?

→ Mawudɔla la fe... **Afeto la**.²³⁹

→ Yi aɖe (μάχαιρα, machaira) .^{G3162} enye **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo fe Mawu** (kpɔe ɖa be [Nyad 1:16](#)).

[Mat 10:34](#) Migabu be meva be maɖo ɛtɛfafa ɖe anyigba (anyigba) dzi o:^{G1093}

Nyemeva be maɖo ɛtɛfafa ɖa o, .^{G1515 fe yleti} ke boɲ yie.^{G3162}

➤ Mixɔ ɛtɛfafa tso anyigba

- Xaxa Gã la dze egɔme tso nutrenu 2 lia fe uuuu me, eye xexeame ava zu zitɔtɔwkoklozi
logos la va zua rhema (alo ne nyagblɔɖiawo va eme):

→ Kpe si xɔtulawo gbe lae nye **Yesu Kristo**, si nye Amegbetɔvi alo **Mawu fe logowo**
wotre enuvasede nuwuyia dzi, eye Wòva xɔ ame 144,000 la ɖe dzi.

→ **Yesu** meva be ye aɖo ɛtɛfafa ɖe anyigba o, .²⁴⁰ gake Eva be ye aɖo yi ɖa, si nye
Mawu fe logowo.

- Mawudɔla fe **Afeto la**, amesi wona yi gã aɖe (logos gã aɖe, **.lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**), si ɲu
woɖe mɔ ɖo

be wo aɖe ɛtɛfafa ɖa le anyigba dzi ale be amewo nawu wo nɛwo.

- Afeto fe ɖɔla aɖe alakpa ɛtɛfafa la afia tso anyigba dzi kple logos gã la, rhema, .
ke boɲ dzi si amesiwo si ɛtɛfafa vavãto le la maɖe fu o elabena ɛtɛfafa vavãto be
tso **Yesu** mesɔ kple esi xexeame na o ([Yoh 14:27](#)).

[Yoh 14:27](#) Megblẽ ɛtɛfafa ɖi na mi, nye ɛtɛfafa metsɔ na mi.

menye abe alesi xexeame nana ene o, metsɔe na mi.

Migana miafe dzi natsi dzi o, eye nevõ hã o.

→ Ame siwo xɔ alakpa ɛtɛfafa tso alakpanyagblɔɖiawo gbo fe dzi atɔto le fe

Amegbetɔvi la fe vava tso nutrenu 1 lia dzi. Nenɔ susu me na wò be xexeame dziɖuɖu kple
nyadzɔdzɔgblɔmɔnuwo katã

atsɔ UFO amedzrowo fe ameléle sesẽe aɖo li rapture nudzɔdzɔa, eye woawo nusianu atso atsyɔ nu...

amewo tsɔtsɔ yi dzifo be woatsɔ aflu amewo, eye woawu ame siwo le wo yome tim gõ hã **ɛtɛfafa**

vavãto alo dzesiawo fe dzesiwo.

[Mat 24:11](#) Eye avatsonyagblɔɖiawo geɖewo atso, eye woafu ame geɖewo.

[Luk 21:8](#) Eye wògblɔ bena: Mikpɔ nyuie be miagable mi o.

elabena ame geɖewo ava le nye ɲkɔ me agblɔ bena:

Nyee nye Kristo; eye ɣeyiyia le afe tum, eya ta migadze wo yome o.”

²³⁹Kpɔ [Nyad 4:8](#).

²⁴⁰Video 19. “Anyigba & Anyigba.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/anyigba-le-anyigba/.

→ Eya ta, **nutrenu 2 lia lawoauwi le Xaxa Gã la fe gɔmedzedze le amekuku 1 lia megbe.**

- † Ame gbãto Adam tso anyigba dzi, gake ame evelia ya^{G444} **Afeto** lanƵe dzifo to, ame si nye abolo gbagbe, kpe gbagbe. **Afeto la**, amesi amegbetwo gbe gake wotiae eye wòdo ngo na **Mawu**, nye kpe gbagbe (**1Pe 2:5**), eyata va Egbɔ abe vidzĩ siwo wodzi yeyee siwo le nya siwo me susu le (alo logikos) fe notsi anukwaređiđi dim ene^{G3050. Fe 1999 me}), eye woatsi le **Afeto la**, woatu wo ɔe gbɔgbɔmexɔ me, nunɔlanyenye kɔkɔe, be woatsɔ gbɔgbɔmexɔsawo asɔ na **Mawu** to **Yesu Kristo**, abe kpe gbagbewo ene.

(**Nyađ 6:5-6**) Nutrenu 3 lia fe uuuu (sɔ yibo, kɔkuti eve hena dzidzenu) .

Nyađ 6:5 Eye esi wòuu nutrenu etɔlia la, mese lã woadã etɔlia (agbenɔnɔnuwɔwɔ) ^{G2226}
gblɔ bena: Va kɔe ɔa. Eye mekpɔe, eye kɔ ɔa
ameyibo aɔe^{G3189} sɔ; eye ame si bɔbɔ nɔ edzi la, nudanu (kɔkuti) eve nɔ esi ^{G2218 fe xexlẽme} le efe asi me.

☞ **Nyađ 6:5** Eye esi Wòuu **the etɔlia (3 lia) .nutrenu**, mese nu gbagbe etɔlia (3 lia) gblɔ be, “Va kɔ ɔa.”
Ale nye (Yohanes) mekpɔ kɔ, eye kɔ ɔa, **sɔ yibo aɔe**, eye amesi bɔbɔ nɔ edzi la lé kɔkuti ɔe asi.

- **Amekae bɔbɔ nɔ sɔ yibo ɔzi?**
 - **Mawudɔla la fe... Afeto la.**²⁴¹

- **Nukae nye kɔkuti?**
 - **Mat 11:27** Fofonye tɔ nuwo katã de asi nam.
*eye ame aɔeke menya Vi la o, negbe Fofa la ko;
eye ame aɔeke menya Fofa la o, negbe Vi la ko, .
kple ame sia ame si Vi la di be yeaɔee afia.*

Mat 11:28 Mi va gbɔnye, mi amesiwo katã le agbagba dzem, eye agba kpekpe le mia ɲu, eye mana gbɔɔeme mi.

Mat 11:29 Tɔ nye kɔkuti la ^{G2218 fe xexlẽme} ɔe dziwò, eye nàsrɔ nufe (tso) ^{G575} nye;
elabena mefa, eye mebɔbɔ ɔkuinye le dzi me, eye miakpɔ gbɔɔɔe na miafe luɔwo. ^{G5590 fe xexlẽme}

Mat 11:30 Le nye kɔkuti ta ^{G2218 fe xexlẽme} ele bɔbɔe, eye nye agba le bɔbɔe.

→ Wotsɔ nuwo katã de asi na **Yesu** to Fofa dzi, eye ame aɔeke menya Vi la o negbe Fofa la ko, eye ame aɔeke menya Fofa la o negbe Vi la ko, kple ame sia ame si Vi la di be yeaɔee afia. Eyata ele be amesiwo ku kutri vie eye agba gã aɔe le wo dzi be yewoake ɔe Fofa si le dzifo ɲu la, nava **Afeto la** ale wòate ɲu ana gbɔɔeme wò (to wò kplɔkplɔ yi lãnyife siwo gbe, gbetikewo, kple atikutsetseti si tsea ku siwo nye Mawu to be wòana agbe le la me).

Eyae nye wò alẽkplɔla, si ate ɲu ana nãmlɔ gbedufe le tsi siwo me gbɔɔeme le gbɔ, eye wòatsɔ gbe dama ɔesi aɔe kple atikutsetse ɔesi aɔe si tso ati si tsea ku me la ana wò **enyo** eye menye vɔɔinyenye o. Enye **Yehowa** ame si tɔ wò luɔ, si bu le Eden-bɔa me esi nẽɔu Se la fe kutsetse tso sidzedze nyui kple vɔ fe ati la me vɔ megbe la ana.

Enye **Yehowa** wò alẽkplɔla si kplɔa wò le dzɔdzɔenyenyemɔwo dzi le Efe ɲko ta.²⁴² Efe kɔkuti le bɔbɔe eye Efe agba le bɔbɔe; eyata mitsɔ Efe kɔkuti eye misrɔ nu tso egbɔ, elabena Efa tu eye wòbɔbɔ eɔkui le dzi me, eye miakpɔ gbɔɔeme na miafe luɔwo.

- **2Ko 6:14** Migatsɔ kɔkuti abla mi sɔsɔe o (tso Strong to me ^{G2218 fe xexlẽme}). ^{G2086 me} kple dzimaxɔsetɔwo:
*elabena hadede kae le dzɔdzɔenyenye kple madzɔmadzɔnyenye dome?
eye hadede kae le kekeli kple viviti dome?*

²⁴¹ |bid.

²⁴² Video 27. “(Nutilã, Luɔ, & Gbɔgbɔ) Psalmo 23.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-uu-fe-a-nunɔamesi-wo-fle-wò-kple-asi-de-bubu/.

Gal 5:1 Eyata mitsi tre sesie le abloḍe la me^{G1657 me} si Kristo tso na abloḍe mi, .
eye meḡabla kɔkuti la ake o^{G2218 fe xexlɛme} fe kluvinyenye.^{G1397 me}

→ Mele be woatsɔ wò (xɔsetɔ) abla kɔkuti masɔmasɔ kple dzimaxɔsetɔwo (Xɔsetɔ vs Dzimaxɔsetɔwo)
le

nya siwo ku ḍe dzɔdzɔnyenye kple madzɔmadzɔnyenye ŋu, kekeli kple viviti. Eyata tsi tre sesie
ḍe...

abloḍe si **Kristo** ḍe asi le mia ŋu, eye migafɔ mia ḍokui ḍe
kluvinyenye fe kɔkuti (abloḍe vs. kluvinyenye).

→ **Dadasɔ eve aḍewo** (alokɔkuti) adzidze “abloḍe kple kluvinyenye” fe viwo (le...
dzifonuwo kple anyigba dzi nuwo:²⁴³

- “.Xɔsetɔwo vs. Dzimaxɔsetɔwo” .
- “.Dzɔdzɔnyenye vs. Madzɔmadzɔnyenye” .
- “.Kekeli vs. Viviti me” .

- Lu fufu dzidzenu ḍeka ḍe denario ḍeka ta, fo dzidzenu 3 ḍe denario ḍeka ta (Ami & wein la medo dziku o)

Nyad 6:6 Eye mese gbe aḍe le lã woadã eneawo titina (agbenɔwɔwɔwɔ) .^{G2226} gblɔ,
A (fu) dzidzenu^{G5518 fe xexlɛme} felu^{G4621} ḍe gaku ḍeka ta .^{G1220 fe xexlɛme}
kple dzidzenu etɔ (fufuiwo).^{G5518 fe xexlɛme} fe fo^{G2915 me} ḍe gaku ḍeka ta;
eye kpo wò nuveviwoame (agɔdzedze) .^{G91} menyɛ amia o^{G1637 me} kple wein la hã.^{G3631}

☞ Nyad 6:6 Eye mese gbe aḍe le nu gbagbe ene (4) la dome bena:

“Ame fe dzidzenu aḍe **lu** elabena **denario ḍeka** ,
kple etɔ (3 fufu) dzidzenu fe **na** elabena **denario ḍeka**;
eye meḡado dziku o **amia** kple **wain la**.”

➤ Nukae nye fo? (Omer^{H6016 fe xexlɛme} → Efa^{H374} → Na^{H8184}) .

• Omer^{H6016 fe xexlɛme} → Efa^{H374}

2 Mose 16:35 Eye ḍeviawo (vinutsuwo) .^{H1121} fe Israelɔ nu nyatefe **mana** fe blaene, .
vaseḍe esime wova ḍo anyigba (anyigba) aḍe dzi .^{H776} amewo le eme;
woḍu mana nyatefe, .^{H4478 fe xexlɛme} vaseḍe esime wova ḍo fe lifowo dzi
the anyigbã (anyigba) .^{H776} fe Kanaan.

2 Mose 16:36 Fifi **omer aḍe** ^{H6016 fe xexlɛme} nye ewolia^{H6224} efa fe akpa aḍe. ^{H374}

→ Israel-viwo ḍu mana fe 40 sɔŋ (ale be Yehowa nado wo kpo, nenyɛ be woazɔ le Efe se nu alo
womazɔ o, (2 Mose 16:4) vaseḍe esime wova ḍo Yehowa fe se la fe nuwuwo, alo Kanaan-nyigba si
dzi notsi kple anyitsi le sisim le la fe nuwuwo (2 Mose 16:35, .2 Mose 3:8) ..²⁴⁴

- Wozã “omer” tso dzidze mana, si nye dzidzenu fufu si wotsɔ dzidzea mana **ḍeka le ewolia me** (1/10
fe xexlɛme) fe “efa ḍeka.” .²⁴⁵

† **Afeto la fe** ḍɔlamele be wòadze agbagba o; ke boŋ mifa tu na amewo katã, mibi ḍe nufiafia me,
migbo dzi di (2Ti 2:24). Eme **Luk9:59**, ŋutsu aḍe gblɔ be, “Mekpo wò Afeto, gake na matrɔ ayi **Kanaan-nyigba dzi** be makpo fofonye si le anyigba dzi fe ḍawɔnyawo gbo gbã” (Abe alesi anyigbadzitɔwo le
ene la, nenemae anyigbadzitɔwo hã le; **1Ko 15:48**). Those si do go **Afeto la** le anyigba si nugebe wodo la

²⁴³Kpo Nyad 6:6 be woase alesi woadzidze nuwoe gɔme.

²⁴⁴Video 23. “Abolo, Mana, & Mana yaɣla.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abolo/23-abolo-manna-manna-yla/.

²⁴⁵Video 36. “Lododoawo: Dzifofiaḍufe & Mawu fe fiadufe.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-lododowo-dzifo-fiadufe-mawu-fiadufe/.

dzinye dɔla na **Afeto la**, eyata ele be woawo Fofu si le dzifo la fe nya, si mewo deka kple tɔgbui siwo le anyigba dzi fe konyinyiwo o ([Luk2:49](#)).²⁴⁶

- Gɔmesese si le “Ame kukuwo naɖi wofe ame kukuwo” nɔwe nye, “Anyigbadzitɔwo nadze wo fofu si le anyigba dzi yome, wò (Afeto fe dɔla) yi ɖaɖe gbefã mawufiaɖufe la. Ame aɖeke, esi wòtɔ efe asi ɖo agbledela nɔ, eye wòtɔ kpɔ megbe (si gomee nye “na anyigbadzidɔwo, ke menye na dzifodɔwo o”), medze na Mawu fiaɖufe la o ([Luk9:59-62 me nyawo](#)):

- Ame si si luu le^{G444} tɔ anyigbadzito fe nɔnɔme, eyata ele ne be wòade agble ɖe anyigba ([1Mo 2:5](#)).

- Gake ne eke ɖe kesinɔnu la nɔ vo la, etsɔ dzifotɔwo fe nɔnɔme ([1Ko 15:49](#)).

(Atikutsetse gbãtɔwo fe omer) .

[3 Mose 23:9](#) Eye Yehowa (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} fo nu na Mose bena:

[3 Mose 23:10](#) Fo nu na ɖevawo (viɔutsuawo) .^{H1121} Israel-viwo, eye nàgbɔ na wo bena: .

Ne mieva anyigba (anyigba) la dzi .^{H776} si metsɔ na mi, eye matsɔe ana mi

ne nuɔne lale enu la, ekema mitsɔ kplu deka (omer) ve .^{H6016 fe xexlɛme} fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo fe wò nuɔne na nunɔla la.^{H3548 me}

[3 Mose 23:11](#) Eye wòauuu kplu (omer) la .^{H6016 fe xexlɛme} fe Yehowa (Yahweh) nɔkume, .

be woaxɔe na wò:

le nkeke si kplɔe ɖo le Sabat megbe la, nunɔla^{H3548 me} auuuui.

[3 Mose 23:12](#) Eye miatsɔ asa vo gbemagbe ne mieuuu lãgbalãgolo (omer) la .

an he lamb (alɛtsu si xɔ fe deka) .^{H3532}

fe gbãtɔ me difofo aɖeke manɔmeena numevɔ na Yehowa (Yahweh).^{H3068 me}

[3 Mose 23:13](#) Kple lãvɔsa la hã^{H4503 fe xexlɛme} esia anye

eve^{H8147} ewolia fe nubablawa^{H6241 fe xexlɛme} wo nyui si wotsɔ ami tsakae, .^{H8081 fe xexlɛme}

dzovɔsa na Yehowa (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} hena vivi vivi aɖe:

kple nunovɔsa la^{H5262} fe wain atso eme, .^{H3196 me}

fe akpa eneliãhin (nudzidzenu si nye tsi).^{H1969 me}

[3 Mose 23:14](#) Eye migaɖu abolo alo bli fufu o.

alo to damawo (to blibo tso agble si tsea ku me), .^{H3759 me}

vaseɖe gbesigbe mietsɔ vɔsa na miafe Mawu ('êlôhîm) la dzi.^{H430}

anye se tegbee le miafe dzidzimewo katã me le miafe nɔfewo katã me.

→ Ne Israel-viwo ge ɖe anyigba si Yehowa (Yahweh) tɔ na wo be woanɔ...

nuɔne yi la, ele be woatsɔ atikutsetse gbãtɔwo fe “omer deka” (**deka le ewolia me** alo [1/10](#) le “efa deka,” .

[Rt 2:17](#)) fe nuɔne na nunɔla.

- .And nunɔla la nauuuu omer la le Yehowa (Yahweh) nɔkume be woaxɔ mi; ele be nunɔla nauuuu le Sabat fe nkeke si kplɔe ɖo dzi.

- .And gbesigbe nãuuu omer la, ele be nãtsɔ alɛtsuvi si xɔ fe deka si nɔ difofo aɖeke mele o asa vɔe na numevɔ na Yehowa (Yahweh).

→ **Kristo**, amesi sa vo ɖe mia ta lae nye miafe Nɔtitoɔnɔkenyui, eye esi wòtɔ tso ame kukuwo dome vo la, eva zu ame siwo ɖo alɔ la fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo.

[1Ko 5:7](#) Eya ta miɖe amɔwɔvãnu xoxo la ɖa, ne miazu amɔwɔvãnu yeye.

abe alesi mienye amɔwɔvãnu mauãmauãe ene. **Kristo** wotsɔ miafe nɔtitoɔnɔkenyui

sa vɔe ɖe mia ta.

[1Ko 15:20](#) Fifiae nye ema **Kristo** sitre tso ame kukuwo dome, eye woazu **kutsetse gbãtɔwo** ame siwo ɖo alɔ la dome.

²⁴⁶Ibid.

→Mi katã (Yudatɔ, Helatɔ, kluvi, abloɖevi, ɲutsu alo nyɔnu) mienye Mawu viwo to xɔse me **Kristo Yesu**elabena mi katã woxɔ nyɔnyɔ ɖe eme**Kristo**eye wodoe**Kristo**, ame kae nye Abraham fe dzidzimevi, eye ale mi katã miezu domenylawo le ɲugbedodo la nu (le miazu vɔ me) me

- Nenyè be**Kristo**le mewò, ɲutilã ku le nu vɔ ta, ke Gbɔgbɔ la nye agbe le dzɔdzɔenyenyè ta. Elabena Gbɔgbɔ si fɔ Yesu ɖe tsitre tso ame kukuwo dome la le mia me. **Mawu**ame si fɔ ɖe tso ame kukuwo dome hã ana miafe ɲutilã kukuawo nagbɔ agbe to Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔ si le mia me la dzi.

- **.Anyigba fe nu ewolia**(Ame gbãtɔ le kutsetse gbãtɔwo dome, kple kutsetse gbãtɔwo) .
2 Mose 23:19Gbãtɔ (ɖekaɖeka) . ^{H7225 fe agbalè}fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo (agbɔsɔsɔme) . ^{H1061}wò anyigba (anyigba) dzi . ^{H127}
nakplɔe ayi afe si me **Yehowa**^{H3068 me}wò **Mawu** .^{H430}
Mègafo gbɔvi (gbɔtsuvi) o . ^{H1423 me}**le dadaa fe notsi me**.

- ɲutilãwo katã le abe gbe si funa ene, gake wogbugbɔ dzi wò to nusiwo meglèna o me **logowo fe dzesiwo Mawu fe nya**, si le agbe henɔa mewò tegbee tso yemayilãmekã si **woyɔna be rhemaAfetɔ la tɔ** si wodɛ gbefã na mi to nyanyui la dzi la nɔa anyi tegbee.

- Gbãtɔ le kutsetse gbãtɔwo domee nye **Kristo**(1Ko 15:20).²⁴⁸
- Kutsetse gbãtɔwo: **Kristo tɔekutsetse gbãtɔwo le Efe vava me**(1Ko 15:23).

3 Mose 27:30Eye anyigba (anyigba) fe nu ewolia katã, . ^{H776}
edanye nukua tɔ o ^{H2233 me}feanyigba (anyigba), . ^{H776}
alo ati fe kutsetse, (ɖekaɖeka) . ^{H6086 fe xexlème}
nye Yehowa (Yahweh) tɔ: ^{H3068 me}ele kɔkɔe na Yehowa (Yahweh). ^{H3068 me}

- **.Anyigba fe nu ewolia** (nukuasi wodo ɖe wò anyigba fe anyigba dzialoɲutilã si he **vikutsetse si tso ati la me**fe agbe) le kɔkɔe na **Yehowa**(Yahweh), . eyata gbɔtsu fe lã ɖaɖa ɖesiade mate ɲu anye atikutsetse gbãtɔwo fe akpa aɖeke o fe wò anyigba dzi.

- **.Kutsetse gbãtɔwo na Mawu kple Alèvi la** nye amesiwo wotsɔ sa vɔe le Pentekoste-
(3 Mose 23:20, .4 Mose 28:26), alo **ame 144,000 lae**.²⁴⁹Ame sia ame si nye gbãtɔ le...
kutsetse gbãtɔwo(**Kristo tɔe**) wotsɔ vaa afe si me **Yehowa Mawu**.

† **YehowawòMawu**²⁵⁰

Esi Yosua ɖu Kanaan-nyigba dzi vɔ la, egbɔ na Israel-toawo me tɔwo katã be woavɔ **Yehowa**(**Yahweh**) eye nàsubɔ **Yehowa**le anukwareɖiɖi kple nyatefe me, eye dukɔ la gblɔ bena:

“Mienye ɖasefo siwo wotia **Yehowa** (Yos 24:22), kple **Yehowa** (**Yahweh**) miafe **Mawu**(**èlòhìm fe ame**) miasubɔ, eye miaɖo to Efe gbe (Yos 24:24).”

²⁴⁷ Video 42. “5. Kpèwo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-afetɔ-fe-ɲekenyuuiwo-5-kpèwo/.

²⁴⁸ Kpɔ “Ame 144,000 (Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo).”

²⁴⁹ Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 7-a]” alo Video 18. “3. Kutsetse gbãtɔwo Ame 144,000.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/afetɔ-ɲekenyuui-7-awo/kutsetse-gbãtɔ-18-144000/.

²⁵⁰ Kpɔ Nyad 4:8.

- Emegbe Yosua bla nu kple dukɔa eye wòɔ se kple ɔɔɔ na wo le Sekem, eye wòɔ nya siawo (tsorhema fe ɔɔɔ) le aqbalẽ si nye **Mawu fe se la**, eye wòɔ a kpe gã aɔ, eye nàɔe ɔe kòkɔfe la gbɔ **Yehowa (Yahweh)**, . [Yos 24:26](#)).²⁵¹

→Esi wòse nyawo vɔ la ^{H561}fe **Yehowa (Yahweh)**, . [Yos 24:24](#)), . **kpe gã aɔ** va zua **ɔasefo aɔ** be wòe tiae **Yehowa (Yahweh)** . eye nàsubɔ **Yehowa (Yahweh)** . **Mawu (ělohîm fe ame)**.

➤ What nye efa ^{H374}?

- **Omer** ^{H6016 fe xexlême} →Efa (Wɔdzidzenu fufu si wozãna tɔ sa vɔe) . ^{H374} →Na ^{H8184}

H Nuvɔvɔsa

[2 Mose 29:2](#)Eye abolo mauamauã, . ^{H3899 me}kple abolo mauamauã si wotsɔ ami foe, . kple amɔwɔuãnu mauãmauã siwo wosi ami na: lu ^{H2406 me}wɔ ^{H5560 fe xexlême}nawɔ wo.

[3 Mose 5:11](#)Gake ne mete ñu tɔ atiglinyi eve, alo akpakpavi eve ve o la, ekema eyae be nuvɔvɔsa natsɔ efa fe akpa ewolia ve na efe vɔsa ^{H374}fe wɔ nyuiwo ^{H5560 fe xexlême}na nuvɔvɔsa; ^{H2403 fe xexlême}megatsɔ ami aɔke de eme o ^{H8081 fe xexlême}ɔe edzi, eye mawɔe hã o de lifi ɔesiaɔe ɔe edzi, elabena nuvɔvɔsae wònye. ^{H2403 fe xexlême}

→Aboloa ^{H3899 me}wotsɔ lu wɔe ^{H2406 me}si wotu wòzu wɔ. ^{H5560 fe xexlême}

→Wɔ efa ɔeka fe akpa 1/10 + (ami aɔke mele eme o) = Nuvɔvɔsa (Nuvɔvɔsa menye vɔsa madzudɔmadzudɔe o elabena enɔ anyi kpɔ mí tso esime wofɔ mí fu, . [Ps 51:3](#)).

1.1 Lãvɔsa si wotsɔna saa vɔe ɔaa

[3 Mose 6:20](#)Esiae nye Aron kple viaɔutsuwo fe vɔsa, si woatsɔ asa na Yehowa le gbesigbe woasi ami ne; **fe akpa ewoliaefa ɔeka** ^{H374}fe wɔ nyuiwohena lãvɔsa ^{H4503 fe xexlême} **manɔmanɔ (si yi edzi)**, . ^{H8548 fe xexlême}e fe afã le ñdi me, eye e fe afã le zã me.

[3 Mose 6:21](#)Woatsɔ ami awɔe le ze me; ^{H8081 fe xexlême}eye ne woɔae la, natsɔe ve. kple lãvɔsa la fe kake siwo woɔa ^{H4503 fe xexlême}natsɔe asa vɔe ɔe eta uevẽ lilili na Yehowa. ^{H3068 me}

[3 Mose 6:22](#)Eye viaɔutsuwo fe nunɔla si wosi ami na ɔe etefe la natsɔe asa vɔe. enye se na Yehowa tegbee; ^{H3068 me}woatɔ dzoe bliboe.

[3 Mose 6:23](#)Le lãvɔsa ɔesiaɔe ta ^{H4503 fe xexlême}elabena woatɔ dzo nunɔla la bliboe. ^{H6999}womaɔui o.

→Wɔ efa ɔeka fe akpa 1/10 = nuvɔvɔsa (kple ami) . →lãvɔsa si nɔa anyi ɔaa (nunɔla la na dzo kenken) be woatsɔ uevẽ lilili asa Yehowa le ñkeke si dzi Wosi ami na Aron kple viaɔutsuwo, migaɔu nu o.

- **Wein fe dzidzenu si nye tsi si wozãna tɔ sa vɔe**

1. fe 1999 me **Lã** kple nunovɔsa si wotsɔna saa vɔe ɔaa (Alěvi eve ^{H3532}: ɔeka le ñdi me + ɔeka le fiẽ me) .

(Alěvi 1 si woatsɔ asa vɔe le ñdi me)

[2 Mose 29:38](#)Azo esiae nye nu si natsɔ asa vɔ le vsamlekpui la dzi; **alěvi eve** ^{H3532}fe gbãtɔ me gbesiaqbe yesiayi.

[2 Mose 29:39](#)Alěvi ɔeka la ^{H3532}natsɔe asa vɔ le ñdi me; kple alěvi kemea ^{H3532}natsɔe asa vɔe le fiẽ me:

²⁵¹Video 23, "Abolo, Mana, & Mana yaɔla."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abolo/23-abolo-manna-manna-yla/.

2 Mose 29:40 Eye kple alēvi dɛka^{H3532} ewolia fe akpa ewolia^{H6241 fe xexlēme} deal fe wɔ^{H5560 fe xexlēme} mingled (wotsakae) .^{H1101} kple akpa enelia^{H7243 fe xexlēme} fe hin dɛka^{H1969 me} fe fofo (dzadze) .^{H3795 me} ami;^{H8081 fe xexlēme} kple akpa enelia^{H7243 fe xexlēme} fe anhin^{H1969 me} fe wein^{H3196 me} hena nunovɔsa.^{H5262}

→ Alēvi 1 + [(wɔ fe 1/10 = lāvɔsa) + (Ami dzadze hin dɛka fe akpa 1/4 + wein hin dɛka fe akpa 1/4) = nunovɔsa]. be woatsɔ ana le ŋdi me.

(Alēvi 1 si woatsɔ asa vɛ le fiē me)

2 Mose 29:41 Eye nàtsɔ alēvi kemɛa asa vɛ le fiē me, eye nàwɛ dɛ edzi **lāvɔsa la** fe ŋdi, kple nunovɔsa la nu^{H5262} efe, . hena vevē lilili, vɔsa si wotsɔ **dzona Yehowa**.

→ Alēvi 1 + [(wɔ fe 1/10 = lāvɔsa) + (Ami dzadze hin dɛka fe akpa 1/4 + wein hin dɛka fe akpa 1/4) = nunovɔsa]. be woatsɔ ana le fiē me hena vivi vivi aɛ si wɔwɔ to **dzona Yehowa**.

I Numevɔsa si wosana ɔaa

2 Mose 29:42 Esia nanye numevɔsa ɔaa^{H5930 me} le miafe dzidzimewo katã me le takpegbadɔ la fe ɔtru nu (ŋkekenyui) .^{H4150 fe xexlēme} do ŋɔ **Yehowa**:^{H3068 me} afi si mado go wò le, ne mafo nu na wò le afima.

2 Mose 29:43 Eye afima mado go kple ɔviawo (viŋutsuawo) .^{H1121} fe Israel, . eye woatsɔ nye ŋutikɔkɔe akɔ avɔgbadɔ la ŋu.

2 Mose 29:44 Eye makɔ takpegbadɔ (ŋkekenyui) la ŋu, .^{H4150 fe xexlēme} kple vɔsamlekpu la: Makɔ Aron kple viŋutsuwo siaa ŋu, be woasubɔm le nunɔladɔ me.

2 Mose 29:45 Eye manɔ ɔviawo (viŋutsuawo) dome .^{H1121} fe Israel, . eye wòanye wo tɔ **Mawu**.^{H430}

2 Mose 29:46 Eye woadze sii be nyee **Yehowa (Yahweh)** wofe **Mawu ('èlōhîm fe ame)**, .^{H430} si kplɔ wo do goe tso anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{H776} fe Egipte, . be manɔ wo dome: Nyee **Yehowa (Yahweh)** wofe **Mawu ('èlōhîm fe ame)** .^{H430}

→ Vɔ siwo wotsɔ sa vɛ to... **dzona Yehowa** (tsoHyi1. Fe 1999 me) anye numevɔsa ɔaa le miafe dzidzimewo katã me le avɔgbadɔŋkekenyui la fe ɔtru nu do ŋɔ **Yehowa**, afisi wòado go, afo nu, eye wòanɔ kple Israel-viwo kple **Yehowa (Yahweh)** anye wo tɔ **Mawu ('èlōhîm fe ame)**.

3 Mose 19:36 Dzɔdzɔe (dzɔdzɔe) .^{H6664} dadasɔ, .^{H3976 me} dzɔdzɔe (dzɔdzɔe) .^{H6664} kpekpe mewo (kpewo) .^{H68}

ame dzɔdzɔe (dzɔdzɔetɔ) .^{H6664} efa, .^{H374} kple ame dzɔdzɔe (ame dzɔdzɔe) .^{H6664} hin, .^{H1969} me dɛ wòanɔ mia si:

menye **Yehowa (Yahweh)** wofe **Mawu ('èlōhîm fe ame)**, .^{H430} si kplɔ wò do goe^{H3318 me} fe anyigba (anyigba) .^{H776} fe Egipte. ^{H4714 fe xexlēme}

→ Afetɔ lado ŋugbe na Israel fe afe kple Yuda fe afe be Yealɔ wo nu nyui aɛ. ' **.Nu nyui si le eme** ' fia Dzɔdzɔenyenyɛ fe Alɔdzeanu malɔɔnu tsi va ɔ Dawid gbɔ, be wòadrɔ ɔnu kple dzɔdzɔenyenyɛ le anyigba dzi, eye wòadɛ ame Yuda kple Yerusalem nana dedie le ŋkɔ me **Yehowa** miafe dzɔdzɔenyenyɛ.

→ **Yehowa Mawu** kplɔ mi tso Egipte-nyigba dzi to Efe ame dzɔdzɔewo dzi nudanu, kpewo, efa, kple hin, be wòakplɔ Efe dukɔ Israel ava anyigba kɔkɔe la dzi.²⁵²

²⁵²Video 19. "Anyigba & Anyigba." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/anyigba-le-anyigba/.

† Fifia ne míewo nuvõ la, míeulila ađe le mía si **Fofola** eme **Yesu Kristo**, amesi nye ñkwa fe **Yehowa**, . míafe **dzodzonyenye** (**1Yo 2:1**).²⁵³ **Kristova** zu nunlagã^{G749} fe “nu nyui” siwo gbõna, avogbadõ si lolo wu eye wòde blibo wu (si wometsõ asi wo o, si gõmee nye be menye nuwõwõ sia to o^{G2937 me} (**Heb 9:11**), menye kple gbõwo kple nyiviwo fe uu o, ke boñ kple eya ñuto fe uue wòge ðe Kòkòefe Kòkòeto la zi ðeka ðe yeyiyiawo katã nu, esi wòxede **ðeðekpokpo mavo** (**Heb 9:12**).

Elabena ne nyiwo fe uu^{G5022} eye gbõwo kple nyitsu fe afi, tsõa nu makmakõwo fua gbe, kãa ñutilã ñu hena ñutilã ñuti kòkò (**Heb 9:13**), aleke gbegee wògawõe nye si **Kristo fe uu la**, amesi to eme **Gbõgbõ mavo la** tsõ edokui na tefe ađeke manõmee **Mawu**, miđe miafe dzitsinya ða tso ðo kukuwo me be miasubõ agbagbeawo **Mawu** (**Heb 9:14**)? Le esia ta la, Eyae nye domenla na **nubabla yeyea**, bena to ku me, hena dzidada siwo no anyi le nubabla gbãto te fe ðeðe la, amesiwo woyõ la naxõ domeniyinu mavo fe ñugbedodo (**Heb 9:15**).

- fo fe dzidzenu fufu ađe^{H8184}

4 Mose 5:15 Ekema ñutsua (srõñutsua) .^{H376} kplõ srõa va nunla gbõ, eye wòawõe tso efe vosa, si nye efa fe akpa ewolia ve ñe^{H374} fe fo^{H8184} nududu (wo nududu).^{H7058 fe xexlẽme} makõ ami ađeke ði o^{H8081 fe xexlẽme} ðe edzi, eye mègeade lifi o^{H3828 me} edzi; elabena enye ñuavã fe vosa, ñkudodzivosa, si hea nu madzõmadzõ ve **ñkudodo nu dzi**.

→fo wo efa ðeka fe 1/10 = vosa si woatsõ ahe nuvõ ve **ñkudodo nu dzi**.

- Efa ðeka fe dzidzenu fufui ađe^{H374} fe fo^{H8184}

Rt 2:17 Eyata eya (Rut) ñe nu^{H3950 fe agbalẽ} le gbeadzì^{H7704 fe xexlẽme} vasede fiẽ, . eye wòfo nu siwo wòfo, eye wòde efa ðeka^{H374} fe fo.^{H8184}

→Wozãa omer tsõ dzidzea mana. Omer 10 sã kple efa 1 (1/10 Omer = Efa 1). **Yehowana** mana be woatsõ ado Israel-viwo akpõe ða be woazõ le Efe se nu alo womazõ o (**2 Mose 16:4**), si fia be mana, si nye abolo si tso dzifo, nye se si **Yehowa**.

Ne miãgbõbe bubui la, mana alo se si le **Yehowa** (omer fe dzidzenu fufu ađe) enye si fe home nye efa 1 fe dzidzenu fufu fe akpa 1/10.

→Rut fõ fo efa ðeka le agble me, si sã kple “10 omer of **na**.”

- Nuwo ñeñe** vasede fo ñeñe & lu ñeñe fe nuwuwu

Rt 2:18 Eye wòtsõe yi dua me. eye lõxoa kpõ nu si wòfo. eye wòdzi vi, eye wòtsõ nusi wòdzra ðo ði le efe dzidzi megbe la ne sufficed (dzidzeme).^{H7648 fe xexlẽme}

Rt 2:19 Tete lõxoa biaa bena: Afikaa nèfõ nukuwo le egbea? eye afi kaa nèwõ ðo le? woayra amesi xõ sidzedze (nya) .^{H5234} wò ñuto. Eye wòðee fiaa lõxoyõvi si wòwõ ðo kplii, eye wògblõ bena: Ñutsua (srõñutsu) .^{H376} ñkõ si mewõ ðo kplii egbea enye **Boas**.

Rt 2:20 Eye Naomi gblõ na lõxoa be:

Si woyrabe eyae nye **Yehowa**, ame si megblẽ efe ðomenyonyo na agbagbeawo kple ame **ku**. Eye Naomi gblõ ñe bena: Ñutsua (srõñutsu) .^{H376} nye fometsõ kplikplikpli^{H7138 me} **na mí**, . **míafe** fometsõ siwo kplõe ðo dometsõ ðeka (ðela).^{H1350 fe yevivia me}

Rt 2:21 Eye Moab-nyõnu Rut gblõ bena: Egblõ nam hã bena:

²⁵³Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-afets-fe-ñkekenyuiwo-8-hanukkah/.

Àlé nye ðekakpuiwo (ðetugbui ađe) gbɔ sesĩe, .^{H5288 me}vaseđe esime wowu nye katã nu **nunene**.

Rt 2:22Eye Naomi gblɔ na lĩxoá Rut bena: Enyo, vinyenyɔnu, .
be nàdo go kple efe ðetugbuiwo, .^{H5291}be womado go wò le bubu ađeke me o
gbadzafe.^{H7704 fe xexlẽme}

Rt 2:23Eyata enɔ ðetugbuiawo gbɔ sesĩe^{H5291}fe Boas be wòafɔ nu
va se ðe fo fe nuwuwu^{H8184}**nunenekple lu hã**^{H2406 me}**nunene**; ^{H7105 fe agbalẽ}eye wòno anyi kpilii
efe lĩxoayvi.

→Menye ðeko Rut fɔ fo efa ðeka ko o, ke edzra ðewo ðo le efe megbe gɔ hã
fe dzi dze eme. Tɔtsu (srɔntsu) si de dzesii eye wòwo ðo kpilii lae nye Boas, .
ame si **Yehowa** yayra elabena efe ðamenyonyo megbľẽ agbagbeawo alo ame kukuwo ði o, eye
ntsuwa nye wofe fometɔ kplikplikli, wofe xɔnamelawo dometɔ ðeka. Boas gblɔ na Rut be
wòatsi anyi
te ðe efe ðekakpuiwo (alo ntsumviwo) ɔ .²⁵⁴vaseđe esime wowu efe nunene katã nu, eye
Rut nɔ efe ðetugbui siwo nye Boas gbɔ kplikplikli eye medo go ame ađeke le ðo bubu ađeke
me o
va se ðe fo nene kple lu nene fe nuwuwu, eye wòno dadaa gbɔ le
se. Eya ta Rut srɔ Boas tsi tre ði na mía gbɔgbɔme srɔntsu, .**Kristo**, si me
ele be míano agble me vaseđe esime nuneyia nawu enu.

Boasnye ntsumvi^{G435}fe Kristo, si fia be enye amesi wowo ame dzɔdzɔe le **Mawu**eme
Kristo(**2Ko 5:21**), si fe nuku le **Kristo**, eye wòle kɔkɔe^{G40}(**Mar 6:20**). Eyata Boas, abe alesi
Kristo fe ntsumvi la, lĩa efe nyɔnu (alo srɔntsu si si Mawu fe logos le le ete
hehenalawo kple nutodziɖulawo vaseđe yeyi si woɖo ði na **Fofo la**), abe alesi **Kristo** hã lĩe
hame la eye wòtɔ eɖokui na ðe eta.

Kristoakɔ hame la (ntsumviwo kple nyɔnuwo le Kristo me) ɔ ahako wo ɔ kple tsilele
fe tsi to nya (**lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema**), .^{G4487}be yeatsɔe ana eɖokui ntsumviwo
sɔlemeha, si ɔ ðifofo, alo sɔsɔdedi mele o, ke boɔ nàno kɔkɔe ðifofo ađeke manɔmee (**Ef**
5:27).²⁵⁵

Abe Boas ene, amesiwo le amenuveve te (le gbɔgbɔ me, amegbetɔ, .G435) ele be wòalĩ
amesiwo le te
Se (le gbɔgbɔ me nyɔnu) abe alesi eya (ntsumvi, .G435) lĩa eya ntsumvi fe ntsumvi kpakple eya ntsumvi fe
ntsumvi, si
ena nunyiamе eye wòdea asixɔɔ enu be wòatsi wòazu Mawu fe rhema.²⁵⁶

Esi wonyae be Kristo ku zi ðeka ðe nu vɔ ta, eye wofɔe tso ame kukuwo dome be wòano agbe
na Mawu ta.
ku meɖaɖa Enu o. Nenema ke wò hã èku na nuvɔ eye nèle agbe na **Mawu**
to eme **Yesu Kristo** míafe **Afeto**.

Eyata nyae be mienye fe ntsumvi fe akpa aɖewo **Kristo**, eye be miafe hameviwo abe
dzɔdzɔenyenyе fe ðwɔnuwo na **Mawu**. Nuvɔ megale ntsumvi kɔm ðe dziwò o elabena
miegalе se la te o, ke boɔ miele amenuveve te. Eyata amesiwo le ete
ele be amenuveve nanyi ame siwo le se la te ahade asixɔɔ wo ɔ, abe ale si ko **Afeto** la wɔne
na wo ene
sɔlemeha la (ntsumviwo kple nyɔnu). Mienye Kristo fe ntsumvi, efe ntsumvi, kple

²⁵⁴Video 20. “(A ðaɖe) Akota, Yi, & Yi si Nu Eve Le.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-yi-si-si-da-si-si-wo-2/.

²⁵⁵Video 32. “(Nya yayla gã ađe) Kristo & Hamea 1/2.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-nya-yayla-gã-ađe-kristo-hamea-nu-katã-nye-mawu-tɔ/.

²⁵⁶Video 31. “Taɖa fe Taɖa.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazaritɔ-na-mawu-ta-fu/.

fe fuwo ([Ef 5:29](#)).²⁵⁷

Naomi kple efe fomea si yi Betlexem yi Moab be woafu asa na dɔwuame le Kanaan, le fe... afɔku be woabu wofe fomedodo kple Mawu. Le dzodzo le ɔgbedodonyigba si nye Betlexem, Naomi bu srɔ̃a (Elimelex) kple viaɔutsu eve (Maxlon kple Kilion) le Moab. Zi geɖe la, mɔkpɔkpɔ buna ame ɖekaɖeka siwo kpɔ gome le nublanuinya sia tɔgbe me, . eye ɖeko Naomi fe dziɖeleamefoa nu sɛ ɖe edzi esi ame aɖeke menɔ esi akpe ɖe enu alo axo ne o ta. Togbo

esia, Naomi kple Rut wo nyametsotso si me nunya le be yewoalɛ ɖe Mawu ɔ le wofe titina nuteɖamedzi.²⁵⁸

Esia wɛe be Mawu yra Rut kple mɔnukpɔkpɔ be wòado go Boas ahaɖee le ɔgbedodonyigba, eye wòdzi ɔnɔsuvi, si ɔkɛ nye Obed. Obed sia dzie Isai, amesi hã dzi Dawid ([Rt 4:17](#)). Dzidzimenɔtunya sia ɖe dzesi ɔnɔ elabena eɖo ɔgbe si Mawu do na David be yeatu xɔ ne (Yahweh, [2Sa 7:10](#)), eye le Nubabla Yeyea fe nya nu la, .**Yesu Kristo**di efe dzidzime tso keke **David**, “Dzidzime fe agbalɛ si **Yesu Kristo David viɔutsu**, si nye Abraham vi.” ([Mat 1:1](#)).²⁵⁹

➤ **Gaku ɖeka (dɛnarion)** .[G1220 fe xexlɛme?](#) (Omer^{H6016 fe xexlɛme} →Efa^{H374} →Na^{H8184} →Penny (dɛnarion) fe ɔko .[G1220 fe xexlɛme](#)).

[Mat 20:1](#)Elabena dzifofiaɖufe la le abe amegbetɔ ene^{G444}ema nye afemenɔla, . si doa go ɔɖi kanya be yehaya dɔwɔlawo ɖe yefe weingble me.

[Mat 20:2](#)Eye esi wòlɔ ɖe dɔwɔlawo fe nya dzi vɔ la^{G2040 fe yeyiya me}ɖe gaku ɖeka to [G1220 fe xexlɛme](#) nkeke ɖeka, . eɖo wo ɖe efe weingble me.^{G290}

→Elabena **Mawu**nye agbledela, kple Via **Yesu**nye wainka vavã la, ele be míano eme abe alwo ene **Mawu fe Vi lae**ye nàno yeyea (**rhema fe dɔléle**) be woage ɖe Mawu fiaɖufe la me. “ .**Kristo**abe viɔutsu si kpɔa eya ɔnɔ fe afe dzi ene; ameka fe afee míenye, ne míelɛ mɔkpɔkpɔ fe kakaɖeɖe kple dzidzɔkpɔkpɔ me ɖe asi sesie vaseɖe nuwuwu” ([Heb 3:6](#)) kple esia **Yesu**nye la **Kristo**, Mawu fe Vi la, eye be ne èxɛ se la, àkpɔ agbe to Efe ɔko me. Ame siwo nɔa Eyama me la tsea ku geɖe, eye ale woyra wo. Ne ènɔ Eto me **logowo fe dzesiwo**, mehiã be nàvɔ ne wotɔ wò fu gbe abe alɛ ene kple dzo me eye wotɔ dzo wò gɔ hã o, elabena **Yehowa** awɔ nu gãwo ɖe logo siwo wodo ɖe wò anyigba me ɔ to wo tɔtɔ wòazu **lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**.²⁶⁰

• **Gaku ɖeka (dɛnarion)** .[G1220 fe xexlɛme](#): Denario gɔmee nye “ewo le eme.”²⁶¹

- **Wodzidzea nusiwo wodzidze le anyigba ewo**(Melxizedekyra Abram eye Abram tɛse ne nu ewolia elabena “anyigba dzi nu ewolia katã, eɖanye anyigbadzi nuku alo ati fe kutsetse o, . enye **Yehowa tɔ (Yahweh)** ale wòle kɔkɛ na **Yehowa (Yahweh)**, .[3 Mose 27:30](#)). Eyata Abram gbe tɔo nunɔamesi ɖe sia ɖe si Sodom-fia tɔo sa vɛe, bena magblɔ be yena Abram zu kesinɔto o ([1Mo 14:23](#)).²⁶²

[Luk 20:24](#)Fia gaku ɖeka nam.[G1220 fe xexlɛme](#) Ameka fe nɔnɔmetata kple nuɔnɔ si le etame? Woɖo enu gblɔ bena: Kaisaro tɔ!

[Luk 20:25](#)Eye wògblɔ na wo bena: Mitsɔ nu siwo nye Kaisaro tɔ la na Kaisaro. kple na **Mawunusiwo li Mawu tɛe**.

²⁵⁷Video 32. “(Nya yayla gã aɖe) Kristo & Hamea 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-nya-yayla-gã-aɖe-kristo-hamea-nu-katã-nye-mawu-tɔ/.

²⁵⁸Ibid.

²⁵⁹Video 32. “(Nya yayla gã aɖe) Kristo & Hamea 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-nya-yayla-gã-aɖe-kristo-hamea-nu-katã-nye-mawu-tɔ/.

²⁶⁰Video 28. “Gbɔgbɔ la fe kutsetse.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-gbɔgbɔ-fe-kutsetse/ kple video 31.

“Nazaritɔ na Mawu (Ta fe Taɖa). www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazaritɔ-na-mawu-ta-fu/.

²⁶¹“G1220 - dɛnarion - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagomeɖeɖe (kiv).” Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɛ le 31 Mar, 2023.

[²⁶²he susu yi \[Nyad 4:8\]\(#\).](http://1220/kiv/tr/0-1/ Fe 1999 fe yleti gbãto me.</p></div><div data-bbox=)

- Earthly dēnarion vs. Dzifo fe dēnarion

→ Elabena nɔnɔmetata kple nuɔɔɔ si le penny (dēnarion) la tame nye Kaisaro tɔ, menye **Mawu**, ɔko wòate nui

woatsɔe ana Kaisaro elabena nusiwo xea adzo ɔe anyigba dzi nuwo ta la mele kɔkɔe na o **Yehowa**. Ne miagblɔe bubui la, woɔea anyigba dzi denario la fiana Nyen unit si nye 10 eye wònye anyigba tɔ, . esi me **dzifo denario la** enye **kutsetse aɔe si tso dzifosi wòle** be woadzi ɔe edzi eye woatsɔe ana Fofola (Abel kple Kain fe vɔsawo na Yehowa fe kpɔɔɔna ɔe esia fia).

Le nu ewolia nana fe nukpɔsusu me, .eya ta, .nusiwo nye **Mawu tɔ fia nusiwo wodzi ɔe anyigba to amesiwo ɔu Mawu fe logos la fe nutilã me**. Ale, amesi xɔa **Mawu fe logowo** yi anyigba nyui la dzi (to eme nɔnɔ meteya Afetɔ), sea logos, eye wòsea egome, tsea ku an zi gbo zi alafa, blaade, alo blaetɔ siwo doa nɔtikɔkɔe na Fofola la le dzifo (**Yoh 15:5-8**).²⁶³

Mar 14:5 Elabena ɔewohi wodzrae wòwu pence (dēnarion) alafa etɔ, G1220 fe xexlɛme eye wotsɔ wo na ame dahewo. Eye wo li liwiliwi ɔe enu.

→ Nyɔnua gbã alabastroɔdaka la, eye wòkɔ ami la ɔe edzi **Yesu fe** .ta be yeasi ami na Efe nutilã do nɔ na amediji (Mar 14:3-8, Mat 26:7, Mat 26:12), ke fiafito, nunɔlawo fe tatɔwo, agbalɛfiawo, . eye nusɔlawo katã bui be enye gbegblɛ elabena woate nɔ adzra ami uevi la wòaxɔ ga geɔe hafi (300 dēnarion) eye wotsɔe na ame dahewo.

“Elabena ame dahewo le mia gbo ɔaa, eye yeasiyi si mielɔ la, miate nɔ awo nyui na wo. ke nye ya, menye yeasiye mele mia si o” (Jhn 12:8, 9, Mar 14:7, Mat 26:11) ..²⁶⁴

[Nɔnɔmetata 6-b] Nkeke aɔewo do nɔ na “Nkekenyui” .

To Jesus	Judas Iscariot (Simon's son)	Woman
A pound of costly ointment (Jhn 12:5)	Ointment should be sold for 300 pence & given to the poor, for he was a thief (Jhn 12:6).	Let her alone: against the day of my burying hath she kept this (Jhn 12:7)
Mark	The chief priests & the scribes	To Woman
An alabaster box of very precious ointment of spikenard (Mar 14:4)	Why was this waste of the ointment made? For it might have been sold for more than 300 pence, and have been given to the poor (Mar 14:4-5).	Let her alone; why trouble ye her? she hath wrought a good ^{G2570} work on me.
Anoint Jesus' body (Mar 14:8)		She hath done what she could: she is come aforehand to anoint Jesus' body to the burying (Mar 14:8)
Matthew	Jesus' disciples	To Woman
An alabaster box of very weighty ointment (Mat 26:7)	To what purpose is this waste? For this ointment might have been sold for much, and given to the poor (Mat 26:8-9)	Why trouble ye the woman? for she hath wrought a good ^{G2570} work upon me (Mat 26:10). For in that she hath poured this ointment on my body, she did it for my burial (Mat 26:12)

→ Le Strong fe nya nu la G211 eme Mar 14:3, “nɔe^{G4937} **alabaster-ɔdaka la**” nɔe wòfo nu tsoe wu

²⁶³Video 28. “Gbɔgbɔ la fe kutsetse.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-gbɔgbɔ-fe-kutsetse/.

²⁶⁴Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 6-b],” alo Video 10. “Nkeke aɔewo do nɔ na “Nkekenyui la.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/afetɔ-nkekenyui-7-awo/nkeke 10 do nɔ na Nutitonkekenyui/.

“nɛɛ²⁶⁵ **adaka la fe nutrenu**,” .²⁶⁶ si fia be “woagbã **nutrenu adreawo**” (Amesi si Gbɔgbɔ adre siwo le Efe fiazikpui n̄gɔ la, maganɔ wo gbɔ le anyigba dzi o, ke boɲ woayi dzifo eye n̄agbã **nutrenu adreawo**).

Mat 26:13 “Vavã mele egbɔm na mi be, afi sia afi si woade gbefã nyanyui sia le ^{G1722} *me the xexeame katã, afi ma hã anye nusi nyɔnu sia wo, . woagblɔ nɛ be woatsɔ aɔo n̄ku edzi.*”²⁶⁷

[Nɔnɔmetata 6-c] N̄keke ade do n̄gɔ na “N̄kekenyuia” .

By faith, a woman's sins are forgiven even prior to the crucifixion of Jesus (Luk 7:47)

To Jesus	Simon	Woman
Gave tears for Jesus' feet (Luk 7:44)	No	Washed His feet with tears & wiped them with the hairs of her head
Kiss Jesus' feet (Luk 7:45)	No	Not ceased to kiss Jesus' feet
Anoint Jesus' feet with ointment (Luk 7:46)	No	Anointed Jesus' feet with ointment
Sins are forgiven (Luk 7:47)	No	Yes (for shed loved much)
Saved from sins (Luk 7:50)	No	Thy faith hath saved thee; Go in peace

- **.Lu**

Gafofoa de²⁶⁸

- Nukae wòfia na lu nuku ɔka^{G4621} si wòle be wòaku le anyigba me be wòatse ku geɔe (Jhn12:24)?

- Nukae wòdo fome kpilii **Yesu fe** .gbedododa na Eto**T**le dzifo esime Wògbɔ be, “gafofo la ɔo” le **Yoh 17:1**?

Ame kukuwo fɔ ɔe tsitre= Nuku(sperma) la . ^{G4690 fe xexlɛme} **fe Mawu n̄to fe n̄utilã**

Nusi n̄ɛfã la menye n̄utilã si wòle be wòanye o, ke boɲ luku amamae^{G4621} (alo dzesiawo) alo nuku bubu aɔe si wòle be wòage ɔe anyigba eye wòaku eye wòagbɔ agbe be wòatse ku geɔe (Jhn12:24). **Mawu** naa n̄utilãe abe alesi wòlɔe ene, na nuku ɔesiade (sperma) . ^{G4690 fe xexlɛme} (**1Ko 15:37-38**) si trona tso **Mawu fe logowo** ɔe rhema (alo tra tsi wòzua wein, .**Yoh 2:9**).

- **Mawu fiadu fe la**(Nudzidzi la fe lododo^{G4703}).

Mawu fiadu fe la abe ɔe ame aɔe le nu fum ene nuku^{H2233 me G4703} (logowo fe...**Mawu**) yi anyigba me (si gome woɔe be n̄tsu xaa logos fe **Mawu** le efe n̄utilã me). Eye wòdo alɔ henɔ zã kple keli, kple logos of **Mawu** do eye wòtsi le efe n̄utilã me, gake menya alesi wòawɔe o (**Mar 4:26**).

Ema ke, **Yesu Kristo**, amesi nye nuku (tsinyenye) . ^{G4690 fe xexlɛme} fe **David**, fɔ tso ame kukuwo dome (**2Ti 2:8**), ale, n̄tsu ɔesiade si wòtsɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe eme **Yesu Kristo** wonyɔe ɔe Efe ku me, eye logos fe **Mawu** le n̄tsua me tsina eye wòtsina zua nuku (rhema) fe **Mawu**. Hafi woawɔ amegbetɔ la, .^{H120} **Mawu** gbɔ be “na anyigba^{H776} be woatsɔ ahe vɛgbe, gbe fajã kple ati si tsea ku le efe fomevi nu,” eye wòɔn nenema, eye **Mawu** kpɔe be enyo

²⁶⁵ G4937 - syntribō - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalẽ (kiv). Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 16 Oct, 2023. <https://www.bluetterbible.org/nyagɔmedegbalẽ/g4937/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

²⁶⁶ G211 - alabastron - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalẽ (kiv). Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 31 Mar, 2023. <https://www.bluetterbible.org/nyagɔmedegbalẽ/g211/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

²⁶⁷ Fo nu tso “[Nɔnɔmetata 6-c] N̄keke ade do n̄gɔ na “N̄kekenyuia fe N̄kekenyuia.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/afetɔ-n̄kekenyui-7-awo/n̄keke_10_do_n̄gɔ_na_Nutitoton̄kekenyui/.

²⁶⁸ Video 29. “Gafofo la ɔo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-afetɔwo-n̄toto-nusr̄lawo-vs-apostolowo-gafofo-wo-va/.

(1Mo 1:11).²⁶⁹Esi wònyo le Mawu nkume ta la, ena nukua nutilā abe alesi wòlōe ene, na nuku dɛsiadɛ (sperma) si le anyigba dzi le emegbe **Mawu tɛnyo dɔme**, hea kutsetse siwo nyedzɛsiawo fe dzɛsiwo (1Ko 15:38, 1Mo 1:12).

Ame sia ame si wonyɔ dɛ efe ku me **Yesu Kristo** woakpɔ wofe luɔ fe agbe to gbɔgbɔ si naa agbe la dzi (Jhn6:63), Ne kutsetse si **Yesu Kristo**, . alo ame dzɔdzɔewo (1Yo 2:1), wodzi tso agbeti la me le emegbe **Mawu tɛ** dɔmenyotɔ la, mawudɔla aɛe ado tso gbedoxa me afo hɛ la aɛe nuwne gafɔfo la dɔ na mi be miɛɛ nu abe miafe nutilā fe anyigba dzi nuɛyɛ ene. Ne miakpɛ vɔ megbe **Amegbetovi lalia yi dzia** fisi wòɔ do ngo (Jhn6:62), nutilā meɛa vi aɛeke o, abe alesi **lāmek**a si **woyɔna be rhem**abe Yesu le nu fom na mi la, wonye gbɔgbɔ kple agbe. Abe alesi logowo le ene **Mawu** le wò anyigba me (alo le wò nutilā me) kuna eye emegbe wògbɔa agbe, wò nutilā meganyea anyigba tɔ o, ke bon dzifotɛ (1Ko 15:40).

- **Lododo si ku dɛ sinapi-ku ɲu**

Woyɔ sinapi-ku aɛe be nuku amama le 1Ko 15:37. Fiaɛefe si... **Mawu** le abe sinapi-ku si wofā dɛ anyigba ene, eye sinapi-ku sia nye “ku bubu aɛewo” si mede nuku siwo katā le anyigba me o. Ke ne wofā nukua eye wòtsi la, elolona wu gbɛtikewo katā eye wòdo aɔ gāwo, ale be dzifoxewo natsi efe vɔvɔli te (Mar 4:32).

→ Le Mateo fe nyaselawo fe nusɔɔlawo gome la, nya ɲayla siwo le **dzifofiaɛefe la** wotsɛ na wo be nyae to logowo dzi, gake menyɛ na ameha gāwo (amewo) o.

→ Yesu do lo geɛe tso logos la ɲu na nusɔɔla siwo nɔ Marko fe nyaselawo dome esime wote ɲu se, . eye wòdɛ nuwo katā me na wo.

→ Le Luka fe nyaselawo fe nusɔɔlawo gome la, nya ɲaylawo fe **Mawu fiaɛefe la** wotsɛ na wo be woanya, . gake menyɛ na ame bubu siwo makpɔ nu alo ase egɔme o **lāmek**a si **woyɔna be rhema**.

→ “Nyatefe, nyatefe, nye (*Yesu*) gblɔ na mi bena, . **Gafɔfo le vava ge**, eye fifia enye, . ne ame kukuwo ase fe gbɛ **the Mawu fe Vi**: eye amesiwo sea nu la aɔ agbe” (Yoh 5:25).²⁷⁰

(Dɔ ɲku edzi) .

» **Lu** = Logowo la

» **Gaku dɛka** (denarius) = Dzidzea logo siwo le anyigba dzi le dzidzenu ewo dzi.

» **An omer** = efa dɛka fe akpa 1/10 (2 Mose 16:36) .

» **The mana** alo se si le **Yehowa** (omer fe dzidzenu fufu aɛe) = fe asixɔɔ nye 1/10 le dzidzenu fufu si nye efa 1 me.

» **1/10 fe xexlēmefe** efa dɛkafe wɔ + (ami aɛeke mele eme o) = Nuvɔvɔsa

» **1/10 fe xexlēmefe** efa dɛka si wotsɔ fo wɔ wɔe = vɔsa si woatsɔ aɛe ɲku nuvɔɛiwɔwɔ dzi.

→ Se lae nye nuvɔ ɲuti sidzedze (Rom 3:20), eye nuvɔ to sededea dzi ate ɲu ava zu nuvɔ si gbɔ eme (Rom 7:13).

→ Rut fo fe efa dɛka le agble me = si sɔ kple “ fo omer 10.”

- Gɔmesese si le “ **.ame aɛe si nye dɛnariɔn**” .

Mat 20:1 Elabena **dzifofiaɛefe la** le abe afɛtɔ ene, .

si doa go ɲdi kanya be yeahaya dɔwɔlawo dɛ yefe weingble me.

Mat 20:2 Eye esi wòlō dɛ dɔwɔlawo fe gaku dɛka (dɛnariɔn) . **G1220 fe xexlēmefe** ɲkeke dɛka, . eɛo wo dɛ efe weingble me.

Mat 20:8 Eyata esi fiɛ dɔ la, afɛtɔ (*kyrios fe ɲko*) . **G2962 fe** weingblea megblɔ na efe afɛdzikpɔla bena: Yɔ dɔwɔlawo, eye nāna wofe fetu wo, tso mamleawo dzi va se dɛ gbɔtɔwo dzi.

Mat 20:9 Eye esi wova haxɔ me le gafɔfo wuiɛkelia lɔfo la, .

ame sia ame xɔa gaku dɛka (denario dɛka). **G1220 fe xexlēmefe**

Mat 20:10 Ke esi gbɔtɔwɔ va la, wobui be, dɛ yewoxɔ geɛe wu hafi;

eye nenema ke ame sia ame xɔa gaku dɛka (dɛnariɔn dɛka). **G1220 fe xexlēmefe**

Mat 20:11 Eye esi woxɔe vɔ la, woli liwiliwi le afɛdzikpɔla la ɲu.

→ **The dzifofiaɛefe** le abe afɛmenɔla ene (**Yehowa**), amesi do go ɲdi kanya be yeaxɔ amewo dɛ dɔ me

²⁶⁹Video 1. “Nuwɔwɔ fe afɛdɛdɛwo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nusɔsrɔ1/nusɔsrɔ1/.

²⁷⁰Kpɔ “Yesu fe gbedodoɛa na Fɔfoa le dzifo (Afɛtɔ Mawu fe ɲko)” tso ta 11 lia me.

dɔwɔlawo(alo Efe dɔlawo, [.Mat 20:27](#)) na Efe weingble. **Yehowa**haya dɔwɔlawo eye wòlɔ̄ ɔ̄e edzi kpli wo be

fe na wogaku ɔ̄ka (a dɛnarion) gbesiagbeeye wòdɔ wo ɔ̄e Efe weingble me.²⁷¹Eyata, eɔ̄anye xexlɛme ka kee wòɔle o

fe gafofo siwo wowɔ dɔ le ŋkeke ɔ̄ka me la, gaku ɔ̄ka (dɛnarion) sɔ kple ŋkeke ɔ̄ka fe fetu be woawɔ dɔ le Efe weingble me.

- De dzesii be denario ɔ̄ka dzidzea logo siwo le anyigba la le dzidzenu ewo dzi. Se si le...**Yehowa edzi anyigba la dzienye dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**eye ne wodzidzee ami manɔmee la, enye nuvɔvsa. fo etɔ̄ (3) na denario nye

si sɔ kple fo omer 3 ɔ̄e denario ɔ̄ka si dzidze amesiwo le se te (alo esiwo me ami mele o) ta, .
eya ta, **denario ɔ̄ka**dzidzea “nuvɔ la”.

- fo wo efa ɔ̄ka fe 1/10 sɔ kple vsa si woatsɔ aɔ̄o ŋku nuvɔ̄ɔiwɔwo dzi, eye Rut fo fo efa ɔ̄ka le agble me si sɔ kple “ fo omer 10 eye wokpɔ nudzedze ɔ̄e enu ɔ̄e srɔ̄**Kristo**, amesi ɔ̄e mí tso Se la fe fifode me, eye wòwo fifode na mí ([Gal 3:13](#)). The **nuvɔ fe fetu**nye ku ([Rom 6:23](#)) eye wo katã wowɔ nu vɔ̄ eye Mawu fe ŋutikɔ̄kɔ̄e hiã wo ([Rom 3:23](#)), gake **nuvɔwɔlawo**ame si va Yehowa fe weingble me, eye wòwo dɔ (si fia be woalé ame fe xɔse me ɔ̄e asi, [.Luk 5:20](#)).

hafi fiẽ naɔo la, wotsɔe ke le Efe ŋko ta ([1Yo 2:12](#)).

→ Teyata, **.ame aɔ̄e si nye dɛnarion** fo nu tso “ **.nu vɔ̄wo tsɔtsɔke**,” kple amesiwo le **Kristo**woxea fe na wo kple “a

dɛnarion fe ŋko” .alo“wofe nuvɔwo tsɔtsɔ ke” to**Afeto la**hafi fiẽ naɔo. Eyata, In koe**Kristo**, Mawu fe amenuveve

eye ŋutifafa ate ŋu adzi ɔ̄e edzi na mí to sidzedze Mawu, kple Yesu mía Afeto ([2Pe 1:2](#)), .

ke amesiwo si nusiwɔ mele o ŋugbedodo gã kple xɔasi siwo gbɔ eme ([2Pe 1:9](#)) alo **Mawu fe logowo**, le esi

wonɔ be be wokɔ yewo ŋu tso yewofe nuvɔ xoxowo me ([2Pe 1:10](#)).

➤ **A(fu)** dzidzenu ^{G5518 fe xexlɛme}felu ɔ̄e gaku ɔ̄ka (denarius) nu .

- Lu la (**.dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**le anyigba dzi) dzidzenu ɔ̄e gaku ɔ̄ka (denarius, si wodzidze ewo) ta.

- **Abolo la**(si wodɔ ɔ̄e anyigba tso dzifo) la, wotsɔ lu (logos) wɔe eye wotu wo ɔ̄e eme wo tso dzidze penny (denarius) ɔ̄ka si wodzidze ewo (10).

- Manna ([2 Mose 16:4](#)) nye abolo si Yehowa ɔ̄o ɔ̄a tso dzifo na Israel-viwo be woatsɔ akpɔe ɔ̄a ɔ̄e woazɔ le Efe se nu alo womazɔ o ([2 Mose 16:4](#)). Se sia si nye...**Yehowa** le anyigba dzi nyedzesiawo fe **dzesiwo**, nu ka

wodzidzene le omer me, si fe home nye efa fe akpa ewolia (1/10) le dzidzenu fufu me, eye wònye nuvɔ **vɔsasane** wodzidzee ami manɔmee.

→Dzidzenu si nye **lu elabenagaku ɔ̄ka** (**.denario ɔ̄ka**) nye dzidzenu si **Mawu fe logowo**.

Gake, elabena amesiwo wonyrɔ ɔ̄e ku me **Yesu Kristo**wonyrɔ wo ɔ̄e Efe ku me, .

agbe si le wofe luuɔ me la afo ɔ̄e tsitre to gbɔgbɔ si naa agbe la dzi ([Jhn6:63](#)), kple **Mawu fe logowo** le wo me

ami eye wòatsi azu nuku (**rhema fe dɔlɛle**) fe **Mawu**eye woatse ku le míafe sidzedze me **Afeto Yesu Kristo**.²⁷²

➤ **Etɔ̄**dzidzenu fufuwo ^{G5518 fe xexlɛme}fefo ɔ̄e gaku ɔ̄ka (denarius) nu .

- **Anefa si wotsɔ fo wɔ̄esi** wokpɔna le agble me sɔ kple fo omer 10, eyata efa ɔ̄ka fe akpa ewolia (1/10) le **nawɔ me nududu**sɔ kple fo omer 1, si nye vsa si hea nu gbegblẽ wɔwo ve na **ŋkuɔɔo nu dzi**. Eyata fo dzidzeme fufu 3 le penny (denarius) fe nudanu te nye fo omer 3.

²⁷¹Video 28. “Gbɔgbɔ la fe kutsetse.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-gbɔgbɔ-fe-kutsetse/.

²⁷²Video 30. “Nuduɔa.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-nuduɔa-fe-nuduɔa/.

- De dzesii be Rut wɔ dɔ le gbeadzi (alo ewɔ dɔ be yeadzi Mawu fe logowo ɔe edzi) tso ŋdi va se ɔe fiẽ ([Rt 2:7](#)), .and fɔ fo efa ɔka, si sɔ kple “fo omer 10.” Esia wɔe be .
Yehowa (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me}edɔ etefe na efe dɔwɔwɔ kple Yehowa (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me}Mawu (‘ĕlôhîm fe ame) .^{H430}fe Israel
 ɔo etefe nɛ bliboe ([Rt 2:12](#)) eye míedɔe Boas, si fia míafe gbɔgbɔme sr̄ŋutsu, .**Kristo**, si me ele be míano anyi vaseɔe esime nuneyia nawu enu.

→fo et̄ (3) ɔe penny (denarius) ɔka ta sɔ kple fo omer 3 ɔe penny (denarius) ɔka ta, si dzidzea amesiwo le sea te. Ne ènya fo fe wɔ fe efa ɔka fe akpa ewolia (1/10) (1 omer of na) hea nuv̄ɔɔiwɔwɔ ɔoa ŋku edzi, fo omer 3/10 mede “ fo omer 10” si...
 Rut fo nu be yeakpɔ ŋudzedze ɔe ye ŋu yeadɔe yefe xɔnametɔ, Boas, si le etefe**Kristo**ame si xɔ mí tso se la fe fifode, wowɔe fifode na mí ([Gal 3:13](#)).

Seanye nuv̄ ŋuti sidzedze ([Rom 3:20](#)), eye nuv̄ to sededea dzi ate ŋu agbɔ eme **nuv̄wɔla**([Rom 7:13](#)). Ame siwo tsea ku le wofe sidzedze míafe...**Afeto Yesu Kristo**amenuveve mele wo si
 o
 elabena wole se la te, eye wonɔ be be woko yewo ŋu tso yewofe nuv̄ xoxowo me, ɔeɔeko si hea nuv̄ɔɔiwɔwɔ ɔoa ŋku edzi le esia ta ([2Pe 1:9](#)).

➤ Nukae nye ami^{G1637 me}kple wein^{G3631?} (kɔ wò veve (offend) .^{G91}menye ami kple wein la o) .

(*Alēvi 1 si woatsɔ asa vɔe le ŋdi me*)

→Alēvi 1 + [(wɔ fe 1/10 = lāvɔsa) + (hin ɔka fe 1/4 dzadze**ami**+ 1/4 fe hin ɔka **fewain**)] = nunovɔsa aɔe]. be woatsɔ ana le ŋdi me.

(*Alēvi 1 si woatsɔ asa vɔe le fiẽ me*)

→Alēvi 1 + [(wɔ fe 1/10 = lāvɔsa) + (hin ɔka fe 1/4 dzadze**ami**+ 1/4 fe hin ɔka **fewain**)] = nunovɔsa aɔe]. be woatsɔ ana le fiẽ me hena vivi vivi aɔe si wowɔ to**dzonaYehowa**.

→Se si le...**Yehowa** le anyigba dzi nye**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**eye ne wodzidzee ami manɔmee la, enye nuv̄vɔsa. **Yehowa Mawu** tia Lewi-to la tso Israel-to 12 la dome be woasubɔ le fe ŋko me **Yehowa** le ŋkekea me. Nunɔla Lewi viwo kple Lewi-toawo mekpɔ gome alo domenyinu aɔeke kpli wo o Israel elabena woaɔu vɔsawo**Yehowasi wowɔ todzo (lāmeka si woyɔna be rhema)**, kple**Yehowa's domenyinu.Yehowa Mawu**dzifoto aɔo Efe dɔla ɔe ŋgowò eye wòadɔe afia be Yesu Kristoe nye... Mawu Vi, Israel-fia, eye esiae nye**lāmeka si woyɔna be rhemafeAfeto la**, si woɔe gbefã na mi to nyanyui la fe**Yesu Kristo**.²⁷³

[2Kr 2:4](#)Kpɔ ɔa, nye (Salomo) le xɔ tum**afe aɔe**fe ŋko me**YehowanyeMawu**, .be woatsɔe adzɔgbe nɛ, . eye woatsɔ dzo dzudzɔ uev̄ le enkume, hena abolo si woɔana ɔaa kple esiwo wotɔ dzo e wosa vɔ ŋdi kple fiẽ, le Sabatwo kple dzinu yeyewo dzi, kple ŋkekenyuiwo dzi kpl̄ɔɔofewo feYehowamíafeMawu. Esia nye ɔoɔo na Israel tegbee.

[2Kr 2:15](#)Azɔ eyata**lu la**, kple**thenga**, .^{H8184}**theami**, kple**thewain**, .

si nye afeto ('āḡôn) .^{H113}fo nu tso enu la, nedɔ ame ɔe efe dɔlawo gbɔ.

[Neh 10:33](#)Le ɔeɔefiabolo la gome la, .^{H4635 fe aabaleH3899 me}kple nuɔuvɔsa ɔaa, .

eye le numevɔsa si wosa ɔaa ta la, fe

Sabat, dzinu yeyewo, ŋkekenyui siwo woɔo di kple nu kɔkɔewo kpakple nuv̄ la **vɔsawobe** wòalé avu na Israel kple míafe afea fe dɔwo katã**Mawu**.

- .**Lu la**, .**fo la**, .kple**amia**, .**wain la**

→Afeto ('āḡôn) ye gblɔa lu, fo, kple ami, kpakple wein .^{H113}alo anyigba fe afeto([Yos 3:11](#)) be woatu xɔ si fe ŋkɔe nye**YehowamíafeMawu**.

²⁷³Video 28. “Gbɔgbɔ la fe kutsetse.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-gbɔgbɔ-fe-kutsetse/.

Vsawoabe nuḍuvosa ɗaa, numevosa ɗaa kple nuvɔ ene
vosa siwo alé avu Israel la, nye míafe afea fe dɔwɔwɔ **Mawu**.

→ Ne wokpɔ Amegbetɔvi la wògbɔna le alilikpowo me kple n̄sɛ kple n̄utikokɔe ko hafi
Marko fe nyaselawo²⁷⁴ xɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la. Elabena ɗetugbui leafe bometsilawoe wonye eye
womenye nenema o
ne wole klalo la, ɗeke manɔ wo si o**ami**kpli wo ne Amegbetɔvi la va, eye wòatsi anyi alea
le anyigba dzi.

5 Mose 11:14 Be mana tsi nadza wò anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{H776} le efe yeyi si so me, .

tsidzadza gbãtɔ kple tsidzadza mamletɔ, .

be nãfo wò bli nu fu (**lu**), .^{H1715 me} kple wò **wain**, kple tɔwò **ami**.

Lod 16:15 Fia fe mo fe kekeli mee agbe le; eye efe amenuveve le abe alilikpo ene **tsidzadza mamletɔ**.

Zak 10:1 Mibiafe be **Yehowa tsidzadza** le yeyi si me **megbetɔ tsidzadza**;

eyata **Yehowa** awɔ alilikpo siwo le keklēm, .

eye nàna tsi nadza wo, gbe ɗesiade si le agble me.

Yak 5:7 Eyata n̄viwo, migbɔ dzi ɗi na (vaseɗe) .^{G2193} fe vava **Afeto la**.

Kpɔ ɗa, agbledela la le anyigba (anyigba) fe kutsetse xɔasiwo lalam, .^{G1093}

eye wògbɔa dzi ɗe eɲu yeyi didi, va se ɗe esime wòxɔe **gbãtɔawo** kple **tsidzadza mamletɔ**.

Yak 5:8 Miawo hã migbɔ dzi ɗi; miɗo miafe dziwo ɗe te: hena fe vava **Afeto late de enu**.

- (Tsidzadza si dza kaba) . **Lu lakplefo la**

→ Ame siwo xɔa **tsidzadza si dza kaba** (ɗesiawo fe ɗesiawo) enye **lu la kplefo la** ame siwo sea nya
heléa wo me ɗe asi

Mawu fe logowo esime wole anyigba dzi, eye emegbe woaxɔe ɗe dzi (woaɲe) le fe vava me
Amegbetɔvi la.

- .Logo-wonye nusiwo **Yesu** gbɔ esime wòno kpli wò le anyigba (Jhn14:25).

Nutilã la Amegbetɔvi la fe n̄kɔe nye logos (Jhn14:25) si nye abolo si ɗi tso

ɗzifo, ale ɗetugbui leafe nyanu siwo ɗua abolo sia tso agbeti la me, eye wonoa Efe uu
maku ahanɔ agbe tegbee o (Jhn6:58).²⁷⁵

- (Tsidzadza mamletɔ) . **Amia** kple **Wein la**

→ Gake ɗetugbui leafe bometsilawo ato 1st rapture la n̄u eye woagblẽ wo ɗe anyigba, eyata wo
(**amia**

kple **the wain**) la, ahiã be woalala **tsidzadza mamletɔ** bene woatsi tre ɗe anyigba kɔkɔe la dzi, .
le lalam na Yehowa fe vavale Xaxa Gã la me.

➤ “Kpɔ ɗa be m̄egawɔ nuvevi wò o**ami**kple **wain la**” .

- Eya ta, "Kpɔ ɗa be m̄egawɔ nuvevi o." **amia** kple **wain la**," gɔmee nye "m̄egado dziku na ame kɔkɔe
kɔkɔewo o."

ame siwo nye gbɔgbɔmexɔ me tɔwo hena n̄kɔ na **Yehowa Mawu**, ale be woate n̄u awu dɔwo katã nu le
afe si me Mawu (tsidzadza gbãtɔ kple tsidzadza mamletɔ fe nunɛɲe) le yeyi si me **thetsidzadza mamletɔ**.

→ Xaxa Gã la fe ame kɔkɔe siawoe nye ɗetugbui leafe bometsila siwo alala **Yehowa** be woana wo
tsidzadzawo fe **tsidzadza mamletɔ** ale be nunɛɲe fe... **lu la**, **.fo la**, kple **amia**, **.wain la**
woafo wo nu fu le yeyi si so me, eye woawu míafe afea nu **Mawu** vaseɗe esime fe vava **Afeto la**.

- Ele be n̄viwo katã nagbɔ dzi ɗi vaseɗe esime **Afeto la** esime agbledela (**Fofola**) dzigbɔɗitɔe
lala anyigba fe kutsetse xɔasi la **tsidzadza si dza kaba** (be woaɲe ɗetugbui leafe nyanuawo) . .
kple **tsidzadza mamletɔ** (be woaɲe nu le ɗetugbui leafe bometsilawo si).

→ Eya ta, **nutrenu 3 lia lawo** au le fe titina le **Xaxa Gã la mene xexeam** le zitɔtɔ me.

²⁷⁴Kpɔ Nyad 2:23.

²⁷⁵Video 13. "Nya la (logos & rhēma)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gbɔgbɔ-kɔkɔe-la-fe-nunana/.

([Nyad 6:7-8](#)) Nutrenu 4 lia fe uuuu (so dama ade: Ku & Dzomavo) .

[Nyad 6:7](#) Eye esi wòuu nutrenu enelia la, mese lã woadã enelia fe gbe (agbenwònuwòwò) .^{G2226} gblɔ bena: Va kpɛ ɖa.
[Nyad 6:8](#) Eye mekpɔ ɖa, eye mekpɔ ɖa, si fe amadeɖe nye aɗutididi (amagbe) .^{G5515 fe xexlɛme}sɔ: eye efe ŋko si bɔbɔ nɔ edzi lae nye Ku, ^{G2288 fe xexlɛme}kple Dzomavo^{G86}kple ɖo kpilii. Eye ŋusɛ (ŋusɛ) .^{G1849 me}wotsɛ na wo ɖe anyigba (anyigba) fe akpa enelia dzi, .^{G1093} be woatsɔ awu ame^{G1722 me} yi, .^{G4501 fe xexlɛme}kple kple ^{G1722 me}dɔwuame (dɔwuame), .^{G3042}kple kple^{G1722 me}ku, ^{G2288 fe xexlɛme} eye kple (to) .^{G5259}lã woadãwo^{G2342}fe anyigba (anyigba) .^{G1093}

☞ [Nyad 6:7](#) Esi Wòuu **the** enelia (4 lia) .**nutrenu**, mese nu gbagbe enelia (4 lia) fe gbe be, .
“Va kpɛ ɖa.”

☞ [Nyad 6:8](#) Eye mekpɔ ɖa, eye mekpɔ be, .**so dama ade**. Eye amesi bɔbɔ nɔ edzi la fe ŋkɛ nye **Ku**, kple **Dzomavo** kple ɖo kpilii. Eye wona ŋusɛ wo ɖe akpa enelia dzi ([1/4](#)) fe **anyigba la dzi**, be woawu ame kple yi, dɔwuame, ku kple anyigbadzilãwo.

➤ **Ame si nɔ anyi ɖe edzi **so dama ade**?**

- **Abosam** ame si si ku fe ŋusɛ le ([Heb 2:14](#)).

→ Woana ŋusɛ abosam be wòawu anyigba fe akpa 1/4 kple yi, dɔwuame, ku, kple to anyigba dzi lãwo dzi, eye Dzomavo adze wo yome.

➤ **Kukple Dzomavo**

- **Farao fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo**

[2 Mose 12:29](#) Eye wòva me be le zãtitina la, Yehowa wu ŋgɔgbeviwo katã *anyigba (anyigba la)* .^{H776} Egipete, tso Farao fe ŋgɔgbevi, si bɔbɔ nɔ efe fiazikpui dzi va se ɖe aboyome si nɔ gaxɔ (do) me la fe ŋgɔgbevi; ^{H953} kple nyiwo fe ŋgɔgbeviwo katã.

→ Farao fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo tso Egipete-nyigba dzi, si nye Kluvinyenye fe afe ([Mose 20:2](#)).

→ Le gbɔgbɔ me la, womebu Egipetɔwo ɖe dzidzimevia ta be wonye ŋugbedooda fe viwo o.

Woyɔ wo be “ŋutilã me viwo,” ke menye Mawu viwo o.

- Esi Egipetɔwo nye ŋutilã me tɔwo ko ke menye gbɔgbɔ me tɔwo o ta la, womekpɔa ŋku ɖe... Israel fe Kɔkɔetɔ la, eye migadi Yehowa o.

[Ps 16:10](#) Elabena màgbɛlɛ nye luɔ ɖe dzomavo me o, ^{H7585 fe agbalɛ}

eye màɖe mɔ na wò Kɔkɔetɔ la hã o (**ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo**) .^{H2623 me} be woakpɔ nufitifitiwòwò.

[Yes 14:15](#) Ke hã wò (Lucifer, .[Yes 14:12](#)) woatsɛ ayi dzomavo me, .^{H7585 fe agbalɛ}

yi axawo dzi (lifo) .^{H3411} fe doa me. ^{H953}

→ Doa ^{H953} nye afisi wodea amesiwo tso Farao fe ŋgɔgbevi dzi va ɖo aboyomeawo fe ŋgɔgbeviwo gaxɔ me le

([2 Mose 12:29](#)).

→ Dzomavo (Sheol) .^{H7585 fe agbalɛ} nye doa fe akpa si le anyime wu si me luɔ makɔmakɔwo le ([Ps 16:10](#), [Yes 14:12-15](#)).

- **Mawu dzixɔsetɔwo**: Wotso ku me yi **agbe**, kple be **agbe mavɔmavo**

[Yoh 5:24](#) Vavã, vavã mele egbɔm na mi be, Amesi sea nye nya (**logowo fe dzesiwo**), .^{G3056}

eye wòxɔ ame si dɔm ɖa dzi se la, mavɔ le esi (**mavɔmavo**) .^{G166} **agbe** .

eye mava fɔbubu me o (**ɔɔnudɔdrɔ**) .^{G2920 me}

ke boɗ woto eme tso ku me ^{G2288 fe xexlɛme} **na agbe**.

→ Mí ame siwo sea Eto **logowo fe dze siwo** eye nàxɛ ase **Mawu** ame si do Via ɗa la, mage ɗe eme o **ɔɔnudɔdrɔ** abe alesi míato tso ku me ayi ene **agbe**, eye aleae wòanɔ **agbe mavo**. Mí maɗɔ ku kpɔ gbeɗe o ([Yoh 8:52](#)) esi míexɔ nyɔnyɔ ɗe **Yesu Kristo** eye wòto esia me xɔ nyɔnyɔ yi Efe ku me ([Rom 6:3](#)), eyata woɗi mí kplii to nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ ɗe ku me me. Abe alesi ko **Kristo** woɗo tso ame kukuwo dome to nɔtikɔkɔe me **Fofo la**, ale be míawo hã míate nju azɔ le nu yeyewo me

fe agbe ([Rom 6:4](#)).

→ Elabena ne wofã mí ɗekae le Efe ku fe nɔnɔme me la, ekema míanɔ hã *nɔnɔmetata si ɗi wo nɛwofe* Eto **tsitre sɩsi**. **He si ku la, evo tso nu vɔ me**, eyata ne míeku kple **Kristo**, mí

xɛ se be míawo hã míanɔ agbe kplii: Esi míenyae nenema **Kristo** woɗo tso ame kukuwo dome megakuna azɔ o; ku megali o dziɗuɗu ɗe Enju ([Rom 6:5-9](#)).

- **.Tsitre sɩsi yi agbe me** vs. Tsitre sɩsi yi **ɔɔnudɔdrɔ** me **Hamea fe nyanyui laof Mawu** va ge ɗe eme **logowo fe dze siwo**, eme **nusɛ**, kple le **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la**, si nye **lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**. Gafofo la gbɔna, esime ame siwo wo nyui la awa **agbe fe tsitre sɩsi** (eye nàse nu **lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**), ke ame siwo wo vɔ la, na tsitre sɩsi yi **ɔɔnudɔdrɔ** me ^{G2920 me} ([Yoh 5:29](#)).²⁷⁶

To tsitre sɩsi fe... **Kristo**, womagblẽ wò luuɔ ɗe eme **ɔdzomavo**, ^{G86} eye miafe nutilã hã makpɔ gbegblẽ o ([Dɔwɔwɔ 2:31](#)).²⁷⁷ Efia be sɔ dama la mava tsi tre ɗe enju o **Kristo tɛ** kutsetse gbãtɔwo abe gbãtɔ fe kutsetsewo ene **Kristo** womate nju awɔ nuvevi wo hafi wòawɔ nuvevi wo o **wotre enule** wofe ngonu (kpɛ ɗa be [Nyad 7:3](#)).

→ **Kristo** awa ɗe Eto **takutsetse gbãtɔwo** be woɗe wofe **luuɔwo** kple **Gbɔgbɔ la**, gake Farao fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo adze ngɔe

"Ku kple Dzomavo" ([Nyad 6:8](#)).²⁷⁸

➤ **Amekae bɔbɔ nɔ sɔ dama la dzi?**

- **Mawudɔla ade fe nkɛe nye Ku** (amesiwo wona nusɛ ɗe akpa enelia dzi ([1/4](#)) fe **anyigba la dzi**, [Nyad 6:8](#)).

[1Sa 10:18](#) Eye wògbɔ na ɗeviawo (viɔutsuawo) .^{H1121} fe **Israel**, Ale Yehowa gblɛe nye esi (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me}
Mawu

(**ělohím fe ame**) .^{H430} fe **Israel**, mekplɔ **Israel** tso **Egipte**, eye meɗe mi tso si me **Egiptetɔwo**, kple tso fiaɗufewo katã kple amesiwo te mi ɗe anyi la si me.

→ Abe ale si ko Afeto la (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} **Mawu (ělohím fe ame)** .^{H430} kplɔ **Israel** tso **Egipte**, eye wòɗe **Israel**-viwo tso **Egiptetɔwo**, fiaɗufewo katã kple amesiwo te wo ɗe anyi la si me. **Afeto la (Yahweh)** . ame si nye tɔwò ɗeka kolia **Mawu (ělohím fe ame)**, alo **the Afeto Yesu Kristo** dzifo axɛe abe míã tɔ ene **Mawu** vasede esime nuwo katã gbugbɔgaɗoanyi fe yeyiɣiwo, kple vasede esime woatsɔ Efe futɔwo katã ade Efe afo te ([1Ko 15:25](#)).

[5 Mose 30:19](#) Meyɔa dzifo kple anyigba^{H776} be manɔ nkeke sia ɗi ɗe mia nju, be metsɛe ɗo mia nkume **agbe**^{H2416 me} kple ku, .^{H4194} yayrakple fifode: eyata tia **agbe**, .^{H2416 me} be wò kple wò dzidzimeviwo siaa^{H2233 me} ate nju anɔ agbe.

[5 Mose 30:20](#) Be nãlɔ **Yehowa** wò **Mawu**, eye bena nãɗo to efe gbe, . eye bena nãku ɗe enju, elabena tɔwòe wònye **agbe**, kple wò nkekewo fe didime: be nãnɔ anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{H127} nu ka **Yehowa** ka atam na tɔgbuiwòwo, Abraham, Isak kple Yakob, be yeana wo.

²⁷⁶Video 35. "(Apostolowo) Nusrɔla Siwo Nju Nusɛ Kple Nusɛ Le."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostolo-nusrɔlawo-siwo-nusɛ-nusɛ/.

²⁷⁷Ibid.

²⁷⁸Kpɔ nɔnɔmetata si le Video 9. "1. Njutitotɔnkekenyui." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/afeto-nkekenyui-7/9-nutoto-nkekenyui-tso-](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/afeto-nkekenyui-7/9-nutoto-nkekenyui-tso-ot-to-nt/)

[5 Mose 32:39](#) Kpɔ ɔa azɔ be nye (Yehowa, **.Yahweh**, [.5 Mose 32:36](#)), nye gɔ̃ hã, eyae, .
eye mawu aɔke meli o (**'ĕlôhîm fe ame**) ^{H430}kplim:
Mewua ame (mewua amewo), ^{H4191}eye menaa agbe; Medea abi ɲu, eye medaa gbe le ame ɲu:
menye esia oɔe de li si ate ɲu deaklã do le asinye.

→ **Yehowa Mawu** ([Deu30:20 me](#)) nye wò agbe si ɲu wòle be nàlè de ɲu. Le NT me la, **.Kristo** nye mìa to

agbe([Kol 3:4](#)) ame kae nye **Afeto la**(kyrios) fe nya) ^{G2962}tso dzifo, si nye mìa ɔka kolia **afeto**(dzidudumegãwo).

Mawu ^{G2316 fe xexlême}ame si nye mìa to **Afeto Yesu Kristo** ([Yde 1:4](#)).Teyata, tia **agbe(Kristo)** to tododo Efe gbe kple kuku de ɲu.

➤ Yi aɔe ^{G4501 fe xexlême}

- Yi aɔe (rhomphaia) ^{G4501 fe xexlême}to wò ɲu to wò luu me eye wòɔe dzi geɔe fe tamesusuwo fiana.
- **Afeto Yesu Kristo** elé yi ɔaɔe aɔe si nuɔa eve le de Efe nu me, si nye yi si le dzo dam (**lãmekã si woyona be rhema**).
→ So dama si lé yi si le bibim de asi la ava amesiwo le anyigba dzi be wò aɔe wofe dzi afia **lãmekã si woyona be rhema**.

➤ **Dɔwuame** ^{G3042}

[1Mo 41:46](#) Eye Yosef xɔ fe blaetɔ esime wòtsi tre de Egipte-fia Farao ɲkume.
Eye Yosef do go le Farao ɲkume, eye wòyi ɔato anyigba katã dzi
anyigba (anyigba) ^{H776}fe Egipte.

→ Le gbɔgbɔ me la, Sodom kple Egipte nye afisi mìa fe Afeto (**kyrios fe ɲkɔ**) woklã de ati ɲu ([Nyad 11:8](#)).²⁷⁹

• Fe 7 siwo me nu gede no ^{H7647 me}

[1Mo 41:47](#) Eye le fe adreawo me la, anyigba la ^{H776}wohe ve ^{H6213}to asibidewo dzi.

[1Mo 41:48](#) Eye wòfo nuɔduawo katã nu fu (lã la) ^{H400 fe xexlême}fe adreawo me la, .
siwo no Egipte-nyigba (anyigba) dzi, .

eye wòdzra nuɔduwa (lã la) ɔo ^{H400 fe xexlême}le dugãwo me ^{H5892}nuɔduwa (lã la) ^{H400 fe xexlême}fe
agblea dzi, .

si fo xlã du sia du la, etsɔe da de du ma ke me.

[1Mo 41:49](#) Eye Yosef fo bli (lu) nu fu ^{H1250 fe xexlême}abe atsiafu fe ke ene, ɲu to, .

vaseɔe esime wògbɛ xexlɛɔdesiwo ɔi; elabena xexlême aɔke menɔ ɲu o.

[1Mo 41:50](#) Eye wodzi ɲutsuvi eve na Yosef hafi dɔwuame fe feawo va ɔo.

si Asenat, Potifera vinyɔnu, si nye On nunɔla, dzi ne.

[1Mo 41:51](#) Eye Yosef yɔ ɲgɔgbevi la ɲkɔ be Manase.

Le Mawu gome la, ^{H430}egblo be, ena menɔ nye agbagbadzedzewo katã kple fofonye fe afe blibo la be.

[1Mo 41:52](#) Eye woyɔ evelia ɲkɔ be Efrayim.

Le Mawu gome la, ^{H430}na medzi vi le anyigba (anyigba) dzi ^{H776}nye fukpekpewo ɲuti ^{H6040 fe xexlême}

[1Mo 41:53](#) Eye fe adre siwo me nu geɔe no la, ^{H7647 me}si no anyigba (anyigba) dzi ^{H776}fe Egipte, .
wowu enu.

→ Esi anyigba la dzi vi geɔe le fe 7 siwo me nuwo so gbɔ ɔo me la, Yosef fo wo katã nu fu fe 7 fe lã le Egipte-nyigba dzi eye wòtsɔ agblelã da de duwo me.

- Duawo ^{H5892}fia fiadufe viwoame si axɔ logos (be woage de fiadufe si **dzifo**) kple Efe kekeli (be woage de Mawu fiadufe la me).²⁸⁰

²⁷⁹Video 46. "Agbe fe tsitretsitsi." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-agbe-tsitretsitsi/.

²⁸⁰Video 35. "(Apostolowo) Nusrɔla Siwo ɲu ɲusɛ Kple ɲusɛ Le."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostolo-nusrɔlawo-siwo-ɲusɛ-ɲusɛ/.

agbe be wòadzi

- **Tefe lã**^{H400 fe xexlême} do das na “Amegbetovi la fe nutilã”, ame kae nye **Mawu fe logowo**.
- **Wdzoxɔɔɔ**^{H1250 fe xexlême} fia **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** si wòle be wòage ɔe anyigba eye wòaku eye wòagbo atikutsetse geɔe fe **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**.²⁸¹

Mawudzi ɔe edzi **Mawu fe logowo** wofã ɔe Egipte-nyigba dzi (anyigba la nye amegbetovi fe nutilã), eye wòdzi ɔe edzi **dzɔdzɔenyenye fe kutsetsewo**.²⁸² **Mawu** na Yosef tse ku nɔto le logowo nufofofu ɔe anyigba dzi le Efe fukpepeyi, emegbe fe adre siwo me nu geɔe nɔ le Egipte fe anyigba dzi la wu enu.

- **Dɔwuame fe fe 7 la**^{H7458 fe xexlême}

1Mo 41:54 Eye fe adre siwo me nuhiahiãwo nɔ (**dɔwuame**) .^{H7458 fe xexlême} dze vava gɔme, abe alesi Yosef gblɔe ene:

*kple hiãkame (si**dɔwuame**)* .^{H7458 fe xexlême} nɔ anyigbawo katã dzi (anyigba) .^{H776} ke boŋ le anyigbawo katã dzi (anyigba) .^{H776} fe Egipte abolo nɔ afima.^{H3899 me}

1Mo 41:55 Eye ne anyigbawo katã (anyigba) .^{H776} fe Egipte dɔ wui, .^{H7456 fe xexlême} amewo fa avi na Farao na abolo, eye Farao gblɔ na Egiptetɔwo katã bena:

Yi Yosef gbɔ; nya si wòagblɔ na mi, .wɔ.

1Mo 41:56 Eye dɔwuame hã^{H7458 fe xexlême} nɔ anyigba blibo la katã dzi;

Eye Yosef uu nudzraɔfeawo katã, eye wòdzra wo na Egiptetɔwo;

kple dɔwuame^{H7458 fe xexlême} waxed sore le anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{H776} fe Egipte.

1Mo 41:57 Eye dukɔwo katã (anyigba) .^{H776} va Egipte le Yosef gbɔ be yeafle bli;

elabena be dɔwuame lae^{H7458 fe xexlême} nɔ veve sem ale gbegbe le anyigbawo katã dzi (anyigba).^{H776}

→ Togbo be fe adreawo fe dɔwuame va le anyigba dzi hã la, Egipte si “abolo si wotsɔ **lu**” si Yosef fo fu ɔe Egipte fe anyigba dzi le The 7 years of plenteousness. Esi dɔwuame la xɔ anyigba katã dzi ta la, amewo do yli na Farao abolo, gake egblo be, “ *Yi Yosef gbɔ; nya si wòagblɔ na mi, .wɔ.*” .

→ At srɔɔfe le Kana le Galilea, Yesu dada gblɔ na **Yesu**, “Wein mele wo si o”. (**Jhn2:3**), eye Yesu ɔo enu be “nye gafofo meɔo haɔe o” (**Jhn2:4**). Emegbe egblo na be dɔlawo, “ *Nu sia nu si wòagblɔ na mi la, miwɔe*” (**Jhn2:5**), si sɔ kple Farao fe nɔdɔdo na Egiptetɔwo katã.

→ Le dɔwuame fe fe 7 me la, amewo tso anyigba blibo dzi va Egipte be yewoafle lu abolo tso Yosef gbɔ.
- Ne miãgblɔe bubui la, ame siwo le se te (si dzi Egipte ɔuna) la vaa anyigbadzifia gbɔ be woafle nuɔdu na wofe luuɔ fe agbe.

→ Le fe 7 siwo me nu geɔe le la, amewo va... **Yesu** be woaflo abolo agbɔsɔsɔme si sɔ nu fu (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) alesi wòanya wɔe si ahe kutsetsewo ve **lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema** esime wònye nkeke (**Yoh 9:4**).

Abolo sia ɔe esia fia **Yesu** ame si ɔi tso dzifo, kple tsi si tɔ abolo ma, si li la fe agbe le Galilea **Kristo** (**Yoh 6:48**, **Kol 3:4**).²⁸³

Nyaqb 3:1-2 *Xeyiyi li na nu sia nu, eye yeyiyi li na tamedodo sia tame le dzifo te. Dzidziyi li, eye kuyi li; yeyiyi si me wofãa nu, .*

²⁸¹Video 29. “Gafofo la ɔo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-afetɔwo-nɔto-nusrɔlawo-vs-apostolowo-gafofo-wo-wa/.

²⁸²Mawu subɔa Kristo fe dzidzimevi (alo rhema) .^{G4690 fe xexlême} na Amegbetovi la be wòafã ɔeviawo^{G5043} fe nɔgbedodo le fiaɔfe si me

dzifo. Mawu subɔa nunyame abolo (logos) hã hena miafe lã, si nye Amegbetovi la fe nutilã (**Jhn6:55**).

²⁸³Video 9. “1. Nɔtitoŋkenkenyui.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/afetɔ-nkenkenyui-7/9-nɔto-nkenkenyui-tso-ot-to-nt/.

eye yeyiyi li na nu si wodo la nene.

➤ Lāwo^{H929} fe anyigba dzi

- Lāwo^{H929} le Nubabla Xoxoa me la, ame siwo le anyigba dzi siwo wogawo ame dzodzewo haḡe, eyata woano anyigba dzi ne wodo kpo ati, gboti, kple weinka si doa n̄sẽ wo fe kutsetse duḡu.²⁸⁴

- Azo hã, lāwo nye amesiwo womed̄e le gbe me o ([Ps23:2](#)) lānyifewo.^{H4999 fe agbalē}
Elabena **Afeto la** menye wofe alēkpl̄la o, woman̄lo wofe n̄kwo ḡe eme o **Agbegbalēa me**, ale wo ele be woana gb̄gb̄metsi tso **Afeto la**.²⁸⁵

- Lã siawo^{H929} (amesiwo wogale ame dzodzewo wom) menye lāwo o^{G2342} fe atsiafu kple anyigba le Nubabla Yeyea me ([Nyad 13 lia](#)) amesiwo fe n̄kwo woman̄lo ḡe agbegbalēa me tso fe xexeame fe ḡmed̄oanyi ([Nyad 17:8](#)).

Gake ne lã woadã siwo wogawo ame dzodzewo la do kpo gb̄gb̄metsi nono la, woano gb̄gb̄ si nye **Kristo fe fut̄o** ([1Yo 4:3](#)) eye woade ta agu na lã woadã la abe anyigbadzin̄lawo ene, gake

wova ḡo

uḡnud̄r̄o fe tsitreḡs̄i ([Yoh 5:29](#)).

➔ Le nutrenu 4 lia fe uḡu me la, Ku kple Dzomav̄o akpl̄o anyigbadzin̄lawo fe akpa 1/4 ḡo ame siwo womewo o ame dzodzewo kple woman̄lo wofe n̄kwo ḡe eme o **agbegbalēa**. Esi wowo v̄õ ta la, woava **tsitreḡs̄i yi uḡnud̄r̄o me** ([Yoh 5:29](#)).

➔ Amesiwo le **wowo ame dzodz̄e** le esime "**tetekpo fe gafofo**" agbe lã woadã ma fe legba sub̄sub̄o eye woawui.²⁸⁶ Togbo be woawu wo hã la, woadu abosam dzi to uu me **Alēvi la**, nu gbagbe logos fe ḡased̄iḡi, eyata womal̄õ wofe agbe vased̄e ku me o ([Nyad 12:11](#)).
Elabena wowo nenema **w̄o nyui**, . wo awa **agbe fe tsitreḡs̄i** ([Yoh 5:29](#)).

²⁸⁴Kpo "[N̄n̄c̄metata 6-d]," alo Video 27. "(N̄utilã, Luḡ, & Gb̄gb̄) Psalmo 23."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-uḡ-fe-a-nun̄c̄amesi-wo-fle-wò-kple-asi-ḡe-bubu/.

²⁸⁵Video 24. "Wòe nye Yerusalem K̄k̄e la (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/yeye-yerusalem/24-mawu-fe-wòe-nye-yerusalem-k̄k̄e-la/.

²⁸⁶Kpo [Nyad 13:15](#).

(Nyad 6:9-11) Nutrenu 5 lia fe uubu (Luuc siwo wowu) .

Nyad 6:9 Eye esi wòu nutrenu atɔlia la, mekpɔ luucwo le vɔsamlekpui la te ^{G5590 fe xexlême} wo dometo aɖewo siwo wowu ɖe nya (logos) ta . ^{G3056} Mawu fe nya, kple ɖasediɖi (ɖasefo) la ta . ^{G3141} si wolé ɖe asi:

☞ **Nyad 6:9** Eye esi Wòu nutrenu atɔlia (5 lia) la, mekpɔ ame mawo fe luucwo le vɔsamlekpui la te ame si wowu le **Mawu fe logowo** eye le esi **ɖasefo** si wolé ɖe asi.

- Luuc siwo wowu fe **the ɖasefo** fe **Mawu fe logowo** ²⁸⁸ na vɔsamlekpui te.
→ Amesiwo gbe ku alo gbe be yewomaxɔ nyɔnyɔ le fe nkɔ me o **Yesu Kristo** nye amesiwo lɔa ame wofe luuc, eye woabu wofe luuc elabena naneke mele wo si **oagbe** eye alea mate ɲu anɔ nenema **owofɔ ɖe tsitre**. ²⁸⁹

Ƴekayie Afeto (despotēs) adrɔ uɔnu & abia hlɔ uu

Nyad 6:10 Eye wodo ɣli kple gbe sesē gbɔ bena: Vaseɖe Ƴekayie, Oo Afeto (dzidula) . ^{G1203 fe xexlême} kɔkɔe kple nyatefe, . ɖe mèdrɔ uɔnu eye mèbia hlɔ míafe uu ɖe amesiwo le anyigba dzi (anyigba) dzi o . ^{G1093}?

☞ **Nyad 6:10** Eye wodo ɣli kple gbe gã aɖe gbɔ bena: Vaseɖe Ƴekayie, O **Afeto (dzizidzidu)** . ^{G1203 fe xexlême} kɔkɔe kple nyatefe, .

va se ɖe esime nàdrɔ uɔnu eye nàbia hlɔ míafe uu ɖe anyigbadzinɔlawo ɲu?”

→ Luuc siwo wowu fe... **the ɖasefo** fe **Mawu fe logowo** ame siwo le vɔsamlekpui la te la, le **rhema la fe Afeto** eye wole ɣli dom be **Afeto la (dzizidzidu)**, . ^{G1203 fe xexlême} biabia be Ƴekayie yeadrɔ uɔnu ahabia hlɔ wofe uu tso anyigbadzinɔlawo gbɔ. ²⁹⁰

- **The Afeto (dzizidzidu)** . ^{G1203 fe xexlême} fle (xɔ) wò kple uu xɔasi la **Kristo**: **Yesu**, alévi aɖe ^{G286} ɖifofo aɖeke manɔmee kple ɖifofo manɔmee va zu, **Kristo** míafe Ƴutitonkenyua.

Nyad 6:11 Eye yevuwu hã ^{G3022} awu ulayawo ^{G4749} wotsɔe na wo dometo ɖesiaɖe; eye wogbɔ na wo bena: . be woagbɔ ɖe eme ^{G373} ke hã hena Ƴeyiyi vi aɖe, . vaseɖe wo hati ɖɔlawo dzi ^{G4889 fe xexlême} kple wo nɔviwo hã, . ^{G80} si wòle be woawu abe alesi wonɔ ene la, ele be wòava eme.

²⁸⁸Video 2. “Tso Mose I, 1:1 va se ɖe Mose I, 2:4.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nusɔsrɔ1/2-abɔ-eden-2/.

- Nuku la ^{G4703} si ɲu wole nu fom tsoe **Mawu fe logowo** nye ɲutsu fe ɲkɔnya si woɖe tso ɖɔwɔnya “fã, . ^{G4687} kple logos sia ^{G3056} wozu ɲutilã, eye wòna míafe me (Jhn1:14).

- Paulo kple Barnaba fo nu be “ . **Mawu fe logowo** ” na Yudatɔwo, ke woawo hã tsɔe fu gbe, eye wodrɔ uɔnu wo ɖokui si medze na agbe mavɔ o (**Dɔwɔwɔ 13:45-6**). Eyata, wotrɔ ɖe Trɔsubɔlawo ɲu.

- **Ef 5:31** *Esia tae ame aɖe awo ^{G444} gblẽ fofoa kple dadaa ɖi, eye wòanɔ nenema wɔ ɖeka kple srã, . ^{G1135 fe xexlême} eye wo ame evea woanye ɲutilã ɖeka.*

²⁸⁹Video 16, “Trɔsubɔlawo, Dukɔwo katã (Paulo & Petro fe apostolonnye) 3/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui la/16/.

Wotsɔ avamatsomatso nyanyui la de asi na Paulo na Trɔsubɔdukɔwo, eyata eɖo gomeɖoanyi, **sinYE Yesu Kristo**, eye wòdo nukua (**Mawu fe logowo**) edzi **Yesu Kristo**, si Apolo (Yudatɔ Kristotɔ agbalẽnyala) de tsii ale be **Mawu** ana wòatsi. Wode ɖo asi na Paulo be wòakpe ɖe amesiwo le Yerusalem, kple Yudea fe futawo katã ɲu, eye emegbe na Trɔsubɔlawo be wotrɔ dzime ahatrɔ ɖe wo ɲu **Mawu**, eye wɔ ɖo siwo sɔ na dzimetotrɔ (**Dɔwɔwɔ 26:20**).

Ne wofã avamatsomatso nyanyui la ɖe Trɔsubɔlawo me tso Hela dukɔ aɖe me vɔ la, amesiwo trɔ dzime tso wofe nuvɔwo me la axɔ **Mawu fe logos** le wofe anyigba dzi. Emegbe Petro, amesi wotsɔ avatsotso fe nyanyui la de asi na la, akpe ɖe logos ɲu le ku me to nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ le ɲkɔ me **Yesu Kristo** hena wofe nuvɔwo tsɔtsɔke.

To tsitre tsitre dzixɔse me la, woaxɔ nunana si nye **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** si tsea ku geɖe esime logo siwo le wo me atrɔ azu rhema (**Dɔwɔwɔ 2:38**).

²⁹⁰Ne èdi nyatakaka bubuwo tso anyigbadzinɔlawo ɲu la, kpɔ “ (**Nyad 20:11**) *Fiazikpui gã yi aɖe.* ”

va anyigbadzinolawo gbo be yeabia hiŋ ɔe luoo siwo wowu la fe uu ta [Mawu fe logowo](#).²⁹⁷

- [Xe, yleti, kple yletiviwo](#)

• **The ye**(Strong fe...[H8121](#), [.G2246](#)) [.H8121 G2246](#)

[1Mo 37:1](#)Eye Yakob nɔ anyigba (anyigba) la dzi [.H776](#)si me fofoa nye amedzro, .
le anyigba (anyigba) dzi [.H776](#)fe Kanaan.) .

[1 Mose 37:5](#)Eye Yosef ku drɛe, eye wògblɔe na nɔviawo, eye wogalé fui ɔe edzi.

[1Mo 37:6](#)Eye wògblɔ na wo bena: Mise drɛe sia si meku la ɔa.

[1Mo 37:7](#)Elabena kpɔ ɔa, miɛnɔ aɔgbawo blam le gbe me, [.H7704 fe xexlɛme](#)eye kpɔ ɔa, nye kplu tsi tre, eye wòtsi tre ɔe tsitrenu;

eye kpɔ ɔa, miafe aɔgbawo tsi tre ɔe goawo katã me, eye wode ta agu (tadedeagu) [.H7812](#)na nye [lãgbalɛgolo](#).

[1Mo 37:8](#)Eye nɔviawo biafe bena: Wòe aɔu fia ɔe mia dzi vavã?

alo àkpɔ nɔsɛ (dziɔuɔu) vavã [.H4910 me](#)ɔe mia dzia?

Eye wolé fui gɛɛe wu le efe drɛewo, kple efe nyawo (alo [rhema fe dɔléle](#)).[.H1697 me](#)

→Esi Yakob nɔ Kanaan-nyigba dzi abe amedzro ene la, via wuieveawo dometo ɔeka, si nkɔe nye Yosef, ku drɛe eve.

• [Efe drɛe gbãto](#):

1. fe 1999 me Esi wonɔ aɔgbawo blam le agble me la, Yosef fe aɔgba la tsi tre, eye wòtsi tre, eye nɔvianutsuwo fe aɔgbawo tsi tre ɔe gota, eye wodea ta agu na Yosef fe aɔgba la.

→Yosef fe kplu la tso eye wòtsi tre ɔe lãgbalɛ wuieve siwo wofo fu ɔe Kanaan fe agble me la dome anyigba. Esi wònye be lãgbalɛgoloawo nye nuku fe towo (si nye lu, alo Mawu fe logos) fe aɔgbawo

fe babla ta la, .

nusi Yosef bla lae nye efe logos [Mawu](#)(nuku nyui la) [.si](#) mie hetsi le Yosef fe nutilã me gake menya alesi wòawɔe o ([Mar 4:26](#)).

Le Yesu fe lododo si ku ɔe dzifofiaɔufe nɔ nu la, futɔ la va fã gbe wuwui ɔe lu dome le ame aɔe fe agble me esime wòle alɔ dɔm. Gake esi gbeawo le agble ɔeka me kple lu la ta la, ele be woatsi ɔekae vasede nɔneyi elabena lu la ate nɔ afo ke kple gbe vɔɔɔiawo ne wofo wo nu fu hafi woɔe.

Le nɔneyi la, Yesu agblɔ na nɔnelawo be woafɔ wo nu fu, gbã la, woabla gbe wuwuiawo ɔe bablawo me be woato dzo wo, gake woafɔ luawo nu fu ɔe Efe nudzraɔfofe ([Mat 13:24-30](#)).

Teku drɛe be Yosef naɔu fia ahaɔu fia ɔe Yakob fe fomea dzi la ɔee fia [Yesu Kristo](#), amesi nye nuku(sperma) [.G4690 fe xexlɛme](#)fe [David](#), fɔ tso ame kukuwo dome ([2Ti 2:8](#)), kple nɔtsu ɔesiaɔe si wotsɔ nɔnɔnɔ ɔe eme [Yesu Kristo](#) wonɔnɔ ɔe Efe ku me, eye logos fe [Mawu](#) le nɔtsua meami eye wòatsi azu nuku ([rhema fe dɔléle](#)) fe [Mawu](#).[.G4690 fe xexlɛme](#)

[1Mo 37:9](#)Eye wògaku drɛe bubu, eye wògblɔe na nɔviawo, eye wògblɔ be:

Kpɔ ɔa, megaku drɛe bubu; eye kpɔ ɔa, ye la [H8121](#) kple

[dzinua](#)[H3394 me](#) kple yletivi wuiɔekeawo [H3556 me](#) wɔ tadedeagu [H7812](#) nam.

[1Mo 37:10](#)Eye wògblɔe na fofoa kple nɔvianutsuwo, eye fofoa ka mo nɛ.

eye wògblɔ nɛ bena: .

²⁹⁷Afeto (despotēs) fle (ɔe) mi kple Kristo fe uu wɔasi la: Yesu abe alɛvi ene [G286](#)ɔifofɔ aɔeke manɔmee kple ɔifofɔ manɔmee la, [eva zu Kristo miafe Nutitotonkekenyui](#). Eyata Afeto (despotēs) Mawu koe nye Afeto (kyrios) Yesu Kristo ([Yde 1:4](#)).

→Mawu fe logos fe ɔasefo siwo le wɔsamlekpui la te fe luoo siwo wowu la, Afeto la fe rhema le wo si eye wole avi fam do go yi Afeto Yesu Kristo gbo, hɛnɔ biabiam be yekayie wòadrɔ uɔnu uu si le anyigba dzi ahabia hiŋ.

Nukae nye dr̄e sia si nèku? Òe nye kple dawò kpakple nɔviwòwo míawɔe nyatefee, míeva be míade ta agu (de ta agu) na wò le anyigba dzia?

• Efe dr̄e evelia:

2 Xe, yleti, kple yletivi wuɔdeke (11) de ta agu na Yosef.

Yakob yɔ ye, yleti, kple yletivi 11 siwo le anyigba ngɔ (le sea te) ale:

- Xe fe kekl̄e: **Anyigba fofo** (Yakob, 1999). [Mat 23:9](#), [1Mo 37:10](#) .

- Xletia: **KlUVinyenye fe afe dada** (Yakob sr̄, vidada si le se te [Gal 3:18-19](#)) .

- Xletiviwo: **Nutilā me viwo** (Yakob viɔutsu 11, siwo nye klUVinyenye fe viwo, [Rom 9:8](#), [Gal 4:25](#)) .

→ Xe, yleti, kple yletivi 11 siwo le anyigba ngɔ la nye anyigba tɔ eye to esia me wonye anyigba. Ne yeyiyi

si me...

logowo fe **Mawu** le wò anyigba me (alo le wò nutilā me) kuna eye emegbe wògbɔ agbe, wò nutilā no didi wu va zua anyigba dzi tɔ, gake dzifo tɔ ([1Ko 15:40](#)). Nenema ke logo siwo le... **Mawu** le Yosef me mie eye wòtsi va zu nuku (rhema) fe **Mawu**²⁹⁸ si tso **Afeto la fe dzifo** ame si míede ta agu.²⁹⁹

→ Yakob fe fomea do ngɔ na anyigba, gake Yosef ya do ngɔ **Afeto la** (kyrios).^{G2962} **fe dzifo** ([1Ko 15:47](#)), si si nuku si nye **Kristo** eye to esia me la, enye ame si fe **Kristo**. Njutsu aɔe^{G435} fe **Kristo** fe nuku le esi **Kristo** eye wowɔe dzɔdzɔenyenye tso **Mawu** eme **Kristo** ([2Ko 5:21](#)) eye alea wòle kɔkɔe^{G40}

([Mar 6:20](#)). Eyata woɔe Yosef fia be enye njutsu si **Kristo**, amesiwo wòle be woalɔ efe nyɔnu (alo sr̄nyɔnu alo amesi si Mawu fe dzesi le be wòanɔ hehenalawo kple nutodziɔulawo te vaseɔe yemayi

woɔe tso **Fofo la**), abe alesi **Kristo** hã lɔ hame la eye wòtsɔ eɔokui na ɔe eta.

Kristo ako hame la (njutsuwo kple nyɔnuwo le Kristo me) nu ahako wo nu kple tsiklɔ to **nya la** ([.lāmekā si woyɔna be rhema](#)), ^{G4487} be yeatsɔ hame la aɔo Eya njutsu nkume njutikɔkɔe hame,

si si

djifofo, alo flitete, gake nàno kɔkɔe djifofo aɔeke manɔmee ([Ef 5:26-27](#)).

→ Belabena Yosef tso nɔvianjutsuwo fe nu v̄ ke esi wòzu Egipte dziɔula vɔ megbe, **.lāmekā si woyɔna be rhema** fe eto

dr̄ewo nye kpɔɔenju **Kristo** kple Eto **njutikɔkɔesoleme** ([1Mo 50:17](#)).

→ Aesi wotrɔ Yakob nkɔ wòzu Israel vɔ la, Israel fe ye, yleti, kple yletiviwo (le amenuveve te) nye si nu wofo nu tsoe ale:

- .Xe fe yeyiyi: **Mawu** (Kekeliwo Fofo^{G5457} le dzifo, [.Mat 5:16](#), [.Yak 1:17](#), [.Mat 23:9](#)) .

- .Xletia: **Kristo**, **.Mawu fe Vi la**

(**Kristo**, nugbedodo fe dzidzimevi, **.dzifo fe Afeto la**, [.Mar 12:35](#), [.1Ko 15:47](#), [.Gal 3:16](#)) .

- .Xletiviwo: **Kutsetse gbãtɔwo**, **.Mawu fe viwo**

(**Kutsetse gbãtɔwo**, nugbedodo fe viwo, ³⁰⁰ [1Ko 15:23](#), [.Rom 8:14;9:8](#)).³⁰¹

[Nɔnɔmetata 6-1] Gɔmesese si le ye, yleti, kple yletiviwo nu le gbɔgbɔ me

Xe, yleti , kple (11) yletiviwo - le anyigba dzi (Le sea te) .	Xea fe kekl̄e , dzinu, kple (12) yletiviwo - le dzifo (Le amenuveve te)
• Xea fe kekl̄e: Anyigba fofo (Sea) .	• Xea fe kekl̄e: Mawu (Fofo si le dzifo) .

²⁹⁸Wolée tso... [Nyad 6:6](#).

²⁹⁹Ibid.

³⁰⁰Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 4-a]” .

³⁰¹Video 18. “3. Kutsetse Gbãtɔwo (Ame 144,0000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/afeto-nkekenyui-7-awo/kutsetse-gbãtɔ 18-144000/.

- **Xletia:**Kluyinyenye fe afe dada
- **Xletiviwo:**Nutilā me viwo

- **Xletia:**Kristo, .Mawu fe Vi la
- **Xletiviwo:**Kristo fe kutsetse gbātɔwo, .Mawu fe viwo

- **.Nutilā fomevi vovovowo**³⁰²

1Mo 1:28Eye Mawu yra wo (amegbeto: ^{H120}atsu ^{H2145 me}kple nyɔnu, ^{H5347 me} **1Mo 1:27**), eye Mawu gblɔ na wo bena: .
Mitse ku, ^{H6509 fe agbalē}eye nàdzi dɛ edzi (dzi dɛ edzi), ^{H7235 fe agbalē}eye nàgbugbo aɔɔe (kɔ enu) ^{H4390 fe}
^{xexlēmē}anyigba la dzi, ^{H776}
eye nàbɔbɔe dɛ anyi: ^{H3533 fe xexlēmē}eye dziɔduɔ (dziɔduɔ) nanɔ esi ^{H7287 me}le tɔmelāwo dzi ^{H1710 me}fe atsiafu
dzi, ^{H3220 fe xexlēmē}
kple xeviwo dzi ^{H5775 me}fe yame (dzifo), ^{H8064}
kple nu gbagbe dɛsiade (agbe) dzi ^{H2416 me}si uāna (creeps) ^{H7430 fe xexlēmē}le anyigba dzi ^{H776}

→Mawu wo amegbetɔ (ɲutsu kple nyɔnu) ^{H120}eye wòyra wo be woatse ku le **Afeto la fe rhema** to **dzi dɛ edzi Mawu fe logowole** mewòbe nàkɔ anyigba si dzi nètso la ɲu, eye nàwɔ wò ɲutilā be nàkɔ anyigba kɔkɔe la dzi ale be nàzu nuwɔwɔ yeye le efe nɔkɔme kple efe nɔkɔme nu **Yehowa Mawu**, nu ka **Mawuwowɔ** tso gɔmedzedzea me ke.³⁰³
- Le gɔmedzedzea me la, wowɔ amegbetɔ si Mawu wo be wòadu fumelā siwo nye dzifoxewo dzi, . kple agbe si le tsatsam le anyigba dzi.³⁰⁴

1Ko 15:39Nutilāwo katā menye ɲutilā dɛka o;
gake fomevi dɛka koe li **nutilā**^{G4561}amegbetɔwo fe nyawo, ^{G444}
lāwo fe lā bubu (lā siwo fe afo ene), ^{G2934 me}
bubu nye tɔmelāwo, ^{G2486 me}
kple bubu si nye xeviwo (si wotɔ awala dɔ atsyɔ na, tso xeviwo gbɔ, Strong tɔ **G4071**).^{G4421}

→Nutilā fe **ɲutsu** (anthrōpos, Stong tɔ, si nye Stong tɔ **G444**) ^{G444}:
- Wofāe dɛ gbɔdzɔgbɔdzɔ, bubumademade, kple gbegblē me (**1Ko 15:42-43**).

→Nutilā fe **lāwo** (lā siwo fe afo ene) ^{G2934 me}:
- Lāwo ^{H929}nye amesiwo le anyigba, kple wofeflesh mele dzɔdzɔe haɔe o.³⁰⁵

→Nutilā fe **tɔmelāwo** ^{G2486 me}:
- Amegbetɔvi la fe ɲutilā le tɔmelā siwo le Mawu fe logos me la si. Gake wofe ɲutilā atrɔ dɛ **Mawu fe rhema la** ne woxɔ logos la dzi se eye wono Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la.

- **Tɔmelā siwo le tsi dzadzɛ me** (xɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la) .

- Tɔmelā siwo nɔa tsi me le **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** (alo Yesu fe nya si wògblɔ le anyigba dzi) ³⁰⁶anɔ tɔsisiwo me fe tsi gbagbe si le sisim ne woxɔe se (eye woxɔe **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** (**Yoh 7:38-39**)).
→Emegbe woatso ku me ayi **agbe**, kple be **agbe mawɔ**.³⁰⁷

Mat 4:19Eye eya (**Yesu**) gblɔ na wo bena: Midze yonyeme, eye mawɔ mi amedɛlawo. ^{G444}

→Le eyome **Yesu** be woazu amegbetɔwo fe tɔfodelawo (**Mat 4:19**), nye be woanɔ klalo be yeaɔe gbefā nya la

(**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) le yeyiɲia me kple le yeyiɲi si me womewɔa dɔ le o me abe nyanyuigblɔlawo ene be woatɔ awɔ ame fe subɔsubɔdɔa ade goe (**2Ti 4:2-5**).

³⁰²Kpɔ “[Nɔkɔmetata 6-2] Gbɔgbɔ me vevienyenye si le ɲutilā fomevi vovovowo ɲu.”

³⁰³Kpɔ “[Nɔkɔmetata 13-d] Adam fe dzidzimewo fe agbalē.”

³⁰⁴Video 1. “Mawu fe nuwɔwɔ ɲkeke adreawo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nusɔsrɔ1/nusɔsrɔ1/..

³⁰⁵Lāwo fe ɲutilā (wole be woawɔe ame dzɔdzɔewo kokoko). Kpɔ “(**Nyad 6:7-8**) Nutrenu 4 lia fe uvu (sɔ dama aɔe: Ku & Dzomawɔ).” .

³⁰⁶Kpɔ “(**Nyad 1:14-15**) Efe ta, ɲku, afo, & qbe fe taɔa yiwo.” .

³⁰⁷Ku dɛ gbefāɔdɛɔe nya la ɲu la, kpɔ “[Nɔkɔmetata 6-f] Uu fe agble (A nuncamesi).”

- **Tɔmelã siwo le tsi makɔmakɔ me** (xɔ Gbɔgbɔ kɔkɔe manɔsenu la) .
 - Woatsɔ tɔmelã siwo le Farao fe tɔsisi me la afu gbe ɔe dzota mavɔ la me.³⁰⁸
 - Tɔmelã siwo le Egipte-fia Farao fe tɔsisiwo me fia amesiwo he Kristo ɔe ati ŋu eye womehe wo ɔe ati ŋu kpɔ o
 - dzimetɔtrɔ ([Nyad 11:8](#)), ale woadzi akpɔkpɔ gbogbo aɔewo ([2 Mose 8:3](#)) alo “gbogbo makɔmakɔwo.”³⁰⁹
 - Nutilã fe **xeviwo** (wotsɔ aualawo ɔo atsyɛ, tso xeviwo gbɔ, Strong tɔ [G4071](#)) .^{G4421}
 - Xewo (Strong fe [G4421](#)) nye nutete (alo xevi la fe nɔnɔme kpui aɔe) na “xevi” si tso Strong tɔ gbɔ [G4071](#).
 - Le gbogbo me la, woɔ xevi be enye amegbetɔ fe luɔ fe agbe si nɔa eme **Yesu Kristo** eye le Eto me **gbogbo**, si dzona le dzifo (alo anyigba fe yamenutome) titina. Nutilã mele gbogbo si o kple fuwo gake wo le Yesu si ([Luk 24:39](#)), luɔawo va nɔa Efe alwo me. **Xe ma yi, Afeto la fe gbogbo** aɔi ɔe amesiwo (yamexewo) dzi) siwo nɔa **Yesu Kristo**, amesi yɔ fũ kple nunya kple nugomesese fe gbogbo, aɔaɔudodo kple ŋusẽ fe gbogbo, . sidzedze kple Yehowa vɔvɔ fe gbogbo ([Yes 11:2](#)).
- Eyata woɔ amegbetɔ be wò aɔu fumelãwo, dzifoxewo kple agbe si le tsatsam le anyigba dzi la gome ale:

- **Tɔmelã siwo le atsiifu me: Amegbetɔ** (amesi si **Mawu fe logowo**) be woadu nyɔnu (amesi le se te) .
 - Na nyɔnu si fɔ fu Abraham fe dzidzimevi (nya alo logos [G3056](#) fe **ɔugbedodo**, . [Rom 9:9](#)), si nye Amegbetɔvi la, miɔɔɔ mia ɔkui na mia ŋutɔwo mia ŋutɔwo (srɔŋutsu) si tso abɔɔdenyɔnu, si wodzi to **ɔugbedodo** me, .[Gal 4:23](#)). To eme **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo fe** **ɔugbedodowo** ɔ fu, wò nyɔnu, adzi kutsetse siwo **Kristo Afeto la**, si nye **Mawu fe rhema la**.
- **Dzifoxewo & Agbe** si le tsatsam le anyigba dzi: Mitsɔ sinapi-ku ɔeka si ame aɔe (amegbetɔvi) tso hefã ɔe fiadufe la fe viwo fe susu me, ale be efe nuku **Kristo** tsina va zua gbe gãto kekeake si wofã ɔe anyigba dzi (le wò nutilã me,) eye wòzua ati si naa agbe (alo **agbeti la**). Ne ɔɔua kutsetse siwo... **agbeti la** (lã si meglẽna o), woafɔ wò ɔe tsitre magblẽmagblẽ ([1Ko 15:52](#)) eye nàɔ agbe tegbee ([1Mo 3:22](#)), si ɔe mɔ na wò be nàɔ nu gbagbe siwo katã le tsatsam le anyigba dzi la dzi.

[1Ko 15:40](#) Dzifo (**dzifonuwo**) .^{G2032} fe *yeiyia me* **nutilãwo**, kple nutilã siwo le anyigba dzi (. **anyigba dzi**) .^{G1919} me ke boŋ dzifo (dzifo) fe *ɔutikɔkɔe* .^{G2032} fe *yeiyia me* nye **ɔeka**, . kple anyigbadzitɔwo (anyigbadzitɔwo) fe *ɔutikɔkɔe* .^{G1919} me nye **bubu**.
[1Ko 15:41](#) ɔeka **liɔutikɔkɔe**^{G1391} me fe *ye fe keklẽ*, kple dzinu fe *ɔutikɔkɔe* **bubu**, .^{G4582} kple *ɔletiviwo* fe *ɔutikɔkɔe* **bubu**.^{G792} *elabena ɔletivi ɔeka to vovo tso ɔletivi bubu gbɔ le ɔutikɔkɔe me*.
[1Ko 15:42](#) Nenema kee wòle hã **ame kukuwo fe tsitre tsitsi**. Wofãne ɔe gbeblẽ me; wofɔe ɔe tsitre le magblẽmagblẽ me:
 Wofãne le bubumademade ame ŋu me; wodoe ɔe dzi le **ɔutikɔkɔe**: wofãne le gbɔdzɔgbɔdzɔ me; wodoe ɔe dzi le **ɔusẽ**:^{G1411} me

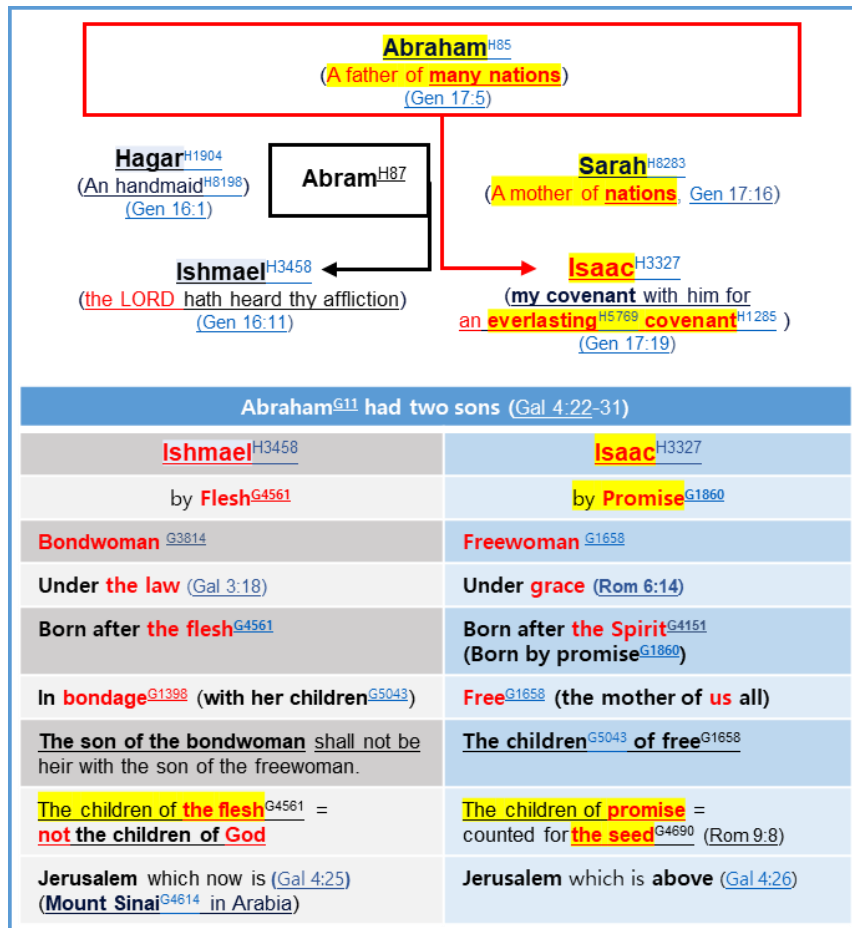
→ Dawid fe nutilã (amegbetɔ la fe nutilã) kpɔ gbeblẽ le esi wòsubɔ Mawu fe lɔlɔnu vɔ mege gɔ hã, . gake **Afeto la** (nutilã si **Amegbetɔvi la**, .[1Ko 15:47](#)) mekpɔ nufitititawo to eme o **tsitre tsitsi la Kristo fe nya**, eye womeglẽ Efe luɔ ɔe dzomavɔ me o. Le mɔ sia nu la, to amegbetɔ (Adam) dzi ku va, gake to amegbetɔ (the **Afeto**) vaame **kukuwo fe tsitre tsitsi** ([1Ko 15:21](#)).³¹⁰

³⁰⁸Kpɔ “([Nyad 6:7-8](#)) Nutrenu 4 lia fe vuuu (sɔ dama aɔe: Ku & Dzomavɔ).” .

³⁰⁹Kpɔ [Nyad 16:13](#).

³¹⁰Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 6-e] Adam gbãto & Adam mamletɔ.”

[Nɔnɔmetata 4-a] Adam fe dzidzimewo vasede Abraham + Nyɔnu dzi³¹⁴



→ Nyɔnu, si fɔ fu na Abraham fe dzidzimevi alo ɲugbedodo fe logos (Rom 9:9), ele be nàbɔbɔ ɔkuiwò na wò ɲutu wò ame (srɔ̄ɲutsu) si tso nyɔnu ablɔdeme, si wodzi to ɲugbedodo me (Gal 4:23). ɲugbedodo fe dzesiwo (**Yesu**, Amegbetɔvi la, . Mawu fe abolo) si nyɔnu fɔ fu, nye nuku si **Kristo Afeto la** (Luk 2:11) .eye wotse ku gedɛ tso **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**.³¹⁵

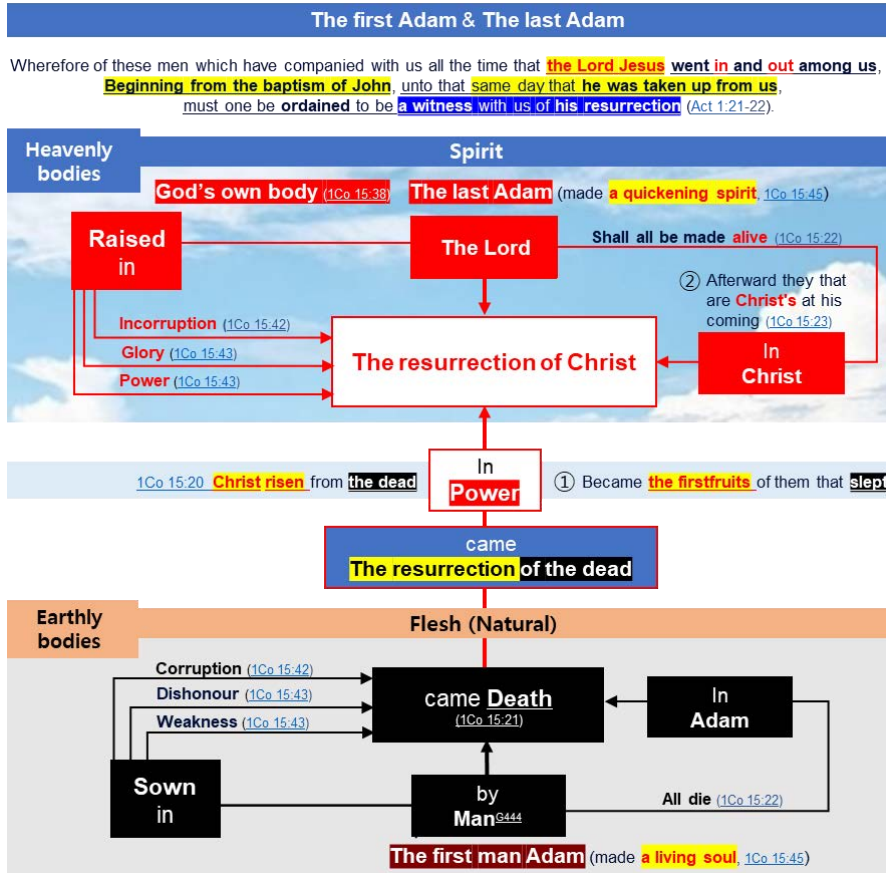
³¹⁴Video 7. "Adam fe dzidzimewo vasede Abraham + Nyɔnu" . www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-dzidzime-siwo-de-adam-na-abraham-nyɔnu-na-miawo-ɲutsu-de-miáfe-nɔnɔme-le-miáfe-nɔnɔme-me-le-miáfe-nɔnɔme-me/ .

video 24. "Wòe nye Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la." www.therhemaofthelord.com/yeye-yerusalem/24-mawu-fe-wòe-nye-yerusalem-kɔkɔe-la/ .

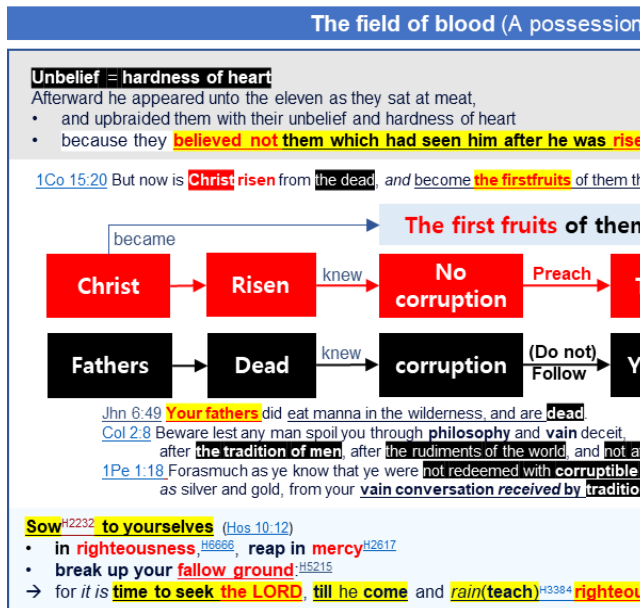
³¹⁵Video 32. "(Nya yayla gã aɔe) Kristo & Sɔlemeha la 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-nya-yayla-gã-aɔe-kristo-hamea-nu-katã-nye-mawu-tɔ/ .

[Nɔnɔmetata 6-e] Adam gbāto & Adam mamletɔ³¹⁶



[Nɔnɔmetata 6-f] Uu fe agble (A possession)³¹⁷



³¹⁶Video 37. "Adam gbāto & Adam mamletɔ."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-uu-fe-a-nunamesi-wo-fle-kple-asi-de-bubu/.

³¹⁷Video 37. "Uu fe agble (A nunamesi)."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-uu-fe-a-nunamesi-wo-fle-kple-asi-de-bubu/.

Ta 7 lia

(Nyad 7:1) Mawudɔla 4 le anyigba fe dzogoe 4-awo dzi

Nyad 7:1 Eye le nu siawo megbe la, mekpɔ mawudɔla ene wotsi tre ɔe anyigba fe dzogoe eneawo dzi. ^{G1093}
lé anyigba (anyigba) fe ya eneawo, ^{G1093}
be ya nagafo ɔe anyigba (anyigba) dzi o, ^{G1093} alo le atsiafu dzi o, alo le ame aɔeke (katã) dzi o ^{G3956} ati.

- ☞ **Nyad 7:1** Eye le nu siawo megbe la, mekpɔ mawudɔla ene (4) le tsitre ɔe anyigba fe dzogoe ene (4) la dzi, .
si lé anyigba fe ya ene (4) la ɔe asi, .
be ya nagafo ɔe anyigba, atsiafu dzi, alo atiwo katã dzi o.

(Nyad 7:2-3) Mawu subɔlawo (Wotre nu ɔe wofe ngonu) .

Nyad 7:2 Eye mekpɔ bubu ^{G243} mawudɔla si le dzi yim tso yedzefe, si ɔu Mawu gbagbe la fe nutrenu le;
eye wòdo ɔli sesife na mawudɔla eneawo be, .
ame si wotsɔe na be wòawo nuvevi anyigba (anyigba), ^{G1093} kple atsiafu, .
Nyad 7:3 Gbɔgbɔ be, Mègawo nuvevi anyigba o), ^{G1093} atsiafu alo atiwo hã o, .
vasede esime míetre nu nu ^{G4972G4972} subɔviwo ^{G1401 fe xexlême} fe míafe ^{G2257 me} Mawu le (le) ^{G1909 me} wofe ngonu.

- ☞ **Nyad 7:2** Eye mekpɔ mawudɔla bubu aɔe wòtso **yedzefe gome**, le esi **nutrenu lafe agbagbeawo Mawu**.
Eye wòdo ɔli kple gbe gã aɔe na mawudɔla ene (4) la
ame siwo woɔe mɔ na be wòawo nuvevi anyigba kple atsiafu, .
☞ **Nyad 7:3** Egblɔ be, " .Mègawo nuvevi wò o anyigba, atsiafu, alo atiwo
vasede esime míakpɔe **wotre enu** míafe ɔɔlawo **Mawu** le wofe ngonu."

→ Anyigba, atsiafu, atiwo mawo nuvevi wo o vasede esime mawudɔlawo nava **wotre enu** subɔviwo ^{G1401 fe xexlême} fe **Mawu** le wofe
ngonu ³¹⁸ alo **ame 144,000 lae** le Israel-viwo fe towo katã me (Nyad 7:4). ³¹⁹

- **Nkekenyui** la ^{H4150 fe xexlême} of Tabernacles): **Xedzefe gome**
- Le Mose IV, 2 lia me la, Yehowa (**Yahweh**) fo nu kple Mose kple Aron tso alesi wo aɔe
"Avɔgbadɔnkekenyui" ɔu .
(4 Mose 2:1).
- .Nutsu ɔesi aɔe ^{H376} fe Israel-viwo natsɔ efe (asrafowo fe aflaga gã) afu dukple dzesi la ^{H226} fe wofe
fofo fe afe me, kple gbediɔi fe kɔkɔme si dze ɔgɔe ^{H5048 fe xexlême} fe azãduɔa ^{H4150 fe xexlême} fe avɔgbadɔ (4 Mose
2:2).

H [Le yedzefe] Le yedzefe gome le yedzefe gome la, asaɔa si me **Yuda** ele be wòanye (lolo) la to
asrafowo fe dzidzenu. Eye Isaxar-to la fu asaɔa anyi ɔe Yuda xa, eye Zebulon-to la fu asaɔa anyi
le Isaxar xa (4 Mose 2:3-5).

→ "Mawudɔla bubu" si lia tso yedzefe le **Nyad 7:2** ano eme godoo be etsia tre tso afisi
Agbadɔnkekenyuidufe fe yedzefekpa dzi afisi Yuda fe asrafowo fe asaɔa gã la le. Ema nyanya **Yesu** enye
tso to si me **Yuda**, mawudɔla bubu sia si do ɔli na mawudɔla 4 la ate ɔu anye Yehowa fe ɔɔla
(**Yahweh**) le Yehowa ɔkume (**Yahweh**), alo "Afetɔ ('**ãdônây fe nya**)' . ^{H136} MAWU (**y^hhōvâ fe nya**)' . ^{H3069}
me"

→ Be woalé agbeti la fe mɔ dzi, . **Yehowa Mawu** tso Kerubiwo kple yi si le dzo dam ^{H2719 me} le
yedzefefe Eden-bɔa meesime Wònya nɔtsua do goe (1 Mo 3:24). Nunyalawo kpɔ yletivi si le... **Yesu**, .

³¹⁸ Kpɔ **Nyad 7:3**, **Nyad 14:1**.

³¹⁹ Kpɔ "[Nɔnɔmetata 7-a]" alo Video 18. "3. Kutsetse gbãtɔwo Ame 144,000."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/afetɔ-nkekenyui-7-awo/kutsetse-gbãtɔ-18-144000/.

Yudatɔwo fe fia, le “yedzefe” ([Mat 2:1-2](#)), eye Israel fe Mawu fe nɔtikɔkɔe tso mɔ dzi “yedzefe gome” ([Eze 43:2](#)).

([Nyad 7:4-8](#)) Ame 144,000 (Mawu fe dukɔ deka si le anyigba dzi, Israel, detugbui leafe nyanuawo³²⁰) si wotre nu na

[Nyad 7:4](#) Eye mese ame siwo wotre nu la fe xexlɛme ^{G4972}eye wotre wo nu le afima akpe alafa deka blaene vɔ eneviwo (viɔutsuwo) fe towo katã me . ^{G5207}fe Israel.

[Nyad 7:5](#) Wotre ame akpe wuieve nu le Yuda-to la me.

Wotre ame akpe wuieve nu le Ruben-to la me. Wotre ame akpe wuieve nu tso Gad-to la me.

[Nyad 7:6](#) Wotre ame akpe wuieve nu tso Aser-to la me. Wotre ame akpe wuieve nu tso Neptalim-to la me.

Wotre ame akpe wuieve nu le Manase-to la me.

[Nyad 7:7](#) Wotre ame akpe wuieve nu le Simeon to la me. Wotre ame akpe wuieve nu le Lewi-to la me.

Wotre ame akpe wuieve nu le Isaxar to la me.

[Nyad 7:8](#) Wotre ame akpe wuieve nu le Zabulon-to la me. Wotre ame akpe wuieve nu le Yosef fe to me.

Wotre ame akpe wuieve nu tso Benyamin-to la me.

☞ [Nyad 7:4](#) Eye mese ame siwo nɔ anyi la fe xexlɛme **wotre enu**.

Ame akpe alafa deka blaene vɔ ene (**144,000 ye**) tso Israel-viwo fe towo katã mewotre wo nu:

☞ [Nyad 7:5](#) Yuda-to la me tɔwoe nyewotre enu akpe wuieve (12,000).

Ruben-to la me tɔwoe nyewotre enu akpe wuieve (12,000).

Gad-to la me tɔwoe nyewotre enu akpe wuieve (12,000).

☞ [Nyad 7:6](#) Wotre ame akpe wuieve (12,000) nu le Aser-toa me.

Neptalim-to la me tɔwoe nyewotre enu akpe wuieve (12,000).

Manase-to la me tɔwoe nyewotre enu akpe wuieve (12,000).

☞ [Nyad 7:7](#) Simeon-to la me tɔwoe nyewotre enu akpe wuieve (12,000).

Lewi-to la me tɔwoe nyewotre enu akpe wuieve (12,000).

Isaxar-to la me tɔwoe nyewotre enu akpe wuieve (12,000).

☞ [Nyad 7:8](#) Zabulon-to la me tɔwoe nyewotre enu akpe wuieve (12,000).

Yosef fe to la me tɔwoe nyewotre enu akpe wuieve (12,000).

Benyamin-to la me tɔwoe nyewotre enu akpe wuieve (12,000).

- Xexlɛmea fe vevienyenye **12. 12, .1,000 ye, . & .10,000 ye** le Biblia me

- Xexlɛdzesi 12^{G1427 me} le Nyadɛɛɛfia me la, efiã to 12, siwo nye Israel-viwo fe towo katã.

- Xexlɛmea nye 1,000^{G5505 fe xexlɛme} eme [Nyad 7:5-8](#) fo nu tso nɔtsuwo fe xexlɛme bliboa nɔ (le anyigba dzi, [Nyad 14:3](#)) abe nu deka ene.

➔ Xexlɛmea **12. 12**

- To 12 la, ne wotsɔ wo fo fu kple fufɔfo si nye 1,000 la, nye **12,000 ye** si tsi tre di na nɔtsu siwo katã tso **de sia de** le Israel-viwo fe to 12 siwo woɛ tso anyigba dzi la dome ([Nyad 14:3](#)).

➔ Xexlɛmea **1,000 ye**

- Wotsɔ xexlɛdzesi, **.144,000 ye** (to 12 x 12,000).

➔ Xexlɛmea **10,000 ye**

- Amesiwɔ (mawudɔlawo, nu gbagbewo, kple ame tsitsiwɔ) siwo fo xlã fiazikpui la fe xexlɛme Alɛvi la kple Mawuwotsɔa xexlɛme si nye 10,000 ([.Nyad 5:11](#)).

[1Sa 18:6](#) Eye esi wova la, esi Dawid trɔ gbɔ tso Filistitɔ la wuwu me.

be nyɔnuawo tso Israel fe duwo katã me, .

hadzidzi kple yeɛɛɛɛ, be woado go Fia Saul, kple tabrets, kple dzidzɔ, kple hafonuwo.

[1Sa 18:7](#) Eye nyɔnuawo ɔo eɛɛ na wo nɛwɔ esime wonɔ fefem hɛnɔ gbɔgbɔm bɛna:

Saulwu efe ame akpe geɛɛ (1,000-awo), kple David efe akpe ewo (10,000-awo).

[1Sa 18:8](#) Eye Saul do dziku vevie, eye nya sia medze eɛɛ o; eye wɔgbɔ bɛna: .

³²⁰Kpɔ [Nyad 14:15-16](#) hɛna numɛɛɛɛ tsitotsito.

Wogblɔ be David ye na ame akpe ewo (10,000), .
eye wogblɔ nam be akpe geɖe (1,000) koe nye ema.
eye nukae ate ŋu anɔ esi wu fiaɖufe (ɖekaɖeka)^{H4410 fe xexlɛme}

[1Sa 18:9](#) Eye Saul lé ŋku ɖe Dawid ŋu tso gbe ma gbe ke.

→ Samuele si ami na Saul eye wòva zu Mawu fe dukɔ, Israel ([1Sa 9:16](#)).

to edzi

Togbo be edze egome le Gbɔgbɔ me hã la, Yehowa fe Gbɔgbɔ gblɛ Saul ɖi esi wòna wòde blibo

ɖutilã la ([Gal 3:3](#), [1Sa 16:14](#)).

fe dzi nu, .

- Emegbe, wosi ami na David be wòanye fia ɖe Israel dzi ([2Sa 5:3](#)). Enye ame si le Mawu ɖuto

dzidzimevi dzi

ame si dzi Mawu to wo efe lɔlɔnu katã dzi esi wòfo ɖela, Yesu, ɖe tsitre na Israel to Dawid fe

([Dɔwɔwɔ 13:22-23](#)).

→ Eyata woate ŋu aɖe Saul be wòawu ame 1,000, eye Dawid nawu ame 10,000 la gome ale:

“Saul nye anyigbadzito (fleshly) ame, si tso anyigbadzito wo fe nonome, .

ke Dawid nye dzifo (Afeto la fe) ame, si tso dzifoto wo fe nonome (1Ko 15:48).

- Ne miagblɔe bubui la, Saul nye ame gbãto Adam me to, gake Dawid ya tso Afeto la me tso

dzifo

([1Ko 15:45](#)).

[Mat 10:28](#) migavɔ Saul fe mawu si wua ɖutilã, gake mete ŋu wua luɔ o la o.
ke boŋ mivɔ Dawid fe Mawu, si ate ŋu atrɔ luɔ eveawo siaa
kple ɖutilã le dzomavo me.”

→ Tete Saul do dziku, elabena amewo gblɔ be ɖutilã kple uu fe ɖutsue wònye

ame si mate ŋu anyi Mawu fiaɖufe la dome o ([1Ko 15:50](#)) gake xexe sia me fiaɖufe ([1Sa 18:8](#)).

• **Wotre enu**

- Yesu gblɔ na efe nusrlawo be woawo do sesie hena lã ([Mawu fe logowo](#)) si doa dzi vasede **agbe mavo**, si nye **wotre enu**^{G4972} le Amegbetovi la me to **Mawu Fofola**.³²¹

- .Wode dzesi 144,000 la eye wotre wo nu kple **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la**, si nyagblɔɖila kɔkɔewo gblɔ do ŋɔ, kple le Afeto kple ɖela fe apostolowo fe sedede ([2Pe 3:2](#), [Mat 24:9](#), [Dɔwɔwɔ 19 lia:4-6](#), [1Ko 12:1](#)).³²²

• **Afeto Yesu fe tsitre sitsi**

- **Afeto Yesu** woadee afia tso dzifo fia be nyatefe fe logos (wò ɖeɖekpɔkpɔ fe nyanyui la) awɔe be woato dzoe le **dzɔ si le bibim** be woadee afialameka si **woyona be rhemato** miafe nyanyui la dzi **Afeto Yesu Kristo**.

→ Le wò megbe **xɔe se** eme **Kristo**, wòe nye ema **wotre enu** kple **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fe nugbedodo**.³²³

† **Ame 144,000 la fe xexlɛme** enye **Duku ɖeka le Mawu fe amewo katã dome** ame siwo le tsitre kple Alɛvi le Sion-to dzi eye wonɔ Fofoa fe ŋko ɖe wofe ŋgonu.

† **Wo katã fe xexlɛme nye ame 144,000 lae** Israel viwo tso to 12 la me (Yuda, Ruben, Gad, Aser, Neptalim, Manase, Simeon, Lewi, Isaxar, Zabulon, Josephm Benjamin) la, wotre wo nu.

³²¹Video 23. “Abolo, Mana , & Mana yayla.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/abolo/23-abolo-manna-manna-yala/.

Nunɔlawo fe tatowo kple Farisitowo tso nutrenu na yɔdo (Yesu) la li ke^{G4972} kpea kple gafodokui ɖodo. Wowɔe nenema elabena wosusu be Yesu fe nusrlawo ava le zã me eye woafie aɖada alakpa le efe tsitre sitsi ŋu le ŋkeke etɔ megbe.

³²²Video 14. “Dzimetɔtrɔ, Nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ, & Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/dzimetɔtrɔ-nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ/14-dzimetɔtrɔ-nyɔnyɔxɔ-gbɔgbɔ-kɔkɔe/.

³²³Video 35. “(Apostolowo) Nusrlã Siwo Ŋu Nusẽ Kple Nusẽ Le.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostolo-nusrlawo-siwo-nusẽ-nusẽ/.

- **Ame 144,000 la fe xexlême** (Kristo fe kutsetse gbātowo) .

- Ame 144,000 la tsi tre dī na Israel-viwo katā fe xexlême katā, alo **Mawu fe dukɔ deka kolia, .Israel** (alo Mawu fe amewo) le anyigba dzi ([.2Sa 7:23](#)).
- **Mawu fe amewo, .Israel**, ame siwo Mawu de tso Egipte la, wotso Dawid fe afe me hena yeyi didi aḍe si gbɔna; wonye deṭugbui leafe, kutsetse gbātowo na **Mawu** kple be **Alēvi la**, Israel-viwo fe to siwo katā wotre nu, siwo fe ngonu wonɔ Alēvi Fofu fe ŋko, siwo le ha yeye dzim le fiazikpui la ŋɔ, siwo woḍe tso anyigba le anyigba dzi la fe xexlême.³²⁴
- **Yesu Kristo** nye avatsotso fe subɔla si **wotso aya le gbɔgbɔ me Trɔsubɔdukɔwo fe dziwo** be woazu gbɔgbɔmeviwo fe **Israel** (alo **gbɔgbɔ me Yudatowo**), ale be **Mawu tɔenyatefe** ate ŋu aḍo kpe ŋugbe si wodo na vifofoawo dzi.³²⁵

- **Tsitretsitsi fe doḍo le Kristo me**

[1Ko 15:20](#) Gake fifia ya **Kristo** sitre tso ame kukuwo dome, eye woazu **kutsetse gbātowo** ame siwo do alɔ la dome.

[1Th 4:14](#) Elabena ne miexɔe se be Yesu ku eye wɔfɔ de tsitre la, .

nenema ke ame siwo mlɔa anyi le (to) .^{G1223 fe xexlême} **Yesu** lɔlɔnu **Mawutsɔe** vɛ.

[1Ko 15:21](#) Elabena tso esime to amegbetɔ dzi^{G444} ku va, si amegbetɔ ŋɔ^{G444} va hã **ame kukuwo fe tsitretsitsi**.

[1Ko 15:22](#) Elabena abe alesi wɔnɔ le Adam me ene^{G76} wo katā kuna, alea gɔ hã le **Kristo** woagbɔ aqbe wo katā.

[1Ko 15:23](#) Ke ame sia ame le efe doḍo nu:

Kristo kutsetse gbātowo; emegbe la, ame siwo li **Kristo tɔele efe vava me**.

➤ **Kristo kutsetse gbātowo**

- **Kristo** va zu kutsetse gbātowo feamesiwo le alɔ dɔm le afima **Yesu** esi Wɔfɔ tso ame kukuwo dome megbe ([1Th 4:14](#)).

Doḍo si nu amesiwo le... Kristo tɔewoagbɔ agbe

➤ **(1. 1.) = (a) + (b) .Nuɲeɲe 1 lia** (Kristo fe kutsetse gbātowo, **ame 144,000 lae**, le efe vava me) .

(a) **Ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔeawo fe kutsetse gbātowo** ame si mlɔ anyi (**ame 144,000 lae**, [.Mat 27:52](#)) .

- **Kuḍu** fia tso Adam dzi va se de Mose dzi, eyata ame kukuwo **ame 144,000 lae** siwo wotso

mlɔ anyi

le ku fe dziḍuyiɔ yɔdo si wotu la me.³²⁶

ma yi,

→ Ame siwo do alɔ la fe kutsetse gbātowo ([1Ko 15:20](#), [.1Th 4:14](#)) atso gbã ([1Th 4:15](#)), ³²⁷ ɣe

[la, .Nyad 14:4](#)):

(b) **Kutsetse gbātowo na “ .deṭugbui leafe nunyalawo ”** (kutsetse gbātowona **Mawu** kple be **Alēvi**

- Wo (**ame 144,000 lae**) adzo le Amegbetɔvi la fe vava me.³²⁸

- Emegben **nutrenu 1 lia** wouui, Yehowa fe dɔla (**Yahweh**) ava na nu **fiakukua fe dzɔdzɔenyenyena** amesiwo do dzi le tetekpɔ me.³²⁹ Amesiwo le **wotre enu kple Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe** enyesi **Afeto la de dzesii** be woaxɔe de dzi le efe vava me **Amegbetɔvi la**.

- Eya ta, **Kristo fe kutsetse gbātowo (ame 144,000 lae)** , siwo wode dzesii le nutrenu 1 lia fe

uuuu me, .

³²⁴Video 18. “3. Atikutsetse Gbātowo (Ame 144,000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/afeto-nkekenyui-7-awo/kutsetse-gbātɔ-18-144000/.

³²⁵Video 16. “Paulo & Petro fe apostolonyenye (3/10).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyii-la/16/.

³²⁶ [Mat 27:52](#), [.Rom 5:14](#), [.1Ko 15:20](#), [.1Th 4:14](#)

³²⁷Κρɔ “(The 1st rapture) Nukae adzo ne Mawu fe kpɛa dī?” le “[Nɔnɔmetata 10]” te.

³²⁸Κρɔ “([Nyad 14:1-5](#)) **Alēvi aḍe & 144,000 (deṭugbui leafe) siwo le tsitre de Zion To dzi (Dzɔdzɔmenɔsɛ 2 lia fe ameyibɔ 1 lia) ..**”

³²⁹Κρɔ “([Nyad 6:1-2](#)) **Nutrenu 1 lia fe uuuu (sɔ yi, dati & fiakuku) ..**” .

woatsɔe ayi dzifo le Amegbetɔvi la fe vava me (ametsɔtsɔ yi dzifo 1 lia).

→ Mí amesiwo le agbe eye míetsi anyi (alo mí amesiwo le agbe le Nubabla Yeyea nu), .
woafɔ ɔkae kpli wo (ame kukuwo le Kristosiwo le alɔ́ dɔm le afima Yesu) .
le alilikpowo me, be woado go Afetɔ la le yameeye nàɔ Afetɔ la gbɔ tegbee (1Th 4:17).

- **(2. 2.) .Nuɔɔɔ 2 lia** (ɔetugbui leafe bometsilawo, Xaxa Gã la fe ame kɔkɔewo) .
 - Do ɔgɔ teti na nutrenu 7 lia uuu la, ³³⁰ Afetɔ la eya ɔuto adji tso dzifo kple ylidodo, kple mawudɔlagã fe gbe, kple Mawu fe kpě, eye
 - ɔetugbui leafe bometsilawo fe ametsɔtsɔ 2 lia dzɔna ne kpě 7 lia le dji ge.³³¹

- **(3. 3.) .Nuɔɔɔ 3 lia** (ɔetugbui leafe bubuawo) .

→ Ne fe 1,000 la wu enu la, ame kuku susɔeawo (ɔetugbui leafe bubuawo) ava agbe, .
si anye tsitrestiti 1 lia na ame kuku mamleawo.³³²

³³⁰Kpɔ “(Nyaɔ 8:1-5) Nutrenu 7 lia fe uuu (wotsɔ kpě 7 na mawudɔla 7 le Mawu ɔkume) ..”

³³¹ Nyaɔ 11:15-16, .Kpɔ “(Nyaɔ 14:14-16) Nuɔɔɔ, Ametsɔtsɔ yi dzifo (Uuu 3 lia fe ametsɔtsɔ 2 lia).” .

³³²Kpɔ “(Nyaɔ 20:5-6) Tsitretsitisi gbãtɔ (The 4th watch).” .

[The 7 feasts of the LORD]

3. First-fruits (The 144,000)

Spring

Bones = The house of Israel (Then he said unto me, Son of man, these bones are the whole house of Israel. Eze 37:11)

- **Woman = Bone & Flesh** of Man²²⁹ (And Adam said, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh. She shall be called Woman because she was taken out of Man²²⁹ Gen 2:23)
- **Man²²⁹ (after sinned) = dried²²⁹ Flesh** (And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man²²⁹, for that he also is **dried²²⁹ flesh**. Gen 6:3)
- **The man²²⁹ (before sinned) = The life²²⁹ of the soul**
- Originally, the man²²⁹ and female, Gen 5:2²²⁹ was created in **God's** image (Gen 1:27), but after the man²²⁹ sinned, the ground²²⁹ was cursed, and the dust of the ground, which is the **flesh of the life of the soul** lost its **mist of the earth²²⁹** that **watered the whole face of the ground** (Gen 2:6), therefore became **dry** which is **earth²²⁹** (Gen 3:17, Gen 1:10). In other words, it became **dried²²⁹ Flesh** (a flesh without life).

This is what **Ezekiel** meant when he said about **dried bones**: "Then he said unto me, Son of man, these **bones are the whole house of Israel**: behold, they say, Our bones are dried, and our hope is lost: we are cut off for our parts. (Eze 37:11)"

→ Therefore prophesy and say unto them, Thus saith **The Lord (Zec 10:10)**: Behold, I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves, and bring you into the land (ground) of Israel. (Eze 37:12)

→ This prophesy by **The Lord (Zec 10:10)** is **fulfilled when** **Christ rose from the dead**, and became the firstfruits of them that slept." (1Co 15:20)

Fulfilled the prophecy of Ezekiel (Eze 37:11-14)

Risen Christ → became the firstfruits of them that slept

→ **That slept** means the death of man²²⁹ (1Co 15:20-22)

→ For since by man²²⁹ came death by man²²⁹ came also the resurrection of the dead (1Co 15:21)"

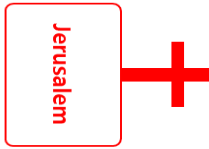
① **Christ the firstfruits** → ② **They that are Christ's at his coming**

→ By rising from the dead, **Christ defeated death, and the next are man²²⁹ in Christ** (1Co 15:23)

Since **Christ** is risen, the next is **they that are at Christ's coming**

→ If at his coming, who are **they?** or who are **His firstfruits?**

→ It is revealed in **David's** response regarding his house before the LORD in **2Sa 7:25-26** and **2 Samuel 7** also corresponds to the **144,000** described in Revelation 7:14, and 21.



How it all began

Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make His paths straight, John the Baptist, preached in the wilderness of Judaea.

→ **Repent ye**, for **the kingdom of heaven** is at hand." (Mat 3:1-3)

After that John was put in prison, **Jesus came into Galilee, preaching the gospel of the kingdom of God**.

→ "The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: **repent ye, and believe the gospel**."

Thus it is written, and thus

→ It behoved **Christ to suffer**, and to **rise from the dead the third day**; (Luk 24:46)

→ **The repentance and remission of sins** should be preached in Christ's name **among all nations**.

→ **Beginning at Jerusalem** (Luk 24:47) **You are witnesses of these things** (Luk 24:48)

Who are the 144,000?	David's response (2Sa 7:23)	144,000 (Revelation 7:14, 21)
One nation	In the earth²²⁹	All the tribes of the children (the sons) of Israel (Rev 7:4)
God's people	Thy people = Israel	The number of them which were sealed (Rev 7:4)
God's redeemed ones	Redeemedst to thee from Egypt	Redeemed from the earth (the ground) (Rev 14:3)
Name	Put²²⁹ him a name	Father's name written in their foreheads (Rev 14:1)

2Sa 7:23 And what **one nation** in the earth²²⁹ is like **thy people**, even like **Israel**, whom God went to **redeem** for a people to himself, and to **make²²⁹ him a name**, and to do for you **great things and terrible** for thy land (earth)²²⁹ before **thy people**, which thou **redeemest to thee from Egypt**, from the nations and their gods?

2Sa 7:19 And this was yet a small thing in thy sight. O **the Lord (Zec 10:10)**, but thou hast spoken also of **thy servant's house for a great while to come**.

Rev 7:4 And I heard the number of them which were **sealed**, and there were **sealed a hundred and forty and four thousand**, having his **Father's name** written in their foreheads.

Rev 14:1 And I looked, and lo, a **Lamb stood on the mount Sion**, and with him **an hundred and forty and four thousand**, having his **Father's name** written in their foreheads.

Rev 14:3 And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the **hundred and forty and four thousand**, which were **redeemed from the earth**.

Rev 21:17 And he measured the wall thereof, **an hundred and forty and four cubits**, according to **the measure of a man** (Luk 24:44), that is, **of the angel**. (Eze 40:5)

The firstfruits of Christ at his coming is one nation of all of God's people

Who were **redeemed** from **Egypt** to put **His name** in all of **God's people**

→ They are **not defiled** with **women**, for they are **virgins** (Rev 14:4)

→ **Followed the Lamb** whithersoever he goes (Rev 14:4)

→ **Redeemed from among men** (Rev 14:4)

→ **The firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb** (Rev 14:5)

→ In their mouth was found **no guile**.

→ **without fault** before the throne of **God**

God's people, Israel, whom God redeemed from Egypt, who are of the house of David for a great while to come, they are virgins, the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb, the number of all the tribes of the sons of Israel who are sealed, having a Lamb's Father's name written in their foreheads, singing a new song before the throne, redeemed from the ground.

But why tarry in the city of Jerusalem?

Luk 24:49 And, behold, I send the promise of my Father upon you:

→ but **tarry ye in the city of Jerusalem**

→ until ye be endued with **power from on high**.

The meaning of the city of Jerusalem (Mat 5:35), and a **city of truth** (Zec 8:3) where **the house of the LORD** is (Eze 1:5) and where **his name** is (Zec 1:6-5:6)

→ Know ye not that ye are the temple of **God**, and that the Spirit of **God** dwelleth in you? (1Co 3:16)

Thus, **tarrying in the city of Jerusalem** means,

→ **dwelling in the house of the LORD in the truth of his great name in you**

Those who dwell at **Jerusalem** are **Jews and devout²²⁹ men** (Luk 24:45)

→ **Have seen the LORD** (Luk 24:39), therefore **glad** (Luk 24:20)

→ **Be filled with the Holy Spirit** (Luk 24:29) of **new wine** (Luk 2:13).

→ For **the kingdom of God is not in word**, **but in power**. (1Co 4:20)

"These are the words which I spake unto you, while I was yet with you, that **all things must be fulfilled**, which were written in the law of Moses, and in the prophets, and in the psalms, concerning me" (Luk 24:44).

Then **opened he their understanding**, that they might **understand the scriptures**. (Luk 24:45)

([Nyad 7:9-12](#)) Ameha gã manyaxlě (Dukwo, towo, amewo, kple gbeḡḡḡḡḡḡ katã) .

[Nyad 7:9](#) Le esia megbe la, mekpɔ ameha gã aḡe, [G3793](#) si ame aḡeke mate ɲu axlě o, .
dukwo katã me, [G1484 me](#) kple fometwo (towo), [G5443](#) kple amewo, [G2992](#) kple aḡewo (ɲutilã fe akpa aḡe), [G1100 fe](#)
[xexlěme](#)
[G721](#)
tsi tre de ɲḡo (emefe anyinɔɔ) [G1799 me](#) fiazikpui la dzi, kple do ɲḡo na (emefe anyinɔɔ) [G1799 me](#) Alěvi la (arnion),
wodo awu yiwo, kple asibidewo [G5404](#) le wofe asiwo me;
[Nyad 7:10](#) Eye wodo yli sesife gblɔ bena: Xɔname na mía Mawu, si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi kple Alěvi la.
[Nyad 7:11](#) Eye mawudɔlawo katã tsi tre fo xlã fiazikpui la, .
eye le ame tsitsiwo kple lã enewo (nu gbagbewo) ɲu, [G2226](#)
eye wodze klo ḡe fiazikpui la ɲḡo hede ta agu na Mawu, .
[Nyad 7:12](#) Gbɔḡḡḡ be, Amen:
Yayra, ɲutikɔkɔe, nunya, akpedada, bubu kple ɲusě, [G1411 me](#) kple ɲusě (ɲusě), [G2479 me](#)
na mía Mawu tso mavɔ me yi mavɔ me. Amen.

- ☞ [Nyad 7:9](#) Le nu siawo megbe la, mekpɔ ḡa, [G4183](#) **ameha gã aḡe** (amewo), [G3793](#) si ame aḡeke mate ɲu axlě o, .
dukwo katã fe (ḡekaḡeka), ³³⁴ towo, dukwo, kple gbeḡḡḡḡḡḡ (ɲutilã la me tɔ), .
tsitretsitsi le fiazikpui la ɲkume kple **the Alěvi**, .
wodo awu yiwo, eye wolé asibidewo ḡe asi, .
- ☞ [Nyad 7:10](#) eye wòdo yli kple gbe sesě gblɔ bena:
“ **Xɔname**nye mía tɔ **Mawu** ame si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi, kple be **Alěvi la!**”
- ☞ [Nyad 7:11](#) Eye mawudɔlawo katã tsi tre ḡe fiazikpui la kple ame tsitsiawo kpakple nu gbagbe ene (4) la ɲu.
eye wodze klo ḡe fiazikpui la ɲḡo hede ta agu **Mawu**, .
- ☞ [Nyad 7:12](#) Egblɔ be, “Amen:
Yayra, ɲutikɔkɔe, nunya, akpedada, bubu, ɲusě kple ɲusě, .
nye na mía fe **Mawu** tso mavɔ me yi mavɔ me. Amen.”

- **Ameha gã manyaxlě aḡe**

→ De dzesii be ame 144,000 la tsi tre ḡi na **Duko ḡeka le Mawu fe amewo katã dome**.

Take “dukwo katã ([Nyad 7:9](#)) .” la fia na ameha gã “ame manyaxlě” siwo tso duko, to sia to, .
dukwo, kple gbeḡḡḡḡḡḡwoame siwo nye **Kristo fe ɲutilã fe ɲutinu**.

- Esiawo nye **ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo** ame si woalé aboyoe eye woawui le esi womexo lã woadã la fe dzesi o ta
le Xaxa Gã la me. ³³⁵ Woado awu yiwo, eye woalé asibidewo ḡe asi le...
fiarikpui la fe anyinɔɔ kple **Alěvi la** (arnion) fe nya), [G721](#) do yli sesife be, “ **Xɔname** na mía fe **Mawu** si bɔbɔ nɔ edzi
fiarikpui la dzi, kple vasede **Alěvi la**. [G721](#)” .

([Nyad 7:13-15](#)) Amesiiwo do tso Xaxa Gã la me do awu yiwo

[Nyad 7:13](#) Eye hamemetsitsiawo dometɔ ḡeka ḡo ɲu nam bena:
Nukae nye esiawo siwo do awu yiwo? eye afi kae wotso?
[Nyad 7:14](#) Eye megblɔ nɛ bena: Afetɔ (Afetɔ, kyrios), [G2962](#) wòde nya.
Eye wòḡḡḡ nam bena: Ame siawoe do go tso xaxa gã la me;
eye woklɔ wofe awuwo, eye wowɔ wo yie le Alěvi (arnion) fe uu me. [G721](#)
[Nyad 7:15](#) Eya ta wole Mawu fe fiazikpui la ɲkume, eye wosubɔnɛ zã kple keli le efe gbedoxɔ me.
eye ame si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi la anɔ wo dome.

- ☞ [Nyad 7:13](#) Eye ḡeka le... **hamemetsitsiwo** ḡo ɲu gblɔ nam (Yohanes), .
“Amekawoe nye amesiawo le ḡoḡo nu **awu yiwo**, .eye afikae wotso?”
- ☞ [Nyad 7:14](#) Eye megblɔ nɛ be, “ **Afetɔ**, Ënya.”
Eya ta egblɔ nam be, “Ame siawoe do go tso **xaxa Gã la me**, .

³³⁴ Video 16. “Trɔsubɔlawo (5/10).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui la/16/.

³³⁵ Kpɔ “([Nyad 14:14-16](#)) Nuneyi, Ametsɔtsɔ yi dzifo (Uuuu 3 lia fe ametsɔtsɔ 2 lia) ..”

kple woklɔ wofe awu ulayawo eye wòwɔ wo yi eme Alēvi la fe uu.

→ Amesiwo woɔo ɔe ɔoɔo nu le awu yiwo do tso “ .xaxa Gã la me,” kɔ wofe awu ulayawo, .
eye wòwɔ wo yi le uu me Alēvi la (arnion) fe nya .^{G721}

→ Wotsɔ aklala la mlɔ yɔɔo si me womlɔ Yesu ɔo la me, eye awu si wotsɔ nyɔɔ ɔe Efe uu me hã
yɔ, .Mawu fe logowo, si awako siwo le dzifo do, .yikple dzadze.³³⁶

☞ Nyad 7:15 Eyata wole ngo (le) .G1799 me Mawu fe fiazikpui la dzi, .
eye nàsubɔe zã kple keli le Efe gbedoxɔ me. Eye Amesi bobɔ no fiazikpui la dzi la anɔ wo dome.

→ Ame si bobɔ no fiazikpui la dzi: Mawu.

→ The Xaxa Gã la me ame kɔkɔewo anye le fe nkume Mawu fe fiazikpui la dzi, Mawu subɔsubɔ zã kple

keli

eme Mawu fe gbedoxɔ la me.

(Nyad 7:16-17) Alēvi la (.teklɔla) ana nuɔɔu & akplɔ wo ayi tsivudo gbagbewo gbɔ

Nyad 7:16 Dɔ magawu wo azɔ o, eye tsikɔ magawu wo azɔ o; eye ye hã madze anyi o .^{G4098 fe xexlēme} wo dzi, alo dzoxɔɔo
aɔeke hã o.

Nyad 7:17 Elabena Alēvi la (arnion) fe nya .^{G721} si le fiazikpui la titina
aɔu wo, eye wòakplɔ wo ayi tsivudo gbagbewo gbɔ.
kple Mawu atutu aɔatsiwo katã ɔa le wofe nkume.

☞ Nyad 7:16 Dɔ alo tsikɔ magawu wo azɔ o, eye ye alo dzoxɔɔo magadze wo dzi o.

☞ Nyad 7:17 Falo Alēvi la ame si le fiazikpui la titina

akplɔ wo

eye nàkplɔ wo ayi tsidzɔfe gbagbewo gbɔ.

Kple Mawu atutu aɔatsi ɔesiade ɔa le wofe nkume.

→ Falo Alēvi la (arnion) .^{G721} ame si le fiazikpui la titina lɔnusalēkplɔla wo eye nàkplɔ wo (amesiwo woɔo ɔe hatsotso

me

awu yiwo do tso Xaxa Gã la me) yi tsidzɔfe gbagbewo dzi.

Kple Mawu atutu aɔatsiwo katã ɔa le wofe nkume.

³³⁶Video 43. “(Gbagbɔ kplɔ) Mawu viwo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-gbagbɔ-kplɔ-mawu-viwo/.

Ta 8 lia

([Nyad 8:1- 1.5. 5.](#)) Nutrenu 7 lia fe uuuu

[Nyad 8:1](#)Eye esi wòuu nutrenu adrelia la, dɔdɔe zi le dzifo abe gafɔfo afã ene.

[Nyad 8:2](#)Eye mekpɔ mawudɔla adre siwo tsi tre de Mawu nkume; eye wotsɔ kpẽ adre na wo.

☞ [Nyad 8:1](#)Eye esi Wòuutheadrelia (7 lia) .nutrenu, dɔdɔezizi nɔ dzifo abe gafɔfo afã ene.

☞ [Nyad 8:2](#)Eye nye (Yohanes) kpɛtheadre (7. 7.) .mawudɔlawoame siwo le tsitre de ngoMawu, eye wotsɔe na woadre(7. 7.) .kpẽwo.

→ Wkoklozife 7 lia nutrenuwouu, mawudɔla 7 la tsi tre de ngoMawuwole wofe kpẽwo kum.

- Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe gbedodoɔa yi dzi le Mawu nkume

[Nyad 8:3](#)Eye mawudɔla bubu va tsi tre de vɔsamlekpuia la gbɔ, eye sika dzudzɔdonu le esi; eye wotsɔ dzudzɔ uewɔ geɖe ne, .[G2368 fe xexlɛme](#)

be wòatsɔe akpe de ame kɔkɔewo katã (ame kɔkɔewo) fe gbedodoɔawo nu .[G40](#)
le sikavɔsamlekpuia la dzisi nɔ fiazikpuia la ngo.

[Nyad 8:4](#)Eye dzudzɔdonu uewɔ fe dzudzɔ, .[G2368 fe xexlɛme](#)si va kple ame kɔkɔewo (ame kɔkɔewo) fe gbedodoɔawo, .[G40](#)
lia yi dzi le Mawu nkume tso mawudɔla la si me.

[Nyad 8:5](#)Eye mawudɔla la tso dzudzɔdonu la, .[G3031](#)eye wòtsɔ dzo si le vɔsamlekpuia la dzi yɛ fũ, eye wòtsɔe fu gbe de anyigba (anyigba) me.[G1093](#)
eye gbewo kple dziɖegbewo kple dzikedzowo di, .[G796](#)kple anyigbauuu aɖe.

☞ [Nyad 8:3](#)Tete mawudɔla bubu si tso sika dzudzɔdonu, va tsi tre de vɔsamlekpuia la gbɔ. Wotsɔ dzudzɔ uewɔ geɖe ne: be woatsɔe anagbedodoɔa lafeame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo katã, le sikavɔsamlekpuia si le fiazikpuia la ngo la dzi.

☞ [Nyad 8:4](#)Eye dzudzɔ uewɔ fe dzudzɔ kplegbedodoɔa lafeame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo, .
lia yi dzi do ngo (le) .[G1799 me](#) Mawutso mawudɔla la fe asi me.

☞ [Nyad 8:5](#)Emegbe mawudɔla la tso dzudzɔdonu la, tsɛe yɛ fũdzotso vɔsamlekpuia dzi, eye wòtsɔe fu gbe de anyigba.

Eye toyliɖedewo, dziɖegbewo, dzikedzowo kple anyigbauuu aɖe di.

→Le Torah me la, wozãa wɔ fufu aɖe tso saa nuvɔ eye wòzua lãvɔsa ɖaa ne wotsakae kple ami, si wòle be nunɔla natɔ dzoe bliboe (wòdo dziku) be wòatsɔ uewɔ lili aɖe ana **Yehowa(Yahweh)** le nkeke si dzi wosi ami na Aron kple viaɔutsuwo.³³⁷

- .When wozãa wein dzidzenu tsi aɖe tso saa lã kple nuno vɔsa atradii (alɛvi ɖeka le ndi kple ɖeka le fiɛ me) ., eva zua vivi vivi aɖe si wowɔna**dzonaYehowa**.³³⁸

→Vɔ siwo wotsɔ sa vɛ to...**dzonaYehowa**zua numevɔsa ɖaa le wò katã me dzidzimewo le**uɔtrua nufe avɔgbadɔnkekenyui la nu le fe nkume Yehowa(Yahweh)** ., afisi Wòe doa go, foa nu, eye wòna Israel-viwo gbɔ elabena**Yehowa(Yahweh)** nye wofeMawu(**'èlôhîm fe ame**).

→ **Afetɔ la(Yahweh)** do nɔgbɛ na Israel fe afe kple Yuda fe afe be yeawɔ nyui nu. “Nu nyui la” fia Dzɔdzɔenyenyɛ fe Alɔdze si atsi va ɖo Dawid gbɔ be wòawui **uɔnudɔdrɔ**kple dzɔdzɔenyenyɛ le anyigba dzi, si axɔ na Yuda eye wòana Yerusalem nanao dedie le nko la me **feYehowa**míafe dzɔdzɔenyenyɛ si nye**Yesu Kristo (1Yo 2:1)**.

- De dzesii: Wofle wò (wofle) kple bu xɔasi si fe**Kristo (Yesu)**abealɛvi aɖe.[G286](#) manɔmee

³³⁷ Kpɔ[Nyad 6:6](#). Wɔ efa ɖeka fe akpa 1/10 = nuvɔvɔsa (kple ami) .→lãvɔsa ɖaa (nunɔla si wotɔ dzo bliboe) . be woasa uewɔ lili na Yehowa le nkeke si dzi woasi ami na Aron kple viaɔutsuwo la, mɛgaɖu nu o.

³³⁸Kpɔ[Nyad 6:6](#).

difofo kple difofo manɔmee amesi va zu **Kristomíafe Ntitotonkenyua**), kple **the Afeto** (dzidudumegãwo) .^{G1203 fe xexlême}nye Ame si
fle wò kple Mawu fe dukɔ Israelyi anyigba kɔkɔe dzi tso Egipte fe anyigba dzi to Efe ame dzɔdzɔewo dzi dadaso, kpewo, efa, kple hin ([2Pe 2:1](#)). **Afeto la** (dzizizididudu) enye **Yehowa** (Yahweh) si va zu tɔwò **Mawu**, alo **Afeto Yesu Kristomíafe Mawu**.³³⁹

³³⁹Kpɔ [Nyad 6:6](#) & [.Nyad 6:11](#).

[Nnonmetata 8-1] Afeto fe Nkekenyui adreawo

March 24, 2024									
Purim									
Daniel 9:27	Moedim	#	Duration	Jewish Calendar	2024 God's Calendar	Feast	Event	Bible Verse	Status
69 Weeks	Spring Feasts	1	14 Days	Nissan 14	End of the Day, April 22, 2024	Passover (Shabbat)	Jesus' Crucifixion	Leviticus 23:4-8	Fulfilled (at Christ's 1st coming)
		2	24 Hours	Nissan 15-22	April 23 – April 29, 2024	Unleavened bread (Chag Hamotzi)	Jesus' Burial (in the grave)	Leviticus 23:6	
		3	3 (2-6) Days	Nissan 17	Sunday of Unleavened Bread (April 24 or April 28, 2024)	First Fruits (Yom habikkurin)	Christ's Resurrection	Leviticus 23:10	
		4	50 Days (7days * 7wk)+1	Swan 7 (50 days after Firstfruits)	June 12 or June 16, 2024	Pentecost (Feast of Weeks) (Shavu'ot)	The Holy Spirit is given	Leviticus 23:16	
The fulness of the Gentiles									
1 Week (70th Week)	Fall Feasts	5	135 Days	Tishrei 1	October 3, 2024 (Kosh Hashanah)	Trumpets (Yom Teruah)	The feast of trumpets is observed over two days because the new moon can appear on either day that no one knows (Mat 24:36).	Leviticus 23:24	To be Fulfilled
		6	10 Days	Tishrei 10	October 12, 2024 (Begins at sundown)	The Day of Atonement (Yom Kippur) the holiest.		Leviticus 16; 23:26-32	
		7	5 Days	Tishrei 15-22	October 17-24, 2024	Tabernacles (or Booths) (Sukkot)		Leviticus 23:34	
73 Days Dec 26, 2024 – Jan 2, 2025 Hanukkah									
What will happen?	Moedim	#	Duration	Harvest	Expected time	Feast	Event	Bible Verse	Status
Harvests		1	The Great Tribulation (3.5 years)	BARLEY	At the start of the Great Tribulation	Before The feast of Trumpets	Wise virgins (the 144,000) First to be raptured before the Great Tribulation)	Rev 7:4-8	To be Fulfilled
		2		WHEAT	The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ	The day of Atonement	Foolish virgins (the 2nd rapture for the Great Tribulation Holy saints)	Rev 7:9; Rev 11:14; Rev 14:14	
		3		GRAPES	Christ's appearing	Feast of Tabernacles	Other virgins (On the ground during a 1,000 years)	Rev 20:5-6	

([Nyad 8:6](#)) Mawudola 7 siwo si kpě 7 le la dzrana do be yewoaku

[Nyad 8:6](#) Eye mawudola adre siwo si kpě adreawo le la dzra wo dokui do be yewoaku.

☞ [Nyad 8:6](#) Eye adreawo (**7.7.**) **.mawudlawo** ame si si adreawo le (**7.7.**) **.kpěwo** dzra wo dokui do be yewoadi.

([Nyad 8:7](#)) Mawudola 1 lia ku kpěa (atiawo fe 1/3 & gbe damawo katã fiã) .

[Nyad 8:7](#) Mawudola gbãto di ku, eye tsikpe kple dzo si wotsaka kple uu kplɔ wo do, .
eye wotsɔ wo fu gbe de anyigba (anyigba) dzi: [G1093](#)
eye atiwo fe akpa etɔlia fiã, eye gbe damawo katã fiã.

☞ [Nyad 8:7](#) Gbãto (**1 lia**) **.mawudola** fe didi di:
Eye tsikpe kple dzo tsaka kple uu, eye wotsɔ wo fu gbe de anyigba.
Eye atiawo fe akpa etɔlia (1/3) fiã, eye gbe damawo katã fiã.

- ① **Gbãto(1 lia) .mawudola** do (kpě la):
Kafukple dzo tsaka kple uu wotsɔ wo fu gbe de anyigba.
→ Woto dzo atiawo fe akpa etɔlia (1/3), kpakple gbe damawo katã.

([Nyad 8:8-9](#)) Mawudola 2 lia ku kpěa (atsiafuwo fe 1/3, nu gbagbewo, & meliwo tsrõ) .

[Nyad 8:8](#) Eye mawudola evelia di ku, eye wotsɔ to gã ađe si le dzo bibim la fu gbe de atsiafu me.
eye atsiafu fe akpa etɔlia zu uu;

[Nyad 8:9](#) Eye nuwɔwɔawo fe akpa etɔlia [G2938 me](#) siwo no atsiafu me, eye agbe no wo si, ku;
eye tɔdziuuawo fe akpa etɔlia tsrõ.

☞ [Nyad 8:8](#) Emegbe evelia (**2 lia**) **.mawudola** fe didi di:
Eye wotsɔ nane si le abe to gã ađe si le bibim kple dzo ene fu gbe de atsiafu me.
eye atsiafu fe akpa etɔlia (1/3) zu uu.

☞ [Nyad 8:9](#) Eye nu gbagbe siwo le atsiafua me fe akpa etɔlia (1/3) ku, eye tɔdziuuawo fe akpa etɔlia (1/3) tsrõ.

- ② **Evelia(2 lia) .mawudola** do (kpě la):
Wotsɔ deka fu gbe de atsiafu me abe to gã si le bibim ene.
→ Atsiafua fe akpa etɔlia (1/3) zu uu.
→ Nuwɔwɔ siwo le atsiafua me siwo si agbe no la fe akpa etɔlia (1/3) ku.
→ Tɔdziuuawo fe akpa etɔlia (1/3) tsrõ.

([Nyad 8:10-11](#)) Mawudola 3 lia ku kpěa (Wormwood dze tɔsisiawo fe akpa 1/3 dzi) .

[Nyad 8:10](#) Eye mawudola etɔlia ku ku, eye yletivi gã ađe ge tso dzifo, si le bibim abe akadi ene. [G2985 me](#)
eye wòge de tɔsisiwo fe akpa etɔlia kple tsivudowo dzi;

[Nyad 8:11](#) Eye nkɔ na yletivi la be Akpɔkplɔ.
eye tsiawo fe akpa etɔlia zu anɔ;
eye ame gedewo ku le tsiawo ta, elabena wobiã.

☞ [Nyad 8:10](#) Emegbe etɔlia (**3 lia**) **.mawudola** fe didi di:
Eye yletivi gã ađe ge tso dzifo, si le bibim abe akadi ene, .
eye wòge de tɔsisiawo fe akpa etɔlia (1/3) kple tsidzɔfewo dzi.

☞ [Nyad 8:11](#) Eye yletivi la fe nkɔe nye **Wormwood fe ati**.
Tsiawo fe akpa etɔlia (1/3) va zu anɔ .
eye ame gedewo ku le tsi la ta, elabena ewo veve.

- ③ **Teyae nye etǒlia (3 lia) .mawudɔla** do (kpě la):
 Ʋletivi gǎ aḍe si tso dzifo, si le bibim abe akaḍi ene, ge dze tǒsisiawo kple tsidzɔfewo fe akpa 1/3 dzi
 (The ŋko na Ʋletivi lae nye **Wormwood fe ati**).
 → Tsiawo fe akpa etǒlia (1/3) zu aḍɔ, eye ŋutsu geḍewo ku le tsi siwo no anyi la ta
 wowɔe wòve.

([Nyad 8:12-13](#)) Mawudɔla 4 lia ku kpěa (ye, Ʋleti, & Ʋletiviwo fe 1/3 do viviti) .

[Nyad 8:12](#) Eye mawudɔla enelia do kpě, .
 eye wofo ye fe akpa etǒlia, dzinu fe akpa etǒlia kple Ʋletiviwo fe akpa etǒlia;
 ale esi wofo akpa etǒlia do viviti, eye ŋkeke meklě le efe akpa etǒlia me o, eye zǎ hǎ do.
[Nyad 8:13](#) Eye mekpɔ, eye mese mawudɔla aḍe le dzodzom le dzifo titina, eye wògbɔ kple gbe sesě be:
 “Baba, baba, baba, na dua me nɔlawo (nɔlawo) [G2730 fe yeyiyia me](#) anyigba (anyigba) fe [G1093](#)
 le mawudɔla etǔawo fe kpě bubu siwo le ɔɔɔm la ta!”

- ☞ [Nyad 8:12](#) Emegbe enelia (**4 lia**) .**mawudɔla** fe ɔɔɔm di:
 Eye ye fe akpa etǒlia (1/3), Ʋleti fe akpa etǒlia (3 lia) kple Ʋletiviwo fe akpa etǒlia (3 lia), .
 ale be wo dometɔ etǒlia (1/3) do viviti.
 Nkekea fe akpa etǒlia (1/3) meklě o, eye nenema ke zǎ hǎ.
- ☞ [Nyad 8:13](#) Eye melé ŋku ɔe enu, eye mese mawudɔla aḍe le dzodzom le dzifo titina heno gbɔgbɔm kple gbe gǎ be:
 “Baba, baba, baba na anyigbadzinɔlawo, .
 le mawudɔla etǔ siwo le kpě kum la fe gbe bubuawo ta!”
- ④ **Tedo go (4 lia) .mawudɔla** do (kpě la):
 → Ʋe, Ʋleti, kple Ʋletiviwo fe akpa etǒlia (1/3) do viviti.
 → Ankekea fe akpa etǒlia (1/3).meklě o, eye nenema ke zǎ hǎ.
- **Baba na wò, Baba, Baba** (Mawudɔla 3 la gagblě kpě 3 bubu ɔi)
 → Dzogoe aḍe si le dzodzom to dzifo titina gblɔ be, .
 “Baba, baba, baba na anyigbadzinɔlawo, le gbediḍi bubu siwo le
kpěa fe ɔɔɔm mawudɔla etǔ (3) siwo le ɔɔɔm ge (3 baba)!”

Ta 9 lia

([Nyad 9:1-5](#)) Mawudɔla 5 lia ku kpɛ̃ (The 1st owe) .

[Nyad 9:1](#) Eye mawudɔla atɔ̃lia do kpɛ̃, eye mekpɔ̃ ɣletivi aɔ̃ ge tso dzifo va anyigba (anyigba) dzi. [G1093](#)
eye wotsɔ̃ ame siwo me goglo o fe safui ne [G12](#) ue. [G5421](#)

[Nyad 9:2](#) Eye wòu do si me goglo o la; eye dzudzo do tso doa me abe dzodofe gã aɔ̃ fe dzudzo ene;
eye ye kple ya do viviti le doa fe dzudzo ta.

[Nyad 9:3](#) Eye uetsuviwo do tso dzudzo la me va anyigba (anyigba) dzi. [G1093](#)
eye wona ɲusɛ̃ (ɲusɛ̃) wo, [G1849 me](#)

abe anyigba (anyigba) dzi dziɔ̃degbewo ene. [G1093](#) ɲusɛ̃ (ɲusɛ̃) nanc ame si. [G1849 me](#)

[Nyad 9:4](#) Eye wode se (wogblo be) [G4483](#) wo be

mele be woawo nuvevi anyigba (anyigba) fe gbewo o, [G1093](#) alo nu dama aɔ̃ke hã o, [G5515 fe xexlɛ̃me](#) alo ati aɔ̃ke hã
o;

ke boɲ ɲutsu mawo koe [G444](#) siwo me Mawu fe nutrenu mele o (le) [G1909 me](#) wofe ɲgonu.

[Nyad 9:5](#) Eye wona wo be woagawu wo o, ke boɲ woawo funyafunya wo ɣleti atɔ̃ (5);
eye wofe fuwɔ̃ame le abe dziɔ̃degbewo fe funyafunya ne efo ame ene. [G444](#)

☞ [Nyad 9:1](#) Emegbe atɔ̃lia (5 lia) [.mawudɔla](#) fe didi di:

Eye mekpɔ̃ ɣletivi aɔ̃ ge tso dzifo va anyigba. Wotsɔ̃ do si me goglo o la fe safui ne.

➤ **Babla 3 la dometo 1 lia**

⑤ **Teyae nye atɔ̃lia (5 lia) [.mawudɔla](#) do (kpɛ̃ la):**

→ ɣletivi aɔ̃ ge tso dzifo va dze anyigba.

→ ɣletivi aɔ̃ ge tso dzifo la xɔ̃ do si me goglo o la fe safui.

☞ [Nyad 9:2](#) Eye wòu do si me goglo o la, eye dzudzo do tso doa me abe dzodofe gã aɔ̃ fe dzudzo ene.
Eyata yea kple yame do viviti le doa fe dzudzo ta.

☞ [Nyad 9:3](#) Tete uetsuviwo do go tso dzudzo me.

Eye wona ɲusɛ̃ wo, abe alesi ɲusɛ̃ le dziɔ̃degbewo si ene.

☞ [Nyad 9:4](#) Wode se na wo be woagawo nuvevi gbe siwo le anyigba dzi, alo nu dama aɔ̃ke, alo ati aɔ̃ke o.
ke boɲ ɲutsu siwo si nutrenu mele o koe [Mawu](#) le wofe ɲgonu.

☞ [Nyad 9:5](#) Eye wome (wona ɲusɛ̃) wo be woawu wo o, ke boɲ be woawo fu wo hena atɔ̃ (5. 5.) [.yletiwo](#).
Wofe fuwɔ̃ame na abe dziɔ̃degbewo fe funyafunya ne efo ame ene.

→ Esi do si me goglo o la uu, eye dzudzo do tso doa me abe dzodofe gã aɔ̃ fe dzudzo ene la, .
eye ye kple ya do viviti le doa fe dzudzo ta.

- Tete uetsuviwo do tso dzudzo si le anyigba la me, eye wona ɲusɛ̃ wo, abe alesi ɲusɛ̃ le dziɔ̃degbewo siwo le anyigba dzi ene. Wogblo na uetsuviwo be woagawo nuvevi gbe siwo le anyigba dzi, alo amagbe aɔ̃ke, alo ati aɔ̃ke o, ke boɲ ɲutsu mawo koe [G444](#) amesiwo si nutrenu mele o [Mawu](#) le wofe ɲgonu.
- Ne miagblo bubui la, wona ɲusɛ̃ uetsuviwo be woawo nuvevi amesiwo mexo wofe nyanyui la dzi se o [dedekpɔ̃kpɔ̃](#) le wo sese vo megbenyatefe fe logowo. Esi womexɔ̃ se o ta la, wometre wo nu o [Gɔ̃gɔ̃ Kɔ̃kɔ̃ la](#) fe ɲugbedodo ([Ef 1:13](#)).

([Nyad 9:6](#)) Ku sina le amegbetɔ̃wo nu

[Nyad 9:6](#) Eye le ɲkeke mawo me la, amewo awɔ̃e [G444](#) di ku, eye makpɔ̃e o;
eye woadi vevie be yewoaku, eye ku asi le wo nu.

☞ [Nyad 9:6](#) Kple Nyen ɲkeke mawo (le fe gbãtɔ̃ me), amegbetɔ̃wo adi ku gake womakpɔ̃e o.
Woadi vevie be yewoaku, gake ku asi le wo nu.

→ Esia adzo do ηγκο na 2nd rapture nuηηe.³⁴⁰

([Nyad 9:7-10](#)) Uetsuviwo fe nɔncɔme (Ewɔa nuvevi amewo yleti 5) .

[Nyad 9:7](#) Eye nɔncɔmeawo (siwo dji wo nɔewo) .^{G3667} fe uetsuviwo^{G200} fe xexlɛme nɔ abe sɔ siwo wodzra dɔ na auawɔwɔ (aua);^{G4171}

eye wofe ta le abe fiakuku siwo le abe sika ene, eye wofe mo le abe amegbetɔwo fe mo ene.^{G444}

[Nyad 9:8](#) Wofe taɖa le abe nyɔnuwo fe taɖa ene, eye wofe aɖuwo le abe dzatawo fe aɖu ene.

[Nyad 9:9](#) Eye akɔtaɖonuwo le wo ηu abe gayibɔ fe akɔtaɖonuwo ene;

eye wofe ayalawo fe dɔdɔ le abe tasiadɔmwo fe dɔdɔ ene^{G716} sɔ gedewo fe sɔdufufu yi aua (auawɔwɔ).^{G4171}

[Nyad 9:10](#) Wofe asikewo le abe dzidɛgbewo ene, eye uetsuviwo le wofe asikewo me.

kple wofe ηusɛ (ηusɛ) .^{G1849} me nye be wɔawɔ nuvevi ηutsuwo^{G444} yleti atɔ.

☞ [Nyad 9:7](#) Eye alesi wɔdɔi... **uetsuviwo** nɔ abe sɔ siwo wodzra dɔ dɛ auawɔwɔ ηu ene.

Fiakuku siwo le abe sika ene la le wofe ta dzi, eye wofe mo le abe amegbetɔwo fe mo ene.

☞ [Nyad 9:8](#) Eye wofe taɖa le abe nyɔnuwo fe taɖa ene, eye wofe aɖuwo le abe dzatawo fe aɖuwo ene.

☞ [Nyad 9:9](#) Eye akɔtaɖonuwo le wo si abe gayibɔ fe akɔtaɖonuwo ene, .

eye wofe ayalawo fe dɔdɔ nɔ abe tasiadɔmwo fe dɔdɔ ene, eye sɔ gedewo le du dzi yina aua me.

☞ [Nyad 9:10](#) Eye wofe asikewo le abe dzidɛgbewo ene, eye uetsuviwo le wofe asikewo me.

Wofe ηusɛe nye be woawɔ nuvevi ηutsu atɔ (**5. 5.**) .**yletiwo.**

- Womɛna ηusɛ uetsuviawo be woawu wo o, ke boη be woawu fu wo zi atɔ (**5. 5.**) .**yletiwo.**^{G444}

([Nyad 9:11](#)) Do si me goglo o fe mawudɔla fe fia (Apollyon) .

[Nyad 9:11](#) Eye fia aɖe nɔ wo dzi, si nye do goglo la fe dɔla, .

si fe ηko le Hebrigbe me enye Abaddon (si gɔmee nye “tsɔtsrɔ”), .^{G3}

gake le Helagbe me la, ηkɔe nye Apollyon (si gɔmee nye “tsrɔla”).^{G623}

☞ [Nyad 9:11](#) Eye do goglo la fe mawudɔla nɔ wo dzi fia, .

si fe ηko le Hebrigbe me enye Abaddon (si gɔmee nye “tsɔtsrɔ”), .

gake le Helagbe me la, ηkɔa le esi **Apollyon fe ηko** (efia “tsrɔla”).

→ Do si me goglo o fe mawudɔla fe fia fe ηko: Abaddon (Le Hebrigbe me) & Apollyon (le Helagbe me).

➤ **Apollyon fe ηko**^{G623} (mawudɔla si nye do si me goglo o fe fia) .

- Do si me goglo o fe fia fe mawudɔlae nye Apollyon (Strong to [G623](#), [apollyōn fe nya](#)), .^{G623} gɔmee nye “tsrɔla.”

→ Apollyon sia, Strong to [G623](#), [apollyōn fe nya](#), nye apollymi (Strong fe [G622](#), [ἀπόλλυμι fe ηko](#)), .
si gɔmee nye “atsrɔ alo tsɔtsrɔ.”

→ Wo ame eve la **Apollyon fe ηko** kple **tsɔtsrɔ** zã Helagbe me ke me nya dɛka ma ke, apollymi (be woatsrɔ, Strong to [G622](#)).

- Gɔmesese si le tsɔtsrɔ ηu

→ **Tsɔtsrɔ** (Strong fe...^{G684}, ἀπώλεια, apōleia) tso nusi wosusu be woɖe tso **ἀπόλλυμι fe ηko** (Strong fe...^{G622}, apollymi), si gɔmee nye “atsrɔ alo tsɔtsrɔ.”

→ Mawu aɖe efe dziku afia eye wɔana woanya efe ηusɛ to dziku fe zewo kɔkɔ me, si anye woɖe egɔme bliboe na **nugbegblɛ** ([Rom 9:22](#)).^{G684}

[Rom 9:22](#) Ke ne **Mawu**, .^{G2316} fe xexlɛme **lɔ faa be yeade yefe dziku afia**, .^{G3709} fe xexlɛme

eye be wɔana efe ηusɛ (ηusɛ) .^{G1415} fe yleti si wonya,

do dzi kple dzigbɔdɔ gedɛ le dziku fe nugoewo me^{G3709} fe xexlɛme

fitted (de blibo) .^{G2675} yinu**gbeqblɛ**.^{G684}

³⁴⁰Κρɔ “[3] Daniel fe kwasidɔ 70.”

- **Tsɔtsrɔ̃** vs. **Xɔname**

- Alēvi la fe dziku fe ŋkeke gā aḍe va ne wouu nutrenu 6 lia ([Nyad 6:12-17](#)).
- **Mawu fe dziku** woako ḍe anyigba dzi le kpē 7 lia fe ḍiḍi vɔ megbe (kpɔ 7, [.Nyad 16](#)).
- .Trɔ̃subɔdukwo fe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo anye **wotsɔe yi dzifo** le gafodokui 3 lia me ([2ndrapture](#), [.Nyad 11:14](#)).

→ Eya ta mele be wò futɔwo nado vɔvɔ na wò o elabena anye Mawu to fe dzesi

ḍeḍekpɔkpɔ na mi, ke boŋ enye tsɔtsrɔ̃ fe kpeḍoḍzi si dze fã fe dzesi na wo (ame vɔḍiwo).

[Flp 1:28](#) Eye le naneke me na wò futɔwo o.

si nye dzesi (kpeḍoḍzi) si dze fã na wo. ^{G1732 me}tsɔtsrɔ̃ fe, ^{G684}

ke boŋ na mi le **ḍeḍekpɔkpɔ**, kple esi le **Mawu**.

→ Ne miagblɔe bubui la, “tsɔtsrɔ̃” nye nya si tsi tre ḍe enu **Xɔname**.

Tsɔtsrɔ̃ fe vi

- Le nya nu la [Nyad 17:11](#), lã woadã si yia “tsɔtsrɔ̃ alo tsɔtsrɔ̃” me lae nyelã **2 lia** ame si fe vi hã anye fe vi **tsɔtsrɔ̃**.³⁴¹

[Nyad 17:11](#) Eye lã woadã si nɔ anyi, eye megali o la, eyae nye enyilia, .

eye wòtso adreawo dome, eye wògena ḍe eme **tsɔtsrɔ̃**.

Nuvɔ fe ame

- **Tsɔtsrɔ̃ fe wife** lã 2 lia (si nye Apollyon) anye **Avatsonyagblɔḍila la** ([Nyad 19:20](#)) si ana anyigbadzinɔlawo nasubɔ lã woadã 1 lia to Kristo fe Futɔ la dzi ([Yoh 17:12](#)).
- Wodzra dzifo kple anyigba si li fifia (1 lia) ḍo ḍi na dzo ḍe uɔnuḍrɔ̃gbe la ŋu eye **tsɔtsrɔ̃**^{G684} ame mavɔmawuwo fe (agbɔsɔsɔme, [.2Pe 3:7](#)), ^{G444}siwo dome Kristo fe tsitretdiḍenɔla kple Avatsonyagblɔḍila hã le.

[2Pe 3:7](#) Ke wodzra dzifo kple anyigba, siwo li fifia la, to nya ma ke dzi, .

wodzrae ḍo ḍi na dzo ḍe uɔnuḍrɔ̃gbe kple **tsɔtsrɔ̃**^{G684} fe ame mavɔmawuwo. ^{G444}

→ Kristo fe tsitretdiḍenɔla (nuvɔ fe ame) kple Avatso Nyagblɔḍila (tsrɔ̃vi) siaa, .

ame siwo nye abosam to ([1Yo 3:8](#)) aḍee afia hafi fe vava **Afeto Yesu**

Kristo (ametsɔsɔ fe nuḍeḍe 2 lia) . kple **Kristo fe ŋkekea dzi** (nuḍeḍe 3 lia) () () . [2Th](#)

[2:1-3](#)).

[2Th 2:1](#) Azɔ míele kuku ḍem na mi, nɔviwo, to míafe vava dzi **Afeto Yesu Kristo**, .
eye to míafe fufofo ḍe egbo me, .

[2Th 2:2](#) Bena miagauuuu le mia me kpuie, alo miagatsi dzodzodzo, eye gbɔgbɔ alo
gbɔgbɔ o.

alo to nya (logos) dzi o, . alo to leta (leta) dzi o. ^{G1992 me}abe alesi wòtso **mía**
gbɔ ene, .

abe ema ene **Kristo fe ŋkekea dzi** la gogo.

[2Th 2:3](#) Migana ame aḍeke naflu mi to mɔ aḍeke dzi o.

elabena ŋkeke ma mava o, .

negbe ḍeko anyidzedze aḍe va gbã (xɔsegbegbe), ^{G646}

kple ŋutsu ma (ḍekaḍeka) . ^{G444}fe nuvɔ^{G266} woadee afia, tsɔtsrɔ̃ fe vi; ^{G684}

→ **Mawu fe Vi la** dee fia to tsrɔ̃ abosam fe ḍɔwɔwɔwo elabena nuvɔ tso Abosam gbɔ.

[1Yo 3:8](#) Ame si wɔa nu vɔ la, Abosam gbɔe wòtso; elabena Abosam wɔa nu vɔ tso

gɔmedzedzea me ke.

Le esia ta **Mawu fe Vi la** dee fia, .

³⁴¹Κρɔ̃ “([Nyad 17:7-8](#)) *Nyɔnu la fe nya yayla (Lã 2 lia - si nɔ anyi, meli o, eye wòle vava qe).*” .

(Nyad 9:12) Baba 1 lia fe nuwuwu

Nyad 9:12 Baba ɔka va yi; eye kpɔ ɔa, fukpekpe eve bubuwo gava le etsɔme

Nyad 9:12 Baba ɔka (1) va yi. Kpɔ ɔa, fukpekpe eve (2) bubuwo gale vava ge le nusiawo megbe.

(Nyad 9:13-16) Mawudɔla 6 lia ku kpɛa (Fenyi 2 lia: mawudɔla 4 le Frat tɔsisi gã la to) .

Nyad 9:13 Eye mawudɔla adelia ɔi gbe, eye mese gbe aɔe tso sikavɔsamlekpuɪ si le ngɔ la fe dzo eneawo me **Mawu** .

Nyad 9:14 Egblo na mawudɔla adelia si si kpɛ le bena:
Miɔe asi le mawudɔla ene siwo wobla ɔe Frat-tɔsisi gã la me la nu.

Nyad 9:15 Eye woɔe asi le mawudɔla ene siwo wodzra ɔo hena gafofo ɔka kple nkeke ɔka kple yleti ɔka kple fe ɔka la nu.
elabena woawu amewo fe akpa etɔlia. ^{G444}

Nyad 9:16 Eye sɔdolawo fe avakɔ fe xexlɛme le akpe alafa eve;
eye mese wofe xexlɛme.

- Nyad 9:13 Emegbe adelia (6 lia) .**mawudɔla** fe didi di:
Eye mese gbe aɔe tso kpɛ ene (4) la me **sikavɔsamlekpuɪ la** si nye do ngɔ **Mawu** , .
- Nyad 9:14 Gbɔgblo na adelia (6 lia) .**mawudɔla** ame si si kpɛa nɔ ,
“Miɔe asi le eneawo nu (.4. 4.) .**mawudɔlawo** ame siwo wobla ɔe Frat-tɔsisi gã la to.”
- Nyad 9:15 Eyata mawudɔla ene (4) siwo wodzra ɔo na **gafofo** akple **nkeke** kple **yleti** kple **fe** ,
woɔe asi le wo nu be woawu ame etɔlia (3 lia) **fenutsuwo** .
- Nyad 9:16 Eye sɔdolawo fe avakɔ fe xexlɛme le
alafa eve (zi eve, alo eve) . ^{G1417 me} akpe (**akpe ewo**) . ^{G3461} akpe (**akpe ewo**) : ^{G3461}
eye mese wofe xexlɛme.

→ Sɔdolawo fe avakɔ fe xexlɛme nye milion alafa eve
(zi eve ^{G1417 me} 10,000 ye ^{G3461} kple 10,000 ^{G3461} (2 * 10,000 * 10,000 = **200,000,000 ye**)) .
wokpɔna le nutege me le mawudɔla 6 lia si tso kpɛa fe didi me (Kpɔ ɔa Nyad 9:13).

(Babla 3 la dometo 2 lia)

- ⑥ **Teyae nye adelia (6 lia) .mawudɔla** do (kpɛ la):
- Gbe aɔe tso dzo ene (4) siwo le **sikavɔsamlekpuɪ** la do ngɔ **Mawu** wosene ne **theadelia (6 lia) .mawudɔla**
fe didi di.
 - gblo na mawudɔla adelia (6 lia) si si kpɛ le bena ,
Ekema “Miɔe asi le mawudɔla ene (4) siwo wobla ɔe Frat-tɔsisi gã la to la nu.”
 - **Eneawo (4) mawudɔlawo**, si wodzra ɔo ɔe gafofo, nkeke, yleti, kple fea nu ,
woɔe asi le wo nu be woawu nutsuwo fe akpa etɔlia (1/3). ^{G444}
 - **Sɔdolawo fe avakɔ fe xexlɛme** = 200,000,000 (alo 2 x (10,000 x 10,000).

- **Xexlɛmeawo nye 1,000, 10,000, & .10,000 ye**
→ Woɔe anyigbadzito fe xexlɛme fiana le unit siwo nye **1,000 ye**.³⁴²
• Anyigbadzito si tso anyigba dzi Yerusalem le anyigba sia dzi fiaɔufe la fe xexlɛme,

³⁴²Kpɔ “(Nyad 7:4-8) Ame 144,000 (Mawu fe dukɔ ɔka si le anyigba dzi, Israel, detugbuɪ leafe nyanuawo) si wotre nu.” .

woḍee fia be 1,000 x 1,000 ([2Kr 14:9](#)), alo 1,000,000.

([2Kr 14:9](#)Eye Etiopiato Zera kple avako aḍe do go ḍe wo nu akpe ḍeka (1,000).^{H505} akpe (1,000), .^{H505} kple etɔ^{H7969 me} alafa^{H3967 me} (300) . tasiadamwo.^{H4818 fe xexlɛme} eye wòva ḍo Maresa.

→ Dzifome si nye dzifo Yerusalem me to le dzifo fe xexlɛme, woḍee fia le nu ḍeka me fe **10,000 ye**.³⁴³

([1Sa 18:7](#)Eye nyɔnuawo ḍo enu na wo nɛwo esime wonɔ fefem henc gbɔgbɔm bena: Saul wu efe ame akpe (1,000) . .^{H505} kple David efe akpe ewo (10,000).^{H7233}) .

- Dzifome si le abe Mawu fe dzogoe siwo le dzifo ene fe xexlɛme ([Mat 22:30](#)), . woḍee fia be 10,000 X 10,000 ([1Sa 18:7](#)), alo **100,000,000 ye nye esi**.³⁴⁴

([Mat 22:30](#)Elabena le tsitrestiti me la, womaḍe srɔ o, eye womagatsɔ wo ana ḍe srɔ o. ke boɲ wole abe Mawu fe ḍalawo ene le dzifo.)

→ Sɔḍolawo fe avako si mawudɔla 4 kplɔ, si wozra ḍo tso **sikavɔsamlekpui lado ngɔ Mawu** (alo do ngɔ na Mawu fiadufe fe Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔeto), .³⁴⁵ woḍene fiana fe xexlɛme fe teɛe eve mawudɔlawo kple Mawu fe tasiadamwo (2 x 100,000,000) le dzifo, alo **200,000,000 ye**.³⁴⁶

- **Akpa eve**

[2Fi 2:9](#) Esi wotso go la, Eliya gblɔ na Elisa bena:

Bia nu si mawɔ na wò, hafi woaxɔm le asiwò. Eye Elisa gblɔ bena: Meḍe kuku, . na zi gbɔ zi eve (eve) .^{H8147} akpa (nu, nya, yi fe nugbo) .^{H6310 fe xexlɛme} wò gbɔgbɔ me to ḍe dzinye.

[2Fi 2:10](#) Eye wògbɔ bena: Èbia nya sesɛ aḍe.^{H7185} gake hã,

ne èkpɔm esime woḍem le gbɔwò la, . nenema wòna na wò; gake ne menye nenema o la, manɔ nenema o.

[2Fi 2:11](#) Eye esi wogayi edzi nɔ nu fom la, .

kpɔ ḍa, tasiadam aḍe do^{H7393} fe dzo, . kple dzosɔwo, eye woma wo ame evea siaa me; eye Eliya yi dzi^{H5927 me} to ahomya aḍe si fo yi dzifo dzi.

→ Elisa bia tso Eliya si be wòana akpa eve, si nye yi nuevee, alo **lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema fe Mawu**.³⁴⁷ Eliya gblɔ tso Mawu fe rhema nu be enye nu sesɛ tso yemayi **Yehowa, .Mawu**

lafe

woazu

ɲutilãwo katã, amesi wɔa ḍo wɔnukuwo to logowo dzi la, ḍeko wòate nu atrɔ nuwo

lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema.³⁴⁸

[Yer32:27](#) Kpɔ ḍa, nyee nye Yehowa, ɲutilãwo katã fe Mawu.

ḍe nane li (nya, rhema) .^{H1697 me} sesɛ akpa (ḍo wɔnuku aḍe) .^{H6381} nam?

- Gake Elisa ɲku kpɔ ɲusɛ kple vava le mía fe **Afeto Yesu Kristo** to Eliya dzi

be rhema.

esime wokɔ Eliya le egbo, to esia me ḍi ḍase **dzesiawo fe dzesiwotɔtrɔ zulãmekã si woyɔna**

³⁴³ Ibid.

³⁴⁴ Kpɔ [Nyad 5:11](#).

³⁴⁵ Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 13-k] Avɔgbadɔ xoxo si le anyigba dzi (Yerusalem Xoxo si wotso asi wɔ).”

³⁴⁶ Ibid.

³⁴⁷ Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-d],” alo Video 20. “(A ḍaḍe) Akɔta, Yi, & Yi si fe nugbo Eve).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-yi-si-si-da-si-si-wo-2/.

³⁴⁸ Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-c],” alo Video 31. “Nazarito na Mawu (Taḍa).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarito-na-mawu-ta-fu/.

Akpa eve la tso Mawu fiadufe la me ([Luk 14:15](#)) ale Efe amesinɔnɔ hea dzidzo mavɔ ([.Yes 61:7](#)).

[Yes 61:6](#) Gake *ye* woatsɔ ɲkɔ ayɔ *Yehowa fe Nunɔlawo*:
amewo ayɔ wò *mía Mawu fe Subɔlawo*:
miaɖu Trɔsubɔlawo fe kesinɔnuwo, .
eye miafo adegbe le wofe ɲutikakɔ me.

[Yes 61:7](#) Le miafe ɲukpe ta la, miakpɔ zi gbɔ zi eve, ^{H4932}
eye le tɔtɔ ta la, woakpɔ dzidzo ɖe wofe gomekpɔkpɔ ɲu. ^{H2506 me}
eyata le wofe anyigba (anyigba) dzi. ^{H776} woaxɔ eve la tɔ. ^{H4932}
tegbeedzidzo anye na wo.

→ Eyata sedede si do tso sikavɔsamlekpu si do ɲgo la dzi **Mawu** le Efe **fiadufe**, woɖee fia be esɔ gbɔ wu dzifofiadufe zi gbɔ zi eve (alo zi gbɔ zi eve).

- **Sɔdolawo fe avako fe xexlɛmesi** wodzra ɖo hafi Mawu fe fiadufe la sɔ gbɔ wu dzifo zi gbɔ zi eve, ale, woɖee fia be esɔ gbɔ wu dzifofiadufe fe te fe eve (zi gbɔ zi eve) (2 x 100,000,000) .
alo **200,000,000 ye**.

→ Eyata xexlɛdzesiawo, **.1,000 ye, ame 10,000, 10. & .10,000 ye**, wozāna tso ɖea nusiwo wɔa do to Fiadufe vovovowo, siwo nye **fiadufe sianygba(1,000)** . **fiadufe sidzifo(10,000)** ., kple **Mawu fiadufe la(2 x 10,000)** fe lolome., le wo nɛwo yome.

([Nyad 9:17-19](#)) **Dzo, dzudzo, & dzokpe la wua ɲutsu 1/3**

[Nyad 9:17](#) Ale mekpɔ sɔwo kple wo dzi nɔlawo le ɲutege la me.

si fe akɔtadonuwo le **dzo**, kple **jacinth**, kple
dzokpe: eye sɔwo fe ta le abe dzatawo fe ta ene;
eye wodo go tso wofe nu me ^{G1607 me} dzo kple dzudzo kple dzokpe.

[Nyad 9:18](#) Kaka ame etɔ siawo naɖo la, enye ɲutsuwo fe akpa etɔlia (1/3). ^{G444} wowu ame, .
to dzo kple dzudzo kple dzokpe, si dona tso wofe nu me la gbɔ.

[Nyad 9:19](#) Le wofe ɲusɛ (ɲusɛ) ta. ^{G1849 me} Le wofe nu me kple wofe asike me.
elabena wofe asikewo le abe dawo ene, eye ta le wo si, eye wowɔa nuvevi wo. ^{G91}

- ☞ [Nyad 9:17](#) Eye ale mekpɔ sɔwo le ɲutege la me.
ame siwo bobɔ nɔ wo dzi la fe akɔtakpoxɔnu siwo wotsɔ dzo, aɲɔ kple dzokpe wɔ;
eye sɔwo fe ta le abe dzatawo fe ta ene;
eye dzo, dzudzo kple dzokpe do tso wofe nu me.
- ☞ [Nyad 9:18](#) To fuwɔame etɔ (3) siawo me la, wowu ɲutsuwo fe akpa etɔlia (1/3), .
to dzo kple dzudzo kple dzokpe si do tso wofe nu me la dzi.
- ☞ [Nyad 9:19](#) Elabena wofe ɲusɛ le wofe nu kple asike me; elabena wofe asikewo le abe dawo ene, eye ta le wo ɲu;
eye le wo gbɔ la, wowɔa nuvevi ame.

([Nyad 9:20-21](#)) **ɲutsu mamlɛawo metɔ dzime tso wofe asinudɔwɔwɔwo me o**

[Nyad 9:20](#) Eye ɲutsu mamlɛawo hã ^{G444} siwo menye ɔvɔ siawo wu wo o ^{G4127}
ke hã wometɔ dzime tso wofe asinudɔwɔwɔwo me o, bene woagade ta agu na gbɔgbɔ vɔwo o, .
kple legba siwo wotsɔ sika, klosalo, akɔbli, kpe kple ati wɔ, siwo mete ɲu kpɔa nu, sea nu, alo zɔna o.

[Nyad 9:21](#) Wometɔ dzime le wofe amewuwuwo, alo wofe afakakawo, alo wofe ahasiwɔwɔ kple wofe fififiwo me o.

- ☞ [Nyad 9:20](#) Eye ame mamlɛ siwo fuwɔame siawo mewu o la metɔ dzime tso wofe asinudɔwɔwɔwo me o.
be woagade ta agu na gbɔgbɔ vɔwo kple sika, klosalo, akɔbli, kpe kple ati fe legbawo o.
si mate ɲu akpɔ nu alo ase nu alo azɔ o.
- ☞ [Nyad 9:21](#) Eye wometɔ dzime le wofe amewuwuwo alo wofe afakakawo alo wofe ahasiwɔwɔwo alo wofe fififiwo me o.

→Elabena wotsɔ amesiwo do kpo dzimetɔtrɔ tso Tiatira hamea me la fu gbe ɔe eme Xaxa Gã.
Togbo be dɔvɔwo no enu le...Xaxa Gã la me, ke hã, eyi edzi gbe dzimetɔtrɔ le enu
eyata woadrɔ̃ uonu nɔtsu mamleawo le wofo dɔwɔwɔwo nu.³⁴⁹

³⁴⁹Kpɔ "[\(Nyad 2:18-29\) \(4\) Na hame si le Tiatira fe mawudɔla.](#)" .

Ta 10 lia

([Nyad 10:1-2](#)) Agbalē sue aḍe (Mawudḍa sesē fe ḍusifo le atsiafu dzi & miamefo le anyigba) .

[Nyad 10:1](#) Eye mekpḍ mawudḍa kalētḍo bubu wòḍi tso dzifo, eye wòḍo alilikpo.

kple dzingḍi aḍe^{G246} nḍo edzi^{G1909 me} efe ta, .

efe mo le abe ye ene, eye efe afowo le abe dzosotiwo ene.

[Nyad 10:2](#) Eye agbalē sue aḍe nḍo esi^{G974} uu:

eye wòtsḍo efe ḍusifo ḍo atsiafu dzi, eye wòtsḍo efe miasifo ḍo anyigba (anyigba) dzi, ^{G1093}

☞ [Nyad 10:1](#) Eye nye (Yohanes) megakpḍ mawudḍa kalētḍo bubu le ḍiḍim tso dzifo, eye wòḍo alilikpo.

Eye dzingḍi le efe ta dzi, efe mo le abe ye ene, eye efe afowo le abe dzosotiwo ene.

☞ [Nyad 10:2](#) Eye ewe nenema **agbalē sue aḍe** uu le efe asi me.

Eye wòtsḍo efe ḍusifo ḍo atsiafu dzi, eye wòtsḍo efe miasifo ḍo anyigba, .

→ Mawudḍa kalētḍo aḍe, si fe ḍusifo le atsiafu dzi, eye efe miasifo le anyigba, .

lé ḍe asi **agbalē sue aḍe** le efe asi me.

([Nyad 10:3-4](#)) Wotre nusiwo dziḍegbe 7 la gblḍo la nu

[Nyad 10:3](#) Eye wòḍo yli kple gbe sesē abe dzata le yli dom ene.

eye esi wòḍo yli vḍo la, dziḍegbe adre do (fo nu) ^{G2980 me} wofe gbewo.

[Nyad 10:4](#) Eye esi dziḍegbe adreawo fo nu (fo nu) ^{G2980 me} wofe gbewo, menḍo (ele be) ^{G3195} be woḗḍo be:

eye mese gbe aḍe tso dzifo nḍo gbḍgbḍom nam bena:

Nutrenu ḍe edzi^{G4972} nya siwo dziḍegbe adreawo gblḍo (gblḍo), ^{G2980 me} eye mèḗḗḍo wo o.

☞ [Nyad 10:3](#) Eye wòḍo yli kple gbe gā aḍe abe dzata le yli dom ene.

Esi wòḍo yli la, dziḍegbe adre (7) do wofe gbe.

☞ [Nyad 10:4](#) Eye esi dziḍegbe adre (7) la fo nu vḍo la, esusḍo vie maḗḍo;

ke mese gbe aḍe tso dzifo wòḗḗḍo nam bena:

“ .Nutrenu ḍe edzi nusiwo the adre (7. 7.) .dziḍegbewo fo nukple mèḗḗḍo wo o.”

➤ Nukatae Yohanes mete ḗu ḗḗḍo nya siwo dziḍegbe 7 la gblḍo o?

- Dzogoe sesē si tsi tre ḍe atsiafu kple anyigba dzi lé “ .agbalē sue la” si me nya siwo wogblḍo to la le.”
dziḍegbe 7 siwo mawudḍa adelia (6 lia) ku kpē vḍo megbe ([Nyad 10:8](#)). Gake nyagblḍoḍi si woḗḗḍo le

“ .agbalē sue la” anye na amesiwo woagblē ḍe anyigba hena fe 1,000 la.³⁵⁰

([Nyad 10:5-6](#)) Mawudḍa la ka atam na Mawu (Dzifo, anyigba, kple atsiafu wḍa) .

[Nyad 10:5](#) Eye mawudḍa si mekpḍ la le tsitre ḍe atsiafu kple anyigba (anyigba) dzi ^{G1093}

wokḍe ḍe dzi (xḍ ḍe dzi) ^{G142} efe asi yi dzifo, .

[Nyad 10:6](#) Eye woka atam na ame si le agbe tegbee, si wḍo nu^{G2936 me}

dzifo, kple nusiwo le eme, .

kple anyigba (anyigba), ^{G1093} kple nusiwo le eme, .

kple atsiafu kple nu siwo le eme, .

be ele be (ele be) ^{G2071 me} yeyiyi^{G5550 fe xexlēme} meganye:

☞ [Nyad 10:5](#) Eye mawudḍa si nye (Yohanes) mekpḍ wòtsi tre ḍe atsiafu kple anyigba dzi la ko efe asi ḍe dzi yi dzifo

☞ [Nyad 10:6](#) Eye woka atam ḍe Eḗu (**Mawu**) si nḍa agbe tegbee tegbee, .

ame ka wowḍe dzifo kple nu siwo le eme, .

anyigba la dzik kple nusiwo le eme, .

kple atsiafu kple nu siwo le eme, .

be ele be wòḗḗḍo anyi yeyiyi aḍeke megali o.

³⁵⁰ Refer to “([Rev 10:8-11](#)) *The little book (Receive & devour to prophesy again).*”

- † **The Đeka**ame ka **wowɔ**edzifo kple anyigbaenye **Mawu**^{H430} (*'ĕlōhīm fe ame*, .1Mo 1:1).
- † **Anyigba la**^{H776}: Anyigba, atsiafu, kple wofe avakɔwo katã, kpakple Amesii... **wowɔ**^{G2936} me dzifo, anyigba, atsiafu kple nu siwo katã le eme, enye **Mawu**.³⁵¹

(Nyad 10:7) Mawu fe nya yayla la va eme esime 7thkpě le didi ge

Nyad 10:7Ke le mawudɔla adrelia fe gbe fe nkekewo me, esime wòadze egɔme (to va) .^{G3195} be woadji, .
 Mawu fe nya yayla laele be woawu enu (woava eme), .^{G5055 fe xexlěme}
 abe alesi wòde gbefãe (de gbefã) ene .^{G2097 me} na efe dɔlawo ^{G1401 fe xexlěme} nyagblɔdilawo. ^{G4396}

☞ **Nyad 10:7**Gake le gbe fe nkekeawo me **adrelia (7 lia)** .**mawudɔla**, ne esusɔ vie wòaku (kpě), .
nya yayla si nye Mawu³⁵²ava eme, abe alesi Wòde gbefã nyagblɔdilawo na Esubɔlawo ene.

- ⑦ **Teyae nye adrelia (7 lia)** .**mawudɔla** enyeesusɔ vie wòaku (kpěa) .
 - **Mawu fe nya yayla la deɖefia** si wona Paulo nyae nye be ele be Trɔsubɔdukuwo nanye hati domeniyilawo kple nutilã deka (fe **Kristo**), kple gomekpɔlawo (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) fe Efe nugbedodo le **Kristoto** nyanyui si kplɔa ame yia **deɖekpɔkpɔ**.³⁵³

*Rom 1:1*Paulo, si nye fe subɔla **Yesu Kristo**, si woɔ be wòanye apostolo, .
 wòde de vovo na nyanyui la fe **Mawu**, .

Rom 1:2(Esi wòdo nugbe do ngɔ to efe nyagblɔdilawo dzi le nɔnɔ kɔkɔeawo me)

*Rom 1:3*Ku de Via nu **Yesu Kristo** **iafe Afeto**, .

si wotsɔ Dawid fe dzidzimevi wɔ le nutilã nu;

*Rom 1:4*Eye wòde gbefãe be ele nenema **Mawu fe Vi la** kple nusẽ, le kɔkɔenyenye fe gbɔgbɔ nu, .

to tsitre sitsi tso ame kukuwo dome dzi:

→ Nyanyui la fe **Mawu** nu ka **Mawu** do nugbe do ngɔ to Efe nyagblɔdilawo dzi le Nɔnɔ Kɔkɔeawo me (*Rom 1:1-4*), ku de Via nu **Yesu Kristo** **iafe Afeto**, ava eme le nkeke siwo dzi woafɔ **kpěa fe didi to mawudɔla 7 lia**.

- † Nyanyui si Paulo de gbefãe la to **deɖefia la fe Yesu Kristo** eye menye le amegbetɔ fe nya nu o, .^{G444} ale meɖo dze kple nutilã kple uu alo nutilã me ame o³⁵⁴ alo kple apostolo hã o.³⁵⁵

(**Kristo fe nya yayla la**) .

Mawu fe amenuveve fe yeyiyianye be Mawu na Paulo nya nya yayla la **Kristo**. that **Trɔsubɔlawo nanye hati domeniyilawo, kple nutilã deka me tɔwo, eye woakpɔ gome le nugbe si wòdo le Kristo me to nyanyui la dzi** (*Ef 3:2-6*).

→ Nkɔa **Yahweh** (**Yehowa la**) la, amegbetɔviwo fe dzidzimewo, siwo fofowoe nye Abraham, Isak, kple Yakob, menya o.

*2 Mose 6:3*Eye medze (kpɔ) .^{H7200 fe xexlěme} na Abraham, Isak kple Yakob, .

to Mawu fe nkɔ me (**'el fe nya**) .^{H410} **Nusẽkatã** (**šaday fe nkeke**), .^{H7706}

ke boɔ nye nkɔ Yehowa (**Yehowa**, .**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} **nyee nye be womenyam o**.

³⁵¹ Video 1. "In the beginning." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/lesson1/.

³⁵² Video 43. "(Spirit-led) The sons of God," & Video 45. "6. Atonement").

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-led-the-sons-of-god/.

³⁵³ Video 31. "A Nazarite unto God (The Hair of the Head.)"

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-unto-god-the-hair-of-the-head/.

³⁵⁴ Video 3. "What was the rib of a man?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

³⁵⁵ Video 16. "The Gentiles, All nations (The apostle Paul) 1/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

([Nyad 10:8-11](#)) Agbalē sue la (Xo & du be nàgagblɔ nya di ake) .

[Nyad 10:8](#) Eye gbe si mese tso dzifo la gafo nu nam ake gblɔ bena:
Yi dɔxo agbalē sue la ^{G974}si uu le mawudɔla la si me
si le tsitre ɔe atsiafu kple anyigba (anyigba) dzi. ^{G1093}

[Nyad 10:9](#) Eye meyi mawudɔla la gbɔ, eye megbɔ nɛ bena: Na agbalē sue lam. ^{G974}
Eye wògbɔ nam bena: Xo (xo) . ^{G2983 me}e, eye nàɖu (mi) . ^{G2719 me}edzi;
eye wòawɔ wò fodo ^{G2836 me}le vevem, ^{G4087}ke avivi le nu me abe anyitsi ene.

[Nyad 10:10](#) Eye mexo (xo) . ^{G2983 me}agbalē sue la ^{G974}tso mawudɔla la fe asi me, eye woɖu (ɖu) . ^{G2719 me}edzi;
eye wòvivina le nye nu me abe anyitsi ene, eye ne meɖu nu ko ^{G5315}esia, nye fodo nɔ vevem.

[Nyad 10:11](#) Eye wògbɔ nam bena: .
Ele be nàgagblɔ nya di ake hafi (na) . ^{G1909 me}duko gedewo, kple duko gedewo, . ^{G1484 me}kple gbegbɔgbɔwo kple
fiawo.

- ☞ [Nyad 10:8](#) Tete gbe si nye (Yohanes) mese tso dzifo la gafo nu nam ake gblɔ bena:
“Yi, tsɔe **agbalē sue la**
si uu le mawudɔla la si me ame si le tsitre ɔe atsiafu kple anyigba dzi.”
- ☞ [Nyad 10:9](#) Eya ta meyi mawudɔla la gbɔ hegbɔ nɛ be, “Nam **agbalē sue la**.” Eye wògbɔ nam bena: .
“**Xo kple du nue**;
eye wòana wò fodo navivi, ke avivi abe anyitsi le nu me ene.”
- ☞ [Nyad 10:10](#) Emegbe mexo **agbalē sue la do** le mawudɔla la si me eye wòɖui, .
eye wòvivina abe anyitsi ene le nye nu me. Gake esi meɖui vɔ la, nye fodo va ve.
- ☞ [Nyad 10:11](#) Eye wògbɔ nam bena: .
“Ele be nàwɔ **gblɔ nya di** ake na duko gedewo, duko gede (agbɔsɔsɔme), . ^{G1484 me}gbegbɔgbɔwo, kple
fiawo.”

- De dzesii be ɔkaɔka fe nɔnɔme si nye “duko katã” le [Nyad 7:9](#) fia ameha gã manyaxlẽ aɔe tso
duko, to, duko, kple gbegbɔgbɔwo katã meame siwo nye **Kristo fe nutilã fe nutinu**.

→ Agbɔsɔsɔme si nye “duko ^{G1484 me}” eme [Nyad 10:11](#) fia “ɔetugbui leafe bubuawo” siwo ava emegbe
fe 1,000 la wu enu ([Nyad 20:5](#)).

→ Eyata nyagblɔɖi si wonɔ le “ **agbalē sue la**” anye na amesiwo woagblẽ ɔe anyigba hena
fe 1,000 sɔɔ.

➤ Gɔmesese si nye “vivi abe anyitsi ene le nu me” & veve le fodo me” .

- Dawid fo nu tso Yehowa fe nya ɔu (**Yahweh**) vivina abe anyitsi le efe nu me ene
([Ps 119:103](#)), elabena ɔla si léa Efe nuxlãame me ɔe asi eye wòvɔa Yehowa (**Yahweh**) le dzadzɛ eye
aɔo etefe na wo geɔe, eyata evivina wu anyitsi kple anyitsi ([Ps 19:10-11](#)).

Ke hã, elabena Yehowa fe ɔnɔdɔdɔrɔ (**Yahweh**) nye nyatefe kple dzɔdzɔe, amesiwo (vɔɔɔ) siwo
wonɛ aɔaba fu edzi Efe nuxlãamewo menye fɔmaɖilawo tso dzidada gã la me o eye to esia me la,
womaxo wo to

Yehowa (Yahweh) ne nyagblɔɖi si nyagblɔɖila la ɖu la va eme. ³⁵⁶

→ Esi Yohanes xo “ **agbalē sue la**” eye wòɖui (emegbe eva zu **Yehowa tɔedɔla nyagblɔɖila**, .
[Yer 26:5](#)), evivina abe anyitsi ene le efe nu me elabena ele nenema **Afeto la fe rhema** si kɔa ɛɔu.
Ke hã, esi wòɖui vɔ la, eva nɔ veve sem le efe fodo me elabena ɔnɔdɔdɔrɔ va ɔo
ame vɔɖi madzmadzame siwo ɔe aɔaba fu nuxlãamewo dzi.

† **Nya** (. **lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema** ³⁵⁷). ^{H1697 me} fe **Yehowa** va Yeremiya gbɔ gbɔ be ([Yer 1:4](#)), .
“Hafi mawo wò ɔe fodo me ^{H990 me} **Menya wò**;

³⁵⁶ Refer to [Rev 14:7](#) for further details.

³⁵⁷ Video 6. “The LORD becomes your God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-the-book-of-the-generations-from-adam-to-jesus-the-sons-of-israel-israel/.

eye hafi nàdo tso vidzidò me^{H7358 fe xexlême} Meko wò ñu, .
eye meḍoe^{H5414 fe xexlême} wòe **nyagblɔdila adena** (Trɔsubɔlawo) dukɔwo^{H1471 me}” (Yer 1:5).

Tete Yeremiya gblɔ bena: Ao, Afeto (‘.ǎdōnāy fe nya) MAWU (y^{hōvâ} fe nya) .!
kpɔ ɖa, nyemenya nufɔfo o, elabena ɖevi (ɖevi) menye.^{H5288 me}
→ Ɖevi aɖe^{H5288 me} si wozã le afisia fia nɔtsuvi aɖe, si nye viɔtsu si klɔvi (1Mo 21:12).

But Yehowa (**Yahweh**)^{H3068 me} gblɔ nɛ bena: .
“Mègagblɔ be ɖekakpuie menye o, .^{H5288 me} elabena àyi ame siwo katã gbɔ meɖɔ wò ɖo la gbɔ, .
eye nàgbɔ nu sia nu si mede se na wò.
Mègavɔ wofe mo o, elabena meli kpɔli wò be maɖe wò, Yehowa ye gblɔe (**Yahweh**) () () .Yer 1:7-8.”

Emegbe Yehowa (**Yahweh**) do efe asi ɖa, eye wòka asi nye nu ñu.
Eye Yehowa (**Yahweh**) gblɔ nam bena, .
“Kpɔ ɖa, metsɔ nye nyawo (**lāmeka si woyɔna be rhema**)^{H1697 me} le wò nu me.
Kpɔ ɖa, egbe meɖo wò ɖe Trɔsubɔdukɔwo fe fiaɖufewo dzi, be nànya wo ɖa, eye nàgbã wo.
eye woagblẽ nu, eye woafu anyi, atu xɔ, eye woafã nu” (Yer 1:9-10).

→ Nɔtsuvi (Yeremia) va zua nyagblɔdila ne **Yehowa tɛe** asika asi efe nu ñueye nàtsɔ Eto ade emer **rhema fe dɔlɛle** le ɖekakpuie la fe nu me. Emegbe ɖekakpuia va zu **nyagblɔdila adɛ** (Ame si nye Mawu, sea nu Mawu **tɛerhēma fe nya**, .Jhn8:47) .
eye wode se nɛ be wòagagblɔ nya ɖi le Trɔsubɔdukɔwo fe fiaɖufewo ñu.

→ **Anyagblɔdila** le esi **Afeto la fe rhema** eyata mele be wòavɔ nu sia nu si wotsɔ nɛ o le gafɔfo ma me, elabena ele nenema **Kokɔe la Gbɔgbɔ** ame si foa nu, menye eyae o (Mar 13:11).³⁵⁸

³⁵⁸ Video 20. “(A sharp) Sheath , Sword , & Two edged Sword.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-sharp-sheath-sword-two-edged-sword-2/.

>> [Nɔnɔmetata 10-1] Nkekewo fe dzeziwo le xexe sia fe nuwuwu (Yesu & Efe nusrɔlawo)

- Amegbetɔvi & Afeto fe vava le xexe sia fe nuwuwu fe dzeziwo

[Mat 24:1](#) Kple Yesu do go, eye wòdzo le gbedoxɔ la me.

eye efe nusrɔlawo va egbo be yewoatsɔ gbedoxɔ la fe xɔwo afiae.

[Mar 13:1](#) Esi wòdo go tso gbedoxɔ me la, efe nusrɔlawo dometo ðeka gblɔ nɛ bena:

Afeto, [G1320 fe yevivia me](#) kpo kpe fomevi kple xɔ siwo le afisia ða!

[Luk 21:5](#) Eye esi ame aɖewo nɔ nu fom tso gbedoxɔ la ɲu, ale si wotsɔ kpe nyuiwo kple nunanawo ðo atsyɔ nɛ la, egblɔ be:

[Mat 24:2](#) Yesu gblɔ na wo bena: Miekpo nu siawo katã oa? vavã mele egblɔm na mi bena:

Kpe ðeka pe hã magagblẽ ðe afisia o [G3037 fe xexlẽme](#) ðe bubu dzi la, womatsɔe afu gbe o.

[Mar 13:2](#) Yesu ðo enu nɛ bena: Èkpo xɔ gã siawoa?

kpe ðeka magblẽ ðe bubu dzi, si womatsɔ afu gbe o.

[Luk 21:6](#) Ke nu siawo siwo miekpo la, ɲekeawo ava, .

si me kpe ðeka magblẽ ðe bubu dzi, si womatsɔ afu gbe o.

- **Jesus** gblɔ na Efe nusrɔlawo be ɲeke aɖewo ava esime woatsɔ xɔ gã (gbedoxɔ) siawo siwo wotsɔ kpe nyuiwo kple nunanawo ðo atsyɔ na la afu gbe ale be kpe ðeka pe hã magagblẽ ðe bubu dzi o.

[Mar 13:3](#) Eye esi wòbɔbɔ nɔ Amito la dzi le gbedoxɔ la ɲgo la, .

Petro eye Yakobo kple Yohanes kpakple Andrea bia le adzame, .

- Abe **Yesu** nɔ anyi ðe Amito la dzi le gbedoxɔ ɲgo, Efe nusrɔlawo (Petro, Yakobo, Yohanes, kple Andrea) bia nya siwo gbɔna lae le adzame.

(1) **[.Nkekea fe vava: Ne Yudatɔwo gblɔ be “Woayra amesi gbɔna le Afeto la fe ɲko me” .](#)**

[Mat 24:3](#) Esi wòbɔbɔ nɔ Amito la dzi la, nusrɔlawo va egbo le adzame gblɔ bena:

Gblɔe na mí, ɲekayie nusiawo ava?

kple nukae anye dzezi la [G4592 wò vava ɲuti](#), .

kple nuwuwu la ɲu [G4931 fe xexeame](#)?

- Do ɲgo **Yesu** fo nu tso “Gbedoxɔ siwo woagbã” fe ɲeke siwo gbɔna” ɲu, Efa konyi le Yerusalem ɲu be:

[Mat 23:37](#) *Oo Yerusalem, Yerusalem, wò ame si wua nyagblɔɖilawo, .*

eye ɲàfu kpe ame siwo wodɔ ðe gbɔwò, .

zi nenie medi be mafo viwòwo nu fu, .

abe alesi koklo foa efe koklowo nu fu ðe efe aualawo te ene, gake mielɔ o!

[Mat 23:38](#) *Kpo ða, wogblẽ wò afe ði wòzu afedo na wò.*

[Mat 23:39](#) *Elabena mele egblɔm na mi bena, miagakpɔm tso fifia o, va se ðe esime miagblɔ bena:*

*“**[.Woayra ame si va le Afeto la fe ɲko me.](#)**”*

→ Yesu yɔ Yudatɔwo (gbalɛɲɔlawo kple Farisitɔwo) be alakpanuwɔlawo, dawo, kple dzidzime

aɖe si

dawo abe amesiwo wu nyagblɔɖilawo fe viwo ene, gake woawoe tu yɔdowo na nyagblɔɖilawo, eye ɲàɖo atsyɔ na ame dzɔdzɔewo fe yɔdowo. Yesu gblɔ na wo be

Yudatɔwo

makpo Yesu o vaseɖe esime woagblɔ be, .

“**[.Woayra Ame si va le Afeto la fe ɲko me.](#)**” si fia be womakpo nu o

Yesu vaseɖe esime woatsi le amenuveve me le míafe Afeto kple ðela Yesu Kristo fe

sidzedze me eye

xɔ Afeto la abe wofe ðela ene. Ke hã, woaɖe Trɔsubɔdukɔwo le le ɲeyiɲi sia me.³⁵⁹

³⁵⁹ Captured from “[The Gentiles, All nations]” or

Video 16. The Gentiles, All nations (The Lord, The Lord Jesus, & The Lord Jesus Christ) 7/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

→ Ame siwo va le Yehowa (Yahweh) fe ηκω me .^{H3068 me}woyra wo tso afe si me
Yehowa (Ps 118:26). Wotsɔa anyigba fe gbātɔwo vaa afe si me...
AFETɔ Mawuame si nye tɔwò agbe, .the Kristo (5 Mose 30:20, .Kol 3:4). Míafe Afetɔ kple

Eto Kristo lɔlɔnu

16) .

gbugbo xexeame fe fiadufe do anyi le mawudɔla 7 lia fe kpɛkuku vɔ megbe (Nyad 11:15-

eye ɔɔnudɔrɔ la ava xexeame fiadufe (alo du gã Babilon) dzi le
gafɔfo dɛka (Nyad 18:10-20).

- Nkeke aɔe ava esime avadziɔulawo (kutsetse gbātɔwo, ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo, kple...
ame susɛ siwo nye Kristo tɛe anyi nuwo katã fe dome le Mawu (Nyad 21:7). Eyata woawɔe
woayra wo kple fiadufe kple dziɔdu, kple fiadufe si le te la fe gãnyenye
dzifo blibo la, woatsɛ ana Dzifouĩtɔ la fe ame kɔkɔewo fe dukɔ, amesiwo tɔ
fiadufe nye fiadufe mavɔ, eye dziɔduwo katã asubɛe ahadɔ toe
(Dan 7:27).

→ Eya ta nusrɔlawo bia nya Yesule nkeke si dzi gbedoxɔ gãwo (fiadufe siwo le
xexeame) anye wotsɛ fu gbe de anyigba, si anye xexeame fe nuwuwu esime ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔewo fe
gãtɔ kekeake

Woatsɔ Fiadufe la fe gãnyenye ana dzifo.

G. Xekayie nusiawo (Afetɔ fe nkeke) anye?

F. Nukae anye wò vava (Afetɔ fe vava) fe dzesi?

A. Nukae anye xexe sia fe nuwuwu fe dzesi?

(2) . Amegbetɔvi la fe vava (Womenya nkeke & gafɔfo o) .

Mar 13:4 Gblɛ na mí (Afetɔ, ^{G1320 fe yeyiyia me} Mar 13:1), .

ye ka yinusiawo anye?

eye nukae anye dzesi ne nusiawo katã ava eme (nuwuwu)?^{G4931}

Luk 21:7 Eye wobiae bena: Nufiala, ^{G1320 fe yeyiyia me}

ke yekayie nusiawo ava?

eye dzesi kae anɔ anyi ne nusiawo ava eme (woawɔe)?^{G1096}

➤ Le Marko kple Luka me la, Yesu fe nusrɔlawo yɛe be “Afetɔ ^{G1320 fe yeyiyia me}” esime wodo go le gbedoxɔ
me kple Yesu.

- Afetɔ (Strong fe G1320 fe yeyiyia me, διδάσκαλος, didaskalos) fia Rabboni (Strong tɔ G4462) si gɔmee
nye esi

ame si ate ηu ana nàxɔ wò nukpɔkpɔ be nàkpɔ Afetɔ la eye woaxɔ nyɔnyɔ kple Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe lato wò dzi
xɔse.

→ Yesu fe .nusrɔlawo yɛe be, Afetɔ (Strong tɔ G1320 fe yeyiyia me, διδάσκαλος) alo Rabi ^{G4461} hafi Wòna

no anyi

woklãe dɛ atitsoga ηu, gake woyɛe be Rabboni ^{G4462} le Efe atitsoga ηu megbe. Le nya siwo fo xlãe me

la, Yesu nye alea

Afetɔ la alo Rabi.³⁶⁰

→ Afetɔ ^{G1320 fe yeyiyia me} woyɛe be “Rabi ^{G4461} do ngɔ Yesu fe .atitsoga ηu (alo Amegbetɔvi), gake woyɛe be
“Rabboni fe nya ^{G4462}” le Efe atitsoga ηu megbe (Kristo). Ne nusrɔlawo xɔ “Rabi ^{G4461} (Vi si nye...
nutsu) to xɔse me, “Rabi ^{G4461} va zua wofe Rabboni ^{G4462} alo wofe Afetɔ (kyrios) . ^{G2962} alo Mawu fe Vi

la .

eye woana Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la wo.³⁶¹

³⁶⁰ Video 17. “3. First-fruits.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/17-first-fruits-the-house-of-the-lord-god/.

³⁶¹ Captured from Rev 3:15.

- E. Xekayie nusiawo (Amegbetovi la fe vava) ava?
- B. Dzesi kae adzo ne nusiawo (Amegbetovi la fe vava) le vava ge?

(3) Afeto la fe vava(Womenya gafofoa o) .

Mar 13:4Gblɛ na mí (Afeto, [G1320 fe yeyiɔ me Mar 13:1](#)), .

ye ka yinusiawo anye?

eye nukae anye dzesi ne nusiawo katã ava eme (nuwuwu)?[G4931](#)

Luk 21:7Eye wobiae bena: Nufiala, [G1320 fe yeyiɔ me](#)

ke yekayie nusiawo ava?

eye dzesi kae anɔ anyi ne nusiawo ava eme (woawɔe)?[G1096](#)

→ Nyagblɔɖila Daniel gblɔ nusiwo adzo le efe kwasidã 70 fe nyagblɔɖia fe kwasidã mamleã me la dɔ. Nyen Marko kple Luka, nusɔɖlawo bia nya siawo Yesu bene yewoanya dzesi siwo le Afeto fe nkeke kple efe vava, si anye nkeke si dzi woado goe eye woanɔ egbo tegbee ([1Th 4:17](#)).

- C..Nukae anye dzesi be nusiawo katã (Daniel fe kwasidã 70 lia) awu enu?
- D. Xekayie nusiawo (Afeto fe vava) ava?

Yesu fe .nudodo na nya siwo nusɔɖla siwo le etame (AG) bia la anɔ dodo si gbɔna nu:

A. Nukae anye xexe sia fe nuwuwu fe dzesi (dzesi 2)?

- . Tede dzesii gbã(xexe sia fe nuwuwu fe) .

Mat 24:6Eye miasee [G191](#)fe awawɔwɔ kple nyaviuliwo (sese) [G189](#)fe **awawɔwɔ**: mikpɔ egbo be miagatsi dzodzodzoe o.

elabena ele be nusiawo katã nava eme (woawɔe), [G1096](#)ke bonɔ nuwuwu lae [G5056 fe xexlɛme](#) mekpɔe haɖe o. [G3768 fe xexlɛme](#)

Mar 13:7Eye ne miese nu [G191](#)fe awawɔwɔ kple nyaviuliwo (sese) [G189](#)fe **awawɔwɔ**, migatsi dzodzodzoe o. elabena ele be (woawɔ) nu mawo tɔgbe; [G1096](#)ke bonɔ nuwuwu lae [G5056 fe xexlɛme](#) mava haɖe o. [G3768 fe xexlɛme](#)

- Ele be Mateo kple Marko fe nyaselawo nase awawɔwɔ kple nyakpakpa siwo wòle be woawɔ, gake Yesu gblɔ na wo be woagaɖe fu o elabena nuwuwua meɖo haɖe o.
- “ .The nuwuwu meɖo haɖe o” fia be nudzɔɖɔ si dze egɔme la le edzi yim xoxo le yeyiɔ ma me.
- Xe ka yiJesus ɖe nu me tso gbe wuwluwo nɔnɔ nɔ, Eɖee fia be anye xexe “sia” fe nuwuwu ([Mat 13:40](#)eyata wofoa gbe vɔɖiawo nu fu hetɔa dzo wo le dzo me; nenemae wɔanɔ le xexe sia fe nuwuwu.)

Luk 21:9Ke ne miese nya la [G191](#)fe awawɔwɔ kple zitɔɔ(tɔɔ), [G181](#)megavɔ o:

elabena ele be nu siawo gbã [G4412](#)va eme (wowɔe); [G1096](#)

ke bonɔ nuwuwu lae [G5056 fe xexlɛme](#)menye to kple to (enumake) dzi o. [G2112](#)

- **Luka fe nyaselawo**ele be woase awawɔwɔ kple tɔɔ siwo wòle be woawɔ gbã, gake Yesu gblɔ na wo be woagavɔ o elabena nuwuwua mele kpuie o.
- When ne wotsɔe sɔ kple Mateo kple Marko la, Luka ɖee fia be nusɔɖlawo ase awawɔwɔwɔ nɔ nya eye woatɔɔ, gake mele be woavɔ o elabena eyae nye nu gbãtɔ si wòle be wɔadzo, eye le esia ta nuwuwua mele kpuie o.

- Dzesi gbãtɔ fe nuwuwu - .

Xaxa la fe nuwuwu(Things siwo nusɔɖlawo adze ngɔe do ngɔ na dzesi ewelia, [Nyad 13:15](#)) .

[Luk 21:12](#) Gake do ngɔ na nusiawo katã (hafi xexeame fe nuuwu fe dzesi 2 lia nava la, [.Luk 21:10](#), [.Mat 24:7](#), [8 .Mar 13:8](#)), .

woatsɔ wofe asiwo aɔo mia dzi, eye woati mi yome, eye woatsɔ mi ade fufofewo, .
eye wokplɔa wo yia gaxɔwo me, eye wokplɔa wo vaa fiawo nkume ^{G935}kple dziɔulawo
(dziɔulawo) .^{G2232}le nye nkɔ ta.

[Luk 21:13](#) Eye wɔatrɔ ɔe nɔwò hena ɔasediɔi (ɔasefo) .^{G3142}

[Mat 24:9](#) Ekema woatsɔ mi ade asi na fukpekpe (**xaxa me**), .^{G2347 fe xexlɛme} eye wɔawu wò:
eye dukɔwo katã alé fu mi ^{G1484 me}le nye nkɔ ta.

[Mar 13:9](#) Ke mikpɔ mia ɔokui dzi nyuie, elabena woatsɔ mi ade asi na takpekpewo;

eye woafɔ mi le fufofewo;

eye woakplɔ mi ava dziɔulawo (dziɔulawo) nkume .^{G2232}kple fiawo ^{G935}

le nye ta, le ɔasediɔi ta (ɔasefo) .^{G3142}ɔe wo nɔ.

[Mar 13:10](#) Kple **nyanyui la** ele be woatae (woaɔe gbefãe) gbã .^{G2784 me} dome (ɔe) .^{G1519 me} dukɔwo katã
(Trɔsubɔlawo) .^{G1484 me}

- **Hafi xexeame fe nuuwu fe dzesi evelia nadze**, Luka fe nyaselawo akpɔe be ele be Trɔsubɔduko siwo le fiadufe vɔ la me la nade asi nusrɔlawo dzi, ati wo yome, atsɔ wo ade fufofewo kple gaxɔwo me, eye woakplɔ wo ayi fiawo kple nutodziɔulawo nkume le Efe nkɔ, si me mianye la ta ɔasefo aɔe.³⁶²
- **Mateo fe nyaselawo** akpɔ nusrɔlawo tsɔtsɔ de asi na xaxa eye woawu wo le Efe nkɔ ta, eye Trɔsubɔdukɔwo katã alé fu wo.³⁶³
- **Maɔakauua fe nyaselawo** ele be woaɔo to be ele be woatsɔ wo ade asito aɔanɔdotakpekpe siwo wofo le fufofewo, eye wokplɔ wo va nutodziɔulawo kple fiawo nkume abe ɔasefowo ene ɔe wo nɔ le Eya ta, si fe ɔasefo mianye elabena ele be woaɔe gbefã fiadufe nɔti nyanyui la na Trɔsubɔdukɔwo katã gbã hafi nuuwua nava.

(Nyanyui la fe hiahiã) .

† Ne èxɔ nyɔnyɔ kple dzimetɔtrɔ fe nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ vɔ la, xɔ Kristo Yesu dzi se eye nàxɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe Afeto Yesu fe nkɔ me. Ekema Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la ava ame siwo (wò) amesiwo si logo siwo woatrɔ wòazu rhema ([.2Pe 3:2](#)).

† Afeto Yesu aɔee afia tso dzifo fia be woatsɔ dzo nyatefe fe logos (wò ɔeɔekpɔkɔ fe nyanyui la) le dzo si le bibim me be wò aɔe rhema afia to mía Afeto Yesu Kristo fe nyanyui la dzi. Esi nèxɔe se vɔ megbe **Kristo**, wotsɔ nɔgbedodo fe Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la tre mi nu. Miawoe nye Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo le efe vava me, si nye dukɔ ɔeka le Mawu fe amewo katã dome, alo ame 144,000 siwo le tsitre kple Alèvi aɔe le Sion-toa dzi si fe nkɔ le wo Fofɔ la dzi wonɔ ɔe wofe ngonu.³⁶⁴

(Ele be wo aɔe gbefã Nyanyui la na Trɔsubɔdukɔwo katã) .

- Mawu fe hame la fe nyanyui la va le logos me, le nɔsɛ me, kple le Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la me, si nye rhema.

- Gafofo la gbɔna si me amesiwo wɔ nyui la ava agbe fe tsitre tsitsi (be woase...
rhema fe ɔɔlɛle), ke ame siwo wɔ vɔ la, na tsitre tsitsi yi uɔnɔɔdrɔ me.

- To nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ ɔe Yesu Kristo me la, ètrɔ dzime eye nèxɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe Yesu Kristo fe ku me.
Wotsɔ wò nuvɔwo ke wò to nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ le Yesu Kristo fe nkɔ me, eye àxɔ nunana si nye
Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la, eye amewo foa nu kple gbegbɔgbɔ bubuwo hegbɔa nya ɔi to Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fe
nunana me.

³⁶² Video 16. "The Gentiles, All nations (Be the faithful and wise steward of the Lord) 10/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

³⁶³ Video 18. "3. First-fruits (The 144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

³⁶⁴ Refer to video 18, "First-fruits (The 144,000)" for details.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

- Ne Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la va mia dzi vɔ la, miawɔ “ɲusɛ,” eye mianye ɔasefowo na Afeto Yesu Kristo (amesiwo xɔ rhema) le Yerusalem kple Yudea katã (amesiwo xɔ tsotsɔke la siaa wofe nuvɔwo ɲuti), le Samaria (amesiwo xɔ logos), kple va se ɔe anyigba fe mlɛnu (amesiwo le anyigba si wofo fi de la dzi, alo amesiwo le yɔdo me siwo hiã be woatɔ dzime hafi woakpo dede).

† Wona ɲusɛ kple ɲusɛ ame 12 la ɔe abosamwo katã dzi eye woda ɔlɛlewo abe Yesu fe nusɔɔlawo ene (Luk9:1), eye wodzra wo ɔo be woɔɔe gbefã Mawu fiadufe la ahada gbe le ɔɔɔwo ɲu, (Luk9:2). Efia be, Kekeli la le wo si ^{G5457}Mawu fe nya (1Yo 1:5), kple Mawu (amesi de se na kekeli la ^{G5457}be woaklɛ tso viviti me) klɛ le wofe dziwo me, ale woklɛ ^{G5462}fe sidzedze Mawu fe ɲutikɔkele Yesu Kristo fe mo (2Ko 4:6). Mawu fe ɲutikɔke, si nye kekeli la, nana mia si ^{G5458 fe xexlɛme}Mawu fe nyasi me ko abe kristalo ene (Nyad 21:11), apostoloawo va zua Kekeli la ^{G5457}xexame (alo agble me to, .Mat 13:38), eye wo dometo ɔesiade nye du si woɔ ^{G2749 me}le kɔfe aɔe si le to aɔe dzi me ^{G3735 fe xexlɛme}si womate ɲu ayla o le Mawu fe kekeli be wotsɔa (.Mat 5:14). Kɔfe aɔe ^{G2968 me}fia tefe si woɔe gbefã nyanyuia le (to lã nana alo Mawu fe logowona ameawo), kple afisi ɔyɔyɔ yia edzi le (Mat 14:15).³⁶⁵

- Wotsɔ nusɔɔlawo de asi na Xaxa la me

Mar 13:11Ke ne wokplo mi, eye wotsɔ mi de asi la, migabu nya si miagblo la ɲu do ɲɔ o.

eye migadɔe do ɲɔ o, ke boɲ nu sia nu si woana mi le gafɔfo ma me la, mifo nu.

elabena menye miawoe le nu fom o, ke boɲ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe lae.

Luk 21:14Settle(mlɔ anyi) . ^{G5087 fe xexlɛme}eya ta le miafe dziwo me, be miagade ɲugble le nya si miaɔo ɲu do ɲɔ o.

Luk 21:15Elabena mana nu kple nunya wò, .

si wò futɔwo katã mate ɲu atsi tre ɔe ɲu alo atsi tre ɔe ɲu o.

Ne wotsɔ nusɔɔlawo de asi na Trɔsubɔdukwo fe fiawo kple dziɔulawo:

- **Marko fe nyaselawo:** Mɛgabɔ tame alo de ɲugble le nusi wòle be nàgblo ɲu do ɲɔ o, elabena Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la afo nu to dziwò le gafɔfo ma me.

→ The Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la nɔa Marko fe nyaselawo dome.

- † Nu lae woda Yehowa fe nyawo ɔo (Yehowa gblo nam bena: Kpɔ ɔa, metsɔ nye nyawo da ɔi).^{H169}le wò nu me. Metsɔ wò ɔo dukwo kple fiadufewo dzi eqbea, .

(Yer 1:9-10). Dzi fe dzadzraɔo siwo le amegbetɔ me, ^{H120}eye aɔe fe ɲudodo, tso Yehowa gbɔ (Lod 16:1).³⁶⁶Eyata wolé nyanyui la fe yi nugbo eve (yi si le bibim) la ɔe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo si me kple Mawu fe kafukafu kɔkɔwo (ɛl).^{H410}le wofe nu me.³⁶⁷

- **Luke fe nyaselawo:** Mele be nàde ɲugble hafi aɔo ɲu o elabena Ana nu kple nunya wò, eye wò futɔwo katã mate ɲu atsi tre ɔe ɲu alo atsi tre ɔe ɲu o; eyata mitsɔ miafe dziwo da ɔi.

→Mawu fiadufe lae nyeNyen Luka fe nyaselawo fe dzi.

- † Yehowa vɔvɔe nye nunya fe gɔmedzedze(Lod 9:10) .eye sidzedze kple nugɔmesese dona tso Yehowa fe nu me (Lod 2:6). Gakeame si si nusiawo mele o la nye ɲkuagbãto, eye mete ɲu kpɔa nu le didife o, eye wòɲo be be, wokɔ ye ɲu tso yefe nuvɔ xoxowo me (2Pe 1:9), elabena wolé fu sidzedze, eye wometia Yehowa vɔvɔ o (Lod 1:29): Eyata wo (Trɔsubɔdukwo fe fiawo kple dziɔulawo) adze anyi eye Yehowa MAWU adrɔ uɔnu wo.

- Ame geɔewo ado dziku

Mat 24:10Eye ekema ame geɔewo aɔi vo, . ^{G4624}

eye wòade asi(aɔe) . ^{G3860 fe xexlɛme}mia nɔewo, eye woalé fu wo nɔewo.

Mat 24:11Eye avatsonyagbloɔila geɔewo atso, eye woafu ame geɔewo.

Mat 24:12Eye elabena nuvɔɔiwɔwo ^{G458}asɔ gbo (adzi ɔe edzi), . ^{G4129}ame geɔewo fe loɔ afa.

³⁶⁵ Refer to “[Figure 1-c],” or Video 35. “(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

³⁶⁶ Video 43. “(Spirit-led) The sons of God”. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-led-the-sons-of-god/.

³⁶⁷ Video 20. “(A sharp) Sheath, Sword, & Two-edged Sword.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-sharp-sheath-sword-two-edged-sword-2/.

[Mar 13:12](#) Azɔ nɔvi la (nɔviawo) .^{G80}ade asi (ɔɛ asi) .^{G3860 fe xexlɛme}nɔviɔtsu (nɔviawo) .^{G80}vaseɔe ku me, .
eye fofoa nye via; kple ɔɛviwo^{G5043}atso ɔɛ wo dzilawo ɔ, .
eye wɔana woawu wo.

[Luk 21:16](#) Eye woade mi asi (aɔɛ) .^{G3860 fe xexlɛme}dzilawo kple nɔviwo siaa, .
kple fometɔwo (fometɔwo), .^{G4773}kple xɔlɔwo; eye woana woawu mia dometɔ aɔɛwo.

[Luk 21:17](#) Eye amewo katã alé fu mi le nye ɔko ta.

[Mat 24:13](#) Ke ame si ado dzi va se ɔɛ nuwuwu la, .^{G5056 fe xexlɛme}nenema ke woakɔɔ dede.

[Mar 13:13](#) Eye amewo katã alé fu mi le nye ɔko ta.
ke ame si ado dzi va se ɔɛ nuwuwu la, .^{G5056 fe xexlɛme}nenema ke woakɔɔ dede.

Amesiwo fe nuku wofã ɔɛ dzi siwo nye kpe me la dometɔ gedɛ ado dziku le logos me ne xaxa alo yometiti do mo ɔa

- **Matthew fe nyaselawo:** Ale woade wo nɔewo asi ahalé fu wo nɔewo, eye avatsonyagblɔɔɔla gedewo atso afɔ wo, eye le esia ta, nuvɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ adzi ɔɛ edzi, ame gedewo fe lɔlɔ afa.³⁶⁸Ke amesi do dzi vaseɔe nuwuwu la, woakɔɔ ɔɛɔɛ, si fia be ame sia ame si ke ɔɛ efe luɔɔ ɔ la abui, gake ame si bu efe luɔɔ le Eya ta la, akpɔe ([Mat 10:39](#)).
- **Marko fe nyaselawo:** Nɔviwoe wonye (amesiwo Fofa le dzifo, [.Mat 23:9](#)) ke woawu wo nɔviwo, eye woadzi vi la, viwo atso ɔɛ wo dzilawo ɔ, ana woawu wo. Gbɔgbɔ si fo nu na wò to Marko fe Nyanyuigbalɛa dzi la gblɔ be amesiwo logos do dziku na le Efe ɔko ta la alé fu wò. Gake amesi do dzi va se ɔɛ nuwuwu la, woakɔɔ ɔɛɔɛ, si fia be ame sia ame si ke ɔɛ efe luɔɔ ɔ la abui, gake ame si bu efe luɔɔ le Eya ta la, akpɔe ([Mat 10:39](#)).
- **Luke fe nyaselawo:** Dzilawo, nɔviwo, fometɔwo, kple xɔlɔwo ade wo asi, eye woawu mia dometɔ aɔɛwo. Gbɔgbɔ si fo nu na wò to Luka fe Nyanyuigbalɛa dzi gblɔ be amesiwo logos do dziku na le Efe ɔko ta la alé fu wò. Gake nukatae womebia tso wo si be woado dzi va se ɔɛ nuwuwu o?

[Mat 13:20](#) Ke ame si xɔ (fiadufe la fe logos, [.Mat 13:19](#)) nuku (si wofã ɔɛ dzi me) .^{G4687}
yi tefe siwo kpewo le (anyigba si dzi kpewo le), .^{G4075 fe xexlɛme}
ame si sea nya la (logos) la, .^{G3056}eye anon kple dzidzo xɔae;

[Mat 13:21](#) Ke hã mefo ke ɔɛ to ɔɛ eɔkui me o, ke boɔ enɔa anyi hena yeyiɔ aɔɛ.
na yeyiɔ si me **xaxa me** ^{G2347 fe xexlɛme} **aloyometiti** ^{G1375 fe yletiti} tsona
le nya (si nye logos) ta, .^{G3056}vividoɔɛameɔtɔɔe la, edoa dziku ne. ^{G4624}

- Anyone si se fiadufe la fe logos gake woxɔe le kpenyigba dzi le wofe dzi me, ke fe ke **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** mele wo me o, eyata wodoa dziku ne xaxa alo yometiti do mo ɔa elabena yeyiɔ aɔɛ koe logo siwo le wo me ate ɔ nu ano te.
- De dzesii be **xaxa me** hã gɔmee nye **yometiti**.
- † **Rhema fe ɔlɛleabe** Yesu nafa nu na mi la, wonye gbɔgbɔ, eye wonye agbe.³⁶⁹Elabena **Kristo** nye wo katã le wo katã me la, amesiwo no Gbɔgbɔ ɔɛka la nye Kristo fe ɔɔtilã, metsɔ le avatsotso alo avamatsomatso le ɔɔtilã me me o. Le esia ta Petro gblɔ be Mawu mekpɔa ame ɔkume o elabena exa Trɔsubɔduko ɔɛsiaɔɛ si vɔne eye wòwɔa nu dzɔdzɔe (le gbɔgbɔ kple nyatefe me, [.Jhn4:24](#)).

(Taɔa fe taɔa) .

[Luk 21:18](#) Ke taɔa aɔɛke manɔ anyi o ^{G2359 fe xexlɛme} fe ta dzitsɔtsɔ.

[Luk 21:19](#) Le miafe dzigbɔɔi me la, miazua miafe luɔɔwo. ^{G5590 fe xexlɛme}

³⁶⁸ Refer to [Mat 13:20](#).

³⁶⁹ Video, 25. "A hard sayings (The logos) & The works of God 2/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

- Elabena nunyiamenuđuđu dudu fia be woatsɔ Mawu fe (nya, rhēma) fe nunyiamenuđuđu dudu me o ^{G5160}fe xexlême, si kplɔa ame yia dɛdɛkpɔkpɔ me ([Dɔwɔwɔ 27:34](#)). Eyata miedɛa gbefã **Kristo**, nuxlɔame kple nufiafia ame sia ame ^{G444}le nunya katã me, bene woatsɔ ame sia ame ana ^{G444}bliboe le **Kristo Yesu** ([Kol 1:28](#)).³⁷⁰

† "Nutsu"^{G444}fia nutilãmeme si si **Mawu fe logowo** to Amegbetɔvi la dzi la, ale wòle be wòagblẽ fofoa kple dadaa dji be woawo dɛka kple ye nyɔnua be woatsɔ awɔ dɛka kple nutilã (fu kple nutilã) fe **Afeto lasi** kpe dɛ " .agbe" si le gbɔgbɔ me, alo le **Kristo**.³⁷¹

† Eme [1Mo 2:24](#), "nutsu (srɔnutsu, 'iš) ." ^{H376}fia nutilã fe luɔ siwo te nɔ fɔa fu **agbeto** xɔse me be wòazu ame dzɔdzɛ kple ame kɔkɔe, eye nyɔnu (le se te) nawo dɛka **nutilã la** (fu kple **nutilã**) amegbetɔ tɔ (le amenuveve te).

→ Be nyɔnu fe taɔa (nuku siwo le **logowo fe dzesiwo** le sea te) be woatsi azu **lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema** fe **Mawu**, e

ele be woadu wo vasedɛ esime yeyiɔ nade blibo. Eyata, Nusiwo sɔ gbɔ **logowo fe dzesiwo** le sea te (si nyɔnu) eyata ele be woatsɔ nu edzi vasedɛ esime woadɛe afia **lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema**.

- Azɔ hã, srɔnutsu ('iš) . ^{H376}nye nutsu (anthrōpos) . ^{G444}ame si va zua "fe tsitretsitsi fe dasefo **ame kukuwo**" ([Dɔwɔwɔ 1:22](#)) to Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fe hadede me ([2Ko 13:14](#)).³⁷²

Eyata srɔnutsuwo ^{G435}(ame si le Mawu fe amenuveve te) ele be wòalɔ efe nyɔnu (srɔa) si si **the logowo fe dzesiwo** fe **Mawu** (gake le hehenalawo kple nutodzidulawo te vasedɛ yeyiɔ si wodo dji na... **Fofola**), abe alesi **Kristohã** lɔ hame la eye wòtsɔ edokui na de eta ([Ef 5:25](#)).³⁷³

Trɔtrɔ tso...Xaxa la meyi Xaxa Gã la

- **Dzesi evelia** (xexeam fe nuwuwu fe nuwuwu) .

[Mat 24:7](#) Na dukɔ (Trɔsubɔlawo fe dukɔ) . ^{G1484}me atso dɛ dukɔ nɔ ^{G1484}me, kple fiadufe dɛ fiadufe nɔ. eye dɔwuame, dɔvɔwo kple anyigbauuuwo ava tefe vovovowo.

[Mat 24:8](#) Esiawo katã nye **nuxaxa fe gɔmedzedze**.^{G5604}

[Mar 13:8](#) Elabena dukɔ atsi tre dɛ dukɔ nɔ, eye fiadufe atsi tre dɛ fiadufe nɔ.

eye anyigba auuu le tefe vovovowo, .

eye dɔwuame kple xaxawo ava **nuxaxa fe gɔmedzedzewo**.^{G5604}

- **Mateo fe nyaselawo** ele be wòakpɔ dɔwuamewo → dɔvɔwo → anyigbauuu le tefe vovovowo (nuxaxa fe gɔmedzedze).
- **Madakauua fe nyaselawo** ele be wòakpɔ anyigbauuuwo → dɔwuamewo, . → xaxawo (nuxaxa fe gɔmedzedze).
- Xexea fe nuwuwu alo nuxaxa fe gɔmedzedze fe dzesi 2 lia le Mateo kple Marko me fo nu tso " .**Xaxa Gã la me**."
- "Dukɔ atso dɛ dukɔ nɔ" gɔmee nye "Trɔsubɔdukɔwo atso dɛ Israel-dukɔ nɔ, eye vɔ fiadufe atso dɛ dzifofiadufe la nɔ."³⁷⁴

³⁷⁰ Video 31. "A Nazarite unto God (The Hair of the Head)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-unto-god-the-hair-of-the-head/.

³⁷¹ Video 2. "From Genesis 1:1 to Genesis 2:4." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-garden-of-eden-2/.

³⁷² Video 2. "From Genesis 1:1 to Genesis 2:4." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-garden-of-eden-2/.

³⁷³ Video 32. "(A great mystery) Christ & the Church 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-a-great-mystery-christ-the-church-all-things-are-of-god/.

³⁷⁴ Video 16. "The Gentiles, All nations (Be the faithful and wise steward of the Lord) 10/10".

[Luk 21:10](#)Tete egbb na wo bena: Duko atsi tre ɔe duko ɔu, eye fiadufe atsi tre ɔe fiadufe ɔu.

[Luk 21:11](#)Eye anyigbauuuu gāwo ava tefe vovovowo, dɔwuame kple dɔvɔwo;
kple nukpɔkɔ dɔziɔwo kple dzeɔi gāwo^{G4592}atso dzifo ava.

- **Luke fe nyaselawo**ele be wɔakpɔ anyigbauuuu gāwo le tefe vovovowo→
dɔwuamewo →dɔvɔwo→nukpɔkɔ siwo dzi ɔ, .→dzeɔi gāwo tso dzifo.

- To vovo na Mateo kple Marko la, womeyɔ nuxaxa fe gɔmedzedze na Luka tɔ o
nyaselawo, nukatae?

➤ Xexea fe nuwuwu fe dzeɔi 2 lia si le Luka me ɔ “**.Xaxa Gā la me**”:
- Ne nuxaxa (anyigbauuuu, dɔwuame, dɔvɔ, & xaxa) dze egɔme vɔ la, anɔ anyi
→anyigbauuuu gāwo (si dzea egɔme tso fe uuuu dzi^{the 6 lia nutrenu},^{.Nyad 6:12}) .
fe ɔkekeawo katā me “**.Xaxa Gā la me**” (^{Nyad 13 lia}) kple 7th vials of^{Mawu fe dziku}
(^{Nyad 16:17-18}), .
→nukpɔkɔ siwo dzi ɔ (^{.amewo tsotsɔ yi dzifo} feame 144,000 lae,^{.Nyad 12:1}), kple
→dzeɔi gāwo tso dzifo (ye, yleti, kple yletiviwo fe dzeɔiwo, ^{.Mat 24:29}, ^{.Mar 13:24-25},
^{Luk 21:25-26}) lɔlɔnu woakpɔe do ɔgɔ teti na lā 1 lia nafa tso atsiafu me (^{Nyad 13:1}).

B.**Dzeɔi kae adzɔ ne nusiawo (Amegbetɔvi la fe vava) le vava ge?**

- **Tede dzeɔi Amegbetɔvi la fe vava (nukpɔkɔ le anyigba dzi)** .

[Mat 24:29](#) **Enumake**emegbe**xaxa la me**^{G2347 fe xexlɛme}fe ame mawo (siwo) .^{G1565 fe yleti}**ɔkekewona**
ye nado viviti, eye dzinu magaklɛ o, ^{G5338 fe xexlɛme}
eye yletiviwo adze anyi tso dzifo, kple ɔsɛwo^{G1411 me}fe dzifowo auuuu:

[Mar 13:24](#) Gake**eme**^{G1722 me}ame mawo (be) ^{G1565 fe yleti}**ɔkekewo**, **emegbexaxa ma**, .
ye fe keklɛado viviti, eye dzinu maɔe efe kekele o, ^{G5338 fe xexlɛme}

[Mar 13:25](#)Eye dzifoyletiviwo adze anyi, eye ɔsɛ siwo le dzifo la auuuu.

- **Enumake**emegbexaxa la me: Xe ado viviti, dzinu magaklɛe o, yletiviwo
adze anyi tso dzifo, eye dzifo fe ɔsɛwo auuuu.
- Mateo fe nyaselawo: Vava**Amegbetɔvi la**adzɔ “le ema megbe teti” **.xaxa la me** ɔkeke mawo (le
Xaxaɔkekewo me, ^{.Mar 13:19}), si anye Xaxa Gā si adzɔ le Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe dɔdɔdemeyia megbe
la fe gɔmedzedze.³⁷⁵
- Maɔakauua fe nyaselawo: Vava fe**Amegbetɔvi la**adzɔ “le” **.xaxa la me**emegbeke mawo (le Xaxa Gā la
me, ^{.Mat 24:21}).
→Le Mateo fe nyaselawo gome la, Amegbetɔvi la fe vava adzɔ "le xaxa la megbe teti", evɔ adzɔ "le" xaxa
la megbe alo le Xaxa Gā fe ɔkekeawo me na Marko fe nyaselawo.

[Luk 21:25](#)Eye anɔ anyi**dzesiwo**^{G4592}le ye kple dzinu kple yletiviwo me;
kple anyigba (anyigba) dzi ^{G1093}dukwo fe xaxa (Trɔsubɔdukwo), ^{G1484 me}kple tɔtɔ;
theatsiafu kple futsotsoe siwo le yli dom;

[Luk 21:26](#)Nutsuwo tɔ^{G444}dziwo do kpo nu le vɔvɔ ta, kple le belɛle na wo (mɔkpɔkɔ) ta ^{G4329}nu mawo siwo nye
vava le anyigba (xexeam) dzi:^{G3625 fe xexlɛme}elabena dzifo fe ɔsɛwo auuuu.

- Le Mateo kple Marko fe nyaselawo siaa gome: Xe ado viviti, dzinu magaklɛ o, yletiviwo age tso dzifo, eye
dzifo fe ɔsɛwo auuuu (^{Mat 24:29}, ^{Mar 13:24-25}).

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/. (Refer to “[The Gentiles]” for details).

³⁷⁵ Refer to “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks.”

- Falo Luka fe nyaselawo: Tso kpe de dzesi siwo le ye, dzinu, yletiviwo, kple dzifo fe nusewo me nu la, Trõsubõdukwo fe xaxa anõ anyigba dzi kple tõtõ, eye atsiawo kple futsotsoewo ado yli.
→ Eyata nutsuwo to ^{G444}dziwo ado kpo nu le wõwõ kple mõkpõkpo na nusiwo gbõna le xexeame abe alesi dzifonusewo awuu ene. De dzesi ale si Luka dõ nkeke fe dzesiwoe le mõ si mele tẽ o nu, si gblõ nutsuwo to ^{G444}dziwo, tso Luka fe nyaselawo dõ nke gbãto abe etefekpolawo ene (tso dzifo).

→ Kpõ [Nyad 14:14](#) hena “Amegbetõvi la fe vava” nuti nyatakakawo tsitotsito.

C. Nukae anye dzesi be nusiawo katã (Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia) awu enu?

[Mat 24:14](#) Eye woade gbeã fiadufe nuti nyanyui sia le xexeame katã be wõanye dasedidi (dasedidi) . ^{G3142} na dukwo katã (Trõsubõdukwo), ^{G1484 me} emegbe nuwuwu la ava.

→ Yesu gblõ na Efe nusrõlawo be woana logo siwo gbõna nanyõ de wofe to me: “ .**Woatsõ Amegbetõvi la ade asi na amewo**” ([Luk 9:44](#)). Woã rhema la vasede esime nãse logos sia gõme ahaxõ ase, si ãla na ame gedẽ. Elabena ame si Mawu dõ dõ la, efoa nu [Mawu fe rhẽma la](#), gake ame gedewo mekpõ dze sii o, eye wõwõ be yewoabia [Yesufe nusi nye emarhẽma fe nya](#) enye ([Luk 9:45](#)), eye wõwõ ale si Yesu adẽ edõkui afia woe, abe [Gbõgbõ la](#) ([Mat 14:26](#)).³⁷⁶

→ Nuwuwu ava yekayõ [Mawufiadufe la fe Nyanyui la](#) ([Dõwõwõwo 28:31](#)) wo de gbeã le xexeame katã be wõanye dasedidi na Trõsubõdukwo katã (siwo menye Israel viwo o). Ke ame siwo doa dzi va se de nuwuwu la, woakpõ de de.³⁷⁷

- Yekayõ woasi (Le Xaxa la megbe teti & Xaxa Gã la fe gõmedzedze)

- .Xaxa

[Mar 13:18](#) Eye mido gbe dõ be miafe sisi (si ^{G5343} . ^{G5437} be meganõ eme [odzomẽnli](#)).

[Mar 13:19](#) Elabena le nkeke mawo me ^{G2250 fe xexlẽme} anye fukpekpe ([xaxa me](#)), ^{G2347 fe xexlẽme} abe esi menõ anyi tso nuwõwõ fe gõmedzedze o ene ^{G2937 me} si Mawu ^{G2316 fe xexlẽme} wowõ vasede yeyiyi sia me, eye womanõ anyi o.

- Madakawu fe nyaselawo:** Mido gbe dõ be miagasi le vuvõnli o, elabena anõ anyi [Xaxa](#) le nkeke mawo me, abe ale si menõ anyi tso nuwõwõ siwo Mawu wõ la fe gõmedzedze vasede yeyiyi sia me o, eye manõ anyi gbede o.

→ Marko fe nyaselawo le nya sem tso enu [Xaxa la me](#) si adze egõme le dzomẽnli do ngõ na Xaxa Gã la ([Dan 9:27](#)).

- . Great Xaxa

[Mat 24:20](#) Ke mido gbe dõ be miafe sisi (si ^{G5343} . ^{G5437} be meganõ eme [odzomẽnli](#), wo dometõ adẽke mele edzi o [Sabat nkeke dzi](#): ^{G4521}

[Mat 24:21](#) Elabena yemayõ wõanõ [xaxa gã adẽ](#), ^{G2347 fe xexlẽme}

abe alesi menõ anyi tso xexeame fe gõmedzedze o ene ^{G2889 me} vasede fifia la, ao, eye maganõ anyi gbede o.

- Mateo fe nyaselawo:** Mido gbe dõ be miafe sisi nagava le vuvõnli alo Sabat nkeke dzi o, elabena ema ava [Xaxa Gã](#), si tãgbe medzõ tso xexeame fe gõmedzedze vasede yeyiyi sia me o, ao, eye manõ anyi gbede o.

³⁷⁶ Video 25, “A hard saying (The logos) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

³⁷⁷ Video 10. “Two days before “The feast of the Passover.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/10-days-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/.

→ Mateo fe nyaselawo le yeyiyi aḡe si me wosi yi eme la sem **xaxa gã la** si adze egome le dzomenjoli megbe ne xaxa la wu enu.

→ Amegbetovi la va le ema megbe teti **Xaxa la me**, si nye fe gɔmedzedze **Xaxa Gã la me**.

Efia be ele be amesiwo gакрṽto le anyigba dzi le ametsṽto yiye fe nudzṽdzṽa megbe la nadzra ḡo ḡe...

si elabena yemayie **Xaxa Gã la medze** egome, si anye le nkeke ma ke fe Sabat dzi vuvṽjoli ([Mat 24:20-21](#)).

<**Xaxa Gã la**>

(Le Xaxa la megbe teti)

D. Xekayie nusiawo (Afeto fe vava) ava?

- **Nunyṽnu si nye afedozuzu**

[Luk 21:20](#) Eya ne miekpṽ be avakṽwo fo xlã Yerusalem la, [G4760 fe xexlẽme](#) ekema nyae nenema **theafedozuzu** [G2050 fe yeyiyia me](#)

efe gogo.

[Mat 24:15](#) Eya ta ne miakpṽ nu **nunyṽnu la** [G946 feafedozuzu](#), [G2050 fe yeyiyia me](#) si nṽ nyagblṽḡila Daniel fo nu tsoe, .
tsole kṽkṽefe [G40 tefe](#), [G5117](#) (amesi le nu xlẽm la, nese egome:)

[Mat 24:16](#) Ekema ame siwo le Yudea nasi ayi towo dzi.

[Mar 13:14](#) Ke ne miakpṽ **nunyṽnu la** [G946 feafedozuzu](#), [G2050 fe yeyiyia me](#) si nṽ nyagblṽḡila Daniel fo nu tsoe, .
tsitretsitsiafisi mele be wṽanṽ o, (ame si le nu xlẽm la nase egome,) ekema ame siwo le Yudea nasi ayi towo dzi.

[Luk 21:21](#) Ekema ame siwo le Yudea nasi ayi towo dzi;
eye ame siwo le eme la ne (Jerusalem) [G846 dzo le afima](#);
eye ame siwo le dukṽwo me la megage ḡe eme o.

- **Luka fe nyaselawo**: Ne èkpṽ avakṽwo wole to ḡem **Yerusalem**, nyae be ame... **afedozuzu** [G2050 fe yeyiyia me](#) la gogo.

Yehowa Mawu fe Israeltia **Yerusalem** be woatsṽ Efe nṽko kple Dawid aḡo Efe amewo fe dziḡulae **Israel** ([2Kr 6:6](#)).³⁷⁸

→ Eya ta, [Luk 21:20](#) woḡe egome ale:

“Ne miekpṽ avakṽwo ḡe to ḡe Yerusalem, Israel-dukṽ, afisi nṽko le **Yehowa Mawu** nye, nyae be afedozuzu la gogo.”

- **Nunyṽnu fe nṽnṽmetata la** (7 nu siwo Yehowa lé fui) .

- **6 nu** Yehowa lé fu ([Lod 6:16-19](#)) .

[Lod 6:17](#) (1) Dada fe dzedzeme (nṽku), [H5869 me](#)

(2) alakpa aḡe, kple

(3) asi siwo kṽ uu maḡifṽ ḡi, .

[Lod 6:18](#) (4) Dzi si ḡoa tame (lé nṽtifafa me ḡe asi) [H2790 me](#) vṽḡinyenye (vṽḡinyenye) [H205](#) susumenuwo (tamesusuwo, tomedṽḡowo), [H4284 fe xexlẽme](#)

(5) afṽ siwo fua du yia nu gbeḡblẽ wṽwo (vṽḡinyenye) me, [H7451 fe xexlẽme](#)

[Lod 6:19](#) (6) Avatso (alakpadada) [H8267](#) gbṽdzṽgbṽdzṽame si gbṽla alakpanyawo, [H3577 me](#) kple

- **Nu 7 liabe** Yehowa lé fu nusi nye **nunyṽnu aḡe** na Luṽṽ [H5315 fe agbalẽ](#) ([Lod 6:19](#)) .

[Lod 6:19](#) (7) ame si fãa (ḡoa ḡa) [H7971](#) masṽmasṽ (dzrewṽwo) [H4090 fe xexlẽme](#) le nṽwiwo dome. [H251](#)

→ Nunyṽnu fe nṽnṽmetata la nṽti numeḡeḡe

Ame si fe nṽku dada, alakpa aḡe le esi, asi siwo kṽ uu maḡifṽ ḡi, vṽḡinyenye fe dzi si efoa nṽtifafa, afṽ siwo fua du yia vṽ me, avatsoḡasefo, si gbṽla alakpa, kple ame si fãa nu masṽmasṽ le nṽwi siwo Fofu nye Mawu ('elõhĩm) dome.

³⁷⁸ Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

- [.Hl̩biabia n̩kekewo](#)

- **Matthew fe nyaselawo:** Ne miekp̩o afedozuzu n̩nyɔnu si n̩u nyagbl̩d̩ila Daniel fo nu tsoe la, mitsi tre ɔe tefe k̩k̩e la (amesi le nu xl̩m la nase eg̩me), ekema amesiwo le Yudea nasi ayi towo dzi.
- **Marko fe nyaselawo;**
- **Luke fe nyaselawo:** To vovo na Mateo kple Marko la, Luka meyo "Ne miekp̩o afedozuzu n̩nyɔnu si n̩u nyagbl̩d̩ila Daniel fo nu tsoe la, mitsi tre ɔe k̩k̩efe la (ame si xl̩a nu la nase eg̩me)" o, ke boɔ ɔeko w̩gb̩ be, amesiwo le Yudea nasi yi towo dzi. Azo eg̩b̩ bena: Amesiwo le Yerusalem titina ([alo church](#)) .midzo, eye ame siwo mele duk̩wo me o (Yudea nuto kple Yerusalem du la) megage ɔe afima o.
 - ✓ *Judaea – (tonyigba) le g̩mesese si le kp̩uie nu, yi Palestina fe dzigbe gome si ml̩o Yordan kple Fukukua fe akpa sia, be woade vovototoe tso Samaria, Galilea, Peraea, kple Idumaea gb̩.*³⁷⁹
 - ✓ *Jerusalem – du si le gbadzafe aɔe le Yudea towo dzi.*

[Mat 24:17](#)Nenye amesi le edzi [G1909 me](#) afea fe dzifox̩a dzi [G1430 fe veyivia me](#) megadi va x̩o naneke le efe afe me o.

[Mar 13:15](#)Eye (gake) [G1161](#) ne (nad̩iɔi) [G2597 me](#) si le x̩a tame la, megadiyi yi afea me o, .
eye m̩egage ɔe eme be yeats̩o naneke tso efe afe me o.

[Mat 24:18](#)Eye ame si le agble me h̩a negadz̩o [G68](#) tr̩o yi megbe be yeax̩o efe awu (awu). [G2440 fe xexl̩me](#)

[Mar 13:16](#)Eye ame si le agble me la neva eme [G68](#) megatr̩o ɔe megbe be yeats̩o yefe awu o. [G2440 fe xexl̩me](#)

[Luk 21:22](#)Elabena amesiawo nanye [hl̩biabia n̩kekeawo](#), [G1557 me](#) bena nu siwo kat̩a won̩l̩o ɔi la nava eme.

- **Matthew fe & Mark fe nyaselawo:**

- Ame siwo le afea tame (tefe si wodoo gbe ɔa le, [D̩ɔwɔwɔ 10:9](#)) [G1430 fe veyivia me](#) med̩i va be yeade naneke le yefe afe me o.

→Eg̩mesese be, ame aɔeke mega doa gbe ɔa le eya n̩uto fe (anyigba dzi) afe me o, ke boɔ doa gbe ɔa le Afet̩o fe afe me legb̩gb̩o

([Mat 21:13](#)) eye mid̩o n̩u ɔe Kristo n̩u bl̩boe be miado dzi va se ɔe nuwuwu be woakp̩o ɔede ([Mat 24:13](#)).

- .Ame aɔeke megan̩o agble me o (the xexeam̩e, [.Mat 13:38](#)) tr̩o gb̩o va tso efe awu (do awu) [G1746 me](#).

→Efia be, ame aɔeke megatr̩o gb̩o le xexeam̩e be w̩dado efe n̩util̩a fe awu o, ke boɔ Kristo t̩o ([Gal 3:27](#)). Ne m̩iagbl̩e bubui la, etefe madidi o aɔe w̩o n̩util̩a ɔa eyata do Kristo be n̩akp̩o agbe mav̩o.

- **Luke fe nyaselawo:** Elabena hl̩biagben̩kekewo nye esiawo, bena nusiwo kat̩a won̩l̩o ɔi la nava eme.

[Mat 24:19](#)Eye baba na fun̩wo kple amesiwo le no nam le n̩keke mawo me!

[Mar 13:17](#)Ke baba na fun̩wo kple amesiwo le no nom le n̩keke mawo me!

[Luk 21:23](#)Ke baba na fun̩wo kple amesiwo le no nam le n̩keke mawo me!

elabena xaxa g̩a aɔe ava anyigba (anyigba) dzi, [G1093](#) kple dzikudodo [G3709 fe xexl̩me](#) le duk̩o sia dzi.

- **Mateo, Marko, .& Luka fe nyaselawo:** Baba na fun̩wo (kl̩uvi si f̩o fu le anyigba dzi) kple amesiwo le no nam vid̩ziwo (siwo le no nam n̩util̩ameviwo le se la te) le n̩keke mawo me

- **Luka fe nyaselawo:** Ne xaxa kple dziku g̩a aɔe va anyigba dzi la, ame siwo le sea te la matsi agbe o.

[Luk 21:24](#)Eye woadze anyi to nugb̩o(nu) nu [G4750 fe xexl̩me](#) fe yi, [G3162](#)

³⁷⁹ "G2449 - ioudaia - Strong's Greek Lexicon (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 9 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2449/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

eye woakplɔ wo ayi aboyo me ayi dukɔwo katã me (Trõsubɔdukɔwo): [G1484 me](#)
 eye Trõsubɔlawo (Trõsubɔdukɔwo) atu afo Yerusalem, [G1484 me](#)
 va se de Trõsubɔlawo (Trõsubɔdukɔwo) fe yeiyiwo me, [G1484 me](#) be wòava eme.

- **Luka fe nyaselawo:** Woadze anyi de yi nu (rema si dona tso Afeto Yesu Kristo fe nu me, [Nyad 1:16](#)), eye woakplɔ wo ayi aboyo me ayi Trõsubɔdukɔwo katã me, eye Trõsubɔdukɔwo atu afo Yerusalem (hame si le anyigba dzi), va se de esime Trõsubɔlawo fe yeiyiwo nawu enu.
 → Emegbe le [Luk 21:21-24](#), Yesu gblɛe di nenema [hõbiabia nkekeawo](#) siwo wonɔ la ele be woanye va eme, si ava eme le [Yehowa fe nkeke la dzi](#) eme [Nyad 19:2](#).

- **Woadɛ nkekewo dzi akpɔɔ le ame tiatiawo ta**

[Mat 24:22](#) Eye negbe ame mawo ko [G1565 fe yleti](#) nkekewo [G2250 fe xexlẽme](#) ele be woadɛe kpuie, [G2856 me](#) mele be nutilã aɔke nana anyi o [G4561](#) woakpɔ dede:

ke bon le ame tiatiawo ta [G1588 me](#) negbe esiawo ko [G1565 fe yleti](#) nkekewo [G2250 fe xexlẽme](#) woawɛe kpuie. [G2856 me](#)

[Mar 13:20](#) Eye negbe ema ko [Afeto la](#) [G2962](#) la va kpuie [G2856 me](#) nkeke mawo me la, mele be woadɛ nutilã aɔke o. ke le ame tiatiawo ta, [G1588 me](#) ame siwo wòtia, [G1588 me](#) ewo kpuie [G2856 me](#) nkekeawo. [G2250 fe xexlẽme](#)

→ Woadɛ Xaxa Gã la fe nkekewo dzi akpɔɔ na ame kɔkɔewo, elabena woaxɔ wo de dzi ne nkeke 7 lia kpẽ le diqi ge, eye miafe Afeto kple Efe Kristo agbugbo xexe sia me fiadufe aɔo anyi ([Nyad 11:17](#), [Nyad 19:1-7](#)).³⁸⁰

h week	Great Tribulation			Armageddon
	Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
his brethren, Rev 1:9)	Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)	
The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days	
The transgression of desolation (Dan 8:13)	220 days	30 days	790 days	220 days 30 Days
	The holy saints & the host trodden under foot (Dan 8:13)			shortened
	(The 1st Rapture)		The opening of the 1st to 5th seal	250 Days shortened
The brides (the wise virgins), who are marked at the opening of the 1st seal, will be raptured at the coming of the Son of man (Rev 6:1-2).			The 6th seal opens (The wrath of the Lamb)	Unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved; but for the elect's sake those days will be shortened.
			The opening of the 7th seal (the 7 trumpets)	
The Son of man will come at an hour you do not expect (Luk 12:40).			The 1st - 4th trumpet	(Mat 24:22)
			The 5th trumpet (1st owe, hurt men for 5 mo)	
			The 6th trumpet (2nd owe)	
			1/3 of men killed (the hour/day/month/year)	

- .C.si woadɛ tso "[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70" la me.

→ Nkeke 1,290 (nkeke 220 + 30 + 790 + 220 + 30) li tso Gbedoxo fe Njunyɔnu (AOD) fe gɔmedzedze vaseɔe Harmagedon fe nuuwu, emegbe Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe afã evelia ava wu enu.

→ Woadɛ Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia (alo Xaxa Gã nkekeawo) fe nkeke 250 mamleawo (nkeke 30 + 220) dzi akpɔɔ [nkeke 250 sɔn](#) (nkeke 220 + 30 sɔn) na [Afeto la tɔeame tiatiawo](#).

- **Matthew fe nyaselawo:** Ne womede nkeke mawo (Xaxa Gã la fe nkekewo) dzi kpɔɔ o la, anye ne nutilã aɔke makpɔ dede o; ke le ame tiatiawo (ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo, alo detugbui leafe bometsilawo) ta la, woadɛ Xaxa Gã la fe nkekeawo dzi akpɔɔ.
- **Madakauua fe nyaselawo:** Negbe ema ko [Afeto lane](#) de nkeke mawo (Xaxa Gã la fe nkekewo) dzi de kpɔɔ la, nutilã aɔke makpɔ dede o; ke bon le Efe ame tiatiawo ta, amesiwo [Afeto lane](#) tia la, woadɛ Xaxa Gã la fe nkekeawo dzi akpɔɔ.
 → [Afeto la](#) aava na Efe ame tiatiawo (alo Marko fe nyaselawo).
- **Luke fe nyaselawo:** Womeyo wo o (abe alesi woxo wo de dzi xoxo le Amegbetovi la fe vava megbe ene).

³⁸⁰ For timelines, refer to "[3] Daniel's 70 weeks."

E. Xekayie nusiawo (Amegbetovi la fe vava) ava?

1. Fe 1999 me 1st rapture na ame 144,000 (The vava fe Amegbetovi la) .

→ Kpo [Nyad 14:14](#) hena numedede tsitotsito.

- Womenya Nkeke & Gafogo na Amegbetovi la fe vava o

[Mat 24:34](#) Vava mele egblom na mi bena: Dzidzime sia mava yi o, va se de esime nusiawo kata nava eme. [G1096](#)

[Mar 13:30](#) kple edzivo Vava mele egblom na mi bena, dzidzime sia mava yi o, va se de esime nu siawo kata nava eme. [G1096](#)

[Luk 21:32](#) Vava mele egblom na mi bena: Dzidzime sia nu mava yi o, va se de esime wo kata nava eme. [G1096](#)

- **Mateo fe nyaselawo:** Dzidzime sia (detugbui leafe bubuwo, amesiwo menye Israel viwo o) madzo o vasede esime nusiawo kata nava eme.
 - **Marko fe nyaselawo:** Dzidzime sia (detugbui leafe bometsilawo, amesiwo nye Israel viwo) nu mava yi o vasede esime nusiawo kata nava eme.
 - **Luka fe nyaselawo:** Esia (detugbui leafe nunyalawo, siwo nye [Kristo fe kutsetse gbato](#)) dzidzime mava yi o vasede esime woawo Mawu fe Ilnu na Israel-viwo le fifodenyigba dzi le anyigba dzi be wòakplo wò duko Israel ava anyigba kòkòe dzi abe alesi wòle le dzifo ene.³⁸¹
- † [Kristo fe kutsetse gbato](#) nye amesiwo Mawu de tso Egipte, amesiwo tso Dawid fe afe me hena yeyi didi afe si gbona, wonye detugbui leafe, kutsetse gbato na Mawu kple Alèvi la, Israel-viwo fe to siwo kata wotre nu na la fe xexlème, eye wonjo Alèvi Fofò fe nko de wofe ngonu, eye wole ha yeye dzim le fiazikpui la ngo, si wo de tso anyigba.³⁸²

[Mat 24:35](#) Dzifo kple anyigba (anyigba) .[G1093](#) nu ava yi, gake nye nya ([logowo fe dzesiwo](#)) .[G3056](#) nu mava yi o.

[Mar 13:31](#) Dzifo kple anyigba (anyigba) .[G1093](#) nu ava yi: ke nye nya ([logowo fe dzesiwo](#)) .[G3056](#) nu mava yi o.

[Luk 21:33](#) Dzifo kple anyigba (anyigba) .[G1093](#) nu ava yi: ke nye nya ([logowo fe dzesiwo](#)) .[G3056](#) nu mava yi o.

- **Mateo, Marko, .& Luka fe nyaselawo:** Xexeme (dzifo kple anyigba) si miekpna fifia la nye [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#), wometsu nu siwo dzena la woe o, ke bon wozrae do de nudzradofe, [wodzrae do di na dzo](#) de ame mavomawuwo fe unudodro kple tsotsronkeke na. Eyata le unudroge la, logo siwo wokpna la nu ayi na ame mavomawuwo, gake woawoe wode blibo na amesiwo axoe [Mawu fe rhema la](#).³⁸³
- † Eme [Ef 5:31](#), “amegbeto (anthrōpos)” .[G444](#) fia ntsu si fe nutila le abe klubi ene si si [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#) fe [Mawu](#) to Amegbetovi la dzi, eye ale wole be wòagblè fofoa kple dadaa di be woawo deka kple efe abloenyonu (si nye [agbe](#) me [Kristo](#)) be woate nu awo deka kple nutila (fu kple nutila) fe [Kristo](#). Eyata amesiwo yi edzi no agbe de abolo nu fe dawawo ([dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#)) dede (le [nutila me](#)), eye menye [tolameka si woyona be rhema](#) si dona tso nu me [Mawu](#) (le Gbogo me), ato dzo eye woabu nu to dzo me (woade wo, ke ha nenema ke [to dzo](#)).

[Mat 24:36](#) Gake le ema gome [nkeke](#) kple [gafogo](#) menya ame afeke o, ao, menye dzifo fe mawudlawo o, ke bon Fofonye dedeko.

[Mar 13:32](#) Gake le ema gome [nkeke](#) kple [emagafogo](#) menya ame afeke o, Ao, menye mawudla siwo li [ome](#) [G1722 me](#) dzifo, menye Vi la ha o, ke bon [Fofò la](#).

- **Mateo nyaselawo:** Gake ame afeke menya [onkeke dzikple gafogo](#), menye mawudlawo go ha [ofe](#) dzifo, gake Eto koe [to](#).

³⁸¹ Video 19. “The earth & The ground.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/the-earth-the-ground/.

³⁸² Video 18. “3. First-fruits (The 144,000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

³⁸³ video 44, “(The logos & the rhema) In the last days (2 Peter 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-last-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

- **Marko fe nyaselawo:** Gake ame aḍeke menya [oṅkekea dzi kple gafofo](#), ke menya mawudɔlawo o [eme](#) dzifo, [eye Vi la hã menye nenema o](#), gake [Fofola](#).
- **Luka fe nyaselawo:** Womeyɔe o (abe alesi woxɔa wo ɔe dzi yemayi ene).
- † De dzeɔi be mawudɔlawo nye “.fe” dzifo na Mateo fe nyaselawo, evɔ mawudɔlawo kple [Mawu fe Vi la](#) enye "[eme](#)" dzifo na Marko fe nyaselawo. Elabena amesiwo wobu be wodze be woaxɔe ta [mawɔmawɔ la](#) enye [Mawu viwo](#), nu gbagbetsitretsitsi fe viwo. Eyata womate ŋu aku azɔ o elabena “woxɔ kple mawudɔlawo” ale be woawo ŋutɔwo hã “.eme” dzifole gbagbɔ me nukɔsusu nu ([Luk20:35-36 me nyawo](#)).

1Ko 15:12 Azɔ ne Kristowoadɛ gbefã be eƒo tso ame kukuwo dome, .
aleke mia dometɔ aḍewo agblɔ be ame kukuwo fe tsitretsitsi aḍeke meli o?

- † Ne miate ŋu ade dzesi dzingoli la, ele be miate ŋu ade dzesi yeyiwo fe dzesiwo, negbe ŋekeke alo gafofo si dzi Amegbetɔvi la ava ([Luk 12:56](#)).³⁸⁴

[Mat 24:37](#) Ke abe alesi wɔnɔ le Noe fe ŋekekeawo me ene la, nenema ke fe vava hã anɔ [Amegbetɔvi la](#) enye.

[Mat 24:38](#) Elabena abe alesi wɔnɔ le ŋekeke siwo do ŋɔ na tsidɔɔa me ene la, wonɔ nu ɔm heno nu nom. [srɔɔde](#) kple nunana le [srɔɔde me](#), va se ɔe gbesigbe Noa ge ɔe aɔakauua me, .

[Mat 24:39](#) Eye menya o va se ɔe esime tsidɔɔa va, eye wɔkplɔ wo katã dzoe; nenema ke fe vava hã anɔ [Amegbetɔvi la](#) enye.

- **Mateo fe nyaselawo:** Vaseɔe gbesigbe Noa ge ɔe aɔakauua me la, Mawu viwo kpɔ amegbetɔwo fe vinyɔnuwo^{H120} be wonyo eye woɔe srɔ na wo le nu siwo katã wotia la me.³⁸⁵ Abe alesi wɔnɔ le Noa fe ŋekekeawo me ene la, “ɔetugbui leafe bubuawo” aɔu nu ahano nu kple amegbetɔwo fe vinyɔnuwo, aḍe srɔ, eye woadɛ asi le amegbetɔwo fe vinyɔnuwo ŋu, eye womanya o vaseɔe esime tsidɔɔa nava akplɔ wo katã dzoe, . nenema kee Amegbetɔvi la fe vava hã anɔ.
- **Madakauua me nyaselawo:** Womeyɔe o. Woagblẽ ɔetugbui leafe bometsilawo ɔe anyigba, gake Gbagbɔ Kɔkɔe la ava wo dzi.
- **Luka fe nyaselawo:** Womeyɔe o. Woxɔ ɔetugbui leafe nunalawo ɔe dzi xoxo elabena womate ŋu aku abe alesi woxɔ kple mawudɔlawo ene o.

- [Busunyagbɔgbɔ de logos & rhema ŋu](#)

[Mat 24:40](#) Ekema ame eve anɔ agble me; [G68](#) woaxɔ ɔeka (tso lãléle me [G2983 me](#)), [G3880 fe xexiẽme](#) eye evelia dzo. [G863](#)

[Luk 17:36](#) Njutsu eve anɔ gbea dzi; [G68](#) woaxɔ ɔeka (tso lãléle me [G2983 me](#)), [G3880 fe xexiẽme](#) eye evelia dzo. [G863](#)

➤ [Fiafito eve siwo woklã ɔe ati ŋu le Yesu xa](#)³⁸⁶

Ɖeka le [fiafito eveawo](#) (alo nuvwɔlawo) siwo woklã ɔe Yesu xa la, ka mo na atsutsurɔe kemea, hegbɔ be, “Mèvɔ Mawu o, be èle efe uɔnudɔrɔ te, esi nènya be míexɔ tefeɔɔɔ madzɔmadzɔ si dze na míafe nuwɔnawo vavã, gake njutsu sia . (Yesu dzɔdzɔe) mewɔ nu gbegbɔ aḍeke o.”

→ [1Yo 2:1](#) nunɔɔiwo me la, Yesu Kristoe nye “ame dzɔdzɔe, ” [G1342 fe yeyiã me](#) ale, fiafito si ka mo na nɔvia le atitsoga la dzi

nyae be Yesu si le ye xa lae nye Yesu Kristo ([Mat 16:20](#)). Sidzedze nɔ nuvwɔla sia si le Mawu, eyata evɔe eye wonyɔe ɔe dzɔdzɔenyenyeye me ([1Ko 15:34](#)).

→ Ke hã, ame vɔɔi si fo nu tsi tre ɔe Yesu ŋu la menya Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenyeye o ([2Ko 5:21](#)), eya ta gblɔ be, “Ne wɔe nye Kristo la, ɔe ɔkuiwɔ kple míawo hã,” eyata wodrɔ uɔnuu xoxo. Nu sia

³⁸⁴ Video 8. “The seven feasts of the LORD for the sons of Israel.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/8-the-seven-feasts-of-the-lord-for-the-sons-of-israel-jesus-from-male-child-to-lord/](#).

³⁸⁵ Video 21. “Covenant, outward Circumcision, inward Circumcision.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/circumcision/21-covenant-outward-circumcision-inward-circumcision/](#).

³⁸⁶ Refer to “[Figure 10-b],” or Video 38. “The two thieves crucified next to Jesus.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-the-crucifixion-of-jesus-the-two-thieves-crucified-next-to-jesus/](#).

nuvlowɔla nye bometsila elabena sidzedze menɔ esi o eyata mevɔa Afeto la o.

Vɔɖiwɔla si vɔa Mawu, gblɔ na Yesu si le efe axadzi be, “Afeto, .^{G2962}ɖo ŋku dzinye ne èva wò fiadufe me.”^{G932} ([Luk23:42 me nyawo](#)). Togbo be nuvlowɔla eve dometo deka do vlo Yesu le atitsoga ŋu hã la, ame si ka mo na nu vlo wɔla kemɛa “xɛ se” nenema [Yesu enye Kristo la](#), [.Mawu fe Vi la](#), kple Eto [Afeto](#).

Ate ŋu adzo be nuvlowɔla eveawo lɔ de Yesu dzi, si wɛe be wozu nuvlowɔlawo le amesiwo di be yewoawu Yesu la ŋkume eye woto esia me klã wo de atitsoga ŋu le Yesu xa. Vɔɖiwɔla si fo nu tsi tre de Yesu ŋu la nyae be enye logos (alo Amegbetovi), gake nuvlowɔla kemɛa ya nya Yesu be enye rhema, eye to esia me xo Yesu dzi se be enye Kristo, Mawu fe Vi.

Alesi Yesu lia yi Fofoa kple Mawu gbɔe, eye Mawu zu Fofu kple Mawu na Maria Magdalato le [Yohanes 20:17](#), Mawu va zua nuvlowɔla hã Fofu kple Mawu, amesiwo to xɛse me xɛ se be Yesue nye Kristo si lia yi Fofu, Efe Mawu gbɔ. [Luk 23:42](#) (“Afeto, de ŋku dzinye ne èva de wò fiadufe me”) la gɔme ale: “Afeto, mexɛ se be wòe nye Yesu Kristo, Mawu fe Vi, eye be àlia ayi Fofowò kple Fofonye gbɔ, kple wò gbɔ Mawu kple nye Mawu. Eya ta de ŋku nye xɛse dzi, ne èva wò fiadufe me.” [Luk23:43 me](#) Eye Yesu gblɔ nɛ be, “Vavã mele eglɔm na wò be: Egbe la, ànɔ gbonye le eme [paradiso](#).”

Esiae nye nusi Yesu di be yeagblɔ esi wògblɔ be, “Ekema ame eve anɔ agble me (xexeamɛ, .[Mat 13:38](#));^{G68} woaxɔ deka, eye woagblẽ evelia di ([Mat24:40 me](#)).” Ne miagblɔe bubui la, amesiwo gbe Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la xɔxɔ (alo rhema), eye womexɛ se be Yesue nye Kristo (alo Mesia la, [.Jhn1:41 me nyawo](#)), Mawu fe Vi, .enyewodrɔ uɔnu xoxo eye wobu wofe deɖekpɔkpɔ ([Jhn20:31](#)), eyata womate ŋu age de Efe fiadufe me o.

→ [Luk12:10](#) Ame sia ame si agblɔ nya deka ([dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#)).^{G3056} tsi tsitre de enu [Amegbetovi la](#) = woatsɔe akee:

ke boŋ amesi le busunya gblɔm na Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la ([lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema](#)) = womatsɔe ake o.

The two thieves crucified next to Jesus

Jhn 19:18 Where they crucified him, and two other with him, on either side one, and Jesus in the midst.

→ The two were referred to as **thieves**³³²⁷ and **malefactors**³²⁵⁷ **why?**

There were **two thieves**³³²⁷ crucified with Jesus on the cross, one on the right hand, and another on the left (Luk 23:38).

• These **two malefactors**³²⁵⁷ led with Jesus to be put to death (Luk 23:32)

• They that were crucified with him **reviled**³³⁷³ him (Luk 15:32).

Conversation between the two malefactors

• And one of the malefactors³²⁵⁷ which were hanged **railed** on him, saying, **if thou be Christ save thyself and us** (Luk 23:39)

• But the other answering **rebuked** him, saying, **Doest not thou fear God, seeing (that) thou art in the same (his) condemnation (judgment)?**²³²¹⁷ (Luk 23:40)

• And we indeed **justly (righteously)**³¹⁴⁶ **for we receive the due reward (worthy) of our deeds**, but **this man hath done nothing amiss** (Luk 23:41)

→ One malefactor rebuked the other malefactor, saying, "Do you not fear God, that you are under his judgement, knowing that we indeed receive the un-righteous reward worthy of our deeds, but this man (righteous Jesus) has done nothing amiss." (regarding "The reward of unrighteousness," refer to video 37 "The field of blood (A possession)")

Justly (righteously)³¹⁴⁶

- An adverb from **ἰσχυρός** or **ῥητικός**⁴⁶¹⁵⁴²

1Jo 2:1 "If any man **sins**, we have an **advocate** with the Father, **Jesus Christ the righteous**."

→ 1Jo 2:1 records, **Jesus Christ is "the righteous"**⁴⁶¹⁵⁴²; thus, the thief who rebuked the other on the cross knew that **Jesus hanging next to Him was Jesus the Christ** (Luk 16:20).

→ This malefactor had knowledge of God, therefore feared Him, and was awoken to **righteousness** (1Co 15:34).

Jhn 3:16 For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that **whosoever believeth** in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

Jhn 3:17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn (judge)³²⁹¹⁹ the world; but that the world through him might be saved.

Jhn 3:18 **He that believeth on him is not condemned (judged)**³²⁵³; but **he that believeth not is condemned (judged)**³²⁵³ already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God (Pro 1:7. The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge; but fools despise wisdom and instruction (Pro 12:15 The way of a fool is right in his own eyes)

→ However, the malefactor who railed against Jesus did not know the righteousness of God (2Co 5:21), thus said, "if thou be Christ save thyself and us," therefore, he was already judged above the ground.

→ This malefactor was a fool because he lacked knowledge and therefore did not fear the Lord.

The malefactor who feared God, said unto Jesus hanging next to him, "Lord ³²⁸² remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom."³²⁸² (Luk 23:42)

Even though one of two malefactors reviled Jesus on the cross, the one who rebuked the other malefactor "believed" that **Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and His Lord**.

• In the same way that Jesus ascended to His Father and God, and God became the Father and God for Mary Magdalene in John 20:17, God will become the Father and God of the malefactor, who by faith believed that Jesus will ascend to His Father, His God.

Luk 23:42 is therefore interpreted as follows:

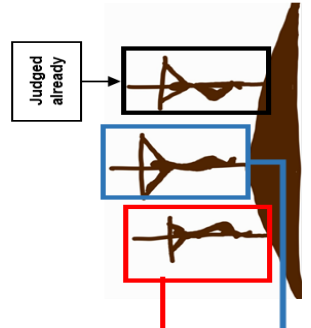
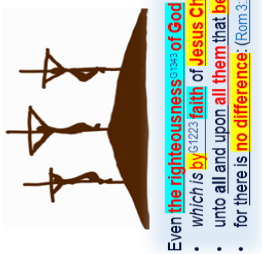
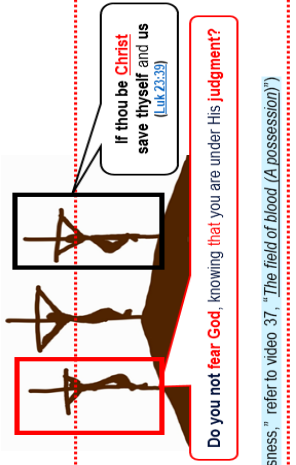
• Luk 23:42 **Lord remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom**

"Lord, I believe you are Jesus Christ, the Son of God, and that you will ascend to your Father and my Father, and to your God and my God. Therefore, remember my faith, when you come into your kingdom."

• Luk 23:43 And Jesus said unto him,

"Verily I say unto thee, To day shalt thou be with me in paradise."

It is possible that the two malefactors acknowledged Jesus, making them malefactors in the eyes of those seeking to kill Jesus, and thus they were nailed to the cross next to Jesus. The malefactor who railed against Jesus knew Him as the logos (or the Son of man), but the other malefactor knew Jesus as the rhema, and thus believed Jesus as the Christ, the Son of God. This is what Jesus meant when He said, "Then shall two be in the field (the world, Mat 18:38) the one shall be taken, and the other left (Mat 24:40)."
 Luk 12:10 Whosoever shall speak a word (logos) ³²⁵² against (as the Son of man) = it shall be forgiven him; but unto him that blasphemeth ³²⁵² against (as the Holy Ghost (rhema)) = it shall not be forgiven.
 → In other words, those who refuse to receive the Holy Spirit (or the rhema), and do not "believe" that Jesus is the Christ (or the Messias, Jhn 1:41), the Son of God, will be judged (cannot be saved, Jhn 20:31), nor can they enter His kingdom.



[Mat 24:41](#) Nyɔnu eve anɔ nu fom ^{G229}le nutunuwɔfea, ^{G3459 fe xexlɛme}dekawoaxɔ (tso lɛlɛle me ^{G2983 me}), . ^{G3880 fe xexlɛme}eye evelia dzo.

[Luk 17:35](#) Nyɔnu eve anɔ nu fom ^{G229}dekae; ^{G2983 me}dekawoaxɔ (tso lɛlɛle me ^{G2983 me}), . ^{G3880 fe xexlɛme}eye evelia dzo. ^{G863}

- Nya si nye ke si wozāna na nutunu ([G3459 fe xexlɛme](#)) .nye nutunu (, μύλος, .[G3458 fe xexlɛme](#)), “nutunu gā aɛe nyea kpe eve, deka si le etame kple esi le ete; kpe si le ete la nɔa tefe deka, gake kposo aɛe trɔa esi le etame, eye afimae wotsɔ ɛkɔ na kpe si wotsɔa nutunu wɛe (μύλος ^{G3458 fe xexlɛme})”³⁸⁸

The gɔmeɔoanyi na Mawu fe xɔtutue nye **Yesu Kristo** ([1Ko 3:9-11](#)) si nye kpe si le ete si le tsitredu ([.dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#)), eye kpe si le etame si trɔna zua kpe gbagbe la nye [lɛmekɔ si woyɔna be rhema](#). Ame sia ame si le se fe dɔwɔwɔ dim abe Israel ene si metso xɔse me o la, akli nu le nukikli ma , ke ame sia ame si di xɔse fe dzɔdzɔenyenye fe se la fe dɔwɔwɔ la, aɛe dzɔdzɔenyenye gbo.³⁸⁹

- Apostolo Paulo ye do [Mawu fe logowo](#) le mewò, eye Kristoto tsitsi aɛe de tsi ([Mawu fe logowo](#)+ Tsi la = [Deka](#)), gake Mawu (amesi subɔa abolo hena miafe nuɔɔɔ) dzina de edzi [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#) wofã de mewò to [Amegbetovi la](#) eye wòtsia wò dzɔdzɔenyenye fe kutsetsewo (alo [lɛmekɔ si woyɔna be rhema](#)).³⁹⁰ →Eya ta ne ame aɛe fe dɔwɔwɔ nɔa anyi **Yesu Kristo** (toxɔse), axɔ ame dzɔdzɔe fe fetu ([1Ko 3:13-15](#), [.Mat 10:41](#)). Ke ne wofiã ame aɛe fe dɔwɔwɔ la, agblɛ nu le ɛɲu ne woɛe de agbe abe dzo ene gɔ hã.

† Amesiwo nɔ agbe de rhema si dona tso nu me nu fe dɔwɔwɔwɔ **Mawu**, mafiã abe alesi wonɔ agbe le Gbɔgbɔ la nu ene o. Gake amesiwo nɔ agbe de abolo (logos) deɛeko nu le ɲutilã nu fe dɔwɔwɔwɔ atɔ dzo eye woabu wo **dzo**, gake wo aɛe wo, ke hã nenema ke to eme **dzo**.

[1Ko 3:14](#) Ne ame aɛe fe dɔwɔwɔ, si wòtu de edzi la, axɔ fetu. ^{G3408 fe xexlɛme}

[1Ko 3:15](#) Ne wotsɔ dzo ame aɛe fe dɔwɔwɔ la, woabui.

ke eya ɲutɔ akɔ deɛe; ke hã nenemae wòle abe dzo ene.

→Eya ta woalé ame eve siwo wowo ame dzɔdzɔe la dometo deka, eye woagblɛ evelia di ([Rom 5:19](#)).

Dzifofiadufe la: Kpe si le ete (Yesu Kristo, logos) .³⁹¹

- Le Mateo me la: Nya vevito si wozāna na nutunu (Strong to [G229](#)) nye nuɔɔɔ (Strong fe [G224](#)) .
- Mateo fe nyaselawo srɔ nu tso [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#) le anyigba dzi, si di ɔase le [Gbɔgbɔ la](#), [.tsi la](#), kple [uu la](#).
- [.Mat 13:33](#) Edo lo bubu na wo;
*[Dzifofiadufe la](#) le abe amɔwɔwɔ ene, si nyɔnu aɛe tso, .
eye wòyla eɔokui de nuɔɔɔ dzidzenu etɔ me, ^{G224}va se de esime wo katã uã. ^{G2220 fe xexlɛme}
[1Yo 5:8](#) Eye etɔ li siwo ɲla nu (ɔasediɔ) . ^{G3140 fe xexlɛme}le anyigba dzi ([anyigbã](#)), . ^{G1093}
[Gbɔgbɔ la](#), [kpletsi la](#), [kpleuu la](#): eye ame etɔ siawo lɔ de edzi (wole) . ^{G1526 me}le deka me.*

Mawufiadufe la: The dzifokpe (Fofa la, rhema) .³⁹²

- Le Luka me la: Nutunuwɔfea ^{G3459 fe xexlɛme} meye o enye dzifokpe si ɔa ɔase le dzifo.
- Luke fe nyaselawo srɔa nu tso [lɛmekɔ si woyɔna be rhema](#) fe dzifo, .nu kaɔi ɔase le [Fofa la](#), [.dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#), kple [Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la](#).
- [.Luk 13:20](#) Eye wògagblɔ bena: Nukae matsɔe asɔ kplii [Mawu fiadufe la](#)?
- [.Luk 13:21](#) Ele abe amɔwɔwɔ, si nyɔnu aɛe tso ɲla de amɔwɔ dzidzenu etɔ me ene, ^{G224}
va se de esime wo katã uã.

³⁸⁸ " G3458 - mylos - Strong's Greek Lexicon (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 9 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3458/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

³⁸⁹ Video 41. “Grow in the Lord to be acceptable to God”, & video 47, “7. Tabernacles”), www.theRhemaOfTheLord.com.

³⁹⁰ Video 41. “Grow in the Lord to be acceptable to God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-grow-in-the-lord-to-be-acceptable-to-god/.

³⁹¹ Video 13. “The word (logos & rhema).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-the-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

³⁹² Ibid.

([1Yo 5:7](#)Elabena ame etĩ li siwo ñi ñase (ñasediñi) . [G3140 fe xexlẽme](#) eme **dzifo** ,
Fofo la , **.Nya la (dzesiawo fe dzesiwo)** , kple **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** :
eye ame etĩ siawo lĩ ñe edzi (wole) . [G1526 me](#) ñeka.)

- † **Mawu fiaɖufe la** womate ñu akpɔe kple ñku dzro o elabena ele mia me, eyata, ele be mi (abe Efe gãnyenye fe ñasefowo ene), miaɖe gbefã miafe ñusẽ kple vava **Afeto Yesu Kristo (2Pe 1:16)**.³⁹³

[1Ko 11:26](#)Elabena zi ale si mieɖua abolo sia, eye mienoa kplu sia la, .
miedene fiana Afeto la tɔekuvaseɖe esime wòava.

- **Wobu mi be miedze be miasi le nu siwo ava la nu**

[Mar 13:33](#)Mikpɔ nyuie (kpɔ) . , [G991](#)kpɔ [G69](#)eye nàdo gbe ña be: [G4336](#)elabena mienya yekayie yeyiɖia ño o [G2540 fe xexlẽme](#) enye.

[Mar 13:34](#)Elabena Amegbetovi la le abe ame si le mɔ zɔm, si dzo le efe afe me ene.

eye wòna ñusẽ ame [G1849 me](#) na efe ñalawo, [G1401 fe xexlẽme](#) kple ame sia ame fe ñawo, .
eye wòde se na agbonudzola (amesi léa uɔtrua nu) . [G2377 fe xexlẽme](#) be woakpɔe.

[Luk 21:34](#)Eye mikpɔ nyuie (kpɔ nyuie) . [G4337](#)na mia ñokui, bene miafe dziwo nagagbo dzi ñi gbede o
surfeiting (nuɖuɖu si so gbɔ wu) , kple ahamumu, kple agbe sia me dzimaɖitsitsi, eye ale ñkeke ma va
mia dzi le manyamanya me
(emumake). [G160](#)

[Luk 21:35](#)Elabena wòava ame siwo katã le anyigba blibo (anyigba) dzi la dzi abe mɔ ene. [G1093](#)

[Luk 21:36](#)Eya ta mino ñudzo, eye mido gbe ña ñaa, ne woabu mi be miedze **sinu siawo katã**
ema ava eme, eye be woatsi tre ñe ñgo **Amegbetovi la**.

[Luk 21:37](#)Eye le ñkeke me la, eno nu fiam le gbexɔ la me;

eye le zã me la, edo go yi ñano to, si woyɔna be Amito la dzi.

[Luk 21:38](#)Eye duko la katã va egbo ñdi kanya le gbexɔa me, be yewoase efe nyawo.

- **Marko fe nyaselawo**: Elabena mènnya yekayie yeyiɖia de o ta la, kpɔ nyuie eye nàkpɔ nu, mino ñudzo nàno ñudzo, eye nàdo gbe ña.
Amegbetovi la nye ame [G444](#)ezo mɔ didi aɖe eye wòdzo le Efe afe me esi wòna ñusẽ Efe ñalawo, kple ame sia ame ñe Efe ñawo vɔ megbe, eye wòde se na agbonudzola be wòalé ñku ñe uɔtrua ñu.
- **Luka fe nyaselawo**: Mikpɔ nyuie, be miafe dziwo nagayɔ fũu akpa le agbe sia me fe nutete, ahamumu, kple dzimaɖitsitsi ta o, ne menyenema o la, ñkekea ate ñu ava mia dzi zi ñeka, mɔ aɖe ava ame siwo katã le anyigba bliboa dzi la dzi.

Eya ta mino ñudzo, eye mido gbe ña ñaa, ne woabu mi be miedze be miasi le nu siawo katã siwo ava eme la nu, eye miatsi tre ñe Amegbetovi la ñkume. Yesu fia nu wo le gbexɔ me le ñkeke me, gake eno Amito la dzi le zã me. (Amito lae nye afisi Afeto Yesu Kristo aɖi tso dzifo kple efe ame kɔkɔewo katã be yewoawo ava ñe efe ame susɔe siwo susɔ ñe anyigba la ta). De dzesii be ameawo katã va ñdi kanya be yewoase Yesu fe nufiafia le gbexɔa me.

2. Fe 1999 me **Amehehe 2 lia na Xaxa Gã la fe ame kɔkɔewo (Afeto la fe vava)** .

→ Kpɔ [Nyad 11:15-16](#) hena numeɖe ñe tsitotsito.

- **Gafofonye nusi womenya na fe vava o Afeto la**

[Mat 24:42](#)Eya ta mino ñudzo, elabena mienya nusi o **gafofo** [G5610 fe xexlẽme](#) wò **Afeto va**.

[Mat 24:43](#)Gake nya esia be, ne afea me to (**afemenla**) . [G3617](#)

nya le yeyiɖi si me (gaxo) . [G5438 fe xexlẽme](#) fiafito la [G2812 me](#) ava, .

³⁹³ Video 35. "(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

anye ne eno ekpom, ^{G1127}eye mađe mo woagbã efe afea o.

[Mar 13:35](#)Eya ta mino ñudzo, elabena mienya yekayie afeto (**Afeto la**). ^{G2962}fe afea meva, .
le fiẽ me, alo le zãtitina, alo le koklozi fe ylidodo me, alo le ñdi me.

[Mar 13:36](#)Be ne va kpata la, wòakpo wò nèle alõ dõm.

[Mar 13:37](#)Eye nusi gblom mele na mi la, mele egblom na amewo katã bena: Ñudzo!

- **Mateo fe nyaselawo:** Kpo ña, elabena ewo nenemaonya gafofo si me wò **Afeto** (ñugbetõsrõ) ava. Ne ñe ñe afeto nya le yeyi si me fiafitõ ava la, anye ne eno ñku lém ñe enu & mađe mo be woagbã efe afea o.
- **Marko fe nyaselawo:** Kpo nyuie, elabena mènnya yekayi o **Afeto la** fe afea va. Le fiẽ me, le zãtitina, le koklozi fe ylidodo me, alo le ñdi me. Kpo ña, nya sia nye na amesiam, ne menye nenema o **Afeto la** kpo wò nèle alõ dõm ne Wòva.

- **Ñkeke Kple Gafofo**

➤ De dzesii be “ **ñkeke kple gafofo**” nye esiwo womenya na fe vava o **Amegbetõvi la** evõ “ **gafofo**” la nye nusi womenya na fe vava o **Afeto la**:

- **Ñkekea** (Strong fe...^{G2250} fe **xexlẽme**) fia dometsotso si le yedzefe kple yetodofe dome, ³⁹⁴kple **gafofo** (Strong fe...^{G5610} fe **xexlẽme**) fia fea fe yeyiyiwo (kele, dzomenpli, adame, dzomenpli). ³⁹⁵ **Amegbetõvi la** adze le Xaxa la megbe teti, si anye Xaxa Gã la fe gomedzedze, gake ame ađeke manya ñkekea fe gomedzedze o (**the yedzefe kple yedoto le ñkekea me**) kple Xaxa Gã la fe gafofo (yeyiyi), eyata womate ñu anya Efe vava fe ñkeke kple gafofo o negbe Fofõ la ko.

- **Afeto Yesu Kristo** ava le “ñkeke si dzi **Afeto la**.” Le vava ta **Afeto la**, **ñkekea dzi** (le yedzefe kple yetodofe dome) wonya tso Efe vava ñu elabena ava abe fiafitõ ene le zã si nye zãtitina me ([Mat 25:6](#)), gake **gafofo** alo **fe yeyiyia** (kele, dzomenpli, adame, dzomenpli) le fea me o.

[Mat 25:6](#)Eye le zãtitina (mid & night) . ^{G3319G3571}do yli ađe ñi, .

Kpo ña, ñugbetõsrõ la gbõna; mido go yi ñakpee.

[2Pe 3:10](#)Gake ñkeke si dzi **Afeto la** ava abe fiafitõ ene le zã me, ^{G3571}

si me dzifowo awõ **nu va yina** kple toylidede gã ađe, .

eye nusiwo le eme la awõ **lolõ** kple dzoxoxo sesẽ ađe, .

anyigba (anyigba) . ^{G1093}hã kple dõwõwõ ^{G2041}me siwo le eme la, woatõ dzo wo.

[2Pe 3:11](#)Eya ta la, nu siawo katã atutu, . ^{G3089}fe **xexlẽme**

ame ka fomevie wòle be mianye le agbenõwõ kãkã kple mawusorođa katã me, . ^{G2150}fe

[xexlẽme](#)

[2Pe 3:12](#)Le mo kpom na ñkeke si gbõna la fe vava eye miele abla ñem **Mawu**, .

si me dzifowo le dzo dam le, . ^{G3089}fe **xexlẽme**

kple nusiwo le eme (nu veviwõ) . ^{G4747}na **lolõ** kple dzoxoxo sesẽ ađe?

[2Pe 3:13](#)Ke hã mí, le efe ñugbedodo nu la, .

di dzifo yeye kple anyigba yeye (anyigba), . ^{G1093}si me dzõdzõnyenye le. ^{G1343}fe **yeyiyia me**

- Ye ka yi **Yehowa fe ñkeke la dzi** va, dzifowo awõ **nu va yina** kple toylidede gã ađeeye nuawo afa kple dzoxoxo sesẽ, eye ño siwo le anyigba dzi la ato dzo. Esi nènnya be nu siawo katã atutu ta la, ele be nãno dzedođo kãkã kple mawusorođa katã me hafi atse ku le míafe sidzedze me **Afeto Yesu Kristo**. ³⁹⁶

³⁹⁴ "G2250 - hēmera - Strong's Greek Lexicon (kjk)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 13 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2250/kjk/tr/0-1/>.

³⁹⁵ "G5610 - hōra - Strong's Greek Lexicon (kjk)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 13 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5610/kjk/tr/0-1/>.

³⁹⁶ Video 30. "The Communion." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

- Le fe vava me **Mawu fe nkeke dzi**, dzifowo abo dzo me, eye gomedzenuwo atutu **lolõ** kple dzoxoxo sesẽ aḍe, gake le Efe nugbedodo nu la, woana nàde blibo to **Mawu fe rhema la** le dzifo yeyewo kple anyigba, afisi dzodzonyenye le.

† **Afeto la fe logowo**: “Amesiwo le agbe, eye wotsi anyi va se ḍe fe vava **Afeto la maxe mo na amesiwo le alõ dõm o**” ([1Th 4:15](#)). Ne xõse va la, amesiwo katã si logos le la, meganɔa sukudzikpõla te (alo le dzifo kple anyigba te o), ke boŋ wozua Mawu viwo to Kristo Yesu dzixõse me.³⁹⁷

Wodzra logoawo ḍo eye wodzra wo ḍo ḍi na dzo hena ame mavõmawuwo fe uɔnudrõ kple tsotsrõ nkeke. Teyata, togbo be dzifo kple anyigba nu ava yi hã la, .
dzesiawo fe dzesiwo woawõe wõade blibo to **Mawu fe rhema la le nkeke si dzi Mawu**.³⁹⁸

[Luk12:36](#) Eye miawo nɔwõwo hã miele abe ame siwo le wofe mo kpõm na ene **afeto**. ^{G2962}
esime wõatrõ tso srõḍefea (**the srõḍede**). ^{G1062}
ne eva fo uɔa la, woavui ne enumake.

[Luk12:37](#) Woayra dõla mawo, ^{G1401 fe xexlẽme}
ame si **afeto la** ne eva la, akpõe be ele nɔdzõ. ^{G1127}
vavã mele egblõm na mi bena, abla eḍokui, ^{G4024}
eye nãna woanõ anyi aḍu nu, ^{G347} eye wõado va asubõ wo.

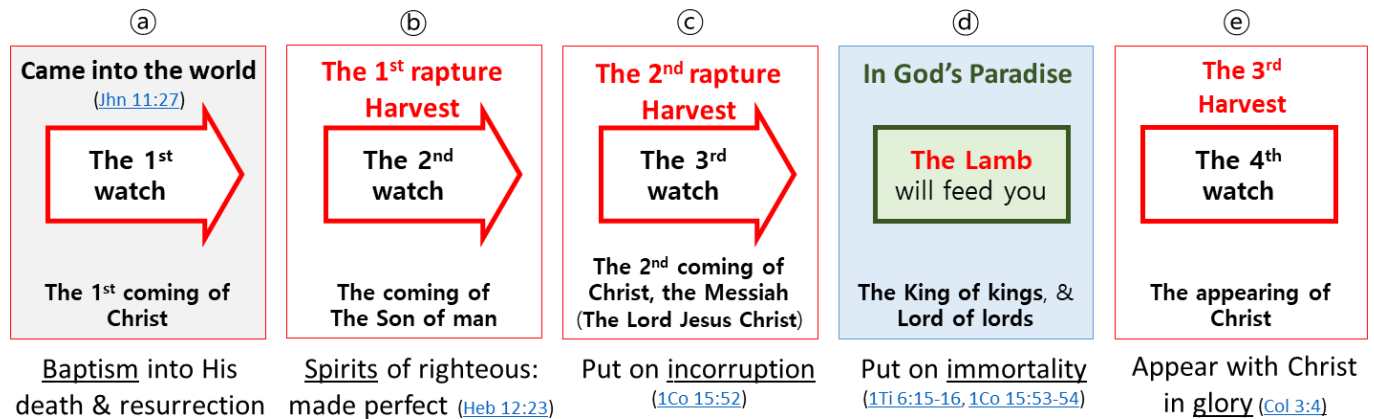
[Luk12:38](#) Eye ne age ḍe eme **eveliakpõ** (ame siwo le nɔdzõ le gaxõ me, .
tefe si wodzraa aboyomewo ḍo), alo
va ge ḍe eme **etõliakpõ** (ame siwo le nɔdzõ le gaxõ me, .
tefe si wodzraa aboyomewo ḍo), ^{G5438 fe xexlẽme}
eye nãkpõ wo nenema, woayra dõla mawo.

[Luk12:39 me](#) Eye esia nyae, be ne afeto (afeto) ^{G3617} nyae tsã
gafõfo ka dzie fiafitõa ava, anye ne enõ ekpõm, .
eye meḍe mo be woagbã efe afea o.

³⁹⁷ Video 45. “6. Atonement.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-atonement/.

³⁹⁸ Refer to “[Rev 22:3-4](#),” or Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) In the last days (2 Peter 3) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-last-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.



HKristo fe vava 1 lia (Nyɔnyɔɔɔɔ ɔe Efe ku & tsitreɔtsi me)

- **Gafodokui 1 lia** (Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe afã 1 lia va eme) .

- Woxe se be Yesu nɔ agbe tso fe 33 va ɔo fe 34 (fe 33 yleti 6 ne wobu akɔnta tso nkekenyuia dzi fe avɔgbado vasede Efe atitsoga nu, si nye Nɔtitotonkekenyuia). Ne yeyiɔ fe ɔoɔo sia so la, **Yesudze Efe subsubɔɔɔa gɔme le anyigba dzi me eye wɔzu Mesia le fe 31 M.N. Dan 9:27) . . .** esime Exɔ fe 33 kple yleti 6.

→ Esia wu Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia (alo fe 3.5) fe afã 1 lia nu, gake le esi Yuda-dukɔa gbe ta **Mawu fe logowo**, nyanyui la fe **dedekpɔkɔ fe logowo** ɔe Trɔsubɔla la nu (Dɔwɔwɔ 13:46, .Dɔwɔwɔ 13:26), kple

nkuagbã fe akpa aɔe dzɔna ɔe Israel dzi vasede esime Trɔsubɔlawo fe blibonyenye nava (Rom 11:25).

- **Kristo** va xexeame (Yoh 11:27) na nuvɔwɔlawo. (Yoh 11:27 Egbɔ ne bena: **Ē, Afeto (kyrios) fe nya**):
Mexɔe se be wɔe nye ema **Kristo la**, **Mawu fe Vi la**, si wɔe be wɔava xexeame.)

- Amesiwo katã le **Kristo Yesu**, amesiwo xɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe wo me **Kristo**, do **Kristo**, eye wɔzu **Kristo tɔe**. Eyata wonye Abraham fe dzidzimeviwo kple domenyilawo le nɔgbedodoa nu (Gal 3:27-29).

Gal 3:27 Elabena mia dometɔ geɔe siwo xɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe wo me **Kristo do Kristo**.

Gal 3:28 Yudatɔ alo Helatɔ meli o, kluvi alo abɔɔe meli o, nɔtsu alo nyɔnu hã meli o. elabena mi katã mienye ɔeka le **Kristo Yesu**.

Gal 3:29 Eye ne miawoe nye ema **Kristo tɔe**, ekema mienye Abraham fe dzidzimeviwo, kple domenyilawo le nɔgbedodo la nu.

† Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe afã 2 lia awɔresume le 1st rapture megbe, si kplɔe ɔo kple nɔnyɔnu si nye afedo.⁴⁰⁰

Tribulation		Great Tribulation			Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)	
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days	
Fulfilled before Christ's 1st coming		(1 Hour)	To be fulfilled by the Lord Jesus Christ		(1 Hour)
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)					
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast			Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)	

³⁹⁹ Refer to "[Figure 21-1] How God's people will enter the tabernacle of God" for further details.

⁴⁰⁰ Refer to "[3] Daniel's 70 weeks."

1.1 Amegbetovi la fe vava (Woana ame dzodzawo fe gbogbo nade blibo) .⁴⁰¹

- (**Rapture nunjere 1 lia**) Woana ame dzodzawo fe gbogbo nade blibo
- Nyanyui si apostolo Paulo de gbefã la menye amegbetovi yome o, ke boŋ to **Yesu Kristo fe dedefia** ([Gal 1:11-12](#)), eye to nyanyui la dzi la, eya (apostolo Paulo) dzi mi le **Kristo Yesu** ([1Ko 4:15](#)).⁴⁰²

- **Dzifo Yerusalem**

Elabena logo siwo le mewò la tsi, eye nèdo to rhema fe gbe, èva do
Zion Toa dzi, si nye Mawu gbagbe la fe du, dzifo Yerusalem si me ame gbogbo adewo le
mawudlawo fe habobu nye, takpekpe gã lakple **ngogbeviwo fe solemeha** siwo wonjo Le dzifo afi si
Mawu nye uonudrõla na amewo katã, kple **gbogboawo** ame siwo wowo la fe **ame dzodzawo** wowo nade
blibo
([Heb 12:22-23](#)).⁴⁰³

De dzeii be amesiwo wodzi to nyanyui si apostolo Paulo de gbefã la fe gbogbo, nye
le wowo ame dzodzawo kple blibodede me. Woawoe nye hame si **ngogbevi** wonjo de dzifo, amesiwo le tsitre
le Zion To, si nye Mawu gbagbe la fe du, dzifo Yerusalem la dzi. Ne miãgbloe bubui la, wole nenema **the**
Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtawo ame si woako (afodode 1 lia) le 2nd watch ([Nyad 7:9](#)).

- “Ame adewo akpo Mawu Fiadufe la hafi adjo ku kpo”
[Luk9:20](#) Yesu bia wo bena: Ke ame kae miegblo be menye? Petro do enu gblo bena: Mawu fe Kristo la.
[Luk9:26](#) Elabena ame sia ame si nu nu kpem le nye kple nye nyawo ta la, .^{G3056}eya me Amegbetovi la atso
si nu kpe, esime wòava le eya nuto fe nutikokoe kple Fofoa kple mawudla kokawo to me.
[Luk9:27](#) Gake nyatefe adee mele egblom na mi, .
“woano anyi **desitre** de afisia, si awce **bemenye ku fe vivisese o**, .till wokpõne **Mawu fiadufe la**.”

→ Ame siwo xo nyonyo kple Gbogbo Koko & kple dzo la MASE KU abe woawo ene o
lõnu **MÈGAKU GBEDE O**.⁴⁰⁴

- Wobu wo be wodze be woawo mavomavo la, eye tsitre tso ame kukuwo dome, nye
fe vinutsuwo Mawu, esi wonye tsitre tso fe viwo ta, eye ale womate nu aku azo abe
woawoe nye **svimawudlawo** ([Luk20:35-36 me nyawo](#)).⁴⁰⁵

→ Esi wogbã Yesu fe kukua fe gbedoxa eye gbedoxa fe nutsyõnu la haya de eve megbe
([Mat 27:51-53](#)), amewo kpo ame kokoe kokoe siwo no anyi tsã la fe nutilã gedẽ fe tsitre tso
alõdodo (le zemela fe agble me), tso hege de eme **du kokoe la** ([Nyad 21:2](#)).

- **Gafodokui 2 lia:** (Amekuku 1 lia) .**Amegbetovi** lava “ **.eme**” alilikpo si nu nusẽ kple nutikokoe gã le
([Luk 21:27](#), [Nyad 7:9-17](#)).

→ Those siwo do to **lãme** si **woyõna be rhemamano** to si nu woate nu aka asi o eye
woto dzoe kple **dzo**, ke boŋ anõ Zion To, si nye agbagbeawo fe du la dzi **Mawu**, .**dzifotawo**
Yerusalem, .**ngogbeviwo fe hame** ame siwo wonjo de dzifo, afisi gbogbo fe
the ame dzodzawo wowo wòde blibo ([Heb 12:23](#)).

→ Elabena Amegbetovi la ado le Xaxa la megbe teti, si anye gommedzedze
fe afã 2 lia me le Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia me la, anõ eme godoo be Ado **le etsõ si gbõna kpuie**

me.⁴⁰⁶

⁴⁰¹ Refer to “([Rev 21:27](#)) Those written in the Lamb’s Book of Life.”

⁴⁰² Video 16. “The Gentiles (The mystery of Christ).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁴⁰³ Video 41. “Grow in the Lord to be acceptable to God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-grow-in-the-lord-to-be-acceptable-to-god/.

⁴⁰⁴ Captured from “<The day of Christ>” from chapter 20.

⁴⁰⁵ Video 45. “6. Atonement.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-atonement/.

⁴⁰⁶ You should be able to speculate the approximate day of His coming after studying this book.

1. Fe 1999 meKristo, Mesia la, fe vava 2 lia(Afeto Yesu Kristo:Da dile nu gbegblẽ mawɔmawɔ & makumakunyenye nu).⁴⁰⁷

- **(Rapture nunęęę 2 lia)** Afeto Yesu Kristo, amesi si makumakunyenye le & si le Mawu me la awɔeva

(Mawu fe kpẽ) .

[1Th 4:15](#)Esia ta miele egblm na mi to nya ([dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#)) .^{G3056}fe [Afeto la](#) ,
be mi amesiwo le agbe eye mietsi anyi

vaseđe Afeto la fe vava dzi la, maxe mɔ na amesiwo le alɔ dɔm o.

[1Th 4:16](#)Elabena Yehowa ntuɔ ađi tso dzifo kple ɣlidodo kple mawudɔla gã la fe gbe.

kple kple [Mawu fe kpẽa](#): kple ame kukuwo le [Kristo](#) atso gbã:

[1Th 4:17](#) Ekema mialé mí ame siwo le agbe, eye miagakpɔɔ la, woayi kpli wole alilikpowo me, .

be woado go [Afeto lale yame](#): eye nenema ke mianɔ kplii tegbee [Afeto la](#).

→Kple ɣlidodo, kple mawudɔlagã fe gbe, kple Mawu fe kpẽ, [.Afeto la](#) ađidi tso dzifo kple ame kukuwo le [Kristo](#) afo gbã, “ [.Kristo](#) kutsetse [gbãtɔwo](#); emegbe la, ame siwo li [Kristo tɔe le efe vava me](#)” .([1Ko 15:23](#)).

→ [Gbɔgbɔ](#) kple [Luuɔ](#) fe ame 144,000 la domewoakplɔe ayi dzifo Yerusalem le ame kuku 1 lia me. Le bubuwo me la nyawo, ne kpẽ 7 lia le dɔdi ge la, woako wo ɔe dzi xoxo eye woako wo minɔ Yehowa lalam le dzifo Yerusalem, elabena mienyae be yewofe nutilã magblẽmagblẽ la alɔ ɔe ɔe tsitre be nãdo go Afeto la le yame.

- **Gafodokui 3 lia:** (The 2nd rapture) Wofe vava [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#) Ne kpẽ 7 lia le dɔdi ge ([Nyad 11:14](#)), woafɔ ame kukuwo ɔe tsitre [si meglẽna okple](#) mɔafe nutilã si kuna la ado [makumakunyenye](#), kple “[Kuanyewomi le avadzidudu me](#).”

[1Ko 15:51](#) Kpɔ ɔa, mele nya ɣayla ađe fiam mi; Menye mí katã miado alɔ o, ke boŋ miatɔ mí katã, .

[1Ko 15:52](#) Le yeyiyi kpui ađe me, le nkuuuu me, le kpẽ mamletɔ fofo me: elabena kpẽ ađi, .
eye woafɔ ame kukuwo ɔe tsitre [si meglẽna o](#), eye woatɔ mí.

[1Ko 15:53](#) Elabena ele be nu gbegblẽ sia nado nusi meglẽna o, .
eye ele be ame kuku sia nado makumakunyenye.

[1Ko 15:54](#) Eyata ne nusi gblẽna sia adonu [qbeqblẽ mawɔmawɔ](#), .
eye ame kuku sia ado awu [makumakunyenye](#), .
ekema nya si wonɔ ɔi la ava eme, .
[Womi ku le avadzidudu me](#).

→Fe 50 kple edzivɔe nye sia si Fia Charles III uli yame fe nɔnɔme fe tɔtɔ ta, eye wòuli eta dze “Asi Siwo Li Etefe Didi” fe Dɔwɔdɔdɔ gɔme le Xexeame fe Ganyawo Njuti Takpekpe (WEF) fe Fe Sia Fe fe Takpekpea me Kpekpe le Davos le January 2020 me, eye emegbe wɔdze “The Great Reset” gɔme le [June 3 lia dzi](#), [.Fe 2020 me](#) kple taɔdɔzinu be yewoana xexeame nanyo ɔe edzi le fe 2030 me.⁴⁰⁸Ke hã, esia nye wo dometɔ ɔeka

futo fe ɔdɔdɔ vɔwo hafi mɔafe [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#), ame si mava o negbe ɔe xɔsegbegbe ađe li gbã, si ađe afia [nu vɔ fe ame](#) (Kristo fe tsitre sidenula), [.fe vinutsu tsɔtsrɔ](#) (Avatsonyagblɔdila, [Nyad 19:20](#), [.2Th 2:3](#)).⁴⁰⁹

⁴⁰⁷ Refer to “([Rev 21:27](#)) *Those written in the Lamb’s Book of Life.*”

⁴⁰⁸ On the internet, search “the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development” at the United Nation’s official web site.

⁴⁰⁹ Refer to “[Rev 9:11.](#)”

→Le xosegbegbe gome la, Dukplala 45 liae de gbefã “Abraham fe Nubablawo” le...
United States, Donald John Trump le September 15, 2020 dzi, si do dekonu si nye...
nutifafale Yuda-subɔsubɔ, Kristotɔnyenye, kple Islam-subɔsubɔ, kpakple amefomea katã

dome.

→Eyata eme ko fã be Amegbetovi la ava kpuie ava xo Eto de dzi 144,000 ye.

(Wò gbɔgbɔ, luɔ, & nutilã bliboa)

1Th 5:23Eye eya ntuɔ Mawunutifafa fe nutifafa nakɔ mi nu bliboe; eye medoa gbe da Mawuwò
bliboe gbɔgbɔ kple luɔ kple nutilã
woakɔ wo ta fɔmadimaditɔ vasede miafe vava dzi Afeto Yesu Kristo.

→Woafɔ ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔeawo fe kukuawo katã de tsitre gbã le kpẽ mamletɔ fe dɔdi me ne
Afeto Yesu Kristo va. Eya ta, woakɔ wò bliboe to Mawuale be wò blibo Gbɔgbɔ,
Luɔ, kple Nutilã woakɔ eta fɔmadimadi vasede miafe vava dzi Afeto Yesu Kristo be woade mo
agbegbɔgbɔ latsɔ Mawuate nu age de mewò. (Nyad 11:11).⁴¹⁰

† **Logowo fe...Afeto la:** Mí amesiwo le agbe eye mietsi anyi vasede esime fe vava Afeto la maxe
mo na amesiwo wotsɔ mlɔ anyi hedɔ de zemela fe (Afeto la tɔe) agble, ne wobu enu be agblea
nye zemela si le afe si me Afeto la, eye amedzrowo fe kukuawo afɔ le fe vava me Afeto Yesu
Kristo (1Th 4:15).⁴¹¹

I Fiawo fe Fia, & Afetɔwo fe Afeto (Le Mawu fe Paradiso me).

• **Makumakunyenye**

1Ti 6:12Wo xɔse fe avu nyui la, lé de asi agbe mavɔ, si ta wayɔ wò hã be, .
eye wògbɔ be yenye do nyui aɔe le dasefo geɔe nkume.

1Ti 6:13Mede se na wò le nkume Mawu, amesi naa agbe nuwo katã kple do nɔɔKristo Yesu, .
ame si kpɔ nuwɔmevuuu nyui aɔe le Pontio Pilato nkume;

1Ti 6:14Be nalé se sia me de asi dɔfofo manɔmee, mokaame manɔmee, .
vasede esime wòadze le mía Afeto Yesu Kristo:

1Ti 6:15 Le efe yeyiwiwo me la, wòadze afia, amesi nye yayratɔ kple Nɔsɛtɔ deka kolia.
fiawo dzi Fia, kple afetɔwo fe Afeto;

1Ti 6:16Ame si koe le esi makumakunyenye, si nɔa kekeli me ^{GS457}si ame aɔeke mate nu ate de enu o;
ame aɔeke mekpɔe kpɔ o, eye mate nu akpɔe hã o. Amen.

→Mlɔ anyi de asi agbe mavɔ, Milé sededea me de asi dɔfofo aɔeke manɔmee eye womate nu afo nu
tsi tre de enu o vasede esime

thedzedze fe miafe Afeto Yesu Kristo, ame kae nye fiawo dzi Fia kple afetɔwo fe Afeto, le
esi makumakunyenye, .

eye wòncɔ kekeli me Mawu (1Yo 1:5) be ame aɔeke mate nu ate de enu alo akpɔe o.⁴¹²

→Nenye be Gbɔgbɔ lafe Mawu si fo de dzi Yesu tso ame kukuwo domenɔ mia me, Mawuame si fo

de tsitre

Kristo tso ame kukuwo domeana miafe nutilã kukuwo hã nagbo agbe to Mawu tɔe Gbɔgbɔ si le

mia me

(Rom 8:11).

⁴¹⁰ Refer to “[Figure 10-d],” or Video 46. “The resurrection of Life.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-the-resurrection-of-life/.

⁴¹¹ Video 37. “You are bought with a price (an honour).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-the-field-of-blood-a-possession-you-are-bought-with-a-price-an-honour/.

⁴¹² Refer to 1Ti 6:12-16, and Video 39. “The resurrection of the dead,” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-of-crucifixion-the-first-and-last-adam-the-resurrection-of-the-dead/.

and Video 45, “6. Atonement.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-atonement/

- (Le esime **Kristo tɔe** Fe 1,000 fe dziɔɔɔ) .**Alēvi la naɔu wò**
[Flp 3:20](#)Elabena míafe dzeɔɔɔ le dziɔ; aɔi si hã míele didim tsoe **Dela la** , **Afeto Yesu Kristo**:
[Flp 3:21](#)Amekae atrɔ míafe nunɔamesi v̄ɔɔi (nusi bɔbɔ) .^{G5014}ηutilã ,
 be woawɔe abe (awɔ ɔɔka kple) .^{G4832}eɔe **ηutikɔkɔe ηutilã** ,
 le dɔwɔwɔ si dzi wòato abɔbɔ nuwo katã ɔe ɔɔkui te la nu.

→Ye ka yi **nuku si meɔblēna o la** (**Mawu fe logowo** , [1Pe 1:23](#)) fe **Yesu Kristo** (Fia mavɔ la) , .
 hea ame dzɔdzɔewo fe kutsetse (Mawu fe logos fe rhema) le mewò ([1Ti 1:16](#)), Yesu
 Kristo va zu wò Fia mavɔ eye nàdoe **Makumakunyenye** kple **nɔ agbe tegbee** ([1Ti 1:17](#)).

[1Ti 1:16](#)Ke hã le esia ta mekpɔ nublani ,
 nu **male menyegbã** **Yesu Kristo** ate ηu aɔe dziɔbɔbɔ blewu katã afia ,
 be wòanye kpɔɔɔɔ na amesiwo aɔɔ edzi ase le afisia be **agbe mavɔ**.

[1Ti 1:17](#)Azɔ na **Fia mavɔ la** , **ame makumaku** , **nusi womekpɔna o** , si nye nunyala ɔka
 kolia **Mawu** ,
 nanye bubu kple ηutikɔkɔe **tso mavɔ me yi mavɔ me**. Amen.

- † Ne míafe anyigbadzixɔ (ηutilã) vuvu la, afe mavɔ, Mawu fe xɔ, le míá si le dziɔ. Togbɔ be míele hũ ɔem le avɔgbadɔ sia (ηutilã kukuwo) me hã la, míedo makumakunyenye (**Afeto Yesu Kristo**) to awudodo kple míafe dziɔfoɔ to nyɔnyɔɔɔɔ me yi **Kristo**.⁴¹³

IKristo fe ɔɔɔɔɔ (Wowɔ ηutilã si bɔbɔ ɔe anyi la wòzu ηutikɔkɔe ηutilã) .⁴¹⁴

- (**Nunene 3 lia**) .**Kristodze le ηutikɔkɔe**
[Kol 3:4](#)Ye ka yi **Kristo** , ame si nye míá tɔ **agbe** , adze , ekema miawo hã miadze kpilii le **ηutikɔkɔe**.
[Heb 9:28](#)Eyata **Kristo** wotsɔe na **yeaɔɔe** iɔe woatsɔ ame ɔɔɔewo fe nuv̄wɔ;
 eye ame siwo le mɔ kpɔm nɛ la , adze zi evelia nu v̄ manɔmee hena ɔɔɔɔɔkɔkɔ .^{G4991}

→Avadzidulawo, amesiwo xɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe **Kristo** and doe **Kristo** ([Gal 3:27](#)), adi **Kristo**
 ame si adze zi 2 lia nuv̄ manɔmee na **ɔɔɔɔɔkɔkɔna** amesiwo le Eyam, eye woadi
 dze kple **Kristo** le ηutikɔkɔe me.

[Nɔnɔmetata 10-c] Afeto Yesu Kristo fe tsitretsitsi⁴¹⁵

([Heb 10:20](#)) This cup is
the new testament in my blood,
 which is shed for you ([Luk 22:20](#)).
 By **a new and living way**,
 which he hath **consecrated** for us,
 through **the veil**, that is to
 say, **his flesh**

The **life of the flesh of man** is
 now in **the blood of Jesus**

Your **Life**
(Flesh & Soul) is
 → **In the Spirit of God**
 ([Gen 9:4](#), [Rev 11:11](#), [1Th 5:23](#))

Christ = our Life
 ([Col 3:4](#))



When **Christ**, who is **our life**, shall **appear**, → then shall **ye also appear with him in glory** ([Col 3:4](#)).

- **Gafodokui 4 lia**: Ku ɔe **gafodokui enelia** fe zã me , **Yesu** (dze abe **agbɔgbɔ**) .**va** eye wòzɔna le atsiaɔu dzi le zã me kple susu be yeato nusrɔlawo gbɔ **Yesu Kristo** , si wɔdɔ ɔe míá gbɔ eye

⁴¹³ Video 47. "7. Tabernacles." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-the-feasts-of-the-lord-7-tabernacles/.

⁴¹⁴ Refer to "[\(Rev 21:27\) Those written in the Lamb's Book of Life.](#)"

⁴¹⁵ Video 46. "The resurrection of Life." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-the-resurrection-of-life/.

va zu mía tɔ [fia mavɔ](#), atrɔ míaŋe nuncamesi bobɔewo fe ɲutilã wòazu [nutikɔkɔetɔwɔɲutilãfe](#) the [Dela, Afeto Yesu Kristo](#) ([Phi 3:20-21](#)), .[Nusëkatãtɔ](#), ame kae nye [Alëvi la](#).^{G721}

[Mar 6:48](#) Eye wòkpɔ wo wole agbagba dzem le tɔdziwukuku me; elabena ya la tsi tre de wo ɲu.

kple esiwo ku de [gafodokui enelia](#) le zã si me wòva wo gbo la, .
[le zɔzɔmle atsiafu dzi](#), eye anye ne ato wo ɲu hafi.

[Mar 6:49](#) Ke esi wokpɔe wòɔ zɔzɔm le atsiafu dzi la, .

wosusu be nenemae wòɔ tšã [gboqbo aɔe](#), eye wòdo yli be:

[Mar 6:50](#) Elabena wo katã wokpɔe, eye wotsi dzodzodzo. Eye enumake eɔo dze kpli wo, .
eye wògblɔ na wo bena: Mikpɔ dzidzɔ; megavɔ o.

[Mar 6:51](#) Eye wòyi wo gbo le tɔdziwua me; eye ya la nu tso;

eye wofe mo wɔ yaa le wo dokui me ale gbegebe, eye wofe mo wɔ yaa.

[Mar 6:52](#) Elabena womebu abolo (abolo) fe nukunu la ɲu o. ^{G740}

[na wofedzi nyeseŋe](#).) .

➤ [Yesu zɔ Atsiafua dzi](#)⁴¹⁶

[Jhn 6:16](#) Esi fië dɔ la, efe nusrɔlawo dɔdɔ yi atsiafua dzi.

→ Fië mee Yesu zɔ yi efe nusrɔlawo fe meli si le Fua dzi la gbo.

[Mat 14:26](#) Eye esi nusrɔlawo kpɔ eyama (Yesu) wòle zɔzɔm le atsiafu dzi la, wotsi dzodzodzo gblɔ bena:

Enye [gboqbo aɔe](#) (gboqbo la fe dzedzeme aɔe); ^{G5326} eye wodo yli le vovɔ ta. ^{G5399}

→ Nukae Yesu fe zɔzɔ le Fua dzi fia?

Eye nukatae Efe nusrɔlawo vɔ Yesu fe dzedzeme?

➔ [Yesu](#) edzena abe [gboqbo](#) enena Efe nusrɔla siwo fe dzi sɛ. "Nenye be [Kristoneno](#) mewò, ɲutilã la le ame kuku le nu vɔ ta; gake [Gboqbo la](#) nye aqbe le dzɔdzɔnyenye ta" ([Rom 8:10](#)).

Gake esi logos (abolo) si le wo me meku o (na anyigba alo ɲutilã si fe [Yesu Kristo](#)), .

woate ɲu akpɔ ([.gboqbo la](#)), gake womakpɔe adze sii o ([.Kristo](#), . [Rom 8:10](#)); eye woate ɲu ase ([the gboqbo](#)), eye womase egɔme o ([Yes 6:9-11](#)).

[Yes 6:9](#), "Misee vavã, gake migase egɔme o; eye miekpɔe vavã, gake miekpɔe dze sii o."
Womiãa wofe ɲkuwo va se de esime anyigba zu afedo kenken.

[Yes 6:10](#) Na dukɔ sia fe dzi nada ami, eye nãna wofe to nalo, eye nãmi wofe ɲkuwo;
be woagakpɔ nu kple wofe ɲkuwo, eye woase nu kple wofe towo, eye woase nu

gɔme kple wo tɔ o

dzi, eye nãtrɔ dzime, eye woada gbe le ɲuwò.

[Yes 6:11](#) Tete megbɔ bena: Afeto ('ãdõnãy), .^{H136} yeyiyi didi si wòaxɔ?

Eye wòdɔ eɲu bena: Vasede esime duawo nazu afedo ame aɔeke manɔmee, .
kple afe siwo me ame aɔeke mele o, kple anyigba (anyigba) .^{H127} woazu afedo

kenken, .

[Yes 6:12](#) Eye Yehowa de amewo da le didife vɔ, eye

gbeqblẽ gã aɔe nanɔ anyigba la titina ([the anyigba](#)) .^{H776}

- [.Na logos la nanyrɔ de wò to me](#)

[1Mo 1:9](#) Eye Mawu gblɔ bena: Tsi siwo le dzifo te la nafo fu de tefe deka.
eye anyigba fufui la nadze, eye nenemae wòɔ.

[1Mo 1:10](#) Eye Mawu yɔ anyigba fufui la be Anyigba; eye tsiawo fe fufufo yɛe be Atsiafuo.
eye Mawu kpɔe be enyo.

[Luk 9:43](#) Eye Mawu fe ɲusẽ gã la wɔ nuku na wo katã. Gake esime wole wo dokui biam be desiaɔe

⁴¹⁶ Video 25. "A hard saying (The logos) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

deka le nu siwo katã Yesu wo la, egblɔ na efe nusrɔlawo bena:
[Luk9:44](#) Mina nya siawo ([logowo fe dze siwo](#)). ^{G3056} [nyɔ de wò to me](#):
elabena woatsɔ Amegbetɔvi la ade asi na amewo.

→ Eya ta tsiwo alo Atsiafuwo fe fufɔfo, si le yamenutome, .
fia dzesidenu siwo woɔlɔ kple nuɔlɔtsi ([2Ko 3:3](#)).

→ Kristo fe agbalẽ si míesubɔ, si metsɔ nuɔlɔtsi ɔ, ke boɔ agbagbeawo fe Gbɔgbɔ
Mawu; menye le kpe gbadzewo dzi o, ke boɔ le dzi fe kplɔ siwo dzi ɔnɔlã le ([2Ko 3:3](#)), .Nyes
si nye rhema la.

→ [Na logos sia nanyɔ de wò to me](#) kple [de mɔ Mawu gbagbe la fe Gbɔgbɔ natrɔe](#)
[emena rhema la](#).⁴¹⁷

- [Yeyiya ava ale be nãdo ŋku rhema si Yesu gblɔ na wò dzi](#)⁴¹⁸
- Ele be miãdo ŋku rhema si nyagblɔdila kɔkɔewo gblɔ kple sedede siwo wogblɔ la dzi
Afeto kple ðela fe apostolowo, ame siwo uã miafe susu dzadzewo hena ŋkuɔdo nu dzi.

Aleke miãwo aɔo ŋku nya siwo katã Yesu gblɔ na mí dzi?

[Jhn16:4](#) Ke megbɔ nya siawo na mi, ne yeyiya do la, miãdo ŋku edzi
be megbɔ wo ŋu nya na mi. Eye nyemegblɔ nya siawo na mi le gɔmedzedzea me o.
[elabena menɔ kpli wò](#).

[Jhn14:26](#) Gake [Akɔfala la](#), si nye [Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la](#), ame si Fofɔ la aɔo le nye ŋko me, .
eyae afia nu sia nu mi, eye wò aɔo ŋku nuwo katã dzi na mi, .
[nya sia nya si megbɔ na mi](#).

→ Emegbe [Kristo](#) efo tso ame kukuwo dome eye wòlia yi Fofɔa gbɔ, kple efe Mawu gbɔ
([Jhn20:17](#)), miexo vixonyi fe Gbɔgbɔ eyata Mawu do Gbɔgbɔ si
[Via de miãfe dziwo me](#), si dzi miɛtona le yli dom be, Abba, .^{G5} [Tɔ](#). ([Rom 8:15](#), .[Gal 4:6](#)).

→ Eye Fofɔ la do Akɔfala (Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la) da .
be mafia rhema mi katã to nuwo katã tsɔtsɔ do ŋku mia dzi me.

→ Elabena agbe fe kekeli le amesiwo dze Yesu yome ([dze siawo fe dze siwo](#)), eye wòazu rhema
ne Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔ le zɔzɔm le tsiwo dzi ([dze siawo fe dze siwo](#), [ɔnɔlã](#)), alo
le ŋkume [Yesu Kristo](#) ([1Mo 1:2](#), .[2Ko 4:6](#)).

- [Ame siwo woyla rhema la, wovɔna na Yesu](#)
[Luk9:45](#) Gake womese nya sia gɔme o ([rhema fe dɔlɛle](#)), .^{G4487}
eye woyla de wo, ale be womekpɔe dze sii o.
eye wovɔ^{G5399} be woabia nya ma ne ([.rhema fe dɔlɛle](#))..^{G4487}

→ Woylaa rhema la vaseɔe esime nãxo logo siwo gbɔna dzi ase:

“ [.Wotsɔ Amegbetɔvi la de asi na amewo](#) ([Luk9:44](#)). ”

→ Ame siwo mese rhema gɔme o la, wovɔna be yewoabia Yesu tso eɔu.
Ne miãgbɔe bubui la, wovɔna na alesi Yesu adze na wo abe [Kristo laalo Mesia la](#), .
[Mat 14:26](#).

→ Ke Yesu gblɔ na wo be woagavɔ o, eye woawo do sesie de nuɔdu si anɔ anyi daa la ta
agbe, si Amegbetɔvi la tso na mi ([Nye nye ema](#)).

[Jhn6:20](#) Ke egblɔ na wo bena: .[Nye nye ema](#); **be menye nenema** [ovɔvɔ](#) ([vɔvɔ](#)).^{G5399}

→ “[Nye nye ema](#)” gɔme nye “[Nye nye Mawu fe Vi](#)” . ame si dzi [Gbɔgbɔ la](#) dzi tso dzifo
([Jhn1:32](#)) , kple “[Nye nye Yesu Kristo](#)” si zɔna le tsiwo dzi ([dze siawo fe dze siwo](#)).

⁴¹⁷ Ibid.

⁴¹⁸ Understand how **Rhema = Spirit + Life**.

Video 13. “The word (logos & rhema).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-the-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

ame ka

si zu ñutilã eye wòno mia me (Jhn1:14). Eye fifia “ **menyelãmekã si woyona be rhema**”

no dzi fe kplõ siwo dzi ñutilã le la dzikpleMawu gbagbe la fe Gbagbo.

➤ **Agbalãa fe rhema**

Jhn6:25Eye ne wo (ameawo^{G3793}) ke ðe enu le atsiafua fe go keme dzi, .

wogblo ne bena: Rabi!

(Afeto hafi woklãe ðe ati nu la, kpõ “3. Atikutsetse gbãtowo”),^{G4461}yekayie nèva afisia?

Jhn6:26Yesu ðo enu na wo bena: Vavã, vavã mele eglom na mi bena:

Miedim, menye le esi miekpõ la ta onukunuwo (dzesi), .^{G4592}

ke esi mieðu abolo (abolo) la fe ðe ta la, .^{G740}**eye woyõ fũ.**

Jhn6:27Mègawõ ðo ðe nuðu si gblẽna ta o, ke boñ ðe nuðu ma ta^{G1035 fe xexlẽme}si doa dzi vasede

agbe mavõ (mavõ) la, si Amegbetõvi la atsõ ana mi.

elabena ewãe**Mawu Fofõ lawotre enu.**^{G4972}

→Lã si le Mawu siwotre enule Amegbetõvi la me be wõana mí**agbe mavõ**, enye

Agbalãa fe rhema la, si nyewotre enuva se ðe nuwuyia (Dan 12:4).⁴¹⁹

➤ **Ame siwo si logos le siwo mlõ Yesu me la afõ ðe tsitre le Kristo me**

→Adam dzie ku va, ale mí katã míekuna le eyama me, gake to Kristo dzi la, ame kukuwo fe tsitrestiti

va, .

eyata amesiwo si logos no eye womlo Yesu me (ku le Kristo me) la afõ gbã le Efe vava me

(1T 4:14-16, 1Ko 15:20-23).

➤ **Yeyiyia de be miadi Yehowa**⁴²⁰

→Wometsõ nu gbeblẽwo fle mi le mia tãgbuiwo fe konyinyi nu o

kple nutuwo, si menye le Kristo fe nya nu o. Eyata, ele be nãdze nusiwo meglẽna o yome (to

Yesu dzi) .

eye nãðe gbefã Mawu fiadufe la (Kol 2:8, 1Pe 1:18). Eya ta mifã nu le dzodzõenyenye me eye miñe

nu le eme

nublanuikpõkpõ, eye nãgbã wò anyigba fufui; elabena yeyiyia de be miadi Yehowa, eye wõafia nu

mi

dzodzõenyenye (Hos 10:12).

Mat 24:44Eya ta miawo hã minõ dzadzraðoði, elabena le esiawo tãgbe me**gafõfo ðeka** abe alesi miesusui ene^{G1380}
me**oAmegbetõvi la** va.

Mat 24:45Ekema amesi nye nutefewõla kple nunyala**subõvi**, .^{G1401 fe xexlẽme}ame si etõ**afetõ**edo efe afe dzi ðula, .
be woana lã wo^{G5160 fe xexlẽme}le yeyiyi si sõ me(yeyiyi) .^{G2540 fe xexlẽme?}

Luk12:40 meEya ta miawo hã minõ dzadzraðoði, elabena**Amegbetõvi lava legafõfo ðeka**ne miebu
tame^{G1380 me}o.

Luk12:41 me nyawoTete Petro gblõ ne bena:**Afetõ, ðe nèle lo sia gblõm na mí, alo na amewo katã gõ**
hã?

Luk12:42Kple**Afetõ lagblõ** bena: Amekae nye nutefewõla kple nunyala ma**afedzikipõla**, .^{G3623}

ame si etõ**afetõ**awõ dziðula ðe efe afemetõwo dzi^{G2322}

be woatsõ wofe lã fe akpa ana wo^{G4620 fe xexlẽme}le yeyiyi si sõ me (yeyiyi) .^{G2540 fe xexlẽme?}

- **Mateo fe nyaselawo:** Wõmust anõ klalo elabena**Amegbetõvi la** ava le gafõfo si mèsusu o me.The subõvi (Strong fe^{G1401 fe xexlẽme}) ðe eme le Yesu me be ele be amesi va zu gbãto le wo katã dome la nazu amewo katã fe ðala, elabena Amegbetõvi la meva be woasubõ ye o ke boñ be yeasubõ, eye wõatsõ Efe luuõ ana wõanye tafe ðe ame geðewo ta (Mar 10:44-45). Ðalawo ði ðase le Mawu fe logos kple Yesu

⁴¹⁹ Video 41. “Grow in the Lord to be acceptable to God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-grow-in-the-lord-to-be-acceptable-to-god/.

⁴²⁰ Video 25. “A hard saying (The logos) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

Kristo fe ɔasediqi, kple nusiwo katã wokpo, siwo me Mawu fia nusiwo ava eme kpuie la wo, to Yesu Kristo fe deɔefia me ([Nyad 1:1-2](#)).⁴²¹

- † **Mawu**woɔee fia gbã**Yesu Kristo**na Efe dɔla Yohanes ([Nyad 1:1](#)) be yeade nusiwo ava dzo kpuie la afia Efe dɔlawo, eye amesiwo lɔ be yewoanye dzɔdzɔenyenye fe dɔlawo nye Paulo ([Rom 1:1](#)), Yuda ([Jde1:1](#)), Tito ([Tit 1:1](#)), Yakobo ([Yak 1:1](#)), kple Simon Petro ([2Pe 1:1](#)). Ame dzɔdzɔewo fe dɔlawo nye Afeto la tɔ, eyata wonɔ agbe hekuna na wo**Afeto la**esi wonya be Kristo ku, fɔ tsitre, eye wɔgagbo agbe be yeano anyi**Afeto**de agbagbeawo kple ame kukuwo siaa dzi. Mienye nu vɔ fe dɔlawo, gake akpe na Mawu be woɔe mi tso nu vɔ me esime miezu dzɔdzɔenyenye fe dɔlawo le toɔɔɔ nufiafia si wotsɔ de asi na mi megbe.

- † Mi ame siwo va zu**dzɔdzɔenyenye fe dɔlawo**dze be **na nunyiam**e “alɛha la katã, si dzi**Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** ewɔ wo (miawo hã) dzikpɔlawo, be woadu nu**Mawu fe hame la**, si Wòtsɔ Eya nuto fe uu fle” ([Dɔwɔwɔ 20:28](#)).⁴²²Nuɔɔɔ si me nunyiam le fia be woadu “Kristo fe nutilã fe hadede ([.1Ko 10:16](#), [.1Ko 11:24](#)),” si apostolo Paulo wa le amewo ŋkume tso ɔo ŋku edzi**Afeto Yesu** ([Dɔwɔwɔ 27:35-37](#))...⁴²³

- **Madakauua fe nyaselawo**: Womeye o. Woako wo ayi dzifo le Yehowa fe vava me.
→Ame susɛ siwo do kpo Afeto la fe ŋko yɔyɔ le efe vava me la fe akpa 1/3 ano anyigba eye woako wo ŋu abe klosalo ene eye woado wo kpo abe sika ene, ale be woagblo be “ **.Yehowae nye nye Mawu**” . ([Zak 13:8-9](#)) eye woage ɔe fe 1,000 me.

- **Luka fe nyaselawo**: Wòdze beno dzadzraɔɔɔ elabena Ava le gafofo si miesusu o me, eye esi ava le gafofo ɔeka dzi la nye**Afeto la**ame si do lo na Efe nusɔlawo. Gake le Luka me la, Petro biae**Afeto la**edanye Efe nusɔlawo ɔeɔeko tae lododoa nye alo na amewo katã o. Ne miagblo bubui la, ebia amesi akpo ŋkuléle ɔe enu dzi**Afeto la tɔe**coming, kple**Afeto la**ɔo enu be, “Ekema ame kae nye ema**toa anukuare**kple nunyalawo**afedzikipɔla**, ^{G3623}ame si eto**afeto**awo dzidula ɔe efe afemetwo dzi ^{G2322}be woatsɔ wofe lã fe akpa ana wo ^{G4620 fe xexlɛme}le yeyiyi si so me (yeyiyi) . ^{G2540 fe xexlɛme}?” Unabe Mateo ene la, nyagbɔgblo “afedzikipɔla” (Strong tɔ**G3623**) ye wozã le Luka me ɔe “dɔla” tefe (Strong tɔ**G1401 fe xexlɛme**). Afedzikipɔla (Strong tɔ**G3623**) nye amegã si le**Kristo**, nutefewɔla si wotsɔ ɔo de asi na be wòakpo nya yaɔlawo dzi le**Mawu**([1Ko 4:1-2](#)).

- † **Nya yaɔla si le...Mawu**woɔe gbefãe na Esubɔla nyagbloɔɔlawo, eye woawu enu le mawudɔla 7 lia fe gbɛɔɔɔ fe ŋkekewo me, esime wòadze gbɛɔɔɔ ɔme ([Nyad 10:7](#)).⁴²⁴Ne miagblo bubui la, afedzikipɔlawo (nutefewɔla kple nunyalawo) nye dzɔdzɔenyenye fe dɔla siwo wotsɔ gbefãɔɔɔɔ de asi na**Afeto la tɔeku vasede esime Wòva**([1Ko 11:26](#)) , to gbɔgbɔmenuɔɔɔ mamã kple wo vi lɔlɔ siwo wodzi to nyanyui la dzi, ale be woado ŋku nu siwo le**Kristo**le yeyiyi si so me eye womagblɛe ɔi ne Wòva.⁴²⁵

- † Nɔviawo, siwo xɔe**nyagbloɔɔ fe gbɔgbɔ**, . ɔi dase tso Yesu ŋu.**Kristo fe ɔasediqi**ɔo kpe edzi le wo me (wò) to ɔɔyɔyɔ, kpekpeɔenunana, dziduduwo, kple gbɛgbɔgblo vovovowo fe nunana me vasede nuwuwu, ale be woawo (mi) nanye fɔmaɔilawo le ŋkeke si**Afeto Yesu Kristo**.⁴²⁶

(Dɔla vɔɔi gblo be “Nye Afeto he efe vava ɔe megbe”) .

[Mat 24:46](#)Woayra dɔla ma, ^{G1401 fe xexlɛme}ame si efe afeto ne eva la, akpɔe wòle ewom nenema.

[Mat 24:47](#)Vavã mele egbloɔm na mi bena, atsɛe aɔo eto katã dzinudzadzrawo.

⁴²¹ Video 43. “(Spirit-led) The sons of God.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-led-the-sons-of-god/.

⁴²² Video 16. “The Gentiles, All nations (Be the faithful and wise steward of the Lord) 10/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁴²³ Video 31. “The Hair of the Head.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-onto-god-the-hair-of-the-head/.

⁴²⁴ Video 45. “6. Atonement.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-atonement/.

⁴²⁵ Video 16. “The Gentiles, All nations 10/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/, video 30. “The Communion”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/ & video 34. “According to the Spirit & Under grace”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-according-to-the-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁴²⁶ Video 43. “(Spirit-led) The sons of God.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-led-the-sons-of-god/.

[Mat 24:48](#)Ke ne dɔla vɔ̄d̄i ma agblɔ le efe dzi me be, Nye **afetɔ**^{G2962} he efe vava de megbe;
[Mat 24:49](#)Eye wòadze ehati dɔlawo fofo gɔme, eye wòad̄u nu ahano nu kple ahatsunolawo;
[Mat 24:50](#)Afetɔ la^{G2962} fe klɔvi la ava le gbesigbe makpɔ mɔ nɛ o dzi.

eye le gafɔfo dɛka si menya o me, .

[Mat 24:51](#)Eye wòatso eme, eye wòatsɔ efe gome anae kple alakpanuwɔlawo.
 avifafa kple aɖuɖuɖu anɔ afima.

- Woayra dɔla si Efe afetɔ kpɛ wòle nɔdzo to alɛha blibo la nyinyi me, siwo dzi Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɛ la tsɛe dɔ dzikpɔlawo dzi, be wòad̄u Mawu fe hame si wòfle kple eya nɔto fe uu la. Yehowa atsɛe aɖo efe nunɔamesiwo katã dzi.
- Gake dɔla si gblɔ le efe dzi me be, “Nye Afetɔ he efe vava de megbe” la nye vɔ̄d̄ito (abe alesi mele nɔku lɛm de enu o ene), eyata edzea ehati dɔlawo fofo gɔme be woad̄u nu ahano nu kple xexeamɛ fe ahatsunola, si menye eto o Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɛ la. Ye ma yi **Afetɔ la** fe dɔla ma ava le nkeke si dzi dɔla vɔ̄d̄i ma mele Eyam o, kple **Afetɔ la**ava le gafɔfo si dɔla vɔ̄d̄i la menya o megbe, eye wolɛe de akpa vovovowo me, eye wotsɔ efe gome na alakpanuwɔlawo.
- **Yehowa**atrɔ ayi Zion ava nɔ Yerusalem titina, si woayɔ be nyatefe du, avakɔwo fe Yehowa fe to, to kɔkɛ. Esi nɛle tsitsim le amenuveve kple mía fe sidzedze me **Afetɔ** kple **Dela Yesu Kristo** ([2Pe 3:18](#)), àva Zion-to si nye Mawu gbagbe la fe du, dzifo Yerusalem, kple mawudɔla akpe ewo tefe akpe ewo gbɔ. **Avakɔwo fe Yehowa** ame si aɖi tso dzifo ava wɔ ava de Zion to kple efe togbe ta le Nubabla Xoxoa me la ava eme le Nubabla Yeyea me ne wo katã wogbɔ agbe **Kristo** eye wokplɛ yi Mawu gbagbe la fe du me be wòanɔ kplii **Afetɔ la** le dɔdɔ si gbɔna nu:
 → “ **Kristo nye kutsetse gbãtɔwo**; emegbe la, ame siwo li **Kristo tɔle** Efe vava me” ([1Ko 15:23](#)).

- Ngɔgbɛviwo (ngɔgbɛvi siwo tso ame kukuwo dome) fe takpekpe gã kple hame **nye Kristo**, [.Kol 1:18](#) .⁴²⁷

woyɔna be sɔlemɛha siwo le **Kristo** ame siwo woyɔ (le Alɛvi la fe agbegbalɛ me) le dzifo, .
 afi ka **Mawu** nye bɔnudrɔla na amewo katã eye amesiwo wowɔ ame dzɔdzɔewo fe gbɔgbɔwo de blibo to
uu kple to xɔse me.⁴²⁸

- Afetɔ la xɔa ngɔgbɛviwo fe hame alo Kristo fe hamewo (amesiwo nɔ AFETɔ la me le David fe du, afisi wodzi Kristo Afetɔ la le) yi Mawu gbagbe la fe du, si nye dzifo Yerusalem.⁴²⁹

- .Afetɔ la va kple Efe fetufalo wò dɔwɔwɔ, eye dɛdɛ va Zion vinyɔnu dzi.
 Woayɔ wò be dukɔ Kɔkɛ, Yehowa fe xɔnametɔ, kple du si maganɔ anyi o wogblɛe d̄i.⁴³⁰

F. **Nukae anye wò vava fe dzesi** (Afetɔ fe vava)?

[Mat 24:24](#) Elabena ame aɖe ado mo d̄a **alakpa Kristowo**, [.G5580 fe xexlɛmɛ](#) kple **auatsonyagblɔd̄ilawo**, [.G5578 fe xexlɛmɛ](#) eye wòad̄e nu gã aɖe afia **dzesiwo** kple nukunuwo;

ale be ne anya wɔ la, woafɛu ame tiatiawo nɔto.

[Mar 13:22](#) Elabena **alakpa Kristowo** [G5580 fe xexlɛmɛ](#) kple **auatsonyagblɔd̄ilawo** [G5578 fe xexlɛmɛ](#) atso, .
 eye wòad̄ee afia **dzesiwo** eye wòwɔa nuku, be woatsɔ afɛu ame tiatiawo gɔ hã, ne anya wɔ.

⁴²⁷ Refer to “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks.”

⁴²⁸ Video 4. “The fruit of the ground^{H127} vs. *The fruits of righteousness.*”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/4-the-fruit-of-the-ground-vs-the-fruits-of-righteousness-update/.

⁴²⁹ Video 9 (for details regarding firstfruits, see Jerusalem diagram under “1. Passover”).

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/9-passover-from-ot-to-nt/.

⁴³⁰ Video 24, “You are the Holy Jerusalem (3/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-the-house-of-god-you-are-the-holy-jerusalem/.

- Le Mateo fe nyaselawo gome la: **Avatso Kristos kple Avatso Nyagblodilawo** atso ahaḍe “dzesi gāwo kple nukunuwo” afia Mateo fe nyasela siwo nye “ame tiatiawo.”
- Nɔnɔmark fe nyaselawo: Woaḍe “dzesiwo kple nukunuwo” afia Marko fe nyasela siwo nye “ame tiatiawo”.

[Mat 24:25](#)Kpo ḍa, megbḷe na mi do ngɔ.

[Mar 13:23](#)Ke mikpo nyuie, kpo ḍa, megbḷe ḍi na **minusianu**.

- Le Mateo fe nyaselawo gome la, Yesu gblɔ alakpa Kristowo kple avatsonyagblodilawo fe tsitreṣiṣi nju nya na wo do ngɔ.
- Le Marko fe nyaselawo gome la, Yesu gblɔ nuwo katã ḍi, si fia be Marko fe nyaselawo nye Eya “xɔlɔwo” elabena Ena wonya “ **.nusianu**” ([Jhn15:15](#)).⁴³¹

- **.Kristo fe futɔwo, .alakpa Kristowo, . & .alakpanyagblodilas**

• **Kristo fe tsitreṣidenula** ^{G500 fe xexlɛme}

[1Yo 2:18](#)Vinyewo, zi mamletɔe nye ema, eye abe ale si miese esia ene **Kristo fe futɔ**([ἀντίχριστος fe ηκɔ](#), [dekadeka](#)) ^{G500 fe xexlɛme}

ava, fifia gɔ hã la, wosɔ gbɔ **Kristo fe futɔwo**([ἀντίχριστοι fe ηκɔ](#), [aqbɔɔɔɔ](#)), ^{G500 fe xexlɛme} si dzi miɛto nya be zi mamletɔe nye ema.

[1Yo 2:22](#)Amekae nye alakpatɔ negbe amesi gbe nya ma ko **Yesu**nye **Kristo la?**

Enye **Kristo fe futɔ**([ἀντίχριστος fe ηκɔ](#), [dekadeka](#)) ^{G500 fe xexlɛme} si gbe nu **Fofo lakple Vi la**.

[1Yo 4:3](#) Eye gbɔgbɔ sia gbɔgbɔ, si mevua nu ma me o **Yesu Kristo**nye va le **ɛtilã me** menye fe **Mawu**:

eye esiae nye gbɔgbɔ ma si **Kristo fe futɔ** ([ἀντίχριστου fe nyagbɔgbɔ](#), [dekadeka](#)) ^{G500 fe xexlɛme} si me miese be ele vava ge; eye fifia gɔ hã la, ele xexeame xoxo.

[2Yo 1:7](#) Elabena ameblela geḍewo ge ḍe xexeame, .

amesiwo mevua eme be menye nenema o **Yesu Kristo**va le **ɛtilã me**. Ameblelae esia

nye ^{G4108} **kple Kristo fe futɔ**. ^{G500 fe xexlɛme}

➤ **Kristo fe futɔ & .Kristo fe futɔwo**(avatsokala = ameblela) .

- .Dekawɔwɔ fe nɔnɔme si nye **Kristo fe futɔ**([ἀντίχριστος fe ηκɔ](#)) nye nuvɔ fe ame, si awo ḍo na lã 1 lia ([Nyad 13:1-2](#), [.2Th 2:3](#)).

- .Agbɔɔɔme fe nɔnɔme si nye **Kristo fe futɔwo** ([ἀντίχριστοι fe ηκɔ](#)) nye amesiwo si Kristo fe futɔ fe gbɔgbɔ fe nɔnɔme ḍeka kolia le

([ἀντίχριστου fe nyagbɔgbɔ](#), [dekadeka](#)), Kristo fe tsitreṣidenula.

- Ame siwo si **Kristo fe futɔ fe gbɔgbɔ** nye alakpatɔwo elabena wogbe **Yesu**nye **Kristo la**hekpe ḍe **the Tɔ** kple **Vi la**. Ameflulawo wonye eye wo dometɔ geḍewo le xexeame xoxo.

- Menye Mawu tɔe wonye o elabena wofe gbɔgbɔwo mevua eme nenema o **Yesu Kristo**va le **ɛtilã me**.

→ Te Kristo fe tsitreṣidenula doa eḍokui ḍe dzi wu nusiwo katã woyɔna be Mawu to eḍeḍefia be yenye Mawu le

Mawu fe gbedoxɔ me, eye to esia me la, eyae nye ameblela si si Kristo fe futɔ fe gbɔgbɔ le ([2Th 2:3-4](#)).

→ Eme [Nyad 13 lia](#), lã eve anɔ anyi, ḍeka atso tso atsiafu me, si nye lã 1 lia

([Nyad 13:1](#)), eye bubu si do go tso anyigba, ye nye lã woadã 2 lia ([Nyad 13:11](#)).

- .Uɔ driba Gã la fe lã 1 lia si anyigbadzinɔlawo ade ta agu na, kple nɔtsua

fe nuvɔ kple numeḍeḍe siwo ku ḍe ḍekaḍeka fe nɔnɔme si nye “ **.Kristo fe tsitreṣidenula**.”

➤ **Avatso Kristotɔwo & .Avatsonyagblodilawo**

- . Le Xaxa Gã la me la, avatso Kristo kple avatsonyagblodila geḍewo ado, eye woaḍe dzesi gāwo afia

⁴³¹ Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

kple nukunuwo be woatsɔ aflu ame tiatiawo ɲɛtɔ ([Mat 24:24](#)). Lã 2 lia do go tso anyigba, amesi awɔe dzesi gãwo be woatsɔ aflu anyigbadzinɔlawo be woaxɔ lã wɔadã la fe dzesi([Nyad 13:13](#)) nye alakpa nyagblɔdila([Nyad 19:20](#)).

G. Xekayie nusiawo (Afetɔ fe vava) ava?

[Mat 24:4](#) Yesu ɔɔ ɛɲu na wo bena: Mikpɔ nyuie be ame aɔeke nagaflu mi o.

[Mar 13:5](#) Eye Yesu ɔɔ ɛɲu na wo bena: Mikpɔ nyuie, be ame aɔeke nagaflu mi o.

- Falo Mateo fe nyaselawo, .Yesuxlɔ nu wo be ame aɔeke nagaflu wo o.
- Le Marko fe nyaselawo gome la, .Yesuxlɔ nu wo be ame aɔeke mate ɲu aflu wo o.

[Mat 24:5](#) Elabena ame geɔewo ava le nye ɲkɔ me agblɔ bena: Nyee **Kristo**; eye wɔaflu ame geɔewo.

[Mar 13:6](#) Elabena ame geɔewo ava le nye ɲkɔ me agblɔ bena: Nyee **Kristo**; eye wɔaflu ame geɔewo.

- Woable ame geɔe le Mateo kple Marko fe nyaselawo dome ne ame aɔe va le Kristo fe ɲkɔ me gblɔ be, “ .Nyee nye Kristo ”.

[Mat 24:23](#) Ekema ne ame aɔe agblɔ na mi bena: Kpɔ ɔa, Kristo li alo afi ma; mɛgaxɔe se o.

[Mar 13:21](#) Eye ne ame aɔe agblɔ na mi bena: Kpɔ ɔa, Kristoe nye esi; alo, kpɔ ɔa, ele afima; mɛgaxɔ edzi se o:

- Woxlɔ nu Mateo kple Marko fe nyaselawo be, ne ame aɔe gblɔ na wo be, .
“Kpɔ ɔa, afisiae nye esi **Kristoaloafi ma**”.

[Luk 21:8](#) Eye wɔgbɔ bena: Mikpɔ nyuie be miagable mi o.

elabena ame geɔewo ava le nye ɲkɔ me agblɔ bena: **Nyee nye Kristo**; kple yeyiyia le afe tum:
Eya ta migadze wo yome o.

- Woxlɔ nu Luka fe nyaselawo be woagadze ameblela siwo gblɔ be “ .Nyee nye Kristoe ye yeyiyia le afe tum ” esime dɛdɛkpɔkpɔ (menye Kristo fe vava o) le afe tum na Luka fe nyaselawo.

- Nukae dzɔna ɔe Mawu fe amewo fe ɲutilãwo dzi?⁴³²

• Nukae dzɔna ɔe ame kɔkɔe siwo dɔ alɔ la fe gbɔgbɔ dzi?

[Dɔwɔwɔ 7:59](#) Eye wofu kpe Stefano, eye woyɔ Mawu gblɔ bena: Afetɔ Yesu, xɔ nye gbɔgbɔ (Gbɔgbɔ).^{G4151}

[Dɔwɔwɔ 7:60](#) Eye wɔdze klo hedze ɲli kple gbe sesɛ bena: Afetɔ, mɛgatsɔ nuvɔ sia da ɔe wo dzi o!

Eye esi wɔgbɔ nya sia vɔ la, edɔ alɔ.^{G2837 me}

→ Afetɔ Yesu xɔa efe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe gbɔgbɔ, gake wotsɔa wofe ɲutilãwo mlɔa anyi vaseɔe esime...

Afetɔ Yesu fe vava([Nyad 22:20](#)) , si fe kpeɔodzi dze to Stefano fe ku dzi.

• Nukae dzɔna ɔe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe kukuwo dzi?

[Dɔwɔwɔ 13:34](#) Eye le esi wɔfɔe ɔe tsitre tso ame kukuwo dome, azɔ megatrɔ yi gbegblɛ me o.

egblɔ le esia ta bena: Matsɔ Dawid fe nublaniukpɔkpɔ si ɲu kakaɔedzi le la ana wɔ.

[Dɔwɔwɔ 13:35](#) Eya ta egblɔ le psalmo bubu me bena:

Mɛgana wɔ Kɔkɔe la nakpɔ gbegblɛ o.

→ Dawid dɔ alɔ eye wotsɔe mlɔ fofoawo gbɔ eye wɔkpɔ gbegblɛ ([Dɔwɔwɔ 13:36](#)). Gake Eya si Mawu gafɔ ɔe tsitre, mekpɔ gbegblɛ aɔeke o ([Dɔwɔwɔ 13:37](#)) eye Wɔwo nu ma ke na mí wofe **dewiwo**^{G5043} ([Dɔwɔwɔ 13:33](#)).

• Ame siwo nye Kristo fe lɔlɔnu la adze le ɲutikɔkɔe me

[Luk 9:27](#) Gake nyatefe aɔee mele egblɔm na mi, .

ame aɔewo le tsitre ɔe afisia, siwo **maɔ ku kpɔ o**, vaseɔe esime woakpɔ **Mawu fiaɔufe la**.

⁴³² Refer to “[Figure 10-d],” or Video 39. “The resurrection of the dead.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-of-crucifixion-the-first-and-last-adam-the-resurrection-of-the-dead/.

[Luk 9:28](#) Eye wòva eme **nkeke enyi sɔn** le nya siawo megbe, .

ekplɔ Petro kple Yohanes kpakple Yakobo, eye wòyi to aɖe dzi be yeado gbe ɖa.

[Luk 9:29](#) Eye esi wònc gbe dom ɖa la, efe mo fe nɔncme trɔ, .

kple efe awuwo ^{G2441 fe xexlĕme} **nyeyikple si le keklĕm**.

[Luk 9:30](#) Eye kpɔ ɖa, nɔtsu eve siwo nɔ nu fom kpilii **Mose** kple **Eliya**:

[Luk 9:31](#) Ame ka **ɖe edokui fia le nɔtikɔkɔe me**, eye wòfo nu tso efe ku si wòle be wòawɔ le Yerusalem nu.

→ **Nkeke enyilia** fia nkeke si dzi **Mawu** anɔ anyi azɔ le Efe amewo me eye wòazu **Mawu** fe Efe amewo le **Mawu fe avɔgbadɔ la**, ⁴³³ afisi Mawu fe amewo fe nɔtilāwo leawɔenyee fashioned to **Afeto Yesu Kristo fe nɔtikɔkɔe nɔtilā**.⁴³⁴

→ Togbɔ be Mose nye ame kuku siwo wɔdɔ alɔ le ku fe dziɖuyi la fe kpɔɖeɖe hã la, . Petro, Yohanes, kple Yakobo kpɔ Mose kple Eliya wɔdze le **nɔtikɔkɔe**, nufɔfo kple Yesu le a **todo** nɔ na Yesu hehe ɖe ati nu ([Luk 9:28-30 me nyawo](#)), si fia be amesiwo dɔ alɔ fe gbɔgbɔwo le zemela (Yehowa) fe agble mewoxɔ le Afeto Yesu gbɔ, gake ame kukuwo ya emawo ame siwo le **Kristo** woagbɔ agbe le Efe vava me ([1Ko 15:22-23](#)).⁴³⁵

• **Yehowa, avɔgbadɔ vavã la**

[Luk 9:32](#) Ke Petro kple ame siwo le enu la, alɔ ɖu wo.

eye esi wɔfo la, wokpɔ etɔ **nɔtikɔkɔe**, kple nɔtsu eve siwo tsi tre ɖe enu.

[Luk 9:33](#) Eye esi wɔdɔ le egbɔ la, .

Petro gblɔ na **Yesu**, **.Afeto**, ^{G1988 me} enyo na mí be míanɔ afisia:

eye mina míatu avɔgbadɔ etɔ;

ɖeka na wò, eye ɖeka na Mose, eye ɖeka na Eliya, elabena menya nya si wògblɔ o.

[Luk 9:34](#) Esi wònc nu fom alea la, alilikpo aɖe va do vɔvɔli ɖe wo dzi.

eye wonɔ vɔvɔm esi woge ɖe alilikpo la me.

[Luk 9:35](#) Eye gbe aɖe ɖi tso alilikpo la me gblɔ bena: **Esiae nye Vinye lɔlɔa: se efe nyawo**.

[Luk 9:36](#) Eye esi gbea va yi la, **.Yesu wokpɔe ɖeɖeko**.

Eye wolée ɖe te, eye womegblɔ nu siwo wokpɔ la dometo aɖeke na ame aɖeke le nkeke mawo

me o.

→ Ame siwo nɔ Yesu gbɔ (Petro, Yohanes, Yakobo, [Luk 9:28](#)) nɔ alɔ dɔm vevie esime Yesu dze le **nɔtikɔkɔe** kple Mose kple Eliya (wotrɔ Yesu fe mo kple Efe awudodo va zu yie eye wònc keklĕm). Efia be womenya to si dzi woto o ([Luk 9:28](#)) wole edzi, eyata Petro gblɔ na Yesu be yeawɔ avɔgbadɔ 3 na Yesu, Mose, kple Eliya.

[Heb 8:1](#) Azɔ nya siwo miɛgblɔ la fe tafɔfoe nye esi: Nunɔlagã sia tɔgbe le mía si.

ame si le Afeto la fe fiazikpui la fe ɖusime le dzifowo;

[Heb 8:2](#) Kɔkɔefea fe subɔla, kple fe **avɔgbadɔ vavã la**, nu ka **Afeto la** ɖiɖi sesie, eye menye amegbetɔ o.

→ Gbe aɖe tso alilikpo me ɖo kpe nusrɔlawo dzi be ele be woase Mawu fe Vi lɔlɔa, .

Yesu. Ne míagblɔe bubui la, tefe si nusrɔlawo nɔ la nye anyigba kɔkɔe le nyatefe me **avɔgbadɔ** nu ma **Afeto la** ɖiɖi sesie, kple **Afeto la enye avɔgbadɔ vavã la** (ɖo nku edzi be

esia **Mawu**

do nɔgbe be yeawɔ yefe amewo gbɔ le yefe avɔgbadɔ me).⁴³⁶

• **Aleke nɔtilā siwo kuna la ana agbe?**

⁴³³ Refer to “([Rev 22:3-4](#)) The servants of God will see God’s face (The day of God).”

⁴³⁴ Refer to “[Figure 10-2] The 3 Harvests & The 4 Watches.”

⁴³⁵ For details on how to overcome to enter the temple of God, see Video 47. “7. Tabernacles,”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-the-feasts-of-the-lord-7-tabernacles/

and video 11. “(A garment) Before the feast of the Passover,”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-jesus-garment-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/.

⁴³⁶ Refer to “([Rev 21:2-3](#)) New Jerusalem (The Holy City of the temple of the tabernacle of God).”

Be ame kukuawo nafa de tsitre, .agbegbgb la tso Mawu age de ame siwo ku le Yesu Kristo.⁴³⁷

- Agbe la gena de nutila siwo kuna me to uu kple nutila fe hadede me Kristo, si wowona to Amegbetovi la fe nutila dudu me (Mawu fe logowo) kple Efe uu nono (Gbgb la, la meka si woyona be rhema) () (1Ko 10:16).
- Nenybe Gbgb lafe Mawu si fo de dzi Yesu tso ame kukuwo dome na mia me, Mawu ame si fo de tsitre Kristo tso ame kukuwo dome ana miafe nutila kukuwo ha nagbo agbe to Mawu tse Gbgb si le mia me (Rom 8:11).

⁴³⁷ Refer to [Rev 11:11](#).

The resurrection of the dead

Jhn 19:30 When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, **It is finished**; and he bowed (his) head, and he bowed (his) head **to the bottom**. (Mat 27:51)

- and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent (Mat 27:51)
- and the sepulchres were opened. (Mat 27:52)
- and many bodies of holy men which slept arose after his resurrection, and came out of the sepulchres after his resurrection,
- and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. (Mat 27:53)

But I tell you of a truth, **there be some standing here, till they see the kingdom of God.** (Luk 9:27)

But now is **Christ risen from the dead**, and become **the firstfruits of them that slept**. (1Co 15:20)

But now is **Christ risen from the dead**, and become **the firstfruits of them that slept**. (1Co 15:20)

Before the resurrection of the dead

→ The death reigned from Adam to Moses, so the bodies that were put to sleep during the reign of death are in the closed sepulchre (Mat 27:52, Rom 5:14)

After the resurrection of the dead

Mat 27:52 And the graves (the sepulchre) were opened, and many bodies of the saints (the holy ones) which slept arose.

- The bodies of the sons of the kingdom came out of the sepulchre and went into the holy city (A - G)
- Mat 27:51-53 is the event that occurred after Jesus delivered His Spirit on the cross, but notice that it describes the scene of His resurrection day.
- Jesus Christ was buried after His death, and rose again on the third day according to the scriptures (1Co 15:4), so Mat 27:52 is a description of the event that occurs after His resurrection, as stated by Jesus in Luk 9:27

The Lord's prayer

And forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors (Mat 6:12)

But now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the firstfruits of them that slept (1Co 15:20)

And he hath fulfilled the same unto us their children (Act 13:33)

But now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the firstfruits of them that slept (1Co 15:20)

How will the mortal bodies be quickened?

Jhn 5:28 Marvel not at this: for the hour is coming, in the which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice.

Jhn 5:29 And shall come forth; they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

Jhn 11:26 Jesus said unto her (Martha), I am the resurrection, and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live.

Jhn 11:26 And whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die. Believest thou this?

→ In order for the dead bodies to rise, the Spirit of life from God shall enter into those who are dead in Jesus Christ (Rev 11:11)

→ This life enters into the mortal bodies through communion, which is done by eating the flesh of the Son of man and drinking his blood (1Co 10:16)

→ If the Spirit of God that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, God who raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by God's Spirit that dwelleth in you (Rom 8:11)

The 2nd rapture: What will happen when the trump of God sound?

1Th 4:15 For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive and remain unto the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep.

1Th 4:16 For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God, and the dead in Christ shall rise first.

1Th 4:17 Then we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air, and so shall we ever be with the Lord.

→ The Lord will descend from heaven and the dead in Christ will rise first, but Christ the firstfruits, afterward they that are Christ's at his coming (1Co 15:23)

→ We who are alive and remain in Christ will be caught up together with those who rose first in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air.

The 3rd harvest: What will happen to the bodies of the holy ones, when the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ comes?

Phi 3:21 Who shall change our vile body, that it may be fashioned like unto (conformed to) his glorious body, which is without corruption, and dwells in the light (of God), who will change our low estate body to confirm to His glorious body (Phi 3:21).

What will happen to us when Christ appears in glory?

Col 3:4 When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall we also appear with him in glory. (Christ is our life, so when He appears, we (who have the Spirit of life in us) will also appear with him in glory.)

Ta 11 lia

([Nyad 11:1-2](#)) Dzidze Mawu fe gbedoxɔ

[Nyad 11:1](#) Eye wotsɔ aɲɔ aɖe nam le afima^{G2563}abe atikplɔ ene:^{G4464}eye mawudɔla la tsi tre gblɔ bena:

Yi dzi, eye nàdzidze gbedoxɔ si me **Mawu**, kple vɔsamlekpuɪ la kple ame siwo dea ta agu le eme.

[Nyad 11:2](#) Gake ɔnudurɔfe^{G833}si le egodo (gota le eme) .^{G1855 meG2081 me}gbedoxɔa gblɛ dji, eye mɛgadzidzee o;

elabena wotsɔe na Trɔsubɔlawo.^{G1484 me}

kple nu kɔkɔewo^{G40}**dugã**^{G4172}woazɔ afo te yleti blaene vɔ eve (42).

☞ [Nyad 11:1](#) Emegbe wotsɔ aɲɔ si le abe atikplɔ ene nam. Eye mawudɔla la tsi tre gblɔ bena:

“Tso nàdzidze gbedoxɔ si me **Mawu**, vɔsamlekpuɪa, kple amesiwo dea ta agu le afima.

☞ [Nyad 11:2](#) ”.Ke migblɛ xɔxɔnu, si le gbedoxɔa godɔ la dji, eye migadzidzee o.

elabena wotsɔe na Trɔsubɔlawo.

Eye woazɔ afo **du kɔkɔe la** afo te hena blaene vɔ eve (**42. Fe 1999 me**) **.yletiwo**.

→ Du kɔkɔe lae nye ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo, .⁴³⁹eye woatu afo wo dzi yleti 42, si nye tso fe gɔmedzedzenunyunu si nye afedozuzuto nkeke siwo woɖe kpuie na ame tiatiawo ([Mat 24:22](#)).⁴⁴⁰

• [Aɲɔ aɖe](#)^{G2563}

[Mat 12:16](#) Eye wòde se na wo be woagawɔe o (Yehowa, kyrios, .[Mat 12:8](#)) si wonya:

[Mat 12:17](#) Ne nya si nyagblɔdila Yesaya gblɔ la nava eme.

[Mat 12:18](#) Kpɔ nye dɔla, si metia; nye lɔlɔtɔ, ame si nju nye luɔ dzea nju ɖo.

Matsɔ nye gbɔgbɔ ade edzi, .

eye wòade ɔnudurɔ afia Trɔsubɔlawo (Trɔsubɔdukɔwo).^{G1484 me}

[Mat 12:19](#) Mauli ho o, eye mafa avi hã o; eye ame aɖeke mase efe gbe le ablɔwo dzi o.

[Mat 12:20](#) Aɲɔ si wogbã^{G2563}de magbã o, eye matsi aɲɔ si le dzudzɔ tum la nu o, .

vaseɖe esime wòado ɔnudurɔ ɖa na avadzidudu.

[Mat 12:21](#) Eye Trɔsubɔlawo aɖo nju ɖe efe nko nju.

- .Esaias nyagblɔdila la fo nu tsoe **Afeto la** (kyrios), .

“Kpɔ ɖa, Nye dɔla, si metia tsoe, nye lɔlɔtɔ, si fe nu dzea Nye luɔ nju. Matsɔ nye (Mawu fe) Gbɔgbɔ aɖo edzi, eye wòade efe ɔnudurɔ afia Trɔsubɔdukɔwo. Madze agbagba alo ado yli o, eye ame aɖeke mase Efe gbe le ablɔwo dzi hã o. Magbã aɲɔ si wogbã o, eye matsi aɲɔ si le dzudzɔ tum la nu o, vaseɖe esime wòado ɔnudurɔ ɖa be wòadu dzi. Eye Trɔsubɔlawo aɖo nju ɖe Efe nko nju.”

→ **Aɲɔ si wogbã la fe atikplɔ** fia Egipte, si dzi ame aɖe^{H376}bɔbɔ, age ɖe efe asi me afoe ([2Fi 18:21](#)).

(**Midzidze Mawu fe gbedoxɔ la, .the vɔsamlekpuɪ, amesiwo dea ta agu le eme**) .

→ Tete wotsɔ aɲɔ si le abe atikplɔ ene na Yohanes, eye mawudɔla la tsi tre nɔ gbɔgbɔm bena:

“ **.Yi dzi**, eye nàdzidze gbedoxɔ si me **Mawu**, kple vɔsamlekpuɪ la, kple ame siwo dea ta agu le eme.

Gake mɛgadzidze xɔxɔnu si le gbedoxɔa godɔ, eye nàgblɛ ema dji o; elabena wotsɔe na Trɔsubɔdukɔwo, . eye woazɔ afo **du kɔkɔe la** afo te hena yleti blaene vɔ eve (42).”

→ (Gɔmedɛɖe) .

Wogblɔ na Yohanes be wòadzidze Mawu fe gbedoxɔ la, .⁴⁴¹kple vɔsamlekpuɪ la, kple ame siwo dea ta agu le afima, gake womedea ta agu o

ame siwo ɖoa nju ɖe Egipte (aɲɔ si le abe atikplɔ ene) nju. Ame siwo ɖoa nju ɖe Egipte-fia (anyigba dzi fia, [2Fi 18:21](#)) .

⁴³⁹ For details of “the holy city,” refer to [Rev 3:12](#).

⁴⁴⁰ Refer to “Days will be shortened for the elect’s sake” from chapter 10.

⁴⁴¹ Refer to “[Figure 21-2] The new tabernacle in heaven & The temple of God.”

anye le **uɔnuɔrɔfe**ale gbedoxo si woatsɔ ana Trɔsubɔdukwo la godo, ⁴⁴²eye woafɔ ka **du kɔkɔe** laafɔ tehenɔ ɣleti 42 sɔɔ.

† **Yehowa fe afe fe xɔxɔnu**([Yer2. 2.6:1-6](#)) .

Yehowa tɛɛɔla nyagblɔɔdila(Yeremya) ye fo nu tso rhema ɔu ^{H1697}me**feYehowa** na Yuda fe du siwo katã le tsitre ɔe wo me**uɔnuɔrɔfe** fe**Yehowa tɛɛ** afebe wòaxlɔ nu wo be woatrɔ tso wofe mɔ vɔ la dzi. Gake ne Trɔsubɔdukwo meɔ to **olãmekɔ si woyɔna be rhema**tso nyagblɔɔdila siwo wodo ɔa la gbɔ**Yehowa** eye migazɔ le Efe se la nu o, .**Yehowa** ana wofe du nazu fifode na anyigbadzidukwo katã.

† **Du kɔkɔe la**

Those siwo ɔo tolãmekɔ si woyɔna be rhema manɔ to si ɔu woate ɔu aka asi ahato dzoe dzi **odzo**, ke boɔ anɔ Sion To, si nye agbagbeawo fe du la dzi**Mawu**, .**dzifo Yerusalem**, .**ngɔgbeviwo fe hame** ame siwo wonɔ ɔe dzifo, afisi gbɔgbɔwo fe**the ame dzɔdzɛwo**wowɔe wòde blibo([Heb 12:18](#), .[Heb 12:23](#)).
→Wòe nye ema**du kɔkɔe**ame si ava zu**Alɛvi la srɔ**.⁴⁴³

([Nyad 11:3-4](#)) ɔasefo eveawo (2) la

[Nyad 11:3](#)Eye mana ɔusɛ nye ɔasefo eveawo (ɔasefo, xɔsetakukula), .^{G3144}
eye woagblɔ nya ɔi^{G4395}ɔkeke akpe ɔeka alafa eve blaade (1,260), eye wodo kotoku.^{G4526}
[Nyad 11:4](#)Esiawoe nye amititsetse eveawo^{G1636}meatiwo, kple akaditi eveawo (2) la^{G3087}
tsi tre ɔe ngɔ**the Mawu**anyigba (anyigba) fe.^{G1093}

☞ [Nyad 11:3](#)Eye mana ɔusɛ nye**eve(2. 2.) .ɔasefowo**, eye woagblɔ nya ɔi**ɔkeke 1,260 sɔɔ**, si do kotoku.

☞ [Nyad 11:4](#)Esiawoe nye**ame eveawo(2. 2.) .amititsetsewo fe atiwo kpleame eveawo(2. 2.) .bosomikadiwo**tsi tre ɔe anyigba fe Mawu la ɔkume.

- Amekawoe nye ɔasefo eveawo (2)?

→Nye**eve(2. 2.) .ɔasefowo**woana ɔkeke 1,260 be wòagblɔ nya ɔi, eye woado akplo.

- **The 2. 2. bosomikadiwo:Wofe 2 sɔlemexɔwo me**([Nyad 1:13](#)) .
- **The 2. 2. amititsetse fe lãgbalɛ (atiwo):Wofe 2amititsetsewo fe atiwo**le akaditia fe ɔusime kple miame**ame eveawo (2. 2.) .viɔutsuwo**ame siwo le tsitre

to afetɔ la dzi (**'ãdɔn fe nya**) .^{H113}**fe anyigba dzi**, si kɔ sikami dzadzea fe tsidɔɔtso lu fe to fe alwo.

(**Mawu fe anyigba dzi** nye afetɔ (**'ãdɔn fe nya**) .^{H113}**fe anyigba (Yos 3:11)**).⁴⁴⁴

→Wodo viɔutsu 2 la ɔe anyigba be woagblɔ nya ɔi hafi ɔkeke gã dziɔ la nava

Yehowa, eye woawo hãlɔɔnnye amesiwo to ku me haɔe ale be woafɔ ɔe tsitre le ema megbe wowu wo le “Roma Fiaɔufe Yeyea” fe dziɔyɔi.

- Eyata amesiwo ate ɔu anye ɔasefo 2 la dometɔ siwo ate ɔu axɔ ɔofea wue nye:

- (1) .**Eliya**nyagblɔɔdila la([Mal 4:5](#)), kple
- (2) .**Henox**(adrelia tso Adam gbɔ, .[Yde 1:14-15](#)).

→(Gɔmedeɔe le[Nyad 11:3-4](#)) .

Wofe 2amititsetsewo fe atiwo le ɔusime kple miame fe**the 2. 2. sɔlemexɔwo me**ny**the 2. 2. viɔutsuwo**(**Eliya**kple**Henox**), ⁴⁴⁵ame siwo nye

fe 2. ɔasefowotsi tre ɔe ngɔ**Mawu fe anyigba dzi**(afetɔ la (**'ãdɔn fe nya**) .^{H113}**anyigba dzi**), si le tsia fom sikami dzadze la fe tsidɔɔtso lu fe alwo me, be woagblɔ nya ɔi na wo**ɔkeke 1,260 sɔɔ**, wodo kotokumewu.

⁴⁴² Ibid.

⁴⁴³ Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

⁴⁴⁴ Refer to [Rev 6:6](#).

⁴⁴⁵ Refer to “([Rev 11:5-6](#)) *Two witnesses’ authority*.”

- **Mawu fe amewo fe duko doka**, Israel: **.Kristo kutsetse gbātɔwo**, eye emegbe la, amesiwo nye **Kristo tɔle** Efe vava me.

[Rom 11:16](#) Elabena ne **gbātɔ fe kutsetse** nanɔ kɔkɔe, si nye funukpefetetɔ ^{G5445} **hã le kɔkɔe**: eye ne ke la ^{G4491} **minɔ kɔkɔe**, nenema ke alɔwo **hã le**. ^{G2798} me

→ Ne atikutsetse gbātɔ (**.Kristo**) le kɔkɔe, nenema ke fufu (si tso lu fe to fe alɔwo me) **hã le kɔkɔe kɔkɔe**: eye ne kea (logos la, **.Yesu Kristo**) le kɔkɔe, nenema ke alɔwo me sikami dzadzɛ fe tsidɔɔ tsoe **hã le** wokɔe dɛ eme.

→ To eme **Kristo tɔle** fukpekepe, **Yesu Kristo** wo dɛ de mí, eye wogblo nya sia to **Mawu tɔle** nyagblo dila kɔkɔewo tso yemayi

xexeame dze egɔme. ⁴⁴⁶ Eyata mele be ɲu nakpe mí le nyanyui la ɲu o **Kristo**, elabena enye ɲusɛ si le **Mawu**

nadedekpɔkɔ na amesiwo katã **xɔe se**, na Yudatɔ gbã, eye na Helatɔwo (alo Trõsubɔlawo) **hã**. ⁴⁴⁷

† **Amekawoe nye Yudatɔwo kple Trõsubɔlawo?** ⁴⁴⁸

Yudatɔwo ame siwo wotso aua na le **ɲutilã me kple asiwo** wo be Israel viwo, evɔ Yudatɔ siwo tso aua le **ɲutilã me** ɔ amesiwo metso aua o le **ɲutilã me** be Trõsubɔlawo (menye Israel viwo o).

- **Yudatɔwo**: Wotso aua na wo le **ɲutilã** si wotso asi wo me (wotso nyanyui la de Petro si le...

theavatsotso). **Yudatɔwo** le dzɔdzɔme nu la, **womenye Trõsubɔdukɔwo** (alo amewo) fe **nuvɔwɔlawo o**.

[Gal 2:15](#)) abe alesi wotso aua na wo (Israel viwo) le **ɲutilã me** ene, eye wotso Petro de asi

na

kple avatsotso ɲuti nyanyui la na Yudatɔ siwo tso aua le ɲutilã me.

- **Trõsubɔlawo**: **Ame siwo metso aua o le ɲutilã me** Yudatɔwo ɔ wo be Trõsubɔlawo.

- **Avatsotso** alo avamatsomatsotɔ ku dɛ **ɲutilã** fe nyawo ɲu ke menye gbɔgbɔ la ɲu o. Le ɲkume na...

Yudatɔwo (amesiwo menye **nuvɔwɔlawo** le dzɔdzɔme nu o), eyata mesɔ be Yakobo naɖu nu kple Trõsubɔla siwo nye “avamatsomatsotɔwo” le **ɲutilã me** ([Gal 2:12](#)). Le gbɔgbɔ me la, Yudatɔwo kple Trõsubɔlawo siaa

wonye **ɲutilã me** tɔwo eye womete ɲu le ɲutikɔkɔe me o **Mawu** ame si nye Gbɔgbɔ ([Rom 3:23](#), [.Yoh 4:24](#)). Le nya nu la

míafe **ɲutilã fe nudzodzrowo**, fe viwo míenye **adã le dzɔdzɔme nu**, **ɲutilã fe nudzodzrowo** dzi wɔwo kple

fe susu, .to míafe tomaɖomaɖo siwo míewɔ va yi me ([Ef 2:3](#)). ⁴⁴⁹

- Amititi gbemelã aɖe & Amititsetse nyui aɖe

[Rom 11:17](#) Eye ne alɔdze aɖewo ^{G2798} me **woatsoe da**, .

kple **wòe**, nu qbaqbe **amiti si le qbe me**, . ^{G65} wert graffed dɛ wo dome, .

kple kple **wogomekpɔkɔ** le eme ^{G4791} **feke la** ^{G4491} kple **ami fe agbɔɔɔɔ** ^{G4096} fe **amiti la**; ^{G1636} me

[Rom 11:24](#) Elabena ne wotso amiti si nye gbeme le dzɔdzɔme nu la, .

eye wert graffed si tsi tre dɛ dzɔdzɔme ɲu dɛ **amiti nyui aɖe**; ^{G2565} fe **xexlɛme**

aleke gbegbe amesiawo, siwo nye dzɔdzɔme alɔwo, maganɔ anyi wue o, .

woatso wo ade woawo ɲutɔ tɔ me **amititsetse fe ati**? ^{G1636} me

⁴⁴⁶ Refer to [Rev 4:8](#).

⁴⁴⁷ Video 16. “All nations (The salvation of God to all) 8/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁴⁴⁸ Video 16. “The Gentiles, All nations (The apostleship of Paul & Peter) 3/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁴⁴⁹ Video 20. “(A sharp) Sheath, Sword, & Two-edged Sword.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-sharp-sheath-sword-two-edged-sword-2/.

→ **Amititsetse ađe si le gbe me**: Trĩsubɔlawo (Le dzɔdzɔme nu la, wonye Trĩsubɔdukɔwo fe nuvɔwɔlawo elabena wo
menye Israel viwo o eye wometso aua na wo le nutilã me o).

→ **Amiti nyui ađe**: Yudatɔwo (Le dzɔdzɔme nu la, womenye Trĩsubɔdukɔwo fe nuvɔwɔlawo
abe alesi wole ene o
Israel viwo, ame siwo wotso aua le nutilã me).

- **Dzɔdzɔme alɔdzewo**: Israel viwo (alo Yudatɔwo) nye
wotso aua na wole nutilã me kple asi, eyata le dzɔdzɔme nu la,
womenye nuvɔwɔlawo o
Trĩsubɔdukɔwo.

- **Yudato la nuto fe amiti**: Amiti si fe alɔwo le dzɔdzɔme nu
ema tso Mawu fe dɔmenyonyo me.⁴⁵⁰

- **Ke lakple ami fe agbɔɔɔ si amiti la**^{G1636 me}

- Ke la^{G4491}

Lod 12:12 Ame vɔɔɔ dzroa ame vɔɔɔwo fe ɔɔ, ke efe ke **theame dzɔdzɔewo**^{H6662} tsea ku.

→ Ame dzɔdzɔewo = **Yesu Kristo** (1Yo 2:1).

Aame sia ame si se fiadufe la fe dzesiwo gake woxɔe le wofe dzi fe kpenyigba dzi, .
ke fe kedzesiawo fe dzesiwo mele wo me o, eyata wodoa dziku ne xaxa alo yometiti do mo ɔa,
elabena **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** le wo me la, yeyiɔ ađe koe ate ɔu ado dzi (Mat 13:21).⁴⁵¹

Rom 15:12 Eye Yesaya gagblɔ bena: Ke ađe anɔ anyi^{G4491} fe Isai fe ɔkɔ, .

kple amesi atso aɔu fia ɔe Trĩsubɔlawo dzi; eya dzie Trĩsubɔlawo aɔo ɔu ɔo.

→ Isai viɔtsue nye Dawid (1Sa 17:12), eye Dawid fe ke enye **Mawu tɔe Vinutsu, .Yesu
Kristo** mɔife **Afeto**

(Nyad 5:6), si wotso Dawid fe dzidzimevi wɔe le nutilã nu (Rom 1:3).⁴⁵²

Nyad 22:16 Nye **Yesu** medɔ nye dɔla ɔa be wɔaɔi ɔase na mi le nya siawo me le hamewo me.

Nyee nye ke la^{G4491} kple Dawid fe dzidzimeviwo, kple yletivi si le keklẽm hele ɔdi me.

→ NYE (**Yesu**) nye Dawid fe ke kple dzidzimevi, kple keklẽ kple **ndi yletivi**⁴⁵³ (**Afeto la
Yesu Kristo**).

- **Ami fe agbɔɔɔ**^{G4096}

Ami fe gɔmedzedze^{G4096} tso pion (ami, ɔewohi esɔ kple esi wotso ɔa linɔvw (G4095) fe xexlẽme. alo "**yino**"
to nu gede gbugbɔgɔaɔanyi fe susua dzi).⁴⁵⁴

Le nuɔuyia la, **Yesu** tso kplu la da akpe, eye wɔtsɔe na nusrɔlawo hegblɔ be, " **.Nowo katã**," eye nusrɔlawo
no nu nubabla yeyea fe uu.

⁴⁵⁰ None is good^{G18} but **God** (Luk 18:19, Mat 19:17, Mar 10:18).

⁴⁵¹ Refer to Rev 2:19.

⁴⁵² Refer to Rev 6:1.

⁴⁵³ Captured from Rev 2:28.

Morning star: In Isaiah 14:16-21, the son of morning refers to the king of Babylon. In Isaiah 14:16-17, people were shocked by the fall of the powerful Babylon, and they ridicule the king of Babylon and say, "Is this the man that made the earth^{H776} to tremble?" The root of this evil king's desire to ascend from the bottomless pit, to the high places of the clouds, to be like **the most high** or God ('**el**)^{H410} who refers to the possessor of heaven and earth, who is **Christ**, in whom **God** has put all **things** under the feet of **Christ** (1Co 15:27).

⁴⁵⁴ "G4096 - piotēs - Strong's Greek Lexicon (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 10 Apr, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4096/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

- Le Njutitotoŋkenyua megbe la, nusrɔlawo dzi ha aɔe eye wodo go yi to la dzi **Amititsetsewo**^{G1636} me (**Mar 14:26**) kple **Yesuwo**ɔna be **Afeto la**.⁴⁵⁵ Amito lae nye afisi nusrɔla gbogboawo katã kpo dzidzo le hekafui le **Mawu** kple gbe sesẽ ɔe nusrɔdo siwo katã wokpo la ta (**Luk 19:37**).

→ Ke si le... **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** (ame dzɔdzɔewo) nye **Yesu Kristo**, . ame si naa mí (Efe nusrɔlawo) kple Efe gbɔgbɔmenuwo
lã kple uu eye wòzua mía to **Afeto**, si ɔea mo na mí be mía kpo dzidzo ahakafui **Mawu** kple gbe sesẽ aɔe na
Efe nusrɔdwo katãle to si dzi **Amititsetsewo**.

- ɔasefo 2 siwo le **Zaxarya 4 lia**

Zak 4:1 Eye mawudɔla si le nu fom kplim la gava, eye wònyɔm, .
abe nutsu ene^{H376} si nyɔna tso efe aɔ me .

Zak 4:2 Eye wòbia bena: Nuka kɔm nèle? Eye megblɔ bena: Mekpɔ ɔa, eye mekpɔe ɔa
akaditi aɔe^{H4501 fe xexlɛme} wo katã nye sika, kple agba aɔe^{H1531 me} le efe tame, kple
efe akadɔ adre (7) le edzi, kple pɔmpi adre (7) na akadɔ adre (7) la, .
siwo le etame;

Zak 4:3 Kple **amiti eve**^{H2132} to edzi, ɔeka le agbaa fe ɔsime, .
eye evelia le efe miame.

Zak 4:4 Eya ta meɔo eɔu hefo nu na mawudɔla si le nu fom kplim la bena:
Nukae nye esiawo, nye afeto (**'adôn fe nya**) .^{H113}?

→ Zaxarya fo nu kple mawudɔla “afeto (**'adôn fe nya**), .^{H113}” ale wòno nu fom na mawudɔla la
anyigba bliboa dzi.⁴⁵⁶

Zak 4:11 Tete meɔo eɔu ne bena: .
Nukawoe nye esiawo **amiti eve**^{H2132} le akaditia fe ɔsime
eye le efe miame?

Zak 4:12 Eye megaɔo eɔu ne bena: .
Nukae nye esiawo **amititsetse eve**^{H2132} alɔwo (bli lu fe towo, tsidɔɔɔ, tɔsisi si sina) .^{H7641}
si to sikapɔmpi eveawo (2) me fuflu (kɔkɔ ɔe eme) .^{H7324} sika la^{H2091 me} ami
tso wo ɔokui me?

→ Zaxarya bia be, .

“Nukae nye esiawo **2. 2. amititsetsewo fe atiwo** le akaditia fe ɔsime kple miame^{H4501 fe xexlɛme}?

kple,

“Nukae nye esiawo **2. 2. amititsetse fe atibli fe towo fe alɔwosiwo** le sika (ami) la kɔm)?

Zak 4:13 Eye wòdo eɔu nam bena: ɔe mènɔya nu si nye esiawo oa?

Eye megblɔ bena: Ao, nye afeto (**'adôn fe nya**) .^{H113}

Zak 4:14 Tete egblɔ bena: .

Esiawoe nye **amesiamina 2 la** (ami, alo ami dzadze si tso (**H6671**) fe nya., si gɔmee nye “be
woamimi ami ɔa” .)^{H3323 me}

ame siwo (**vinutsuwo**), .^{H1121} ame siwo tsi tre ɔe afeto la xa (**'adôn fe nya**) .^{H113} **fe anyigba blibo
la katã**.

→ Mawudɔla (anyigba dzi) gblɔ be, .

“ **Wofe 2 amititsetsewo fe atiwo** le akaditia fe ɔsime kple miame **fe 2. vinutsuwo** ame siwo
le tsitre ɔe afima
afeto la ('adôn fe nya) .^{H113} **fe anyigba blibo la katã**, si kɔ sikami dzadzea fe tsidɔɔɔ tso
to fe alɔwofe lu fe fufufo.”

⁴⁵⁵ **Mat 26:27-30**, video 29, “The Lord’s Passover (The disciples vs The apostles).”

⁴⁵⁶ Refer to **Rev 4:8**.

→ **Alēvi la**(amnos) fe nya) .^{G721} enye **bosomikadi fe kekļē**^{G3088} fe xexlēmē fe akađiti ma (soleme) .^{H4501} fe xexlēmē ([Nyad 21:23](#)).

[Zak 14:4](#) Eye efe (Yehowa, Yahweh) fe afowo atō le ņekeke ma dzi (Yehowa, Yahweh fe ņekeke) .
le to si nye **Amititsetsewo** ,^{H2132} si dze ņgō Yerusalem le yedzefe gome, .
kple to si dzi **Amititsetsewo**^{H2132} abla de wo titina le yedzefe gome kple
yetodofe gome, eye bali gā ađe ņuto anō anyi;
eye to la fe afā adzo ayi anyiehe, eye efe afā ayi anyiehe.

→ Xe ka yi **Yehowa fe ņekeke la dzi** (Yahweh) va, afowo fe **Yehowa Mawu Nusekatato la** atsi tre de to si dzi **Amititsetsewo**.

- **Woade Israel blibo la kata**

[Rom 11:25](#) Elabena nawiwo, nyemedi be mianya nu tso esia ņu **onuyayla** ,
ne miagadze nunya le mia ņutowo fe dada me o;
be ņkuagbā fe akpa ađe dzo de Israel dzi, va se de esime Trōsublawo fe blibonyenye nava.

① **The ņkuagbāto le Israel fe akpa ađe**

Esia Yudatowo fo nu tsi tre de Mawu fe logos ņu hegblo busunya ta la, Paulo kple Barnaba kpɛ be Yudatowo bu wo dokui be yewomedze na agbe mavo o eye wogblo be, “Ehiā be woawɛ nenema **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo Mawu fe nya** ađe wole be woafu nu na wō gbā hafi” ([Dɔwɔwɔ 13:46](#)) Esia na wokpo susu si so be woatɔ de Trōsubɔdukowo ņu si na Mose fe nyagbloɔia va eme be, “Matsɔ ame siwo menye dukɔ o la awā ņu mi, eye mado dziku na mi to dukɔ bometsilawo dzi” ([Rom 10:19](#)).

- **Logo-wofe Mawu** wofo nu na Yudatowo gbā, gake Trōsubɔdukowo do ņutikokɛ kple **xɛ se dzesiawo fe dzesiwo fe Afeto la** eye woxɛ **lāmekā si woyona be rhema**, si na Yudatowo uā ņu.⁴⁵⁷

② **The Trōsublawo fe blibonyenye**

Dukowo katā akpɛ **Yehowa** (Yahweh) kple wofe dzɔdzɔme ņkuwo ne Efe afowo le tsitre de to si dzi **Amititsetsewo** le ņekeke si dzi **Yehowa**, eye woanya be Eyae **Yehowa Mawu Nusekatato la**.⁴⁵⁸

[Rom 11:26](#) Ale Israel blibo la akpɔ de de, abe ale si wonlɛ di ene bena: .

Ame ađe ado tso Sion, si nye De la la, eye wò ađe mawumavō mavō da le Yakob ņu.

[Rom 9:33](#) A be ale si wonlɛ di ene la, .

Kpɔ da, memlɔ Sion^{G4622} *nukikli kple agakpe (.Kristo, . 1Ko 10:4) .*^{G4073} *fe dzikudodo: eye ame sia ame si xɔ edzi se la, ņu makpee o.*

③ **Yesu Kristo (Anukikli kple kpe**^{G4073} **fe dzikudodo)** .⁴⁵⁹

Kristo kpe fu yeadeyi le ame madzɔmadzɔwo fe nuvwo ta eye wowui le ņutilā me gake Gbɔgbɔ la na wògbɔ agbe be wòakplɔ mí ayi **Mawu**. Ame siwo le se fe dɔwɔwɔwo dim abe Israel si metso xɛse me o ene la, akli nu le nukikli ma dzi, gake amesiwo wɔa xɛse fe dzɔdzɔwenyenye fe se la, aɔo dzɔdzɔwenyenye gbɔ abe Trōsublawo ene.

[Rom 9:33](#) “Kpɔ da, metsɔ kpe si nye nukikli kple kpe gbadze da de Sion, .
kple amesiame **xɛ se** *ņu makpe Eņu o.*”

Yesutu sɔlemexɔ de edzi Kristo

⁴⁵⁷ Refer to [Rev 2:9](#) for further details.

⁴⁵⁸ Refer to “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks.”

⁴⁵⁹ Video 41. “Grow in the Lord to be acceptable to God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-grow-in-the-lord-to-be-acceptable-to-god/.

Yesu gblɔ na Petro (Petro, agakpe) .^{G4074}be Yeatu Efe hame ɔe Petra sia dzi (**Ahliha**), .^{G4073}si le edzi**Kristo**(**1Ko 10:4**) ale be dzomawɔ fe agbowo magadɔ edzi o (**Mat 16:18**). Nu sia**Kristo** bɔbɔ no ɔusime le**Mawu**(**Kol 3:1**).

- .**Yesu**klɔ Petros fe afɔwo eye wɔkɔ Petros ŋu kenken (**Jhn13:10**), eye wɔgblɔ be Petros hã ele be woklɔ wo nɛwo fe afɔ nɛnye be Yesu nye Petros fe Afetɔ kple afetɔ hafi woklãe ɔe ati ŋu. Le bubuwo me la nyawo, ele be woatsɔ logos akɔ Yesu fe nusrɔlawo**Mawu**abe alesi wokɔ Yesu ŋu le Eto ŋkume ene atitsoga ŋu (alo hafi Eya ŋuto va zu**lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**).⁴⁶⁰

→Mawu na amenuveve apostolo Paulo be wɔdazu gbɔgbɔmexɔ tula nunyala, . gɔmeɔoanyia ɔɔɔ ɔe edzi**Yesu Kristo**be ame bubuwo natu wo ɔo. Apostolo Paulo ye **dodzesiawo fe dzesiwo** fe Mawu le mewɔ, eye sidzedze Kristotɔ ɔe de tsii (**Mawu fe logowo+ Tsi la = ɔeka**), gake Mawu, ame si subɔa abolo hena miafe nuɔɔɔ la, dzia logo siwo wofã ɔe mia me to Amegbetɔvi la dzi la ɔe edzi eye wɔtsia wɔ dzɔdzɔenyenyɛ fe kutsetsewo (alol**lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**).⁴⁶¹Miawoe nye Mawu fe agbledelawo kple Mawu tɔ gbɔgbɔmexɔ tutu (.**1Ko 3:9**).⁴⁶²

→ **Yesu Kristo**koe nye gɔmeɔoanyi na gbɔgbɔmexɔ.

④ **Gbɔgbɔme Yudatɔwo**

Yesu Kristonye avatsotso fe subɔlaame si tso aua na Trɔsubɔlawo fe dzi le gbɔgbɔ me amewobe woazu Israel-viwo (alo gbɔgbɔ me Yudatɔwo), ale be**Mawu fe nyatefe** ate ŋu ɔo kpe edzi be ŋugbe si wodo na fofowo (**Rom 15:8**).

⑤ **All Israel nakpɔ dede**⁴⁶³

Abolo fe ke fe nya^{G740}nye ɔɔɔ^{G142}, si fia be woafɔ tso anyigba. Aleae, abolo si...**Mawu**, si ɔina tso dzifo la, fɔ tso anyigba to agbe me bevava xexeame(**Jhn6:33**).**Yesu enye Amegbetɔvi la** eye ele be miadɔ Efe ŋutilã, si nye nuɔɔɔ, kple Efe uu, si nye nunono; ke hã, esi Mawufiadufe la mele logos me o ke boŋ le ŋusẽ me ta la, ŋutilã kple uu mate ŋu anyi Mawufiadufe la dome o; eya ta,**Yesu Kristo**(nuku la^{G4690 fe xexlẽme}fe David) fɔ tso ame kukuwo dome. To ame ɔeka fe toɔɔɔ me, .**Yesu Kristo**, wowɔ ame geɔewo ame dzɔdzɔewo (**Rom 5:15;5:19**).

Esi wonya be Mawufiadufe la menye lã kple nuno o ta la, uɔtrua uuna le ema megbe**Kristo**wofɔ tso ame kukuwo dome, eye Yesu tɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la na efe nusrɔlawo le efe ŋutikɔkɔe megbe.**Yesu si fɔ ɔe tsitreva zua Afetɔ la** na nusrɔla siwo xɔe**Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** kple**xɔe senu** ma**Yesu Kristo**nye Mawu fe Vi la, eye Wɔzu wo tɔ**AfetɔwofeMawu** (**Jhn20:28**).

Mawu, si tia mí le**Kristo**hafi woafɔ xexeame anyi (**Ef 1:4**), si dzi woka ɔo gbã**Kristo**(**Ef 1:12**) be woafã nuncugbedodo fe togbewo le dzifofiadufe la me. Nya yaɔla sia si nye...**Mawu tɔelɔlɔnu**(**Ef 1:9**) wowɔna to nuku (tsinyenyɛ, alo rhema) subɔsubɔ me .^{G4690 fe xexlẽme}na Amegbetɔvi, amesi subɔa abolo emegbe (**logowo fe dzesiwo**) na lã(Amegbetɔvi la fe ŋutilã, .**Jhn6:55**) na ŋugbedodoviwo, le dzidzim

⁴⁶⁰ Video 17. "3. First-fruits (The house of the LORD God," video 11 "(A garment) Before the feast of the Passover," and Video 10. "Two days before "The feast of the Passover."

⁴⁶¹ Video 30. "The Communion." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

⁴⁶² Video 16. "The Gentiles, All nations God's one Nation vs. The Gentile nations) 5/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁴⁶³ Video 30. "The Communion." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

de edzi **Mawu fe logowo** wofãle wo me be woadzi wofe dzodzɔnyenye fe kutsetsewo de edzi ([Mat 13:38](#)). **Yesu**nye agbebolo si di tso dzifo, kple **agbe la fe abolo maenye Kristo** ([Yoh 6:48](#), [.Kol 3:4](#)).

Fofu si le dzifo la de fia Simon Petro be **Yesu**, **.Amegbetovi la**, **enye Kristo la**, **.Mawu gbagbe la fe Vi**, to esia me xɔ dzifofiaɖufe la fe safuiwo. Ne mí katã míedua nu **Afeto la tɔekplɔ**, mí katã míedua abolo deka abe **Nutilã deka**eme **Kristo**, ale ame sia ame si dua lã, eye wòno Amegbetovi la fe uu la, si **agbe mavo** elabena **Yesu Kristo**nye Vi la **Mawu**.

→ **Mawu tɔekplɔ**nu na mí to Via dzinye be ame sia ame si kpo Via eye **xɔe sele** Eyama me la, anɔ **agbe mavo**. Eyata tso wò nu uu eme (to **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la**) nu ma "**Yesu Kristo va do le nutilã me**," eye nànyae be ètso **Mawu**.

([Nyad 11:5-6](#)) Ɖasefo eve fe nɔsɛ

[Nyad 11:5](#) Eye ne ame aɖe di be yeawɔ nuvevi wo la, dzo dona tso wofe nu me, eye wòfiãa wofe futɔwo. eye ne ame aɖe di be yeawɔ nuvevi wo la, ele be woawui nenema.

[Nyad 11:6](#) Nɔsɛ (nɔsɛ) le amesiawo si ^{G1849 me} be watu dzifo, be tsi nagadza le wofe nyagblɔɖiɛkekewo me o. eye wòkpɔe nɔsɛ (nɔsɛ) ^{G1849 me} le tsiwo dzi be wotrɔ wo woazu uu, . eye be woafɔ anyigba (anyigba) ^{G1093} kple dɔvɔwo katã, zi alesi woawɔe.

☞ [Nyad 11:5](#) Eye ne ame aɖe awɔ nuvevi wo la, **.dzo dona tso wofe nu me**eye wòɖua wofe futɔwo. Eye ne ame aɖe awɔ nuvevi wo la, ele be woawui alea.

☞ [Nyad 11:6](#) Nɔsɛ le amesiawo si be watu dzifo, ale be tsi nagadza le wofe nyagblɔɖiɛkekewo me o; eye nɔsɛ le wo si de tsiwo dzi be wotrɔ wo woazu uu, . eye woatsɔ dɔvɔwo katã afo anyigba, zi alesi wodi.

- **.Hafi Afeto la fe nkeke gã & dziɔ la naɖo**

[Mal 4:5](#) Kpɔ ɖa, mado nyagblɔɖila Eliya de mi hafi nkeke gã dziɔ la nava **Yehowa** (Yahweh): ^{H3068 me}

- **Vinutsu 2 la** (ɖasefo 2-awo) aɖo de anyigbabe woagblɔ nya di hafi ame gãwo nava eye **dziɔ aɖe nɔto Yehowa fe nkeke**, si anye do ngɔ **Xaxa Gã la me**.

(Nyagblɔɖi, nɔtegawo, drɔewo)

[Dɔwɔwɔ 2:16](#) Ke nya si nyagblɔɖila Yoel gblɔ lae nye esi;

[Dɔwɔwɔ 2:17](#) Eye ava eme le mibetɔ me ^{G2078 me} **nkekewo**, gblɔe **Mawu**, mako de nye **Gbɔgbɔ** le nutilãwo katã dzi: eye viwòɔnɔtsuwo kple viwòɔnyɔnuwo agblɔ nya di, eye wò deka kpuiwo akpɔ nɔtegawo. eye miafe ame tsitsiwo aku drɔewo.

[Dɔwɔwɔ 2:18](#) Eye mako tsi de nye dɔlawo kple nye dɔlanɔnyɔnuwo dzi le nye nkeke mawo me **Gbɔgbɔ**; eye woagblɔ nya di be:

[Dɔwɔwɔ 2:19](#) Eye mawɔ nukunuwo le dzifo le dzifo, kple dzesiwo le anyigba (anyigba) dzi ^{G1093} le eqɔme; uu, kple dzo, kple dzudzɔ fe yafɔfo:

→ **Afeto la fe nkeke va le nkeke mamleawo me**, eye Mawu ako efe Gbɔgbɔ de nutilãwo katã dzi, bena gblɔ nya di, kpo nɔtegawo kple drɔewo, eye naɖe nukunuwo afia le dzifo kple dzesiwo le anyigba si le ete la me.

(**Xe & yleti fe dzesiwo**) .

[Dɔwɔwɔ 2:20](#) Xe atrɔ zu viviti, eye yleti atrɔ azu uu, .

do ngɔ na gã kple deɖzesi ma **Yehowa fe nkeke va**:

[Yoh 2:31](#) **Xea fe keklɛ**wotrɔe wòazu viviti, eye **dzinua**de uu me, . le ame gãwo kple dziɔwo nkume **Yehowa fe nkeke va**.)

[Luk 21:25](#) Eye anɔ anyi **dzesiwo** ^{G4592} le ye kple dzinu kple yletiviwo me;

kple anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{G1093}dukwo fe xaxa (Trĩsubɔdukwo), .^{G1484 me}kple tɔtɔ;
theatsiafu kple futsotsɔe siwo le yli dom;

Dɔwɔwɔ 2:21Eye wòava eme be, ame sia ame si ayɔ efe **Afeto la**woakpɔ dɛdɛ.

- “.Woayra ame si va le Afeto la fe nko me” .

Yesu yɔ Yudatɔwo (agbalẽɲlɔlawo kple Farisitɔwo) be alakpanuwɔlawo, dawo, kple da fe dzidzime aɛe abe alesi wonye amesiwo wu nyagblɔɔɲilawo fe wiwo ene, gake woawoe tua nyagblɔɔɲilawo fe yɔdowo, eye woɔa atsyɔ na ame dzɔdzɔewo fe yɔdowo. Yesu gblɔ na wo be Yudatɔwo makpɔ Yesu o vaseɛe esime woagblɔ be, “Woayra amesi gbɔna le Afeto la fe nko me,” si fia be womakpɔ Yesu o vaseɛe esime woatsi le amenuveve me le míafe Afeto kple Ɖela Yesu fe sidzedze me Kristo eye nàxɔ Afeto la abe wofe Ɖela ene. Ke hã, woaɛe Trĩsubɔdukwo le yeyiɣi ma me.⁴⁶⁴

(Yehowa fe nkeke la va abe fiafito ene le zã me) .

1Th 5:1Gake yeyiɣiawo ya^{G5550 fe xexlẽme}kple yeyiɣiwo, .^{G2540 fe xexlẽme}nɔviwo, mehiã be maɲɔ agbalẽ na mi o.

1Th 5:2Elabena mia nɲɔwo mienya esia nyuie**Yehowa fe nkeke la dzi**ale va abe fiafito le zã me ene.

2Pe 3:10Gake nkeke si dzi**Afeto la** ava abe fiafito ene le zã me;^{G3571}

si me dzifowo adzo kple toylidɛɛe gã aɛe, eye nuawo afa dzɔɲamemetɔe

dzɔxɔxɔ, anyigba (anyigba) .^{G1093}hã kple dɔwɔwɔwo^{G2041 me}ame siwo le eme la, woatɔ dzo wo.

- **The Afeto la fe nkeke**be wòava abe fiafito ene Le zã me fia be Efe nkeke ava esime xexeame, si dzi Satana ɔu la, ayɔ fũ kple viviti (le gbɔgbɔ me zã-yeyiɣi) do nɔ na**Kristo tɔe**2nd vava.
- Ye ka yi**Yehowa fe nkeke la dzi** va la, dzifowo adzo kple toylidɛɛe gã aɛe eye yamenuwo afa kple dzɔxɔxɔ sesẽ, eye ɔ siwo le anyigba dzi la atɔ dzo. Esi nèkpɔe be nu siawo katã atutu ta la, ele be nàɲɔ dzedɔɔo kɔkɔe kple mawusɔroɔa katã me (2Pe 3:11) be woatse ku le míafe sidzedze me**Afeto Yesu Kristo**.⁴⁶⁵

(Nyad 11:7) Lã la do go le do si me goglo o la me (ewu dasefo 2 la) .

Nyad 11:7Eye ne wowu wofe ɔaseɔɔiɔi nu va la, .^{G3141}

lã wɔadã, si le dzi yim tso do si me goglo o la meawo ava kpli wo, .
eye wòadɔ wo dzi, eye wòawu wo.

☞ Nyad 11:7Eye esi wowu wofe ɔaseɔɔiɔi nu la, .

lã wɔadã lasi lia doa go le do si me goglo o la meawo ava kpli wo, .
ɔu dziwo, eye nàwu wo.

→Lã, si lia tso do si me goglo o me lae nye do mawudɔla fe fia, .

Apolyon (Nyad 9:11).

(Nyad 11:8) Ɖasefo eveawo fe kukuawo

Nyad 11:8Eye wofe kukuawo amlɔ eme^{G1909 me}du gã la fe ablɔdzi, .

si woyɔna le gbɔgbɔ me be Sodom^{G4670 fe xexlẽme}kple Egipte, .^{G125}afisi míafe Afeto (kyrios) hã le .^{G2962}woklãe de ati
nu.

☞ Nyad 11:8Eye ame kukuawo (ɔasefo 2 la tɔ) amlɔ ablɔdzi le gãtɔwodugã, .

si woyɔna le gbɔgbɔ me**Sodom**kple**Egipte**, .afisi míafe**Afeto (kyrios fe nko)** woklã de ati nu.

- **Afisi míafe...Afeto (kyrios fe nko)** .^{G2962}woklãe de ati nu

Yoh 19:20Emegbe dzesidenɲko sia (YESU NAZARET YUDATɔWO FE FIA) xlẽ Yudatɔ gedewo be:
na tefe si**Yesu**woklãe de ati nute de dua nu:

⁴⁶⁴ Captured from “[The Gentiles, All nations]” or

Video 16. The Gentiles, All nations (The Lord, The Lord Jesus, & The Lord Jesus Christ) 7/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁴⁶⁵ Video 30. “The Communion.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

eye wonlɛ ɔe Hebrigbe kple Helagbe kple Latingbe me.

→ Yesu woklɛe ɔe ati ŋu le dua gbo (si tso Yerusalem, [.Yoh 19:20](#)) eye wokpe fu le dua fe agbo godo ([Heb 13:12](#)).

- **Sodom kple Egipte**

[1Mo 13:13](#) Ke Sodom ŋutsuwo ya^{H5467 me} wonye ame vɔɖiwo (vɔɖitɔwo) ^{H7451 fe xexlɛme} kple nuvɔwɔlawo le Yehowa ŋkume ([Yahweh](#)) ^{H3068 me} wògbɔ eme.

[1Mo 18:32](#) Eye wògbɔ bena: Oo, Afetɔ la megana ([ǎdōnāy fe nya](#)) ^{H136} do dziku, eye mafo nu kokoko zi ɖeka ko:

*Ɖewohĩ woakpɔ ame ewo (ame dzɔdzɛ ewo) le afima (Sodom, [1Mo 18:20](#)) ..
Eye wògbɔ bena: Nyematsrɔ̃e le ewo ta o.*

Will Yehowa (Yahweh) tsrɔ̃ eye megakpɔ nublanui na Sodom ɔe ame dzɔdzɛ ewo siwo le du si me **Sodom**?
→ Yehowa (Yahweh) ɔo eɲu be womatsrɔ̃ Sodom du la le...**ewo** (ame dzɔdzɛ wɔɖeka) ., eye dzedɔɔ si no Abraham kple Yehowa dome la wu enu.

Nukatae dzedɔɔ va wu enu le **ewo**?

→ Ne Israel-viwo ge ɔe anyigba, si Yehowa (Yahweh) tso na wo be woɲe nu la, .

ele be woatsɔ atikutsetse gbãtɔawo fe “omer ɖeka” (“efa” fe akpa ewolia alo akpa ɖeka le afã me ve, [.Rt 2:17](#)) fe wofe

nunɛje na nunɔla la. And nunɔla la nauuuu omer la le Yehowa (Yahweh) ŋkume be wòanɔ nenema woxɛ se.

Manna ([2 Mose 16:4](#)) nye abolo si Yehowa ɔo ɔa tso dzifo na Israel-viwo be woatsɔ aɔo kpe edzi nyenye be woazɔ le Efe se nu loo alo womazɔ o ([2 Mose 16:4](#)). Yehowa fe se sia si le anyigba dzi lae nye logos, si wɔdzidze le omer me, si fe home nye efa fe akpa ewolia (1/10) le dzidzenu fufu me, eye wònye nuvɔvɔsa.⁴⁶⁶

Wɔdzidze nusiwo wɔdzidze le anyigba ewo (gaku ɖeka, dɛnariɔn ^{G1220 fe xexlɛme}) eye wole kɔkɔe na **Yehowa (Yahweh)**, [.3 Mose 27:30](#).⁴⁶⁷ Gake le dzidzenu si le [Nyad 6:6](#), .nuvɔ siwo wɔdzidze ɔe anyigba dzi la mede anyigbadzidzenu ewo (10) nu o, si fia be dua nye **le sea te** (ame madzɔmadzɔ), si wɛ be mesɔ gbo be woatsɔ nuvɔvɔsa adze Yehowa (Yahweh) ŋu o.

- **.Egipte fe anyigba** fia kluvinyenye fe afe ([.Mose 20:2](#)), afisi fofu Abram fe afe le **Hagarabe** wo dada, si le “se la te” ene ([Gal 3:18](#)), si wɔdzi le **ɲutilã** megbe. Afea le kluvinyenye me elabena wotso wofe agbe tso anyigba fufui dzi ke menye dzifo o ([Jhn6:58](#)). Sarai fe kuviawɔwɔ ɔe nusita wònye anyigba fufui dzi, eye aleae wotso anyigbadzitzo fe nɔnɔme ([1Ko 15:48](#)).⁴⁶⁸

→ Nenema ke du gã la fe abɔ si dzi ɔasefo 2 la fe kukuawo adze le hã nye du si...

gbe **Mawu fe logowo** eye woklã miafe **Afetɔ** (**kyrios fe ŋko**) ^{G2962} Wɔdzidze du gã la ([Nyad 6:6](#)) ., .

gake adze anyi wu anyigba fe dzidzeme si nye ewo (10) eye woadrɔ̃ uɔnui be enye du madzɔmadzɔ si me ame geɖe le

nuvɔ gã aɖe.

- Le esia ta la, woatsrɔ̃ du gã madzɔmadzɔ la, gake Sodom kple Gomora fe anyigba ya atsrɔ̃ woanye amesi dzi woate ŋu alɔ ɔo wu du gã ma le uɔnudrɔ̃gbe ([Mat 10:15](#)).

- **Gake nukatae woyɔ du gã la “le gbɔgbɔ me” be Sodom kple Egipte?**

→ **Du gã la** enye **Babilon**afi **kagbolo gã la** dua to 7 kple anyigba 7 fe fiawo dzi.⁴⁶⁹

Du gã la fe Sodomnye du si dzi gbolo gã la ɖu le Egipte-nyigba fufui la dzi, eye

wofe luuɔwo le kluvinyenye fe afe me (menye le amenuveve te o), siwo woagblɛ ɔe dzomavɔ me kple wofe gbegblɛwo

⁴⁶⁶ Captured from [Rev 6:6](#).

⁴⁶⁷ Captured from [Rev 4:8](#).

⁴⁶⁸ [Figure 11-a], or Video 9. “1. Passover.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/9-passover-from-ot-to-nt/.

⁴⁶⁹ Captured from [Rev 17:18](#), & [Rev 18:10](#).

ɲutilāwo le uɔnuɔrɔ̃gbe.⁴⁷⁰

- **The Nutitotonkekenyui**(Alēvi) .^{H7716}
[2 Mose 12:1](#)Eye Yehowa (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} fo nu na Mose kple Aron le anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{H776} fe Egipte, .
gbɔ be, .
[2 Mose 12:2](#)Yleti sia anye yletiwo fe gɔmedzedze na mi.
anye fea fe yleti gbāto na mi.
[2 Mose 12:3](#)Mifo nu na Israel-ha blibo la bena:
Le yleti sia fe ɲkeke ewolia dzi la, ame sia ame naxo wo **alēvi**(šê) .^{H7716}
le wo tɔgbuiwo fe afe nu, .**alēvi**(šê) .^{H7716} na afe aɔe:
[2 Mose 12:4](#)Eye ne afea me tɔwo meso gbɔ akpa na **alēvi** la (šê.) fe nya) .^{H7716} eya kple ehavi nate ɔe eto ɲu
afe xɔe le luɔɔawo fe xexlême nu;
ame sia ame nabu wò akɔnta na alēvi la le efe nuɔɔu nu.
[2 Mose 12:5](#)Wò **alēvi**(šê) .^{H7716} ɔifofe aɔeke manɔ enu o, ɲutsu si xɔ fe gbāto:
miaɔee le alē (alēvi) me .^{H3532}, alo tso gbāwo me:^{H5795 fe aabalē}

→ Le Egipte-nyigba dzi la, .Yehowa ɔe gbefāe be enye fea fe yleti gbāto.

Le Nutitotonkekenyui gome la, .Yehowa fo nu na Israel-ha blibo la to Mose dzi, be woaxo
na wo ɲutsu ɔesiade (srɔ̃ɲutsu) .^{H376} **alēvi aɔe** .^{H7716} le wo tɔgbuiwo fe afe nu, .

alēvi aɔe(šê) .^{H7716} na afe aɔe. Nu sia **alēvi**(šê.) fe nya) .^{H7716} nye nusi Mawu^{H430} wò ɔɔo ɔe numevɔsa
ɲu

ɔe Abraham vi Isak tefe ([1Mo 22:13](#)).

- Ele be Israel-viwo naɔe gbefā ɲkekenyui adreawo **Yehowa** be woanye takpekpe kɔkɔewobe le wofe
kplɔɔofewo (yeyiyiwo, .[3 Mose 23:1-2](#))..

Le Mose I, me la, amegbetɔ (Strong tɔ [H376](#)) . Nyeswozāna tso foa nu tso “srɔ̃ɲutsu,” alo ɲutilā fe
Luɔɔ ɲu).

- .Srɔ̃ɲutsu (iš) .^{H376} nye ɲutsu^{H120} ame si Yehowa Mawu do lāgbalēwuwo (alo āɔām) eye wòɔo ɔa
adzɔge tso Eden-bɔa gbɔ. Emegbe woɔee do goe le anyigba si wofe fi de la dzi kple efe agbe
srɔ̃ɲutsu va kpe de srɔ̃a ɲu ([1Mo 2:7;3:17-23](#)) be woatsɔe ava Israel-nyigba dzi ([Eze 37:12](#)).⁴⁷¹

- Eyata wofe alēvi fe uu fe vɔsa si ɲu ɔifofe aɔeke mele o le wofe uɔtrutiwo dzi la zua, .

→ menyee ɔeko **oɔzesi aɔe**([1Mo 1:14](#)) .^{H226} nu ma **Yehowa** aɔe Israel-viwo fe afe le
Egipte([2 Mose 12:5](#)), gake hā **oɔzesi aɔe** nu ma **Yehowa** aɔe luɔɔawo (**Yehowa** tɔe ve
nye **luɔɔtsoku**, .[Ps 116:8](#)) fe Israel fe afea meeye nàwɔ Mawu fe ɲugbe si wòɔo kple
Abraham, Isak, kple Yakob to Efe dukɔ tiatiaawo ɔeɔe tso afehayala fe dziɔɔu me
kekelina kekeli si lolo wu([1Mo 1:16](#)).⁴⁷²

[2 Mose 12:26](#)Eye wòava eme, ne mia viwo (viawo) .^{H1121} agblɔ na mi bena: .

Nukae miefia kple subɔsubɔɔo sia?

[2 Mose 12:27](#)Be miagblɔ bena: Eyae nye vɔsa la **Yehowa tɔ**(Yahweh tɔ) .^{H3068 me} **nutitotonkekenyui**, .^{H6453}
ame si to ɔeviawo (viɲutsuawo) fe afe wo dzi .^{H1121} fe Israel le Egipte, esime wòfoe
Egiptetɔwo, eye wòtɔɔo miafe afe wo na. Eye dukɔ la bɔbɔ ta hede ta agu.

- **Mawu**do ɲugbe na Abraham be yeana nua **alēvi aɔe**(Strong fe...[H7716](#)), eye Mawu na agbo
(’ayil) Abraham .^{H352} (alētsu aɔe) ɔe Isak tefe hena numevɔsa.

→ **Yehowa**(Yahweh) tɔɔ Israel-viwo fe afe le Egipte kple fe viwo fe luɔɔawo
Israeltso ku me. To Yehowa fe Nutitotonkekenyui, ɔela, fe vɔsa la me **Kristomíafe AFETɔ**

⁴⁷⁰ Video 35. “(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

⁴⁷¹ Video 7. “The generations of Adam to Abraham + Woman.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-the-generations-of-adam-to-abraham-woman-let-us-make-man-in-our-image-after-our-likeness/.

⁴⁷² Video 9. “1. Passover.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/9-passover-from-ot-to-nt/.

([Luk 2:11](#)) woḍee **luuwo** Israel-viwo fe afe me, kple **Kristova** zualēvi la⁴⁷²
 elabena **Yehowa fe Nutitotonkenyui la** ([1Ko 5:7](#)) . si nju wofo nu tsoe le [Si megali oo 12:4-11](#),
 amesi to eme **mavomavo la Gbɔgbɔ** .
 tso Efe uu sa vɔe dɔfofo aḍeke manɔmee **Mawu**, si ɔe mɔ na wò be nàkò wò dzitsinya nju tso dɔ
 kukuwo me
 be woasubɔ agbagbeawo **Mawu** ([Heb 9:14-15](#)), xɔ evea siaa **luuwo** kple **Gbɔgbɔ la** Israel-viwo fe
viwo.

→ Du si le... **Kristo** tɔ tsi wòzu wein, gake **Yesu** gbɔ be Yemaɔu Nutitotonkenyui le ema megbe o
 Efe fukpekpevo vaseɔe esime wòava eme le fiaɔufe si **Mawu** ([Luk 22:16](#)), si fia be Magaɔu nu azo
 o
Nutitotonkenyui afe abolo (alo **Mawu fe logowo**) . kpli mí (nubabla xoxoa), elabena le Eyama
 megbe
 kpea fu, tsi la (**.dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) woawɔe wòazu wain (**.lāmeka si woyɔna be rhema**) si le
 fiaɔufe si me
Mawu (nubabla yeyea), si woawɔe **le nuse me**.

Abolo anu ma **Yesu** gbagbãe nye Efe nutilã, eye kplu la nye nubabla yeye si le Eto me **ou**, gake
 elabena alakpatɔ aḍe (Yuda) fe asi nɔ kplii **Yesu le Afeto la tɔe kplɔ**, ele be míade dzesii **the**
Afeto tɔ nutilã ne wole nu ɔum **Afeto fe Nutitotonkenyui la** le Efe kplɔ nju.⁴⁷³

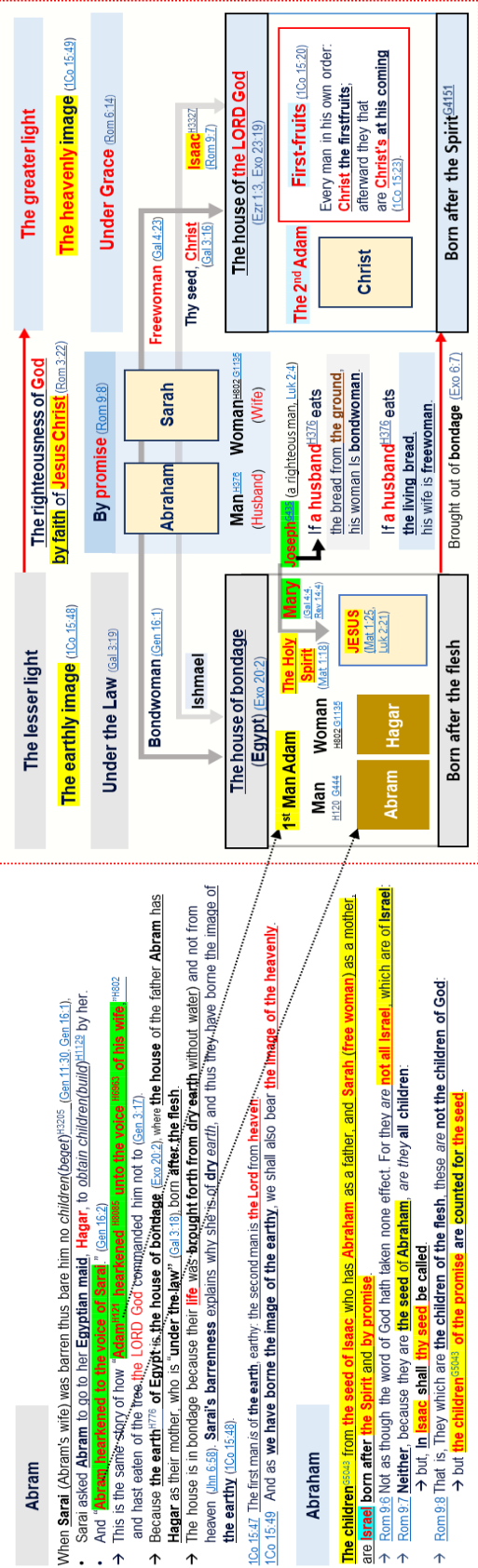
- † Elabena **Yehowa tɔe Nutitotonkenyui** . **Kristova** zu agbo si wosa numevɔe ɔe Isak te fe.
Mawu ava zu **Fofo la** kple **Mawu** fe nuvɔwɔla siwo xɔe se nenema to xɔe me **Yesu** , **.Amegbetovi la**, enye **Kristo**
la , **.Mawu fe Vi la**, kple amesi lia yi Eto gbɔ **Tɔ**, Efe **Mawu**.

⁴⁷³ Video 26. "The Lord's Passover (The New Testament)."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-the-lords-passover-the-new-testament/.

Passover
(Exodus 12)

For Passover, the LORD spoke to all the congregation of Israel through Moses, that they shall take to them every man his lamb according to the house of their fathers, a lamb for an house (Exo 12:3).

- In Genesis, man^{H376}, (Strong's H376 'is, v/w) was used to make reference to a "husband" of a woman, or the Soul of the flesh).
- Therefore, the sacrifice of the blood of their lamb without blemish on their door posts becomes not only a sign (Gen 1:14)^{H228} that the LORD will deliver the house of Israel in Egypt (Exo 12:5), but also a sign that the LORD will deliver the souls (The LORD hast delivered my soul from death, Psa 116:9) of the house of Israel and carry out God's promise made with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob (by delivering His chosen people from being ruled by the lesser light to the greater light).



Abraham
When Sarai (Abraham's wife) was barren thus bare him no children (beget)^{H225} (Gen 11:30, Gen 16:1). Sarai asked Abraham to go to her Egyptian maid, Hagar, to obtain children (buy)^{H1132} by her. And Isaac^{H3327} was born to Abraham and Sarah (Gen 21:2).

Abraham
The children^{H5205} from the seed of Isaac who has Abraham as a father, and Sarah (free woman) as a mother, are Israel, born after the Spirit and by promise.
→ Rom 9:8 Not as though the word of God hath taken none effect. For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel.
→ Rom 9:7 Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children.
→ Rom 9:8 That is, They which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God, but the children^{H5205} of the promise are counted for the seed.

The mother of Jesus was there, and both Jesus was called, and his disciples, to the marriage (Jhn 2:1-2). And when they wanted wine, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, "They have no wine" (Jhn 2:3). Jesus saith unto her, "Woman, what have I to do with thee? mine hour is not yet come" (Jhn 2:4). His mother saith unto the servants, "Whatsoever he saith unto you, do it" (Jhn 2:5). And there were set there six waterpots of stone, after the manner of the purifying of the Jews, containing two or three firkins apiece (Jhn 2:6). Jesus saith unto them, "Fill the waterpots with water." And they filled them up to the brim (Jhn 2:7). And he saith unto them, "Draw out now, and bear unto the governor of the feast." And they bare it (Jhn 2:8). When the ruler^{H5205} of the feast^{H5205} had tasted the water^{H5205} that was made into wine^{H5205}, and knew not whence it was (but the servants which drew the water knew), the governor of the feast called the bridegroom^{H5205} (Jhn 2:9) and saith unto him, "Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine, and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse, but thou hast kept the good wine until now" (Jhn 2:10). This is the first miracle^{H5205} of Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested forth his glory, and his disciples believed on him. (Jhn 2:11)

→ Jesus called his mother "Woman" (Jhn 2:4) before Passover or before Jesus' crucifixion.
→ We learned from Genesis that "Woman" refers to the current man's wife, thus the woman (wife) is one flesh with her husband. Which is why Jhn 2:1 records that "the mother of Jesus was there."
→ Jesus called His mom as "Woman", prior to the Passover and His crucifixion, alluding that His hour of crucifixion (God's appointed time, mo eg) is near.
→ Jesus' first miracle (sign) of turning the water into wine, is "a sign (Strong's G4592, σημεῖον)" in Gen 1:14, - "let them be for signs (H226) - foretells that Jesus is the ruler of the lights in the firmament of the heaven, who can lead the people who are ruled by the lesser light (under the law) to the greater light (under grace) through His death and resurrection, and is therefore the second Adam

(Nyad 11:9) Wo katã wokpɔɔ ɔasefo eveawo fe kukuawo nkeke 3 1/2 sɔɔ

Nyad 11:9 Eye wo (kpɔ) .^{G991}fe ameawo kple fometɔwo (towo) .^{G5443}kple gbegbɔgbɔwo kple dukwo^{G1484} me akpɔe^{G991} wofe kukuawo nkeke etɔ kple afã, . eye makpe fu o (dzo) .^{G863}wofe kukuawo be woatsɔ wo ade (atsɔ anyi) .^{G5087} fe xexlɛme le yɔdowo me (yɔdo).^{G3418} fe xexlɛme

☞ **Nyad 11:9** Ekema amesiwo tso dukwo, towo, gbegbɔgbɔwo, kple dukwo me akpɔ wofe kukuawo **3 1/2 nkekewo**, . eye womedɛ mɔ be woatsɔ wofe kukuawo ade yɔdo me o.

- Le tsitretsitsi tso ame kukuwo dome megbe la, .nɔtsuy tsitretsitsi wiwo, fiadufe la wiwo fe kukuawo do tso yɔdo la me ([Luk 20:35-36](#)). Eyata womedɛ mɔ be woatsɔ ɔasefo 2 la fe kukuawo ade yɔdo me o elabena wonye fiadufe fe wiwo.⁴⁷⁵

(Nyad 11:10-13) Nyagblɔɔɔɔla 2 la fe tsitretsitsi⁴⁷⁶

Nyad 11:10 Eye amesiwo le anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{G1093} akpɔ dzidzo ɔe wo nɔ, eye woakpɔ dzidzo, eye woawɔe miɔdo nunanawo ɔe mia nɔewo; elabena nyagblɔɔɔɔla eve siawo wɔ funyafunya ame siwo nɔ anyigba (anyigba) dzi.^{G1093}
Nyad 11:11 Eye le nkeke etɔ kple afã megbe la, agbegbɔgbɔ si tso Mawu gbɔ la ge ɔe wo me, eye wotsi tre ɔe wofe afɔwo dzi; eye vɔvɔ gã aɔe dze ame siwo kpɔ wo la dzi.
Nyad 11:12 Eye wose gbe gã aɔe tso dzifo nɔ gbɔgbɔm na wo bena: Miva!^{G305} afisia. Eye wolia yi dzi^{G305} yi dzifo le^{G1722} me alilikpo aɔe; kple wofe futɔwo^{G2190} fe xexlɛme kpɔ wo.
Nyad 11:13 Eye nenema ke (le ema me) .^{G1722} me^{G1565} fe yleti^{G1722} me gafɔfo anyigbauuuu gã aɔe dzo, eye dua fe akpa ewolia mu, . eye le anyigbauuuu me la, amewo wu wo^{G444} akpe adre (7,000): eye vɔvɔ ɔe ame susɔeawo, . eye wɔtsɔ nɔtikɔkɔe na dzifo Mawu la.

☞ **Nyad 11:10** Eye ame siwo le anyigba dzi la akpɔ dzidzo ɔe wo nɔ, ado dzidzo na wo nɔewo, eye woawɔe nunanawo ɔe wo nɔewo. elabena ame eve siawo (**2. 2.**) .**nyagblɔɔɔɔlawo** wɔ funyafunya ame siwo le anyigba dzi.
☞ **Nyad 11:11** Eye le etɔ kple afã megbe (**3 1/2**) .**nkekewo agbegbɔgbɔ la tso Mawu** ge ɔe wo me, . eye wotsi tre ɔe wofe afɔwo dzi, eye vɔvɔ gã aɔe ɔe ame siwo kpɔ wo la dzi.
☞ **Nyad 11:12** Eye wose gbe gã aɔe tso dzifo wɔnɔ gbɔgbɔm na wo bena: “**.Va va afisia.**” Eye wolia yi dzifo^{G1722} me alilikpo aɔe, eye wofe futɔwo kpɔ wo.
☞ **Nyad 11:13** Eye le gafɔfo ma me la, anyigbauuuu gã aɔe, eye efe akpa ewolia (**1/10 fe xexlɛme**) .**fe dua me tɔwo dze anyi.** **nutsu 7,000 ye** wowu wo le anyigbauuuu ma me, . eye vɔvɔ ɔe ame susɔeawo, eye wotsɔ nɔtikɔkɔe na **Mawufe dzifo**.

(ɔasefo 2 la = Nyagblɔɔɔɔla 2 la = Viɔutsu 2 la)

- **The amewo, towo, gbegbɔgbɔwo kple dukwo** akpɔe be 2nyagblɔɔɔɔlas fe kukuawo hena nkeke etɔ kple afã (3 1/2) eye womagblɛ wofe kukuawo ɔi be woamlɔ yɔdo me o.

- Eye amesiwo le anyigba dzi akpɔ dzidzo ɔe...**nɔtilawo** fe ɔasefo eveawo, mikpɔ dzidzo, eye miɔdo nunanawo ɔe mia nɔewo, elabena esiawo **eve(2. 2.) .nyagblɔɔɔlawo** wɔ funyafunya ame siwo nɔ anyigba dzi.

→ Nukatae anyigbadzinlawo akpɔ dzidzo ɔe ɔasefo 2-awo fe ku nɔ?

- Elabena wogblɔ nya ɔi (na anyigbadzinlawo tso wofe vɔnɔdɔdrɔ si gbɔna nɔ ne wowɔe

⁴⁷⁵ Video 39. “The resurrection of the dead.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-of-crucifixion-the-first-and-last-adam-the-resurrection-of-the-dead/.

⁴⁷⁶ Video 46. “The resurrection of Life.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-the-resurrection-of-life/.

medo go tso Babilon gã la me o, [.Nyad 11:3](#), [.Nyad 18:4](#)) hena nkeke 1,260, esime wòle nunyame nam ame susɛawo kple Yudatɔwo kple [Mawu fe logowo](#) le gbedadafo hena nkeke 1,260 ([Nyad 12:6](#)).

- Gake le nkeke etɔ kple afã (3 1/2) nkeke megbe la, agbegbɔgbɔ la tso [Mawu](#) ge de wo me, eye wotsi tre de wofe afɔwo dzi, eye vɔvɔ gã aɛ de do ame siwo kpɔ wo la dzi.

- .Nyagblɔdila 2 la “se” gbe gã aɛ tso dzifo be, “ [.Va va afisia](#)” eye woliam yi [dzifo le alilikpo me](#), eye wofe futɔwo kpɔ wo.

→ Ame siwo se gbe gã si tso dzifo gblɔ be, “Miva afisia” la, aliam ayi dzifo. Esia nye a gbɔgbɔ me nonɔmetata si de alesi ame kukuwo sea gbe tso dzifo, wofɔna de tsitre, eye woliam yi dzifo esime Gbɔgbɔ si [agbe tso Mawu](#) gena de wo me.

- Nyen le gafofo ma me la, anyigbauuuu gã aɛ, eye dua fe akpa ewolia (1/10) mu. Le anyigbauuuua me la, nɔtsu 7,000 ye ^{G444}wowu wo, eye vɔvɔ do ame susɛawo, eye wotsɔ nɔtikɔkɔe na [Mawu lafe dzifo](#).

→ Nukatae nɔtsuwo koe nye ^{G444}wowu amea? Abe alesi miɛde eme va yi le [Nyad 8:13](#), nɔtsuwo ^{G444}manɔ agbe de abolo nu o

[dɛdɛko](#) (alo logoawo dɛdɛko), gake to wo katã dzi [rhema fe dɔlɛle Mawu fe nya](#). Le gbɔgbɔ me la, amesiwo ku le anyigbauuuua me nye amesiwo nɔ agbe de abolo dɛdɛko nu (alo le se nu, ke menye le Gbɔgbɔ la nu o).⁴⁷⁷

([Nyad 11:14](#)) Baba 2 lia fe nuuwu (Mawu fe nya yayla la va eme esime kpɛ 7 lia le dɔdɔ ge) .

[Nyad 11:14](#) Baba eveliam va yi (edzo); ^{G565}eye kpɔ da, baba etɔlia gbɔna kaba.

☞ [Nyad 11:14](#) Eveliam (2 lia) [.babamegali o](#). Kpɔ da, etɔlia (3 lia) [.babale](#) vavam kabakaba.

>> [Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe ameyibɔ 2 lia](#) (Mawu fe nya yayla la va eme esime kpɛ 7 lia le dɔdɔ ge) .
(Gafɔdɔkui 3 lia)

[Nyad 10:7](#) Gake le nkeke siwo me wodɔna la me [adrelia \(7 lia\) .mawudɔla](#), ne esusɔ vie wòaku (kpɛ), .
[nya yayla si nye Mawu](#)⁴⁷⁸ava eme, abe alesi wogblɔe na dɔla siwo nye nyagblɔdɔlawo ene.

→ Nyanyui la fe [Mawu](#) nu ka [Mawu](#) do nɔgbɛ do nɔ to Efe nyagblɔdɔlawo dzi le Nɔnɔ Kɔkɔeawo me, .
ku de Via nu [Yesu Kristo](#) miɛfe [Afetɔ](#), ava eme le kpɛkuku fe nkekeawo me to mawudɔla 7 lia dzi.⁴⁷⁹

- .Xaxa Gã la fe ame kɔkɔewo ([Nyad 10:7](#)) adzoe ne mawudɔla 7 lia le dɔdɔ ge

[kpɛkuku](#) kple miɛfe [Mawu kple Eto Kristo](#) gbɔgbɔ esia fe [fiadufewo do anyiworld](#), si na nya yayla si

nye

[Mawu](#).

[1Th 4:16](#) Elabena [Afetɔ la](#) eya nɔtɔ aɔdɔdɔ tso dzifo kple ylidodo, kple mawudɔla gã la fe gbe, .
kple kple [Mawu fe kpɛa](#): kple ame kukuwo le [Kristo](#) tso gbã:

[1Th 4:17](#) Ekema woaɛ mi ame siwo le agbe eye wotsi anyi la ([harpazɔ fe nya](#)) .^{G726} dekae kpli wo
[eme](#)^{G1722 me} [alilikpowo](#), .^{G3507 fe xexlɛme} be woado go [Afetɔ la eme \(de eme\)](#) ^{G1519 me} [ya la](#): eye nenema ke
mianɔ kplii tegbee [Afetɔ la](#).

⁴⁷⁷ Captured from chapter 10 “[E]”. In [Eph 5:31](#), “a man (anthrōpos)”^{G444} refers to the man of flesh of bondwoman who has [the logos of God](#) through the Son of man, and thus he must leave his father and mother to join unto his freewoman (which is [life in Christ](#)) in order for them to join the body (bone and flesh) of [Christ](#). Therefore, the works of those who continued to live by bread ([the logos](#)) alone (in the flesh), and not by [the rhema](#) that proceeds out of the mouth of [God](#) (in the Spirit), will burn up and suffer loss by fire (they will be saved, yet so as by [fire](#)).

⁴⁷⁸ Video 43. “(Spirit-led) The sons of God,” and Video 45. “6. Atonement”, [www.theRhemaOfTheLord.com](#).

⁴⁷⁹ Refer to [Rom 1:1-4](#).

→ Afeto laadiqi kple mawudɔla gã la fe gbe kple kpě si Mawu, kple ame kukuwo le Kristo (amesiwo mlɔ eme Kristo le uu fe agble si Wòtsɔ Eya nɔtu fe uu fle la me) afo gbã.

Woalé amesiwo le agbe, kpakple amesiwo dɔ alɔ (harpazō fe nyale Helagbe me, alo raptus si woyɔna be raptus le Latingbe me si woyɔna be “ametsɔtsɔ yi ame dzi”) “le” alilikpowo me be míado go Afeto la le yame, eye míawɔe ye sia yɔnɔ kpilii Afeto la.⁴⁸⁰

(Nyad 11:15-16) Mawudɔla 7 lia ku kpě (Mía Afeto kple Efe Kristo gbugbɔ xexe sia me fiadufewo dɔ anyi) .

Nyad 11:15 Eye mawudɔla adrelia ku ku; eye gbe gãwo ɔi le dzifo bena: .

Xexe sia me fiadufewo wozu míafeto (kyrios) fe fiadufewo, ^{G2962} kple efe Kristo to; eye wòadɔ fia tso mavɔ me yi mavɔ me.

Nyad 11:16 Eye hamemegã blaeye vɔ ene, siwo bɔbɔ nɔ Mawu nkume le wofe zikpuiwo dzi la, ^{G2362} dze klo ɔe mo dzi, eye wode ta agu na Mawu, .

(Míafe Afeto kple Efe Kristo gbugbɔ xexeame fe fiadufe dɔ anyi & eye wòadɔ fia tegbee tegbee)

☞ Nyad 11:15 Emegbe adrelia (7. 7.th) mawudɔlado (kpě) .: Eye gbe gãwo ɔi le dzifo bena: .

“.Xexe sia me fiadufewo va zu fiadufewo femíafe Afeto kple Eto fe Kristo, kple Adu fia tegbee!” .

☞ Nyad 11:16 Eye ame blaeye vɔ eneawo (24. Fe 1999 me) hamemetsitsiwo

ame si bɔbɔ nɔ anyi do nɔ Mawu le wofe fiazikpuiwo dzi dze anyi ɔe mo dzi hede ta agu Mawu.

- Mía Mawu la ɔua fia tegbee

→ Mawu ɔua fia tegbee ne xexe sia me fiadufewo zu míafe fiadufewo Afeto (Afeto la Yesu Kristo) kple Efe (Mawu tɔe) .Kristo.

→ Afeto ^{G2962} Mawu ^{G2316 fe xexlême} Nusēkatātɔ ^{G3841 fe xexlême} gome nye Yesu ame si woyɔna be Kristo alo Yehowa (Yahweh), ^{H3068} me enye

“.Afeto la (Ɖela) .Yesu Kristo, wò Mawu, ame kae nye Alěvi la (arnion) fe nya), ^{G721} kple Mawu, si

nɔ Kristo

(2Ko 5:19), va to eme Afeto la kple Ɖela Yesu Kristo, .the Alěvi.⁴⁸¹

- Mawudɔla 7 lia ku kpěa

Nyad 11:15 Emegbe adrelia (7. 7.th) mawudɔlado (kpě) .: Eye gbe gãwo ɔi le dzifo, .

gblɔ be, “xexeme fiadufe la zu “míafe Afeto (alo Mawu)” kple “Efe Kristo,” kple Adu fia tegbee!”

→ Ametsɔtsɔ yi dzifo 2 liafe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo dzɔna le kpě 7 lia fe ɔiɔi me, eye míafe Afeto kple Eto Kristo agbugbɔ xexeame fe fiadufewo aɔo anyi.

→ Mawu va zua míafoto eme Afeto Yesu Kristo, eyata, “míafe fiadufe la Afeto kple Efe Kristo” gomee nye “míafe fiadufe Mawu kple Eto Kristo.”

† Woɔe esia fia Simeon (ame dzɔdzɔe kple mawusubɔla ^{G444} le Yerusalem) to Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la be “megakpɔ nu o ku, hafi wòkpɔe Afeto la tɔe (kyrios) .Kristo (alo Mawu fe Kristo).”⁴⁸²

- Azɔ hã, David (hafi Yesu nayi dzifowo) gblɔ be, “.Yehowagblɔ na nye afeto,” .

⁴⁸⁰ Refer to “[Figure 1-c]” or Video 45. “6. Atonement.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-atonement/.

⁴⁸¹ Captured from Rev 4:8.

⁴⁸² Video 8. “(Before Passover) Jesus from male child to Lord.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/8-the-seven-feasts-of-the-lord-for-the-sons-of-israel-jesus-from-male-child-to-lord/.

→ gɔmedede "Mawugblɔ na nye Kristo (Mesia)."

(Dɔwɔwɔ 2:34) Elabena Dawid melia yi dzifo o.

ke eya nɔtɔ gblɔ bena: .Yehowa (kyrios).^{G2962} gblɔ na nye Afeto (kyrios).^{G2962}
Nɔ anyi de nye dusime, vasede esime matsɔ wò futɔwo awɔ wò afɔdɔdzinu

(Dɔwɔwɔ 2:35)).

† (2 lia) fe nuɛɛɛ si woxɔna le ame sidɔna ne kpɛ (7 lia) fe Mawula le didi ge
(1T 4:16-17).

- .Tsitretsitsi viwo MASE KU o elabena woMAKU GBEDE o

- Nya "ku gbãtɔ" mele Biblia me tso yemayi o Afeto Yesu xɔa Efe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe gbɔgbɔwo. Nɔgbetɔsrɔwɔ kple ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo makpɔ ku gbãtɔa abe alesi wonyrɔ wo de eme ene o Yesu Kristo do nɔ na Efe vava, eye ale woku xoxo va do Efe ku me (Rom 6:3-4) .alole Efe nutilã si meglɛna o eye wòkunana la me, nenema ke woanɔ hã le Efe tsitretsitsi fe nɔnɔme me (Rom 6:4-5).
- **Ame kukuawo** fe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo woatsɔe adɔ alɔ vasede esime Afeto Yesu fe vava (Nyad 22:20). Eyata ele be woase ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe ku gɔme be enye "ame fe nutilã fe avɔgbadɔ dɛdɛda (alo gbɔgbɔ fe dzodzo le avɔgbadɔ xoxo la mealosi nye nutilã fe nutilã si li fifia, . Dɔwɔwɔ 7:59)" nu ma Afeto Yesu Kristo dee fia Petro (2Pe 1:14).⁴⁸³Eya ta, togbɔ be woku hã la, woanɔ agbe, eya ta ame sia ame si le agbe eye wòxɔ edzi se la, "**.megaku gbede o**" (Yoh 11:26).
- **Kristo** ele be wòadɔ fia vasede esime wòatsɔ Efe futɔwo katã ade Efe afɔ te (1Ko 15:25), gake Kristo "du" wo dzi xoxo to Efe ku me (Heb 2:14) kple tsitretsitsi, nenema ke nàwɔe **MÈGAKU GBEDE O** ne èxɔ esia dzi se nyatefe eye nàwɔ agbe **eme Kristo**.
- **Futɔ mamletɔ** nye ku (1Ko 15:26), kple amesi si ku fe nɔsɛ le (Heb 2:14) nye Abosam. **Mawu fe Vi la (Kristo)** la dze fãto tsrɔ abosam si si ku fe nɔsɛ nɔ la, ale be woatsɔ abosam afu gbe de dzota la me to Mawu do nɔ na fiazikpui yia fe tɔnudɔdrɔ.⁴⁸⁴

1Yo 3:8 Ame si wɔa nu vɔ la, Abosam gbɔe wòtso; elabena Abosam wɔa nu vɔ tso gɔmedzedzea me ke.
Le esia ta Mawu fe Vi la (Kristo) la dze fã, .
ne wòatsrɔ Abosam fe dɔwɔwɔwɔ:

- .Nuwuwua va do

1Ko 15:24 **Emegbe nuwuwu la ava**, .^{G5056} fe ^{G2673} *ne etsɔe de asi vɔ fiadufe la na Mawu*, .hã **Fofo la**;
ne etsɔe da anyigba (atsrɛ) .^{G2673}
wo katã qua dzi (gɔmedzedze) .^{G746} kple nɔsɛ kple nɔsɛ katã.

1Ko 15:25 Elabena ele be wòadɔ fia, va se de esime wòatsɔ futɔwo katã ade efe afɔ te.

1Ko 15:26 Futɔ mamletɔ si woatsrɔ^{G2673} nye ku.

(*Heb 2:14* Elabena de viwo qua nutilã kple uu la, .

eya nɔtɔ hã kpɔ gome le nu ma ke me nenema ke;
ne wòato ku me atrɔ ame si si ku fe nɔsɛ le, .
si nye abosam;)

→ Míafe Afeto kple Eto Kristo gbugbɔ xexe sia fe fiadufe do anyi, esime ame kɔkɔewo fe ameyibɔ 2 lia ame kɔkɔewo dzɔna le kpɛ 7 lia fe didi me.⁴⁸⁵ Le gbedidi si nye... **mamletɔa (7 lia)** .**kpɛkuku**, the **woafɔ ame kukuwo de tsitresi** meglɛna o, eye woatrɔ mí le nkuuuu me le 2 lia dzi rapture.⁴⁸⁶

→ **Kristo** tso ame kukuwo dome, eye wòku **kutsetse gbãtɔwo** fe amesiwo do alɔ. To Efe ku me kple tsitretsitsi, .**Kristo** du fia eye wòatsrɔ abosam si si ku fe nɔsɛ le, eye **xexe sia me fiadufewo** woatsɔe ayi na **Mawu (Nyad 11:15)**, **.emegbe nuwuwu va**

⁴⁸³ Video 42. "5. Trumpets." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-the-feasts-of-the-lord-5-trumpets/.

⁴⁸⁴ Refer to "(Rev 20:9-10) The devil was cast into the lake of fire & brimstone."

⁴⁸⁵ Refer to "(Rev 11:14) The end of the 2nd woe (The mystery of God is fulfilled when the 7th trumpet is about to sound)."

⁴⁸⁶ Ibid.

(1Ko 15:24).

- **.Ame kukuwo fe tsitre**

→ Esia nye ame kukuwo fɔfɔ de tsitre si Marta gblɔ na Yesu, tso nɔvia si ku ŋu Lazaro.

Yoh 11:24 "Marta gblɔ ne (Yesu bena: .

Menya be eya (Lazaro kukua) agafɔ de tsitre le **tsitre** si la le **ŋeke mamletɔ dzi**."

edzi **Yesu**

→ Togbo be Marta ye fo nu tso enu hã la **Yesu** abe **Afeto la** (Yoh 11:21), deko wòlɔ de

siwo hã va

abe Amegbetɔvi ene (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) ko, eye menye abe alesi **Mawu fe Vi la** ame

le nusẽ me, kple **le Gbogbo Kɔkɔe la me**.⁴⁸⁷

→ Esia tae **Yesu** gblɔ ne bena: .

" **.Nye nye tsitre si la, kple agbe la:**

(a) **.ame si xɔ dzinye se, .togbo be eku hã la, ano agbe:**

(b) **.Eye ame sia ame si le agbe eye wòxɔ dzinye se la, maku akpɔ o.**

Èxɔ esia dzi sea?? (Yoh 11:25-26)"⁴⁸⁸

➤ (a) Marta nɔviŋtsu si ku la gagbo agbe esi wògblɔ be, .

" **.Afeto: Mexɔe se be wòe nye Kristo la, .Mawu fe Vi la, . si wòe be wòage de eme xexeame."**

→ Togbo be Lazaro ku hã la, enɔ agbe eye woɔe asi le enu le yɔdo me

ye ka yi **Yesu** do yi kple gbe sesẽ, .and gblɔ be, " **.Lazaro, do go**" (Yoh 11:43).

*Hafi woafɔ ame kukuwo de tsitre*⁴⁸⁹

- *Ku ɔu fia tso Adam dzi va ɔo Mose dzi, eyata ame kuku siwo wotsɔ mlɔ anyi*

le ku fe dziduyinɔ yɔdo si wotu la me^{G3419}

(Mat 27:52, .Rom 5:14).

Le ame kukuwo fe tsitre si meqbe

- *Fiaɔufe viwo fe kukuawo do tso yɔdo la me.*^{G3419}

➤ (b) Esi Marta xɔe se tae **Yesu** abe **Afeto la**, **.Kristo la**, kple **Mawu fe Vi la** hafi wòadɔ ku kpɔ la, adɔe kpɔ **megaku gbede o**.⁴⁹⁰

- **.Afeto la** (kyrios) .míafe **Mawu** (theos) fe agbalẽ) = deka **Afeto** (kyrios) fe nya) .

Mar 12:18 Tete Zadukitɔ siwo gblɔna be tsitre si aɔeke meli o la va egbo;

eye wobiae (Yesu) bena:

Mar 12:19 Afeto, ^{G1320 fe yeviyia me} Mose ŋlɔ na mí bena: Ne ŋutsu nɔvi ku, eye wògblẽ srɔa di la, .

eye megagblẽ vi aɔeke di o, ne nɔvia naɔe srɔa, .

eye nãfɔ nukuwo de dzi ^{G4690 fe xexlẽme} na nɔvia.

Mar 12:20 Azɔ nɔvi adre nɔ anyi, eye gbãtɔ de srɔ, eye esi wòku la, megblẽ vi aɔeke di o.

Mar 12:21 Eye evelia léé, eye wòku, eye megblẽ nuku aɔeke di o.

Mar 12:22 Eye wodzi adreawo, eye womegblẽ vi aɔeke di o, eye mlɔeba la, nɔnua hã ku.

Mar 12:23 **Le tsitre si me** eyata, ne woawɔe **yi dzi**, .

ame ka srɔe wòanye le wo dome? elabena ame adreawo de wòde.

Mar 12:24 Eye Yesu ɔo enu na wo bena:

⁴⁸⁷ Refer to 1Th 1:5.

⁴⁸⁸ For further details, refer to "<The day of Christ>" from chapter 20.

⁴⁸⁹ Captured from "Rev 3:12."

⁴⁹⁰ For further details, refer to "<The day of Christ>" from chapter 20.

Eya ta ɗe miewɗa vodada oa, .
 elabena mienya ŋɔŋɔawo alo ŋusɛ la o^{G1411 me}Mawu fe nya^{G2316 fe xexlɛme}?
Mar 12:25Elabena ne wofɔ tso ame kukuwo dome la, womaɗe srɔ o, eye womatsɔe ana ɗe srɔ o;
 ke boŋ wole abe mawudɔla siwo le dzifo ene.
Mar 12:26Eye le ame kukuwo gome la, woafɔ ɗe tsitre.
 ɗe miexlɛ le Mose fe agbalɛa me o, ale si Mawu le gbe me^{G2316 fe xexlɛme}fo nu ne bena: .
 Nyee nye Abraham kple Isak fe Mawu kple Yakob fe Mawu⁴⁹¹
Mar 12:27Menye Mawu lae wɔnye o^{G2316 fe xexlɛme}fe ame kukuwo, gake **Mawu la**^{G2316 fe xexlɛme} **fe**
aqbaqbeawo: eyata miewɗa vodada gã aɗe.
Mar 12:28Eye agbalɛfialawo dometo ɗeka va, eye wɔse wono nu fom.
 eye esi wɔkpɔe be yeɗo nya ŋu na wo nyuie la, ebiae bena:
Eyae nye sedede gbãto le wo katã dome?

- Zadukitɔwo (womexɔ tsitre sɩtsi aɗeke dzi se o) .

- **Zadukitɔwo** gblɔ be tsitre sɩtsi aɗeke meli o, eye woyɔe **Yesu** "Afeto^{G1320 fe yevivia me} (amesi woahɛ ɗe ati ŋu)," si fia be "womexɔe se nenema o **Yesu** alia ayi Eto gbo **To** le Efe atitsoga ŋu megbe." Wosrɔɛ nenema **Mawu** nye Abraham, Isak, kple Yakob fe Mawu. Ke hã, wometsɔ Mawu gbagbe la fe Gbɔgbɔ xlɛ mawunyakpukpuiawo le ŋutilã fe kplɔwo dzi o, ke boŋ woxlɛ wo siwo wotsɔ nunɔtsi ŋɔ ɗe kpe gbadzewo dzi (2Ko 3:3) eye wɔgbe tsitre sɩtsi le esia ta.

Mawu ('ɛlɔhɪm fe nya) .^{H430} do ŋugbe na Abraham be Yeɗo nubabla mavɔ anyi le Abraham fe dzidzimevi megbe^{H2233 me} (si nye **Kristo**, Gal 3:16) hena nuncamesi mavɔ le Kanaan-nyigba blibo la dzi, afisi wɔnye amedzro le eye wɔanye wo tɔ **Mawu** ('ɛlɔhɪm fe nya) .^{H430} (1Mo 17:3-8). Womate ŋu ate fli ɗe ŋugbedodo fe nubabla sia me abe alesi woɗo kpe edzi do ŋgɔ ene o **Mawu** (theos) .^{G2316 fe xexlɛme} **eme Kristo** (Gal 3:17, 2Ko 5:19).

Ke hã, Zadukitɔwo mekpɔne o **Yesu** abe **Kristo** eye to esia me la, mate ŋu aɗe gbefãe o **Yesu Kristo** abe wofe " **Afeto**," .so mɩafedzifonuwɔ **To** menyɛ wo Fofɔ alo wofe Mawu o.⁴⁹²

Mar 12:29Kple **Yesu** ɗo eŋu ne bena: Sededeawo katã fe gbãto enye: Se, **Ol Israel**;
Afeto la (kyrios) .^{G2962} **mɩafe**^{G2257 me} **Mawu** (theos) fe agbalɛ) .^{G2316 fe xexlɛme} nye
 ɗeka **Afeto** (kyrios) .^{G2962}

Mar 12:30 kple edzivo Eye nàwɔe **ɪ Afeto la**^{G2962} wò **Mawu**^{G2316 fe xexlɛme} kple wò dzi blibo, .
 kple wò luɔ blibo kple wò tamesusu blibo, .
 kple wò ŋusɛ katã: esiae nye se gbãto.

Mar 12:31 Eye evelia le abe esia ene, Wòe **ɪ haviwò abe wò nuto ɗokuiwò ene**.
 Se bubu aɗeke megali si lolo wu esiawo o.

Mar 12:32 Eye agbalɛfiala la gblɔ ne bena: .
 Enyo, Nufiala, nyatefee nègbɔ, elabena ɗeka li **Mawu**,^{G2316 fe xexlɛme}
 eye ame bubu aɗeke megali o negbe eya ko;

Mar 12:33 Eye be malɛe kple dzi blibo kple nugɔmesese blibo, .
 kple luɔ blibo kple ŋusɛ katã, eye wòalɔ ehavi abe eya nuto ene, .
 la sɔ gbɔ wu numevɔsa kple vɔsa blibowo katã.

Mar 12:34 Eye esi Yesu kpɔ be eɗo eŋu le nunya me la, egbɔ ne bena:
Mèle adzɔge tso egbo o Mawu fiaɗufe la. Eye le ema megbe la, ame aɗeke mɛfo dzi be yeabia nya aɗeke o.

- Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe laɗee fia Israel-duko dzɔdzɔe la be **Jesus** nye **Afeto la fe Kristo** (Luk 2:26), kple ema **Afeto la** "mɩafe" **Mawu** nye "ɗeka **Afeto**." **Yehowa Mawu** fo nu tso " **Afeto Yesu Kristo** " si va zu

⁴⁹¹ Video 17. "3. First-fruits." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/17-first-fruits-the-house-of-the-lord-god/.

⁴⁹² Ibid.

“ .the Afeto” eye wokpɔe le anyigba dzi hena **Mawu tɔe** amewo le Israel megbe **Yesu Kristo** abe wofe “ .Afeto” .

2Ko 6:17 “mido go tso wo dome, eye miɔe mia ɔkui ɔa,” egblɔ **Afeto la** .”

→ Eya ta ele be mialɔ **Yehowa mɔife Mawu (Yesu Kristo mɔife Afeto)**, ɔo to Efe gbe, eye **miku de Enu**: elabena eyae nye mia tɔ **agbe**, kple mɔife agbenɔfe fe didime, ale be miano anyi le

anyigba^{H127} nu ka **Yehowa^{H3068 me}** mɔika atam na mia tɔgbuiwo, Abraham, Isak kple na **Yakob**, be woana wo (**Deu30:20 me**). Eye tefe **Kristo** nye mia tɔ **agbe (C.0l3:4)**.

- Eme **Mar 12:29** ke hã, de dzesii be **Yesu** megblɔ be, “Efe **Afeto**” . abe “Efe alo tɔwò” . **Mawu**, gake “mia tɔ,” si fia be Eto **Mawu** nye **Fofo la** fe Israel-dukɔ (amesiwo xɔe se **Yesu fe** .dzifoyiyi yi Eto gbo **Tɔ**), si va eme **Mawu tɔe** do nɔgbe na Abraham be, “Anye wo tɔ **Mawu le Kanaan-nyigba blibo la katã dzi, afisi wonye amedzrowo le**” (**1Mo 17:8**).⁴⁹³

➤ Eyata nukae wòfia be “ .**Afeto lamɔife Mawu nye deka Afeto**” .?⁴⁹⁴

2Ko 5:18 Eye nuwo katã nye **G1537 fe yeyiya me Mawu**, amesi dzra mia kple eɔkui dome ɔo to **G1223 fe xexlɛme Yesu Kristo** .

eye wòtɔ avulɛle fe subɔsubɔɔa na mi;

1Ko 8:6 Gake le mia gome la, deka koe li **Mawu**, **.Fofo la**, fe **G1537 fe yeyiya me ame siwo nye nuwo katã**, eye mi le **G1519 me ne**;

kple deka **Afeto Yesu Kristo**, to **G1223 fe xexlɛme ame siwo nye nuwo katã**, eye mi to **G1223 fe xexlɛme ne**.

- Eme **Rom 7:25**, si apostolo Paulo da akpe na **Mawu** to “ .**Yesu Kristo mɔife Afeto**.” Azɔ hã, Paulo ɔe gbefãe be “nuwo katã tso deka me **Mawu**, **.Fofo la**, elabena nuwo katã to deka dzi **Afeto Yesu Kristo**.” Efia be, mɔiele (le) deka me **Mawu** (to) “deka dzi **Afeto Yesu Kristo**”: Le mia gome la, deka koe li **Mawu**, **.Fofo la**, (efe) nuwo katã le, eye mi (le) eyama me; kple ‘deka **Afeto Yesu Kristo**,’ (to) amesi dzi nuwo katã le, eye mi (to) eyama dzi” (**1Ko 8:6**).
- Paulo fe nuxlɔame “be woada akpe na.” **Mawu** (le nko me) mɔife **Afeto Yesu Kristo**” (**1Ko 15:57**, . **Ef 5:20**) fe gomesese ɔedzesi aɔe le esi, elabena nkoawo “ .**Yehowa Mawu**, ” “**Afeto Yesu Kristo**,” kple “**Mawu**,” wo katã wowo deka kple nusi **Yesu** gblɔ le **Yh 10:30**, “ .**Nyekple nye Tɔ nye deka**.”
- Ne nuwo katã nye (fe) “ .**Fofo Mawu la**,” ame kae nye “**Afeto la^{G2962}**” dzifo kple anyigba fe nyawo (**Mat 11:25**),” eye ne **Yehowa (Yahweh)** .**Mawu (’ēlōhīm fe ame)** . wo anyigba kple dzifo (**1Mo 2:4**), eye ne mɔinye fe viwo **Mawu (Rom 8:14)**, nko si nye “ .**Yahweh**” mefia “ .**Afeto Yesu Kristo**.” Elabena **Mawu** edzra mia kple Eya nuto dome ɔo to **Yesu Kristo (2Ko 5:18)**, nusiwo katã nye (fe) **.Mawu Fofo la**, va mia gbo (to) **.Afeto Yesu Kristo**. Eyata mɔiele (le) **.the Fofo Mawu** (to) **.Afeto Yesu Kristo** kple lɔɔ si **Mawu** kple nuɔɔu kple nunono fe **Gbɔgbo Kɔkɔe la (1Ko 8:6, .2Ko 13:14)**.

- **.Yesu fe gbedododa na Fofo la le dzifo (Afeto Mawu fe nko)** .

† **Jesus fe gbedododa enyedo nɔo na ɔo si Mawu na la wuwu**

Yoh 17:1 Nya siawo (nu) .**G5023 fo nu Yesu**, eye wòɔ efe nkuwo ɔe dzifo gblɔ bena :

Tɔ, gafofoa de; do nɔtikɔkɔe na Viwò, bena Viwò hã nado nɔtikɔkɔe na wò.

Yoh 17:2 Abe alesi nɛna nɔsɛe ene (**nusɛ**) .**G1849 me to etanutilãwo katã** .

bena wòana agbe mavɔ ame siwo katã nɛnae.

Yoh 17:3 Eye esiae nye **agbe mavɔ**, be woanyawòe

nyatefe deka kolia Mawu, kple **Yesu Kristo**, ame si nɛdo ɔa.

⁴⁹³ Video 21. “Covenant , outward Circumcision, inward Circumcision,” and Video 37. “The field of blood (A possession) & You are bought with a price (an honour).”

⁴⁹⁴ Refer to **Rev 4:8**.

- **L:ife Mavomavo**
Yesu kɔ efe ŋkuwo ɔe dzifo gblɔ be, “ **.Tɔ, .gafɔfoa de, kafu Viwɔ̀a, bena Viwɔ̀ hã nado ŋutikɔkɔe na wò**” ..Godena ŋusẽ Via ɔe ŋutilãwo katã dzi, amesi li **Yesu Kristo** (Yehowa si va zu miafe Mawu, **.aloNutilãwo katã fe Mawu**) ..⁴⁹⁵ **Agbe Mavo** nye sidzedze to eme**Yesu Kristo**be Eto**Tɔ** koe nye nyatefe**Mawu**eye be Edo Via ɔa**Yesu Kristo** be yeade xexeame(**Yoh 12:47**).⁴⁹⁶

Yoh 17:4Medo ŋutikɔkɔe na wò le anyigba (anyigba) dzi:⁶¹⁰⁹³

Mewu ɔa si nètɔ nam be mawo la nu.

- **Rhema fe agbalã**
Mawuɔo logos la ɔe Israel-viwobe woafia ema**Yesu Kristo** enye**Afeto**le wo katã dome(**Dɔwɔwɔ 10:36**).
Rhema fe ɔlɔleawotsɔe na**Mawu tɔe ɔasefo tiatia aɔewo** ame siwo yi edzi nɔ nu dum henc nu nom kpilii**Yesu Kristo****fe Nazaret**le Efe tsitretsitsi tso ame kukuwo dome megbe.⁴⁹⁷ Ame sia ame si xɔ Efe ŋkɔ dzi se la axɔ nuvɔwo fe tsɔtsɔke, eye Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe fe nunana la adze amesiwo katã senɛ la dzi, eye Trɔsubɔlawo hã le eme.⁴⁹⁸

- **Logos la & rhema la****Le ŋkeke mamleawo me**
Ele be nãɔo ŋku edzilãmekã si woyɔna be rhemasi nyagblɔɔɔla kɔkɔewo gblɔ kple se siwo Afeto kple ɔla fe apostolowo gblɔ, amesiwo ɔo ŋku mia dzi le wofe gbedododawo me zã kple keli evɔ womedzudzo miafe susu dzadzewo uuu le ŋkudɔdzinyawo me o.⁴⁹⁹Le ŋkeke mamleawo me la, ame siwo zɔna le woawo ŋuto fe dzodzrowo (fewuɔulawo) yome la agblɔ be, afikae Afeto la fe vava fe ŋugbedodo le? Wonye ame siwo me zɔna le Gbɔgbɔ la me o ke boŋ le ŋutilã fe dzodzro nu la, wonye fewuɔulawo. Eyata xexe si me miele fifia (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) si wokpɔna fifia kple wofe dzodzɔmenkuwo la, nusiwo dzena koe wotsɔ wɔ woe. Be woate ŋu aseelãmekã si woyɔna be **rhema**, nuku si nye**logowo fe dzesiwo**ele be wòadze anyigba eye wòaku be wòatse ku geɔe (**2Pe 3:1-4**).⁵⁰⁰

Logo-wonye le gɔmedzedzea me, eyed**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**nɔ kpilii**Mawu**, kple**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**"nye"**Mawu**(**Jhn1:1**). Gake fewuɔulawo menya nu tso esia ŋu o**Mawu fe logos**, dzifowo nɔ anyi tso blema ke, eye anyigba tsi tre ɔe tsia me kple tsia me to eme**Mawu fe logowo**. Aleae dzifo xoxoa kple anyigba yɔ fũ kple tsi eye wotsrɔ. Gake fifi dzifowo kple**anyigbã**(xexeame) nye nu ɔekã**logowo fe dzesiwo**(tso gɔmedzedzea me ke), eye wodzrae ɔo ɔe dzo me hena ame mavɔmawuwo fe uɔnudrɔgbɛ kple tsɔtsrɔ (**2Pe 3:5-6**).⁵⁰¹

- **Xɔseele be wòava, .be woase Mawu fe rhema gɔme**
Eto emexɔseebe mieɛe egɔme be xexeawo (dzifo kple anyigba) wowo wòde blibo to**Mawu fe rhema la**. Xexe si kpom miele fifia la nye**thelogowo fe dzesiwo**, .⁶³⁰⁵⁶eye wometsɔ nu siwo dzena la wɔ o, ke boŋ wodzra wo ɔo ɔe nudzraɔofe, eye wodzra wo ɔo na**dzo**ɔe ame mavɔmawuwo fe uɔnudrɔrɔ kple tsɔtsrɔŋkekea ŋu. Ne xɔse va ɔo vɔ la, miéganɔ sukudzikpɔla te o (**Gal 3:25**, alo le dzifo kple

⁴⁹⁵ Refer to [Rev 3:14](#).

⁴⁹⁶ For the details on the meaning of “**the hour is come**,” refer to [Rev 6:6](#), or Video 29. “The hour is come.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-the-lords-passover-the-disciples-vs-the-apostles-the-hours-is-come/.

⁴⁹⁷ Refer to “[Figure 11-b],” or Video 34. “The rhema is for God’s chosen witnesses.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-according-to-the-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁴⁹⁸ Video 34. “The rhema is for God’s chosen witnesses.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-according-to-the-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁴⁹⁹ For details about the importance of stirring up your pure minds in remembrance, see

Video 13. “The word (logos & rhema.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-the-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

⁵⁰⁰ Video 29 & video 13. “The word (logos & rhema).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-the-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

⁵⁰¹ Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) In the last days (2 Peter 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-last-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

anyigba te), ke míezu **Mawu viwo** to Kristo Yesu dzixɔse meeye woawɔe wòade blibo to **Mawu fe rhema la** ([Heb 11:3](#), [.2Pe 3:7](#)).⁵⁰²

- **Aleke ɔɔse va dzɔnae?**
Mawufiaɔufe la Mele **logowo fe dzesiwoko**, gake le **Mawu fe rhēma la**, eye ɔɔse la tsoa nusesa me **Mawu fe rhema la**, si le **ɲusē si le enueme Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** ([Rom 10:17](#)).⁵⁰³
 - Gake la, **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** metsɔe na Yudatɔwo haɔe hafi wodo Yesu ɔe dzi o ([Yoh 7:39](#)). Gake gafofoa de azɔ, eye Yesu le gbe dom ɔa na Fofoa be wòado ɲutikɔkɔe ɔe dzi le anyigba. Gake nukatae le anyigba dzi?
 - **.Yehowa Mawu**de futɔ da la fe dzidzimevi kple nyɔnu la dome ɔe fifodelawo dzi anyigba, kple abolonu manye tso agble me ko nana Adam zu ke trɔna yi anyigba si wofo fi de la dzi.⁵⁰⁴Ne miagblɔe bubui la, Yesue he fifodelawo veanyigbãna ɲutikɔkɔe.
- **Yesu fe afɔwo**⁵⁰⁵
Ale si ame fe afɔwo le la ɔenɛ fiana nenyɛ be etsi tre ɔe anyigba si wofo fi de alo anyigba kɔkɔe dzi. Esi Yesu va xexeame la, eyi edzi ^{G1909 me}anyigbã ^{G1093}ema nye fifode.⁵⁰⁶Ke hã, esi Yesu ku esime wòhe ɔe ati ɲu esi woklãe ɔe ati ɲu vɔ la, Efe afɔwo meka asi anyigba si wofo fi de la ɲu o ^{G5476}abe alesi wonɔ anyigba tame ene ([Dɔwɔwɔwo 5:30](#)).
 - Yesu fe atitsoga kple ewuwu ([Dɔwɔwɔwo 5:30](#)) nye kpɔɔɔɔ na **agbe**wowui le ati si nye **nyui kple vɔ ɲuti sidzedze**, si nye se la. Eyata sea fia ati si nye **nyui kple vɔ ɲuti sidzedze si me agbe mele oeye** amesiwo si agbe mele o la le se aɔe te eye wofo fi de wo ale be, “Wofo fi de amesiame si le ati ɲu” ([Gal 3:13](#)).
 - Eya ta, “Fifode le amesiame si le ati ɲu” ([Gal 3:13](#)) .gɔme nye
→ “ **ame siwo le ati ɲu sidzedze nyui kple vɔ wole se aɔe te eye le esia ta wofo fi de wo.**”
- **Simon**(Yuda Iskariot, si nye futɔ la fofo, [Jhn12:4](#)) .
Yuda Iskariot (gbe wuwluiawo = vɔɔɔɔɔ, abosam (futɔ la nye nukuwula) fe viwo, .[Mat 13:38-39](#)).
 - Anyigba kɔkɔe la ^{H127}fe Yesu va gblɛ elabena Yuda Iskariot (futɔ, si nye... alakpatɔ) nɔ anyigba kɔkɔe si dzi Yesu nɔ ([2 Mose 3:5](#), [.Jhn12:4](#)).
 - Hafi woako Yesu fe afɔwo tso anyigba si wofo fi de la dzi atɔ adzra ɔo ɔe Efe atitsoga ɲu la, ele be woakɔe woaklɔe be woatsɔe aɔo ɲkume abe alɛvi si ɲu ɔifofa aɔeke mele o ene ([1Pe 1:19](#)).
 - Ale esi Yesu ge ɔe Simon (futɔ la fe) me la, nyɔnua (nuvɔwɔla la) kɔ tsi Efe afɔwo.

Ne anyigba ^{H127}wofo fi dee le Yehowa gbɔ ^{H3068 me}Mawu ^{H430}([1Mo 3:17](#)), anyigba dzi ^{H776}bu efe afu ^{H108}eye nu vɔ la ge ɔe xexeame([Rom 5:12](#)). Elabena nuvɔ la ge ɔe eme to... anyigba fufui fe fifodenyigba, **.Kristo Yesu**va xexeame be yeade nuvɔwɔlawo ([1Ti 1:15](#)) tso anyigba si wofo fi de (alo tso yɔdo si woɔo ɔe doa fe axawo dzi, [.Ps 30:3](#)) () ([.Eze 32:23](#)) ..

Eyata gɔmesese si le “Wò fiaɔufe nava. Wò lɔlɔnu nava eme le anyigba dzi, ^{G1093}abe alesi wòle le dzifo ene

⁵⁰² Video 42, “5. Trumpets.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-the-feasts-of-the-lord-5-trumpets/.

⁵⁰³ Video 14. “Repentance, Baptism & the Holy Spirit.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.

⁵⁰⁴ Video 23. “The bread, The manna, & The hidden manna.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-according-to-the-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁵⁰⁵ Video 10. “About a year before “The feast of the Passover.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/10-days-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/.

⁵⁰⁶ Video 19. “The earth & The ground.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/the-earth-the-ground/.

([Mat 6:10](#))” la, ele be woɔɔe egɔme ale:

➔ Afeto la (['ādōnāy fe nya](#)).^{H136}MAWU ([y^əhōvâ fe nya](#)).^{H3069} me na nuvɔwɔlawo dona tso wofe yɔɔdowo me be
tsɛ ve [Mawu tɛɛduko Israel](#)([2Sa 7:23](#)) yi Israel fe anyigba kɔkɔe la dzi ([Eze 37:12](#)), be woatsɔ awɔe

wokutsetse [gbãɔwole](#) Hle vava ge([1Ko 15:23](#)).⁵⁰⁷Mía Afeto kple Efe Kristo gbugba...
xexeame fiadufe na Efe amewo do ngo teti na kpɛ 7 lia fe dji ([Nyad 11:15](#)).

(Womeyɔa wo fofu le anyigba o elabena Kristo fe kutsetse [gbãɔwo](#) Fofu le dzifo,[Mat23:9](#)).

➤ [Azo, se susɛea gɔme **Yesu fe gbedododa na Fofu si le Dzifo**](#)

- Nusrɔla siwo lé Mawu fe logowo me ɔe asi la, wona Mawu fe rhema

[Yoh 17:5](#)Eye azo, Oo Fofu, .[do nutikɔkɔe](#)wò nye ([Yesu](#)) kple wò nɔto ɔkuiwò kple nɔtikɔkɔe si nɔ asinye kpli wò hafi xexeame va.

[Yoh 17:6](#)Medee fia [wò nko](#) na nɔtsuawo^{G444} ([nusrɔlawo](#), .[Yoh 16:29](#)).

si nɛtsɔ nam tso xexeame: tɔwò wonye, eye wòe tso wo nam; eye wowò wò nya dzi ([logowo fe dzesiwo](#)).^{G3056}

[Yoh 17:7](#)Azo wonyae be nu siwo katã nɛtsɔ nam la tso gbɔwò.

[Yoh 17:8](#)Elabena metsɔ nya la na wo ([lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema](#)) .^{G4487}si nɛtsɔ nam;

eye woxɔ wo, eye wonyae nenema godoo [Medo go tso gbɔwò](#) ,

eye wowɔe hã [xɛ senu ma](#) [wòe dɔm ɔa](#).

[Yoh 17:9](#)Medoa gbe ɔa ɔe wo ta be:

Nyemedoa gbe ɔa ɔe xexeame ta o, ke boɔ ɔe ame siwo nɛtsɔ nam la ta; elabena tɔwòe wonye.

[Yoh 17:10](#)Eye tɔnyewo katã nye tɔwò, eye tɔnye hã nye tɔnye; kple [Wodo nutikɔkɔe nam le](#)^{G1722} me [wo](#).

- Fofu Kɔkɔe, Vi Kɔkɔe nye ɔeka

[Yoh 17:11](#)Eye fifia nyemegale xexeame o, ke amesiawo ya le xexeame, .

eye meva gbɔwò. [Fofu Kɔkɔe](#), tso ame siwo le asiwò la dzra ɔo to wò nɔto wò nko dzi [wotsɛ nam](#), be woano anyi [ɔeka](#), abe alesi miele ene.

[Yoh 17:12](#)Esi menɔ wo gbo le xexeame la, medzra wo ɔo le wò nko me.

siwo nɛtsɔ nam la, melé wo me ɔe asi, .

eye wo dometo ɔɔeke mebu o, negbe tsɔtsrɔvi la ko; bena mawunyakpukpui la nava eme.

- Fofu Kɔkɔe, Vi Kɔkɔe, kple viɔntsu Kɔkɔewo nye ɔeka

[Yoh 17:13](#)Eye azo meva gbɔwò; eye nya siawo gblɔm mele le xexeame, .

beno nye dzidzo nava eme le wo ɔkui me.

[Yoh 17:14](#)Metsɔ wò nya la na wo ([logowo fe dzesiwo](#));^{G3056}eye xexeame lé fu wo, .

elabena wometsɔ xexeame o, abe ale si nye hã nyemetso xexeame o ene.

[Yoh 17:15](#)Nyemele gbe dom ɔa be nàɔe wo ɔa le xexea me o, .

ke boɔ be nakpo wo ta tso vɔ la me.

[Yoh 17:16](#)Womenye xexea me tɔwo o, abe ale si nye hã nyemetso xexeame o ene.

[Yoh 17:17](#) [Kɔkɔewo](#) to wò dzi [nyatefe](#): wò nya ([logowo fe dzesiwo](#)) .^{G3056} [enye nyatefe](#).

[Yoh 17:18](#)Abe ale si nɛdɔm ɔe xexeame ene, .

⁵⁰⁷ Ibid.

nenema ke nye hã medo wo ɖa (*apostoloawo*).⁵⁰⁸va xexeame.

Yoh 17:19 Eye le wo ta mekoa ɖokuinye ɲu, .
be woako woawo hã ɲu to (*eme*).^{G1722 me} *nyatefea*.

Yoh 17:20 Eye nyemedoa gbe ɖa ɖe amesiawo ɖeɖeko ta hã o, .
ke boɲ na amesiwo axo dzinye ase to wofe nya dzi (*logowo fe dzesiwo*).^{G3056}

Yoh 17:21 Be wo katã woano nenema *ɖeka*; abe ale si nèle ene, .*Tɔ*, nutata *le menye*, kple *Nye le mewò*, .
be woawo hã nana anyi *ɖekale mía me*: be xexeame nate ɲu *xɔ se* nu ma *wòe ye dɔm ɖa*.

Yoh 17:22 Kple *ɲutikokɔe lasi nètsɔ nam Metsɔ wo na*;
be woanye *ɖeka*, abe alesi míele ene gɔ hã *ɖeka*:

Yoh 17:23 *Nye le wo me*, kple *wò le menye*, nu ma *wodewohiwo de bliboeme ɖeka*;
eye be xexeame nate ɲu *nya nu* nu ma *wòe dɔm ɖa*, .
eye wòwɔe kabakaba *lɔlɔwo*, abe alesi nèle ene *lɔlɔnye*.

Yoh 17:24 *Tɔ*, Medi be woawo hã, ame siwo nètsɔ nam la, nana gbɔnye le afi si mele;
be woakpo nye *ɲutikokɔe*, si nètsɔ nam.
elabena *wòe lɔmhafi woɖo xexeame anyi*.

Yoh 17:25 O *Fofodzɔdzɔe*, xexeame menya wò o.
ke nye ya menya wò, eye amesiawo nya bena, wòe dɔm ɖa.”

Yoh 17:26 Eye megbɔe na wo *wò ɲko*, eye wòade gbefãe be:
nu ma *lɔlɔ la* nusi nètsɔ le asiwò *lɔlɔnye* ate ɲu anɔ wo me, eye nye hã mele wo me.

→ **Fofo lale dzifoava zu Fofo lana amesiwo lé eme de asi Efe logowo fe dzesiwo, .
ame si Mawu tɔɛnko ade afia.**

⁵⁰⁸ Video 40. “4. Pentecost.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-the-feasts-of-the-lord-4-pentecost/.

- Nkọ “ [.Yehowa Mawu](#)” .

- Míafe nkọ “ [.Yehowa Mawu](#)” nye gbefādebe be míe ([Mawu viwo](#)) le (le) lǎlǎ me [Fofu Mawu](#) (to) [.Afeto Yesu Kristo](#):

“ [.Yehowa mía Mawu](#)” .

Mí, abe Dukọ Đeka ene fe [Mawu tọeamewo](#) ,
lǎ [Mawu](#) kple míafe dzi blibo, míafe luuọ blibo, míafe tamesusu blibo kple míafe ɲusē katā, .
elabena [Mawu](#) lǎ mí gbā ([1Yo 4:19](#)) .eye wòtsọ Efe Tenuvi la na, .
ale be míagatsrǎ o, ke boɲ míatsrǎ [agbe mavo](#) to eme [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#).
(Se gbāto, [.Mar 12:30 kple edziwo](#)) .

Míenyae nenema [Mawu fe Vi la](#) va eye wòna gomesese mí, .
eyata mí (fifia) míenya [Mawu](#) ame si nye nyatefe; eye míele nenema [eme \(Mawu\)](#) ame si nye
nyatefe, [.eme Via Yesu Kristo](#) ,
[Mawu vavá la](#) kple [agbe mavo](#) ([1Yo 5:20](#)).

Elabena Fofu si le dzifo la kọ mí ɲu [le nyatefe me](#) to Eto dzi [Logowo fe dzesiwosi](#) nọ Eto me [Viɲutsu](#) ([Yoh 17:19](#)), .
mí, ame siwo Mawu tso na Via la, míate ɲu anọ Vi la gbọ le afisi Wòle, .
ale be míakpọ Vi la fe ɲutikókọe, si Mawu tso nẹ;
elabena [Mawu](#) lǎ hafi wođọ xexeame anyi ([Yoh 17:24](#)).

Elabena [si nye Logos la](#) ezu ɲutilá, eye wòva nọ mía dome, .
míekpọa Efe ɲutikókọe, ɲutikókọe abe Fofu la fe tenuvi to ene, si yọ fũ kple amenuveve kple nyatefe ([Yoh 1:14](#)).

ɲutikókọe si Mawu tso na Via la, wotsọe na mí hā to [Mawu fe Vi la](#) ame ka wođọe de mí to [Mawu](#) ,
ale be míele nenema [Đeka eme Mawu](#), abe alesi [Mawu fe Vi la](#) kple [Mawu enye Đeka](#) ([Yoh 17:21](#)).

Elabena Mawu fe Vi la nye [ememí](#) kple Mawu [eme](#) Via, mí [lǎ](#) mía havi abe mía ɲutwo ene abe Mawu viwo
ene, .
eye wowọ mí [de blibo eme Đeka](#).
(Se evelia, [.Mar 12:31](#)) .

Afisiae míafe... [lǎ wo de blibo](#), ale be dzi nana mía fo le uɲudrǎgbẹ la.
elabena abe alesi Wòle ene la, nenema ke míele le xexe sia me ([1Yo 4:17](#)).

Míeda akpe na [Mawu](#), amesi naa avadziđuđua mí to míafe [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#)! ([1Ko 15:57](#)) .

- [Ps 91:2-14](#) Belabena èdzrom ([.Yehowa](#), Yehowa), [.Mađe wò](#).
Elabena ènya nye nkọ ([Yehowa Mawu](#)) , [.Matsọ wò ađọ kọkọfe](#).

(Nyad 11:17) Afeto Mawu Nusēkatātō lae le dzi dum

Nyad 11:17 Egblo bena: Míeda akpe na wò, Afeto (kyrios) .^{G2962} Mawu ^{G2316} fe xexlême Nusēkatātō, .^{G3841} fe xexlême si (amesi) .^{G3588} fe xexlême aḍaṅu, kple gbegblē, kple aḍaṅu si gbɔna; elabena ètsɛe (xɔ) .^{G2983} me wò nɔsē gā la, .^{G1411} me eye wòḍu fia. ^{G936}

Nyad 11:17 Gbɔgblo be, “Míeda akpe na wò, O **Afeto Mawu Nusēkatātō**, ame ka **enye**, kple amesiwo **nye**, kple amesiwo **le vava ge**, . elabena èxɔ wò nɔsē gā la, eye nèdze fiadūdu gɔme.”

→ Nkɔ si nye, “ **.Afeto Mawu Nusēkatātō**,” gɔmee nye ema “ **.Mawu** to eme **Afeto** la kple **Dela Yesu Kristo** alo **the Alēvixɔ** Efe nɔsē gā la eye wòdze fiadūdu gɔme.”⁵¹⁰

• **Mbetɔa** (7 lia) kpēkuku

1Ko 15:51 Kpɔ ḍa, mele nya yaḡla aḍe fiam mi; Menye mí katā míadɔ alɔ o, ke boŋ míatrɔ mí katā, .

1Ko 15:52 Le yeyiḡi kpui aḍe me, le ŋku fe uuu me, le **kpē mamletɔ**: elabena kpē aḍi, . eye woafɔ ame kukuwo ḍe tsitre **si megblēna o**, eye woatrɔ mí.

1Ko 15:53 Elabena ele be nusi gblēna sia nado **nu qbeqblē mawɔmawɔ**, eye ele be ame kuku sia nado **makumakunyenye**.

1Ko 15:54 Eyata ne nusi gblēna sia ado **nu qbeqblē mawɔmawɔ**, .

eye ame kuku sia ado awu **makumakunyenye**, .

ekema woahɛ nya si wonɔ ḍi be, ‘Womi ku ḍe eme’ la ava eme **avadzidūdu**.

→ Le gbɛḍiḍi si nye... **mamletɔa** (7 lia) .**kpēkuku**, ŋutilā siwo gblēna la ado nusiwo megblēna o ale be ame kuku ado makumakunyenye. Woafɔ ame kukuwo ḍe tsitre **si megblēna o**, eye woatrɔ mí le ŋku fe uuu.

- Gake ame aḍeke menya Amegbetɔvi la fe vava ŋkeke kple gafɔfo ma o, mawudɔlawo gɔ hā menyae o dzifo, gake Fofoa ḍɛḍeko. Eyata ŋudzo, elabena mènɔya gafɔfo si wò **Afeto** **ava**.

(Nyad 11:18) Afeto Mawu Nusēkatātō (Mawu) fe dziku & fetu

Nyad 11:18 Eye dukwo (Trɔsubɔdukwo) .^{G1484} me do dziku, eye wò dziku ^{G3709} fe xexlême **va**, kple ame kukuwo fe yeyiḡi, . be woadrɔ uɔnu wo, .^{G2919} me eye nàna tefedɔḍo wò dɔla nyagblɔḍilawo, . kple ame kɔkɔewo (ame kɔkɔewo) .^{G40} kple ame siwo vɔa wò ŋkɔ, ame suewo kple gāwo; eye wòatsrɔ amesiwo tsrɔa anyigba (anyigba) la. ^{G1093}

Nyad 11:18 Eye Trɔsubɔdukwo do dziku, eye Wò **adā** va ḍo, .

Eye ame kukuwo fe yeyiḡi, be woadrɔ uɔnu wo, .

Eye be Ele be Wòe **fetu** Wò **subɔviwo nyagblɔḍilawo** kple **ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo**, .

Eye amesiwo vɔa Wò ŋkɔ, suewo kple gāwo, .

Eye ele be wòatsrɔ amesiwo gblēna anyigba.

→ Trɔsubɔdukwo do dziku abe **Yehowa Mawu Nusēkatātō la fe dziku**⁵¹¹ va, eye woadrɔ uɔnu wo (ame kukuwo).

- Gake dɔla siwo nye nyagblɔḍilawo kple ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo la, woadrɔ etefe na wo.

⁵¹⁰ Refer to “(Rev 12:10-11) Salvation, power, the kingdom of our God, the authority of God’s Christ has come.”

⁵¹¹ For further details about His wrath, refer to “(Rev 14:20) The great winepress of the wrath of God” and “(Rev 15:1) The wrath of God (The 7 last plagues).”

- Mawu fe Dziku (Yehowa fe nkeke gã dzinɔ la) .

The great and dreadful day of the LORD (Mal 4:5)		
<p><u>The wrath of the Lamb</u> (Rev 6:17)</p>	<p><u>The wrath of the Lord God Almighty</u> (Rev 11:18)</p>	<p><u>The wrath of God</u> (Rev 15-16)</p>
<p>The LORD of hosts promised to send <u>Elijah</u> the prophet before the coming of <u>the great and dreadful day of the LORD</u> (Mal 4:5), which is <u>the great day of the wrath of the Lamb</u></p>	<p>The Gentile nations are angry as <u>the wrath of God</u> has come, and they (the dead) will be judged. But the servants the prophets and the holy saints will be rewarded</p>	<p>The 1st rapture harvest for the <u>144,000</u> (Rev 14:1-5) and the 2nd rapture harvest for the Holy saints (Rev 14:14-16) are completed before <u>The 7 vials of the wrath of God</u> was poured out (Rev 16)</p>

- 3 fomeviwo tefedodo

- Mat 10:41 Ame si xɔa nu1. Fe 1999 menyagblɔdila aɔe^{G4396} le nyagblɔdila aɔe fe nko me axɔ nyagblɔdila fe fetu (fetu);^{G3408 fe xexlɛme} eye ame si xɔa 2 ame dzɔdzɔe^{G1342 fe yeyivia me} le ame dzɔdzɔe fe nko me^{G1342 fe yeyivia me} axɔ ame dzɔdzɔe tɔ^{G1342 fe yeyivia me} tefedodo (fetu).^{G3408 fe xexlɛme}

Mat 10:42 Eye ame sia ame si ana tsi fafe kplu ɔka na ɔevi sue siawo dometo ɔka ko3 le nusrɔla aɔe fe nko me, vavã mele eglɔm na mi bena, mabu efe fetu gbede o.

➤ Nukae nye tefedodo fe gɔmesese kple alesi nɛxɔne?

- nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ (βαπτίζω, nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ) .^{G907} fia be woakɔ nu nɔ to tsidede alo tsi me, kɔ nu, awo dzadzenyenye

kple tsi, kɔ ame ɔkui, tsilele. Mawu Fiaɔufe mele eme **ologowo fe dzesiwoko**, gake le **rhēma fe nyafe Mawu**, si le nɔsɛ me & le Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la me (1. 1.Th 1:5).

→ Tefedodo va le nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ xɔxɔ vɔ megbe, eye taɔodzɔnu si le nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ nɔe nye be míafe nɔtilã nana mía si

nɔtikɔkɔe eye woko enu le **lãmekɔ si woyɔna be rhema** (Ef 5:26).

Dɔwɔwɔ 1:8 Ke mia xɔ nɔsɛ^{G1411 me} le ema megbe la, Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la va mia dzi.

eye mianye ɔasefowo le Yerusalem kple Yudea blibo kple Samaria sia.

eye na (vaseɔe) .^{G2193 nuwuwu (mlɔetɔ)} .^{G2078 me} anyigba fe akpa aɔe.^{G1093} .

1. 1.Th 1:5 Elabena míafe nyanyui la meva mia gbɔ le nya (logos) me o .^{G3056} ɔɔɔɔ, gake le nɔsɛ hã me, kple Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la me.

→ Mat 28:19 Eya ta miyi ɔfia nu dukɔwo katã, .

nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ wo le nko me **Fofo la**, kple fe **Vi la**, kple fe **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la**.

➤ Nukae wɔfia be woanye **wodo etefe ne** fe nko me 1. Fe 1999 me nyagblɔdila aɔe, 2. Fe 1999 me ame

dzɔdzɔe aɔe, kple 3 nusrɔla aɔe?

(Mat 10:42) .

1. Fe 1999 me **Nyen nyagblɔdila aɔe fe nko**

Mat 21:9 Eye ameha siwo nɔ ngɔ kple esiwo nɔ eyome la do yli gbɔ bena:

Hosanna na **Dawid Vi lae**:

Woayra amesi gbɔna le fe nko me **Afeto la** (kyrios) .^{G2962} Hosanna le kɔkɔfe kekeake.

Mat 21:10 Eye esi wɔva Yerusalem la, dua me tɔwo katã fe dzi gbã, eye wobia bena: Amekae nye esia?

Mat 21:11 Eye ameha la (amewo) .^{G3793} gbɔ bena: Esiae nye **Yesu nyagblɔdila la**^{G4396} **fe Nazaret** fe Galilea.

→ Esime Yesu nɔ mɔ dzi yina Yerusalem yina ge la, amewo yɔe be Dawid Vi (si...

nutsu), amesi va le nko me **Afeto la**(kyrios) fe nya).^{G2962}Esi Wòva ge de eme la **Yerusalem**, . amewo kpɛ **Yesu abenyagblɔdila la fe Nazaret** fe Galilea.

• **Eme Kristo**⁵¹²

- Israel nutsuwo wu agbe fe Fiavi la, gake mienye dasefowo le alesi wowɔe nɔ **Mawu** ko de dzi **Yesu Kristo** fe

Nazaret so ame kukuwo dome. Abe alesi miele ene **Kristo**, mieganya o **Kristo** le nutilã me.

Elabena **Mawu**

wɛ **Kristo** be woanye nuwɔ de mia ta la, wowo mi **Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenye** le Eyama me.

- Nyanya be nuwo katã nye fe **Mawu**, kple **Mawu** nɔ eme **Kristo**, miedzra mia nɛwo dome do **Mawu** to

eme **Yesu**

Kristo, kple **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** fe **avuléle** wotsɔe na mi. **Fofola** agbe le esi le Eya nɔ to me, .

eye Wòtsɔe na **Vi la** be agbe nɔ Eya nɔ to me eye miezu viwo **Mawu** si Gbɔgbɔ la kplɔna

Mawu fe nya. **Kristo** nye miafe agbe, ale miawo hã mia de mia dokui afia kplii le nɔtikokɔe me ne Ede

edokui fia.⁵¹³

• **Nu nyui aɔee nye ema**⁵¹⁴

- De nu nyui aɔee ate nɔ anyi ^{G18}nudo tso Nazaret? Filipino gbɔ nɛ bena: Va! ^{G2064 me}eye nãkpɔe da ^{G1492 me}

([Jhn1:46](#)).

• **Enyo**^{G18} – Nyui fia Mawu ^{G2316 fe xexlẽme} (“deke meli o **enyɔ**^{G18} ke deka, si nye, . **Mawu**” .[Mar 10:18](#)) .

• **Va**^{G2064 me} – Va gɔmee nye “be nãdze” .

• **Kpɔ**^{G1492 me} – Kpɔ fia be woatsɔ nku akpɔ nu adze sii.

→ Eya ta, “De nu nyui aɔee ate nɔ ado tso Nazaret?” enyewo de egome be:

“ . **Ate nuanything si tso Mawu gbɔ la do tso Nazaret eye woakpɔe kple nkuwo?** ”

- Eye Natanael gbɔ na Yesu be, “Nufiala, . ^{G4461}wòde nye Mawu fe Vi; wòde nye Israel-fia.” ([Jhn1:49 me](#)) .

- Eye Yesu gbɔ nɛ bena, “Esi megblɔ na wò bena, mekpɔ wò le gboto te la, èxɔe sea? àkpɔ nu siwo lolo wu esiawo. Vavã, vavã mele egblɔm na mi be, .

Le esia megbe la, miakpɔe ^{G3700 fe xexlẽme} **dzifo uu**, kple Mawu fe dɔla siwo le dzi yim hele dɔdim de edzi

Amegbetɔvi la” ([Yoh 1:50-51](#)).

(*Esi Maria Magdalato, kple Maria, Yakobo dada, kpakple Salome yi dakpɔ Yesu le emegbe Efe atitsoga, Yesu si wofɔ de tsitre la menɔ yɔdo a gbɔ o* ([Mar 16:1](#)) .:

kpɔ tefe si wotsɔe mlɔ la da ([Mar 16:6](#))).

The dzifofiadufe

† **Yesu** yɔ nusrɔlawo be woagayi Trɔsubɔlawo fe mɔ dzi o, eye woagage de Samariatowo fe du aɔeke me o (elabena Samariato geɔe siwo le du ma me xɔ edzi se ta

le esi nyonu si le vudoo to, si di dase gbɔ be, “Egbɔ nu siwo katã mewo la nam” la ta.

[Mat 10:5](#), . [Jhn4:39-42 me nyawo](#)).

- .Ke boɔ Yesu gbɔ na nusrɔlawo be woayi Israel fe afea fe alẽ siwo bu la gbɔ boɔ

⁵¹² Video 37. “The field of blood (A possession).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-the-field-of-blood-a-possession-you-are-bought-with-a-price-an-honour/.

⁵¹³ Video 46. “The resurrection of Life.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-the-resurrection-of-life/.

⁵¹⁴ Video 15. “Jesus of Nazareth & Jesus Christ of Nazareth.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/15/.

([Mat 10:6](#)), be woake ɔe enu **nuvɔwo lawo** amesiwo hiãe **dzimetɔtrɔ** ([Luk 15:7](#)) eye woade gbefã fiadufe si **dzifo**.⁵¹⁵

- **Dzifofiadufe lala gogofia** be nkunɔwo le wofe nkuwo xɔ ge be yeakɔ Amegbetovi la (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**), eye ame sia ame si axɔ edzi ase la akpɔ agbe mavɔ (alo logo siwo le wo me trɔna zua rhema) eye woafɔ wo ɔe tsitre le nkeke mamleã dzi, . ([Jhn 6:40 me](#)).⁵¹⁶

• **Yedi Yesufe Nazaretsi nye**

- .Wohe wo ɔe ati nu, Wofɔ ɔe tsitre, Menye afisia o:

→ kɔ tefe si wotsɔe mlɔ ([Mar 16:6](#)) .

→ Ne ɛdi be yeakpɔe **Yesufe Nazaret** (Yosef vi si Mose nɔ ɔe se la me kple

nyagblɔdilawo, [.Yoh 1:45](#)), xlẽ nu tso Eyama si wonɔ ɔe Nubabla Xoxoa me nu eye nãke ɔe Enu

le afima.

† **Yesuaben yagblɔdila lafe Nazaret si le Galileagɔme nye Yesufe Nazaretnye Dawid Vi**, **.Amegbetovi la**.

→ Eyata le nyagblɔdila fe nko me la, efia “le Vi la fe nko me” ([Mat 10:41](#), [.Mat 28:19](#)).

† **Èxã Amegbetovi la (dzesiawo fe dzesiwo)** to nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ le nko me **Vi la**. Yohanes nyɔ wo kple dzimetɔtrɔ fe nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ vavã ([Dɔwɔwɔ 19:4](#)), eyata amesiwo xɔ Yohanes fe nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ koe nyexɔ **nyɔnyɔ** kple dzimetɔtrɔ fe nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ eye ale womese Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la nu nya o.

- Eyata ele be nãxɔ amesi va le Yohanes yome, si nye, dzi ase **Kristo Yesu**

([Dɔwɔwɔ 19:4](#)) eye woaxɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe fe nko me **Afeto Yesu**.⁵¹⁷

→ To dzimetɔtrɔ si kplɔe ɔo kple nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ le Vi la fe nko me me la, èxã **dzesiawo fe**

dzesiwo.

2. fe 1999 me **Nyen ame dzɔdzɔe fe nko**

- **Yesuaben yagblɔdila lafe Nazaret si le Galileafia be Yesu Dawid Vie nye Nazareta lo Amegbetovi la**. Gake **Kristo** ame si tso **Dawid fe dzidzimevi me**, va le nko me **Afeto la** (kyrios), **.Mawu fe Vi la**.

Jesus Kristo nye ame dzɔdzɔe ^{G1342 fe yeyiya me} ([1Yo 2:1](#)) .

→ Eyata “le ame dzɔdzɔe fe nko me” gomee nye “le ame dzɔdzɔe fe nko me **Yesu Kristo**” ([Mat 10:41](#), [.Mat 28:19](#)).

Ne èxɔ nyɔnyɔ kple dzimetɔtrɔ fe nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ vɔ la, xɔ edzi se **Kristo Yesu** eye woaxɔ nyɔnyɔ le nko si wotsɔ **Afeto Yesu**. To nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ ɔe... **Yesu Kristo**, ètrɔ dzime eye nèxɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe eme fe ku **Yesu Kristo**, si fia be wotsɔ wò nuvɔwo kea wò to nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ le nko me **Yesu Kristo**. Ale, dzimetɔtrɔ kple nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ le nko me **Yesu Kristo** fia be nãnya (manɔ be o) wò wotsɔ nuvɔwo kea wo.

→ To mɔ sia dzi la, èxã **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fe nunana**.⁵¹⁸

⁵¹⁵ Video 35. “(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

⁵¹⁶ Video 25. “A hard saying (The logos) & The works of God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

⁵¹⁷ Refer to [Rev 2:18](#).

⁵¹⁸ Refer to [Rev 2:5-6](#). Video 12. “1 . Passover | 2 . Unleavened Bread.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/12/.

- **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** ate ɲu ava ame siwo xɔ nyɔnyɔ dɛ Afeto Yesu eye dzesiawo nanc asiwò. Emegbe woaxɔ gbɔgbɔmenunana siwo ana woate ɲu afo nu le eme **gbɔgbɔgbɔwɔkplegbɔ nya dji** to nunana si nye **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** ([2Pe 3:2](#), [.Mat 24:9](#), [.Dɔwɔwɔ 19 lia:4-6](#), [.1Ko 12:1](#)).⁵¹⁹
- ➔ To nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ le Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fe ɲko me la, èxɔa **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fe nunana** abe alesi a Yesu Kristo ame dzɔdzɔe la xɔxɔ fe fetu.

Nyagblɔdia & Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la

† **Nyagblɔdiawoto** Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la dzi to ame kɔkɔewo dzi^{G444} **Mawu fe nya**, menye le amegbetɔ fe lɔlɔnu me o. Eya ta nyae gbã be ɲɔɲɔba me nyagblɔdi aɔke metso ame ɲuto fe gɔmedɛɛ aɔke me o ([2Pe 1:20-21](#)). Eye apostoloawo na nyagblɔdi siawo na mi esime míenɔ wo gbɔ **Afeto Yesu Kristo** le to kɔkɔe si nye Zion dzi la, gbe aɔke dji tso dzifo tso ɲutikɔkɔe gã la me be, “Amesiae nye Vinye lɔlɔa, si fe nu dze ɲunye ɲuto.”

- .Abe Efe gãnyenye tefekpɔlawo ene la, apostoloawo na mienya **ɲusɛ si le enju kple vava tso mia Afeto Yesu Kristo** ([2Pe 1:16](#)). To mɔ sia dzi la, nyagblɔdi fe dzesi si li ke wu le mia si (esi miewɔna nyuie be mieléa ɲku dɛ enju) abe akaɔ si kléna le viviti me va se dɛ ɲkeke me ene ɲdi kanya gbãa zã fe viviti me (**Alévi la**).⁵²⁰, kple **Mawu tɔ** kekeli dona eye wònaa kekeli le miafe dziwo me eye miaɔo ɲku edzilámeka si woyɔna be rhema ([Petro II, 1:19](#)).⁵²¹

3 Le nusrɔla aɔke fe ɲko me

[Mat 10:42](#) Eye ame sia ame si ana dɛvi sue siawo dometɔ dɛka kplu dɛka **fatsi** ([Mar 9:41](#)).
le nusrɔla fe ɲko me ko, ^{G3101} vavã mele eglɔm na mi bena, mabu efe fetu gbɛɛ o (fetu).^{G3408 fe xexlême}

- Nya si nye “**.fa**” si tso kpukpui sia me do fome kple tefedɔɔ si do fome kple “nu nyuiwo” ([.Jhn 1:46](#)). Emegbe le [Nyad 3:15](#), Mawu fe dɔla gbɔ be “nu nyui” sia do fome kple “dɔ nyui” siwo wòle be Laodikeatwo nawɔ hafi. Wokpɔa ‘dɔ nyuiwo’ gɔmedɛɛ le [Mat 5:16](#), “Mina miafe kekeli naklɛ le amewo ɲkume alea, ne woakpɔ miafe dɔ nyuiwo, eye woakafu miafe **Tɔsi nyele dzifo**.”
- ➔ **Dɔ nyui lae nye ɲutikɔkɔe nu si wòle be amesiwo si Yesu fe kekeli le nawɔ klɛ le amewo ɲkume, be miakafu mia Fofɔ si le dzifo.**
- Ke nya “**.xɔ dzo**”, efe gɔmesese gbãtɔ tso nya, “fervent” si wozã le [Dɔwɔwɔ 18:25](#), si fo nu tso ale si ame doa vevie nu le gbɔgbɔ me ne wofia mɛe **Afeto la**. Le afisia la, mɔ si dzi **Afeto la** woɛ egɔme be enye “mɔ nyui” la. Le nya nu la [Yer 6:16](#), enye mɔ si kplɔa xɔsetwo fe luɔwo be woake dɛ susɛawo ɲu. Gakpe dɛ enju la, le [Rom 12:11](#), Apostolo Paulo xlɔ nu mí be míado vevie nu le gbɔgbɔ me le miafe subɔsubɔ me na **Afeto la**.
- ➔ Eyata nyagblɔgbɔ “**.xɔ dzo**” fia ame si zɔ mɔ si **Afeto la** eye wòva nɔ vevie dom nu le **gbɔgbɔ**. Ame siwo mezo mɔ dzi o **Afeto la** mate ɲu azu dzɔncamemetɔ le eme gbɛɛ **ogbɔgbɔ la**, . kple wofel **luɔwo** makpɔ gbɔdɛme le eme gbɛɛ o **Mawu**, ame kae nye **gbɔgbɔ la**.
- ➔ Nu gbagbe **fa** gɔmesese le enju be enye xexeame fe kekeli be wòatsɔ ɲutikɔkɔe ado miafe **Tɔ** to miafe dɔ nyuiwo wɔwɔ me, .
- ➔ Nu gbagbe **xɔ dzo** fia amesiwo si gbɔgbɔ me dzo le siwo zɔna le mɔ dzi **Afeto la** be woaɔu xexe si me luɔ akpɔ gbɔdɛme le la dzi **Mawu** akogo.

⁵¹⁹ Video 14. “Repentance, Baptism, & the Holy Spirit.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.

⁵²⁰ Refer to [Rev 5:6](#).

⁵²¹ Video 44. “The prophecy of the scripture (2 Peter 1) 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-last-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

- **Yesu** Ƴ Yudatɔwo (gbalɛŋlɔlawo kple Farisitɔwo) be alakpanuwɔlawo, dawo, kple da fe dzidzime aɔe abe alesi wonye amesiwo wu nyagblɔɔɔlawo fe wiwo ene, gake wotu nyagblɔɔɔlawo fe Ƴɔdowo, eye woɔɔ atsyɔ na fe Ƴɔdowo **ame dzɔdzɔewo** ([Mat 23:29](#)). **Yesu** gblɔ na wo be Yudatɔwo makɔ Yesu o vasede esime woagblɔ be, “Woayra Ame si gbɔna le fe **Afeto la** ([Mat 21:9](#))” si fia be womakɔ nu o **Afeto la** vasede esime woaxɔe **Afeto la** abe wofe ene **Dela** eye nàtsi le amenuveve me le míafe sidzedze me **Afeto** kple **Dela Yesu Kristo**. Gake Trɔsubɔdukɔwo akɔ ɔɔɔ Le Ƴeyiɔ sia me.⁵²²
- Ame aɔe mate ɔu axe mɔ ɔe tsi (logos) fe nyɔnyɔɔɔɔ nu o elabena Trɔsubɔla avamatsomatsoto siwo xɔ nyɔnyɔ hã xɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la abe apostolowo ene. Eya ta, Petro de se na ame siwo wotso aua le ɔutilã me la be woanyɔ wo ɔe ɔku me **Afeto la** ([Dɔwɔwɔ 10:48](#)).

Yesu fia nuvɔmeuuu ma **Yesu** enye **Kristo la**, . **Mawu gbagbe la fe Vi** medee fia to nya (logos alo ɔutilã kple uu) dzi o, ke boɔ to **lãmeka si woƳna be rhema** to Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la dzi to Afeto la fe kplã duɔ wòdze me.

Wowɔa esia to Afeto Yesu fe ɔutilã duɔ me (Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la medze anyi haɔe o, .[Dɔwɔwɔ 8:16](#)), kple ahanono (Efe gbɔgbɔ, .[1Ko 10:4](#)) Afeto la fe kplu (nya la fe nubabla yeye, .[si nye rhēma la](#)) le Efe uu me.

Mɔ ɔeka kolia si dzi míato aɔo ɔku nusi Afeto la fia mí dzi enye be míadu nu le Afeto la fe kplɔ ɔu wòadze, eye míade dzesi Afeto la fe ɔutilã. To esia wɔwɔ veviedodotɔe me la, amenuveve kple ɔutilafa adzi ɔe edzi na mi to eme sidzedze Mawu, kple Yesu mí Afeto ([2Pe 1:2](#)), vasede esime míazu míafe ɔusɛ kple efe vava tefekpɔlawo **Afeto Yesu Kristo** ([2Pe 1:16](#)).

Yehowa Mawu tia Lewi-to la tso Israel-to 12 la dome be woasubɔ le fe ɔku me **Yehowa** le ɔkekea me. Nunɔla Lewi viwo kple Lewi-toawo mekɔ gome alo domenɔnu aɔe le Israel gbɔ o elabena ele be woadu efe vɔsawo **Yehowasi wɔwɔ to dzo** (**lãmeka si woƳna be rhema**), kple **Yehowa” fedomenɔnu**.⁵²³

→ De dzesii be menye amesiame si duɔ nu le **Afeto la** tɔe kplɔ nye gbɔgbɔ menuwo eyata ele be nàde dzesi gbɔgbɔ la.

[Dɔwɔwɔ 18:25](#) Nutsu sia (Yudatɔ si ɔkɔe nye Apolo, si wodzi le Alexandria, enye ame si nya nufofo nyuie, eye wònye ɔusɛto le fe...

*mawunyakpukpuiwo, .[Dɔwɔwɔ 18:24](#)) fia mɔe le mɔ si dzi **Afeto la**; kple veviedodonu le gbɔgbɔ me, efo nu hefia nu veviedodotɔe nusiwo le **Afeto la**, nyanya ɔeɔeko **Yohanes fe nyɔnyɔɔɔɔ**.*

- To nyɔnyɔɔɔɔ le ɔku me **Tɔ** (**Afeto la** míafe **Mawu**) àxɔ nunana si nye **Mawu**, . **agbe mavɔ**, to eme **Yesu Kristo** míafe **Afeto** ([Rom 6:23](#)).

→ **Mawu** do ɔugbe na mí **agbe mavɔ** to eme **Yesu Kristo** míafe **Afeto**, alo **Afeto la** míafe **Mawu**, .⁵²⁴ eyata ɔdze anyi

meɔbe le nunana aɔe me esime míele míafe vava lalam **Afeto Yesu Kristo**.⁵²⁵

The Mawu fe fiaduɔe

† Wona ɔusɛ kple ɔusɛ nusɔla 12-awo ɔe abosamwo katã dzi, eye be woada dɔlélewo.

Esi Yesu “dɔ” nusɔlawo ɔa la, wova zua “apostoloawo,” si tae [Luk 9:10](#)

Ƴɔ nusɔlawo be “apostoloawo” (nya si wozãna na apostolo⁶⁶²) la tso Strong tɔ gbɔ [G649](#), .

si gɔmee nye “Wodɔ”). Esi wonye apostolowo ta la, wodɔ wo ɔa (Strong tɔ [G649](#)) be woade gbefã

Mawu fiaduɔe la, eye

be woada gbe le dɔwɔwo ɔu.

- Womate ɔu akɔ Mawu fiaduɔe la kple ɔku dzro o elabena ele wò gbɔgbɔ me, .

⁵²² Captured from “[The Gentiles, All nations]”

⁵²³ Video 28. “The fruit of the Spirit.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/.

⁵²⁴ Video 6. “The LORD (becomes your) God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-the-book-of-the-generations-from-adam-to-jesus-the-sons-of-israel-israel/.

⁵²⁵ Video 43. “(Spirit-led) The sons of God.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-led-the-sons-of-god/.

eyata ele be mi (abe Efe gānyenye fe ɔasefowo ene) miade gbefã nusẽ kple efe vava **míafe Afeto Yesu Kristo (2Pe 1:16)**.⁵²⁶.

([Nyad 11:19](#)) Mawu fe gbedoxo uu (Alëvi la fe srõdede dze egome) .

[Nyad 11:19](#) Eye wouu Mawu fe gbedoxo la le dzifo, .

eye wokpo efe nubablaɔaka (nubabla) le efe gbedoxo me: [G1242 fe yevivia me](#)

eye dzikedzowo, gbewo, dziɔgbewo, anyigbauuu kple tsikpe gã aɔe dza.

☞ [Nyad 11:19](#) Emegbe gbedoxo si me... **Mawu** wouu le dzifo, kple Eto fe aɔakan **nubabla** wokpo le Efe gbedoxo me. Eye dzikedzowo, gbewo, dziɔgbewo, anyigbauuu kple tsikpe gã aɔe dza.⁵²⁷

- [Alëvi la fe srõdede](#) ([Nyad 19:6-7](#)) dzea egome ne **Yehowa Mawu Nusẽkatãto la** ɔua dzido ngokpẽ 7 lia fe ɔiɔi (kplu 7, [.Nyad 11:15-16](#)) le fe 3 lia dzi ([Nyad 15:5](#)).⁵²⁸

⁵²⁶ Video 35. "(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

⁵²⁷ Video 46. "The resurrection of Life." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-the-resurrection-of-life/.

⁵²⁸ Refer to "[\(Rev 19:6-7\) The Lord God Almighty reigns & The marriage of the Lamb has come.](#)"

Ta 12 lia

(Nyad 12:1-2) Dzesi gã ađe le dzifo: Nyɔnua

Nyad 12:1 Eye nukunu gã ađe (dzesi) do .^{G4592}le dzifo;

nyɔnu ađeedo ye, eye dzinu le efe afo te, eye fiakuku le efe ta dzi^{G4735 fe xexlême} fe yletivi wuieve:

Nyad 12:2 Eye efe fufɔfo^{G1064} do yli, eye wɔnɔ fu kpm le vidzidzi me, .^{G5605}eye wɔse veve be woadzi ye. ^{G5088 fe xexlême}

☞ **Nyad 12:1** Eye dzesi gã ađe dze le dzifo.

nyɔnu ađewodo awu kple ye fe keklē, kple dzinuale efe afo te, .

kple fiakuku si me ame wuieve le (12. 12) .yletiviwole efe ta dzi.

☞ **Nyad 12:2** Emegbe esi wɔfo fu ta la, edo yli le vidzidzi kple vevesese me be yeadzi vi.

→ Dzesi gã ađe dze le dzifo. **A woman**edo ye, eye dzinu le efe afo te, eye

fiakuku le efe ta dzi^{G4735 fe xexlême} fe yletivi 12.

- **Anyɔnu:** Le ye, yleti, kple yletiviwo fe nukpɔsusu nu la, nyɔnu nye kluvinyenye fe afe dada (Yerusalem le anyigba dzi-, .Gal 4:25) alo ablođewiwo fe afe dada (Yerusalem si le etame, .Gal 4:26). Ke le dzesi gã si le dzifo ta la, .nyɔnua fia vidada si le afe si me ablođe le, alo **dzifo Yerusalem**.

- **Nyɔnu ađe si do awu kple ye:** Ne nyɔnu le amenuveve te la, “ .ye fe keklē” fia “ .Mawu,” ale nyɔnu si woado ye la fia be gbɔgbɔmenyɔnu alo **dzifo Yerusalem** wodo awu kple **Mawu tɛ amenuveve**.

- **The dzinu le efe afo te:** Dzifoe nye **Afeto la tɛ** fiazi kple, eye anyigba nye Efe afo dɔdzinu (**Dɔwɔwɔ 7:49**). Ne míebu enu kpo be yletia fia be **Kristo Mawu fe Vi la**, “yleti si le efe afo te” fo nu tso “ .**Kristo tɛ (2 lia) .gbɔnava do anyigba**” si ado zi evelia (2 lia) nuvɔ manɔmee hena dɛdɛkpɔkpo (**Heb 9:28**).

- **Fiakuku si me ame 12 le yletiviwo le efe ta dzi:** Ne míebu enu kpo be nɔtikɔkɔefiakuku le dzɔdzɔenyenye fe mo dzi (**Lod 16:31**) ., .lámeka si woyona be rhema adze na amesiwo xɔe se **Yesu** abe **Mawu fe Vi la**, kple avadzidzulawo, amesiwo lɔa dzedzeme **Afeto lake** wote wo kpo va se dɛ ku me la, woaxɔe **dzɔdzɔenyenye fe fiakuku**.⁵²⁹ Eya ta fiakuku si me yletivi 12 le le dzifo Yerusalem fe ta dzi fia fiakuku na **Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo**, .**ame 144,000 lae** le Israel-viwo fe to 12 siwo katã le **wotre enu**.⁵³⁰

† Kpo “[**Figure 6-1 lia me**]” hena numedɛdɛ bubuwo tso gbɔgbɔmegɔmesese si le ye, yleti, kple yletiviwo nu.⁵³¹

→ **Nyɔnua** (dzifo Yerusalem) fe fufɔfo nu tso nɔtikɔkɔe sɔlemeha la nu le **Kristo**, si le vidzidzi me eye wòle veve sem be yeadzi **videvia**, ame kae nye **Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo**, .**ame 144,000 lae**.

(Nyad 12:3) Dzesi bubu ađe dze le dzifo (Uɔ driba dɔĩ gã ađe si si ta 7, dzo 10, & fiakuku 7 le)

Nyad 12:3 Eye nukunu (dzesi) bubu ađe gadze .^{G4592}le dzifo;

eye kpo ɔa, uɔ driba dɔĩ gã ađe, .

si si ta adre (7) le^{G2776 fe xexlême} kple dzo ewo (10). .^{G2768 me}

kple fiakuku adre (7) (fiakuku, fiakuku fe atsyɔdonu na ta, fiakuku) .^{G1238 fe xexlême} le efe ta dzi.

☞ **Nyad 12:3** Eye dzesi bubu gadze le dzifo.

kpo ɔa, .**uɔ driba dɔĩ gã ađe** si si adre (7. 7) .**tawo** kple ewo (10. 10) .**dzowo**, .

kple adre (7. 7) .**fiakukuwo** le efe ta dzi.

→ De dzesii: Uɔ driba dɔĩ gã (ta 7, dzo 10, kple fiakuku 7) si dze le dzifo, ye nye lã 2 lia.

⁵²⁹ Refer to [Rev 6:2](#) for details.

⁵³⁰ Video 18. “3. First-fruits (The 144,000).”

⁵³¹ Refer to “[[Figure 6-1](#)] The sun, moon, & stars”

• **Uo driba dzi gã ađe** (Nyad 12:3): Ta 7, Dzo 10, & Fiakuku 7

• **7. 7.ta = fiadufe 7**

- Fia 7 la fe ta 7 la le to kɔkɔ siwo gbɔ eme, siwo nye xexeame fe fiadufe 7 la dzi (Mat 4:8).
- Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 13-1] Fiadufe 7-awo” be nàkpɔ fiadufe 7-awo fe kpukpui.

• **Dzo 10 ye= fia 10 ye**

- **10 fiawo** (dzo 10) nye **10 fiawo** ame siwo mexɔ fiadufe ađeke hađe o, ke boŋ woaxɔ nɔsɛ abe fiawo ene kple **the**(1st) lã woadãhena gafofo 1 eye woatsɔ wofe nɔsɛ kple nɔsɛ ana lã (1st) la kple susu ðeka.⁵³²

• **7 Fiakukuwo**

- Dzofiawo siwo xɔ nɔsɛ abe fiawo ene gafofo 1 kple lã 1 lia (Nyad 17:12).
- Lã 2 lia nye uo driba dzi gã si si fiakuku 7 le la tɔ.⁵³³

• **Lã 1 lia**(Nyad 17:3) & Lã 2 lia (si nye uo driba dzi gã la, ..Nyad 12:3) .

- **Lã 1 lia**: Ta (fiadufe) 7 le esi, dzo 10 (fiawo) le esi .
- **Lã 2 lia** (uo driba dzi gã la): Ta 7, dzo 10, kple fiakuku 7 le esi (Nyad 12:3).
→ **Lã 2 lia**: Ta (fiadufe) 7 le esi, dzo 10 (fiawo) & yɔ fũ kple busunyagbɔgbɔ fe ŋkwo (Nyad 17:3).
→ **Nyɔnua**(gbolo gã la) si & bɔbɔ nɔ lã 2 lia dzi (Nyad 17:7):
- Ta (fiadufe) 7 le esi, dzo (fiawo) 10 le esi.
→ **Uo driba dzi gã la** ta 7, dzo 10 hã le esi(Nyad 17:3), gake fiakuku 7 le efe ta dzi (Nyad 12:3).

- **Fiakuku 10 tso wu fiakuku 7**

Dan 7:24The **10. 10.dzowo** (.fiawo) atso tso (Roma-fiadufe) sia me,” eye fia bubu (Babilon Fiadufe Yeyea fe Tsitretsidenula) atso ðe wo yome eye woabɔbɔ wo ðokui **3 fiawo**:

- **10. Fe 1999 medzowo** (fiawo) siwo **sike hã be fiadufe nɔnɔ esi** but woatsɔ wofe nɔsɛ kple nɔsɛ ana 1st lã eye wofɔ tso “Roma fiadufe” la me.**3. 3.fia** bubu (Kristo fe tsitretsidenula) abɔbɔ wo dometo de anyi . fe Babilon-fiadufe Yeyea me, si na wogblẽ wo katã fe xelẽme ði**8. 8.fia**wo(Nyad 17:12-13).
→ Fia 8 katã = fia 10 – fia 3 siwo wobɔbɔ = fia 7 katã + fia bubu (Kristo fe tsitretsidenula).

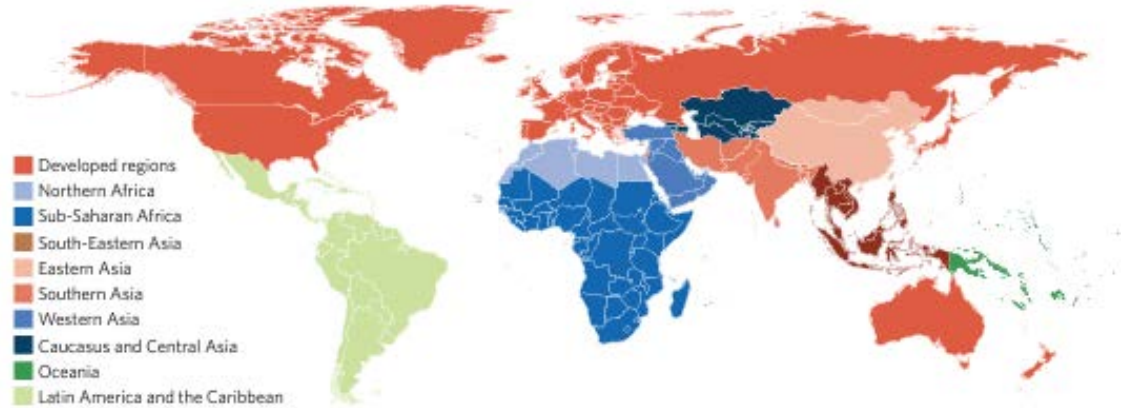
* *Duko Fɔfuawo fe Fe Akpe Ðeka Ngɔyiyi fe Taɔodzinuwo (MDGs) fe 2019 fe nyatakaka yeyetɔ kekeake gblɔ nya siwo gbɔna nyatakaka siwo ma dukowo ðe hatsotso enyi (8) me (le gommedzedzea me la, fufɔfo 10), siwo me fia enyi (8) la tso si ŋu wofo nu tsoe le **Dan 7:24** ate ŋu ado mo ða:*

Duko Fɔfuawo fe Fe Akpe Ðeka Fe Taɔodzinuwo fe nutome fufɔfo			
## 1999 .	Fe 2015 me(Fufɔfo 10) .	→Tɔtrɔ gã ađe	Fe 2019 me (Fufɔfo 8) .
1. 1.	Nuto siwo de ŋɔ		Europa kple Dziehe Amerika
		Europa kple Dziehe Amerika	
2. 2.	Dziehe Afrika Xetɔɔfofe Asia	Dziehe Afrika kple Xetɔɔfofe Asia	Dziehe Afrika kple Xetɔɔfofe Asia
3. 3.	Anyiehe Asia Caucasus kple Titina Asia	- . Titina Asia	Titina kple Anyiehe Asia
4. 4.	Afrika fe anyiehe Sahara	- .	Afrika fe anyiehe Sahara
5. 5.	Xedzefe Asia Asia fe Anyieheyedzefe	Xedzefe kple Anyieheyedzefe Asia	Xedzefe kple Anyieheyedzefe Asia
6. 6.	Latin Amerika kple Caribbean-fukpowo dzi	- .	Latin Amerika kple Caribbean-fukpowo dzi
7. 7.	Oceania	(metsɔe kpe ðe enu o) Australia kple New Zealand	Oceania
8. 8.		Australia kple New Zealand	Australia kple New Zealand

⁵³² Rev 17:12-13, refer to Rev 17 and Rev 18:10 for details.

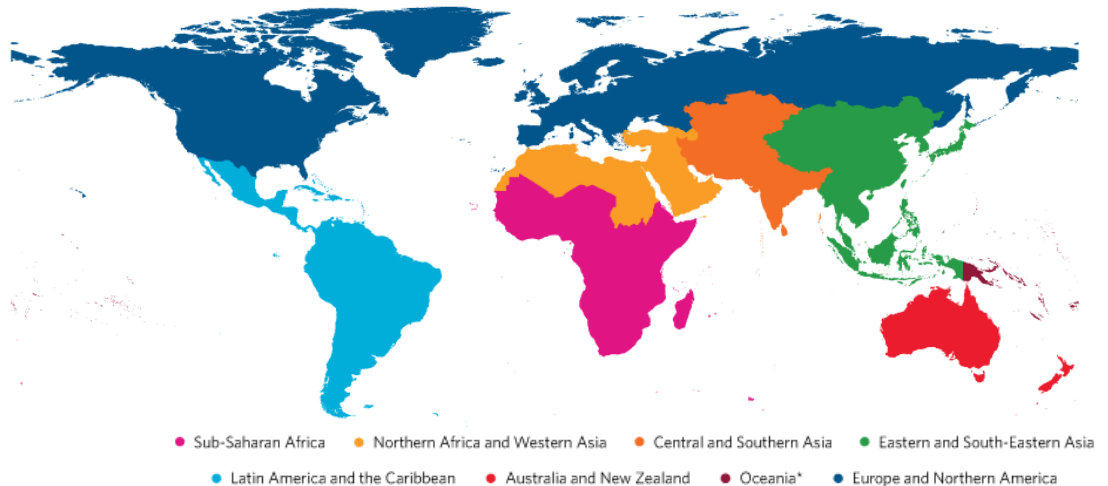
⁵³³ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

* *Nutome fe fufofo siwo wowɔ ɔe MDGs nu la ka nya ta le fe 2015 me*



* *Dukɔ Fofuawo fe Fe Akpe Ɖeka fe Ngɔyiyi fe Taɔɔdzinuwo (MDGs) fe nyatakakaa tɔɔ nyatakaka siwo ku ɔe ngɔyiyi si wowɔ ɔu la ɔo ɔkume*
Fe Akpe Ɖeka fe Ngɔyiyi fe Taɔɔdzinuwo na xexeame katã kple na dukɔ vovovowo fe hatsotsowo. Nu siawo
*woda wo ɔe hatsotso si nye ‘nuto siwo le ɔgɔ yim kple nuto siwo ‘de ɔgɔ’ me.*⁵³⁴

* *Nutome fe hatsotsowo me toto le MDGs fe nyatakaka le fe 2019 me (tɔtrɔ gã aɔe tso fe 2016 fe SDG Nyatakaka gbɔ)*



Notes: • Oceania* refers to Oceania excluding Australia and New Zealand throughout the publication.
 • The boundaries and names shown and the designations used on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

* *Anyigba fe nɔnɔmewo zazã abe nusi dzi woanɔ te ɔo awɔ dukɔwo fe hatsotsowo ene nye tɔtrɔ gã aɔe tso fe 2016 me*

Ngɔyiyi si Li Etefe Didi fe Taɔɔdzinuwo (SDG) fe Nyatakaka kple ngɔyiyi ɔuti nyatakaka siwo ku ɔe Fe Akpe Ɖeka fe Ngɔyiyi ɔu
*Taɔɔdziwo. Do ɔgɔ la, watsɔa nyatakakawo naa dukɔ siwo le nuto "deɔgɔwo" me kple dukɔ siwo le... nuto "siwo le ɔgɔ yim", siwo wogama ɔe anyigba fe nɔnɔme fe nuto suewo me.*⁵³⁵

⁵³⁴ The Millennium Development Goals Report 2015. (2016), In Millennium development goals report, United Nation (page 71), <https://doi.org/10.18356/6cd11401-en>.

⁵³⁵ United Nations Statistics Division. (n.d.), Regional groupings — SDG Indicators, <https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/report/2019/regional-groups/>.

→ Lã 1 lia fe ta 7 kple dzo 10, kple fiakuku 10 le esi, gake lã 2 lia (si [dzĩ gã la](#) [uɔ driba](#)) fe fiakuku 3 (alo 7 le wo katã me) le sue wu lã 1 lia elabena fia 3 la aɖu bubu dzi fia (Kristo fe Tsitreɖidenula).

([Nyad 12:4-5](#)) Nyɔnu ade (dzifo Yerusalem) dzi nɔtsuvi (The 144,000) .

[Nyad 12:4](#) Eye efe asike he dzifo yletiviwo fe akpa etɔlia, eye wòtsɔ wo fu gbe ɖe anyigba (anyigba) dzi. [G1093](#) kple [uɔ driba](#) latsi tre ɖe nyɔnu si le klalo be yeadzi vi la n̄kume, . elabena be yeaɖu via [G5043](#) ne wozii ko.

☞ [Nyad 12:4](#) And efe (uɔ driba dzĩ gã aɖe fe) asike he etɔlia ([1/3](#)) .fe [yletiviwo](#) fe dzifo eye wòtsɔ wo fu gbe ɖe anyigba. [Eye uɔ driba la tsi tre ɖe n̄gɔ nyɔnua](#) ame si le klalo be yeadzi vi, . be wò aɖu via ne wozii ko.

- **Who nyen [nyɔnua](#)?**

[Yes 66:7](#) Hafi eya (Zion) nadzi vi la, edzi vi;

hafi efe vevesesea nava la, wodzi nɔtsuvi ([atsu](#)).[H2145 me](#)

[Yes 66:8](#) Amekae se nya sia tɔgbe? ame kae kpɔ nu siawo tɔgbi kpɔ?

Na [anyigba la dzi woawɔe be wò ahe vi ɖe emegbedeka?](#) alo awɔe [duko aɖe woadzii deka?](#) elabena ne wonya [Zion](#) fufɔfɔ, edzi viawo ([vinɔtsuvi](#)).[H1121](#)

- **De woawɔ anyigba be wò ahe vi ɖe emegbedeka?**⁵³⁶

Nɔtsu fe n̄kɔnya si sɔ, Adam (āḏām (אָדָם, Strong tɔ [H121](#)) fe dɔwɔnya fe gɔmedzedze le esi n̄kɔme, ‘āḏām” (אָדָם, Sesẽ tɔ [H119](#)), .[H119](#) esime nyɔnu n̄kɔnya si le anyigba (הָאָרֶץ, Strong tɔe [H127](#)) .[H127](#) hã fe gɔmedzedze nye dɔwɔnya fe n̄kɔme, “‘āḏām” (אָדָם, Strong

tɔ [H119](#)) .[H119](#)

→ Nɔtsu gbã tɔ Adam wotsɔ anyigba fe ke wɔe tso anyigba dzi to [Yehowa Mawu](#) eme [ɖekaday](#).

- **De woadzi duko aɖe zi deka?**

[Mik 4:1](#) Gake le [n̄keke mamleawo me](#)ava eme, be to si dzi

[Yehowa fe afe la me](#) woadɔe ɖe towo tame, .

eye woadɔe ɖe dzi wu togbewo; eye amewo atso ɖe enju.

→ Ame siwo le dɔwɔwɔwo dim [se la](#) fe dzɔdzɔnyenyene le xɔse meabe Trɔsubɔlawo ene, .

aɖo dzɔdzɔnyenyene gbɔ, gake ame siwo le se la fe dɔwɔwɔwo dim la lɔne [Israel](#)

si metso xɔse me o la, akli nu le nukikli ma dzi. Eyata nyae

be wotu mi ɖe apostolowo kple nyagblɔɖilawo fe gɔmedoanyi dzi, . [Yesu Kristo](#) eya n̄tɔe nye dzogedzikpe vevito ([Ef 2:20](#)), eye amesiame si xɔ Eyama dzi se la

awɔe

megakpe n̄u na wò o ([.1Pe 2:6](#)).

[Rom 9:33](#) Abe ale si won̄lɔe ɖi ene la, .

Kpɔ ɖa, memlɔ Sion^{G4622} *nukikli kple kpe gbadzɛ:*

eye ame sia ame si xɔ edzi se la, n̄u makpee o.

[1Pe 2:6](#) Eya ta le n̄kɔ la me hã, .

Kpɔ ɖa, memlɔ Sion^{G4622} *dzogoe gã aɖe*^{G204} *kpe (gɔmedoanyikpe).* .^{G3037 fe xexlẽme}

ame tiatiawo, xɔasi, eye ame si xɔ edzi se la, womaɖi gbɔe o.

⁵³⁶ Refer to “[Figure 12-a] The earth & The ground,” or

Video 19. “The earth & The ground.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/the-earth-the-ground/.

Mik 4:2 Eye dukɔ geɖewo hã^{H1471 me} ava, eye nàgbɔ be, .
Va, ne míayi Yehowa fe to la dzi, kple
 yi Yakob fe Mawu fe afe la me; eye wòafia efe mɔwo mí, .
 eye míazɔ efe mɔwo dzi, elabena se la adzo le Zion, ^{H8451 fe xexlẽme}
 kple nya la^{H1697 me} fe Yehowa tso Yerusalem.

- Yehowa fe afe la fe to si woali ke le efe tame
 “Zion To” si le teƒe kɔkɔto kekeake le Yerusalem.
- Se la tso Zion, kple nyanyui gbefãɖeɖe si menye amegbetɔ yome o ke boɲ emegbe
 Yehowa fe rhema tso Yehowa fe afe fe to dzi, .
 si nye Zion To si le Yerusalem.

*Nyawo (dābār) .^{H1697 me} fe AFETɔ la fia nya (rema) siwo katã wonɔ ɖe
se fe aqbalẽwɔ kple nyagblɔɖila fe aqbalẽ si woase le
 dukɔ la fe to le Yehowa fe me, ale be Yehowa nazu wofe Mawu).⁵³⁷*

- The xɔse fe dzɔdzɔenyenye fe se ado go tso Zion afisi dzogoe gã aɖe le
kpe (Yesu Kristo) la mlɔ anyi, . kple Yehowa fe rhema yi ngɔtso efe kɔkɔfe kekeake
 fia nu le Yerusalem, si nye Zion Toa dzi, Mawu gbagbe la fe du, . dzifotɔwo
Yerusalem (Heb 12:22).

→ Ale ne wotu Yehowa fe afe fe to la ɖe Zion to dzi le
ɲeke mamlɛawo me, dukɔ siwo katã le Yehowa fe afe me la asi ayi Zion to la

gbɔ

se nu Yehowa fe rhema eye woafia nu tso Efe mɔwo ɲu (Yes 2:1-3).⁵³⁸

- Dzifo Yerusalem⁵³⁹ enye Yerusalem, si le dzifo eye wòvo, si nye mí katã dada
 (Gal 4:26). Eya ta, nyɔnua ame si nɔ klalo be yeadzi vifo nu tso “ dzifo Yerusalem.”

Nyad 12:5 Eye wòdzi ɲutsu (ɲutsu) .^{G730} ɖevi (viɲutsu), ^{G5207}
 ame si wòle be wòadɔ dzi (na nuɖuɖu) .^{G4165} dukɔwo katã (Trɔsubɔdukɔwo) .^{G1484 me} kple gayiboti:
 kple via ^{G5043} wólée (harpazō) .^{G726} na ^{G4314} Mawu, kple efe fiaɲikpui dzi.

☞ Nyad 12:5 Eye nyɔnua (dzifo Yerusalem) dzi vi (dzi) .
 yi Vinutsu ɲutsu aɖe (Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo alo ame 144,000 lae) .
 ame si atso atikplɔ anyi Trɔsubɔdukɔwo katã ^{G4464} fe gayibo: ^{G4603}
 Eye eya hã ɖevi wólée (harpazō) “na” . Mawu kple Eto fiaɲikpui dzi.

- Who nyenyɔnua fe vi?

→ Nyɔnua ame si dzi Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo (ame 144,000) lae nye mí katã dada, .
dzifo Yerusalem, kple via, . Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo (144,000) . wólée ɖe asi Mawu
 kple Efe fiaɲikpui (to 1st rapture me).⁵⁴⁰

→ Vinutsu ɲutsu aɖe (Nyɔnu la fe vi, Yes 66:7-8) .: Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo alo ame 144,000 lae.
 Afetɔ la xɔa hame la fe ngɔgbevi alo sɔlemeha siwo le Kristo (Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔ siwo nɔ eme
Yehowa le David fe du me, afisi wodzi Kristo Afetɔ la le) yi Mawu gbagbe la fe du, si nye

⁵³⁷ Video 6. “The LORD becomes your God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-the-book-of-the-generations-from-adam-to-jesus-the-sons-of-israel-israel/.

⁵³⁸ Video 24, “(You are the Holy Jerusalem) Brought to us from mount Zion in Jerusalem (1/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-the-house-of-god-you-are-the-holy-jerusalem/.

⁵³⁹ Refer to “[Figure 6-1] The spiritual significance of the sun, moon, and stars.”

⁵⁴⁰ Refer to “(Rev 12:4-5) A woman (heavenly Jerusalem) brought forth a male son (The 144,000).”

[dzifo Yerusalem](#).⁵⁴¹Woléa wo (woléa wo de asi) “na” .**Mawukple Efe fiazikpui**.

→ **[Gayibo fe atikplɔ:Ame 144,000 la fe xexlême](#)** *ame si lé dɔwɔwɔwo me de asi***[Mawu fe Vi lavasede](#)**
nuwuwoana ɲusě wo
*de Trɔsubɔdukɔwo dzi, eye wòatsɔe ana nuɖuɖu wo***[gayibo fe atikplɔ](#)** *abe zemela fe ze siwo woqbã de*
eme ene
nu kakewoabe alesi wòxɔe tso Fofoa gbɔ ene([Nyad 2:26-27](#)).⁵⁴²

⁵⁴¹ Captured from [Rev 2:23](#).

⁵⁴² Captured from [Rev 2:26-27](#).

The earth & The ground

The heaven and the earth^{H776} is God's creation in the beginning. (Gen. 1.1) and God called the dry^{H5004} land Earth^{H776}. (Gen. 1.10)
 Before the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, the ground (‘adāmā)^{H120} was already watered by a mist^{H108} from the earth^{H776}. (Gen. 2.6).
 → Meaning, after the ground^{H127} was cursed by the LORD God (Gen. 3.17), the earth^{H776} has lost the mist^{H108}. (Gen. 2.6)
 → It was the ground/‘adāmā^{H127} that was cursed, not the earth/eres, the dry land^{H5004} which was God's creation in the beginning.
 → Which is why the treasure of the kingdom of heaven could be hidden in earthen field (or in the world) for man^{H120} to fill and find it (1Co.2.7).
 → The kingdom of heaven is like unto treasure hid in a field (Mat. 13.44), the field is the world^{H5882} (Mat. 13.38).
 → We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom, which God ordained before the world/perpetuity of time of the world^{H165} into^{H1519} our glory. (1Co.2.7)

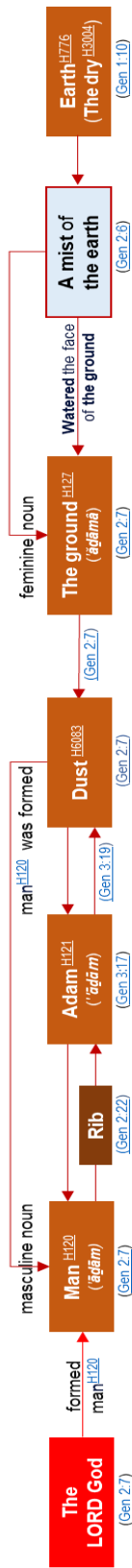
God is a spirit (Jhn.4.24) and the LORD God is holy (Lev.19.2), and he which hath called you is holy (1Pe.11.5), and he that is called, being free, is Christ's servant (1Co.7.22).
 → God = Spirit. Holy = Christ
 → The Holy Spirit is the spirit of God in Christ, and God is present in Christ as one (Jhn.17.23)
 → I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that thou mayest know that I, the LORD, which call thee by thy name, am the God of Israel." (Isa.45:3)

Col.2.1 For I would that ye knew what great conflict I have for you, and for them at Laodicea, and for as many as have not seen my face in the flesh;
 That their hearts might be comforted, being knit together in love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding,
 to the acknowledgement of the mystery of God, and of the Father, and of Christ; (Col.2.2) in whom (Christ) are hid all the treasures^{H5244} of wisdom and knowledge. (Col.2.3)

If Christ is holy, how can we have this heavenly treasure (wisdom & knowledge) in earthen vessels (or vessels that is of earth) (2Co.4.7)?
 → It is possible because Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners (1Ti.1.15) in him we live, and move, and have our being (Act.17.28).
 → Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and he in us, because he hath given us of his Spirit (Joh.4.13).
 → Because we have this treasure in earthen vessels, it is impossible for us to have the heavenly treasure unless we dwell in Christ, which ascertains that the excellency of the power is of God, and not of us (2Co.4.7).

The ground (‘adāmā)^{H127} H127, G1093

The ground (‘adāmā)^{H127} H127 is feminine noun and is transliterated as "‘adāmā", and it has its etymology of a verb form "‘adām" (‘ad, Strong's H119), H119 meaning "red."
 → The proper masculine noun ‘adām (‘ad, Strong's H121) is the same as the masculine noun ‘adām (‘ad, Strong's H120), which is from Strong's H119.



The LORD said to Moses in Exo.3.5, "Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place whereon thou standest is holy ground."^{H127}
 Then the same scripture is quoted in Act.7.33, "Put off thy shoes from thy feet: for the place where thou standest is holy ground."^{H1093}
 → In Luk.8.27, however, the ground (Strong's G1093) is mostly translated as "the earth." According to Exo.3.5 and Act.7.33, the earth (Strong's G1093) from the cursed ground (or grave which is set in the sides of the pit) (Eze.32.23), be translated as "ground": "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on) ^{H1492} (ground), ^{H1093} as it is in heaven."^{H1093}

What is the significance of correctly interpreting ground (‘adāmā)^{H127} H127, G1093 as "ground"?
 → The ground^{H127} was cursed by the LORD God (Gen. 3.17), the earth^{H776} has lost the mist^{H108} and the sin entered into the world (Rom.5.12)
 → Because the sin entered through the cursed ground of the dry earth, Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners (1Ti.1.15) from the cursed ground (or grave which is set in the sides of the pit) (Eze.32.23).
 Therefore, the meaning of "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on) ^{H1492} (ground), ^{H1093} as it is in heaven. (Mat. 6.10)" should be interpreted as follows:

The Lord (‘adōnāy)^{H136} GOD (‘elohōy)^{H3068} to cause the sinners to come up out of their graves and bring them (God's people Israel, 2Sa.7.23) into holy ground of Israel (Eze.37.12), and they will become the first-fruits at Christ's coming (1Co.15:23)
 And call no man your father upon the earth(ground),^{H1093} for one is your Father, which is in heaven (Mat. 23.9)

The Lord's prayer #1 His will
 Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name (Mat. 6.9).
 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on the cursed) ground^{H1093} on earth (to bring your people Israel to holy ground) as it is in heaven. (Mat. 6.10).

([Nyad 12:6](#)) Nyɔnua si yi gbea dzi be woadu ye nkeke 1,260 sɔn

[Nyad 12:6](#)Eye nyɔnua si yi gbedadafo, afisi wɔdzra tefe aɔe ɔo tso (tso) .^{G575}Mawu, .
be woadu nu (nunyame) .^{G5142}eyama le afimankeke akpe ɔeka alafa eve blaade (1,260).

☞ [Nyad 12:6](#)Emegbe nyɔnua ([dzifo Yerusalem](#)alo [Zion Toa](#) dzisi nye Mawu gbagbe la fe du, .[Heb 12:22](#)) .
si yi gbedadafo, afisi [Mawudzra tefe aɔe ɔo be wɔnyii nɛlabenankeke 1,260 sɔn](#).

- Nukatae nyɔnua ([dzifo Yerusalem](#)) si yi gbea dzi le kutsetse gbɔtɔwo yome [Kristo](#) wolɛ wo vasede esime [Mawu](#) kple Efe fiazikpui?

[Mat 23:37](#)Oo Yerusalem, Yerusalem, .
wɔ ame si wua nyagblɔɔɔlɔwo, eye nɛfua kpe ame siwo wɔwɔ ɔe gbɔwɔ la, .
zi nenie medi be mafo viwɔwo nu fu, .
abe alesi koklo foa efe koklowo nu fu ɔe efe ayalawo te ene, gake mielɔ o!

[Mat 23:38](#)Kpɔ ɔa, wogblɛ wɔ afe ɔi wɔzu afedo ([gbedadafo](#)) .^{G2048 me}

[Mat 23:39](#)Elabena mele egbɔm na mi bena, miagakpɔm tso fifia o, va se ɔe esime miagblɔ bena:
Woayra amesi gbɔna le fe nke me Afeto la (kyrios) fe nya).^{G2962}

→ Le atikutsetse gbɔtɔwo xoxo vɔ megbe la, amesiwo wogblɛ ɔe Yerusalem fe anyigba dzi (si menye dzifo Yerusalem si le etame o) lae nye amesiwo gbe be woagafo yewo nu fu ɔe lɔkpɔ me o [Yehowa Mawu](#) (afisi [Kristo fe kutsetse gbɔtɔwo le](#)), eye ale woagblɛ wofe afea ɔe gbea dzi. Tso fifia dzi la, womagate nju akpɔ nu azɔ o [Afeto la](#) vasede nkeke si dzi [Afeto la](#), ke amesiwo tsɔa wofe mɔkpɔkpɔ ɔoa... [Afeto la](#) woadee.

→ Esia nye be wɔana “ [.nya yayla la](#) fe nkumauumauu le Israel fe akpa aɔeva se ɔe esime Trɔsubɔlawo fe blibonyenye nava” ([Rom 11:25](#)) . Dukɔwo katã akpɔe [Yehowa](#) (Yahweh) kple wofe dzɔdzɔme nkuwo ne Efe afɔwo le tsitre ɔe to si dzi [Amititsetsewo](#) le nkeke si dzi [Yehowa](#), eye woanya be Eyae [Mawu Nusɛkatã](#).⁵⁴⁴

([Nyad 12:7-9](#)) Auawɔwo le dzifo (Wotsɔ uɔ driba gã la & efe mawudɔlawo fu gbe tso dzifo yi anyigba) .

[Nyad 12:7](#)Eye aua dzo le dzifo: Mixael kple efe ɔɔlawo wɔ aua kple uɔ driba la;
eye uɔ driba la kple efe ɔɔlawo wɔ aua, .

[Nyad 12:8](#)Eye meɔu dzi o; eye womegakpɔ wofe nɔfe le dzifo hã o.

[Nyad 12:9](#)Eye wonya uɔ driba gã la do goe, da xoxo ma, si woyɔna be Abosam kple Satana.
si blea xexeame katã;
wotsɔe fu gbe ɔe anyigba (anyigba) dzi, .^{G1093}eye wotsɔ efe ɔɔlawo fu gbe kpe ɔe enu.

☞ [Nyad 12:7](#)Emegbe aua dzo le dzifo.

Michael kple efe ɔɔlawo wɔ avu kple uɔ driba la; eye uɔ driba la kple efe ɔɔlawo wɔ aua, .

☞ [Nyad 12:8](#)gake womeɔu dzi o, eye womegakpɔ wofe nɔfe le dzifo o.

☞ [Nyad 12:9](#)Kple **uɔ driba gã la** wotsɔe fu gbe, nu ma **da xoxo aɔe**, yɔ **Abosam lae**, .^{G1228 fe xexiɛme} kple **Satana**, .
ame si ble xexeame katã; wotsɔe fu gbe ɔe anyigba, eye wotsɔ efe ɔɔlawo fu gbe kpe ɔe enu.

- Uɔ driba Gã la, da xoxo, Abosam & Satana

• **Uɔ driba Gã la**

→ Wotsɔ Uɔ driba Gã la (si woyɔna be da xoxo & Abosam), kple Satana, fu gbe ɔe anyigba kple efe ɔɔlawo.⁵⁴⁵

[1Mo 1:21](#)Kple **Mawu** wɔwɔe **nyo nutɔ** tɔmelã siwo woyɔna be whales (**.uɔ driba**) .^{H8577 me}

kple nu gbagbe ɔesiɔɔe si le uvuum, si tsiwo he ve

wɔwɔ gbɔ, le wo fomeviwo nu, eye xevi ɔesiɔɔe si auala le le wo fomeviwo nu, eye Mawu kpɔe be

enyo.

⁵⁴⁴ Refer to “([Rev 19:15-18](#)) *Armageddon (The wrath of Almighty God)*.”

⁵⁴⁵ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

- Le Efe nuwɔwɔ fe nkeke 5 lia dzi la, **.Mawuwowɔ “ .Uɔ driba Gã la”** kple nu gbagbe de sia de si uãna, .
si tsiawo tso do goe wòsɔ gbo ([1Mo 1:21](#)).⁵⁴⁶
- Gake**Uɔ driba Gã la** blea xexeame katã, amesiwo nye anyigba fe mɔxelawo (**anyigba la dzi kple featsiafu dzi**, **.Nyad 12:7-9**).⁵⁴⁷

(Amekae nye Uɔ driba Gã la?)

[Eze 29:3](#)Fo nu, eye nàgbɔ bena: Ale Yehowa gblɔe nye esi^{H136}MAWU^{H3069} me
Kpɔ da, metsi tre de nuwò, **.Farao si nye Egipte-fia**, .
uɔ driba gã lasi mlɔ eto titinatɔsisiwo me, ^{H2975}me
si gblɔ bena: Nye^{H2975}tɔsisi^{H2975} nye tɔnye, eye mewɔe na ɔkui nye.

[Eze 29:4](#)Ke matsɔ kɔsɔkɔsɔwo ade wò aɖuwo me, eye mana wò tɔsisiwo me tɔmelãwo nalé de wò nudanu nu.

eye makplɔ wò ado goe tso wò titina^{tɔsisiwo me}, .
kple wo katã**tɔmelãawofe wò tɔsisiwo me**alé de wò nudanu nu.

[Eze 29:5](#)Eye magblẽ wò kple wò tɔsisiwo me tɔmelãwo katã di, woatsɔ wò afu gbe de gbedadafo. ɖdze anyi de agble gbadzawo dzi; womafo wò nu fu alo afo wò nu fu o.
Metsɔ wò na gbemelãwo kple dzifoxewo be wòanye nuɖuɖu.

→ **Uɔ driba gã la** mlɔ efe (**Egipte-fia Farao tɔe**) tɔsisiwo. Elabena esia **Farao subɔa uɔ driba gã la, woyɔe be Gog, Kristo fe Futɔ**.⁵⁴⁸

• Da xoxoa

[1Mo 3:1](#)Fifia**da la**nye aɖanɖzedze wu lã deɖiade (**agbe**) fe agblea dzisi Yehowa Mawu wɔ.
Eye wògbɔ na nyɔnua bena: Ę, de Mawu gblɔ bena: Migaɖu abɔmeti de sia de fe tsetse oa?

→Uɔ driba gã mae nye “ **.da la**” si “flu” nyɔnu la le Eden-bɔa me ([1Ti 2:14](#)).⁵⁴⁹

→Nu sia**da xoxo aɖe**nye nu gbagbe si menya kpɔna dzea sii bɔbɔe o ([1Mo 3:1](#)) le xexeame (agblea dzi, [.Mat 13:38](#)).

• Satana

[Luk 10:18](#)Eye wògbɔ na wo bena: Mekpɔe**Satana**^{G4567}abe alesi dzikedzo le gegem tso dzifo ene.

[2Ko 11:13](#)Elabena avatso apostolowo nye ame siawo tɔgbi, ^{G5570}fe xexlẽme^{G5570}ameblelawo, trɔa wo ɔkui wozu apostolowo fe**Kristo**.

[2Kor 11:14](#)Eye nukunu aɖeke meli o; elabena**Satana**^{G4567}eya nɔtɔ trɔ zu kekele fe mawudɔla (Mawu fe kekele).^{G5457}

[1Ko 5:5](#)Be woatsɔ ame sia tɔgbi ade asi na **Satana** hena nutilã fe tɔtsɔrɔ, .
bena woade gbɔgbɔ la le Afeto Yesu fe nkekea dzi.

[Luk 22:3](#)Emegbe ege de eme**Satana**^{G4567}va zu Yuda si nkɔe nye Iskariot, si nye ame wuieveawo fe xexlẽme.

[Dɔwɔwɔ 5:3](#)Ke Petro gblɔ bena: Anania, nu ka tae wòkpɔe ɔ!**Satana**^{G4567}ya wò dzi me fũbe woda alakpa na Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la, .
eye be woalé anyigbaa fe asi fe akpa aɖe de megbe (**anyigba fe akpa aɖe**^{G556})?

→ **Satana**nye gbɔgbɔmeme si ge tso dzifo, eyata ewɔa eɔkui abe Mawu fe kekele fe mawudɔla ene na tsrɔ nutilã la. Nu sia**Satana**gena de amegbetɔ fe dzi me, eye wòawɔ eɔkui abe apostolowo ene le**Kristo**eme
be woatsɔ aflu ame bubuwo. Satana fe nuwɔwɔ sia sɔ kple avatsonyagblɔɖila, si nye lã woadã 2 lia me tɔ.⁵⁵⁰

⁵⁴⁶ Video 1. “In the beginning & Steps of Creation.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/lesson1/.

⁵⁴⁷ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

⁵⁴⁸ Refer to “Figure 19-1” from chapter 19.

⁵⁴⁹ Video 5. “The transformation of Adam into a wise Virgin.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-from-adam-to-bride-a-summary-of-gods-creation/.

⁵⁵⁰ Refer to [Rev 13:14](#), [Rev 19:20](#).

• **Abosam:** Ku fe ɲusē le esi

[Heb 2:14](#) Elabena esi ɖeviawo ɖua ɲutilā kple vu la, eya ɲuto hã kpɔ gome le eme nenema ke the ema ke; bena wòato ku me atrɔ amesi si ku fe ɲusē le, si nye, **.abosam lae**, ^{G1228 fe xexlême}
[Luk 4:33](#) Eye ɲutsu aɖe nɔ fufofea, ^{G444} si me ame makɔmakɔ fe gbɔgbɔ nɔ **abosanɔ**, ^{G1140 fe xexlême} eye wòdo ɣli kple gbe sesē, .

[Mat 9:32](#) Esi wono yiyim la, kpɔ ɖa, wokplɔ mumu aɖe va egbɔ ^{G444} possessed kple **abosam aɖee**, ^{G1139 fe xexlême}

[Mat 17:18](#) Kple **Yesu** ka mo na wo **abosam lae**; eye wòdo le egbɔ, eye ɖevia haya tso gafofo ma tututu dzi.

[Yak 4:7](#) Eyata mibɔɔ mia ɖokui ɖe **Mawu**. Gbe **abosam lae**, ^{G1228 fe xexlême} eye asi le mia nu.

[Dɔwɔwɔ 13:10](#) Eye wògbɔ bena: Oo si ya fũ kple ayemɔwo katã kple nu gbegblẽ wɔwɔwo katã, wò ɖevi (vi) ^{G5207} fe **theabosanɔ**, ^{G1228 fe xexlême}

wò dzɔdzɔenyenye katã fe futɔ, ɖe màdzudzo Yehowa fe mɔ dzɔdzɔewo tɔtɔ oa?

[Yoh 8:44](#) Mia fofo mienye **abosam lae**, eye miawɔ mia fofo fe nudzodzrowo. Enye amewula tso...

gɔmedzedzea, eye mègancɔ nyatefe la me o, elabena nyatefe aɖeke mele eme o.

Ne ele alakpa gblɔm la, eya ɲuto fe nyae wògblɔna, elabena auatsokalae wònye, eye fofoe wònye.

[Mat 12:24](#) Ke esi Farisitɔwo se nya sia la, wogblɔ bena:

Ame sia menyaa gbɔgbɔ vɔwo doa goe o, ke boɲ to amegã Beelzebul (dziɖula) dzi ^{G758} fe

abosamwo, ^{G1140 fe xexlême}

→ **Abosam** ku fe ɲusē le esi, eye eyae nye futɔ mamletɔ si woatrɔ. ⁵⁵¹

→ Nu sia **abosanɔ** gbɔgbɔ makɔmakɔ aɖe le esi, si ate ɲu age ɖe ame me axɛ.

- Gake ne ètsi tre ɖe abosam ɲu le ɲko me **Yesu**, asi le gbɔwò.

→ Nu sia **abosanɔ**, si si viɲutsuwo le eye wònye wo fofo la, nye amewula kple auatsokala tso gɔmedzedzea me ke.

→ Dziɖula si le... **abosamwo** enye Beelzebul.

([Nyad 12:10-11](#)) Xɔname, ɲusē, mía Mawu fe fiadufe, & Mawu fe Kristo fe ɲusē va

[Nyad 12:10](#) Eye mese gbe sesē aɖe le gbɔgblɔm le dzifo be, .

Fifia ɖedekpɔkpɔ va, kple ɲusē (ɲusē), ^{G1411 me}

kple mía Mawu fe Fiadufe la, kple ɲusē (ɲusē) la ^{G1849 me} efe Kristo la ɲu:

elabena wotsɔ ame si tso nya ɖe mía nɔviwo ɲu, ame si tso nya ɖe wo ɲu le mía Mawu ɲkume zã kple keli la fu gbe.

☞ [Nyad 12:10](#) Then mese gbe gã aɖe le gbɔgblɔm le dzifo be, .

"Fifia **ɖedekpɔkpɔ**, kple **ɲusē**, kple **fiadufe simiafe Mawu**, kple **ɲusēto lafe Eto** (Mawu tɔ) **.Kristo** ⁵⁵² va.

Le mía nɔviwo nutsola, ame si tso wo nu le mía ɲkume la ta **Mawuzã** kple keli, lae nye ema tsɛ fu gbe ɖe anyi."

→ **Xɔname**, **ɲusē**, **.mía Mawu fe fiadufe la**, kple **Mawu fe Kristo fe ɲusē** va.

[Nyad 12:11](#) Eye woɖu edzi

to Alēvi la fe uu (arnion) dzi, ^{G721} eye to nya (si nye logos) dzi ^{G3056} fe dasedidi (dasefo), ^{G3141}

eye womelɔ wofe agbe (luuɔwo) o ^{G5590 fe xexlême} vasede ku me.

☞ [Nyad 12:11](#) Eye woawo (mía nɔviwo) ɖu edzi (uɔ driba la) to uu fe **Alēvi la**, .

kple **todzesiawo fe dzesiwofe wofe gbɔdzɔgbɔdzɔ**, eye womelɔ wo tɔ **o luuɔwo** vasede ku me.

([Nyad 12:12-13](#)) Uɔ driba, si si yeyi kpui aɖe le la, ti nyɔnua yome (Abosam fe dziku) .

[Nyad 12:12](#) Eya ta ^{G1223 fe xexlême} ^{G5124} mi dzifowo kple wo me nɔlawo, mikpɔ dzidzo.

Baba na anyigba (anyigba) dzi nɔlawo ^{G1093}

⁵⁵¹ Refer to "[\(Rev 20:5-6\) The first resurrection](#)" for further details.

⁵⁵² Refer to [Rev 11:15](#).

kple atsiafu ɲu! elabena Abosam d̄iɖi va mia gbɔ kple dziku gã aɖe. ^{G2372}
elabena enya be yeyiyi kpui aɖe koe susɔ na ye.

☞ [Nyad 12:12](#) Eya ta, Oo dzifowo kple mi amesiwo le wo me, mikpɔ dzidzo.

Baba na wòna anyigba kple atsiafu dzi nɔlawo!

Elabena Abosam d̄i va mia gbɔ kple dziku gã aɖe.

elabena enya be yeyiyi kpui aɖe le ye (uɔ driba la) si.

[Nyad 12:13](#) Eye esi uɔ driba la kpɔ be wotsɔ ye fu gbe ɖe anyigba (anyigba) dzi la, ^{G1093}
eti nyɔnu si dzi ɲutsu (ɲutsu) la yome. ^{G730} ɖevi (viɲutsu).

☞ [Nyad 12:13](#) Eye esi uɔ driba la kpɔ be wotsɔ ye fu gbe ɖe anyigba la, .
eti nyɔnu si dzi vi la yome **nutsuaviɲutsuvi**.

- Nyɔnua (dzifo Yerusalem) si kpɔ ame 144,000 la le nunyiamе nam fifia le gbedadafo wozrae ɖo tso **Mawu**. Uɔ driba la ti nyɔnuawo yome be wòagadzi ame susɔeawo o ame susɔeawo.

([Nyad 12:14](#)) Wona nunyiamе nyɔnua hena “fe deka, fe deka, kple fe afã” .

[Nyad 12:14](#) Eye wotsɔ h̄ɔ gã aɖe fe auala eve na nyɔnua.
bena wòadzo ayi gbedadafo, ayi efe nɔfe, afisi wòle
wotsɔ nunyiamе na wo hena yeyiyi aɖe, ^{G1563 meG2540 fe xexlɛme} kple yeyiyiwo, ^{G2540 fe xexlɛme} kple half ^{G2255 fe fufofo} yeyiyi
ade, ^{G2540 fe xexlɛme} tso da la fe mo.

☞ [Nyad 12:14](#) But wotsɔ eve (2. 2.) **avalawoh̄ɔ** gã aɖe fe ɲko, .

ne wòadzo ayi gbedadafo ayi efe tefe, afisi woanyii le

yeyiyi aɖe (yeyiyi si sɔ, nɔnɔmefiankɔnya. [Tit 1:3](#)), ^{G1563 meG2540 fe xexlɛme} kple **yeyiyiwo** (yeyiyi siwo sɔ,
agbɔsɔsɔme), ^{G2540 fe xexlɛme} .

kple ^{G2532} **afa** ^{G2255 fe fufofo} **yeyiyi aɖe** (yeyiyi si wodo fe afã, deka deka), ^{G2540 fe xexlɛme} tso da la fe mo.

- **H̄ɔ gã aɖe** with aualawoate ɲu axɔ abɔdze si kɔkɔ wu ^{H6788 me} ([Eze 17:3](#)) eye wòana wòawo atɔ le afima ([Hiob 39:27](#)).

→ Alɔ kɔkɔ kekeake enye Dzɔdzɔenyenye fe Abɔdze, alo Yehowa míafe dzɔdzɔenyenye, afisi Yerusalem le nɔ anyi dedie ([Yer 33:15-16](#)). Anɔ eme be h̄ɔ gã aɖe fe auala 2 la tsi tre d̄i na “viɲutsu 2-awo (2 **dasefowo**)” si woado ɖe anyigba be wòagblɔ nya d̄i ɲkeke 1,260 hafi amegãwo nava kple ɲkeke dziɲɔ aɖe si **Yehowa**.⁵⁵³ Ame siwo wogbl̄e ɖe anyigba la atɔ wofo mɔkpɔkpɔ ada ɖe... **Afeto la** eye nànc eme **Yehowa tɔeatɔ**.

[Nɔnɔmetata 12-b]. **yeyiyi aɖe** kple **yeyiyiwo** kple **yeyiyi afã** (**yeyiyi fe mama**, alo **afã deka**) .

- Le nya nu la [1Mo 1:14](#), dzesiwo ^{H226} fe (1) yeyiyiwo, ^{H4150 fe xexlɛme} (2) ɲkeke, ^{H3117} kple (3) fewo ^{H8141} la, Mawu tɔe kpɔa wo dzi
kekeli siwo le dzifo siwo ma ɲkeke kple zã dome.⁵⁵⁴

[1Mo 1:14](#) Kple **Mawu** gblɔ bena: Kekeliwo nanɔ anyi ^{H3974 me} le dzifo fe yamenutome

be woama ɲkeke kple zã me;

eye woanye na **dzesiwo**, ^{H226}

(1) kple na **fe yeyiyiwo** (ɲkekenyuiwo), ^{H4150 fe xexlɛme} .

(2) kple na **ɲkekewo** (yeyiyi si sɔ), ^{H3117} .

(3) kple **fewo**: ^{H8141}

⁵⁵³ Refer to “([Rev 11:3-4](#)) *The two (2) witnesses.*”

⁵⁵⁴ Video 8. “The seven feasts of the LORD for the sons of Israel.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/8-the-seven-feasts-of-the-lord-for-the-sons-of-israel-jesus-from-male-child-to-lord/.

(1) **.Yeyiyi**(mô'éd, Sesêto tɔH4150 fe xexlême): “Nkekenyuiwo” tso [3 Mose 23:2](#) kple “yeyiyiwo” tso [1Mo 1:14](#) nye nya deka ma ke

- **.Yeyiyiwo**: Nkekenyuiwo alo hame (τῆμι, Strong tɔH4150 fe xexlême, mô'éd fe nya) .gomee nye “yeyiyi si wodo di” alo “ **.fe yeyiyiwo.**” .

[3 Mose 23:2](#) **Yehowafo** nu na Mose gblɔ be ([3 Mose 23:1](#)), .

“Fo nu na **vinutsuawo**^{H1121} **fe Israel**, eye nàgblɔ na wo bena: .

Ku de **kplɔdofeawo**(mô'éd, yeyiyi)^{H4150 fe xexlême} **Yehowa fe nya**, .

miaɖe gbefãe be wonye takpekpe kɔkɔewo, .

esiawo gɔ̃ hã nye nye kplɔdofewo (mô'éd, yeyiyi, [.1Mo 1:14](#)).^{H4150 fe xexlême}

[Dan 12:7](#) Eye mese nɔtsua fe gbe^{H376} wodo aklala, si le tɔsisi la fe tsiwo dzi, .

esi wodo efe dɔsi kple miasi de dzi yi dzifo, .

eye wòka atam na ame si le agbe tegbee la be wòanye na ye

yeyiyi aɖe(mô'éd, kplɔdofe, [1Mo 1:14](#)), .^{H4150 fe xexlême} **yeyiyiwo**(mô'éd, kplɔdofewo), .^{H4150 fe}

^{xexlême}

kple **afã deka**(le kplɔdofea titina) .^{H2677 me} kple ne ewu enu vɔ

be woakaka nɔsẽ (asi) .^{H3027 me} dukɔ kɔkɔe la, nu siawo katã awu enu.

→ Eyata “yeyiyi, yeyiyi, kple afã” tso [Dan 12:7](#), ate nu aɖe egɔme be “ **.kplɔdofe, kplɔdofewo, kple nkekenyui la titina**” le Yehowa fe nkekenyui adre siwo Israel-viwo du la dome.⁵⁵⁵

* Wolée tso “[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70” me.

Tribulation		Great Tribulation			Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)	
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days	
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)					
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast		Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)		

(Pentekoste nkeke: Azãduɖa titina)

[Yoh 7:14](#) Fifia le... **kplɔdofea titina** **Yesu** yi gbedoxɔa me, eye wòfia nu.

[Yoh 7:15](#) Eye Yudatɔwo fe mo wɔ yaa, eye wogblɔ bena:

Aleke ame sia wɔ nya nɔnɔɖdesiwo, esi mesrɔ̃ nu kpɔ o?

[Yoh 7:16](#) Yesu ɖo enu na wo bena: Nye nufiafia la menye tɔnye o, ke boŋ ame si dɔm ɖa la tɔe.

[Yoh 7:17](#) **Ne ame aɖe di be yeawɔ yefe lɔ̃nu la, adze si nufiafia la.**

eɖanye Mawu qbɔe wòtso o, alo nye nɔtɔ mefo nu tsoe o.

[Yoh 7:18](#) Ame si foa nu tso eɖokui nu la, eya nɔtɔ fe nɔtikɔkɔe dim, ke ame si le efe nɔtikɔkɔe

dim

ame si dɔe ɖa la, nenema kee nye nyatefe, eye madzɔmadzɔnyenye aɖeke mele

eme o.

→ Xe ka yi **Pentekoste-nkeke** dzi bliboe la, Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la yɔ xɔsetɔwo fe afea me fũ

([Dɔwɔwɔ 2:1-2](#)), eye wono nya (logos) si yɔ fũ kple wein yeye (rema).

- Ale, xɔsetɔ siwo xɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la, nufiafia si nye

Mawu tɔe, ke menye wo tɔ o ([Dɔwɔwɔ 2:13](#)).

(2) **.Nkeke** (yòm, Sesẽ tɔH3117) eme [1Mo 1:14](#) nye nya deka ma ke kple Strong tɔ [G2250 fe xexlême](#) (hēmera) le Helagbe me.

- **.Nkekewo**: “Nkeke (hēmera)” le [1Mo 1:14](#) si wozãna le [Nyad 12:14](#), fia

“Amesiwo woxɔ **yeyiyi si sɔlabenankeke** **dzi fe dedekpɔkpɔ**” ([2Ko 6:2](#)) na nyɔnu fe nuku

susɔeawo le

⁵⁵⁵ Refer to “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks.”

[Nyad 12:17](#).

[Nyad 12:14](#) But wotsɔ eve (2. 2) .avalawoh̃ gã ađe fe nkɔ ,
 ne wòadzo ayi gbedadafo ayi efe tefe, afisi woanyii le
yeyiyi ađe(yeyiyi si sɔ, .Tit 1:3), .^{G1563 meG2540 fe xexlême}kpleyeyiyiwo(yeyiyi siwo sɔ), .^{G2540}
 fe xexlême

kpleafa^{G2255 fe fufofo}yeyiyi ađe(yeyiyi si woɔo ɔi fe afã) ., .^{G2540 fe xexlême}tso da la fe mo.

(**Xeyiyi si woɔo ɔi fe afã**) .

→De dzesii be yeyiyi si dzi woda asi ɔo le ametsɔtsɔ 1 lia me la va nkeke 250 do ngɔfe afã si wòle be woaxe

yeyiyi, tso yeyiyi si dzi woda asi ɔo be woatsɔ adzoe 2 lia ayi ngɔe nkeke 250 tso esime

Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe nuwuwu.

[2Ko 6:2](#)(Elabena egblo bena: Mese wò nya le yeyiyi ađe megbe."^{G2540 fe xexlême}woxɛ se, eye lenkekea dzi^{G2250}
 fe xexlêmefe dedekpɔkpɔ

nyee kpe ɔe nɔwò: kɔ ɔa, azɛ nye yeyiyi si dze,^{G2540 fe xexlême}kɔ ɔa, fifiae nye ema
nkekea dzi^{G2250 fe xexlême}fe dedekpɔkpɔ.) .

→Elabena woanyi nyɔnua le gbea dzi nkeke 1,260, .

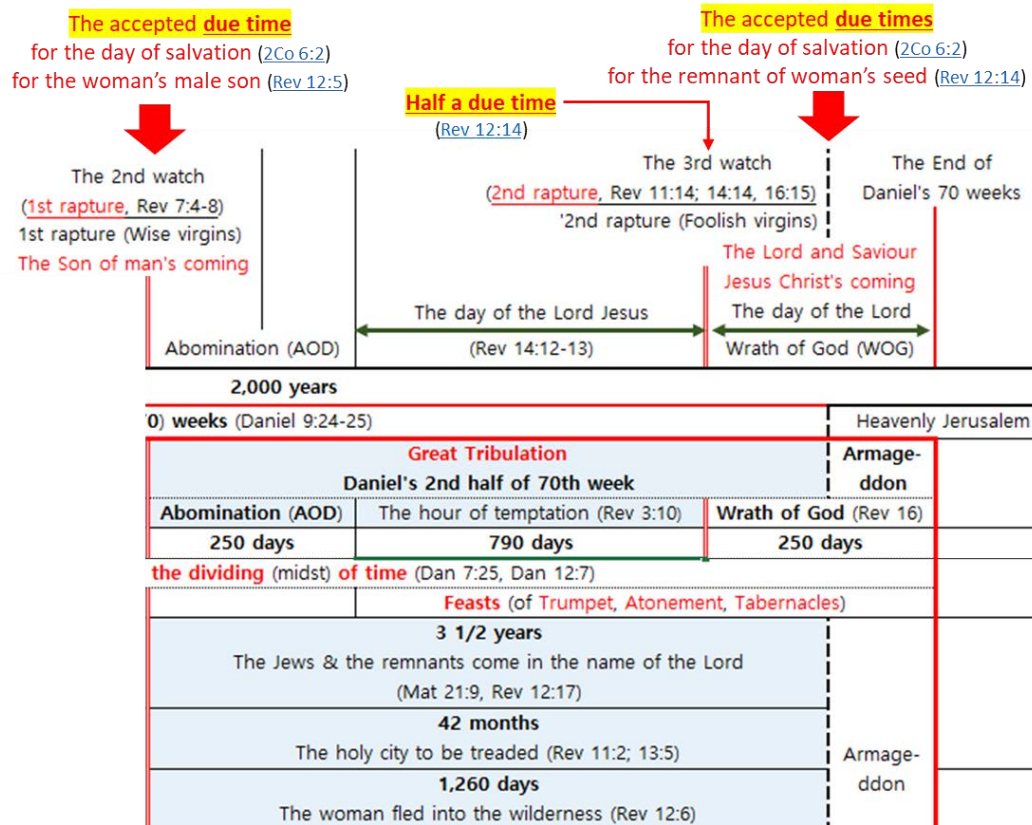
"yeyiyi, yeyiyiwo, kple yeyiyi afã" tso [Nyad 12:14](#)woate nɔ ađe egɔme be

"yeyiyi si sɔ, .yeyiyi siwo woɔo ɔi, kple afã si wòle be woaxe yeyiyi," fe nkeke 1,260 sɔn.

[Nyad 12:6](#)Tete nyɔnua si yi gbea dzi, .

afi ka Mawudzra tefe ađe ɔo be wòanyii neelabena nkeke 1,260 sɔn.

* Tso "[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70" me.



(3) .Fe(šānā, Sesē tɔH8141) eme1Mo 1:14wozāna abe yeyiyi mama, yeyiyi fe dzidzenu, fexɔɔ fe dzesi, alo

fewo fe agbenɔ fekpakple yeyiyiwo fe tɔtrɔ, abe kele, dzomenɔli, adame, kple dzomenɔli ene.⁵⁵⁶

- **Fewo**: Xeyiyi aɔe (‘idān, Sesēto tɔ [H5732](#)), yeyiyiwo, . [H5732](#) kple yeyiyiwo mama [H5732](#) eme [Dan 7:25](#) fia **fe sia fe**

yeyiyiati si ɔu wofo nu tsoe le [Dan 4:16-32](#).⁵⁵⁷

[Dan 7:25](#) **Fia bubu** afo nu ɔe Dzifovɔtɔ (‘illay) ɔu, . [H5943 me](#)
 eye wɔagblē Dzifovɔtɔ (‘elyôn) fe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo, . [H5946 me](#)
 eye wɔaɔoe be yeatɔ yeyiyiwo [H2166 me](#) kple sewo: [H1882 me](#)
 Emegbe woatsɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔeawo ade asi ne vasede esime **yeyiyi aɔe** (fe deka, [Dan 4:23-25](#)). [H5732](#)
 kple **yeyiyiwo** (fewo) [H5732](#) kple **mamā la** (afa) [H6387](#) fe **yeyiyi** (fe). [H5732](#)

- Woanya Babilon fiadufe Yeyea fe fia (fiadufe 7 lia) ɔa le amewo si eye anɔ anyi kplii **lā wɔadāwo** fe agble me kple adre (**7. 7.**) . **yeyiyiwo** ato ([Dan 4:23-25](#)).
 → Adre (**7. 7.**) . **yeyiyiwo** [H5732](#) fia Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia alo **Fe 7 sɔn** fe Daniel fe kwasida

70 lia, .

siwo dometo aɔewoe nye Xaxa, dɔdɔdemeyi (na Trɔsubɔlawo), kple Xaxa Gā la me.⁵⁵⁸

- **Nukatae Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia xɔ fe 7?**

→ “Woatsɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔeawo ade Kristo fe Futɔ la si me vasede yeyiyi, yeyiyi, kple mama **yeyiyi** ([Dan 7:25](#))” woate ɔu aɔe egome be “woatsɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo ade Kristo fe Futɔ la si me vasede (fe nuwuwu) . **fe deka, fewo, kple fe afā** fe Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia me,” si nye **Fe 7 sɔn**.⁵⁵⁹

[Dan 9:24](#) Woɔo kwasida blaadre (70) dɔ na wò dukɔ kple wò du kɔkɔe la, .
 be woawu dzidada nu, be woaɔe nuvɔwo ɔa, alé avu ɔe nuvɔwɔwɔ ta, .
 be wò ahe dzɔdzɔenyenye mavɔ ve, .
 be woatsɔ atre nuteqa kple nyaqblɔdɔ nu, be woasi ami na ame **ame kɔkɔewo** [H6944 fe](#)
[xexlēmē](#) **fe kɔkɔe**. [H6944 fe xexlēmē](#)

[3 Mose 25:8](#) Eye nàxlē adre (**7. 7.**) . **sabatwo dzife fewo** [H8141](#) na wò, .
 adre (**7. 7.**) fe yeyiyiwo [H6471](#) adre (**7. 7.**) . **fewo**, [H8141](#)
 kple dometsotso si le adreawo dome (**7. 7.**) . **sabatwo dzife fewo** [H8141](#)
 anye fe blaene (**40. Fe 1999 me**) kple enyi (**9. 9.**) . **fewo**. [H8141](#)

- **Kwasida 70 sɔn**: Woɔoe na Daniel fe amewo & du kɔkɔe la ([Dan 9:24](#)).
- **7 fe Sabatwo** = Sabat 7 siwo nye fe 7 (7 x 7 = **fe 49 sɔn**) le wo katā me ([3 Mose 25:8](#)).

→ Ne miébu ɔnu kɔ be Sabat 7 si nye fe 7 nye fe 49 la, Sabat 1 si nye fe 1 sɔ kple fe 7, .
 si wɔe be Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia (**Kwasida 1**) si sɔ kple Sabat 1 fe **Fe 7 sɔn**.⁵⁶⁰

* Wolée tso “[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70” me.

Tribulation		Great Tribulation		Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days

⁵⁵⁶ "H8141 - šānâ - Strong's Hebrew Lexicon (kjb)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 2 Sep, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h8141/kjb/wlc/0-1/>.

⁵⁵⁷ 7 times is 7 years ([Dan 4:23-25](#)).

⁵⁵⁸ Ibid.

⁵⁵⁹ Captured from “[Figure 13-1] The 7 kingdoms (Daniel’s dream and visions).”

⁵⁶⁰ Refer to “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks.”

Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)			
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast		Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)
3 1/2 years (Christ's 1st coming for the Gentile nations & the Jews)	The 1st rapture will occur at the end of the Tribulation (Mat 24:29-36)		3 1/2 years (The Jews & the remnants come in the name of the Lord, Mat 21:9, Rev 12:17)

- Babilon-fia Yeyea fe drõe & ñutegawo

[Dan 4:19](#) Tete Daniel, si ñkõe nye Beltesazar, fe mo wɔ yaa gafɔfo ðeka.

eye efe tamesusuwo ðe fu ñe. Fia la gblɔ bena: Beltesazar, megaku drõe la o.
alo efe gɔmedeðe, ðe fu na wò.

Beltesazar ðo eñu gblɔ bena: Nye afetɔ, drõe la nenyɛ na amesiwo lé fu wò.
kple efe gɔmedeðe na wò futɔwo.

[Dan 4:20](#) **Ati la** si ñèkpɔ, si tsi, eye ñusẽ le eñu, si fe kɔkɔme de dzifo, .

kple ekpɔkpɔ na anyigba blibo la katã;^{H772}

[Dan 4:21](#) Efe aɱgbawo nya kpɔ, eye efe kutsetsewo sɔ gbɔ, eye nuɖuɖu le eme na amewo katã;

si te lã wɔadãwo^{H2423 me} fe aqblea dzi^{H1251 me} no anyi, .

eye xeviwo le efe alɔwo dzi^{H6853} dzifotɔwo fe nɔfe nɔ wo si:

[Dan 4:22](#) Enye wòde, Oo fia, be aɖaɱudɔ tsi eye wòsẽ ñu:

elabena wò gãnyenyɛ tsi, eye wòɖo dzifo, .

kple wò dziɖuɖu va se ðe anyigba fe mlɛnu.

→ Nebukadnezar nye Babilon-fiaɖufe Yeyea fe fia gã si tsrõ Yerusalem

eye wòlé Yuda aboyoe.⁵⁶¹ Babilon-fiaɖufe Yeyea fe fia ku drõe dziɱɔ aɖe

kple ñutegawo le efe ta me, gake Daniel koe te ñu ðe wo gɔme to Gbɔgbɔ Kokõe la fe

kpekpeɖeñu me

([Dan 4:18](#)).

(Daniel fe gɔmedeðe)

[Dan 4:23](#) Eye esime fia la kpɛn **ñkuléla aɖe** kple **ame kɔkõe aɖesi le ðiɖim tso dzifo**, eye wògblɔ be, .

Lã ati la ðe anyi, eye nàtsrõe;

ke hã migblẽ efe kewo fe ke ðe anyigba, .^{H772} kple gayibɔ kple akɔbli fe ka gõ hã, .

le gbe fafe siwo le gbe me; eye dzifo zãmu nafoe, .

eye efe gome nɔnɔ gbemelãwo ñu, vaseɖe esime **zi adre sɔñ (fe)**^{H5732} to edzi;

[Dan 4:24](#) Esiaɛ nye gɔmedeðe, Oo fia, eye esiaɛ nye Dzifouitɔ la fe sedede, .^{H5943 me}

si va nye afetɔ fia dzi.

[Dan 4:25](#) Be woanya wò le amewo dome, .^{H606} eye wò nɔfe aɱ gbemelãwo gbɔ, .

eye woana nàɖu gbe abe nyiwo ene, eye woatsɔ dzifo zãmu atɔɔ wò, .

kple **zi adre sɔñ (fe)** .^{H5732}

ato dziwò, va se ðe esime nànya be Dzifouitɔ la le dzi ðum le amegbetɔwo fe fiaɖufe la me, .

eye wòtsɔne naa ame sia ame si wòdi.

[Dan 4:26](#) Eye esi wode se be woagblẽ atiawo fe kewo ði;

wò fiaɖufe aɱ anyi na wò, ne ènya be dzifowo le dzi ðum.

[Dan 4:27](#) Eya ta, Oo fia, na nye aɖaɱudɔɖo nadze ñuwò, eye naɖe wò nuvõwo ða

dzɔdzɔenyenyɛ, kple wò vodadawo to nublanuikpɔkpɔ na ame dahewo me;

ne ate ñu anye wò tofefafa didi.

→ Dzifogbɔgbɔ 4 siwo le atɔiafu gã la dzi la zua lã gã 4 siwo tso atɔiafua me.

Lã siawo nye dzifo fe gbɔgbɔmenuwɔwɔ siwo atso atɔiafu gã la me ava zu...

anyigba dzi fiawo (atɔiafu & anyigba, [Nyad 12:3](#)).⁵⁶² Lã gã 4 siwo ado tso

anyigba la ([Dan 7:17](#)) abe alesi fiawo 4 le ene:⁵⁶³

1 Lãwo fe fiaɖufe 1 lia: Babilon-fia, Nebukadnezar

⁵⁶¹ [Ezr 2:1](#), [Ezr 5:12](#), "H5020 - n^o b^u k^a ñ^a ñ^e s^a r - Strong's Hebrew Lexicon (kjv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 15 Jun, 2023. www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h5020/kjv/wlc/0-1/.

⁵⁶² Refer to "[Figure 13-1] The 7 kingdoms (Daniel's dream and visions)."

⁵⁶³ Refer to "[Figure 13-3] The beasts in Daniel & Revelation."

- 2 Lãwo fe fiaduƒe 2 lia: Medo-Persia-fia, Ram
- 3 Lãwo fe fiaduƒe 3 lia: Hela Fia, He Goat
- 4 Lã 4 lia fe fiaduƒe: Roma-fia, Dzo sue la (Kristo fe tsitreſidenula) .

- .Abe ale si ko Babilon-fiaduƒea fe fia gã Nebukadnezar tsrõ Yerusalem yeadeyi ene eye wòlé Yuda aboyoe, si nye Babilon-fiaduƒe Yeye si ava va (si nye Kristo fe tsitreſidenula) fe

fia, .

atsrõ Yerusalem le Xaxa Gã la me. Lã 1 lia fe fiaduƒe la tsi va zu...

Lãwo fe fiaduƒe 2 lia (Ram, [Dan 8:3-4](#), [.Dan 8:20](#)), eye wòsě ɔe edzi le lã 3 lia fe fiaduƒe la me (Eya Gbõ, [Dan 8:8](#)), eye emegbe wòva sě ɔu ɔuto le lã 4 lia fe fiaduƒe si me Kristo fe tsitreſidenula lablõnudo go ([Dan 7:24](#)).⁵⁶⁴

- Ati la: Babilon Fiaduƒe Yeye fe fia tsi tre ɔi na 7 lia Yeye fe fia Babilon-fiaduƒe. Eyata ati la tsi tre ɔi na fia la fe Babilonto Yeye 7 lia fiaduƒeame si asě ɔu abe dzifo ene, si fe dziɔuɔu anye na anyigba fe nuwuwu, si te lãwo (Kristo fe tsitreſidenula & alakpanyagbloɔila) fe agblea anɔ anyikple xeviwo (abosamwo) fe dzifo akpɔ wofe nɔfe ([.Nyad 13 lia](#), [.Nyad 18:2](#)).

- Atsiafu me lã 1 lia ava le Babilon Yeye fe fiaduƒe 7 lia me, eye anyigba dzi lã 2 lia ava le Roma Fiaduƒe Yeye me (si nye 8 lia fiaduƒe).

- .Emegbe gbɔgbɔ si le...Lã 1 liaawɔ ɔo le “Roma Fiaduƒe 8 lia (Roma Yeye) la me”

kple

ɔe ɔe go ([Kristo fe tsitreſidenula la](#)) .nu vɔ fe ame, . ame si ado eɔokui ɔe dzi wu

nu siwo katã li

yɔ Mawu eye woade ta agu ne le efe gbedoxɔ me, eye wòɔe eɔokui fia abe **Mawu** ([2Th 2:3-4](#), [.Nyad 17:11](#)).

enju

- .Kristo fe tsitreſidenulaawɔ aua ɔe enju ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo, eye wòɔu dzi ɔe

uɔnudɔrõ aɔe

wo ([Dan 7:21](#)), va se ɔe the Blemato le Nkekewo me([Alëvi la⁶⁷²¹](#)) va, eye

anyesi wotsɔ na ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe Kɔkɔeto kekeake (**Mawu**), kple yeiyiaava be ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo nazu fiaduƒe la tɔ([Dan 7:22](#)).

- .Then fiaduƒe kple dziɔuɔu, kple fiaduƒe siwo le te fe gãnyenye dzifo bliboe anye wotsɔe na duko la, Dzifouĩtɔ la fe ame kɔkɔewo (**Mawu**).. **Mawu tɔefiaduƒe**nye fiaduƒe mavɔ, kple nusianu dziɔuɔuwɔ asubɔ eye woase Ne ([Dan 7:27](#)).

- .Nunyɔnu si nye afedoƒuzu (Daniel fe kwasida 70, [.Dan 9:24-27](#)) .

- ([Dan 9:25-27 re-gɔmedede](#)) .

[Dan 9:25](#)Eya ta nyae eye nàse egɔme, .

be tso esime sedede be woagbugbɔ Yerusalem atu ahatui va se ɔe dziɔula amesiamina la dzi, .

*adre anɔ anyi (**.7. 7.**) .kwasidawo, kple blaade vɔ eve (**62. 62. Fe 1999 me**) .kwasidawo:*

woagatu abloa ake, kple tɔɔua, le xaxayiwo gõ hã.

[Dan 9:26](#)Eye le blaade vɔ eve megbe (**62. 62. Fe 1999 me**) .kwasidawo, .Mesia la(wosi ami na ame).^{H4899}

mewoatsoe ɔa, gake menye na Eya ɔuto o, .

kple dziɔula la fe duko ([Kristo fe tsitreſidenula la](#)) *ame si qbɔna la atsrõ du kɔkɔe la.*

*Efe nuwuwu anye tsiɔɔɔ, eye***afedofewo***woɔe kplikpaa vaseɔe avaa fe nuwuwu.*

[Dan 9:27](#)Eye wòado ɔusě nubabla la^{H1285 me} kple ame qeɔena ɔeka (**.1. 1.**) .kɔsida;

⁵⁶⁴ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon”

eye le kwasidaa fe afã (1/2) me la, ana vɔsasa kple vɔsa la nadzudzo.
Le avala dzi nunyɔnuwo ame si wɔa nu la ava afedo, .
vasede esime woako nuwuwu si woɔo di la de edzi.

→ Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia (kwasida deka mamletɔ) nye Daniel fe nyagblɔdi fe fe mamletɔ si me...
Xaxa la (fe 3.5), diɔɔɔmeyi (vasede esime woɔo afedo fe nyunyɔnu la anyi), kple
Xaxa Gã la (fe 3.5).⁵⁶⁵

- **.Mesia la** aɔɔ nubabla la dzi kple ame geɖe kwasida 1 (alo fe 7), eye wòahedvɔsa la kple
vɔsa (nubabla Xoxoa me) be wòadzudzo to Efe atitsoga kple tsitrestiti le efe (1/2) fe
kwasidaa me.

- **.Nubabla** gɔmee nye be woatso, ^{H1262} me le gɔmesese si nye lãdeɖe be woawo dzifo kple anyigba
kpakple amegbetɔ nu.⁵⁶⁶

To vava me **Mesia la**, Nubabla Xoxoa me tɔwo azu nuwɔwo yeyewo
le Nubabla Yeyea te (Heb 9:11-15), “Elabena afisi nubabla le la, ele be wòano anyi hã
fe ku ladomenyinumãla (.Heb 9:16)..”

- Le Nubabla Xoxoa me la, **.Mawu** do nugbe na Abraham be yeana alẽ aɖe (Strong to H7716), kple
Mawu tɔo agbo deka na Abraham^{H352} (alẽtsu) de Isak tefe abe numevɔsa ene. Alẽvi si le...
Nubabla Xoxoa (Si megali oo 12:4-11) nye **Kristo**, si va zualẽvi lale Nubabla Yeyea me na **Yehowa tɔe**
Njutitotoŋkenyui be woatso alẽ avu de nuwɔwo ta (1Ko 5:7).

→ **Mesia** lava eye wòna nyunyɔnuawo zu afedo, eye wòayi edzi ano ewɔm vasede esime
fe nuwuwu, alo Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe nuwuwu, si woɔo di na dukɔa kple du kɔkɔe la.

→ Dziɔɔla la fe dukɔ, amesiwo ava tsrɔ du kɔkɔe la, ano anyi **Kristo fe tsitrestitenula la**⁵⁶⁷ alo fia la
fe Xexeame Dziɔɔdu Deka si nye lã 1 lia (Dan 7:25, .Nyad 13:7) amesiwo woana nɔsẽẽ
busunyagbɔgbɔ na **Xleti 42 sɔŋ** (Nyad 13:5).

➤ **Yesu fe 3.5 subɔsubɔɔa le anyigba dzi**

Yesu xo abe fe 30 ene esime wòdze subɔsubɔɔa gɔme le anyigba dzi (Luk 3:23), eye Njutitotoŋkenyui 3 nɔ
esi:

→ (1) fe gbãto le Yoh 2:13-25, (2) fe evelia le Yh 5:1, (3) fe etɔlia le Yoh 6:4, kple
(4) enelia le Yoh 12:1, si ava dzo le fea fe domedome hafi.

→ Eyata wonya be Yesu fe subɔsubɔɔ le anyigba dzi fe didime katã nye fe 3.5.⁵⁶⁸

- **.1,290 ye& .ŋkeke 1,335 sɔŋ**
(Dan 11:31-38 woagbuɔɔ de eqɔme) .

Dan 11:31 Avawɔhawo atsi tre de efe akpa dzi, eye woafɔ di nɔsẽ fe kɔkɔefe la, .

eye wòaxɔ **esiwo yia edzi daa**^{H8548} fe **xexlẽme** vɔsa, eye wòadɔe **nyunyɔnu si nye afedozuzu**.

→ Le nubabla la titina (Dan 9:27) fia Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe domedome si nye
dome le Yesu fe subɔsubɔɔa wɔwo le anyigba dzi fe 3.5 megbe kple Xaxa Gã la fe gɔmedzedze si
adzo le ametsɔtsɔ yi ame dzi fe nudzɔɔa megbe teti le etsɔ si gbɔna kpuie nɔto me.

Nusẽ fe kɔkɔefe fia ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔe siwo kpɔ gome le

Yesu fe ku kple tsitrestiti le Nubabla Yeyea me **Yesu fe ku kple tsitrestiti** fe Yeyea
Nubabla si xo dzo **esiwo yia edzi daa** vɔsɔfe Nubabla Xoxoa me, gake afo dii, eye

⁵⁶⁵ Refer to “(3) Daniel’s 70 weeks.”

⁵⁶⁶ Video 21. “Covenant, outward Circumcision , inward Circumcision.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/circumcision/21-covenant-outward-circumcision-inward-circumcision/.

⁵⁶⁷ For details of “the Anti-Christ”, refer to Chapter 3, “F. What shall be the sign of your coming (the coming of the Lord)?”

⁵⁶⁸ Refer to “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks,” or Video 10. “Days before “The feast of the Passover.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/10-days-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/.

[esiwo yia edzi daa](#) vɔsɔa uawɔhawo axɔe adzoe.

- [Nusẽ fe kɔkɔefe](#) (Thebody na ame kukuwo e tsitrestiti) le Nubabla Yeyea me: Woafɔ dji.
- [Vɔsa si wotsɔna saa vɔe atradii](#) fe Nubabla Xoxoa me: Woaxɔe adzoe.

Nunyɔnu si nye afedozuzu woafɔe na [nkeke 1,290 sɔn](#), si me nkeke 1,260 kple edziwo hã le Harmagedon (1,260 + 30 = nkeke 1,290).⁵⁶⁹

[Dan 12:11](#) Eye tso yeyiyi si me gbesiagbe ([yesiayi](#)).^{H8548 fe xexlẽme} woatsɔ vɔsa la adzoe, .
kple [nunyɔnu la si nana afedoɔo anyi](#), .
nkeke akpe dɛka alafa eve blaasieke ([nkeke 1,290 sɔn](#)).

→ Emegbe, amesiwo lala eye wova [nkeke 1,335 la](#) alo nkeke 45 bubu (1,335 – 1,290 = nkeke 45 sɔn) yayra wo esi woage dɛ fe 1,000 me.

[Dan 12:12](#) Woayra ame si le lalam, .
eye wòva dɔa nkeke akpe etɔ alafa atɔ blaetɔ ([nkeke 1,335 sɔn](#)).

Kristo fe Futɔ la ado edokui dɛ dzi wu nusianu

[Dan 11:32](#) Ame siwo wɔa nu vɔ dɛ nubabla la nu la, afo dji wo kple amenububu, .
ke ame siwo nya wofe [Mawu](#) ('[ëlôhîm fe nya](#)) asẽ nu eye wòawɔ (tsi tre dɛ enu).

[Dan 11:33](#) Nunyala siwo le dukɔ la dome ana ame gedewo nase egɔme, .
ke hã woadze anyi nkeke gedɛ le yi si le bibim, aboyomenɔɔ kple aboyonu me.

[Dan 11:34](#) Ne wodze anyi la, woaxɔ kpekpedɛnu vi adɛ; ke ame gedewo atɔ abmededewo awɔ dɛka kpli wo.

[Dan 11:35](#) Nunyalawo dometɔ adewo adze anyi, ale be woakɔ wo nu, woakɔ wo nu, eye woazu yie va se dɛ nuwuyia, elabena egakpɔɔ nye yeyiyi si woɔo dji la.

[Dan 11:36](#) Fia la awɔ nu le efe lɔlɔnu nu, ado edokui dɛ dzi, eye wòado edokui dɛ dzi wu mawu dɛsiadɛ (el), afo nu wɔnukuwo dɛ mawuwo fe mawu (el) nu (el), eye wòagblɔ mikpɔ dzidzedze vaseɔe esime dziku la nawu enu, elabena nusi woɔo dji la ava eme.

[Dan 11:37](#) Mase wo dometɔ adɛke gɔme o [Mawu la](#) ('[ëlôhîm fe nya](#)) fofoawo fe nudzodzro alo nyɔnuwo fe nudzodzro, .
eye womese mawu ([ëlôha](#)) gɔme hã o; elabena ado edokui dɛ dzi wu wo katã.

[Dan 11:38](#) Le efe domenyinu me la, ade bubu Mawu ('[ëlôha](#)) si nu nusẽ le nu; eye mawu adɛ ('[ëlôha](#)) si fofoawo wɔ
menya o; atɔ sika, klosalo, kpe siwo nɔ anyi va yi, kple nu viviwo ade bubu enu.

→ [Yehowa](#), nutilãwo katã fe Mawu la, wɔa nukunuwo to eme [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#), trɛe

wòzu

[lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema](#), gake [Kristo fe tsitrestitɛnula la](#) afo nu tsi tre dɛ nya la nu ([lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema](#)) fe Mawu kple
bu busunya vavãto [Mawu](#).⁵⁷⁰ Akpɔ dzidzedze vaseɔe esime dziku la nawu enu;
- elabena nusi woɔo dji la, woawɔe ([Dan 11:36](#))..

- [2,300 fiẽwo me](#) [kplendiwo](#) (Woawɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo ame dzɔdzɔewo vaseɔe nkeke 2,300.) .

[Dan 8:9](#) Eye wo dometɔ dɛka me do go [kpẽ sue adɛ](#), si va lolo ale gbege, .
le dzigbe gome, kple yedzefe gome, .
kple dɛ nusiwo doa dzidzɔ na ame nu^{H6643} [anyiɔba \(Israel fe anyiɔba dzeani\)](#) ..

[Dan 8:10](#) Eye wòlolo, va dɔ dzifovakɔ la gbɔ; kple
etsɔ avakɔ kple yletiviwo dometɔ adewo fu gbe dɛ anyiɔba (anyiɔba) dzi .^{H776}

⁵⁶⁹ Refer to the chart in “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks.”

⁵⁷⁰ Video 31. “A Nazarite unto God.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-unto-god-the-hair-of-the-head/.

eye wòtre wo nu.

Dan 8:11 *È, edo edokui de dzi va do avafiagã la gõ hã gbɔ.*
eye to eyama dzi gbesiagbe (**yesiyi**).^{H854} woxɔ vɔsa le wo si, .
kple efe kɔkɔefe fe tefe^{H4720 fe xexlẽme} wotsɔe fu qbe de anyigba.

Dan 8:12 Eye wotsɔ amedzroxɔfe ne
tsi tre de qbesiagbe (**yesiyi**).^{H8548 fe xexlẽme} vɔsa le sedzidada ta, .
eye wòtsɔe fu gbenyatefeayi anyigba (anyigba dzi),^{H776} eye wòwɔe, eye wòkpɔ dzidzedze.

Dan 8:13 Emegbe mese ame kɔkɔe deka nɔ nu fom, eye ame kɔkɔe (kɔkɔe) bubu^{H6918 fe xexlẽme}
gblɔ na ame kɔkɔe aɔe si le nu fom la bena:
Yeyiyi didi kae nutege si ku de the qbe sia qbe (yesiyi) vɔsa, .
kple **afedozuzu fe dzidada, .**
be woatsɔ evea siaa anakɔkɔefe la (**ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo**).^{H6944 fe xexlẽme} kple amedzroxɔlabe woatu
afɔ amea?

Dan 8:14 Eye wògblɔ nam bena: .
Vasede ame akpe eve alafa etɔ (**2,300 ye**) nkeke (**fiẽwo kple ndiwo**);^{H6153H1242 me}
ye ma yianye kɔkɔefe la (.ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo).^{H6944 fe xexlẽme} woakɔ wo nu (.wo ame
dzɔdzɔewo).^{H6663}

(**Gbedadafo si nye afedozuzu**) .

- Dzo sue la ado edokui de dzi va do avakɔa fe amegã gõ hã gbɔ, eye wòatsɔ tefe si
Efe kɔkɔefekple nyatefe la na anyigba.^{H776}
→ **Vɔsa si wotsɔna saa vɔe atradij, .afedozuzu fe dzidada, kple**
wo ame evea siaa fe nunana ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo kple amedzroxɔla la woatu afɔ wo de afɔ te
na 2,300 fiẽwo me kple ndiwo;
→ Xe ma yi **ame kɔkɔewo ame kɔkɔewo woawɔe ame dzɔdzɔewo.**

➤ Nkeke 2,300 fe gɔmedede nyuito^{H6153.3.H1242 me} enye **2,300 fiẽwo me**^{H6153} **kple ndiwo**.^{H1242 me}

1Mo 1:5 Kple Mawu woyɔna be kekele^{H216} Nkeke, .^{H3117} kple viviti me^{H2822 me} eyɔe be Zã.^{H3915 me}
Kple **fiẽsi me**^{H6153} **kple ndi me**^{H1242 me} nye nkeke gbãtɔ.^{H3117}

- **The viviti me= Zã**
- **Kekeli la= Nkeke(fiẽsi me+ndi me) .**

→ **1Mo 1:5** de “Nkeke” gɔme be **fiẽsi me kple ndi me**.

- De dzezii be Mawu fe nuwɔwɔ nkeke ade gbãtɔawo dometo de siade nye fe “ **.fiẽsi me kple ndi me.**”

- Gake Mawu fe nkeke 7 lia (**1Mo 2:2**) fe nuwɔwɔ nye “ **.dzudzɔ+yayra+kɔkɔenyenyɛ**”.

→ Abe alesi wogblɔe le “[Nɔnɔmetata 12-b],” “ **.Fe**(šānâ, Sesẽ tɔ**H8141**)” eme **1Mo 1:14** wozãna
abe mama ene

fe yeyiyi, yeyiyi fe dzidzenu, fe si wòxɔ, alo fe siwo wòtsɔ nɔ agbe kpakple yeyiyiwo fe tɔtro, .
abe kele, dzomenɔli, adame, kple dzomenɔli ene.⁵⁷¹

zi 7 sɔn^{H5732} (**Dan 4:23**) fia Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia alo **Fe 7 sɔn** fe Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia, si
wo dometo aɔewo nye Xaxa la, diɔidemeyi (na Trɔsubɔlawo), kple Xaxa Gã la.⁵⁷²

Fiẽ 2,300 la kple ndiwo (nkeke 1,260 + 220 + 30 + 790) si fe akpa aɔe fo xlãe
Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe fe 7, woma de “[Nɔnɔmetata 12-c]” si gbɔna me.
(De dzezii: Nkeke 1,290 koe susɔ tso esime wo aɔe vɔsa si wosa ɔa ɔaa la ɔa,
eye nyunyɔnu si naa ame gblẽna la ɔoa anyi, gake woayra amesi le lalam, eye
va ɔo nkeke 1,335, .**Dan 12:11-12**).

⁵⁷¹ "H8141 - šānâ - Strong's Hebrew Lexicon (kjv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 2 Sep, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h8141/kjv/wlc/0-1/>

⁵⁷² Refer to “[Figure 12-b) A time and times and (half a time, the dividing of time, or an half).”

[Nwɔnwɔmetata 12-c] Fiẽ kple ɔdi 2,300

Tribulation		Great Tribulation			Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)		Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days	
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)					
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast	Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)			
3 1/2 years (Christ's 1st coming for the Gentile nations & the Jews)	The 1st rapture will occur at the end of the Tribulation (Mat 24:29-36)	3 1/2 years (The Jews & the remnants come in the name of the Lord, Mat 21:9, Rev 12:17)			
1,260 days	The transgression of desolation (Dan 8:13)	220 days	30 days	790 days	220 days 30 Days
The continual sacrifice (Dan 8:13)		The holy saints & the host trodden under foot (Dan 8:13)			shortened

([Nyad 12:15-16](#)) Anyigba mi tsidɔɔ si wotsɔ fu gbe tso ɔɔ driba la fe nu me

[Nyad 12:15](#) Eye da la tso tsi do goe le efe nu me abe tsidɔɔ (tɔsisi) ene [G4215](#) le nyɔnua megbe, .
be wɔana wɔakplɛ adzo le tsidɔɔ me.

[Nyad 12:16](#) Eye anyigba (anyigba) [G1093](#) kpe ɔɔ nyɔnua ɔɔ, eye anyigba (anyigba) [G1093](#) ɔɔ efe nu, .
eye wɔmi tsidɔɔ si ɔɔ driba la fu gbe le efe nu me.

- ☞ [Nyad 12:15](#) Eye da la fu gbe do go le efe nu me abe tsidɔɔ ene le nyɔnu la yome.
be wɔana tsidɔɔ nakplɛ adzo.
- ☞ [Nyad 12:16](#) Gake anyigba kpe ɔɔ nyɔnua ɔɔ, eye anyigba ɔɔ nu hemi tsidɔɔ
si ɔɔ driba la tso fu gbe le efe nu me.

- Tsidɔɔ si dona tso ɔɔ driba la fe nu me la nye gbɔgbɔ makmakwo fe tsidɔɔ tso Egipte-fia Farao fe tɔsisiwo me
([Nyad 16:13](#)).
- Kpɔ lesi tsidɔɔ si do tso ɔɔ driba la fe nu me do fome kple Frat tɔsisi gã si le nutrenu 6 lia me le
[Nyad 16:12-14](#).

([Nyad 12:17-18](#)) Ʋɔ driba si do dziku la yi dawɔ aua kple nyɔnua fe dzidzimevi susɔeawo

[Nyad 12:17](#) Eye ɔɔ driba la do dziku (dziku) [G3710 fe xexlɛme](#) kple nyɔnua, .
eye wɔyi dawɔ aua kple efe dzidzimevi (tsinyenye) susɔeawo, [G4690 fe xexlɛme](#)
ame siwo léa Mawu fe sededewo me ɔɔ asi, eye ɔɔsedɔɔ (ɔɔsefo la) le wo si [G3141](#) Yesu Kristo fe nya.

- ☞ [Nyad 12:17](#) Eye ɔɔ driba la do dziku ɔɔ nyɔnu la ɔɔ, .
eye wɔyi dawɔ aua kple efe ame susɔeawo **nuku** (tsinyenye), .
ame siwo léa sededewo me ɔɔ asi **Mawu** eye ɔɔsedɔɔ nanc asiwò **Yesu Kristo**.

- † Nyɔnu (dzifo Yerusalem) si wonyi le gbedzi na **yeiyi ade** kple **yeiyiwo** kple **yeiyi afã** ([Nyad 12:14](#)) fɔ fu ɔɔ
ɔɔgbedodo fe nuku ([.Kristo](#)) le efe ame susɔeawo me **nukuwo** (tsinyenye), amesiwo wɔ ɔɔ sededewo
dzi **Mawu** abe ɔɔsefo ene le **Yesu Kristo**. Ame susɔeawo anye amesiwo dzi dzɔdzɔenyenye fe kutsetsewo ɔɔ
edzi hena wofe ɔɔɔkpɔkpɔ, eye Mawu dzra wo ɔɔ be woadu nu le gbedzi le yeiyia me **Xaxa Gã la me**.

[Nyad 12:18](#) (Kpɔ Etenuɔɔɔlwo: Gɔmedede adewo tso Helagbe me nyagbɔgbɔ si woɔɔ fia be enye
"Eye metsi tre ɔɔ atsiɔɔ fe ke dzi" le [Nyad 12:17](#), [.Nyad 12:18](#), alo [Nyad 13:1](#).) .

Ta 13 lia

([Nyad 13:1](#)) Lã 1 lia si do tso atsiafu me (ta 7, dzo 10, & fiakuku 10 siwo nu busunya fe ŋko le) .

[Nyad 13:1](#) Eye metsi tre de atsiafu fe ke dzi, eye mekpɔ lã woadã aɖe wɔwɔ^{G305} tso atsiafu me, .
ta adre (7) kple dzo ewo (10) le esi, eye fiakuku ewo (10) le efe dzowo dzi, .^{G1238} fe xexlême
eye busunyagbɔgbɔ fe ŋko le efe ta dzi.

☞ [Nyad 13:1](#) Then Nye (Yohanes) metsi tre de atsiafu fe ke dzi, eye mekpɔ lã aɖe wɔwɔ tsitre tso **atsiafu dzi**, .
si si adre (**7. 7.**) .**tawo** kple ewo (**10. 10.**) .**dzowo**, kple (**10. 10.**) .**fiakukuwo** le efe dzowo dzi, .
kple **busunya fe ŋko** le efe ta dzi.

• **Lã 1 lia** (tso atsiafu me) .

- **7. 7. tawo**: 7. Fe 1999 me **fiawo** fe **7. 7. towo** dzi (**fiadufewo**) . si dzi gbolo gã la bɔbɔ no ([Nyad 17:9](#)).
- **10. Fe 10 dzowo**: 10. Fe 10 **fiawo** aame si atso **fiadufe** sia me ([Dan 7:24](#)), gake **fiadufe** aɖeke mele wo si haɖe o ([Nyad 17:12](#)).
- **1. 1.0. Fe 1999 me fiakukuwo**: Dzo 10-awo (**10 fiawo**) siwo si **10 fiakukuwo**, kple busunya ŋko le wofe ta dzi ([Nyad 13:1](#)).

([Nyad 13:2](#)) Lã 1 lia si do tso atsiafu me (sisiblisi, dzata, & dzata) .

[Nyad 13:2](#) Eye lã, si mekpɔ la le abe sisiblisi ene, eye efe afowo le abe dzata fe afowo ene.
eye efe nu le abe dzata fe nu ene, eye ɔɔ driba la tso efe ŋusẽ ne, .
kple efe zikpui (fiazikpui), .^{G2362} kple ŋusẽ gã aɖe.

☞ [Nyad 13:2](#) Eye lã woadã si nye (Yohanes) mekpɔ la le abe **sisiblisi aɖe**, .
efe afowo no abe afowo ened **dzata aɖe**, eye efe nu le abe nu ened **dzata aɖe**.
Uɔ driba latsɔ efe ŋusẽ ne (lã 1 lia), efe fiazikpui, kple ŋusẽ gã.

• **The ɔɔ dribana lã (1st)** la do goe le atsiafu meefe **ŋusẽ**, **fiazikpui dzi**, & **ŋusẽ gã aɖe**.

- Lã 1 lia si tso atsiafu me la fe **fiadufe 7** (Babilon, Mediatɔwo, Persiatɔwo, Helatɔwo le Alexander fe kpɔkpɔ

te

Gã, Hela si no Alexander fe Avafiaqãwo te, Roma, Babilon Yeye, kple Roma Yeye.⁵⁷³

- Lã 1 lia ɖa **fiadufewo** dzi le Babilon (dzata), Medo-Persia (dzata), .and Helagbe (si nye sisiblisi) .
Azo hã, wotsɔ ɔɔ driba la fe ŋusẽ, fiazikpui, kple ŋusẽ gã la na lã woadã 1 lia sia.⁵⁷⁴

➤ **The lã 1 lia** (si le Babilon Yeye me) .

- Mawudɔla si nye do si me goglo o fe fia la fe ŋkɔe nye **Apollyon fe ŋko**, si gɔmee nye **tsɔtsrɔ alo tsɔtsrɔla**.⁵⁷⁵

- Tkoklo, lã 1 lia si ado tso atsiafu me la nye lã 4 lia le **fiadufe 4** lia me le anyigba dzi, alo

Roma Fiadufea, .

si to vovo tso **fiadufe** bubuwo katã gbɔ, eye woadu anyigba blibo la katã, atu afɔ edzi, eye woadgãe enu kakekakewo ([Dan 7:23](#)).

→ Tefe lã 1 liae nye **dzinɔ aɖe nutɔ**, **ɖi vovɔ**, kple **sesẽ si gbɔ eme** kple gayibo fe aɖu gãwo kple akɔbli fe ɖawo, .

le esi **Dzo 10 ye** ([Dan 7:7](#), [Dan 7:19-20](#)).

- **Kristo fe tsitre siɖeɖula** aava zu “Babilon Yeye” fe fia . (**Kristo fe tsitre siɖeɖula la** tɔŋko si wogblo

le

[Nyad 13:18](#)).

⁵⁷³ Refer to “[Figure 13-3] The beasts in Daniel & Revelation.”

⁵⁷⁴ Ibid.

⁵⁷⁵ Refer to [Rev 9:11](#).

- **Kristo fe tsitretdenula** anye Lusifa la to, ⁵⁷⁶eye Belial (tsrōla, si tsi tre de enu **feKristo**).⁵⁷⁷

(Alesi woḏee fia le **Kristo fe tsitretdenula la** kple **Auatsonyagblḏdila la** gome nye **Afeto Yesu Kristo fe vava la** gogo) .

[2Th 2:1](#) Azɔ miele kuku ḏem na mi, nɔviwo, to miafe vava dzi **Afeto Yesu Kristo**, .
eye to miafe fufɔfo de egbo me, .

[2Th 2:2](#) Be miagavuuu le mia ta kpuie, alo miatsi dzodzodzo o, .
menye to gbɔgbɔ me o, alo to nya (logos) dzi o, .^{G3056}alo to leta (leta) dzi o. ^{G1992 me}abe alesi wòtso mia gbo

ene, .

abe ema ene **nkeke si dzi Kristola** qogo.

[2Th 2:3](#) Migana ame aḏeke nafu mi o, elabena nkeke ma mava o, .
negbe ḏeko ame aḏe si le gegem la va (.**xosegbegbe**).^{G646}gbã, .

kple eman **nuvõ fe ame** (Kristo fe Tsitretdenula) la naḏee afia, . **tsotsrõ fe vi** (Auatsonyagblḏdila la) .;

[2Th 2:4](#) Ame si tsia tre de enu, eye wòdoa eḏokui de dzi wu ame siwo katã woyɔ **Mawu**, alo esi wosubɔna;
ale be eya abe **Mawu** bɔbɔ nɔ gbedoxɔ me le **Mawu**, si de eḏokui fia be yenye **Mawu**.

[2Th 2:5](#) Miedɔ nku edzi be esi meganɔ mia gbo la, megblo nya siawo na mi oa?

[2Th 2:6](#) Eye azɔ la, mienya nusi xe mɔ ne be woḏee afia le efe yeyiwiwo me.

[2Th 2:7](#) Le nu madzɔmadzɔ wɔwɔ fe nya yaɣla la ta^{G458}

ewɔa dɔ xoxo, ame si ḏea mɔ azɔ la koe ana, va se de esime woḏee le mɔ dzi.

- **Nu 2 siwo woḏee afia hafi fe vava Afeto Yesu Kristo**

→ Ku de miafe vava nu **Afeto Yesu Kristo** eye ale si miafo fu de egbo la, wɔe
gbɔgbɔ, logos kple apostoloawo fe leta naḏe fu na wò yesiayi si ame aḏe gbo nya ma
Kristo fe nkeke dzi gogo, .because **Afeto Yesu Kristo** mava hafi woakplɔe do o
nu eve (2) woḏee fia:

(1) **xosegbegbe**, kple

(2) **nuvõ fe ame** (Kristo fe tsitretdenula), .⁵⁷⁸ **tsotsrõ fe vi** (Auatsonyagblḏdila, [Nyad 19:20](#)).⁵⁷⁹

→ **Kristo fe tsitretdenula** na lã 1 lia⁵⁸⁰ enye nu võ fe ame si tsia tre de eḏokui nu eye wòdoa eḏokui de dzi
wu nu siwo katã li

yo Mawu, eye anyigbadzinolawo nasubɔ wo to tsotsrõvi (Auatsoṭo la) dzi

Lã 2 lia fe nyagblḏdila):

- Vɔḏinyenye fe nya yaɣla sia le dɔ wɔm xoxo, gake amesi léee de te la awɔe vaseḏe esime wòanɔ dɔ

wɔm

woḏee ḏa le mɔa dzi ([2Th 2:7](#)).

(Woḏee sedzimawɔla la afia) .

[2Th 2:8](#) Eye emegbe Vɔḏito (sedzimawɔla) ma ^{G459}woḏee afia, .

ame si **Afeto laatsɔ efe nu me gbɔgbɔ aḏui**, .

eye wòatsrõ kple keklẽ (si dzena) .^{G2015 fe yleti} **efe vava nuti:**

[2Th 2:9](#) Eya gõ hã, amesi fe vava

nye Satana fe dɔwɔwɔ megbe^{G4567} wo dome^{G1722 me} **nusẽ** katã^{G1411 me} kple dze siwo kple alakpa nukunuwo, .

→ Ekema woḏee sedzimawɔla (lã 1 lia me to) afia, gake **Afeto la** aḏu nunekple gbɔgbɔ si nye
Efe nueye miatsrõe to Efe vava fe dzedzeme me.

→ Sedzimawɔla (lã 1 lia fe tsitretdenula) fe vava ⁵⁸¹nye Satana fe dɔwɔwɔ le wo katã me megbe
nusẽ, dze siwo, kple alakpanuwɔnawo. Uɔ driba la atso efe nusẽ, efe fiazikpui, kple gã la ana lã 1 lia
nusẽ ([Nyad 13:2](#)).

⁵⁷⁶ Refer to “([Rev 6:7-8](#)) The opening of the 4th seal,” and “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

⁵⁷⁷ Refer to “([Rev 18:5-8](#)) The sins of Babylon are judged by the Lord God,” and “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

⁵⁷⁸ The Anti-Christ’s name is specified in [Rev 13:18](#).

⁵⁷⁹ Refer to [Rev 17:11](#) and “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

⁵⁸⁰ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

⁵⁸¹ For details on “the Anti-Christ”, refer to “[Figure 10] F. What shall be the sign of your coming (the coming of the Lord)?”

Emegbe la, lã 2 lia si foa nu abe ɔɔ driba ene la awɔ lã 1 lia fe nɔsɛ katã nɔɔ to alakpatɔ dzi nyagblɔɔdila, eye wòwɔa nu gã aɔɔ **dzesiwo**, wòwɔ gɔ hã **dzo** didi tso dzifo va anyigba le nɔkume nɔtsuwo (**Nyad 13:13**), si afɔ anyigbadzinɔlawo. Emegbe agblɔ na anyigbadzinɔlawo be woawo **nɔnɔmetata ade si nye** (2 lia) lã woadãeye mide ta agu na lã woadã la fe legba to lã woadã la fe dzesi xoxo

me, .

ne menye nenema o la, woawu wo (**Nyad 13:14-16**).

(**Nyad 13:3**) Wowu ta 7 la dometo ɔɔka (Roma Fiaɔɔfe) gake woda gbe le enu (Roma Fiaɔɔfe Yeyea) .

Nyad 13:3 Eye mekpɔ efe ta ɔɔka abe alesi wode abi (wowui) ene . ^{G4969}vaseɔɔ ku me; kple efe abi si wua ame (ɔɔvɔ) . ^{G4127}woda gbe le enu: kple xexeame katã (anyigbadzinɔlawo) . ^{G1093}ewɔ nuku ne (ewɔ nuku ne) . ^{G2296G2296}le (kplɔɔe ɔɔ) megbe. ^{G3694G1722}me lã woadã la.

Nyad 13:3 And Nye (Yohanes) mekpɔ ta (7) la dometo ɔɔka abe alesi wowui wòku ene, eye efe abi si wu ame la da gbe le enu.

And anyigbadzinɔlawo katã fe mo wɔ yaa eye wodze lã (2 lia) la yome.

- Wotsɔ fiaɔɔfe 1 lia (Babilontɔwo) de asi na Fiaɔɔfe 2 lia (Medo-Persia).

Dan 5:25 Eye esiae nye nɔnɔɔɔ si wonɔ be: MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN.

Dan 5:26 Nu la gɔmedeɔɔeye nye esi:

MENE; Mawu (*'èlâ fe nko*) . ^{H426}xlɛ wò fiaɔɔfe, eye wòwu enu.

Dan 5:27 TEKEL; Woda wò le nudanu me, eye wokpɔɔe be èhiã (mehiã o). ^{H2627 me}

Dan 5:28 PERES fe nko; Wò fiaɔɔfe ma, eye wotsɔɔe na Mediatɔwo kple Persiatɔwo.

- **Fe 1 lia** (Babilon), 2 lia (Medo-Persiatɔwo), 3 lia (Helagbe), & 4 lia (Romatɔwo) Fiaɔɔfe Babilontɔ (fiaɔɔfe 1 lia) ma eye wotsɔɔe na Mediatɔwo kple Persiatɔwo (fiaɔɔfe 2 lia), . si Hela-fia (Fiaɔɔfe 3 lia, **Dan 8:21**), eye emegbe Romatɔwo (4 lia **fiaɔɔfe**) va xɔ dziɔɔɔɔa le ema megbe.⁵⁸²
- **4 lia** (Roma) Fiaɔɔfe (Womae ɔɔe akpa 2 me) .

Tsãtɔa & Roma Fiaɔɔfe fe akpa mamleawo

(**Dan 2:40** Eye fiaɔɔfe enelia asesɛ abe gayibo ene, elabena gayibo gbãna eye

ebɔɔɔa nuwo katã ɔɔe anyi: eye abe gayibo si gbãa nusiawo katã ene la, agbã kakekakee eye wòagbãe.)

Akpa si no anyi tsã

→4 lia (Romatɔwo) fiaɔɔfe fe akpa si no anyi tsã, si sesɛ abe gayibo ene le **Dan 2:40**, va eme, . si dzi woda asi ɔɔ to **Nyad 17:10**, “fia adre (7) ye li: atɔ (fia 5 le Helagbe si do nɔɔ me *fiaɔɔfe*) dze anyi, eye ɔɔka hã (Roma Fiaɔɔfe le dzi dum), eye ewelia (Babilon-fiaɔɔfe) nye *meva haɔe o*.”⁵⁸³

Akpa mamletɔa

→Ke hã, fiaɔɔfe 4 lia (Roma Yeye) fe akpa mamleawo tso **Dan 2:42** (“fiaɔɔfe la anye *efe akpa aɔe sesɛ, eye efe akpa aɔe gbã*”) yi **Dan 2:45** (“Mawu la ^{H426}dzifo ɔɔe fiaɔɔfe aɔe, si *woatsrɔ gbede o : eye womagblɛ fiaɔɔfe la ɔɔe dukɔ bubuwo si me o, ke bon aɔe ɔɔe eme kakekakewo, eye woatsrɔ fiaɔɔfe siawo katã, eye anɔ anyi teqbee*,” **Dan 2:44**) meva haɔe o va eme, gake wo katã ava eme le **Nyadefia 18 lia-22**.

(**Nyad 13:3** *Wode eqɔme*) .

⁵⁸² Refer to “[Figure 13-2] The 4 spirits of heaven (Daniel 7-8).”

⁵⁸³ Ibid.

- **Babilon fiadufe (fiadufe 1 lia)** dze anyi le Mediatowo kple Persiatowo si (fiadufe 2 lia), si dze anyi emegbe le Hela-fia si le fiadufe 3 lia me ([Dan 8:21](#)). Emegbe Roma fiadufe 4 lia fe akpa si no anyi tsã, va xɔ nɔsẽ (si fe akpa aɖe sesẽ, [.Dan 2:42](#)), gake “taawo dometɔ ɖeka” (Roma Fiadufe fe akpa si no anyi tsã ([Nyad 13:3](#)) wowui wòku ([Nyad 13:3](#)) alo efe akpa aɖe gbã ([.Dan 2:42](#)).

→ Esia fe akpa aɖe gbã alo xɔ abi **Romantowo fe Fiadufe** ([Dan 2:42](#)) agagbɔ agbe Le fe mamletɔ me **Roma Yeyea Fiadufe** (woda abi si wua ame, [.Nyad 13:3](#)). Ekema anyigbadzinlawo katã awɔe wo nuku eye nàdze eyome **lã 2 lia** that ado tso **Roma Yeyea Fiadufe** (tso anyigba, [.Nyad 17:8](#), [.Nyad 13:11](#)), eye wòawɔ nɔsẽ siwo katã le lã woadã 1 lia si le **Babilonto Yeyea Fiadufe** ([Nyad 13:12](#)).

([Nyad 13:4-7](#)) Amesiwo katã le anyigba dzi la dea ta agu na uɔ driba kple lã 1 lia

[Nyad 13:4](#) Eye wode ta agu na uɔ driba si na nɔsẽ (nɔsẽ) [.G1849 me](#) na lã woadã la: eye wode ta agu na lã woadã la heno gbɔgbɔm bena: Ameka le abe lã woadã la ene? ame kae te ɲu wɔa awa kpilii?

[Nyad 13:5](#) Eye wotsɔ nu aɖe nɛ be wòagblɔ nya gãwo kple busunyagbɔgbɔwo; kple nɔsẽ (nɔsẽ) [.G1849 me](#) wotsɔe nɛ be wòanɔ anyi ɣleti blaene vɔ eve (42).

[Nyad 13:6](#) Eye wòuu efe nu hegbɔ busunya ɖe Mawu ɲu, be yeagblɔ busunya ɖe yefe ɲko kple yefe avɔgbadɔ la ɲu. kple amesiwo le dzifo.

[Nyad 13:7](#) Eye wotsɔe nɛ be wòawɔ awa kple ame kɔkɔewo (ame kɔkɔewo) [.G40](#) eye be woadu wo dzi: kple nɔsẽ (nɔsẽ) [.G1849 me](#) wotsɔe na ɖe fometowo (towo katã) dzi, [.G5443](#) kple gbeɔgbɔgbɔwo kple dukɔwo. [G1484 me](#)

- ☞ [Nyad 13:4](#) And wode ta agu na uɔ driba si na nɔsẽ (1st) lã la; eye wode ta agu na lã woadã (1st) la gblɔ bena: . “Amekae le abe lã woadã (1 lia) la ene? Ameka ate ɲu awɔ awa kpilii?”
- ☞ [Nyad 13:5](#) Aeye wona nue be wòagblɔ nya gãwo kple busunyagbɔgbɔwo. eye wona nɔsẽe be wòayi edzi awɔe **Xleti 42 sɔɲ**.
- ☞ [Nyad 13:6](#) And lã woadã la uu efe nu le busunyagbɔgbɔ me **Mawu**, . be woagblɔ busunya Eto **ɲko**, Efe **avɔgbadɔ**, kple **ame siwo le dzifo**.
- ☞ [Nyad 13:7](#) Wotsɔe nɛ be wòawɔ awa kple ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔeawo eye wòawɔ wo dzi. Eye wona nɔsẽe ɖe to sia to, gbeɔgbɔgbɔ sia gbeɔgbɔgbɔ kple dukɔ sia dukɔ dzi. wowu tso **xexeam fe gɔmedoanyi**.

- **Xleti 42 sɔɲ**⁵⁸⁴

[Dan 7:23](#) Thus egbɔ be: ‘Lã enelia (4 lia) anye fiadufe enelia (4 lia) le anyigba dzi, . si ato vovo tso fiadufe bubuwo katã gbɔ, . eye wòawɔ anyigba blibo la katã, atu aɖo edzi, eye wòagbãe kakekakee.

→ Lã enelia (4) si le anyigba dzi enye “ **.Roma Fiadufe**” si adu anyigba blibo la katã ne wogafɔ ɖe tsitre le **Roma Fiadufe Yeyea**.⁵⁸⁵

[Dan 7:24](#) The dzo ewo (10) nye fia ewo (10) siwo ado tso fiadufe sia me. And **bubufia** atso ɖe wo yome; ato vovo tso gbãtɔawo gbɔ, . eye wòabɔɔ fia etɔ̄ (3) ɖe anyi.

→ **10. Fe 1999 medzowo (fiawo)** siwo sike **hã be fiadufe nana esido** tso “Roma fiadufe la me,” gake **3.**

3.fe

fia bubu (fia 11 lia) abɔɔ wo ɖe anyi fe Babilon-fiadufe Yeyea me

⁵⁸⁴ To comprehend the various applications of a time, times and a half (dividing), refer to

“[Figure 12-b] A time and times and (half a time, the dividing of time, or an half).” from “([Rev 12:14](#)).”

⁵⁸⁵ Refer to “MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE GROUND ([Rev 17:5-6](#)).”

(Fia 8 le wo katã me = fia 10 – fia 3 siwo wobɔɔ = fia 7 katã + kpě sue ađe (1, [Kristo fe tsitretdenula la](#)).⁵⁸⁶

→ Fia 10-awo atso Roma-fiaɖufe me gbã, emegbe fia bubu ([Kristo fe tsitretdenula la](#)) lãlõnu tso ɖe wo yome.

[Dan 7:25](#) *Fia bubu afo nu ɖe Dzifouĩto ('illay) nu,* ^{H5943 me}
eye wòagblě Dzifouĩto ('elyôn) fe ame kàkàe kàkàewo, ^{H5946 me}
eye wòadɔe be yeatɔ yeyiyiwo kple sewo.
Emegbe woatsɔ ame kàkàe kàkàewo ade asi nɛ vasede esime ^{H5705 fe agbalě}
yeyiyi ađe kple yeyiyiwo kple yeyiyi fe mama.

→ Fia bubu ([Kristo fe tsitretdenula la](#)), auu efe nu le busunyagbɔgbɔ me **Mawu**, be woagblɔ busunya

Efe **ɲko**, Efe **avɔgbadɔ**, kple **emawo** (ame 144,000 siwo wokplɔ yi dzifo) .**ame siwo le dzifo** ([Nyaɖ 13:6](#)).

→ The ([1 lia](#)) gbemelãwoana nu be woayi edzi (busunyagbɔgbɔ) ɖe eta **Xleti 42 sɔn** ([Nyaɖ 13:5](#)) va se ɖe **yeyiyi ađe kple yeyiyiwo kple yeyiyi fe mama**, si nye vasede **fe nuwuwu 7** **fewo** fe kwasida 70 siwo Daniel xɔ.

- **.yeyiyi kple yeyiyiwo kpakple yeyiyi fe mama (zi 7 sɔn alo fe 7 sɔn, .Dan 4:23-25)** .⁵⁸⁷
Woanya Babilon fiaɖufe Yeyea fe fia (fiaɖufe 7 lia) ɖa le amewo si, eye wòanɔ kpilii **lã wɔadãwo** fe agble me kple adre (**7. 7.**) . **yeyiyiwo** ^{H5732} ato ([.Dan 4:16](#)).

→ **yeyiyi ađe** ('idān, Sesě tɔ [H5732](#)), **yeyiyiwo**, ^{H5732} kple **yeyiyiwo mama** ^{H5732} fia fe sia fe fe yeyiyi si woɖo

qɪ.
Teyata woatsɔ ame kàkàe kàkàewo ade Kristo fe Futɔ la si me vasede yeyiyi (fe), yeyiyiwo (fe), kple Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe yeyiyi (fe) mama, si nye adre (**7. 7.**) . **fewo** (1,260/360 = 3.5 fe fewo).⁵⁸⁸

→ Adre (**7. 7.**) . **yeyiyiwo** ^{H5732} ([Dan 4:23-25](#)) fia Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia alo **fe 7 sɔn** abe alesi gbɔna ene:⁵⁸⁹
- Xaxa la: (1) Njutitotoŋkenyui fe azãwo (yeyiyiwo), (2) Amɔwo mauãmauã, & (3) Kutsetse gbãtɔwo
- Gbɔɖeme la **yeyiyi** (na Trɔsubɔlawo vasede Xaxa Gã la fe nuwuwu): (4) Njekenyui (yeyiyi) si **Pentekoste Nkeke**
- Xaxa Gã la: (5) Kpɛkuku fe (yeyiyiwo) fe azãwo, (6) Avulélé, & (7) Avɔgbadɔwo

→ **Kòkòetɔ la** enye **Yehowa** (**Yahweh**, [.Yes 43:15](#)) .^{H3068 me} ame si wonya be enye **Kristo** le Nubabla Yeyea me ([Ef 3:2-6](#)). Nu sia "**Kristo**" li tso xexeame fe gomedzedze kple ɲko siwo nye **'el fe nya** ^{H410} kple **Yahweh**.^{H3068 me}

Yehowa (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} fe **amedzroxlawo**, amesi nye xɔnametɔ na **Israel fe Kòkòetɔ la** kple **elohim fe ame** fe anyigba blibo la le Nubabla Xoxoa me alo **AFETɔ** (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} va abe **Yesu**

Kristo the

nyagblɔɖilale nubabla yeyea me eye wòyi ɖasrã Efe duko Israel kpɔ hexɔ wo abe **Yehowa Mawu** fe

Israel.

Nu sia **AFETɔ**, Israel-fia, **avakɔwo fe Yehowa**, ɖo duko mavɔ la eye wòadɔe afia

be dzifo naɖo **nu siwo gbɔna kple esiwo ava va**.⁵⁹⁰ Vasede esime nuwo katã gbugbɔgɔaɔanyi fe yeyiyiwo naɖo la, ele

⁵⁸⁶ Refer to "[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon".

⁵⁸⁷ Refer to "[Figure 12-b] A time and times and (half a time, the dividing of time, or an half)."

⁵⁸⁸ Captured from "[Figure 13-1] The 1st beast out of the sea (7 heads, 10 horns, & 10 diadems with a blasphemous name)."

⁵⁸⁹ Refer to "[3] Daniel's 70 weeks."

⁵⁹⁰ Video 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

xonyagblɔdila sia **Yesu Kristo** (ame dzɔdzɔewo) abe **Yehowa Mawu**.⁵⁹¹

→ Menye nu gbeblɛ siwo tso mia tɔgbuiwo gbɛe wotsɔ fle mi o, ke boŋ nu xɔasiwoe u u fe **Kristo**, abe alesi wɔnɔ le **alɛvi ade** (amnos) fe nya).^{G286} dɔfofo kple dɔfofo aɔke manɔmee, alo dzesidenu siwo wotsɔ sa vɛe le

gɔmedzedzea eye wɔnɔ kplii **Mawu**, eye wɔnye **Mawu**. Nu sia **alɛvi** (amnos) fe nya).^{G286} woɔɔe do ngo do ngo

Abraham dzi to **xexeame fe gɔmedoanyi**, kple nubabla aɔe si le wo dome **Mawu** (**ɛlohɪm fe ame**) eye woɔɔ kpe

Mawu eme **G1519 me Kristo**.⁵⁹² Nu sia **alɛvi** (amnos) fe nya).^{G286} woɔɔe fia le nuwuyi siawo me na mi:

- **Alɛvi la** (arnion) fe nya).^{G721} **Yesu**, amesiwo wotsɔ sa numevɔ abe **agbo aɔe** ('ayil, **1Mo 22:13**).^{H352} va xexeame abe **alɛvi aɔe**^{G286} fe **Mawu** (**Yoh 1:29**) va zu **Alɛvi aɔe** (arnion).^{G721} alo **Kristo** (**1Pe 1:19**).^{H352} ame si woɔɔe fia le nuwuyi siawo me na mí, abe **Afeto la** kple **ɔla Yesu Kristo** (**Mawu**).
Nusɛkatãtã (**1Pe 1:20**).⁵⁹³

- De dzesii **bedzesiawo fe dzesiwo** nye **Mawu** le gɔmedzedzea me, eye **ɛlohɪm fe ame**^{H430} nye agakpe (şûr).^{H6697} na ame siwo le

Israel, kple kɔkɔfe^{H5945} fe agbalɛ **ɛl fe nya**^{H410} nye wofe xɔnametɔ, **Kɔkɔɔ la** fe **Israel**, alo **Yehowa** fe **amedzroxɔlawo**, **Mawu la** (**ɛlohɪm fe ame**).^{H430} fe anyigba blibo la katãame si nye wò “Wɔla” si gbo nèle **de srɔ**.

ame kae nye **Alɛvi la**^{G721}.⁵⁹⁴

- **Gomesese si le yleti 12 nu**

Dan 4:28 Esiawo katã va fia **Nebukadnezar** dzi.

Dan 4:29 Le fe wuieve fe nuwuwu (**12. 12**) **yletiwo**

ezo le fiasã (gbedoxɔ) me. ^{H1965} me fe **Babilon** fiaɔufe la nu.

Dan 4:30 Fia la fo nu gblɔ bena:

De menye Babilon gã siae nye esi tu oa

na fiaɔufe la fe afe to nye nusɛ fe nusɛ mer, kple bubudede nye gãnyenye ta?

Dan 4:31 Togbo be nya la^{H4406} fe xexlɛme nɔ fia la fe nu me la, gbe aɔe dɔ tso dzifo bena:

Oo Fia Nebukadnezar, wòe wogblɛ na wò; Fiaɔufe la dzo le gbɔwò.

→ Daniel fe gɔmedɔdɛwo katã va Babilon-fia dzi le yleti 12 fe nuwuwu.

- **Ame wuieveawo (12. 12) yletiwo**

Woɔɔe “yleti 12” gɔme le **Est 2:12** abe nkeke siwo me dɔla nyɔnu la nawu efe nɔtiklɔdzo nu hafi woakplɛe ava fia gbɔ le nyɔnu la fe se nu ene; **adɛ (6. 6.) yletiwo** kple mire fe ami, **adɛ (6. 6.) yletiwo** kple uevɛ lilili, .and kple nu bubuwo hena nyɔnu nɔti kɔkɔ.

Est 2:12 Fifia ne dɔlanyɔnu ɔesiadɛ tɔ (nyɔnuvi, subɔvi nyɔnu).^{H5291} turn was come (ka asi enu).^{H5060} fe xexlɛme

be wòayi Fia Axasweros gbɔ, le ema megbe wuieve (12. 12) yletiwo, .

le alesi (se) la nu. ^{H1881} me fe nyɔnuawo, ^{H802}

(elabena aleae wofe nɔtikɔkɔyiwo wu enu, .

si nye yleti ade (6) kple mire fe ami, kple yleti ade (6) kple uevɛ lilili, .

kple nu bubuwo hena nyɔnuwo nɔti kɔkɔ;)

- Nunɔla la tso alɛvi ɔka sa vɔ le nɔdi me; kple alɛvi kemɛa le fiɛ me

⁵⁹¹ Captured from [Rev 4:8](#).

⁵⁹² Ibid.

⁵⁹³ Captured from [Rev 6:1](#).

⁵⁹⁴ Refer to [Rev 4:8](#), [Rev 5:6](#), [Rev 19:7](#).

([2 Mose 29:39](#)), eye alēvi si wotsɔ sa vɛ le fiē me la nyea ueuē lilili si wotsɔ dzo wɔ na Yehowa ([2 Mose 29:41](#)).⁵⁹⁵

→ Le gbɔgbɔ me la, nkekeawo fe yleti 6 gbātɔwo nye be nātso wò nuwɔwo me to dzɔdzɔenyenye ([Nyad 6:6](#), [.Dan 4:27](#)) to Amegbetɔvi la fe nutilā dudu me, eye wòno Eto u le Afetɔ fe kplɔ̄ nu ([Yoh 6:53](#)), eye yleti 6 bubuwo le nkekeawo me miafe nutilāwo abe vɔsa gbagbe ene, si le kɔkɔe eye wòdze Mawu nu, to ueuē lilili si

wowɔ me

to dzona Yehowa, alo Alēvi la, amesi wòle be wò (nugbetɔa) naɛ.

→ Eyata yleti 12 bliboa fia nkeke siwo kplɔ Trɔsubɔlawo fe blibonyenye ɔɔ va, eye ne wode nkumavumavuu le Israel fe akpa ade ɔa ([Rom 11:25](#)).”

- “Le yleti 12 fe nuwuwu ([Est 2:12](#))” nye vɔvɔli na alesi fe dzedzeme gbɔna “[.Kristo fe tsitretsidenula la](#)” fe Fiaɔufe 7 lia fe Babilon Yeyea ([Dan 4:30](#)) si anye wu enu kple Mawu fe uɔnudɔrɔ.⁵⁹⁶

[Yer 34:1](#) Nya (si nye rhema) .^{H1697 me} si va Yeremya gbɔ tso Yehowa gbɔ ([Yahweh](#)), ^{H3068 me} esime Babilon-fia Nebukadnezar kple efe avako blibo la, . kple efe fiaɔufe siwo katā le anyigba dzi kple dukɔ blibo la katā, . wɔ ava kple Yerusalem, kple efe duwo katā nu gblɔ bena: .

[Yer 34:2](#) Aleae wogblɔe [Yehowa](#), .^{H3068 me} [Mawu la](#) ^{H430} [fe Israel](#); Yi ɔafo nu kple Zedekiya, si nye

fia si le

*Yuda, eye nàgblɔ nɛ bena: Ale Yehowa gblɔe nye esi;
Kpɔ ɔa, matsɔ du sia ade asi na Babilon-fia, .
eye wòatɔ dzoe.*

→ [Yeremya 34](#) fo nu tso nudzɔdzɔ si me Babilon-fia Nebukadnezar, . ewɔ ava kple Yerusalem kple efe avako blibo, efe anyigba dzi fiaɔufewo katā dziɔduɔ, kple dukɔ la katā.

- Babilon-fia Xoxo sia (Nebukadnezar) hã ɔi fia si ava va le...

Babilon-fiaɔufe yeye, [.Kristo fe tsitretsidenula la](#),⁵⁹⁷ ame si adze Harmagedon gome ɔe

FIAWO FE FIA, KPLEE AFETɔWO FE AFETɔ (Afetɔ Yesu Kristo) .le to si nye [Megido](#)(si le Israel fe dziehe).⁵⁹⁸

(Teku drɔ̄e eye nutege la va eme) .

[Dan 4:32](#) Eye woanya wò le amewo dome, eye wò nɔfe anɔ gbemelāwo gbɔ.

woana nàɔu gbe abe nyiwo ene, eye [zi adre sɔnato dziwò](#), .

vaseɔe esime nànya esia [Dzifovitɔ dzi ɔua dzile ameqbetɔwo fe fiaɔufe la me](#), ^{H606}

eye wòtsɔne naa ame sia ame si wòdi.

[Dan 4:33](#) Le gafofo ma ke me la, nya la va eme ɔe Nebukadnezar dzi, eye wonyae ɔa le amewo dome.

eye wòdu gbe abe nyiwo ene, eye dzifo zāmu fo efe nutilā, .

vaseɔe esime efe taɔawo tsi abe hã fe fu ene, eye efe ɔawo tsi abe xeviwo fe asike ene.

[Dan 4:34](#) Eye le nkekeawo fe nuwuwu la, nye Nebukadnezar mefɔ nku ɔe dzifo, .

eye nye gomesese gatɔ va gbɔnye, .

eye meyra Dzifovitɔ la, eye mekafu ame si le agbe tegbee la hede bubu enu.

efe fiaɔufe nye fiaɔufe mavɔ, eye efe fiaɔufe li tso dzidzime yi dzidzime.

[Dan 4:35](#) Eye anyigbadzinɔlawo katā hã^{H772} wogblɔna be womenye naneke o:

eye wòwɔa nu abe efe lɔlɔnu ene le dzifovakɔ la me, .

kple anyigbadzinɔlawo dome.

⁵⁹⁵ Refer to “([Rev 6:5-6](#)) The opening of the 3rd seal (a black horse).”

⁵⁹⁶ Refer to [Rev 17:11](#).

⁵⁹⁷ Refer to “The meaning of 12 months” under ([Rev 13:4-7](#)).

⁵⁹⁸ Refer to “[Rev 16:16](#)” and “[Rev 19:16](#).”

eye ame aḍeke mate ḡu axe mɔ nɛ alo agblɔ nɛ bena: Nuka wɔm nèle o?

[Dan 4:36](#) Le yeyiyi ma ke me la, nye susu gatɔ va gbɔnye; eye le nye fiadufe fe ḡutikɔke ta la, nye bubu kple kekli trɔ va gbɔnye; eye nye aḍaḡuḍolawo kple nye afetɔwo dim; eye meli ke le nye fiadufe me, eye wotsɔ ḡānyenye ḡā aḍe kpe de nunye.

[Dan 4:37](#) Azɔ nye Nebukadnezar mekafua dzifofia, eye mekafui hede bubu eḡu. amesiwo katā fe dɔwɔwɔwo nye nyatefe, kple efe mɔwo ḡuti tɔnudɔdrɔ: eye amesiwo zɔna le dada me la, ete ḡu bɔbɔ wo de anyi.

→ Gake ne zi 7 (alo Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia, si nye [Fe 7 sɔn](#)) .⁵⁹⁹va yi la, Dzifouṡtɔ la alɔ xɔ fiadufe le fia la si ([Kristo fe tsitretdenula la](#)), eye emegbe Aḡu fiadufe si amewo eye wɔatsɔe ana amesiame si wòdi. Fia la fe drɔe kple ḡutega la va eme, eye ale wòva wokafu Dzifouṡtɔ la fe dziḡuḡu mavɔ ([Dan 4:34-37](#)).

eme

→ Menye ḡeko fia Nebukadnezar ḡi wo nɔewo ko o [Kristo fe tsitretdenula la](#) amesiwo fe ḡkɔwo

menɔ o

wonɔ de agbegbalēa me tso xexeame fe ḡomeḡoanyi dzi ([Nyad 17:8](#)), gake eḡi amesiwo si gbɔgbɔ le be [Kristo fe futɔ](#) ([1Yo 4:3](#)), amesi me Mawu axɔ efe gome le agbegbalēa ([Nyad 22:19](#)) ne woawo (amesiwo si Kristo fe Futɔ fe gbɔgbɔ le) me bɔbɔ wo ḡokui o

la, .

do gbe ḡa, di Efe mo, eye nàtrɔ tso wofe mɔ vɔḡiwo gbɔ ([2Kr 7:14](#)).

([1Yo 4:3](#) Eye gbɔgbɔ sia gbɔgbɔ, si mevua nu ma me o [Yesu Kristo](#) nye va le [nutilā me menye](#)

[fe Mawu](#):

eye esiae nye gbɔgbɔ ma si [Kristo fe futɔ](#) ([ἀντιχριστου fe nya gbɔgbɔ, dekada](#)).^{G500} fe

xexiēme

→ Eyata “do go le eme, nye dukɔ” ḡomee nye “mido go tso anyigba si [du ḡā la me fe Babilon](#)” du si yɔ fū kple amebegbe ([Nyad 18:4](#)), eye nàva tsi tre de kɔke la dzi anyigbā ([Dɔwɔwɔ 7:33](#)).⁶⁰⁰

([Nyad 13:8-9](#)) Lā 1 lia nye esi amesiwo katā le anyigba dzi la dea ta agu

[Nyad 13:8](#) Eye amesiwo katā le anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{G1093}ade ta agu nɛ, . ame siwo fe ḡkɔwo womenɔ de Alēvi la fe agbegbalē me o (arnion) .^{G721}wowu ame tso xexeame fe ḡomeḡoanyi dzi.

[Nyad 13:9](#) Ne to le ame aḍe si la, nesee.

☞ [Nyad 13:8](#) And ame siwo katā le anyigba dzi la ade ta agu nɛ (lā la), . amesiwo fe ḡkɔwo womenɔ de eme o [Agbegbalēa me fe Alēvi la](#) (arnion) fe nya) .^{G721} tso xexeame fe ḡomeḡoanyi dzi.

☞ [Nyad 13:9](#) Ne to le ame aḍe si la, nesee.

- [Alēvi la](#) ([arnion fe ḡkɔ](#)) .^{G721} [Nusēkatātɔ](#) laame si yra wò lae nye [Yesu](#), kple amesiwo [Yesu](#) ame si [Mawu](#) wofɔ de dzienye "[De la aḍe](#),"^{G4990} fe [xexiēme](#) alo Afetɔ la ([dzizidzidudu](#)) ame si naa nulāmekaa si woyɔna be rhema ([Luk 2:29](#)), ame kae nye [Kristo](#), . [Afetɔ la](#) ([kyrios fe ḡkɔ](#)) () () .[Luk 2:11](#)).

- Nu sia [Afetɔ](#) kple [De la](#) nye [Yesu Kristo](#) ([2Pe 1:11](#)) enye [Yesu Kristo](#) ([Amegbetɔvi la, dze siawo fe dze siwo](#)) si nye Mawu (['ēlōhīm fe ame](#)). [Kristo](#) nye lanḡkɔ [Yahweh](#) ([Yehowa](#)) .^{H3068} me ame si fe viwo fe dzidzimewo menya o

⁵⁹⁹ Refer to “[Figure 12-b] A time and times and (half a time, the dividing of time, or an half).”

⁶⁰⁰ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

nutuwoame siwo fofowoe nye Abraham, Isak kple Yakob.⁶⁰¹
→ [Nusēkatāto la](#)^{H7706} fia ” [.Dela Yesu Kristo](#)” ame si nye Mawu (['ēlōhīm fe ame](#)^{H430}).⁶⁰²

- **Alēvi la**(Woḍoe do ngɔ hafi woḍo xexeame anyi,[1Pe 1:20](#)) .
[Alēvi la](#)(amnos) .^{G286}Mawu fe ([Yesu](#), [.Yoh 1:36](#)) , si wotsɔ sa numevɔsae la va zu [Yehowa](#)(Yahweh) .^{H3068 me}
[Mawu](#)nutilāwo katā me tɔ. Eva zu [Alēvi aḍe](#)(arnion) fe nya) .^{G721}tsi tre ḍe fiazikpui la titina kple lā ene siwo le
ame tsitsiwo titina, siwo si dzo 7 kple njku adre le, siwo nye Gbɔgbɔ 7 siwo fe [Mawu](#)woḍoe ḍe anyigba katā
dzi.⁶⁰³

[[Agbo aḍe](#)^{H352} → [alēvi aḍe](#)([Yesu](#)) .^{G286} → [Alēvi aḍe](#)(arnion, fe [Kristo](#)) . → [Afetɔ](#)kple [Dela Yesu](#)
[Kristo](#)([Mawu](#)) .[Nusēkatāto](#)]⁶⁰⁴

Wòwometsɔ nu gbegblē siwo tso mia tɔgbuiwo gbɔ fle mi o, ke boɲ to uu si wodo va yi me [Kristo](#), abe alesi
wònc le [alēvi aḍe](#)(amnos) fe nya) .^{G286}ḍifofɔ kple ḍifofɔ aḍeke manɔmee, alo logos, si wotsɔ sa vɛe le
gɔmedzedzea me eye wònc kplii [Mawu](#), eye wònye [Mawu](#). Nu sia [alēvi](#)(amnos) fe nya) .^{G286}woḍoe do ngɔ do
ngɔ [xexeame fe gɔmedoanyi](#), kple nubabla aḍe si le wo dome [Mawu](#)(['ēlōhīm fe ame](#)) eye woḍo kpe Abraham
dzi to [Mawu](#)^{G2316 fe xexlēmē}eme [Kristo](#).⁶⁰⁵ Nu sia [alēvi](#)(amnos) fe nya) .^{G286}woḍee fia le nuwuyi siawo me na mi.
→ [Alēvi la](#)(arnion) fe nya) .^{G721}:[Yesu](#), amesiwo wotsɔ sa numevɔ abe [agbo aḍe](#)(’ayil, [.1Mo 22:13](#)) .^{H352}va
xexeame abe [alēvi aḍe](#)^{G286}fe [Mawu](#)([Yoh 1:29](#)) va zu [Alēvi aḍe](#)(arnion) .^{G721}alo [Kristo](#)([1Pe 1:19](#)) si wowo
edzena le nuwuyi siawo me na mí, abe [Afetɔ la](#) kple [Dela Yesu Kristo](#) ([Mawu](#)) .[Nusēkatāto](#)([1Pe 1:20](#)).⁶⁰⁶

→ [Yesu](#)gbɔ na Petro be wòaklɔ ame bubuwo fe afɔ (kaka [Mawu fe logowo](#)) ale be dɔwɔlawo fe njkwo le
nyanyui la me

([Israel](#)) anye le [agbegbalēa](#)([Phl4:3](#)), eye woate nu anɔ tsitre ḍe ([Israel](#) fe) anyigba kɔkɔe la dzi .
[do ngɔ Mawu](#) ([Yoh 13:12](#)).⁶⁰⁷

- **De bubu Mawu fe njkɔ kple Efe nufiafia nu**
Wotsɔ uu xɔasi la fle wò [Kristo](#)([Yesu](#)abe [alēvi ene](#)^{G286}[ḍifofɔ aḍeke manɔmee eye ḍifofɔ aḍeke mele enu o si va](#)
[zu Kristomíafe Nutitotonkenyui](#)), kple esia [Afetɔ](#)(dzizidizidudu) ye nye amesi fle wò ([.2Pe 2:1](#)). Eyata,
ḍeko [Afetɔ](#)(dzidudumegãwo) .[Mawu](#)enye [Afetɔ la](#)(kyrios) .^{G2962} [Yesu Kristo](#) ([Yde 1:4](#)). [The Afetɔ](#)(dzizidizidudu)
naa amelāmekaa si woyɔna be rhema([Luk 2:29](#)) kple...gbedidilogowo fe dze siwo fe míafe [Afetɔ Yesu Kristo](#) kple
nufiafia lasi nana Esubɔlawo dzona le njutifafa me ([Luk 2:29](#)). Elabena Eto [rhema fe dɔléle](#)de bubu njkɔ si
nye [Mawu](#), Womedoaa vlo efe nufiafia o([1Ti 6:1-3](#)).⁶⁰⁸

- **Gbɔgbɔ Mawu, Fiaḍufe mawu**
[Yehowa](#)(Yahweh) ḍe [Israel](#)-viwo fe afe le [Egipte](#) kple [Israel](#)-viwo fe luɔ tso ku me. To [Yehowa](#) fe
Njutitotonkenyui, [Dela](#), fe vɔsa la me [Kristomíafe Afetɔ](#)([Luk 2:11](#)) woḍee [luɔwo](#) [Israel](#)-viwo fe afe me,
kple [Kristova](#) zu [alēvi la](#)^{G721} elabena [Yehowa fe Njutitotonkenyui la](#)([1Ko 5:7](#)) . si nu wofo nu tsoe le [Si megali oo](#)
[12:4-11](#), amesi to eme [Gbɔgbɔ mawu la](#), tɔ Efe uu sa vɛe ḍifofɔ aḍeke manɔmee na [Mawu](#), si ḍe mo na wò be
nàkò wò dzitsinya nu tso dɔ kukuwo me be nàsubɔ agbagbeawo [Mawu](#)([Heb 9:14-15](#)), xɔ na [Israel](#)-viwo fe
luɔwo kple [Gbɔgbɔ](#) siaa.⁶⁰⁹

⁶⁰¹ Captured from [Rev 4:8](#) & [Rev 10:7](#).

⁶⁰² Refer to “The Lord Almighty, [Rev 1:8](#) & The Lord God Almighty, [Rev 4:8](#).”

⁶⁰³ Captured from [Rev 5:6](#). Video 6, “The LORD (becomes your) God.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-the-book-of-the-generations-from-adam-to-jesus-the-sons-of-israel-israel/](#).

⁶⁰⁴ Captured from [Rev 5:7-10](#).

⁶⁰⁵ Captured from [Rev 4:8](#).

⁶⁰⁶ Captured from [Rev 6:1](#).

⁶⁰⁷ Video 11. “(Jesus’ garment) Before “The feast of the Passover.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-jesus-garment-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/](#).

⁶⁰⁸ Captured from [Rev 6:12-16](#).

⁶⁰⁹ Captured from [Rev 6:8](#).

Fiadufe si... **Mawu** mele logos me o ke boŋ le ɲusẽ me ke boŋ amesiwo lé eme ɔe asidzesiawo fe dzeziwohiã tsitretsitsiwo fe ɲusẽwo be woatse rhema fe ku geɔe. Gake esi nélé Eto me ɔe asi ta **logowo fe dzeziwo** kple wofo ɲusẽ sue la, woatsɔ mɔ aɔe asubɔ mi geɔe **fiadufe mawo lafe** mía fe **Afeto kple Dela Yesu Kristo (2Pe 1:11)**.⁶¹⁰

- **Mawu kple Alēvi la**

Afeto la (**dzizizidzidu**), .^{G1203} fe xexlẽme ame si tso uu xɔasi la fle mi tso Egipte **Kristo** eye wòzu mía to **Mawu**, alo **Afeto Yesu Kristo**, ahe ɔɔnudɔrɔ ve na amesiwo le anyigba dzi be woabia hiɔ ɔe luuɔ siwo wowu la fe uu ta **Mawu fe logowo** (**Nyad 6:9-10**).⁶¹¹

Enuwɔwo ɲuto le dzifo, le anyigba, anyigba te, le atsiɔfo dzi kple nusiwo katã le wo me la gbɔ bena, “Yayra kple ɲutikɔkɔe, kple dzidzidu nanye amesi bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui dzi, amesi li **Mawu (Fofu lafe Yesu Kristo mía fe Afeto)**, kple vasede **Alēvi la** ^{G721} (**Afeto kple Dela Yesu Kristo**) tegbee yi mawo me” (**Nyad 7:12**).⁶¹²

(**Nyad 13:10**) Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe dzigbɔɔɔ kple xɔse (woɔe aboyoe & wowu wo) .

Nyad 13:10 Ame si kplɔa ame (foa nu fu) .^{G4863} aboyo me ayi aboyo me. ame si wua ame kple yi (machaira) .^{G3162} ele be woatsɔ yi (machaira) awui. Dzigbɔɔɔ lae nye esi^{G5281} kple xɔse la^{G4102} ame kɔkɔewo (ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo) fe.^{G40}

☞ **Nyad 13:10** Ne woalé ame aɔe aboyoe la, eyi aboyo me; ne wotsɔ yi wu ame aɔe la, woatsɔ yi awui. **Afi sianye** ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe dzigbɔɔɔ kple xɔse.

→ Woalé ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔe siwo gbɔ dzi ɔi na xɔse la aboyoe eye woawu wo ɔe yi ta (**alo Mawu fe logowo**). Ale, ame sia ame si awu ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo kple **Mawu fe logowo**, woawui to edzi.

- Luuɔ siwo wowu la fe **the dasefowo fe Mawu fe logowo** nɔ vɔsamlekpuia te le **Nyad 6:10**, do yli na **Afeto (dzizizidzidu)** be woabia hiɔ wofo uu ɔe anyigbadzinɔlawo ɲu, gake ahiã be woalala vasede esime wo ame eɔe siaa wo hati dɔlawo kple wo nɔvi siwo hã woawu fe xexlẽme (**Nyad 6:10-11**).

→ Mawu fe hame fe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo katã, amesiwo wofle kple eya ɲuto fe uu (**Dɔwɔwɔ 20:28**), enye dzifonɔlawo, eye woato esia me agbe lã 1 lia (si nye Babilon Yeyea tɔ) la subɔsubɔ fiadufe) eye woawui.

(**Nyad 13:11**) Lã 2 lia si do tso anyigba (dzo 2 le esi abe Alēvi ene) .

Nyad 13:11 Eye mekpɔ lã bubu aɔe wòɔɔ dodom tso anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{G1093} eye dzo eve le esi abe alēvi (arnion) ene, .^{G721} eye wòfo nu abe ɔɔ driba ene.

☞ **Nyad 13:11** Eye nye (Yohanes) kpɔ lã bubu (2 lia) wòdo tso anyigba, . eye dzo eve (2) (fiawo) nɔ esi abe **Alēvi aɔe** (arnion) fe **nya** eye wòfo nu abe ɔɔ driba ene.

- **Lã 2** liadzo 2 nɔ esi (fia 2) abe **Alēvi aɔe** eye wòfo nu abe **ɔɔ driba aɔe** (be woable Mawu fe amewo).⁶¹³
- **Dzo 2** laabe Alēvi ene: **Dzo 2** la nye **fiawo** fe **fiadufe** fe **Mediatɔwo** kple **Persiatɔwo** (to siwo le **Babilon-fiadufe**).

⁶¹⁰ Captured from [Rev 3:8](#).

⁶¹¹ Captured from [Rev 8:5](#).

⁶¹² Captured from [Rev 5:13](#).

⁶¹³ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon”

- Amekawoe nye lāwo?

- Dzifolāwo + atsiafu gā + anyigba: Uo driba dī gā la (Nyad 12:3).
→ **Lāwo** enyegbgbwo me nuwawowo fe **dzifo**, . amesiwo tsona tso **atsiafu gā la** eye nazu fia le **anyigba la dzi** (the atsiafu & anyigba).⁶¹⁴

- **4 gbgbowo** (tso dzifo, .Dan 7:2), .
- **Lā gā 4** (tso atsiafu gā la me, .Dan 7:2), .
- **4 fiawo** (tso atsiafu & anyigba, .Dan 7:17), .

→ Lā 2 lia si nye gā la **dzēwo driba**, amesi woe **7. 7. tawo**, . **10. 10. dzowo**, kple **7. 7. fiakukuwo** le efe ta dzi,

enye

dzifo fe gbgbowomenuwawowo dometo deka, si dona tso atsiafu gā la me and anyigba, eye woazu fiawo (atsiafu & anyigba, Nyad 12:3).

- Lā woadā la (tso dzifo) .

- **Uo driba gā la** (da xoxo, Abosam, kple Satana, .Nyad 12:7-9) nye lā woadā si tso dzifo, si no anyi tsoe fu gbe tso dzifo eye wotswe fu gbe de anyigba eyereign de Babilon gā la dzi (Nyad 17:18 & . Nyad 18:2) ..

- Lā si wotsu fu gbe tso dzifo yi anyigba la nye **Lusifa fe nya** (Yes 14:12) .^{H1966} me ame si bobo no Lā 1 lia dzi, .

alo Babilon Yeyea.⁶¹⁵ Emegbe, “gbolo gā la,” si lā 2 lia ko de anyigba (Yes 14:12-14, .Nyad 17:7) to Papa dzi, ana anyigbadzinolawo katā nawo **subsublā 1 lia** (Xexeame Dzidudu Deka, .Nyad 18:4).

- Papa, bobo no duko gedewo, amehawo, dukowo, kple gbgbgblo gedewo dzi (Nyad 17:15), eye wòwɔa do na

Roma Katoliko-ha la me (gbolowo dada).”

→ Eye amesi bobo no du gā la dzi enye “ **gbolo gā la**” (Nyad 17:9) alo “Papa” si nye fiazikpui kɔkɔe la fe tato, si nye Roma Katoliko-ha la to (gbolowo dada).⁶¹⁶

- **Lusifa fe nya** enye **the** (dze anyi) . **ndi fe vi** (Yes 14:12) si bobo no Babilon Yeyea dzi, eye eya (Kristo fe **tsitretdenula la**) .

ava zu fia le anyigba dzi alo Babilon Yeyea fe fia (Yes 14:4) si nye lā 1 lia to, .

eye nado efe fiazikpui de dzi wu Mawu fe yletiviwo (**el fe nya**) .^{H410} (Yes 14:12-14, .Nyad 12:7-9).

→ **Lusifa fe nya (ndi fe vi)** .

- Eme Yes 14:12, . **Lusifa fe nya** fia **ndi fe vi**, . si woɔna emegbe be Yeyea fe fia **Babilon**.

- Eme Yes 14:16-17, amewo fe mo wo yaa le Babilon nɔsɛto la fe anyidzedze ta, woɔ fewu le fia si **Babilon Yeyea** (alo **Kristo fe tsitretdenula la**) eye wògblo be, “Ame siae wo anyigba la ^{H776} yi uuuu?”

- Ke la (**Lusifa fe nya**) fe fia vɔdi sia fe (Kristo fe **tsitretdenula la** na lā 1 lia) didinye be woalia ayi alilikpowo fe kɔkɔfewo, be woano abe kɔkɔfeto kekeake alo Mawu (**el fe nya**) .^{H410} (amesi nye

amesi to

dzifokple anyigba alo **Kristo la**, si me **Mawu** tso nuwo katā de ete **Kristo** tɔeafowo, **1Ko 15:27**).

- Apolion, si nye mawudɔla fe fia si le do si me goglo o la me atso do si me goglo o la me (Nyad 9:11, . Nyad 17:8) eye wòawo do to eme **Auatsonyagblojila la** fe lā woadā 2 lia ame si tsoa

⁶¹⁴ Refer to “[Figure 13-2] The 4 spirits of heaven (Daniel 7-8).”

⁶¹⁵ Lucifer (Strong’s ^{H1966}, hêlêl): 'Helel' describing the king of Babylon, meaning “light-bearer,”

⁶¹⁶ Refer to “(Rev 17:3-6) MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE GROUND.”

gbolo gã (Papa), be wòafu anyigbadzinlawo katã be woaxo lã 1 lia fe dzesi.⁶¹⁷

→Eyata, both [Kristo fe tsitretdenula la](#) kple [Avatsonyagblodila la](#) anyetsœ fu gbe agbagbee ðe dzo ta si le bibim la me

kple Brimstone ([Nyad 19:20](#)) eye woawo funyafunyae zã kple keli tegbee ([Nyad 20:10](#)).⁶¹⁸

➤ **Apollyon fe nkɔ**, do si me goglo o fe fia fe mawudola (anyigba = atsiafu & anyigba, [.Nyad 9:11](#)) .

- **Apollyon fe nkɔ**va zu fiadufe la fe fia le anyigba dzi (atsiafu + anyigba). Gbɔgbɔmenuwɔwɔe wònye ame si awo ðo to fia la dzi ([Avatsonyagblodila la](#)) fe lã 2 lia si do go le anyigba ([Nyad 9:11](#), [.Nyad 17:8](#)), be woawo ðo to fia la dzi ([Kristo fe tsitretdenula la](#)) fe lã 1 lia si do tso atsiafu me.

• **Lã 1 lia**(tso [atsiafu dzi](#)) .

Lã 1 lia, si si **7 ta** (fiadufewo), **.Dzo 10 ye**(fia siwo si fiadufe mele hade o), & **.10 fiakukuwo** (le dzowo dzi) atso tso atsiafu me ([Nyad 13:1](#)).

• **Lã 2 lia**(tso [anyigba la dzi](#)) .

Vatikan-dugã lanye lã woadã 2 lia me to, eye avatsonyagblodilawo ado tso efe anyigba dzi ([Nyad 13:11](#)).

→Dzo 2 le lã 2 lia si ado tso anyigba la si.

- **Kristo fe tsitretdenula**fe lã 1 liawotsɔ nɔsɛ, fiazikpui, kple nɔsɛ gã si le ɔ driba la si busunyagbɔgbɔ ɣleti 42 sɔɔ ([Nyad 13:2-5](#)).

- **Avatsonyagblodila la**([Nyad 19:20](#)) fe lã 2 lia (. **Roma Fiadufe Yeyea**) ava le Alɛvi aɖe me awudodo kple nɔfofo abe **ɔ driba aɖe** be woable anyigbadzinlawo be woaxo lã woadã la fe dzesi (dzesi si nye **ɔ driba gã la**, [.Nyad 12:9](#)), to dzesiwo wɔwɔ kple nɔsɛ siwo katã le 1st gbemelã (**Babilon Fiadufe Yeyea**) si nye ɔ driba (Lucifer alo Satana, [.Yes 14:12](#), [.Nyad 12:9](#), [.Nyad 13:11-12](#)).⁶¹⁹

→Ame siwo nye **dzo 2 la fe anyigba dzi?**

- Na lã 1 lia si afɔ tso atsiafu me (Babilon fiadufe Yeyea) la, ɔ driba la awɔe na efe nɔsɛ, kple efe fiazikpui, kpakple busunyagbɔgbɔ fe nɔsɛ gã aɖee hena ɣleti 42 ([Nyad 13:2-5](#)).

Gake woatsɔ lã 1 lia fe nɔsɛ katã ana lã 2 lia si ado tso anyigba

si si dzo 2 le (Medetɔwo kple Persiatɔwo fe fiadufewo fe fiawo) le **Alɛvi aɖe to**awudodo ([Nyad 13:11-12](#)) be woatsɔ afu anyigbadzinlawo to dzesiwo wɔwɔ to eme me **Avatsonyagblodila**

la

([Nyad 19:20](#)).

([Nyad 13:12-13](#)) Lã 2 lia zi anyigbadzinlawo dzi be woade ta agu na lã 1 lia

[Nyad 13:12](#)Eye ewɔa nɔsɛ (nɔsɛ) katã nɔdo .^{G1849 me}lã woadã gbãto si do nɔdo ne la nɔti, . eye wòna anyigba (anyigba) .^{G1093}

kple amesiwo le eme be yewoade ta agu na lã woadã gbãto, si fe abi si wua ame (dɔvɔ) .^{G4127}woda gbe le enu.

[Nyad 13:13](#)Eye wòwɔa nukunu gãwo (dzesiwo), .^{G4592}

ale be wòna dzo ðiɖi tso dzifo va anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{G1093}le amewo nkume, .^{G444}

☞ [Nyad 13:12](#) And eya (lã 2 lia) wɔ lã woadã gbãto fe nɔsɛwo katã nɔdo le enkume, . eye wònana anyigba kple edzinlawo dea ta agu na lã woadã gbãto la, .

⁶¹⁷ Captured from [Rev 22:16](#).

⁶¹⁸ Refer to [Rev 17:3-6](#).

⁶¹⁹ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

ame si fe abi si wua ame la da gbe le.

→ Lã 2 lia (Roma Fiadufe Yeyea), si si n̄sẽ katã le lã woadã 1 lia (Yeyea Babilon Fiadufe), ana anyigbadzinlawo katã nasubo (fiadufewo dometo d̄eka) lã 1 lia amesi fe abi si wua ame (efe 7ta d̄eka le Nyad 13:1alo Roma Fiadufe fe akpa gbãto) da gbe le enju (le fe akpa mamlea me Roma Fiadufe Yeyea (Nyad 13:3)).⁶²⁰

☞ Nyad 13:13 And eya (lã 2 lia) wca nu gã aḍe dzesiwo, .
wɔwɔ gõ hã dzo d̄idi tso dzifo va anyigbale amewo nkume.^{G444}

→ Ame si nye lã woadã 2 lia me to, si na dzo d̄i tso dzifo va anyigba le amewo kpɔkpɔ, nye avatsonyagbl̄d̄ila (Nyad 19:20).

(Nyad 13:14) Lã 2 lia blea anyigbadzinlawo to dzesiwo dzi

Nyad 13:14 Eye wòblea amesiwo le anyigba dzi (anyigba dzi) .^{G1093} to nukunu (dzesi) mawo dzi .^{G4592}
si n̄sẽ nɔ esi (grant) .^{G1325 fe yleti} be woawo le lã woadã la nkume;
gbl̄ na amesiwo le anyigba (anyigba) dzi be, .^{G1093}
bena woawo legba na lã woadã, si n̄u yi de abi la, .^{G3162} eye wònɔ agbe nyatefe.

☞ Nyad 13:14 Eye eya (lã 2 lia, .Roma Fiadufe Yeyea) blea amesiwo le anyigba dzi to eme dzesiwo si wode m̄ n̄e be wòawo le lã (1st) (si Babilon Yeyea), .
gbl̄ na amesiwo le anyigba dzi be woawo legba na the (2 lia) .gbemelã, .
si wotsɔ yi de abi ^{G3162} eye wònɔ agbe.

→ Lã 1 lia fe ta (alo fiadufe) si wotsɔ yi de abi la dometo d̄eka, nye Romato la Fiadufe fe Lã 2 liasi do tso anyigba. Lã 2 lia (Roma Fiadufe Yeyea) .
gbl̄ na anyigbadzinlawo be woawo legba (fe lã woadã 2 lia) si wotsɔ yi de abi gake nɔ agbe (Nyad 17:11)..

* The lã woadã 2 lia fe n̄n̄ometata

Elabena lã woadã 2 lia (Roma Fiadufe Yeyea) fe Avatsonyagbl̄d̄ila awo anyigbadzinlawo be wòawo efe n̄n̄ome la, ate n̄u adzo be Avatso Nyagbl̄d̄ila, Fia, fe n̄n̄ometata ate n̄u ano n̄n̄ometata la me

Charles III, fe 1999.⁶²¹abe amesi ate n̄u anye ame si di be yeaxo d̄ofea wu ene. Ne míebu enju kpɔ be dadaa Fianyɔnu Elizabeth II hã nɔ nenema

wòḍoe fiakuku do n̄gɔ na Fia Charles III le fe 1953 me, ate n̄u adzo hã be n̄n̄ometata la ate n̄u anye vidada eeva siaa

kple viɔutsu.

(Nyad 13:15) Wotsɔ gbl̄gbl̄ la na lã woadã la fe n̄n̄ome be wòawo nu

Nyad 13:15 Eye n̄sẽ (grant) nɔ esi .^{G1325 fe yleti} be woana agbe (gbl̄gbl̄) .^{G4151} na lã woadã la fe legba, .
bena lã woadã la fe legba n̄afo nu, .
eye nana woawu ame siwo katã medi be yewoade ta agu na lã woadã la fe legba o.

☞ Nyad 13:15 Eye wotsɔe n̄e (lã 2 lia) be woana gbl̄gbl̄ legba la of la (2 lia) .gbemelã, .
ale be n̄n̄ometata si le (2 lia) gbemelã afo nu gõ hã
eye n̄ana amesiame si medi be yeade ta agu na efe legba o the (2 lia) .gbemelã be woawui.

➤ Lã 2 lia fe n̄n̄ometata

- Teya 2nd lã (fe Roma Fiadufe Yeyea) gbl̄ na anyigbadzinlawo be woawo n̄n̄ometata na the

⁶²⁰ Refer to Rev 13:18.

⁶²¹ Refer to "(Rev 16:12-14) The 6th vial: On the great river Euphrates, water dries up & 3 unclean spirits."

(2 lia) .gbemelã, eye wotsɔ gbɔgbɔ la na efe nɔnɔmethe(2 lia) .gbemelãale be legba la nafo nu.
 →Woaɔso ta le ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔeawo (Nyad 13:10) elabena wonye ɔasefo na Yesu si lé eme ɔe
 asi dzesiawo fe dzesiwo
Mawu fe nya, eye woagbe tadedeagu fe nɔnɔmetata si le(2 lia) .gbemelã.

(Nyad 13:16) Lã 2 lia zi anyigbadzinlawo dzi be woaxɔ dzesi le wofe ɔusi alo ngonu

Nyad 13:16 Eye wònana amewo katã, ame suewo kple amegãwo, kesinɔtɔwo kple ame dahewo, ablɔɔviwo kple kluviwo.
 be woaxɔ dzesi aɔe G5480 fe xexlême le (le) me. G1909 me wofe nudusi, alo G2228 fe xexlême le (le) me. G1909 me wofe ngonu:

☞ Nyad 13:16 Eye lã 2 lia (si Roma Fiadufe Yeye) .
 nana amewo katã, suewo kple gãwo, kesinɔtɔwo kple ame dahewo, ablɔɔviwo kple kluviwo, .
 be woaxɔe dzesi aɔe le wofe ɔusime, alo le wofe ngonu.

† Dzesi fomevi eve li (dzesi kple nutrenu) . G5480 fe xexlême:

(1) .Dzesi la lã woadã la fe (666. Fe 666, .Nyad 13:16-17. 7.) si woxɔna le nutilã me.
Dɔwɔwɔ 17:29 Eya ta esi miénye Mawu fe dzidzimeviwo ta la, .
mele be míasusu be Mawunyenyeye le abe sika alo klasalo ene o, .
alo kpe, si wokpa (dzesi) . G5480 fe xexlême to aɔaɔudɔwo kple amegbetɔ fe mɔ̃ dzi.

→Esi wònye be ele be woaxɔ dzesia le ɔusi alo ngonu ta la, eme kɔ fã be
lã woadã la fe dzesi (666. Fe 666) axɔ ".eme nutilã la(Dɔwɔwɔ 17:29)."

(2) .Nutrenu la Gbɔgbɔ la fe (ame 144,000 lae, .2Ko 1:22, .Dɔwɔwɔ 17:29) si woxɔna le dzi me
 →Woaɔre kutsetse gbãtɔwo (ame kɔkɔeawo) nu le gbɔgbɔ me, ke menye le nutilã me o.

(Nyad 13:17) Ame aɔeke mafle alo adzra dzesi, lã la fe ɣkɔ, & efe ɣkɔ fe xexlédzesi manɔmee o

Nyad 13:17 Eye be ame aɔeke nagafle alo adzra o, .
 negbe amesi si dzesi le, alo lã woadã la fe ɣkɔ alo efe ɣkɔ fe xexlédzesi ko.

☞ Nyad 13:17 And be ame aɔeke mate ɣu afle alo adzra o, negbe ame si si nu le ko
 - dzesi (lã la), alo
 - lã woadã la fe ɣkɔ, alo
 - efe (lã la fe) ɣkɔ fe xexlédzesi.

➤ Lã la fe dzesi

- Nkɔafe lã woadã la: “ .Apollyon fe ɣkɔ” .
 → Do si me goglo o fe fia fe ɔɔlae nye Apolion (Nyad 9:11) awɔ ɔɔ to eme the Kristo fe tsitreɔidenula⁶²²
 eye nana lã 2 lia fe Avatsonyagblɔɔɔila nazi anyigbadzinlawo dzi be woaxɔ dzesi ɔe wofe...
 ɔusi, alo le wofe ngonu.
- Xexlêmeafe lã woadã si wonɔ ɔe efe dzesi dzi: “ .666. Fe 666.”
 →Le fe 2019 me la, Microsoft (mɔ̃ɔaɔudɔwɔfe aɔe si le United States) tɔɔ efe gomewamesi fe agbalẽ ɔo
 ɔe...
 xexlédzesi “060606,” si na be cryptocurrency ɔoɔa te ɣu ɔo kpe amegbetɔ fe nutilã ɣuti
 nyatakakawo dzi
nuwɔna.⁶²³
- Fexexe fe ɔoɔo si wozãna wu: “ .Barcode fe dzesi” .

⁶²² Refer to [Rev 13:18](#).

⁶²³ On the internet, search the publication number “W0/2020/060606” and its publication date, March 26, 2020.

→ Le April 2023 me la, Digital Currency Monetary Authority (DCMA) do Unicorn, si nye crypto si wotu ɔe edzi

Titinagadzradofegã fe Digital Ga (CBDC) si awɔ ɔɔ abe Xexeame Katã fe Ganyawo Gbɔkpɔha (UMU) ene eye dukɔwo dome CBDC, si na xexeame katã fe dziɔɔɔ (Duko Fofuawo fe ɔwɔfegã le United Dukɔwo) ga dzi ɔɔɔ bliboe to ŋkuléle ɔe ga si ame ɔkaɔekawo wo le lifo dzi le dukɔ siwo le eme.⁶²⁴

Barcodewo fe xexlédzesiwo nye fexexe fe ɔɔɔ si wozãna wu tɔɔ wua asitsatsa nu elabena woawoe nye...

mɔnu nyuito kekeake si dzi woato adzra asitsatsa le xexeame godoo. Barcode la fe fli etɔ le miame, titina, kple didife vɔ

ɔsime, xexlédzesi 6 si womekpɔna o la le wo dometo ɔesiade me, si wɔe be 666. Fe 666.⁶²⁵

- **Xexeame Katã fe Digital Lãmesẽ Nuti ɔasedigbalẽ ɔwɔfealo GDHCN (Xexeame Katã fe Digital Dzesidede Ame)** .

→ Le June 2023 me la, Xexeame fe Lãmesẽ Habɔɔ (WHO) kple Europa ɔwɔha dze 'Xexeame Katã fe Digital Lãmesẽ Nuti ɔasedigbalẽ ɔwɔfe (GDHCN)' be woatu kadodowo na COVID-19

ɔasedigbalẽwo. Gake esia

"Xexeame Katã fe Digital Dzesidede" aɔo gɔmedɔanyi na CBDC na 'Xexeme ɔeka' fe Kristo fe

Tsitretsidenula

Dziɔɔɔ' be wɔawɔ se dzi na amesiame le xexeame katã be wɔatsɔ "lã wɔadã la fe dzesi" .

(Kpɔ Nyad 13:17-18).⁶²⁶

- **Ame aɔeke mate ŋu afle alo adzra o negbe ɔe dzesia le wo si hafi (le nutilã me, .ɔwɔwɔ 17:29)** .

→ CBDC fe gɔmedzedze abia be amesiame nawɔ asitsatsa (nufle kple nudzadzra) to Unicorn zazã me (lãwo fe gazazã fe ɔɔɔ). Efia be xexeame katã fe dziɔɔɔ vevitɔ alé ŋku ɔe amesiame to ŋu

asitsatsa eye maɔe mɔ na ame aɔeke be wɔafle alo adzra o negbe ɔe lãwo fe nuɔanyi fe dzesi le wo ŋu hafi, .

si xɔa barcode fe nɔnɔme na asitsatsa le mɔɔɔɔɔwɔwɔnu sue aɔe me be woafɔ nyatakakawo nu fu le amegbetɔ fe nutilã fe ɔwɔwɔ si woatsɔ aɔo ɔusi alo ŋgonu.⁶²⁷

- **Thelã wɔadã la fe dzesi le ɔsime alo ŋgonu: ".Microchip fe mɔ"** .

→ Microchip nye fexexe fe mɔ si woate ŋu ade ame me eye woate ŋu afo nyatakakawo nu fu, si fe lolome aɔo abe nuku ene

fe bli, si woate ŋu ade asibide gã kple asibide si wɔtsɔ fiaa nu dome. Ewɔe le asitsatsa me

si li tso fe 1990 feawo fe nuwuwu eye eya koe nye mɔɔɔɔɔnyunya si ɔo taɔɔɔzinu siwo woɔo be

woatsɔ aɔo edzi gbɔ

fexexe fe asitsatsa le amegbetɔ fe nutilã me.⁶²⁸

Mlɔeba la, woatsɔ CBDC ga ade wò nutigbalẽ te le microchips fe nɔnɔme me na Ame ɔeka

Xexeame Dziɔɔɔ be wɔakpɔ ame ɔkaɔekawo fe nufle kple nudzadzra fe ɔwɔnawo dzi le yeyiyi

ŋutɔŋutɔ me.⁶²⁹

(Nyad 13:18) 666 (Xlẽ lã wɔadã la fe xexlédzesi, amesi nye amegbetɔ fe xexlédzesi) .

Nyad 13:18 Nunyae nye esi. Amesi si nugɔmesese le (susu) la ne .^{G3563}

xlẽ^{G5585} lã wɔadã la fe xexlédzesi:

elabena enye ame fe xexlédzesi;^{G444}

⁶²⁴ On the internet, search the growing number of countries that are committing to CBDC pilots and rollouts.

⁶²⁵ On the internet, search to learn about the symbols of the "EAN/UPC/JAN barcode."

⁶²⁶ On the internet, enter the key word 'WHO Global Digital Health Certification Network' to find out about their latest updates.

⁶²⁷ On the internet, search and learn about the CBDC architecture and cryptocurrency.

⁶²⁸ On the internet, search and learn how the microchip implants enable payment with your hand.

⁶²⁹ On the internet, search and learn about the CBDC and microchip implants with a size of a small grain of rice.

eye efe xexlême nye Alafa ade blaade vɔ ade (666).

☞ [Nyad 13:18](#) Here nye nunya. Ame si si nugɔmesese le la neva eme

- xilēlā **wɔadā la fe xexlême**, .
- elabena ele nenema **ɲutsu aɗe fe xexlême**:
- .Hnye xexlēdzesi nye **666. Fe 666**.

➤ [Papa si si ɲusē le lā wɔadā la fe xexlême nye “ .666. Fe 666”](#) .

- Note be asixɔɔ si le avɔgbadɔ 1 lia (xoxo) fe xexlême ɲu si wotsɔ kpe ɗe **666. Fe 666** nye “xexlême si me vodada le.
→ Efia be lā wɔadā la fe xexlême si wotsɔ kpe ɗe 666 ɲu, nye ame aɗe fe xexlême, 666, si nye a ame si da vo, si doa eɗokui ɗe dzi wu nusiwo katā woyɔna be Mawu to eɗeɗefia be yenye Mawu le
Mawu fe gbedoxɔ, si me Tsitreɗsidenula fe gbɔgbɔ le ([2Th 2:3-4](#)).

➤ [Kristo fe tsitreɗsidenula la fe ɲko](#)

- Fia, si nye Dukɔ Fofuawo fe Xexeame Dziduɗu Ɖeka fe lā 1 lia me tɔ, si awu efe...**666. Fe 666**, anɔ eme godoo be ɲutsu aɗe si ɲkɔe nye Barack Hussein Obama II ([Kristo fe tsitreɗsidenula la](#)) .⁶³⁰si nye fia le “Babilon Yeye” fiadufe 7 lia (alo United States fe dukplɔla 44 lia) me, gake agazu Babilon du gā la fe fia. Azɔ hā, Roma Fiadufe Yeye fe fia 8 lia alo Avatsonyagblɔdila la, anye Fia 7 ([Nyad 17:11](#))..
- Roma Katoliko Ha la fe ɲɔfe le “Vatikan Du” si nye lā 2 lia (Roma Fiadufe Yeye) tɔ si me Avatso Nyagblɔdila la ado tso anyigba le Alēvi fe awu me (be yeable Mawu fe amewo) eye wòafɔ nu abe a uɔ driba be wòawɔ lā 1 lia (Babilon Yeye) fe ɲusē katā ɲuɔ, si ana anyigbadzinɔlawo katā (suewo kple gāwo, kesinɔtɔwo kple ame dahewo, ablɔɗemewo kple kluwiwo) naxɔ dzesi le wofe ɗusi alo ɲgonu eye woade ta agu na Lā 1 lia, “Xexeame fe Dziuɗu Ɖeka” ([Nyad 13:11-16](#)).

- **6. 6. (Nutsu aɗe fe xexlême)** .

- (**Wɔla**) Mawu fe nuwɔwɔ fe ɲkeke 6 lia: Amegbetɔ⁶³¹

nɔewo: ^{H1823 me}

[1Mo 1:26](#) Eye Mawu gblɔ bena: Mina míawɔ ame^{H120} le míafe **nɔnɔmetata**, le míafe **nɔnɔmetata si di wo**

*eye woadu fumelāwo kple dzifoxewo kple dzifoxewo dzi
nyiwo kple anyigba blibo la katā kple nu gbagbe ɗesiade si le tsatsam le anyigba dzi la dzi.*

[1Mo 1:27](#) Ale Mawu wɔ amegbetɔ^{H120} le eya ɲutɔ fe nɔnɔme nu, .^{H6754} Mawu fe nɔnɔme nue wòwɔe ɗo;
atsɔ^{H2145 me} *kple nyɔnu*^{H5347 me} ewɔ wo.

→ Le gɔmedzedzea me la, Mawue Wɔ” .^{H853} dzifo^{H8064} kple anyigba ([1Mo 1:1](#)).

- Le efe nuwɔwɔ fe ɲkeke 5 lia dzi la, Mawu wɔ tɔmelā gāwo (uɔ driba) .^{H8577 me} kple agbenɔnɔ (**agbe**) .^{H2416 me} (lɔɔɔ) .^{H5315 fe agbalē} si uāna (si tsiwo he ve fūu), kple ame sia ame **xevi si fe aualawo lele efe fomevi megbe**([1Mo 1:21](#)).

- .Emegbe le ɲkeke 6 lia dzi la, Mawu wɔ amegbetɔ^{H120} le Eya ɲutɔ fe nɔnɔme nu (amegbetɔ = ɲutsu^{H2145 me} *kple nyɔnu*^{H5347 me}).

⁶³⁰ Go to Barack Obama's White House website and read (to discern) remarks made by Barack Obama and Pope Francis on September 23, 2015. Also, refer to “660 (The number of the beast)” from Chapter 13.

⁶³¹ Refer to “[Figure 13-a] Steps of Creation,” from Video 1, “In the beginning & Steps of Creation.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/lesson1/.

Steps of Creation

Heb 11:3 records, **“Through faith we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God”** and there are three distinctions as to how God “framed” the heaven and the earth. According to Genesis 1, **the word of God** is framed into three different forms: things that were **“Created”**, **Made** (done), **H2213** and **to bring forth**^{H3318 & H8317}

God Created^{H1254}

- **Heaven^{H5004} & Earth^{H776}**
 - **Great whales (dragon) (life)^{H2416} (soul)^{H5318}**
that moves^{H2450} (the waters)^{H4325}
 - **Winged fowl^{H3671} after his kind^{H4327}**
 - **Man^{H120} in God's own image^{H5754}**
 - **Male^{H2145} & Female^{H5347}**
- In the beginning, **“God Created”**^{H653} the heaven^{H5004} and the earth (Gen 1:1).
- On the 5th day of His creation, God created **great whales (dragon)^{H1827}** and **living (life)^{H2416} (soul)^{H5318}** that moves (which the waters brought forth abundantly), and every **winged fowl** after his kind (Gen 1:21).
 - Then on the 6th day, God created **man^{H120}** in His own image (male^{H2145} and female^{H5347} (Gen 1:27)).

God Made (do)^{H6213}

- The **firmament^{H7269}**
 - The greater/lesser **light^{H3924}**
 - Tree^{H6088} making^{H6213} **fruit^{H5628}**
 - The **beast (life)^{H5416}** of the earth, cattle^{H528} creeping things^{H7431}
 - upon the **earth (ground)^{H127}** after **his kind^{H4327}**
 - **Man^{H120} in our image^{H6754}** after our likeness: **dominion^{H7269}**
- The things that “God **Made**”^{H6213} are the firmament^{H7269} (which God called^{H7121} Heaven^{H5004}), the greater/lesser **light^{H3924}**, Tree^{H6088} making^{H6213} **fruit^{H5628}**, **the (life)^{H2416} of the earth, cattle^{H528} creeping things^{H7431}** → all **after his kind^{H4327}**
- But before God created **man^{H120}**, God said, **“Let us make man^{H120} in our image^{H6754} after our likeness^{H1823}”** as if He was with someone before making things together (Gen 1:26).
- Then God created **man^{H120}** in His own image (male^{H2145} and female^{H5347} (Gen 1:27))
- to let them have dominion^{H7269} over the fish^{H1210} of the sea, **H5220** and over the fowl^{H5775} of the air, **H5064** and over the cattle, **H522** and over all the earth, **H776** and over every creeping thing **H7431** that creepeth **H7430** upon the earth. **H776** (Gen 1:26).

These are the things that **God created and made**,

Then, **God** commanded the earth^{H776} to **bring forth** grass, and waters to **bring forth** creeping things, and (as a result), **the earth can bring forth the (life)^{H2416} (soul)^{H5318}**

God said, Bring forth^{H3318 & H8317}

- Let **the Earth^{H776}** bring forth **grass^{H1877}**, **Herb^{H522}** yielding **seed^{H233}**, **Tree^{H5085}** yielding/making^{H5213} **fruit^{H5628}** → **after his kind^{H4327}** (Gen 1:12)
 - Let **Waters^{H4325}** bring forth abundantly^{H8317} **moving creatures^{H8318}** (Gen 1:20)
 - Let **the Earth^{H776}** bring forth **the living soul, cattle^{H522} creeping thing^{H7431}, life^{H2416}** of the earth^{H776} → **after his kind^{H4327}** (Gen 1:24)
 - A river^{H5104} went out^{H3318} of Eden^{H5231} to water^{H5245} the garden, **H588** (Gen 2:10)
- But before making^{H6213} a man^{H120}, God said **the earth^{H776}** and **waters^{H4325}** to **bring forth** the following things **abundantly^{H8317}**:
- “Let **the Earth^{H776}** bring forth **grass^{H1877}**, **Herb^{H522}** yielding **seed^{H233}**, **Tree^{H5088}** yielding/making^{H5213} **fruit^{H5628}** → **after his kind^{H4327}** (Gen 1:12)
 - “Let **Waters^{H4325}** bring forth abundantly^{H8317} **moving creatures^{H8318}** (Gen 1:20)
 - “Let **the Earth^{H776}** bring forth **the life^{H2416} (soul)^{H5318}**, **cattle^{H522} creeping thing^{H7431}, life^{H2416}** of the earth^{H776} → **after his kind^{H4327}** (Gen 1:24).

- .Nɔnɔmetata vs. Nusiwo dji wo nɛwo⁶³³

➤ **Nyemage**

Mawu wɔ amegbetɔ (ɲutsu kple nyɔnu) ɔ Efe nɔnɔme nu, ke nu vɔ va xexeame to ame ɔka dzi, eye ku to nuvɔ me va ge ɔ amewo katã me ([1Mo 1:27](#), [Rom 5:12](#)). Be wɔadzra xexeame kple eya ɲuto dome ɔ, **Mawu** nɔ eme **Kristo**, mebu wofe vodadawo ɔ wo ɲu o, eye wɔtsɔ nya (logos) la de asi na mí. ^{G3056}fe avulɛle ([2Ko 5:19](#)).

- .**Kristo** nye míafe agbe ([Kol 3:4](#)) kple **Mawu** tɔelɔɔ de blibo le amesiwo katã léa Efe logos me ɔ ([1Yo 2:5](#)). “Eye mí nyae be míele **Mawu**, eye xexeame katã mlɔ vɔɔɲenyeye me. Eye míenya be Vi la fe... **Mawu** va, eye wɔna gɔmesese mí, bene míadze si nyatefeto, eye míeli **emene nyatefee**, há **eme** Via **Yesu Kristo**. Esiae nye Mawu vavã la, kple agbe mavɔ la” ([1Yo 5:19-20](#)).

➔ Nuwo katã nye esiwo **Mawu**, eyata, mɔa **Mawu** wɔ **amegbeto le Efe nɔnɔme nu** nusiwo sɔ kple wo nɛwo **Mawu fe nɔnɔme le Kristo me**.⁶³⁴

- .**Mawu** enye **Kekeli** ([1Yo 1:5](#)) kple **Kristo** enye **agbe** ([Kol 3:4](#)) = **Mawu** nɔ eme **Kristo** ([2Ko 5:19](#)).

➔ Abe **Kekeli** nɔ eme **agbe**, “akɔta” (alo “ **agbe** ”.)⁶³⁵ há nɔ **ɲutsu's**^{H120} ɲutilã.

➔ **Mawu fe logowo** va zualãmekã si woyɔna be rhema ye ka yi **Mawu fe kekeli** klẽna le míafe dziwo mebe woana kekeli si

Mawu fe ɲutikɔkɔe ɲuti sidzedze le ɲkume **Yesu Kristo**, alo le ɲkume **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** ([2Ko 4:6](#)) ..

- .Nu ma **logowo fe dzesiwo**^{G3056} **fe agbe** (lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema fe **Mawu**), nɔ eme **Kristo** (**agbe la**).

• **Agbe fe dzesiwo**

[1Yo 1:1](#) Nusi (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) nye tso gɔmedzedzea me ke (**gbã**), .⁶⁷⁴⁶
si míese, si miékɔ kple míafe ɲkuwo, si miékɔ, .

eye míafe asiwo tso asi (ka asi), .^{G5584}fe **Nya la** (logoawo) .^{G3056} **fe agbe**;

[1Yo 1:2](#) (Elabena **agbe la** ɔ **ɔe fia**, eye miékɔe, eye míedji ɔase, .

eye maɔe afia mí be **agbe mavɔ**, .

si nye (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) kple **Fofo la**, eye wòɔe fia mí (le **lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**) .;)

[1Yo 1:3](#) Nu si miékɔ hese la, míele eglɔm na mí.

ne miawo há miawo ɔka kpli mí.

eye le nyatefe me la, míafe hadede le **Fofo la**, kple Via há **Yesu Kristo**.

(**Yesu Kristo=Agbe mavɔ la**) .

➔ **Gbã** = Logo-wo = **Agbe la** = **Yesu** ([Yoh 11:25](#), [Yoh 14:6](#), [Nyad 21:6](#)) .

➔ **Yesu** (**agbe fe dzesiwo**) ema nɔ gɔmedzedzea me kple **Fofo la** si wɔe fia mí to xɔse me

Yesu Kristo ([Rom 3:21-22](#)), eye miékɔe (**agbe mavɔ la**) eye nàdji ɔase.

[Flp 2:16](#) Nya la léle ɔe asi (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) .^{G3056} **fe agbe**; be makɔ dzidzo le ɲkeke si dzi **Kristo**, .

be nyemefu du dzodzro o, eye nyemeku kutri dzodzro o.

➔ Ne èlé agbe fe dzesiwo me ɔe asi sesie la, àkɔ dzidzo le ɲkeke si dzi **Kristo**.

• **Wo katã le ɔka me (Fofo, Vi, vinutsuwo)** .

⁶³³ Refer to “[Figure 13-b] Man’s rib & One flesh” from Video 3. “What was the rib of a man?”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

⁶³⁴ Refer to “[Figure 21-a] (A great mystery) Christ & the Church 1/2,” “[Figure 21-b] (A great mystery) Christ & the Church 2/2,” and “[Figure 21-c] All things are of God.”

⁶³⁵ Refer to “[Figure 13-b]” from Video 3. “What was the rib of a man?” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

- Be wo katã woanye **deka**; abe ale si nèle ene, **.Tɔ, nutataemenye**, kple **Nyeemewòe**, nu ma **wohã ate nu anye deka ememí**:

be xexeame naxɔe ase be wòe dɔm ɔa ([Jhn17:21](#)).

→ Nye **emewo**, kple wò **emenye**, be woawɔ wo **de bliboemedeka**; eye be xexeame nate nu nyae bena, wòe dɔm ɔa, eye nèle wo, abe ale si nèle ene ([Jhn17:23](#)).

- Woɔɔ ɔi bena: Mizu miawo **kɔkɔe**; elabena nyee nye ema **kɔkɔe** ([1Pe 1:16](#)), .

→ kple uu xɔasi la fe **Kristo**, abe alesi wòno le **alèvi ade**^{G286} **difofo adeke mele enu o eye difofo adeke mele enu o** ([1Pe 1:19](#)).

- **.Mawu** enye **gbɔgbɔ ade** ([Jhn4:24](#)) kple **Yehowa Mawu** enye **kɔkɔe** ([3 Mose 19:2](#)), eye amesi yɔ mi la li **kɔkɔe**

([1Pe 1:15](#)), eye amesi woɔɔ, esi wòvo ta la, enye **Kristo tɔe** ɔla ([.1Ko 7:22](#)).

→ **Mawu=Gbɔgbɔ**, **.Kɔkɔe=Kristo**

- Ale, gɔmesese si le **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe** nye ema fe gbɔgbɔ si **Mawule Kristo**, kple **Kristo eme Mawu** abe **deka**.

→ Nenema ke gɔmesese si le “amegbeto si wowo ɔe eya nuto fe nonome nu” nye nye ema

“ **.agbe lasi** woadzi to srɔa fe uu me lae nye **eme** amegbeto fe **nutilã**” .^{H120}

→ Elabena tso esime to amegbeto dzi ^{G444}ku va, si amegbeto nɔ ^{G444}ame kukuwo fe **tsitre tsitsi hã**

va

([1Ko 15:21](#)).

- Wowo ame gbãto Adam luɔ gbagbe; wotsɔ Adam mamletɔ wo gbɔgbɔ si naa agbe, .

([1Ko 15:45](#)).

→ Ke hã, lã 2 lia azi anyigbadzinɔlawo dzi be woade ta agu na lã 1 lia ([Nyad 13:12-13](#)) hã abe nonometata la ene **of la (2 lia)** lã si xɔ gbɔgbɔ tso lã 2 lia **gbɔ be wòafɔ nu** ([Nyad 13:15](#)), amedzizizi wo be woaxɔ **dzesi ade** lã woadã la fe (**666. Fe 666**, [.Nyad 13:16-17. 7.](#)) le wofe ɔsi alo ngonu, alo le **nutilã** ([Nyad 13:16](#)).

To mo sia dzi la, menye ɔko gome le abosam (si si ku fe nusẽ le) si be wòatsrɔ wo katã ko o de ta agu na legba la **the (2 lia)** **.gbemelã** ([Nyad 13:15](#)) ., .gakeawɔe hã axa 10 revent Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la tso **nutrenu wɔwɔ**

wo le wofe dzi me ([2Ko 1:22](#), [.Dɔwɔwɔ 17:29](#)).

Man's rib & One flesh

"Man's rib"



Before the LORD God took the man's rib, the man had the breath of life, thus the life of the soul. (Gen 2:7)

→ After the LORD God caused a deep sleep to fall upon Adam, and he took one of his ribs, and brought her unto the man.

→ And the rib which the LORD God had taken from man made her a woman (wife) and brought her unto the man.

→ Adam (man) said: This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh. She shall be called Woman because she was taken out of Man (Husband).

Evidence #1 A deep sleep (Strong's H8639, מַדְרִיחַ לַדְרֶמָה) is used figurative for insensibility of spirit (Pro 19:15), or to describe an horror of great darkness (Gen 15:12).

→ It is the LORD God who formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life, and man became a living soul.

→ Adam (ATK, adam, proper masculine noun) means "the first man made" thus he is the first form of being which the LORD God formed of the dust of the ground.

Therefore, the man of living soul is in a state of insensible spirit or he is Adam.

→ Thus Adam is a man who was formed prior to receiving God's breath of life breathed into his nostrils, or prior of becoming a living soul.

→ Meaning, the rib that was taken from the man while he was in a deep sleep depicts the separation of God's breath of life from the man's soul.

→ This Life (which was taken out of man), is put into Woman which is why the man called her Woman as she was his bone and flesh.

Evidence #2 After they (husband and wife) ate the fruit, the Lord God said to the woman, "I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy conception; and he shall rule over thee."

→ In sorrow thou shalt bring forth children, and thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee.

→ Because thou hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife (woman), and hast eaten of the tree, of which I commanded thee, saying, Thou shalt not eat of it: cursed is the ground for thy sake. In sorrow shalt thou eat of it all the days of thy life; and thorns also and thistles shall it bring forth to thee, and thou shalt eat of the herb of the field; and in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat bread, till thou return unto the ground; for out of it wast thou taken: for dust thou art, and unto dust shalt thou return.

→ Eve was the mother of all life that move upon the earth, that has God's breath on the face of its ground.

→ The earth is God's creation from the beginning, that has God's breath on the face of its ground.

→ After they sinned, man called his wife's name Eve, because she was the mother of all living life.

Evidence #3 In Lev 17:11 the LORD says "the life of the flesh is in the blood, thus, man (Husband) and woman (wife) being in one flesh (Gen 2:24) is translated as "the soul of the flesh of his wife (life)".

→ She shall be called woman (wife), because the rib (life) in the man was taken out of his flesh and made her a woman (wife = life).

→ Flesh + with the life (soul) = the blood (Gen 9:4), or (Husband's) Flesh and his Soul are in the blood which is his wife (life).

→ This aligns with why a lamb for sin offering was done with a female without blemish in Lev 4:32, and also, why she shall be cleansed from "the issue of her blood" to offer before the LORD and make an atonement for her (Lev 12:7).

Lev 4:32 And if he bring a lamb for a sin offering, he shall bring it a female without blemish.

Lev 12:7 Who shall offer it before the LORD, and make an atonement for her; and she shall be cleansed from the issue of her blood.

Lev 17:11 For the life of the flesh is in the blood, and I have given it to you upon the altar to make an atonement for your souls; for it is the blood that maketh an atonement for the soul.

→ The law of Moses required a woman to offer a lamb of the first year for a burnt offering, and a young pigeon, or a turtle dove, for a sin offering, unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, unto the priest; who shall offer it before the LORD, and make an atonement for her; and she shall be cleansed from the issue of her blood. This is the law for her that hath born a male, or a female.

⁶³⁶ Video 3, "What was the rib of a man?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

➤ **Nusiwo di wo nzewo**

Ne womede akota le amegbetu nu o la, ^{H120}agbe la nwa amegbetu fe nutila me^{H120} (1 Mose 6:3), . ke ne wode akota le Amegbetu me vo la, ^{H120}nutsua va zua nyonua Sr̄.^{H376}

- After ame wo nuvi la, meganye sr̄nyonu si **Yehowa Mawutswe** ne **Yehowa Mawu** tso lagbalawuwo, eye wodo awu na nutsu kple nyonu (1Mo 3:21). Emegbe, nutsua^{H120} nya Xawa sr̄a; eye wodi fu, eye wodi Kain (nutsu alo sr̄nutsu^{H376} tso **Yehowa gbo**^{H3068} me) kple Habel (1Mo 4:1-2), gake Kain wu Habel esime Afeto la mede bubu Kain fe vosa nu o ke bonj Habel to bonj.⁶³⁷

[Nnonometata 13-c] Habel fe vosa si nyo wu Kain

Cain's offering	Abel's offering
Offered the fruit of the ground ^{H127} (from the tree of knowledge of good & evil) - which God commanded on the 3rd day (not the life of the earth ^{H725})	Offered the firstlings of his flock and its fat (from a tree of life) - which God commanded on the 6th day (the fruits of righteousness by faith , Phl 1:11)
God saw it " good " before the ground was cursed (Gen 1:25, Gen 3:17). → But Cain offered his harvest of the the ground after it was cursed	God saw it " good " (Gen 1:25) → Abel offered his harvest that the earth brought forth - the harvest of the souls (Gen 1:24)
The soul of the flesh is in the blood → but Cain did not make an atonement for the soul by blood (Lev 17:11)	The soul of the flesh is in the blood → Abel made an atonement for the soul (the firstlings of his flock) unto the LORD (Lev 17:11)

Do nku edzi: **Yehowa Mawu** akota (alo agbe) la ⁶³⁸tso amegbetu gbo^{H120} eye wodi nyonu. Tete nutsua gbl be, "Eyata nutsu agblẽ fofoa kple dadaa di, eye wodi ku de sr̄a nu, eye **woanyenutila deka**" (1Mo 2:22-25).

- "Esia ta ame afe awo^{G444} gblẽ fofoa kple dadaa di, eye wodi ku deka kple sr̄a (nyonu), ^{G1135}fe xelieme eye wo ame evea woawo anyi **nutila deka** (Ef 5:31) .."

- Nya yayla ga afe (**Kristo + Solemeha la**).

^{Ef 5:32}Esia nye nya yayla ga afe, gake mele nu fom tso enu **Kristo** kple **solemeha la**.

- **Deblibo** le deka me=**Kristo**(sr̄ nutsu^{G435}) & **solemeha la**(sr̄ nyonu^{G1135} fe xelieme).
- Ke ame si kpe de enu la **Afeto la** nye gbogbo deka (1Ko 6:17).

→ Ne miagblẽ bubui la, eya (nutsu & nyonu, 1Mo 5:2) alo Mawu fe hame, si wotsu kpe de enu **Afeto la**, enye

gbogbo deka le Efe nnonome si di " **sr̄dede fomevi afe**." ⁶³⁹



^{Rom 6:5}Elabena ne wofa mi dekae le efe ku fe nnonome me la, . miawo efe tsitrestiti fe nnonome ha me.

^{Rom 8:3}Elabena nu si Se la mete nu wo o, esi wodi gbogbo le nutila me ta.

Mawu tso dodo da **Vinutsu** le nutila nuwɔwɔ fe nnonome me, eye le nu vi ta la, wodu fu nu vi le

nutila me.

^{Flp 2:5}Susu sia nana mewo, si ha no eme **Kristo Yesu**:

^{Flp 2:6}Ame si, be le nnonome me **Mawu**, susu be menyẽ adzodadae wɔnye be yeawo kple Mawu o:

^{Flp 2:7}Ke ewo nka afeke o, eye wodi efe nnonome abe klubi ene, . eye wowo le **thennonometata si di wo nzewo** fe **nutsuwo**.^{G444}

→ Be wowo le **Mawu tse** nnonometata kple le Efe nnonome me, " **Mawu** nwa mia me, eye Efe lodi nye

wowo wode bliboeme

mi ne mielɔ mia nzewo" (1Yo 4:12). Mi ame siwo wo nyonyo de **Yesu Kristo** wonye

wodo wo dekae le Efe nnonome me to nyonyo wo me, eye to esia me wodi kpli to nyonyo wo me

me

⁶³⁷ Refer to "[Figure 13-c] Abel's more excellent offering than Cain," or Video 4. "The fruit of the ground^{H127} vs. The fruits of righteousness." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/4-the-fruit-of-the-ground-vs-the-fruits-of-righteousness-update/.

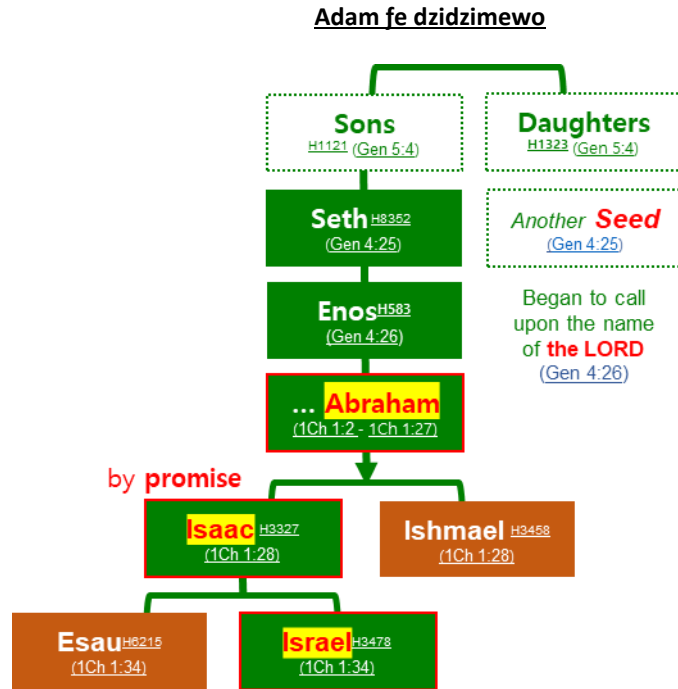
⁶³⁸ Refer to "[Figure 13-b] Man's rib & One flesh" to understand how a man's rib is associated with the life.

⁶³⁹ Video 7. "Let us make man in our image after our likeness." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-the-generations-of-adam-to-abraham-woman-let-us-make-man-in-our-image-after-our-likeness/.

ku; ke hã, abe alesi wofɔ Kristo ɔe tsitre tso ame kukuwo dome ene la, nenema ke woafɔ mí ɔe tsitre tso ame kukuwo dome

- kuku le Efe tsitre sɔsi fe nɔnɔme me.⁶⁴⁰
 • Nutsu gbãtɔ^{G444} woyɔe be Adam^{H121} eye Adam fe dzidzimewo fe agbalëa dze egɔme tso nkeke ma dzi Mawuwo amegbetɔ .^{H120} eye wòna wòge ɔe eme nusi dɔ wo nɛwofe Mawu (1Mo 5:1).⁶⁴¹

[Nɔnɔmetata 13-d] Adam fe dzidzimewo fe agbalë



→ Abe alesi lã woadã 2 lia yi ɔe tsɔtsrɔ me ene [\(Nyad 17:11\)](#), ame sia ame si womekpɔ o wonjɔ ɔe Agbegbalëa me [\(Nyad 20:15\)](#) atɔɔ afu gbe ɔe eme dzota laafisi abosam, (1st) lã woadã, kple avatsonyagblɔdɔila le [\(lã woadã 2 lia fe\)](#) enye [\(Nyad 20:10\)](#).

- 6. 6. (Nutsu si le nkeke 6 lia dzi) .
 - Xɔname fe Mawu [\(Nyad 19:1\)](#) afɔ avadzidulawo (amesiwo fe akɔta wode tso woawo nɔtɔ fe nutilã me eye wòwɔ ɔeka kple Kristo) .⁶⁴²to eya nɔtɔ fe nɔsɛ dzi [\(1Ko 6:14\)](#). Gake nutsu si le nkeke 6 lia dzi (alo agbe

fe ame

fã

le nutilã me), amesiwo dea ta agu na lã woadã la fe legba eye woxɔ lã woadã la fe dzesi (si nye nusi dze tsɔtsrɔ fe dzesi, [.Flp 1:28](#)) woawɔ wo le viviti fe nɔnɔme me le wofe nutilã me eye woatsɔ wo afu gbe ɔe ta si me dzo le [\(Nyad 20:15\)](#).

- 660. Fe 660 (Lã la fe xexlëme) .
 - Lã la fe nkeke nye Apolygon si nye do si me goglo o fe mawudɔla fe fia.⁶⁴³
 → Nutsu fe xexlëme nye 6. 6. .⁶⁴⁴ eye lã si nkeke nye “Apolygon” le Enjisigbe me Gematria fe xexlëdzesi nye

⁶⁴⁰ video 34. “According to the Spirit & Under grace”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-according-to-the-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁶⁴¹ Refer to “[Figure 13-d] The book of the generations of Adam,” or Video 5. “The transformation of Adam into a wise Virgin.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-from-adam-to-bride-a-summary-of-gods-creation/.

⁶⁴² Refer to “[Figure 13-b] Man’s rib & One flesh.”

⁶⁴³ Refer to [Rev 9:11](#).

⁶⁴⁴ Refer to “6 (The number of a man)” from [Rev 13:18](#).

660. Fe 660.⁶⁴⁵eye aleae xexlême si le a ņutsu (6. 6.). ema nye lā woadā la tōtsō kpe dē enjū be 666. Fe 666(660. Fe 660+6. 6.).

- **666. Fe 666(Ame ađe si tso lā woadā la me fe xexlême)** .
 - Njutsu si do gbe dā be yeawo Dawid fe fiazikpui dzi, si nye Kristo tɔefiazikpui dziele be nenema ke nanc̄o esi xexlędzesi si nye lā woadā la fe ŋkɔ, Apolion.
 - De dzezii: lā woadā la fe ŋkɔ “ .Apollyon fe ŋkɔ” le Hebrigbe me Gematria nye **641. Fe 1999 me**, kple Kristo fe tsitretdenjala fe ŋkɔ
 - “ .Barack Hussein Obama II ye nye esia” le Hebrigbe me Gematria hā nye **641. Fe 1999 me**.
 - **Xlě lā woadā la fe xexlême**, si nye ņutsu ađe fe xexlême, “ **666. Fe 666**” (Nyad 13:18) .
 - **641. Fe 1999 me** nye ame fe xexlędzesi, .Barack Obama fe ŋkɔe nye esia, si tso lā woadā Apolion me.
 - Hebrigbe me Gematria si gōmee nye “ .Njutsu ađe fe xexlême Barack Obama” sɔ kple **666. Fe 666**.

- **666. Fe 666(Adonikam)** .
Ezr 2:13 Deviwawo (vijnutsuawo) .^{H1121}fe Adonikam, .^{H140}alafa ade blaade vɔ ade (666).

- Adonikam (si gōmee nye “nye afetɔ tsi tre”) nye Israel-to ađe fe tɔtɔ si trɔ gbo tso aboyo me.
 - Enye Dawid kple Xagit siwo nɔ ŋgɔ na aglādzedze dē fofoa ŋu la fe vi.⁶⁴⁶
- Adonikam fe nyawo^{H140} wogayɔnɛ be Adoniya^{H138} eme Neh 10:16, kple 1Fi 1:8, kple bubuwɔ.
- Israel-dukɔ, ame siwo Babilon-fia Nebukadnezar kplɔ yi Babilon.
 - trɔ yi Yerusalem kple Yuda, wo dometɔ dɛsiade yi efe du me. Adonikam vijnutsuawo, wofe xexlême **666. Fe 666**, wonye le wo dome (Ezr 2:1-2). (Gake Neh 7:18 ŋɔ Adonikam vijnutsuawo fe xexlême be wonye 667).
- Adonikam bia be Bat-Seba (Salomo dada) fe kukudɛdɛ be woadu fia le a fiadufe na Israel-viwo (1Fi 2:15), gake le esi Yehowa (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} dɔe anyi Salomobe woatsɔe ađo Dawid fe fiazikpui dzi la, wowu Adonikam (1Fi 2:24-25).
- Adonikam, si nye aglādzedze dē fofoa ŋu fe tɔtɔ, tsi tre d̄i na Kristo fe Tsitretdenjala si dze agbagba be yeawɔe
 - boɔɔ nɔ Dawid fe fiazikpui dzi, si Mawuka atam kple Dawid be yeafɔ Kristo be woawo eto dzi fiazikpui (Dɔwɔwɔ 2:30) si woado anyi tegbee (2Sa 7:16).

- **666. Fe 666(Salomo)** .
Avɔgbadɔ 1 lia (xoxo) si le anyigba dzi, si wotsɔ asi wɔ⁶⁴⁷

2Kr 3:1 Tete Salomo dze Yehowa (Yahweh) fe afe tutu gōme .^{H3068 me} le Yerusalem le Moriya-to dzi, afisi Yehowa dē edokui fia fofoa Dawid le. le tefe si Dawid dzra dɔ le Yebusitɔ Ornan fe luɛdfe.

→ Salomo tu Yehowa (Yahweh) fe afe le Yerusalem le Moria to dzi.

(Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔeto) .

2Kr 3:8 Eye eyae wɛe wu^{H6944 fe xexlême} kɔkɔe^{H6944 fe xexlême} (Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔeto kekeake) afe, .^{H1004 fe xexlême} efe didime sɔ kple afea fe kekeme, .
abɔklugui blaewe (20) eye efe kekeme abɔklugui blaewe (20):

⁶⁴⁵ Apollyon In English Gematria is 660.

⁶⁴⁶ "H140 - 'ădōnîqām - Strong's Hebrew Lexicon (kjv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 26 Aug, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h140/kjv/wlc/0-1/>.

⁶⁴⁷ Refer to “[Figure 13-0] The old tabernacle on earth (Old Jerusalem made by hand).”

eye wòtsɔ nu nyui (nyui) tsyɔ edzi .^{H2896 me}sika, si fe home nye ade^{H8337}alafa^{H3967 me} talentowo fe
ɲutetewo.

→Kɔkɔfe Kɔkɔetɔ la fe afea fe didime (2Kr 3:8) nye nu ɔka kple oracle si le [1Fi 6:20](#).
Eya ta, [Kɔkɔfe Kɔkɔetɔ kekeake](#) wotsɔ asi tu (le Yerusalem le Moriya-to dzi) la tsyɔ edzi

kplenyuie

[sika](#), si fe home ade alafa ade (600 fe xexlɛme) fe ɲutetewo
(De dzeɛii: "Sika siwo katã xɔ na dɔ le kɔkɔfe fe dɔwɔwɔwo katã me^{H6944 fe xexlɛme}tefe (si nye
[Kɔkɔfe Kɔkɔetɔ kekeake](#)), sika si wotsɔ sa vɔe gɔ hã, nye talento blaewe vɔ enyi (29), eye
sekel alafa adre blaetɔ (730), le kɔkɔfe la fe sekel nu, . [2 Mose 38:24](#)).

➤ [Gbedoxɔa fe nyagblɔdɔla \(Kɔkɔfe Kɔkɔetɔ kekeake\)](#) .
Le nya nu la [1Fi 6:20](#), gbedoxɔa fe nyagblɔdɔla (gbedoxɔa fe xɔ ememetɔ) si le Yerusalem le Moriya-to dzi
la fe didime, kekeme, kple kɔkɔme sɔ pɛpɛpɛ kple kubi deblibo, si ɔi "Kɔkɔfewo fe Kɔkɔfe" le dzifo.

→Gbedoxɔa fe nyagblɔdɔla (Kɔkɔfewo fe Kɔkɔfe, . [1Fi 6:16-19](#)), si wodzra ɔo kple asiwo mlɔ le
afe si le (. [1Fi 6:19](#)), fe kɔkɔme le sue wu Yehowa fe afe la abɔklugui 10 ([1Fi 6:2](#), [1Fi 6:20](#)).

[1Fi 6:2](#)Kple [afea me](#) si fia Salomo tu na [Yehowa](#), .
[didime laefe didime nye abɔklugui blaade \(60\)](#), .
eye efe kekeme nye abɔklugui blaewe (20), eye efe kɔkɔme nye abɔklugui blaetɔ ([30. Fe 1999](#)

[me](#)) abɔklugui.

[1Fi 6:20](#)Kple [nyagblɔdɔla la](#) (Kɔkɔfe Kɔkɔetɔ, si nye avɔgbadɔa fe gbedoxɔa fe xɔ ememetɔ) .^{H1687 me}
le ɲgɔgbe gome
fe blaewe ([20. 20.](#)) .[abɔklugui](#) le didime nu, .
kple blaewe ([20. 20.](#)) .[abɔklugui](#) le kekeme (kekeme), .
kple blaewe ([20. 20.](#)) .[abɔklugui](#) le efe kɔkɔme me:
eye wòtsɔ nu dzadzewo tsyɔ edzi^{H5462}sika; ale wòtsyɔ vɔsamlekpui si wotsɔ sederti wɔ la dzi.

➤ [Fe 1 lia\(xoxo\) avɔgbadɔ \(Yerusalem Xoxo\) & 2 lia \(yeve\) .avɔgbadɔ \(Yerusalem Yeye\)](#) .

[Heb 8:7](#)Elabena ne ɔe vodada aɔke mele nubabla gbãtɔ (avɔgbadɔ) ma ɲu o la, .
ekema mele be woadi teƑe aɔke na evelia hafi o.

[3 Mose 7:38](#)Esia Yehowa de se na Mose le Sinai-to dzi.
gbesigbe wòde se na viɲutsuawo^{H1121} fe

[Israel](#) be woatsɔ wofe vɔsawo asa na Yehowa, le Sinai gbedzi.

[Gal 4:25](#)Elabena Agar sia nye Sinai To si le Arabia, eye wòdo ɲu na Yerusalem, si li fifia.
eye wòle kluvinyenye me kple viawo.^{G5043}

[Gal 4:26](#)Ke Yerusalem, si le dzifo la, ablɔɔe, si nye mí katã dada.

→Elabena [avɔgbadɔ 1 lia](#) (Agar, Sinai to si le Arabia, anyigba dzi Yerusalem) nye esi me vodada
le, .

[avɔgbadɔ 2 lia](#) (dzifo Yerusalem) la hiã.⁶⁴⁸

➤ [666. Fe 666 sika talento geɔe\(xexlɛdzesi si me vodada le\)](#) .⁶⁴⁹

[2Kr 9:1](#)Eye esime Seba-fianyɔnu (si nye towo kple towo fe tɔgbui gbãtɔ etɔ fe ɲkɔ
[Etiopiatɔwonutome](#), si nye dukɔ aɔe si le Arabia fe dzigbe gome⁶⁵⁰) .^{H7614}
ese Salomo fe ɲkɔxɔxɔ la, eva tsɔ nyabiase sesɛwo do Salomo kpɔ le Yerusalem, .
kple ameha gã aɔe ɲutɔ, kposɔ siwo tsɔa nu ueuɔwo kple sika gbogbo aɔewo, .

⁶⁴⁸ Video 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

⁶⁴⁹ Refer to "[Figure 13-0] The old tabernacle on earth (Old Jerusalem made by hand)"

⁶⁵⁰ "H7614 - š'pā' - Strong's Hebrew Lexicon (kjv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 21 Aug, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h7614/kjv/wlc/0-1/>

kple kpe xɔasiwo, eye esi wòva Salomo gbɔ la, efo nu tso nu siawo katã nju ne nɔ efe dzi me.

→ Seba-fianyɔnu tso to siwo le Etiopiatɔwo fe nuto aɔe me le dukɔ aɔe si le dzigbe gome la dometo ɔeka me
Arabia. Note be Eunuch hã nye Ethiopia nɔtso si si nɔsẽ gã aɔe nɔ le Kandake fe kpɔkpɔ te Etiopiatɔwo fe fianyɔnu ([Dɔwɔwɔ 8:27](#)). Seba-fianyɔnu hã nɔ kluvinyenye me ([Gal 4:25](#)) alo le sea te, eyata nya siwo fomevi Seba-fianyɔnu bia Salomo lae nye esiwo fomevi Salomo bia
wu
ano eme be edo fome kple afe (Afeto kple Mawu tɔ), si nye Mawu fe logos le 1st (xoxo) .
avɔgbadɔsi wotu na amesiwo le kluvinyenye me.

[2Kr 9:2](#) Eye Salomo gbɔ efe biabiawo katã ne, eye naneke meyla ɔe Salomo o
si wògbɔ ne be menye nenemae o. Eye wòna fia la alafa ɔeka blaewe ([120. Fe 120](#)) sika
talentowo .

*kple nu uevɛ gbogbo aɔewo kple kpe xɔasiwo.
eye nu uevɛ aɔeke meli si Seba-fianyɔnu tso na Fia Salomo o.*

[2Kr 9:13](#) Ke sika si va Salomo gbɔ le fe ɔeka me fe kpekpeme nye
alafa ade blaade vɔ ade ([666. Fe 666](#)) .sika talentowo;

→ Le Seba-fianyɔnu gome la, Salomo fe nunya si gbɔ eme ([2Kr 9:6](#)) si nju asixɔɔ le [120. Fe 120](#) sika
talento gede

tso kpe ɔe nu uevɛ gbogbo aɔewo kple kpe xɔasiwo nju. Gake esi wònye be avɔgbadɔ 1 lia
(xoxo), si

nɔ anyigba dzi Yerusalem la da vo, avɔgbadɔ 2 lia (yeye) (dzifo Yerusalem si nye
eme Kristo, [.Heb 9:11-12](#)) hiã ([Heb 8:7](#)). Ale, sika fe kpekpeme si va Salomo gbɔ
(to avɔgbadɔ si me vodada le dzi) le fe ɔeka (1) me nye [666. Fe 666](#) sika talento gede. Ne
míagblɛ bubui la, a

complete wisdom from the 1st (old) tabernacle worths [666 talents of gold](#), but the sum of all
talents of gold, that weights [666](#), is the value of “a flawed number.”

*“[Heb 9:11](#) But **Christ** being come an high priest of good things to come,
by a greater and more **perfect tabernacle**, not made with hands,
that is to say, not of this building;”*

† **The 1st (old) tabernacle on earth**⁶⁵¹

(For Eunuch - under the law) Go near, and join thyself to this chariot ([Act 8:29](#))

- **Eunuch** is a man^{G435} of Ethiopia **returning** after he came to Jerusalem for worship. A reference to
“a man^{G435}” as the Israelites indicates that the person is made “the righteousness of God in Christ
([2Co 5:21](#)), and is holy^{G40} ([Mar 6:20](#)).” The eunuch, however, is a man^{G435} of Ethiopia under foreign
queen (a foreign man of great authority), **not the** Israelite who are under the LORD God ([Eze 20:5](#)).

Also, the Eunuch said that he cannot understand the scripture of prophet Esaias and he needed a
certain man’s help ([Act 8:31](#)) to understand the things the angels desire to look into (That many
prophets and righteous men have desired to see those things which ye see, and have not seen
them; and to hear those things which ye hear, and have not heard them, [Mat 13:17](#)). It indicates
that the Eunuch is under the law, therefore spiritually “a woman (or a child, [Gal 4:3](#)),” who desired
man’s help (those under grace) to understand the scripture (“thy desire shall be to thy husband,
and he shall rule over thee,” [Gen 3:16](#)).

After Philip (the one led by the Spirit, [Act 8:29](#)) joined to the chariot with the Eunuch, they both
went down into the water, meaning, the Eunuch was soaked into the word (*the logos*)^{G3056} and was

⁶⁵¹ Video 33. “Join thyself to this Chariot.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-join-thyself-to-this-chariot/.

sanctified and cleansed himself in the washing in the word (*the rhēma*)^{G4487} together with Philip ([Eph 5:26](#)) and they became “**one flesh** ([Gen 2:23-24](#))” as they joined unto **the Lord** ([1Co 6:17](#)).

[1Co 15:40](#) *There are also celestial bodies, and bodies terrestrial:*

but the glory of the celestial is one, and the glory of the terrestrial is another.”

Eunuch was of the law (or of the earth), thus he had terrestrial body, whereas Philip was under grace (of heaven, so he had celestial body. “They came out of the water” means “they came out of the law; thus, sin shall not have dominion over Eunuch: for Eunuch is no longer under the law but under grace, therefore two of them are in “one spirit” ([1Co 6:17](#)), joined to the Lord.

→ “Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let not man^{G444} put asunder” ([Mat 19:6](#)). The body of Eunuch changed from earthly (terrestrial) to heavenly (celestial), so he went on his way rejoicing ([Act 8:39](#)).

† **The 2nd(new) tabernacle in heaven**⁶⁵²

(For Philip - under grace) Go near, and join thyself to this chariot,[Act 8:29](#))

- **The Spirit of the Lord** took Philip by force and the eunuch saw him no more ([Act 8:39](#)). After Philip came out of the water, the spirit of the Lord took Philip’s tabernacle (as the Lord Jesus Christ hath showed, [2Pe 1:14](#)), and changed his vile body, that “it may be fashioned like unto glorious **body of the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ**, (or **the Lamb**) according to the working whereby he is able even to subdue all things unto himself ([Phl 3:21](#)).”

- **Jesus** walked with us on ground^{G1093} ([Luk 8:27](#)) but his feet were above the cursed ground^{G5476} when He was hung on a tree and crucified. Likewise, the feet of both Philip and the eunuch did not touch the ground until they came unto a certain water while they sat together in the chariot ([Act 8:31](#)). **The Lord** kept their feet clean on their way to the water for baptism, for them to stand on holy earth(ground).^{G1093}

† **Chariot**^{G716} (ἄρμα, probably from ἀἶρω^{G142} meaning take up, perhaps with ἄλφα^{G1} alpha)

- Chariot in Greek means alpha that takes you up, because the Lord is Alpha and Omega, the **beginning and the ending** ([Rev 1:8](#)), He will lift us up to Him, and (with open face beholding as in a *glass the glory of the Lord*), we will all be changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of **the Lord**. ([2Co 3:18](#)).

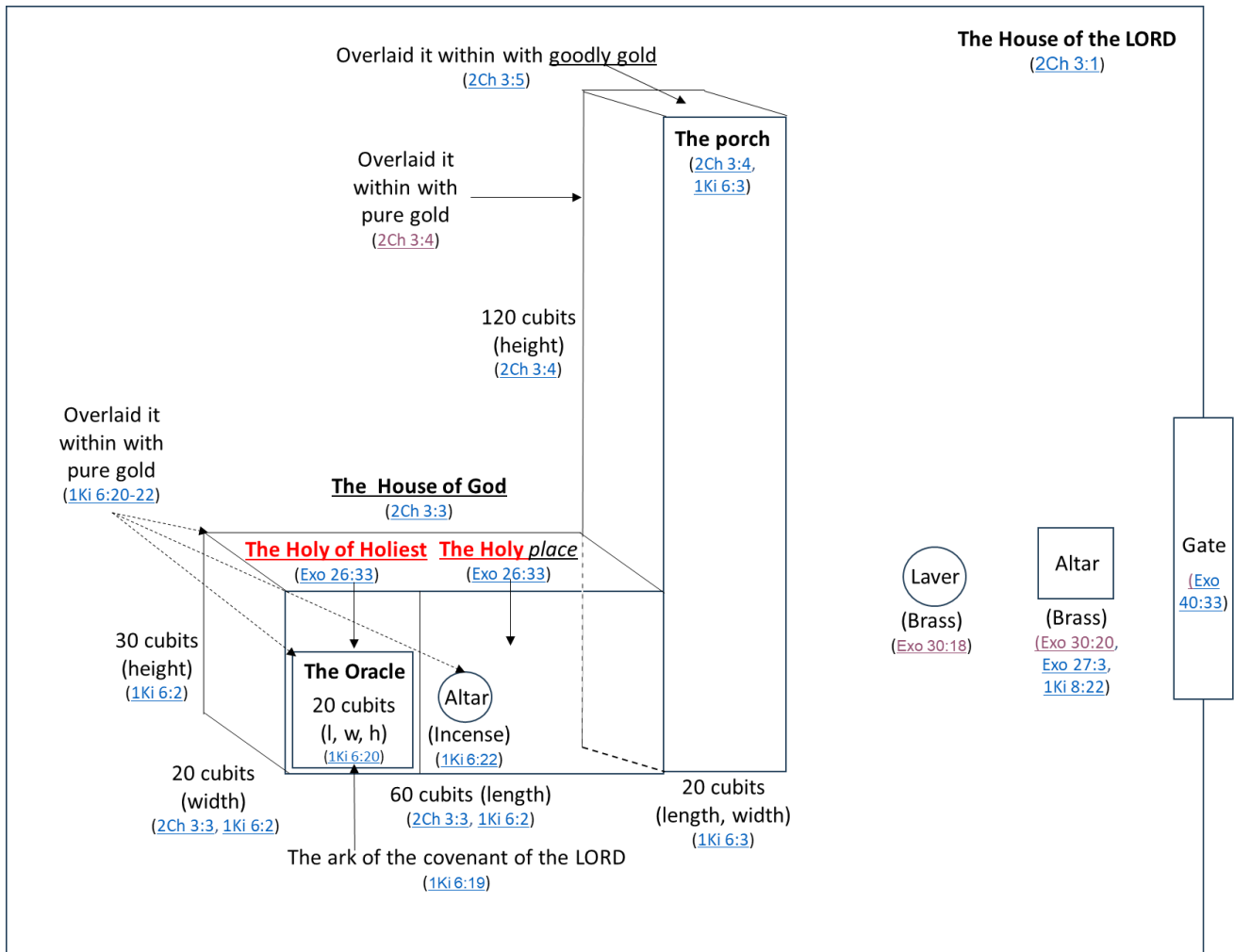
- Furthermore, the chariot is a figural representation of **the Lord**, which is, was, and is to come, “**the Almighty** (Savior **Jesus Christ**)” who will come for us again as **the Lamb**^{G721} or **Lord** and **Savior Jesus Christ, our God** ([Jdg 16:28](#)).⁶⁵³

[Isa 66:15](#) *For, behold, the LORD (**Yahweh**)^{H306} will come with **fire**, and with his **chariots**.^{H4818} like a whirlwind, to render his anger with fury, and his rebuke with **flames of fire**.*

⁶⁵² *ibid.*

⁶⁵³ Video 33. “Join thyself to this Chariot.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-join-thyself-to-this-chariot/ and video 16. “The Gentiles (The mystery of Christ).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

[Figure 13-0] The old tabernacle on earth (Old Jerusalem made by hand)



* For the 2nd (new) tabernacle in heaven, refer to "[Figure 21-2] The new tabernacle in heaven & The temple of God."

[Figure 13-1] The 7 kingdoms (Daniel's dream and visions)

➤ **The 7 kingdoms** (*Daniel 7 Re-translated*)

Dan 7:1 In the first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon Daniel had a dream and visions of his head upon his bed: then he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the matters.

Dan 7:15 I, Daniel, was troubled in my spirit within my body, and the visions of my head troubled me.

Dan 7:16 I came near unto one of them that stood by, and asked him the truth of all this. So he told me, and made me know the interpretation of the things.

➤ **4 spirits** (of heaven), **4 great beasts** (of the great sea), **4 kings** (of the earth)

Dan 7:2 Daniel spake and said,

I saw in my vision by night, and, behold, **the four spirits^{H7308} of the heaven** strove upon the great sea.

The four spirits of the heavens

Zec 6:1 And I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and, behold, there came four chariots out from between two mountains; and the mountains were mountains of brass.

Zec 6:2 In the first chariot were red horses; and in the second chariot black horses;

Zec 6:3 And in the third chariot white horses;

and in the fourth chariot grisled (spotted, a leopard)^{H1261} and bay (strong)^{H554} horses.

Zec 6:4 Then I answered and said unto the angel that talked with me, What are these, my lord?

Zec 6:5 And the angel answered and said unto me, These are **the four spirits of the heavens**, which go forth from standing before the Lord^{H113} of all the earth.

[Zec 6:6](#) The **black horses** which are therein go forth into the north country; and **the white** go forth after them; and **the grisled** (spotted, a leopard)^{H1261} go forth toward the south country.

[Zec 6:7](#) And **the bay** (strong)^{H554} went forth, and sought to go that they might walk to and fro through **the earth**:^{H776} and he said, Get you hence, walk to and fro through the earth. So they walked to and fro through the earth.

→ The four spirits of the heavens (the red, the black, the white, the grisled & bay horses) are the four angelic beings standing before the Lord^{H113} **of all the earth**,^{H776} that resembles the first four seals of the horses in Revelation [Rev 6:1-8](#).

- **The black horses**: Go forth into north country where the Babylon is.
- **The white horses**: Follows the black horses.
- **The grisled horses**: So called a leopard from its spots, go forth toward the south.
- **The bay horses**: Strong horses.

[Dan 7:3](#) And **four great beasts** came up from the sea, different^{H8133} one from another.

[Dan 7:17](#) These **great beasts**, which are four (4), are four (4) **kings** that will arise from the earth.

[Dan 7:18](#) But the holy saints of the Most High ('elyôn)^{H5946} shall receive the kingdom, and possess the kingdom forever, even forever and ever.

• **The 4 kings of the 4 beasts** (The spiritual beings of heaven, the sea, and the earth)

- **The 4 spirits** of the heaven = **The 4 great beasts** of the sea = **The 4 kings** that arise out of the earth ([Dan 7:17](#)):

- ① The king of Babylonian kingdom, Nebuchadnezzar.
- ② The king of Persian kingdom, Cyrus.
- ③ The King of the Greek kingdom, Alexander.
- ④ The king of the Roman kingdom, Julius Caesar.

→ The 4 spirits of heaven⁶⁵⁴ on the **great sea** becomes the 4 greats beasts from the sea.

→ Thus, **beasts** are **spiritual beings of heaven** who rises from **the great sea** and become the kings of **the earth** (the sea & the ground, [Rev 12:3](#)).

- A king of the earth (A king of the sea): **The Anti-Christ** of the 1st beast ([Rev 13:1](#)).
- A king of the earth (A king of the ground): **The False Prophet** of the 2nd beast ([Rev 13:11](#)).

⁶⁵⁴ The 4 spirits of heaven: The dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan ([Rev 20:2](#)).

[Figure 13-2] The 4 spirits of heaven (Daniel 7-8)⁶⁵⁵

#	The 4 spirits of heaven (Zec 6, Dan 7)	Dan 2 Dream	The 4 great beasts (Kingdom) of the sea	The 4 kings of the earth (Dan 7:17)	Daniel 7 A dream and visions	Daniel 8 A vision (Ram, She goat, He goat, Rough Goat, A little horn)
1	The black horses (Zec 6:2)	Gold	The 1st Kingdom (The Babylonian)	The king of Babylon (1 king)	A lion (Dan 7:4) - plucked eagle's wings - given a man's heart	Daniel's vision in the 3rd year of the reign of king Belshazzar (Dan 8:1)
2	The white horses (Zec 6:2)	Silver	The 2nd Kingdom (The Medo-Persian)	The Ram refers to the king for the 2nd beast (Rev 13:11). ⁶⁵⁶ Ram's 2 horns (The kings of Media and Persia, Dan 8:20)	A bear (Dan 7:5) - Had 3 ribs between its mouth's teeth to devour much flesh. The 3 ribs represent the following 3 kingdoms (Dan 8:4): * West (the Babylonian), * North (the Lydian), * South (the Egyptian).	Ram ^{H352} (Dan 8:3-4) - The kings of Media and Persia (Dan 8:20). - Ram ^{H352} had 2 horns (the higher horn came up last, & pushed 3 kingdoms: * West (the Babylonian Kingdom), * North (the Lydian Kingdom), * South (the Egyptian Kingdom), so no beasts stood before him, (Dan 8:3-4). - He did according to his will, and became great (Dan 8:4).
3	The grisled (a leopard) horses (Zec 6:6).	Bronze	The 3rd Kingdom (The Greek)	The he Goat refers to the king for the 1st beast (Rev 13:1-2). ⁶⁵⁷ The 1st king was broken (1 king, Alexander the Great)	A leopard (Dan 7:6) - The beast had 4 wings of a fowl and 4 heads (kingdoms) with dominion given to it. ⁶⁵⁸	The he ^{H5795} Goat ^{H6842} (Dan 8:5) - Came from the west (Dan 8:5) - A notable horn between eyes (the 1st king, Dan 8:5; 8:21). The Rough ^{H8163} Goat ^{H6842} (Dan 8:21) - The king of Grecia The Goat ^{H6842} he ^{H5795} (Dan 8:8) - The goat smote the Ram (Dan 8:7) - Broke the ram's 2 horns (the kings of Medo-Persian kingdom) and waxed very great (Dan 8:7-8).
				4 kings of the 4 kingdoms by the 4 generals of Greece: - Ptolemy, - Cassander, - Seleucus, - Antigones.		- After the great horn (the 1st king is broken (Dan 8:8, Dan 8:22), 4 kingdoms will arise from his nation, but not in his strength (Dan 8:22). 4 notable ones (horns) came up towards the 4 spirits of heaven (Dan 8:8; 8:22).

⁶⁵⁵ Refer to "[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon."

⁶⁵⁶ The Ram and the 2nd beast have two horns each (Dan 8:3-4, Rev 13:11).

⁶⁵⁷ The 10 horns with the 1st beast hate the harlot (Pope) and will burn her up (Rev 17:16).

Likewise, the he Goat (the 1st beast) will smite the Ram and break its 2 horns (The Medo-Persian, Dan 8:5).

⁶⁵⁸ The kingdoms of 4 horns that replaced the broken horn are Egypt, Asia, Macedonia, and Syria that became part of the Roman Kingdom.

4	The bay (strong)^{H554} horses (Zec 6:7).	Iron	The 4th Kingdom (The Roman – the former phase)	10 horns of the Roman Kingdom (Dan 7:7).	The 4th Beast (Dan 7:7) - Dreadful, terrible, & strong exceedingly, great iron teeth, brass nails (Dan 7:19), 10 horns (Dan 7:7, 20-24).	
		Iron & Clay	The 4th Kingdom (The Roman - the latter time, Dan 8:23). (The New Roman – the second phase / Babylon the great). ⁶⁵⁹	A little horn (1 king, the Anti-Christ ⁶⁶⁰ (Dan 7:20 , Rev 13:14)). The False Prophet (1 king , Rev 19:20 , Dan 8:24).	A little horn (Anti-Christ) - A little horn (Dan 7:20) - Subdue 3 kings (Dan 7:24). ⁶⁶¹	A little horn (Dan 8:9) - Waxed exceedingly great towards South (Egypt), East (Syria or Assyria), & beautiful land (the land of Israel (Dan 8:9)). - Cast down some of the host & of the stars to the earth (Dan 8:10) A king of fierce countenance - Understanding dark sentences, shall stand up (Dan 8:23). - Mighty in strength , but not by his own strength , and destroy wonderfully, prosper, execute, and destroy the strong and the holy people (Dan 8:24). - He shall cause deceit to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and by peace shall destroy many: he shall also stand up against the Prince of princes; but he shall be broken without hand (Dan 8:25).

➤ **The 1st beast= The 1st kingdom**

[Dan 7:4](#) The first was like **a lion**,^{H744} and had eagle's wings:

I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked, and it was lifted up from the earth, and made stand upon the feet as a man, and a man's heart was given to it.

• **The 1st beast: like a Lion with eagle's wings**⁶⁶²

- Had eagle's wings which were then plucked off; and it was lifted up from the earth and set on its feet like a human, and given a human's heart.

→ The 1st beast is the Babylonian Kingdom.⁶⁶³

➤ **The 2nd beast = The 2nd kingdom**

[Dan 7:5](#) And behold another beast, a second, like to **a bear**,^{H1678} and it raised up itself on one side, and it had **three ribs**^{H5967} in the mouth of it between the teeth of it: and they said thus unto it, Arise, devour much flesh.

• **The 2nd beast: like a bear**

- Raised up on one side, had three (3) **ribs** in its mouth between its teeth;

⁶⁵⁹ Refer to "[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon."

⁶⁶⁰ The current kings (or leaders) are specified in Rev 13 & 17.

⁶⁶¹ Refer to "[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon."

⁶⁶² To see a prototype of the image of the 1st beast, search the internet for the beast sculpture called, the "Guardian of *International Peace and Security*" which was installed in 2021 in the visitor's plaza at the UN headquarters in NY, USA.

⁶⁶² After receiving public complaints about the sculpture's ferocious appearance, it was removed from public view.

⁶⁶³ Refer to "[Figure 13-3] The beasts in Daniel & Revelation."

and they said thus unto it: 'Arise devour much flesh.'

→ The 2nd beast is the Medo-Persian Kingdom.

→ The 3 ribs refer to the following kingdoms:

- West (the Babylonian Kingdom),
- North (the Lydian Kingdom),
- South (the Egyptian Kingdom).

→ Regarding "the ribs," watch video 3, "Man's rib & One flesh"⁶⁶⁴ to learn about the three evidences that point to a connection between man's rib and the life of all flesh.

➤ **The 3rd beast= The 3rd kingdom**

Dan 7:6 After this I beheld, and lo another, like a leopard,^{H5245} which had upon the back of it four wings of a fowl; the beast had also four heads; and dominion was given to it.

• **The 3rd beast: like a leopard**

- Had on its back four (4) wings of a fowl, had four (4) heads, with dominion was given to it.

→ The 3rd beast is the Greek Kingdom.⁶⁶⁵

→ The 4 heads = The divided 4 kingdoms.

➤ **The 4th beast= The 4th kingdom**

Dan 7:7 After this I saw in the night visions, and behold a fourth beast,

dreadful and terrible, and strong exceedingly;

and it had great iron teeth: it devoured and brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with the feet of it: and it was diverse from all the beasts that were before it; and it had ten horns.^{H7162}

• **The 4th beast: dreadful, terrible, & exceedingly strong**

- Had great iron teeth & 10 horns (different from all previous beasts)

→ The 4th beast is the Roman kingdom.

→ The 4th beast with 10 horns on his head = The 4th kingdom on earth is divided into 10 kingdoms.

• **Another little horn (11th king, the Anti-Christ) = The New Babylonian Kingdom**

Dan 7:8 I considered the horns,^{H7162} and, behold, there came up among them another little horn, before whom there were three of the first horns plucked up by the roots: and, behold, in this horn were eyes like the eyes of man, and a mouth speaking great things.

→ The 2nd beast will exercise all the authority of the 1st beast (the New Babylon), causing all the dwellers of the ground to worship the 1st beast (Rev 13:11-12). Therefore, the 3 kings, who will be subdued by the little horn (the Anti-Christ), will most likely not conform to the rules of Roman Kingdom of the 2nd beast.

• **A little horn (The 11th king)**

(10 horns – 3 horns = 7 horns + 1 little horn)

Dan 7:19 Then I desired to know the truth about the fourth (4th) beast, which was different from all the others, exceedingly dreadful, with its teeth of iron and its nails of bronze, which devoured, broke in pieces, and stamped the residue with its feet.

Dan 7:20 And the ten (10 horns) that were on its head, and the other horn which came up, before which three (3) fell, even of that horn, which had eyes and a mouth which spoke great things, whose vision was greater than his fellows.

⁶⁶⁴ Video 3. "Man's rib & One flesh." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

⁶⁶⁵ Refer to "[Figure 13-3] The beasts in Daniel & Revelation."

→ 10 horns (kings) – 3 kings fell = A total of 7 kings + 1 little horn (the king for the 1st beast)⁶⁶⁶

Another little horn until the Ancient of days come

Dan 7:21 I beheld, and the same **horn**, was making war against the holy saints, and prevailing against them.

Dan 7:22 Until **the Ancient of Days** (**the Lamb** (arnion)^{G721}) came, and a judgment was made in given in favor of the holy saints of **the Most high** (God, Dan 7:25, Rev 13:6), and the time came for the holy saints to possess the kingdom.

The 4th beast = 4th kingdom on earth

Dan 7:23 Thus he said: 'The fourth (4th) beast shall be a fourth (4th) kingdom on earth, which shall be different from all other kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, tread it down, and break it in pieces.

- The 4th beast (with **10 horns – 3 horns = 7 horns + 1 little horn**): Dreadful, terrible, & exceedingly strong
 - Had great **iron teeth**, it was devouring, breaking in pieces, and stamping the residue with its **feet**, it was different from all the beasts that were before it, and it had **10 horns** (Dan 7:7).

10 horns = 10 kings from the Roman kingdom + another little king = 11 kings

Dan 7:24 The ten (**10 horns** are ten (**10 kings** who shall arise from this kingdom (the Roman kingdom). And **another** (11th king, the Anti-Christ) shall rise after them; he shall be different from the first ones, and shall subdue three (**3 kings**).

→ **The 10 horns** are **10 kings** who will arise from **the Roman kingdom**,⁶⁶⁷ with **the 11th king** following them.

11th horn or king: Until a time and times and dividing of time

Dan 7:25 **Another king** (the 11th king) shall speak things against the Most High ('illay),^{H5943} and shall wear out the holy saints of the Most High ('elyôn),^{H5946} and shall intend to change times and law. Then the holy saints shall be given into his hand **until a time** (year)^{H5732} and **times** (years)^{H5732} and **dividing**^{H6387} **of time** (year).^{H5732}

→ Here, a time ('idān, Strong's^{H5732}), times,^{H5732} and dividing of time^{H5732} refers to yearly time frame. Therefore, the holy saints will be given into the hand of the Anti-Christ until a time (year), times (years), and dividing of time (year) of Daniel's 70th week is passed.⁶⁶⁸

- **A little horn** (The 11th king)
 - There was **another horn** (11th king), **a little one**, coming up among them (**the Roman kingdom**), before whom three (**3**) of **the first horns** were plucked out by the roots.
 - The eyes on this horn were like human eyes, and a mouth speaking great things.

→ The little horn (the Anti-Christ) will become exceedingly great towards South (**Egypt**), East (**Assyria**), & beautiful land (the land of **Israel**, Dan 8:9), even to the host of heaven; and it cast down some of the host and of the stars to the ground, and stamped upon them (Dan 8:10).

- Note: Egypt, Assyria, and Israel are the nations that will "Not join the war against God" (Isa 19:25).⁶⁶⁹

⁶⁶⁶ Refer to "(Rev 12:3) Another sign appears in heaven (A great red dragon having 7 heads, 10 horns, & 7 diadems)."

⁶⁶⁷ Ibid.

⁶⁶⁸ To comprehend the various applications of a time, times and a half (dividing), refer to "(Figure 12-b] A time and times and *half a time, the dividing of time, or an half*)."

⁶⁶⁹ Refer to Rev 19:16 for further details.

- The covenant of circumcision for the eternal covenant

- The covenant of circumcision (with Abraham)

Gen 15:3 And Abram said, Behold, to me thou hast given no seed:
and, lo, one born in my house is mine heir.

Gen 15:4 And, behold, the word (the rhema⁶⁷⁰)^{H1697} of the LORD^{H3068} came unto him, saying,
This shall not be thine heir;
but he that shall come forth out of thine own bowels shall be thine heir.

Rom 4:3 For what saith the scripture? Abraham believed God,
and it was counted unto him for righteousness.

→ The rhema comes from God, and Abram believed the rhema of the Lord that his heir (Christ, Messiah, Gal 3:16, Dan 9:25) will come forth out of his own bowels (Gen 15:4). By believing God, Abram received the covenant^{H1285} of circumcision (Gen 17:4) and his name was changed to Abraham for a father of many nations (Gen 17:5).

→ Then God established His covenant^{H1285} between Him and Abraham and after Abraham's seed^{H2233} for an eternal covenant,^{H1285} to be a God unto Abraham and to his seed^{H2233} after him (Gen 17:7).

- The eternal covenant (with Christ)

Dan 9:25 Know therefore and understand,
that from the going forth of the command to restore and build Jerusalem
unto the anointed ruler, there shall be seven (7) weeks, and sixty-two (62) weeks:
the street shall be built again, and the moat, even in anguish times.

Dan 9:26 And after the sixty-two (62) weeks,
the Messiah (anointed)^{H4899} shall be cut off, but not for Himself, and
the people of the ruler (the Anti-Christ) who is to come shall destroy the holy city.
The end of it shall be with a flood, and desolations
are determined unto the end of the war.

Dan 9:27 And he shall strengthen the covenant^{H1285} with many for one (1) week;
and in its half (1/2) of the week, he shall cause the sacrifice and the offering to cease.
On the wing of abominations shall come one who makes desolate,
until the end that is determined is poured out on him.

→ According to Daniel's 70 weeks prophecy, the Messiah will be cut off after the 62 weeks and the anointed ruler (the Messiah) will strengthen the covenant with many for 1 week (or 7 years of Daniel's 70th week).⁶⁷¹

- The Ancient of Days

Dan 7:9 I (Daniel) beheld until thrones were put in place, and the Ancient of Days (the Lamb) was seated:
His garment was white as snow, and the hair of His head was like pure wool.
His throne was a fiery flame; its wheels a burning fire.

→ The Ancient of Days refers to the Lamb.

(The one whose garment is white as snow is the Almighty^{H7706} (Psa 68:14), Savior Jesus Christ, the Lamb (arnion),⁶⁷² our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ, Rev 5:11).

→ The color of the hair of the head symbolizes the maturity in Christ. Having a garment as white as snow thus represents fully matured logos in you.⁶⁷²

⁶⁷⁰ Video 6. "The LORD (becomes your) God."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-the-book-of-the-generations-from-adam-to-jesus-the-sons-of-israel-israel/.

⁶⁷¹ For the timeline of Daniel's 70 weeks, refer to "[3] Daniel's 70 weeks."

⁶⁷² Captured from Rev 1:14.

[Dan 7:10](#) A fiery river was flowing, and came forth from before Him, 1,000s upon 1,000s ministered Him, 10,000 times 10,000 stood before Him. The judgment was sat, and **the books were opened**.

→ At the sound of the sixth angel with the trumpet ([Rev 9:13-14](#)), **the Lord** will come with His 10,000 holy saints in 10,000 chariots of God, 200,000,000 horsemen's army, and 1,000 angels of the Lord (['ădōnāy](#)).⁶⁷³

[Dan 7:11](#) I watched then because of the sound of the great things which **the horn** was speaking;
I watched until the beast was slain, and its body destroyed and given to the burning flame.

[Dan 7:12](#) As concerning the rest of the beasts, they had their dominion taken away:
yet their lives^{H2417} were prolonged for a season and time.

[Dan 7:13](#) I saw in the night visions, and, behold, one like **the Son of man** came with the clouds of heaven,
and came to **the Ancient of days**, and they brought him near before him.

[Dan 7:14](#) Then to Him was given dominion and glory and a kingdom,
that all peoples, nations, and languages should serve Him.
His dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away,
and His kingdom is one that shall not be destroyed.

→ **The Anti-Christ** will make war against **the holy saints**, and prevailing against them ([Dan 7:21](#)),
until the one like **the Son of man** (or **the Lord Jesus Christ**, [Rev 1:12-13](#)) comes, and there will be
the wrath of the Lamb at the great day of his wrath ([Rev 6:16-17](#)).

- The Eternal Kingdom

[Dan 7:26](#) But the judgment shall be set, and his (another horn's, the 11th king) dominion will be taken away,
to consume and to destroy it unto the end.

[Dan 7:27](#) Then the kingdom (singular) and dominion, and the majesty of the kingdoms (plural)
under the whole heaven shall be given to the people of the saints of **the most High**,^{H5946}
whose kingdom (singular) is **an everlasting kingdom**, and all dominions shall serve and hear^{H8086} him.

[Dan 7:28](#) Hitherto is the end of the matter. As for me Daniel, my cogitations much troubled me,
and my countenance changed in me: but I kept the matter in my heart.

→ Then the kingdom and dominion, and the majesty of the kingdoms under the whole heaven shall be given to the people, **the holy saints** of the Most High (**God**).

→ **God's kingdom** is **an eternal kingdom**, and all dominions shall serve and hear Him ([Dan 7:27](#)).

⁶⁷³ Captured from [Rev 5:11](#).

[Figure 13-3] The beasts in Daniel & Revelation

#	The 7 heads (7 kingdoms on which the great harlot sits (Rev 17))	The four (4) beasts (The 4 kings arise out of the earth) (Daniel 7)	A beast having 7 heads (7 kingdoms, Rev 17:9 , Dan 7:23), 10 horns (kings, without kingdom yet), 10 diadems (on horns) (Rev 13:1)
1	Babylon (605 - 539) BC	① (like) a lion with eagle's wings (Dan 7:4)	The mouth of beast is (like the mouth of a lion) (Rev 13:2)
2	Medo-Persian (539 – 331) BC	② (like) a bear with 3 ribs between its teeth (Dan 7:5)	The feet of beast is (like the feet of a bear) (Rev 13:2)
3	Greece (331 - 168) BC	③ (like) a leopard with 4 wings and 4 heads (Dan 7:6)	The look of beast is (like a leopard) (Rev 13:2)
4	Roman (168 BC – 476 AD)	④ Dreadful and terrible, and strong exceedingly + great iron teeth + bronze nails (Dan 7:19) + 10 horns (Dan 7:7). (Eyes like human eyes, a mouth speaking great things, Dan 7:8) The 4th beast will be a 4th kingdom on earth (the Roman kingdom), which shall be different from all other previous kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, tread it down, and break it in pieces (Dan 7:23).	Rev 13:1 The 1st beast, having 7 heads, 10 horns, & 10 diadems will rise up out of the sea(the spirit of Antichrist is already in the world, 1Jo 4:3). The beasts of heaven + the great sea + the earth → Beasts are angelic beings that fell from heaven , Who will arise from the great sea , and become king of the earth (the sea & the ground, Rev 12:3). - The king of the earth: → The king of the sea: The 1st beast (Rev 13:1) → The king of the ground: The 2nd beast (Rev 13:11).
		The 4 great beasts (4 kings) will arise from the earth (Dan 7:17). → 4 kings: ① The 1st beast kingdom: The king of Babylon, Nebuchadnezzar. ② The 2nd beast kingdom: The king of Medo-Persian, Ram. ③ The 3rd beast kingdom: The King of the Greece, He Goat. ④ The 4th beast kingdom: The king of the Rome, The little horn (the Anti-Christ). - The 10 horns are 10 kings who shall arise from this (the Roman) kingdom (Dan 7:20 , Dan 7:24).	The mystery of the woman The 1st beast (out of the sea) has 7 heads (kingdoms) and 10 horns (or 10 kings) with 10 diadems on their head (Rev 17:7): - 7 heads : 7 kings of 7 kingdoms on which the great harlot sits (Rev 17:9). - 10 horns : 10 kings will arise out of the Roman Kingdom (Dan 7:24), but they do not yet have a kingdom (Rev 17:12). - 10 diadems : The 10 horns (10 kings) have 10 diadems , having a blasphemous name on their heads. The great harlot (Rev 17:1 , Rev 17:18) sits on the 7 kingdoms (① Babylon, ② Medo-Persian, ③ Greek, ④ Roman, ⑤ Current Babylon, ⑥ The New Babylon, & ⑦ New Roman). But five (5) kings have fallen, and one (the king of the Roman Kingdom) reigns.

5	Current Babylon (476 AD - Present)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (1st King) <u>The king of the 3rd Greek Kingdom</u> (Dan 8:21). - (2nd – 5th King) <u>The four kings of the 3rd Greek Kingdom</u>⁶⁷⁴ - (6th king) The king of the Roman kingdom reigns⁶⁷⁵ - (7th king) The Current Babylonian Kingdom (Rev 17:8) - (8th king) The New Roman Kingdom is to come (Rev 17:11) 	<p>The fulness of the Gentiles will come in (Rom 11:25) from <u>the current Babylonian kingdom</u>, and will continue until the feet of the Lord God Almighty will stand on the mount of Olives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The king of <u>the Babylonian Kingdom</u> (the Anti-Christ) will continue a short space when he comes (Rev 17:10).
6	New Babylon	<p>The 4th beast = The 4th kingdom on earth (Dan 7:23) + with <u>10 horns</u> on his head (Dan 7:20-24) - <u>3 horns</u> plucked out (Dan 7:24) = <u>7 horns</u> + <u>1 little horn</u> (<u>8 horns</u> total).</p> <p>The ten (<u>10 horns</u> (kings) that were on its head, and <u>the other horn</u>(the Anti-Christ), who had eyes like human eyes, and had a mouth speaking great things, whose vision was greater than his fellows, shall rise after <u>the 10 horns</u> (Dan 7:8,Dan 7:20), and he shall subdue three (3) kings (Dan 7:24).</p> <p>Then the holy saints shall be given into his (the Anti-Christ) hand until <u>a time and times and dividing of time</u> (Dan 7:25).</p> <p>The little <u>horn</u> was making war against the holy saints, and prevailing against them (Dan 7:21).</p> <p><u>Another horn</u> (king, the Anti-Christ) shall speak things against the Most High (<u>God</u>), and shall wear out the holy saints of <u>the Most High</u>, and shall intend to change times and law (Dan 7:25).</p>	<p>The dragon gave the <u>1st beast</u> his power, his throne, and great authority (Rev 13:2).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - <u>10 horns</u> (<u>10 kings</u>) who have received no kingdom as yet, but received authority as kings (10 diadems) for <u>1 hour</u> with the beast (Rev 17:12). <p><u>The Anti-Christ</u> will exalt himself above all that is called God, be worshipped by the ground dwellers in his temple, showing himself as <u>God</u> (2Th 2:3-4, Rev 17:11).</p> <p>The (1st) beast (through<u>the Anti-Christ</u>) was given the authority to continue (blaspheme) for <u>42 months</u> (Rev 13:5).</p> <p>It was given to the (1st) beast (through <u>the Anti-Christ</u>) to make war with the holy saints and to overcome them. And authority was given him over every tribe, tongues, and nations (Rev 13:7).</p> <p>The (1st) beast (through<u>the Anti-Christ</u>) opened his mouth in blasphemy against <u>God</u>, to blaspheme His <u>name</u>, His <u>tabernacle</u>, and those who <u> dwell in heaven</u> (Rev 13:6).</p>
7	New Roman		<p>The 2nd beast will come in <u>the New Roman Kingdom</u> (Rev 17:8).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Apollyon, the angel of the king of the bottomless pit (Rev 9:11) who will arise out of bottomless pit, will work through the 2nd beast (the New Roman Kingdom) and reveal <u>the man of sin</u> (the Anti-Christ), <u>the son of perdition</u> (the False Prophet, 2Th 2:3-4).⁶⁷⁶

⁶⁷⁴ Refer to “([Rev 17:10](#)) 5 out of 7 kings fell, the 6th king reigns, and the 7th king reigns a short space.”

⁶⁷⁵ Ibid.

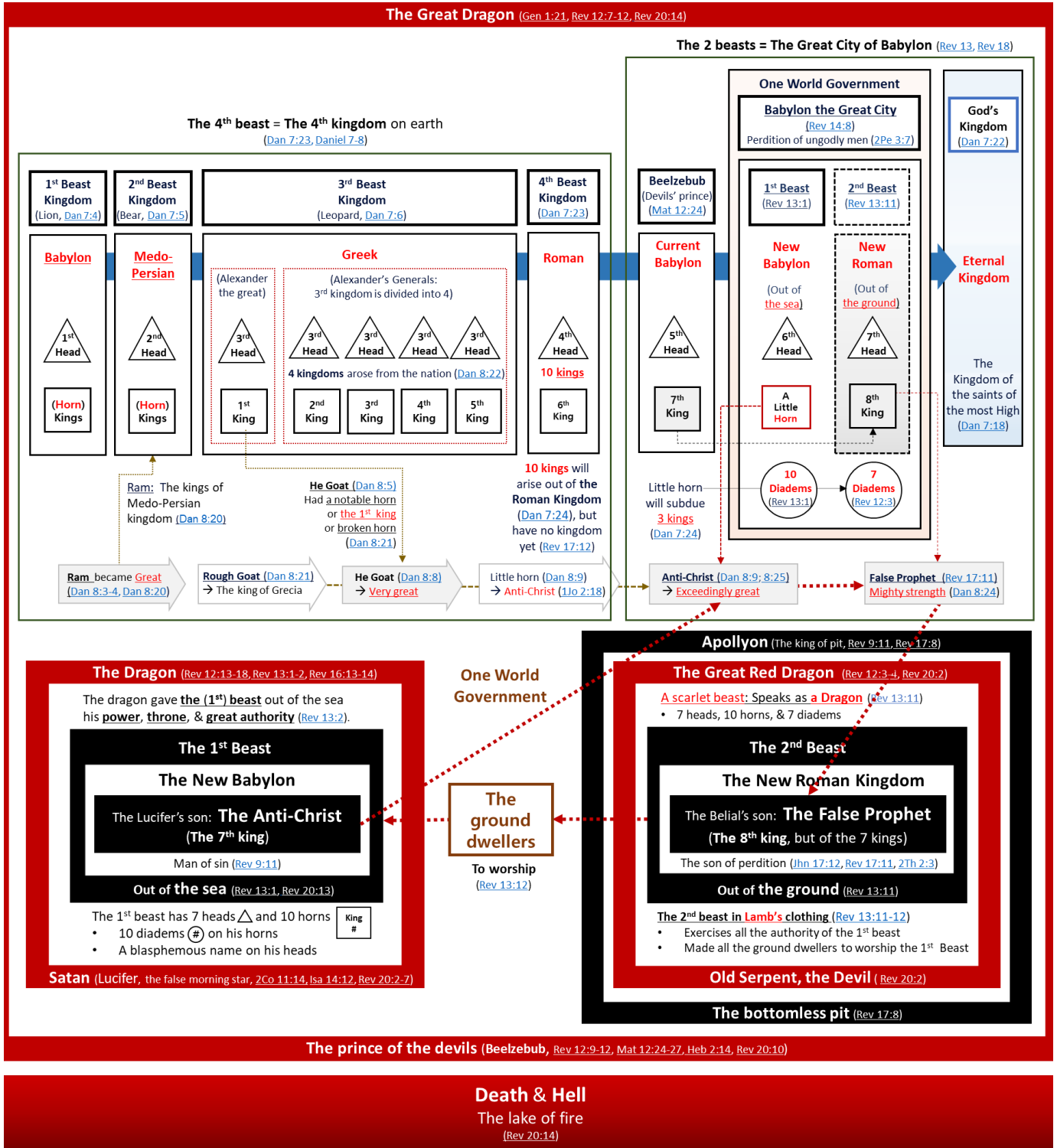
⁶⁷⁶ Refer to “MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE GROUND ([Rev 17:5-6](#)).”

		<p>They (the ground dwellers, Rev 13:3) worshipped the dragon who gave authority to the 1st beast; and they worshipped the (1st) beast, saying, “Who is like the (1st) beast? Who is able to make war with him?” (Rev 13:4)</p> <p>The New (Roman) kingdom of the 2nd beast did not come in the New (Babylonian) Kingdom, but it will come after the New (Babylonian) Kingdom. Thus, those who dwell on the ground, whose names were not written in the Book of Life from the foundation of the world, will marvel when they see the 2nd beast coming alive as the New Roman Kingdom followed by the New Babylonian Kingdom (Rev 17:8).</p>
		<p>The 2nd beast (through the false prophet) comes out of the ground.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The 2nd beast has 2 horns in a Lamb’s clothing (to deceive the ground dwellers, Rev 19:20) and spoke like a dragon to exercise all the authority of the 1st beast (the New Babylon), causing all the dwellers of the ground to worship the 1st beast (Rev 13:11-12). • The 2nd beast (through the false prophet) does great signs, even making fire come down from heaven to the ground in the sight of men^{G444} (Rev 13:13). • And the signs which he (the false prophet of the 2nd beast) was granted to do in the sight of the (1st) beast (of One World Government), deceived those who dwell on the ground, telling the ground dwellers to make an image to the (2nd) beast whose head (the New Roman Kingdom that came out of the 2nd beast out of the ground) was wounded by the sword^{G3162} and lived (Rev 13:14).
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It was given to him (the 2nd beast) to give spirit to the image to the beast, so that it would even speak and cause whoever would not worship the image of the beast to be killed (Rev 13:15). • And the 2nd beast causes all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark on their right hand, or on their foreheads (Rev 13:16). • And that no one may buy or sell, except one who has - the mark, or - the name of the beast, or - the number of his name (Rev 13:17). • Here is wisdom. Let him who has understanding calculate the number of the beast, for it is the number of a man: → His number is 666 (Rev 13:18).

			<p>Here is the patience and the faith of the holy saints: If any man is to be taken captive, to captivity he goes; if anyone is to be killed with a sword, with a sword he will be killed (Rev 13:10).</p>
	Judgment	<p>The little horn (the Anti-Christ), was making war against the holy saints, and prevailing against them, until the Ancient of Days (the Lamb, arnion^{G721}) came, and a judgment was made in given in favor of the holy saints of the Most high (God), and the time came for the holy saints to possess the kingdom (Dan 7:21-22).</p> <p>The judgment shall be set, and the <u>another king's</u> (the Anti-Christ) <u>dominion</u> (One World Government) will be taken <u>away</u>, to be consumed and destroyed to the end (Dan 7:26).</p>	<p>All who dwell on the ground will worship him, whose names have not been written in <u>the Book of Life of the Lamb</u> (arnion^{G721}) from <u>the foundation of the world</u> (Rev 13:8).</p>
8	Eternal kingdom (Dan 7:27)	<p>The kingdom and dominion, and the <u>majesty of the kingdoms under the whole heaven shall be given to the people, the saints of the Most High</u> (God). God's kingdom is an eternal kingdom, and all dominions shall serve and hear Him (Dan 7:27).</p>	<p>You were not redeemed with corruptible things handed down from your fathers, but by the previous blood of Christ, as a lamb (amnos^{G286}) without blemish and spot, or the logos, which was offered in the beginning and was with God, and was God.</p> <p>This lamb (amnos^{G286}) was foreordained before the foundation of the world, and a covenant between God ('ēlōhîm) and Abraham was confirmed by God G2316 in G1519 Christ (refer to Rev 4:8). This lamb (amnos^{G286}) was made manifest in these end times for you.⁶⁷⁷</p>

⁶⁷⁷ Captured from [Rev 4:8](#).

[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon



Chapter 14

(Rev 14:1-5) A Lamb & 144,000 (the wise virgins) standing on Mount Zion (The 1st rapture harvest)

[Rev 14:1](#) And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb (arnion)^{G721} stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads.

[Rev 14:2](#) And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder: and I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps:

[Rev 14:3](#) And they sung as it were a new song before (in the presence of)^{G1799} the throne, and before^{G1799} the four beasts (living creatures),^{G2226} and the elders:^{G4245} and no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth (the ground).^{G1093}

[Rev 14:4](#) These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth.

These were redeemed from among men,^{G444} being the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb.

[Rev 14:5](#) And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before^{G1799} the throne of God.

☞ [Rev 14:1](#) And John looked, and behold, **a Lamb** (arnion)^{G721} standing on Mount Zion, and with Him **144,000**, having His **Father's** name written on their foreheads.

☞ [Rev 14:2](#) And John heard a voice from heaven, like the voice of many waters, and like the voice of a great thunder. And he heard the sound of harpists harping their harps.

☞ [Rev 14:3](#) And they sang as it were a new song before (in the presence of)^{G1799} **the throne**, **before** (in the presence of)^{G1799} the four (4) living creatures and the elders; and no one could learn that song but the 144,000 who were redeemed from the ground.

☞ [Rev 14:4](#) **The 144,000** are the ones who were not defiled with women, for they are virgins. They follow **the Lamb** (arnion)^{G721} wherever He goes. They were redeemed from among men, being firstfruits to **God** and to **the Lamb** (arnion).^{G721}

☞ [Rev 14:5](#) And in their mouth was found no guile, for they are **without fault before** (in the presence of)^{G1799} **the throne of God**.

→ The wise virgins (the 144,000, redeemed from the ground, among men) will stand on the mount **Sion** with **a Lamb** and follow **the Lamb** wherever He goes, being firstfruits to **God** and **the Lamb**, and they are without fault before the throne of **God**.

→ **The 144,000** are "without fault" in the presence of **the throne of God**, but it does not say that they are actually standing before the throne of **God** in [Rev 14:5](#).

- Note that no one can enter the temple filled with the glory of God and His power until **the 7 plagues are fulfilled** ([Rev 15:8](#)).

>> **The 1st rapture**(The 1st rapture for the wise virgins): The coming of the Son of man

- **The Son of man** will come immediately after **the Tribulation**, or at the start of the Great Tribulation ([Mat 24:29](#)).

- The sign & the coming of the Son of man (scene in heaven)

[Mat 24:30](#) And then shall appear **the sign**^{G4592} **of the Son of man** in^{G1722} **heaven**: and then shall all the tribes^{G5443} of the earth (the ground)^{G1093} mourn, ^{G2875} and they shall see **the Son of man** coming in (on)^{G1909} the clouds of heaven with **power and great glory**.

[Mar 13:26](#) And then shall they see the Son of man coming in^{G1722} **the clouds with great power and glory**.

[Luk 21:27](#) And then shall they see the Son of man coming in^{G1722} **a cloud with power and great glory**.

- **The sign of the Son of man** will appear in heaven before the appearing of the Son of man, and all the tribes on the ground (the foolish virgins, and those who did not believe **Christ as the Messiah**,

[Mat 24:30](#)) will mourn when they will see the Son of man coming **on**^{G1909} the clouds of heaven with great power and great glory.

→ The first caught up (*harpazō* or *raptus*) for “the wise virgins” will take place “**in**” the clouds.
[Luk 21:36](#) Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that

ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.”

[1Th 5:9](#) **God hath not appointed us to wrath,**^{G3709}

but to obtain **salvation** by our **Lord Jesus Christ,**

[1Th 5:10](#) who died for us, that, whether we wake (watch)^{G1127} or sleep,^{G2518} we should live together with him.

→ **The firstfruits (the 144,000)** are not appointed to **God’s wrath** (through the 1st harvest), but to obtain salvation by our **Lord Jesus Christ**.

- **The 3 types of virgins (The wise, The foolish, & The other)**

(Refer to the diagram of “[Figure 21-2]” to understand where the 3 virgins would fit in.)

- **Mark’s audience:** They will see the Son of man coming “**in**^{G1722}” the clouds with “great power” and glory. - With great power, the resurrection of the Lord Jesus will be witnessed ([Act 4:33](#)) and the Holy Spirit will come and dwell in them.⁶⁷⁸ But because they will receive the Holy Spirit at the time of the first rapture of the 144,000 who were sealed before the first rapture, Mark’s audience will not be sealed in the forehead by God at the time of the first rapture, so they still have to remain on the ground as “**the foolish virgins**” when the Son of man comes to rapture His 144,000 ([Rev 7:3](#)).

→ They will be without oil when the Son of man comes, and thus will be regarded as **the foolish virgins:**

[Mat 25:1](#) Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom.

[Mat 25:2](#) And five of them were wise, and **five were foolish.**

[Mat 25:3](#) They that were foolish took their lamps, and took **no oil** with them:

- **Luke’s audience:** They will see the Son of man coming “**in**^{G1722}” the clouds with power and “great glory.” **The LORD’s** glory is great in His salvation ([Psa 21:5](#)) and they will see the Son of man bringing salvation for them. They see the Son of man coming with “power” but not “great power” as in Matthew because they have already witnessed the resurrection of the Lord Jesus ([Act 4:33](#)), so they have already entered into the resurrection of life.⁶⁷⁹ Just as **wise virgins**, therefore, they (the foolish virgins) will be caught up (*harpazo*) in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air and be with Him forever.⁶⁸⁰

[Mat 25:10](#) And while they (the foolish) went to buy, the bridegroom (the Son of man) came; and they that were **ready (the wise virgins) went in with him to the marriage: and the door was shut.**⁶⁸¹

⁶⁷⁸ Video 14. “The gift of the Holy Spirit.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.

⁶⁷⁹ Video 35. “(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

⁶⁸⁰ Video 45. “6. Atonement.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-the-book-of-the-generations-from-adam-to-jesus-the-sons-of-israel-israel/.

⁶⁸¹ Video 5. “The transformation of Adam into a wise Virgin.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-from-adam-to-bride-a-summary-of-gods-creation/.

- **The audience of Matthew** also sees Him with power and great glory, but they see the Son of man coming “on” the clouds, and not “**in**” the clouds as the audiences in Mark and Luke do, indicating that they will see **the Son of man** from afar.
 - [Mat 25:11](#) Afterward came also the **other virgins**, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us.
 - [Mat 25:12](#) But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not.
 - [Mat 25:13](#) Watch therefore,
for ye know neither **the day nor the hour** wherein **the Son of man** cometh.
 - † **Matthew’ audience (the other virgins)**: They are those who slumbered and slept without their lamps and oil while waiting for the bridegroom, and thus they are “**other virgins**” who are unknown to **the Lord**.
 - [Mat 25:3](#) They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them.
 - [Mat 25:11](#) Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us.
 - [Mat 25:12](#) But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not.
 - † **Mark’s audience (the foolish virgins)**: Although Mark’s audience will see the Son of man coming “**in**” the clouds like Luke’s, they will be sealed by the Holy Spirit after they witness “great power” (or the resurrection of **the Lord Jesus, Act 4:33**). They are the ones who slumbered and slept without having their oil in their lamps while waiting for the coming of the bridegroom, so they went to buy the oil when the bridegroom came.
 - Thus, these unprepared virgins are “**the foolish virgins**”
 - [Mat 25:8](#) And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out.
 - † **Luke’s audience (the wise virgins, the brides)**: They are those who slumbered and slept but had their lamps and oil in their vessels ready while waiting for the coming of the bridegroom, thus referred to as **the wise virgins** who are **the 144,000**.⁶⁸² Because they will be ready to go with the bridegroom to the marriage before the door was shut, they are “**the brides, the woman of the Lamb**” ([Rev 21:9](#)).
 - [Mat 25:4](#) But **the wise** took oil in their vessels with their lamps.
 - [Mat 25:10](#) And while they went to buy, **the bridegroom came**;
and they that were ready went in with him to **the marriage**: and the door was shut).
- **The 144,000** at the Son of man’s coming are One nation of all of **God’s people**⁶⁸³ whose **bridegroom** is **the Lamb**.⁶⁸⁴
- **Your redemption draws near**
 - [Luk 21:28](#) And when these things begin to come to pass, ^{G1096} then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption ^{G629} draweth nigh.
 - When the Luke’s audience sees the Son of man coming in the cloud with power and great glory, they will “**look up**,” and lift their heads as they will know that their redemption is near. Because they have been filled with the Holy Spirit with the logos in them, they will be able to hear when the Spirit says “Come up hither” and be caught up (harpazo or raptus) in the air.
- [Mat 24:31](#) And he shall **send his angels** with a great sound (voice) ^{G5456} of a trumpet, ^{G4536} and they shall gather together ^{G1996} his elect (chosen one) ^{G1588} from the four winds, from one end (the uttermost part) ^{G206} of heaven to the other (His uttermost part). ^{G206, G846}
- [Mar 13:27](#) And then shall he send his angels, and shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from the uttermost part of the earth (the ground) ^{G1093} to the uttermost part of heaven.
- His angels will be sent with a great sound of a trumpet, gathering His chosen ones from the four winds

⁶⁸² Video 48. “Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

⁶⁸³ Video 18. “3. First-fruits (The 144,000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

⁶⁸⁴ Video 48. “Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

- **Matthew's audience:** They see that His chosen ones (Luke's audience) will be gathered from the uttermost part of heaven to the other uttermost part of His. They are asked to endure unto the end (the rest of the dead at the end of the 1,000 years)⁶⁸⁵ to be saved ([Mat 24:13](#)).
- **Mark's audience:** They see that His chosen ones (Luke's audience) will be gathered from the uttermost part of the ground to the uttermost part of heaven, but they are asked to endure unto the end (unto the martyr of fellowservants, [Rev 6:11](#)) to be saved ([Mar 13:13](#)).
- **Luke's audience:** Not mentioned. Unlike Matthew and Mark's audiences, the rest of Luke's audience is not asked to endure unto the end because they will be kept from the hour of temptation after keeping the logos of God ([Rev 3:10](#)). In other words, they are either raptured ([Mat 24:13](#), [Mar 13:13](#), [Luk 21:16-17](#)) or have already been put to death for His name's sake at the time of the rapture ([Rev 6:9](#)).
- **How will the Son of man come?**
[Mat 24:26](#) Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert (the wilderness);^{G2048} go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not.
[Mat 24:27](#) For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of **the Son of man** be.
 - Because the coming of the Son of Man will be like lightning coming out of the east and shining all the way to the west, do not believe false Christs and false prophets ([Mat 24:24](#)) when they say that He is in the wilderness or the secret chambers.

[Mat 24:28](#) For wheresoever the carcass (the dead body)^{G4430} is, there will the eagles ^{G105} be gathered together.
[Luk 17:37](#) And they answered and said unto him, Where, **Lord**?^{G2962}
 And he said unto them, Wheresoever the body^{G4983} is, thither will the eagles^{G105} be gathered together.
 And he said unto them, Wheresoever the body^{G4983} is, thither will the eagles^{G105} be gathered together.

- The LORD will take one of the two men (whose logos grew to acknowledge that Jesus' rhema, and thus believed Jesus as the Christ, the Son of God) in the field (or the world), but the other (who refused to receive the Holy Spirit or the rhema, and do not "believe" that Jesus is the Christ or the Messiah) will be left behind and his body will become the meat for the fowls of heaven and for the beasts of the earth where the eagles have gathered ([Luk 17:37](#), [Jer 16:4](#)).⁶⁸⁶
- **The last be first, the first last**
 - **God's people, Israel**, whom God redeemed from Egypt, who are of the house of David for a great while to come, they are **virgins**,⁶⁸⁷ the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb or the 144,000, the number of all the tribes of the sons of Israel who are sealed, having a Lamb's Father's name written in their foreheads, singing a new song before the throne, redeemed from the ground.⁶⁸⁸
 - Originally, **the gospel of Christ** was **the power of God** unto salvation to every one that believeth ([Rom 1:16](#)), but to **the Jew first (the first)**, and also to the Greek or **the Gentiles (the last)**. However, the Jews spoke against **the logos of God** and blasphemed, and thus **the gospel of salvation** turned to the Gentiles ([Act 13:46](#)). Also, **the kingdom of God** will be taken from the chief priests and Pharisees (who were also the Jews, **the first be last**) and will be given to a Gentile nation that bears fruit (**the last be first**, [Mat 21:43](#)).
 → Although the order has changed, the Gentile nations (**the last be first**) and the Jewish believers (**the first be last**) will receive **the kingdom of God**:

*"[Mat 20:16](#) So **the last** shall be **first**, and **the first last**: for many be called, but few chosen."*

⁶⁸⁵ Refer to "[\(Rev 20:5-6\) The first resurrection \(The 3rd harvest of the 4th watch\)](#)."

⁶⁸⁶ Video 38. "The two thieves crucified next to Jesus."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-the-crucifixion-of-jesus-the-two-thieves-crucified-next-to-jesus/.

⁶⁸⁷ For details on the meaning of virgins, refer to "[\(Rev 2:20-23\) The 3 types of virgins](#)."

⁶⁸⁸ Refer to "[The Gentiles, All nations]"

- Jews by nature are not sinners of the Gentile nations ([Gal 2:15](#)), so Paul preached the gospel of Christ to bear fruits in the Jew first, and also in the Greek (who is also the Gentile nation), so that those who bear the fruit of righteousness will be made the righteousness of God in Christ who will be revealed in the power of God unto salvation to all (circumcision and uncircumcision in the flesh) who believes. From the spiritual standpoint, all nations (circumcision and uncircumcision in the flesh) were the Gentile nations as they were all under sin before Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners ([1Ti 1:15](#)). There is no difference between them and **the Lord** is the same for all, therefore, whoever calls upon the name of **the Lord** (kyrios)^{G2962} will be increased with goods (things that are of **God**) be saved.⁶⁸⁹

- **A parable of the fig tree** (**The fig tree & all the trees**)

[Mat 24:32](#) Now learn a parable of the fig tree;

When his^{G846} branch ^{G2798} is yet (now already) ^{G2235} tender, and putteth forth (grow out) ^{G1631} leaves, ye know that summer is nigh:

[Mar 13:28](#) Now learn a parable of the fig tree;

When her^{G846} branch is yet (now already)^{G2235} tender, and putteth forth (grow out)^{G1631} leaves, ye know that summer is near:

[Luk 21:29](#) And he spake to them a parable; Behold the fig tree,^{G4808} and all the trees;^{G1186}

[Luk 21:30](#) When they now shoot forth (put out leaves),^{G4261}

ye see ^{G991} and know^{G1097} of your own selves^{G1438} that summer is now nigh at hand.

- In Genesis, the woman and her husband^{H376} sewed fig leaves from a fig tree^{H8384} together, and made themselves aprons after their eyes were opened and saw them naked ([Gen 3:7](#)). When the eyes are opened to see the evil things after eating the fruit that brought forth from the tree of knowledge of good and evil (or the law),⁶⁹⁰ a girdle (sewed fig leaves) made out of the fig tree was used to cover up the nakedness of flesh.⁶⁹¹

- But when **Jesus** (the Son of man) shows up, people do not need the fig leaves to cover up their nakedness of **flesh** because they now see the Sower of **the logos**, who is also **the logos of God** ([Mat 13:37, 2Co 9:10](#)) who gave **life** unto the world ([Jhn 6:33](#)). Sin no longer has dominion over you because you are no longer under the law, but under grace. Therefore, those who are under grace must nourish and cherish those who are under the law, just as **the Lord** does for the church (man and woman).⁶⁹²

- **Matthew & Mark's audiences learn a parable of the fig tree:**

"When the branch of the fig tree is already tender, and grow out leaves, you know that summer is near."

→ **The fig tree** refers to the season of repentance for those under the law whose circumcision is in the flesh.

- **Luke's audience learn a parable of the fig tree and all the trees:**

"When the fig tree and all the trees put out leaves, you yourself will see and know that summer (the coming of the bridegroom, the kingdom of heaven, [Mat 25:1](#)) is now near at hand."

→ **The fig tree** refers to the fruit from the tree of knowledge of good and evil, or those who are fed under the law (or the Jews), whereas **all the trees** refer to the fruit of the vine tree (Jesus being the true vine) for all (Gentile) nations that are fed by the vine tree under grace (or **the spiritual Jews**).

According to "[Figure 14]," the saved Gentiles are in the period of "under grace." The period of the fullness of the Gentiles falls under the summer feast, which is after the feast of Pentecost and before the feast of Trumpets. Thus, all the trees in Luke describes the season of the coming of **the Son of man** (who was delivered into the hands of sinful men, and was crucified, and the third day rose again, [Luk 24:7](#)). Meaning, Luke's audience sees and knows that "**the kingdom of God**" is at hand."⁶⁹³

⁶⁸⁹ Video 15. "Jesus of Nazareth & Jesus Christ of Nazareth." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/15/.

⁶⁹⁰ [Gen 2:9](#) & video 16, "The Gentiles, All nations (8/10)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁶⁹¹ Video 28. "The fruit of the Spirit." <https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/>.

⁶⁹² Video 32. "(A great mystery) Christ & the Church 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-a-great-mystery-christ-the-church-all-things-are-of-god/.

⁶⁹³ Video 16. "The Gentiles, All nations (The apostleship of Paul Peter) 3/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

→ The beasts (except those who draw back unto perdition, [Heb 10:39](#)) are those who have yet to be made righteous but they should not be afraid because the pastures will bring forth the fruit of the tree, the fig tree, and the vine to strengthen them while they follow the righteous path ([Joe 2:22](#)).⁶⁹⁴

[Figure 14] The seven feasts of the LORD for the sons of Israel⁶⁹⁵

Sin entered the world (Under the Law)					Under Grace		New Heaven & Earth (Rev 21:1)		
4,000 BC	3000 BC	2,000 BC	1000 B.C.	0	1000 A.D.	2000 AD	3000 AD		
Creation of Adam 4,000 BC		Abraham (2,000 BC)		Christ's 1st Coming (4 BC - 29 AD)		Christ's 2nd coming (2,000 AD~)		(7000 AD) begins	
Signs	An evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas (Mat 12:39)							For as Jonas was 3 days & 3 nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be 3 days & 3 nights in the ground's heart (Mat 12:40)	
Seasons	God's calendar (2023)	April	Late Passover	June	----- The fullness of the Gentiles -----		Sep - Oct	The 7-year Shemitah cycle (governs all human history)	
	Hebrew calendar (2023)	Nisan (ABIB)	Iyar (ZIV)	Sivan (Pentecost)	Tammuz	AB	Elul	Tishri	Jewish calendar (1st 7 months, begins with Nisan)
	Gregorian calendar (2023)	Mar-Apr	Apr-May	May-Jun	Jun-Jul	Jul-Aug	Aug-Sep	Sep-Oct	The Gregorian calendar (a solar dating system)
Days	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	6 days in God's creation + 1 day rest (Gen 1-2)	
Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1 day is with the Lord as a 1000 years (2 Pe 3:8)	

7 Feasts of the LORD	Spring Feasts		Summer			Fall Feasts	Winter Feasts	
14	Passover		Pentecost			Trumpet	1	
15-21	Unleavened Bread					A Day of Atonement	10	
16	Firstfruits					Tabernacles	15-21	
						Solemn assembly	22	
Harvests	Barley	Wheat	Wheat, early figs	First grapes	Olive	Dates, summer figs	Plowing	Heshvan (Oct-Nov), Kislev (Nov-Dec), Tevet (Dec-Jan), Adar (Feb-Mar), Adar II (Mar)

[Mat 24:33](#) So likewise ye, when ye shall see [G1492](#) all [G3956](#) these things, know that it is near, [G1451](#) even at the doors.

[Mar 13:29](#) So ye in like manner, when ye shall see these things come to pass (done), [G1096](#) know that it is nigh, [G1451](#) even at the doors.

[Luk 21:31](#) So likewise ye, when ye see these things come to pass (done), [G1096](#) know ye that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand.

- **Matthew's audience:** Likewise, when you see "all" these things (the Son of man coming "on [G1909](#)" the clouds of heaven with power and great glory and His chosen ones are gathered from the uttermost part of heaven to the other uttermost part of His), know that it (the kingdom of God) is near, even at the doors.

→ Matthew's audiences are the tribes of the ground who will mourn because they did not believe Christ as their Messiah and thus realized they had been deceived. They will be on the ground when they see the Son of man coming "on [G1909](#)" the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. Thus, the kingdom of God awaits for Matthew's audience who calls on the name of the Lord.

- **Mark's audience:** Likewise, when you see these things (the Son of man coming "in [G1722](#)" the clouds with "great power" and glory and His chosen ones are gathered from the uttermost part of the ground to the uttermost part of heaven) coming to pass, know that it (the kingdom of God) is near, even at the doors.

⁶⁹⁴ Video 24. "You are the Holy Jerusalem (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-the-house-of-god-you-are-the-holy-jerusalem/.

⁶⁹⁵ Video 8. "The seven feasts of the LORD for the sons of Israel." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/8-the-seven-feasts-of-the-lord-for-the-sons-of-israel-jesus-from-male-child-to-lord/.

- Mark's audience will receive **the Holy Spirit** when they see the Son of man coming in the clouds, thus **the kingdom of God** is near **at the doors** for them.
- **Luke's audience:** Likewise, when you see these things (the Son of man coming "in^{G1722}" the clouds with power and "great glory" and coming to pass, know that **the kingdom of God** is near at hand.
 - Luke audiences are **the 144,000** (Christ's firstfruits) who are without fault before the throne of **God** (Rev 14:1-5). Thus, **the kingdom of God** is **near at hand** for the 144,000.

(Rev 14:6-7) The 1st angel in the midst of heaven (The eternal Gospel)

Rev 14:6 And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting^{G166} gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth (the ground),^{G1093} and to every nation, and kindred (tribe),^{G5443} and tongue, and people,
 Rev 14:7 Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth (ground),^{G1093} and the sea, and the fountains of waters.

- ☞ Rev 14:6 And I saw the an (the first, 1st) angel flying in the midst of heaven, having **the eternal Gospel**, to preach to those who dwell on the ground, to every nation, tribe, tongue, and people.
- ☞ Rev 14:7 Saying with a loud voice, "Fear **God** and give glory to Him, for **the hour** of His judgment has come; and worship Him who made the heavens and the ground, the sea and the fountains of waters."
- † **The eternal Gospel**, to be preached by the angel to the ground dwellers, is most likely from "**the little book**" that John received and devoured from the angel's hand to **prophecy again** to many **peoples, nations, tongues, and kings**.⁶⁹⁶

(Rev 14:8) The 2nd angel in the midst of heaven (The fall of Babylon the great city)

Rev 14:8 And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

- ☞ Rev 14:8 And the (second, 2nd) angel followed, saying, "Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that **great city**, because she has made all nations drink of **the wine of the wrath** of her fornication."
- **The great city** (the Vatican city) is of the 2nd beast, and Babylon is of the 1st beast which is "**One World Government**."
 → Refer to Rev 17:3-6 for further details.⁶⁹⁷

(Rev 14:9-11) The 3rd angel in the midst of heaven (The wrath of God)

Rev 14:9 And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand,
 Rev 14:10 The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath^{G2372} of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation (wrath);^{G3709} and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb (amnos):^{G721}
 Rev 14:11 And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.

- ☞ Rev 14:9 Then the (third, 3rd) angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, "If anyone worships the beast and his image, and receives his mark on his forehead or on his hand,

⁶⁹⁶ Refer to Rev 10:8-11.

⁶⁹⁷ Refer to "(Rev 17:5-6) MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE GROUND."

- ☞ [Rev 14:10](#) He himself shall also drink of the wine of **the wrath of God**, which is poured out full strength into **the cup of His wrath**. He shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of **the holy angels** and **the Lamb**.
- ☞ [Rev 14:11](#) And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever; and they have no rest day or night, who worship the beast and his image, and whoever receives the mark of his name.”
- The wine of **the wrath of God** (The cup of His wrath)
 - Anyone who worships the beast and his image, means “anyone who receives the mark of the beast (a microchip, [Rev 13:17](#)) on their forehead or on their hand,” will drink the cup of **God’s wrath**.

[\(Rev 14:12-13\)](#) Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth

[Rev 14:12](#) Here is the patience of the saints:^{G40}
 here are they that keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus.
[Rev 14:13](#) And I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Write,
 Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth:
 Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them.

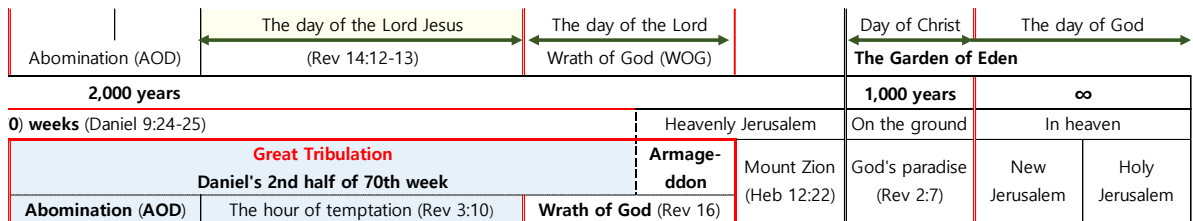
- ☞ [Rev 14:12](#) Here is the patience of **the holy saints**;
 here are those who keep the commandments of **God** and the faith of **Jesus**.
 - ☞ [Rev 14:13](#) Then I (John) heard a voice from heaven saying to him,
 “Write: **Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord** (kyrios) **from now on**.” Yes, says the Spirit,
 “For they (the holy saints) may rest from their labors, and their works follow them.”
- Those who keep the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus do not worship the beast, his image, or receive the mark of his name are referred to as **“the holy saints.”**

<[The day of the Lord Jesus](#)>

[1Co 5:4](#) In the name of our **Lord Jesus Christ**,
 when ye are gathered together, and my spirit, with the power of our **Lord Jesus Christ**,
[1Co 5:5](#) To deliver such an one unto Satan for the destruction^{G3639} **of the flesh**,
 that the spirit may be saved in the day of **the Lord Jesus**.
[2Co 1:14](#) As also ye have acknowledged us in part, that we are your rejoicing,
 even as ye also are ours in the day of **the Lord Jesus**.

- (The bodies of the Holy saints) **The Lord Jesus** receives the spirit of His holy saints, whose flesh was destroyed by Satan, but their bodies will be put to sleep until the coming of the **Lord Jesus** ([Rev 22:20](#)), which is evidenced through Stephen’s death.⁶⁹⁸
- (The bodies of the saints who committed fornication) Regarding the flesh of the saints who committed fornication, ([1Co 5:1](#)) they are those who allowed the woman Jezebel so they ought to be delivered unto Satan for the destruction of the flesh, but their spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus if they repent of their deeds. But if they do not repent, they will be casted into great tribulation ([Rev 2:20-22](#)).

* Captured from “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks”



⁶⁹⁸ Video 39. “The resurrection of the dead.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-of-crucifixion-the-first-and-last-adam-the-resurrection-of-the-dead/.

(Rev 14:14-16) The Harvest (The 2nd rapture of the 3rd watch)

[Rev 14:14](#) And I looked, and behold a white cloud, and upon the cloud one sat like unto the Son of man, having on his head a golden crown, and in his hand a sharp sickle.
[Rev 14:15](#) And another angel came out of the temple, crying with a loud voice to him that sat on the cloud, Thrust in thy sickle, and reap: for the time (hour)^{G5610} is come for thee to reap; for the harvest of the earth (the ground)^{G1093} is ripe.
[Rev 14:16](#) And he that sat on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth (the ground);^{G1093} and the earth (the ground)^{G1093} was reaped.

- ☞ [Rev 14:14](#) Then John looked, and behold, a white cloud, and on the cloud sat One like **the Son of man**, having on His head a golden crown, and in His hand a sharp sickle.
- ☞ [Rev 14:15](#) And the (4th angel) came out of the temple, crying with a great voice to Him who sat on the cloud, “Thrust in Your sickle and reap, for **the hour has come** for You to reap, for **the harvest of the ground** is ripe.”
- ☞ [Rev 14:16](#) So He who sat on the cloud (**the Lord Jesus Christ**) thrust in His sickle on the ground, and the ground was reaped.

→ The One who sat on the cloud is **the Son of God(The Lord Jesus Christ)**.⁶⁹⁹

→ The 2nd rapture harvest of the 3rd watch⁷⁰⁰ is for “**the foolish virgins**.”⁷⁰¹

>> **The 2nd rapture**(The 3rd watch for the foolish virgins): The Lord Jesus Christ’s coming

- Spiritually, both Jews and Gentiles were of the flesh and fell short of the glory of **God** who is a Spirit ([Rom 3:23](#),[Jhn 4:24](#)). According to the lusts of our flesh, we were the children of **wrath by nature**, fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of the mind, through our disobediences in the past ([Eph 2:3](#)), but **the holy saints** are not appointed to **the wrath of God**, but to obtain salvation by our **Lord Jesus Christ** ([1Th 5:9](#)).⁷⁰²
- **The Lord Jesus Christ** has a sharp sickle in His hand, which He will thrust it on the ground when the harvest of the ground is ripe. The harvest that He harvested is **the holy saints who were taken captive and were killed** from not taking the mark of the beast during the Great Tribulation ([Rev 13:10-16](#)).

(Rev 14:17-20) The harvest of the clusters of the vine of the ground (The wrath of God)

[Rev 14:17](#) And another angel came out of the temple which is in heaven, he also having a sharp sickle.
[Rev 14:18](#) And another angel came out from the altar, which had power (authority)^{G1849} over fire; and cried with a loud cry to him that had the sharp sickle, saying, Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth (the ground);^{G1093} for her grapes are fully ripe.
[Rev 14:19](#) And the angel thrust in his sickle into the earth (the ground),^{G1093} and gathered the vine of the earth (the ground),^{G1093} and cast it into the great winepress of the wrath of God.

- ☞ [Rev 14:17](#) Then the (5th) angel came out of the temple in heaven, and he also had a sharp sickle.
- ☞ [Rev 14:18](#) And the (6th) angel came out from the altar, who had authority over **fire**, and he cried with a loud cry to Him **who had the sharp sickle (the 5th angel out of the temple in heaven)**, saying, “Thrust in your sharp sickle and gather the clusters of **the vine of the ground**, for her grapes are fully ripe.”

⁶⁹⁹ Captured from [Rev 1:12-13](#). The Son of man is in the midst of the seven candlesticks (or churches), but notice that the term “like^{G3664} is used to describe the being that looks similar or resemble the Son of man. [Rev 1:16](#) describes the one that looks similar to the Son of man as the one who holds “a sharp two-edged sword” which is a flaming sword (the rhema) in His mouth. Because the rhema was spoken before the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ ([Jde 1:17](#)), the Son of man described in [Rev 1:13](#) is the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God who resembles the Son of man.

⁷⁰⁰ Refer to “<(The 3rd watch) The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ>.”

⁷⁰¹ Refer to “[Figure 21-1] How God’s people will enter the tabernacle of God.”

⁷⁰² Captured from [Rev 11:4](#).

☞ [Rev 14:19](#) So the (5th) angel thrust his sickle into the ground and gathered the vine of the ground, and threw it into **the great winepress of the wrath of God**.

→ The 6th angel from the altar who has authority over **fire**, tells the 5th angel from the temple in heaven with a sharp sickle to gather the clusters of the vine of the ground when her grapes are fully ripe.

- The clusters of the vine of the ground are those who will be left on the ground after the first two harvests and put through the blood-sucking winepress or the wrath of God.

- **Jesus** said "He will no more eat and drink of the fruit of the vine after He suffers ([Luk 22:18](#))" because the vine was of the ground, likewise, the clusters of **the vine** are also of the ground. Thus, those who heard **the logos** but never died on the ground (or never dwelt in **Jesus**) never witnessed **Jesus who rose from the dead**, and as a result, they cannot resurrect or bear His fruit ([Jhn 12:24](#)).

[Jhn 15:6](#) "If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned."

→ Therefore, they are thrown outside of the city and into the great winepress, where they will be trodden by **the wrath of God** ([Rev 14:20](#)).

→ "**The other virgins**" will be thrown into the great winepress of the wrath of God and will be left on the ground until the 1,000 years end.

- **The vine**

Jesus tells His disciples that one stone of the (physical) temple buildings that they see will be thrown down ([Mat 24:1-2](#)), This signifies the approaching hour of His crucifixion and resurrection, and that the disciples will see Him no more as He goes to His Father ([Jhn 16:10](#)), and that the prince of this world will be judged ([Jhn 16:11](#)).

[Luk 22:15](#) And he (**Jesus**) said unto them,

With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer:

[Luk 22:16](#) For I say unto you, I will **not any more eat thereof**, until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God.

[Luk 22:17](#) And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and said, Take this, and divide it among yourselves:

[Luk 22:18](#) For I say unto you, I will not drink of **the fruit of the vine**, until the kingdom of **God shall come**.

- What **Jesus** meant when He said, "I will no more eat the Passover and drink of the fruit of **the vine** is that "He will no more eat the Passover of the bread with us" which is **the logos of God** (the old testament), because after He suffers, the water (**the logos**) will be made into the wine or **the rhema** (the new testament) that is in the kingdom of God, which will be done in God's power.⁷⁰³ Meaning that the disciples will no longer worship the **Father in mountains** nor at Jerusalem as **the Lord** will be received up to heaven and drink **new** in the kingdom of **God**.⁷⁰⁴

- When **the hour** came to sit down at the table of **the Lord's Passover**, the status of the disciples⁶³¹⁰¹ of **Jesus** are changed to apostles⁶⁶⁵² because they are to preach **the Lord's death** to whoever until He come as often as they eat this bread and drink this cup ([1Co 11:26](#)). They are blessed because they are eating bread of the kingdom of God, and drink no more of the fruit of the vine (**the logos**), but they are drinking **new (the rhema)** in the kingdom of God. Because **Jesus** and His Father are one, we who were given glory by **Jesus Christ** are also one; therefore, true worshippers will worship the Father in spirit and in truth.⁷⁰⁵

⁷⁰³ Video 26. "The Lord's Passover (The New Testament)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-the-lords-passover-the-new-testament/.

⁷⁰⁴ Video 16. "The Gentiles, All nations (Be the faithful and wise steward of the Lord) 10/10".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁷⁰⁵ Captured from [Rev 1:3](#), or video 30. "The Communion." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

- † **The Lord** will return after the marriage with the wise virgins (the brides) taken at the coming of the Son of Man (the 1st harpazo). These servants (the wise virgins), who are ready to receive the Son of man are blessed. **The Lord** will not only return to the place where captives are kept in prison for the 2nd time (for the wise virgins who were ready for His coming), but also for the 3rd time (for the foolish virgins who were left behind on the ground), and appear again even for the 4th time (for the other virgins who will be thrown into the great winepress of the wrath of God and will be left on the ground until the 1,000 years end).⁷⁰⁶

- The blood came out of the winepress (1,600 furlongs)

[Rev 14:20](#) And the winepress was trodden without the city, and blood came out of the winepress, even unto the horse bridles, by the space of a thousand^{G5507} and six hundred^{G1812} furlongs.^{G4712}

- ☞ [Rev 14:20](#) And **the winepress** was trodden outside the city, and **blood** came out of the winepress, up to the horses' bridles, for a thousand^{G5507} and six hundred^{G1812} **(1,600) furlongs**.^{G4712}

→ The blood that came out of the winepress (trodden outside the city): 1,600 furlongs.

- **1,000**

- **A thousand**^{G5507} & furlongs^{G4712}

- A thousand (Strong's [G5507](#)) is an adjective, used to refer to number of days and years in the New Testament, except for [Rev 14:20](#) which was used to describe "a space or distance at a place in which *contests in running were held, the one who outstripped the rest and reached the goal first, receiving the prize. Courses of this description were found in most of the larger Greek cities, and were like that at Olympia, 600 Greek feet in length.*"⁷⁰⁷

→ 1 furlong is about 185 meters: **1,600** * 185 meters = about **296** kilometers.

- **600**

- **Six hundred**^{G1812}

- Six hundred ([G1811](#)) is a plural ordinal from six ([ἕξ, G1803](#)) and hundred ([ἑκατόν, G1540](#))⁷⁰⁸

- **The water (the logos & the rhema)**⁷⁰⁹

[Gen 1:1](#) *In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth.*

[Gen 1:2](#) *And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep.*

*And the Spirit of **God moved upon the face of the waters.***

→ Since the water is the logos, what do

- (1) Jesus walking on the Sea and
- (2) the darkness was upon the face of the deep mean?
- (3) Who is the Spirit of God?

The waters & The words

[Gen 1:3](#) *And God said, Let there be light:^{H216} and there was light.^{H216}*

[Gen 1:4](#) *And God saw the light,^{H216} that it was good: and God divided the light^{H216} from the darkness.^{H2822}*

[Gen 1:5](#) *And God called the light^{H216} **Day**, and the darkness^{H2822} he called **Night**.*

And the evening and the morning were the first day.

[\(1Jo 1:5\)](#) *This then is the message which we have heard of him,*

and declare unto you, that God is light,^{G5457} and in him is no darkness at all.)

⁷⁰⁶ For an overview of the servants refer to video 49, "The Journey of Salvation."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/49-the-journey-of-salvation-presentation-summaries-from-1-to-48/.

⁷⁰⁷ Furlong: A space or distance of about 600 feet (185 meters). "G4712 - stadion - Strong's Greek Lexicon (kjv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4712/kjv/tr/0-1/>.

⁷⁰⁸ "G1812 - hexakosioi - Strong's Greek Lexicon (kjv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 20 Aug, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g1812/kjv/tr/0-1/>.

⁷⁰⁹ Video 25. "A hard saying (The Logos) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

→ “Let there be light” means “Let there be light of God” and those who are under **God’s light** belong to Day.

[Jhn 8:12](#) Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light^{G5457} of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light^{G5457} of life.

[2Co 4:6](#) For God, who commanded the light^{G5457} to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light^{G5457} of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.

- **God** commanded His light to shine in the darkness of our hearts in the face of Jesus Christ.
- This Jesus Christ, is the Son of man who came in water (logos) and blood ([1Jo 5:6](#)) for the world to have the light of life.

[Gen 1:6](#) And God said, Let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters, and let it divide the waters from the waters.

[Gen 1:7](#) And God made the firmament, and divided the waters which were under the firmament from the waters which were above the firmament: and it was so.

[Gen 1:8](#) And God called the firmament Heaven.

And the evening and the morning were the second day.

- The waters **under the firmament** is **the logos** which Jesus spoke to you while He was on **the ground**.⁷¹⁰

→ The waters **above the firmament** is **the rhema** which Jesus spoke unto us when He was yet in Galilee, which Jesus told us to remember after **Christ** rises from the dead and **ascend** to His **Father**, and to His **God** ([Jhn 20:17](#)),

→ “Saying, The Son of man must be delivered into the hands of sinful men, and be **crucified**, and the third day rise again. And they remembered his words (**rhema**)^{G4487} ([Luk 24:6-8](#)).

- The coming of **the Son of Man** and the days of Noah

[Gen 7:6](#) And Noah was six^{H8337} hundred (600) years old when the flood of waters was upon the earth.

[Gen 7:7](#) And Noah went in, and his sons, and his wife, and his sons' wives with him, into the ark, because of the waters of the flood.

[Gen 7:11](#) In the six hundredth (600th) year of Noah's life, in the second (2nd) month, the seventeenth (17th) day of the month, the same day were all the fountains of the great deep broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened.

[Gen 7:12](#) And the rain was upon the earth forty days and forty nights.

→ Noah was 600 years old when he went into the ark when the flood of waters was upon the earth.

→ In **the 2nd month** and **17th day of the 600th year** of Noah’s life, all the fountains of the great deep Broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened, and it rained 40 days and 40 nights.

- Given that the waters **under the firmament** is **the logos** and the waters **above the firmament** is **the rhema**, the current (the 1st) heavens and the ground will be reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and **perdition**^{G684} of ungodly men ([2Pe 3:7](#)), including the Anti-Christ and **the False Prophet**.

*[2Pe 3:7](#) But the heavens and the earth (ground),^{G1093} which are now, by the same word (**logos**)^{G3056} are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.^{G444}*

⁷¹⁰ Refer to [Jhn 15:3](#), or Video 1. “In the beginning.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/lesson1/.

- God's judgment by the logos & the rhema (as the days of Noah)

- In the days of Noah, the rain of judgment began on the 2nd month and 17th day of the 600th year, which was on the 17th of Cheshvan of the year 1656 in Hebrew Calendar.
- The logos (the current heavens and the ground) will be kept and reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of the ungodly men. It is possible that the timeline (or the date) of the future judgments of God by rhema (or the wrath of God by fire) on the ground dwellers may parallel the timeline of Noah's flood of judgment by logos (or by water) that began on the 2nd month and 17th day of the 600th year.

- The ordinal number of 600th refers to the day of God's judgment determined for the ungodly men who dwell on the ground, and they will go through the wrath of God.

→ In this way, the coming of the Son of Man will be just like the days of Noah ([Mat 24:37](#)).

(Rev 14:20 re-translated)

- The number 1,000 refers to the other virgins, who are the clusters of the vine of the ground, having the logos while on the ground.⁷¹¹

- The ordinal number of 600th refers to the day of God's judgment determined for the ground dwellers who will go through the wrath of God.⁷¹²

Thus, "The blood that came out of the winepress was 1,600 furlongs" can be translated as follows:

→ "The other virgins (the clusters of the vine of the ground)" who have the logos on the ground (the number 1,000), will come out of Babylon the Great ([Rev 18:4](#)) before they are casted into the great winepress of the wrath of God ([Rev 14:19](#)).

- But those who obeyed to the voice from heaven saying "Come out of Babylon the great"⁷¹³ have not partake in her sins, and thus will not receive her plagues that will fall on the ground during the time of the wrath of God (the number 600 for God's judgement), so they will enter the 1,000 years on the ground.

→ Hence, they are referred to as the number 1,600 (1,000 + 600).

⁷¹¹ Refer to "[\(Rev 14:17-20\)](#) The clusters of the vine of the ground (The wrath of God)."

⁷¹² Refer to "600 (Six hundred)."

⁷¹³ Refer to "[\(Rev 18:4\)](#) Come out of Babylon the great."

Ta 10 lia

([Nyad 10:1-2](#)) Agbalē sue aḍe (Mawudḍa sesē fe ḍusifo le atsiafu dzi & miamefo le anyigba) .

[Nyad 10:1](#) Eye mekpḍ mawudḍa kalētḍo bubu wòḍi tso dzifo, eye wòḍo alilikpo.

kple dzingḍi aḍe^{G246} nḍo edzi^{G1909 me} efe ta, .

efe mo le abe ye ene, eye efe afowo le abe dzosotiwo ene.

[Nyad 10:2](#) Eye agbalē sue aḍe nḍo esi^{G974} uu:

eye wòtsḍo efe ḍusifo ḍo atsiafu dzi, eye wòtsḍo efe miasifo ḍo anyigba (anyigba) dzi, ^{G1093}

☞ [Nyad 10:1](#) Eye nye (Yohanes) megakpḍ mawudḍa kalētḍo bubu le ḍiḍim tso dzifo, eye wòḍo alilikpo.

Eye dzingḍi le efe ta dzi, efe mo le abe ye ene, eye efe afowo le abe dzosotiwo ene.

☞ [Nyad 10:2](#) Eye ewe nenema **agbalē sue aḍe** uu le efe asi me.

Eye wòtsḍo efe ḍusifo ḍo atsiafu dzi, eye wòtsḍo efe miasifo ḍo anyigba, .

→ Mawudḍa kalētḍo aḍe, si fe ḍusifo le atsiafu dzi, eye efe miasifo le anyigba, .

lé ḍe asi **agbalē sue aḍe** le efe asi me.

([Nyad 10:3-4](#)) Wotre nusiwo dzidegbe 7 la gblḍo la nu

[Nyad 10:3](#) Eye wòḍo yli kple gbe sesē abe dzata le yli dom ene.

eye esi wòḍo yli vḍo la, dzidegbe adre do (fo nu) ^{G2980 me} wofe gbewo.

[Nyad 10:4](#) Eye esi dzidegbe adreawo fo nu (fo nu) ^{G2980 me} wofe gbewo, menḍo (ele be) ^{G3195} be woḗḍo be:

eye mese gbe aḍe tso dzifo nḍo gbḍḍḍom nam bena:

Nutrenu ḍe edzi^{G4972} nya siwo dzidegbe adreawo gblḍo (gblḍo), ^{G2980 me} eye mèḗḗḍo wo o.

☞ [Nyad 10:3](#) Eye wòḍo yli kple gbe gā aḍe abe dzata le yli dom ene.

Esi wòḍo yli la, dzidegbe adre (7) do wofe gbe.

☞ [Nyad 10:4](#) Eye esi dzidegbe adre (7) la fo nu vḍo la, esusḍo vie maḗḍo;

ke mese gbe aḍe tso dzifo wòḗḍo nam bena:

“ .Nutrenu ḍe edzi nusiwo the adre (7. 7.) .dzidegbewo fo nukple mèḗḗḍo wo o.”

➤ Nukatae Yohanes mete ḗu ḗḗo nya siwo dzidegbe 7 la gblḍo o?

- Dzogoe sesē si tsi tre ḍe atsiafu kple anyigba dzi lé “.agbalē sue la” si me nya siwo wogblḍo to la le.” dzidegbe 7 siwo mawudḍa adelia (6 lia) ku kpē vḍo megbe ([Nyad 10:8](#)). Gake nyagblḍḍi si woḗḍo le

“ .agbalē sue la” anye na amesiwo woagblē ḍe anyigba hena fe 1,000 la.⁷¹⁴

([Nyad 10:5-6](#)) Mawudḍa la ka atam na Mawu (Dzifo, anyigba, kple atsiafu wḍa) .

[Nyad 10:5](#) Eye mawudḍa si mekpḍ la le tsitre ḍe atsiafu kple anyigba (anyigba) dzi ^{G1093}

wokḍe ḍe dzi (xḍ ḍe dzi) ^{G142} efe asi yi dzifo, .

[Nyad 10:6](#) Eye woka atam na ame si le agbe tegbee, si wḍo nu^{G2936 me}

dzifo, kple nusiwo le eme, .

kple anyigba (anyigba), ^{G1093} kple nusiwo le eme, .

kple atsiafu kple nu siwo le eme, .

be ele be (ele be) ^{G2071 me} yeyiyi^{G5550 fe xexlēme} meganye:

☞ [Nyad 10:5](#) Eye mawudḍa si nye (Yohanes) mekpḍ wòtsi tre ḍe atsiafu kple anyigba dzi la ko efe asi ḍe dzi yi dzifo

☞ [Nyad 10:6](#) Eye woka atam ḍe Eḗu (**Mawu**) si nḍa agbe tegbee tegbee, .

ame ka wowḍe dzifo kple nu siwo le eme, .

anyigba la dzik kple nusiwo le eme, .

kple atsiafu kple nu siwo le eme, .

be ele be wòḗḍo anyi yeyiyi aḍeke megali o.

⁷¹⁴ Refer to “([Rev 10:8-11](#)) *The little book (Receive & devour to prophesy again).*”

- † **The Đeka**ame ka **wowɔ**edzifo kple anyigbaenye **Mawu**^{H430} (*'ēlōhīm fe ame*, .1Mo 1:1).
- † **Anyigba la**^{H776}: Anyigba, atsiafu, kple wofe avakɔwo katã, kpakple Amesii... **wowɔ**^{G2936} me dzifo, anyigba, atsiafu kple nu siwo katã le eme, enye **Mawu**⁷¹⁵.

(Nyad 10:7) Mawu fe nya yayla la va eme esime 7thkpě le didi ge

Nyad 10:7Ke le mawudɔla adrelia fe gbe fe nkekewo me, esime wòadze egɔme (to va) .^{G3195} be woadji, .
 Mawu fe nya yayla laele be woawu enu (woava eme), .^{G5055 fe xexlěme}
 abe alesi wòde gbefãe (de gbefã) ene .^{G2097 me} na efe dɔlawo ^{G1401 fe xexlěme} nyagbɔdɔlawo. ^{G4396}

☞ **Nyad 10:7**Gake le gbe fe nkekeawo me **adrelia**(7 lia) .**mawudɔla**, ne esusɔ vie wòaku (kpě), .
nya yayla si nye Mawu⁷¹⁶ava eme, abe alesi Wòde gbefã nyagbɔdɔlawo na Esubɔlawo ene.

- ⑧ **Teyae nye adrelia**(7 lia) .**mawudɔla** enyeesusɔ vie wòaku (kpěa) .
 - **Mawu fe nya yayla la dɛdɛfia**si wona Paulo nyae nye be ele be Trɔsubɔdukuwo nanye hati domeniyilawo kple nutilã deka (fe **Kristo**), kple gomekpɔlawo (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) fe Efe nugbedodo le **Kristo**to nyanyui si kplɔa ame yia **dɛdɛkpɔkpɔ**.⁷¹⁷

*Rom 1:1*Paulo, si nye fe subɔla **Yesu Kristo**, si woɔ be wòanye apostolo, .
 wòde de vovo na nyanyui la fe **Mawu**, .

Rom 1:2(Esi wòdo nugbe do ngɔ to efe nyagbɔdɔlawo dzi le nɔnɔ kɔkɔeawo me)

*Rom 1:3*Ku de Via nu **Yesu Kristo**miáfe **Afeto**, .

si wotsɔ Dawid fe dzidzimevi wɔ le nutilã nu;

*Rom 1:4*Eye wòde gbefãe be ele nenema **Mawu fe Vi la** kple nusẽ, le kɔkɔenyenye fe gbɔgbɔ nu, .

to tsitre sitsi tso ame kukuwo dome dzi:

→Nyanyui la fe **Mawu**nu ka **Mawu**do nugbe do ngɔ to Efe nyagbɔdɔlawo dzi le Nɔnɔ Kɔkɔeawo me (*Rom 1:1-4*), ku de Via nu **Yesu Kristo**miáfe **Afeto**, ava eme le nkeke siwo dzi woafɔ **kpěa fe didi to mawudɔla 7 lia**.

- † Nyanyui si Paulo de gbefãe la to **dɛdɛfia la fe Yesu Kristo** eye menye le amegbetɔ fe nya nu o, .^{G444} ale meɔo dze kple nutilã kple uu alo nutilã me ame o⁷¹⁸alo kple apostolo hã o.⁷¹⁹

(**Kristo fe nya yayla la**) .

Mawu fe amenuveve fe yeyiyianye be Mawu na Paulo nya nya yayla la **Kristo**.that **Trɔsubɔlawo nanye hati domeniyilawo, kple nutilã deka me tɔwo, eye woakpɔ gome le nugbe si wòdo le Kristo me to nyanyui la dzi** (*Ef 3:2-6*).

→Nkɔa **Yahweh**(Yehowa la) la, amegbetɔviwo fe dzidzimewo, siwo fofowoe nye Abraham, Isak, kple Yakob, menya o.

*2 Mose 6:3*Eye medze (kpɔ) .^{H7200 fe xexlěme} na Abraham, Isak kple Yakob, .

to Mawu fe nkɔ me (*'ēl fe nya*) .^{H410} **Nusẽkatã** (**šaday fe nkeke**), .^{H7706}

ke boɔ nye nkɔ Yehowa (**Yehowa**, .**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} **nyee nye be womenyam o**.

⁷¹⁵ Video 1. "In the beginning." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/lesson1/.

⁷¹⁶ Video 43. "(Spirit-led) The sons of God," & Video 45. "6. Atonement").

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-led-the-sons-of-god/.

⁷¹⁷ Video 31. "A Nazarite unto God (The Hair of the Head.)"

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-unto-god-the-hair-of-the-head/.

⁷¹⁸ Video 3. "What was the rib of a man?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

⁷¹⁹ Video 16. "The Gentiles, All nations (The apostle Paul) 1/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

([Nyad 10:8-11](#)) Agbalē sue la (Xɔ & ɔu be nàgagblɔ nya ɔi ake) .

[Nyad 10:8](#) Eye gbe si mese tso dzifo la gafo nu nam ake gblɔ bena:
Yi ɔaxɔ agbalē sue la ^{G974}si ɔu le mawudɔla la si me
si le tsitre ɔe atsiafu kple anyigba (anyigba) dzi. ^{G1093}

[Nyad 10:9](#) Eye meyi mawudɔla la gbɔ, eye megblɔ nɛ bena: Na agbalē sue lam. ^{G974}
Eye wògbɔ nam bena: Xɔ (xɔ) . ^{G2983 me}e, eye nàɔu (mi) . ^{G2719 me}edzi;
eye wòawɔ wò fodo ^{G2836 me}le vevem, ^{G4087}ke avivi le nu me abe anyitsi ene.

[Nyad 10:10](#) Eye mexɔ (xɔ) . ^{G2983 me}agbalē sue la ^{G974}tso mawudɔla la fe asi me, eye woɔu (ɔu) . ^{G2719 me}edzi;
eye wòvivina le nye nu me abe anyitsi ene, eye ne meɔu nu ko ^{G5315}esia, nye fodo nɔ vevem.

[Nyad 10:11](#) Eye wògbɔ nam bena: .
Ele be nàgagblɔ nya ɔi ake hafi (na) . ^{G1909 me}duko gedewo, kple duko gedewo, . ^{G1484 me}kple gbeɔgbɔgbɔwo kple
fiawo.

- ☞ [Nyad 10:8](#) Tete gbe si nye (Yohanes) mese tso dzifo la gafo nu nam ake gblɔ bena:
“Yi, tsɔe **agbalē sue la**
si ɔu le mawudɔla la si me ame si le tsitre ɔe atsiafu kple anyigba dzi.”
- ☞ [Nyad 10:9](#) Eya ta meyi mawudɔla la gbɔ hegblɔ nɛ be, “Nam **agbalē sue la**.” Eye wògbɔ nam bena: .
“**Xɔ kple ɔu nue**;
eye wòana wò fodo navivi, ke avivi abe anyitsi le nu me ene.”
- ☞ [Nyad 10:10](#) Emegbe mexɔ **agbalē sue la do** le mawudɔla la si me eye wòɔui, .
eye wòvivina abe anyitsi ene le nye nu me. Gake esi meɔui vɔ la, nye fodo va ve.
- ☞ [Nyad 10:11](#) Eye wògbɔ nam bena: .
“Ele be nàwɔ **gblɔ nya ɔi ake** na duko gedewo, duko gede (agbɔɔɔɔme), . ^{G1484 me}gbeɔgbɔgbɔwo, kple
fiawo.”

- De dzesii be ɔe ɔe fe nɔnɔme si nye “duko katã” le [Nyad 7:9](#) fia ameha gã manyaxlẽ aɔe tso
duko, to, duko, kple gbeɔgbɔgbɔwo katã meame siwo nye **Kristo fe nutilã fe nutinu**.

→ Agbɔɔɔɔme si nye “duko ^{G1484 me}” eme [Nyad 10:11](#) fia “ɔetugbui leafe bubuawo” siwo ava emegbe
fe 1,000 la wu enu ([Nyad 20:5](#)).

→ Eyata nyagblɔɔi si wonɔ le “ **agbalē sue la**” anye na amesiwo woagblẽ ɔe anyigba hena
fe 1,000 sɔn.

➤ Gɔmesese si nye “vivi abe anyitsi ene le nu me” & veve le fodo me” .

- Dawid fo nu tso Yehowa fe nya ŋu (**Yahweh**) vivina abe anyitsi le efe nu me ene
([Ps 119:103](#)), elabena ɔla si léa Efe nuxlãame me ɔe asi eye wòvãa Yehowa (**Yahweh**) le dzadzɛ eye
aɔo etefe na wo geɔe, eyata evivina wu anyitsi kple anyitsi ([Ps 19:10-11](#)).

Ke hã, elabena Yehowa fe ɔnɔdɔdɔrɔ (**Yahweh**) nye nyatefe kple dzɔdzɔe, amesiwo (vɔɔi) siwo
wonɛ aɔaba fu edzi Efe nuxlãamewo menye fɔmaɔilawo tso dzidada gã la me o eye to esia me la,
womaxɔ wo to

Yehowa (Yahweh) ne nyagblɔɔi si nyagblɔɔila la ɔu la va eme. ⁷²⁰

→ Esi Yohanes xɔ “ **agbalē sue la**” eye wòɔui (emegbe eva zu **Yehowa tɔedɔla nyagblɔɔila**, .
[Yer 26:5](#)), evivina abe anyitsi ene le efe nu me elabena ele nenema **Afeto la fe rhema** si kɔa eɔu.
Ke hã, esi wòɔui vɔ la, eva nɔ veve sem le efe fodo me elabena ɔnɔdɔdɔrɔ va ɔo
ame vɔɔi madzmadzame siwo ŋe aɔaba fu nuxlãamewo dzi.

† **Nya** (**lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema** ⁷²¹) . ^{H1697 me} fe **Yehowa** va Yeremiya gbɔ gbɔ be ([Yer 1:4](#)), .
“Hafi mawɔ wò ɔe fodo me ^{H990 me} **Menya wò**;

⁷²⁰ Refer to [Rev 14:7](#) for further details.

⁷²¹ Video 6. “The LORD becomes your God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-the-book-of-the-generations-from-adam-to-jesus-the-sons-of-israel-israel/.

eye hafi nàdo tso vidzidò me^{H7358 fe xexlême} Meko wò ñu, .
eye meḍoe^{H5414 fe xexlême} wòe **nyagblɔdila adena** (Trɔsubɔlawo) dukɔwo^{H1471 me}” (Yer 1:5).

Tete Yereḿiya gblɔ bena: Ao, Afeto (‘.ǎḍōnāy fe nya) MAWU (y^{hōvâ} fe nya) .!
kpɔ ḍa, nyemena nufofo o, elabena ḍevi (ḍevi) menyè.^{H5288 me}
→Ḍevi aḍe^{H5288 me} si wozã le afisia fia nɔtsuvi aḍe, si nye viɔtsu si kluvi (1Mo 21:12).

But Yehowa (**Yahweh**)^{H3068 me} gblɔ nɛ bena: .
“Mègagblɔ be ḍekakpuie menyè o, .^{H5288 me} elabena àyi ame siwo katã gbɔ meḍo wò ḍo la gbɔ, .
eye nàgbɔ nu sia nu si mede se na wò.
Mègavɔ wofe mo o, elabena meli kpili wò be maḍe wò, Yehowa ye gblɔe (**Yahweh**) () () .Yer 1:7-8.”

Emegbe Yehowa (**Yahweh**) do efe asi ḍa, eye wòka asi nye nu ñu.
Eye Yehowa (**Yahweh**) gblɔ nam bena, .
“Kpɔ ḍa, metsɔ nye nyawo (**lāmeka si woyɔna be rhema**)^{H1697 me} le wò nu me.
Kpɔ ḍa, egbe meḍo wò ḍe Trɔsubɔdukɔwo fe fiaḍufewo dzi, be nànya wo ḍa, eye nàgbã wo.
eye woagblẽ nu, eye woafu anyi, atu xɔ, eye woafã nu” (Yer 1:9-10).

→Nɔtsuvi (Yeremia) va zua nyagblɔdila ne **Yehowa tɛe** asika asi efe nu ñueye nàtsɔ Eto ade emer**rhema fe dɔlélé**
le ḍekakpui la fe nu me. Emegbe ḍekakpuia va zu **nyagblɔdila adena** (Ame si nye **Mawu**, sea nu **Mawu tɛerhēma fe nya**, .Jhn8:47) .
eye wode se nɛ be wòagagblɔ nya ḍi le Trɔsubɔdukɔwo fe fiaḍufewo ñu.

→ **Anyagblɔdila** le esi **Afeto la fe rhema** eyata mele be wòavɔ nu sia nu si wotsɔ nɛ o
le gafofo ma me, elabena ele nenema **Kokɔe la Gbɔgbɔ** ame si foa nu, menyè eyae o (Mar 13:11).⁷²²

⁷²² Video 20. “(A sharp) Sheath , Sword , & Two edged Sword.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-sharp-sheath-sword-two-edged-sword-2/.

>> [Nɔnɔmetata 10-1] Nkekewo fe dzeziwo le xexe sia fe nuwuwu (Yesu & Efe nusrɔlawo)

- Amegbetɔvi & Afeto fe vava le xexe sia fe nuwuwu fe dzeziwo

[Mat 24:1](#) Kple Yesu do go, eye wòdzo le gbedoxɔ la me.

eye efe nusrɔlawo va egbo be yewoatsɔ gbedoxɔ la fe xɔwo afiae.

[Mar 13:1](#) Esi wòdo go tso gbedoxɔ me la, efe nusrɔlawo dometo deka gblɔ ne bena:

Afeto, [G1320 fe yevivia me](#) kpo kpe fomevi kple xɔ siwo le afisia da!

[Luk 21:5](#) Eye esi ame adewo nɔ nu fom tso gbedoxɔ la nu, ale si wotsɔ kpe nyuiwo kple nunanawo do atsyɔ ne la, egblɔ be:

[Mat 24:2](#) Yesu gblɔ na wo bena: Miekpo nu siawo katã oa? vavã mele egblɔm na mi bena:

Kpe deka pe hã magagblẽ de afisia o [G3037 fe xexlẽme](#) de bubu dzi la, womatsɔe afu gbe o.

[Mar 13:2](#) Yesu do enu ne bena: Èkpo xɔ gã siawoa?

kpe deka magblẽ de bubu dzi, si womatsɔ afu gbe o.

[Luk 21:6](#) Ke nu siawo siwo miekpo la, nkekeawo ava, .

si me kpe deka magblẽ de bubu dzi, si womatsɔ afu gbe o.

- **Jesus** gblɔ na Efe nusrɔlawo be nkeke adewo ava esime woatsɔ xɔ gã (gbedoxɔ) siawo siwo wotsɔ kpe nyuiwo kple nunanawo do atsyɔ na la afu gbe ale be kpe deka pe hã magagblẽ de bubu dzi o.

[Mar 13:3](#) Eye esi wòbɔbɔ nɔ Amito la dzi le gbedoxɔ la ngɔ la, .

Petro eye Yakobo kple Yohanes kpakple Andrea biae le adzame, .

- Abe **Yesu** nɔ anyi de Amito la dzi le gbedoxɔ ngɔ, Efe nusrɔlawo (Petro, Yakobo, Yohanes, kple Andrea) bia nya siwo gbɔna lae le adzame.

(1) **[.Nkeke fe vava: Ne Yudatɔwo gblɔ be “Woayra amesi gbɔna le Afeto la fe nko me” .](#)**

[Mat 24:3](#) Esi wòbɔbɔ nɔ Amito la dzi la, nusrɔlawo va egbo le adzame gblɔ bena:

Gblɔe na mí, yekayie nusiawo ava?

kple nukae anye dzezi la [G4592 wò vava nuti](#), .

kple nuwuwu la nu [G4931 fe xexeame](#)?

- Do ngɔ **Yesu** fo nu tso “Gbedoxɔ siwo woagbã” fe nkeke siwo gbɔna” nu, Efa konyi le Yerusalem nu be:

[Mat 23:37](#) *Oo Yerusalem, Yerusalem, wò ame si wua nyagblɔdɔilawo, .*

eye nàfu kpe ame siwo wodɔ de gbɔwò, .

zi nenie medi be mafo viwòwo nu fu, .

abe alesi koklo foa efe koklowo nu fu de efe aualawo te ene, gake mielɔ o!

[Mat 23:38](#) *Kpo da, wogblẽ wò afe di wòzu afedo na wò.*

[Mat 23:39](#) *Elabena mele egblɔm na mi bena, miagakpom tso fifia o, va se de esime miagblɔ bena:*

*“**[.Woayra ame si va le Afeto la fe nko me.](#)**”*

→ Yesu yɔ Yudatɔwo (gbalɛnɔlawo kple Farisitɔwo) be alakpanuwɔlawo, dawo, kple dzidzime

adɛ si

dawo abe amesiwo wu nyagblɔdɔilawo fe viwo ene, gake woawoe tu yɔdowo na nyagblɔdɔilawo, eye nàdo atsyɔ na ame dzɔdzɔewo fe yɔdowo. Yesu gblɔ na wo be

Yudatɔwo

makpo Yesu o vasedɛ esime woagblɔ be, .

“**[.Woayra Ame si va le Afeto la fe nko me.](#)**” si fia be womakpo nu o

Yesu vasedɛ esime woatsi le amenuveve me le míafe Afeto kple ðela Yesu Kristo fe

sidzedze me eye

xɔ Afeto la abe wofe ðela ene. Ke hã, woade Trɔsubɔdukɔwo le le yeyiɔ sia me.⁷²³

⁷²³ Captured from “[The Gentiles, All nations]” or

Video 16. The Gentiles, All nations (The Lord, The Lord Jesus, & The Lord Jesus Christ) 7/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

→ Ame siwo va le Yehowa (Yahweh) fe ηκω me .^{H3068 me}woyra wo tso afe si me
Yehowa (Ps 118:26) . Wotsɔa anyigba fe gbātɔwo vaa afe si me...
AFETɔ Mawuame si nye tɔwò agbe . the Kristo (5 Mose 30:20 , .Kol 3:4) . Míafe Afeto kple

Eto Kristo lɔlɔnu

16) .

gbugbo xexeame fe fiadufe do anyi le mawudɔla 7 lia fe kpɛkuku vɔ megbe (Nyad 11:15-

eye ɔɔnudɔdɔ la ava xexeame fiadufe (alo du gã Babilon) dzi le
gafɔfo dɛka (Nyad 18:10-20).

- Nkeke aɔe ava esime avadziɔulawo (kutsetse gbātɔwo, ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo, kple...
ame susɛ siwo nye Kristo tɛe anyi nuwo katã fe dome le Mawu (Nyad 21:7) . Eyata woawɔe
woayra wo kple fiadufe kple dziɔdu, kple fiadufe si le te la fe gãnyenye
dzifo blibo la, woatsɛ ana Dzifouĩtɔ la fe ame kɔkɔewo fe dukɔ, amesiwo tɔ
fiadufe nye fiadufe mavɔ, eye dziɔduwo katã asubɛ ahadɔ toe
(Dan 7:27).

→ Eya ta nusrɔlawo bia nya Yesule nkeke si dzi gbedoxɔ gãwo (fiadufe siwo le
xexeame) anye wotsɛ fu gbe dɛ anyigba, si anye xexeame fe nuwuwu esime ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔewo fe
gãtɔ kekeake

Woatsɔ Fiadufe la fe gãnyenye ana dzifo.

G. Xekayie nusiawo (Afeto fe nkeke) anye?

F. Nukae anye wò vava (Afeto fe vava) fe dzesi?

A. Nukae anye xexe sia fe nuwuwu fe dzesi?

(2) . Amegbetɔvi la fe vava (Womenya nkeke & gafɔfo o) .

Mar 13:4 Gblɛ na mí (Afeto, ^{G1320 fe yeyiyia me} Mar 13:1), .

ye ka yinusiawo anye?

eye nukae anye dzesi ne nusiawo katã ava eme (nuwuwu)?^{G4931}

Luk 21:7 Eye wobiae bena: Nufiala, ^{G1320 fe yeyiyia me}

ke yekayie nusiawo ava?

eye dzesi kae anɔ anyi ne nusiawo ava eme (woawɔe)?^{G1096}

➤ Le Marko kple Luka me la, Yesu fe nusrɔlawo yɛe be “Afeto ^{G1320 fe yeyiyia me}” esime wodo go le gbedoxɔ
me kple Yesu .

- Afeto (Strong fe G1320 fe yeyiyia me, διδάσκαλος, didaskalos) fia Rabboni (Strong tɔ G4462) si gɔmee
nye esi

ame si ate ηu ana nàxɔ wò nukpɔkpɔ be nàkpɔ Afeto la eye woaxɔ nyɔnyɔ kple Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe lato wò dzi
xɔse.

→ Yesu fe .nusrɔlawo yɛe be, Afeto (Strong tɔ G1320 fe yeyiyia me, διδάσκαλος) alo Rabi ^{G4461} hafi Wòna

nɔ anyi

woklãe dɛ atitsoga ηu, gake woyɛe be Rabboni ^{G4462} le Efe atitsoga ηu megbe. Le nya siwo fo xlãe me

la, Yesu nye alea

Afeto la alo Rabi. ⁷²⁴

→ Afeto ^{G1320 fe yeyiyia me} woyɛe be “Rabi ^{G4461} do ηgɔ Yesu fe .atitsoga ηu (alo Amegbetɔvi), gake woyɛe be
“Rabboni fe nya ^{G4462}” le Efe atitsoga ηu megbe (Kristo) . Ne nusrɔlawo xɔ “Rabi ^{G4461} (Vi si nye...
nutsu) to xɔse me, “Rabi ^{G4461} va zua wofe Rabboni ^{G4462} alo wofe Afeto (kyrios) . ^{G2962} alo Mawu fe Vi

la, .

eye woana Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la wo. ⁷²⁵

⁷²⁴ Video 17. “3. First-fruits.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/17-first-fruits-the-house-of-the-lord-god/.

⁷²⁵ Captured from Rev 3:15.

- E. Xekayie nusiawo (Amegbetovi la fe vava) ava?
- B. Dzesi kae adzo ne nusiawo (Amegbetovi la fe vava) le vava ge?

(3) Afeto la fe vava(Womenya gafofoa o) .

Mar 13:4Gblɛ na mí (Afeto, [G1320 fe yeyiɔ me Mar 13:1](#)), .

ye ka yinusiawo anye?

eye nukae anye dzesi ne nusiawo katã ava eme (nuwuwu)?[G4931](#)

Luk 21:7Eye wobiae bena: Nufiala, [G1320 fe yeyiɔ me](#)

ke xekayie nusiawo ava?

eye dzesi kae anɔ anyi ne nusiawo ava eme (woawɔe)?[G1096](#)

→ Nyagblɔɖila Daniel gblɔ nusiwo adzo le efe kwasidã 70 fe nyagblɔɖia fe kwasidã mamleã me la dji. Nyen Marko kple Luka, nusɔɖlawo bia nya siawo Yesu bene yewoanya dzesi siwo le Afeto fe nkeke kple efe vava, si anye nkeke si dzi woado goe eye woanɔ egbo tegbee ([1Th 4:17](#)).

- C..Nukae anye dzesi be nusiawo katã (Daniel fe kwasidã 70 lia) awu enu?
- D. Xekayie nusiawo (Afeto fe vava) ava?

Yesu fe .nudodo na nya siwo nusɔɖla siwo le etame (AG) bia la anɔ dodo si gbɔna nu:

A. Nukae anye xexe sia fe nuwuwu fe dzesi (dzesi 2)?

- . Tede dzesii gbã(xexe sia fe nuwuwu fe) .

Mat 24:6Eye miasee [G191](#)fe awawɔwɔwɔ kple nyaviuliwo (sese) [G189](#)fe **awawɔwɔwɔ**: mikpɔ egbo be miagatsi dzodzodzoe o.

elabena ele be nusiawo katã nava eme (woawɔe), [G1096](#)ke bonɔ nuwuwu lae [G5056 fe xexlɛme](#) mekpɔe haɖe o. [G3768 fe xexlɛme](#)

Mar 13:7Eye ne miese nu [G191](#)fe awawɔwɔwɔ kple nyaviuliwo (sese) [G189](#)fe **awawɔwɔwɔ**, migatsi dzodzodzoe o. elabena ele be (woawɔ) nu mawo tɔgbe; [G1096](#)ke bonɔ nuwuwu lae [G5056 fe xexlɛme](#) mava haɖe o. [G3768 fe xexlɛme](#)

- Ele be Mateo kple Marko fe nyaselawo nase awawɔwɔwɔ kple nyakpakpa siwo wòle be woawɔ, gake Yesu gblɔ na wo be woagaɖe fu o elabena nuwuwua meɖo haɖe o.
- “ .The nuwuwu meɖo haɖe o” fia be nudzɔɖɔ si dze egɔme la le edzi yim xoxo le yeyiɔ ma me.
- Xe ka yiJesus ɖe nu me tso gbe wuwluwo nɛnɛ nɛ, Eɖee fia be anye xexe “sia” fe nuwuwu (Mat 13:40eyata wofoa gbe vɔɖiawo nu fu hetɔa dzo wo le dzo me; *nenemae wɔanɔ le xexe sia fe nuwuwu.*)

Luk 21:9Ke ne miese nya la [G191](#)fe awawɔwɔwɔ kple zitɔɖɔ(tɔɖɔ), [G181](#)megavɔ o:

elabena ele be nu siawo gbã [G4412](#)va eme (wowɔe); [G1096](#)

ke bonɔ nuwuwu lae [G5056 fe xexlɛme](#)menye to kple to (enumake) dzi o. [G2112](#)

- **Luka fe nyaselawo**ele be woase awawɔwɔwɔ kple tɔɖɔ siwo wòle be woawɔ gbã, gake Yesu gblɔ na wo be woagavɔ o elabena nuwuwua mele kpuie o.
- When ne wotsɔe sɔ kple Mateo kple Marko la, Luka ɖee fia be nusɔɖlawo ase awawɔwɔwɔwɔ nɛnɛ nɛ nya eye woatɔɖɔ, gake mele be woavɔ o elabena eyae nye nu gbãtɔ si wòle be wɔadzo, eye le esia ta nuwuwua mele kpuie o.

- Dzesi gbãtɔ fe nuwuwu - .

Xaxa la fe nuwuwu(Things siwo nusɔɖlawo adze ngɔe do ngɔ na dzesi ewelia, [Nyad 13:15](#)) .

[Luk 21:12](#) Gake do ngɔ na nusiawo katã (hafi xexeame fe nuuwu fe dzesi 2 lia nava la, [.Luk 21:10](#), [.Mat 24:7, 8](#) [.Mar 13:8](#)), .

woatsɔ wofe asiwo aɔo mia dzi, eye woati mi yome, eye woatsɔ mi ade fufofewo, .
eye wokplɔa wo yia gaxɔwo me, eye wokplɔa wo vaa fiawo nkume^{G935} kple dziɖulawo (dziɖulawo) [.G2232](#) le nye nkɔ ta.

[Luk 21:13](#) Eye wòatrɔ ɔe nɔwò hena ɔasediɖi (ɔasefo) [.G3142](#)

[Mat 24:9](#) Ekema woatsɔ mi ade asi na fukpekpe (**xaxa me**), [.G2347 fe xexlɛme](#) eye wòawu wò:
eye dukɔwo katã alé fu mi [G1484 me](#) le nye nkɔ ta.

[Mar 13:9](#) Ke mikpɔ mia ɔokui dzi nyuie, elabena woatsɔ mi ade asi na takpekpewo;
eye woafɔ mi le fufofewo;
eye woakplɔ mi ava dziɖulawo (dziɖulawo) nkume [.G2232](#) kple fiawo^{G935}
le nye ta, le ɔasediɖi ta (ɔasefo) [.G3142](#) ɔe wo nɔ.

[Mar 13:10](#) Kple **nyanyui la** ele be woatae (woaɔe gbefãe) gbã [.G2784 me](#) dome (ɔe) [.G1519 me](#) dukɔwo katã (Trɔsubɔlawo) [.G1484 me](#)

- **Hafi xexeame fe nuuwu fe dzesi evelia nadze**, Luka fe nyaselawo akpɔe be ele be Trɔsubɔduko siwo le fiadufe vɔ la me la nade asi nusrɔlawo dzi, ati wo yome, atsɔ wo ade fufofewo kple gaxɔwo me, eye woakplɔ wo ayi fiawo kple nutodziɖulawo nkume le Efe nkɔ, si me mianye la ta ɔasefo aɔe.⁷²⁶
- **Mateo fe nyaselawo** akpɔ nusrɔlawo tsɔtsɔ de asi na xaxa eye woawu wo le Efe nkɔ ta, eye Trɔsubɔdukɔwo katã alé fu wo.⁷²⁷
- **Maɔakauua fe nyaselawo** ele be woaɔo to be ele be woatsɔ wo ade asito aɔaɔudotakpekpe siwo wofo le fufofewo, eye wokplɔ wo va nutodziɖulawo kple fiawo nkume abe ɔasefowo ene ɔe wo nɔ le Eya ta, si fe ɔasefo mianye elabena ele be woaɔe gbefã fiadufe nɔti nyanyui la na Trɔsubɔdukɔwo katã gbã hafi nuuwua nava.

(Nyanyui la fe hiahiã) .

- † Ne èxɔ nyɔnyɔ kple dzimetɔtrɔ fe nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ vɔ la, xɔ Kristo Yesu dzi se eye nàxɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe Afeto Yesu fe nkɔ me. Ekema Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la ava ame siwo (wò) amesiwo si logo siwo woatrɔ wòazu rhema ([.2Pe 3:2](#)).
- † Afeto Yesu aɔee afia tso dzifo fia be woatsɔ dzo nyatefe fe logos (wò ɔeɔekpɔkɔ fe nyanyui la) le dzo si le bibim me be wò aɔe rhema afia to mía Afeto Yesu Kristo fe nyanyui la dzi. Esi nèxɔe se vɔ megbe **Kristo**, wotsɔ nɔgbedodo fe Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la tre mi nu. Miawoe nye Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo le efe vava me, si nye dukɔ ɔeka le Mawu fe amewo katã dome, alo ame 144,000 siwo le tsitre kple Alëvi aɔe le Sion-toa dzi si fe nkɔ le wo Fofɔ la dzi wonɔ ɔe wofe ngonu.⁷²⁸

(Ele be wo aɔe gbefã Nyanyui la na Trɔsubɔdukɔwo katã) .

- Mawu fe hame la fe nyanyui la va le logos me, le nɔsɛ me, kple le Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la me, si nye rhema.
- Gafofo la gbɔna si me amesiwo wɔ nyui la ava agbe fe tsitre tsitsi (be woase... rhema fe ɔɔlɛle), ke ame siwo wɔ vɔ la, na tsitre tsitsi yi uɔnuɔɔdrɔ me.
- To nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ ɔe Yesu Kristo me la, ètrɔ dzime eye nèxɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe Yesu Kristo fe ku me.
Wotsɔ wò nuvɔwo ke wò to nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ le Yesu Kristo fe nkɔ me, eye àxɔ nunana si nye Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la, eye amewo foa nu kple gbegbɔgbɔ bubuwo hegbɔa nya ɔi to Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fe nunana me.

⁷²⁶ Video 16. "The Gentiles, All nations (Be the faithful and wise steward of the Lord) 10/10."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁷²⁷ Video 18. "3. First-fruits (The 144,000)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

⁷²⁸ Refer to video 18, "First-fruits (The 144,000)" for details.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

- Ne Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la va mia dzi vɔ la, miaxɔ “ɲusɛ,” eye mianye ɔasefowo na Afetɔ Yesu Kristo (amesiwo xɔ rhema) le Yerusalem kple Yudea katã (amesiwo xɔ tsotsɔke la siaa wofe nuvɔwo ɲuti), le Samaria (amesiwo xɔ logos), kple va se ɔe anyigba fe mlɛnu (amesiwo le anyigba si wofɔ fi de la dzi, alo amesiwo le yɔdo me siwo hiã be woatrɔ dzime hafi woakpo dede).

† Wona ɲusɛ kple ɲusɛ ame 12 la ɔe abosamwo katã dzi eye woda ɔlɛlewo abe Yesu fe nusɔɔlawo ene (Luk9:1), eye wodzra wo ɔo be woade gbefã Mawu fiadufe la ahada gbe le ɔɔɔwo ɲu, (Luk9:2). Efia be, Kekeli la le wo si^{G5457} Mawu fe nya(1Yo 1:5), kple Mawu (amesi de se na kekeli la^{G5457} be woaklɛ tso viviti me) klɛ le wofe dziwo me, ale woklɛ^{G5462} fe sidzedze Mawu fe ɲutikɔkele Yesu Kristo fe mo (2Ko 4:6). Mawu fe ɲutikɔke, si nye kekeli la, nana mia si^{G5458 fe xexlɛme} Mawu fe nyasi me ko abe kristalo ene (Nyad 21:11), apostoloawo va zua Kekeli la^{G5457} xexame (alo agble me tɔ, .Mat 13:38), eye wo dometo ɔesiade nye du si woɔ^{G2749 me} le kɔfe aɔe si le to aɔe dzi me^{G3735 fe xexlɛme} si womate ɲu ayla o le Mawu fe kekeli be wotsɔa (.Mat 5:14). Kɔfe aɔe^{G2968 me} fia tefe si woɔe gbefã nyanyuia le (to lã nana alo Mawu fe logowona ameawo), kple afisi ɔyɔyɔ yia edzi le (Mat 14:15).⁷²⁹

- Wotsɔ nusɔɔlawo de asi na Xaxa la me

Mar 13:11 Ke ne wokplo mi, eye wotsɔ mi de asi la, migabu nya si miagblo la ɲu do ɲɔ o.

eye migadɔe do ɲɔ o, ke boɲ nu sia nu si woana mi le gafɔfo ma me la, mifo nu.

elabena menye miawoe le nu fom o, ke boɲ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe lae.

Luk 21:14 Settle(mlɔ anyi) .^{G5087 fe xexlɛme} eya ta le miafe dziwo me, be miagade ɲugble le nya si miaɔo ɲu do ɲɔ o.

Luk 21:15 Elabena mana nu kple nunya wò, .

si wò futɔwo katã mate ɲu atsi tre ɔe ɲu alo atsi tre ɔe ɲu o.

Ne wotsɔ nusɔɔlawo de asi na Trɔsubɔdukwo fe fiawo kple dziɔulawo:

- **Marko fe nyaselawo:** Mɛgabɔ tame alo de ɲugble le nusi wòle be nàgblo ɲu do ɲɔ o, elabena Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la afo nu to dziwò le gafɔfo ma me.

→ The Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la nɔa Marko fe nyaselawo dome.

- † Nu lae woda Yehowa fe nyawo ɔo (Yehowa gblo nam bena: Kpɔ ɔa, metsɔ nye nyawo da ɔi).^{H169} le wò nu me. Metsɔ wò ɔo dukwo kple fiadufewo dzi eqbea, .

(Yer 1:9-10). Dzi fe dzadzraɔo siwo le amegbetɔ me, .^{H120} eye aɔe fe ɲudodo, tso Yehowa gbɔ (Lod 16:1).⁷³⁰ Eyata wolé nyanyui la fe yi nugbo eve (yi si le bibim) la ɔe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo si me kple Mawu fe kafukafu kɔkɔwo (ē).^{H410} le wofe nu me.⁷³¹

- **Luke fe nyaselawo:** Mele be nàde ɲugble hafi aɔo ɲu o elabena Ana nu kple nunya wò, eye wò futɔwo katã mate ɲu atsi tre ɔe ɲu alo atsi tre ɔe ɲu o; eyata mitsɔ miafe dziwo da ɔi.

→ Mawu fiadufe lae nye Nyen Luka fe nyaselawo fe dzi.

- † Yehowa vɔvɔe nye nunya fe gɔmedzedze (Lod 9:10) .eye sidzedze kple nugɔmesese dona tso Yehowa fe nu me (Lod 2:6). Gakeame si si nusiawo mele o la nye ɲkuagbãtɔ, eye mete ɲu kpɔa nu le didife o, eye wòɲɔ be be, wokɔ ye ɲu tso yefe nuvɔ xoxowo me (2Pe 1:9), elabena wolé fu sidzedze, eye wometia Yehowa vɔvɔ o (Lod 1:29): Eyata wo (Trɔsubɔdukwo fe fiawo kple dziɔulawo) adze anyi eye Yehowa MAWU adrɔ uɔnu wo.

- Ame geɔewo ado dziku

Mat 24:10 Eye ekema ame geɔewo aɔi vo, .^{G4624}

eye wòade asi(aɔe) .^{G3860 fe xexlɛme} mia nɔewo, eye woalé fu wo nɔewo.

Mat 24:11 Eye avatsonyagbloɔila geɔewo atso, eye woafu ame geɔewo.

Mat 24:12 Eye elabena nuvɔɔiwɔwɔ^{G458} asɔ gbo (adzi ɔe edzi), .^{G4129} ame geɔewo fe lɔlɔ afa.

⁷²⁹ Refer to “[Figure 1-c],” or Video 35. “(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

⁷³⁰ Video 43. “(Spirit-led) The sons of God”. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-led-the-sons-of-god/.

⁷³¹ Video 20. “(A sharp) Sheath, Sword, & Two-edged Sword.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-sharp-sheath-sword-two-edged-sword-2/.

[Mar 13:12](#) Azɔ nɔvi la (nɔviawo) .^{G80}ade asi (ɔɛ asi) .^{G3860 fe xexlɛme}nɔviɔtsu (nɔviawo) .^{G80}vaseɔe ku me, .
eye fofoa nye via; kple ɔɛviwo^{G5043}atso ɔɛ wo dzilawo ŋu, .
eye wɔana woawu wo.

[Luk 21:16](#) Eye woade mi asi (aɔɛ) .^{G3860 fe xexlɛme}dzilawo kple nɔviwo siaa, .
kple fometɔwo (fometɔwo), .^{G4773}kple xɔlɔwo; eye woana woawu mia dometɔ aɔɛwo.

[Luk 21:17](#) Eye amewo katã alé fu mi le nye ŋko ta.

[Mat 24:13](#) Ke ame si ado dzi va se ɔɛ nuwuwu la, .^{G5056 fe xexlɛme}nenema ke woakpo dede.

[Mar 13:13](#) Eye amewo katã alé fu mi le nye ŋko ta.
ke ame si ado dzi va se ɔɛ nuwuwu la, .^{G5056 fe xexlɛme}nenema ke woakpo dede.

Amesiwo fe nuku wofã ɔɛ dzi siwo nye kpe me la dometɔ gedɛ ado dziku le logos me ne xaxa alo yometiti do mo ɔa

- **Matthew fe nyaselawo:** Ale woade wo nɛwo asi ahalé fu wo nɛwo, eye avatsonyagblɔɔɔla gedewo atso afɔ wo, eye le esia ta, nuɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ adzi ɔɛ edzi, ame gedewo fe lɔlɔ afa.⁷³²Ke amesi do dzi vaseɔe nuwuwu la, woakpo ɔɛɔɛ, si fia be ame sia ame si ke ɔɛ efe luɔ ŋu la abui, gake ame si bu efe luɔ le Eya ta la, akpɔe ([Mat 10:39](#)).
- **Marko fe nyaselawo:** Nɔviwoe wonye (amesiwo Fofa le dzifo, [.Mat 23:9](#)) ke woawu wo nɔviwo, eye woadzi vi la, viwo atso ɔɛ wo dzilawo ŋu, ana woawu wo. Gbɔgbɔ si fo nu na wò to Marko fe Nyanyuigbalɛa dzi la gblɔ be amesiwo logos do dziku na le Efe ŋko ta la alé fu wò. Gake amesi do dzi va se ɔɛ nuwuwu la, woakpo ɔɛɔɛ, si fia be ame sia ame si ke ɔɛ efe luɔ ŋu la abui, gake ame si bu efe luɔ le Eya ta la, akpɔe ([Mat 10:39](#)).
- **Luke fe nyaselawo:** Dzilawo, nɔviwo, fometɔwo, kple xɔlɔwo ade wo asi, eye woawu mia dometɔ aɔɛwo. Gbɔgbɔ si fo nu na wò to Luka fe Nyanyuigbalɛa dzi gblɔ be amesiwo logos do dziku na le Efe ŋko ta la alé fu wò. Gake nukatae womebia tso wo si be woado dzi va se ɔɛ nuwuwu o?

[Mat 13:20](#) Ke ame si xɔ (fiadufe la fe logos, [.Mat 13:19](#)) nuku (si wofã ɔɛ dzi me) .^{G4687}
yi tefe siwo kpewo le (anyigba si dzi kpewo le), .^{G4075 fe xexlɛme}
ame si sea nya la (logos) la, .^{G3056}eye anon kple dzidzo xɔae;

[Mat 13:21](#) Ke hã mefo ke ɔɛ to ɔɛ eɔkui me o, ke boŋ enɔa anyi hena yeɔyi aɔɛ.
na yeɔyi si me **xaxa me** ^{G2347 fe xexlɛme} **aloyometiti** ^{G1375 fe yletiti} tsona
le nya (si nye logos) ta, .^{G3056}vividoɔɛameŋtɔe la, edoa dziku ne. ^{G4624}

- Anyone si se fiadufe la fe logos gake woxɔe le kpenyigba dzi le wofe dzi me, ke fe ke **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** mele wo me o, eyata wodoa dziku ne xaxa alo yometiti do mo ɔa elabena yeɔyi aɔɛ koe logo siwo le wo me ate ŋu anɔ te.
- De dzesii be **xaxa me** hã gɔmee nye **yometiti**.

† **Rhema fe ɔlɛleabe** Yesu nafa nu na mi la, wonye gbɔgbɔ, eye wonye agbe.⁷³³Elabena **Kristo** nye wo katã le wo katã me la, amesiwo no Gbɔgbɔ ɔɛka la nye Kristo fe ŋutilã, metsɔ le avatsotso alo avamatsomatso le ŋutilã me me o. Le esia ta Petro gblɔ be Mawu mekpɔa ame ŋkume o elabena exɔa Trɔsubɔduko ɔɛsiaɔɛ si vɔne eye wòwɔa nu dzɔdzɔe (le gbɔgbɔ kple nyatefe me, [.Jhn4:24](#)).

(Taɔa fe taɔa) .

[Luk 21:18](#) Ke taɔa aɔɛke manɔ anyi o ^{G2359 fe xexlɛme} fe ta dzitsɔtsɔ.

[Luk 21:19](#) Le miafe dzigbɔɔi me la, miazua miafe luɔwo. ^{G5590 fe xexlɛme}

⁷³² Refer to [Mat 13:20](#).

⁷³³ Video, 25. "A hard sayings (The logos) & The works of God 2/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

- Elabena nunyiamenuḍuḍu ḍuḍu fia be woatsɔ Mawu fe (nya, rhēma) fe nunyiamē aḍu ame([Yer32:27](#)), màna taḍa aḍeke natso ta na wò to nunyiamenuḍuḍu ḍuḍu me o^{G5160} fe xexlême, si kpl̄a ame yia ḍeḍekpɔkpɔ me ([Dɔwɔwɔ 27:34](#)). Eyata míeḍea gbefã **Kristo**, nuxl̄ame kple nufiafia ame sia ame^{G444} le nunya katã me, bene woatsɔ ame sia ame ana^{G444} bliboe le **Kristo Yesu** ([Kol 1:28](#)).⁷³⁴

† "Nutsu"^{G444} fia nutilāmeme si si **Mawu fe logowo** to Amegbetɔvi la dzi la, ale wòle be wòagblẽ fofoa kple dadaa ḍi be woawo ḍeka kple ye nyɔnu be woatsɔ awo ḍeka kple nutilã (fu kple nutilã) fe **Afeto lasi** kpe ḍe " .agbe" si le gbɔgbɔ me, alo le **Kristo**.⁷³⁵

† Eme [1Mo 2:24](#), "nutsu (sr̄n̄nutsu, 'iš) ." ^{H376} fia nutilã fe luɔ siwo te n̄u fɔa fu **agbeto** xɔse me be wòazu ame dzɔdzɔe kple ame kɔkɔe, eye nyɔnu (le se te) nawo ḍeka **nutilã la** (fu kple **nutilã**) amegbetɔ tɔ (le amenuveve te).

→ Be nyɔnu fe taḍa (nuku siwo le **logowo fe dzesiwo** le sea te) be woatsi azu **lāmeka si woyɔna be rhema** fe **Mawu**, e

ele be woaḍu wo vasede esime yeyiɔ nade blibo. Eyata, Nusiwo sɔ gbɔ **logowo fe dzesiwo** le sea te (si nyɔnu) eyata ele be woatsyɔ nu edzi vasede esime woaḍee afia **lāmeka si woyɔna be rhema**.

- Azo hã, sr̄n̄nutsu ('iš) .^{H376} nye nutsu (anthrōpos) .^{G444} ame si va zua "fe tsitretsitsi fe ḍasefo **ame kukuwo**" ([Dɔwɔwɔ 1:22](#)) to Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fe hadede me ([2Ko 13:14](#)).⁷³⁶

Eyata sr̄n̄nutsuwo^{G435} (ame si le **Mawu fe amenuveve te**) ele be wòalõ efe nyɔnu (sr̄ɔa) si si **the logowo fe dzesiwo** fe **Mawu** (gake le hehenalawo kple nutodzidulawo te vasede yeyiɔ si wodo ḍi na... **Fofola**), abe alesi **Kristohã** l̄õ hame la eye wòtsɔ edokui na de eta ([Ef 5:25](#)).⁷³⁷

Trɔtrɔ tso...**Xaxa la meyi**Xaxa Gã la

- **Dzesi evelia** (xexeamē fe nuwuwu fe nuwuwu) .

[Mat 24:7](#) Na dukɔ (Tr̄sɔsubɔlawo fe dukɔ) .^{G1484} me atso de dukɔ n̄u^{G1484} me, kple fiadufe ḍe fiadufe n̄u. eye ḍɔwuame, ḍɔv̄wo kple anyigbauuuwo ava tefe vovovowo.

[Mat 24:8](#) Esiawo katã nye **nuxaxa fe gɔmedzedze**.^{G5604}

[Mar 13:8](#) Elabena dukɔ atsi tre ḍe dukɔ n̄u, eye fiadufe atsi tre ḍe fiadufe n̄u.

eye anyigba auuu le tefe vovovowo, .

eye ḍɔwuame kple xaxawo ava **nuxaxa fe gɔmedzedzewo**.^{G5604}

- **Mateo fe nyaselawo** ele be wòakpɔ ḍɔwuamewo → ḍɔv̄wo → anyigbauuu le tefe vovovowo (nuxaxa fe gɔmedzedze).
- **Maḍakauua fe nyaselawo** ele be wòakpɔ anyigbauuuwo → ḍɔwuamewo, . → xaxawo (nuxaxa fe gɔmedzedze).
- Xexea fe nuwuwu alo nuxaxa fe gɔmedzedze fe dzesi 2 lia le Mateo kple Marko me fo nu tso " **.Xaxa Gã la me.**"
- "Dukɔ atso de dukɔ n̄u" gɔmee nye "Tr̄sɔsubɔdukɔwo atso de Israel-dukɔ n̄u, eye v̄ fiadufe atso de dzifofiadufe la n̄u."⁷³⁸

⁷³⁴ Video 31. "A Nazarite unto God (The Hair of the Head)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-unto-god-the-hair-of-the-head/.

⁷³⁵ Video 2. "From Genesis 1:1 to Genesis 2:4." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-garden-of-eden-2/.

⁷³⁶ Video 2. "From Genesis 1:1 to Genesis 2:4." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/2-garden-of-eden-2/.

⁷³⁷ Video 32. "(A great mystery) Christ & the Church 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-a-great-mystery-christ-the-church-all-things-are-of-god/.

⁷³⁸ Video 16. "The Gentiles, All nations (Be the faithful and wise steward of the Lord) 10/10".

[Luk 21:10](#)Tete egbb na wo bena: Duko atsi tre ɔe duko ɔu, eye fiadufe atsi tre ɔe fiadufe ɔu.

[Luk 21:11](#)Eye anyigbauuuu gãwo ava tefe vovovowo, dɔwuame kple dɔvɔwo;
kple nukpɔkɔ dziɔwo kple dzeɔi gãwo^{G4592}atso dzifo ava.

- **Luke fe nyaselawo**ele be wɔakpɔ anyigbauuuu gãwo le tefe vovovowo→
dɔwuamewo →dɔvɔwo→nukpɔkɔ siwo dzi ɔ, .→dzeɔi gãwo tso dzifo.

- To vovo na Mateo kple Marko la, womeyɔ nuxaxa fe gɔmedzedze na Luka tɔ o
nyaselawo, nukatae?

➤ Xexea fe nuwuwu fe dzeɔi 2 lia si le Luka me ɔ “**.Xaxa Gã la me**”:
- Ne nuxaxa (anyigbauuuu, dɔwuame, dɔvɔ, & xaxa) dze egɔme vɔ la, anyi
→anyigbauuuu gãwo (si dzea egɔme tso fe uuuu dzi^{the 6 lia nutrenu},^{.Nyad 6:12}) .
fe ɔkekeawo katã me “**.Xaxa Gã la me**” (^{Nyad 13 lia}) kple 7th vials of^{Mawu fe dziku}
(^{Nyad 16:17-18}), .
→nukpɔkɔ siwo dzi ɔ (^{.amewo tsotsɔ yi dzifo} feame 144,000 lae,^{.Nyad 12:1}), kple
→dzeɔi gãwo tso dzifo (ye, yleti, kple yletiviwo fe dzeɔiwo, ^{.Mat 24:29}, ^{.Mar 13:24-25},
^{Luk 21:25-26}) lɔlɔnu woakpɔe do ɔgɔ teti na lã 1 lia nafa tso atsiafu me (^{Nyad 13:1}).

B.**Dzeɔi kae adzɔ ne nusiawo (Amegbetɔvi la fe vava) le vava ge?**

- **Tede dzeɔi Amegbetɔvi la fe vava (nukpɔkɔ le anyigba dzi)** .

[Mat 24:29](#) **Enumake**emegbe**xaxa la me**^{G2347 fe xexlɛme}fe ame mawo (siwo) .^{G1565 fe yleti}**ɔkekewona**
ye nado viviti, eye dzinu magaklɛ o, ^{G5338 fe xexlɛme}
eye yletiviwo adze anyi tso dzifo, kple ɔsɛwo^{G1411 me}fe dzifowo auuuu:

[Mar 13:24](#) Gake**eme**^{G1722 me}ame mawo (be) ^{G1565 fe yleti}**ɔkekewo**, **emegbexaxa ma**,
ye fe keklɛado viviti, eye dzinu maɔe efe kekele o, ^{G5338 fe xexlɛme}

[Mar 13:25](#)Eye dzifoyletiviwo adze anyi, eye ɔsɛ siwo le dzifo la auuuu.

- **Enumake**emegb**xaxa la me**: Xe ado viviti, dzinu magaklɛe o, yletiviwo
adze anyi tso dzifo, eye dzifo fe ɔsɛwo auuuu.
- Mateo fe nyaselawo: Vava**Amegbetɔvi la**adzɔ “le ema megbe teti” **.xaxa la me** ɔkeke mawo (le
Xaxaɔkekewo me, ^{.Mar 13:19}), si anye Xaxa Gã si adzɔ le Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe ɔiɔiɔemeyia megbe
la fe gɔmedzedze.⁷³⁹
- Maɔakauua fe nyaselawo: Vava fe**Amegbetɔvi la**adzɔ “le” **.xaxa la me**emegbe mawo (le Xaxa Gã la
me, ^{.Mat 24:21}).
→Le Mateo fe nyaselawo gome la, Amegbetɔvi la fe vava adzɔ "le xaxa la megbe teti", evɔ adzɔ "le" xaxa
la megbe alo le Xaxa Gã fe ɔkekeawo me na Marko fe nyaselawo.

[Luk 21:25](#)Eye anyi**dzesiwo**^{G4592}le ye kple dzinu kple yletiviwo me;
kple anyigba (anyigba) dzi ^{G1093}dukwo fe xaxa (Trɔsubɔdukwo), ^{G1484 me}kple tɔtɔ;
theatsiafu kple futsotsoe siwo le yli dom;

[Luk 21:26](#)Nutsuwo tɔ^{G444}dziwo do kpo nu le vɔvɔ ta, kple le belɛle na wo (mɔkpɔkɔ) ta ^{G4329}nu mawo siwo nye
vava le anyigba (xexeam) dzi:^{G3625 fe xexlɛme}elabena dzifo fe ɔsɛwo auuuu.

- Le Mateo kple Marko fe nyaselawo siaa gome: Xe ado viviti, dzinu magaklɛ o, yletiviwo age tso dzifo, eye
dzifo fe ɔsɛwo auuuu (^{Mat 24:29}, ^{Mar 13:24-25}).

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/. (Refer to “[The Gentiles]” for details).

⁷³⁹ Refer to “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks.”

- Falo Luka fe nyaselawo: Tso kpe de dzesi siwo le ye, dzinu, yletiviwo, kple dzifo fe nusewo me nu la, Trõsubõdukwo fe xaxa anõ anyigba dzi kple tõtõ, eye atsiawo kple futsotsoewo ado yli.
→ Eyata nutsuwo to ^{G444}dziwo ado kpo nu le wõwõ kple mõkpõkpo na nusiwo gbõna le xexeame abe alesi dzifonusewo awuu ene. De dzesi ale si Luka dõ nkeke fe dzesiwoe le mõ si mele tẽ o nu, si gblõ nutsuwo to ^{G444}dziwo, tso Luka fe nyaselawo dõ nfe gbãto abe etefekpolawo ene (tso dzifo).

→ Kpõ [Nyad 14:14](#) hena “Amegbetovi la fe vava” nti nyatakakawo tsitotsito.

C. Nukae anye dzesi be nusiawo katã (Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia) awu enu?

[Mat 24:14](#) Eye woade gbefã fiadufe nti nyanyui sia le xexeame katã be wõanye dasedidi (dasedidi) . ^{G3142} na dukwo katã (Trõsubõdukwo), ^{G1484 me} emegbe nuwuwu la ava.

→ Yesu gblõ na Efe nusrõlawo be woana logo siwo gbõna nanyõ de wofe to me: “ .**Woatsõ Amegbetovi la ade asi na amewo**” ([Luk 9:44](#)). Woyla rhema la vasede esime nãse logos sia gõme ahaxõ ase, si yla na ame gedẽ. Elabena ame si Mawu dõ dõ la, efoa nu [Mawu fe rhẽma la](#), gake ame gedewo mekpõ dze sii o, eye wõwõ be yewoabia [Yesufe nusi nye emarhẽma fe nya](#) enye ([Luk 9:45](#)), eye wõwõ ale si Yesu adẽ edõkui afia woe, abe [Gbõgbõ la](#) ([Mat 14:26](#)).⁷⁴⁰

→ Nuwuwu ava yekayi [Mawufiadufe la fe Nyanyui la](#) ([Dõwõwõwo 28:31](#)) woade gbefã le xexeame katã be wõanye dasedidi na Trõsubõdukwo katã (siwo menye Israel viwo o). Ke ame siwo doa dzi va se de nuwuwu la, woakpõ dede.⁷⁴¹

- Yekayie woasi (Le Xaxa la megbe teti & Xaxa Gã la fe gõmedzedze)

- .Xaxa

[Mar 13:18](#) Eye mido gbe dõ be miafe sisi (si ^{G5343} . ^{G5437} be meganõ eme [odzomenpli](#)).

[Mar 13:19](#) Elabena le nkeke mawo me ^{G2250 fe xexlẽme} anye fukpekpe ([xaxa me](#)), ^{G2347 fe xexlẽme} abe esi menõ anyi tso nuwõwõ fe gõmedzedze o ene ^{G2937 me} si Mawu ^{G2316 fe xexlẽme} wowõ vasede yeyiyi sia me, eye womanõ anyi o.

- Madakawua fe nyaselawo:** Mido gbe dõ be miagasi le vuvõnpli o, elabena anõ anyi [Xaxa](#) le nkeke mawo me, abe ale si menõ anyi tso nuwõwõ siwo Mawu wõ la fe gõmedzedze vasede yeyiyi sia me o, eye manõ anyi gbede o.

→ Marko fe nyaselawo le nya sem tso enu [Xaxa la me](#) si adze egõme le dzomenpli do ngõ na Xaxa Gã la ([Dan 9:27](#)).

- . Great Xaxa

[Mat 24:20](#) Ke mido gbe dõ be miafe sisi (si ^{G5343} . ^{G5437} be meganõ eme [odzomenpli](#)), wo dometõ adẽke mele edzi o [Sabat nkeke dzi](#).^{G4521}

[Mat 24:21](#) Elabena yemayie wõanõ [xaxa gã adẽ](#), ^{G2347 fe xexlẽme}

abe alesi menõ anyi tso xexeame fe gõmedzedze o ene ^{G2889 me} vasede fifia la, ao, eye maganõ anyi gbede o.

- Mateo fe nyaselawo:** Mido gbe dõ be miafe sisi nagava le vuvõnpli alo Sabat nkeke dzi o, elabena ema ava [Xaxa Gã](#), si tãgbe medzõ tso xexeame fe gõmedzedze vasede yeyiyi sia me o, ao, eye manõ anyi gbede o.

⁷⁴⁰ Video 25, “A hard saying (The logos) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

⁷⁴¹ Video 10. “Two days before “The feast of the Passover.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/10-days-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/.

- [.Hl̩biabia n̩kekewo](#)

- **Matthew fe nyaselawo:** Ne miekp̩ afedozuzu n̩nyɔnu si n̩ nyagbl̩d̩ila Daniel fo nu tsoe la, mitsi tre ɔe tefe k̩k̩e la (amesi le nu xl̩m la nase eg̩me), ekema amesiwo le Yudea nasi ayi towo dzi.
- **Marko fe nyaselawo;**
- **Luke fe nyaselawo:** To vovo na Mateo kple Marko la, Luka meyo "Ne miekp̩ afedozuzu n̩nyɔnu si n̩ nyagbl̩d̩ila Daniel fo nu tsoe la, mitsi tre ɔe k̩k̩efe la (ame si xl̩a nu la nase eg̩me)" o, ke boɔ ɔeko w̩gb̩ be, amesiwo le Yudea nasi yi towo dzi. Azo eg̩b̩ bena: Amesiwo le Yerusalem titina ([alo church](#)) .midzo, eye ame siwo mele duk̩wo me o (Yudea nuto kple Yerusalem du la) megage ɔe afima o.
 - ✓ *Judaea – (tonyigba) le g̩mesese si le kp̩ie nu, yi Palestina fe dzigbe gome si ml̩o Yordan kple Fukukua fe akpa sia, be woade vovototoe tso Samaria, Galilea, Peraea, kple Idumaea gb̩.*⁷⁴³
 - ✓ *Jerusalem – du si le gbadzafe aɔe le Yudea towo dzi.*

[Mat 24:17](#)Nenye amesi le edzi [G1909 me](#) afea fe dzifox̩a dzi [G1430 fe veyivia me](#) megadi va x̩o naneke le efe afe me o.

[Mar 13:15](#)Eye (gake) [G1161](#) ne (nad̩iɔi) [G2597 me](#) si le x̩a tame la, megadiyi yi afea me o, .
eye m̩egage ɔe eme be yeats̩o naneke tso efe afe me o.

[Mat 24:18](#)Eye ame si le agble me h̩a negadzo o [G68](#) tr̩o yi megbe be yeax̩o efe awu (awu). [G2440 fe xexl̩me](#)

[Mar 13:16](#)Eye ame si le agble me la neva eme [G68](#) megatr̩o ɔe megbe be yeats̩o yefe awu o. [G2440 fe xexl̩me](#)

[Luk 21:22](#)Elabena amesiawo nanye [hl̩biabia n̩keawo](#), [G1557 me](#) bena nu siwo kat̩a won̩lo ɔi la nava eme.

- **Matthew fe & Mark fe nyaselawo:**

- Ame siwo le afea tame (tefe si wodoa gbe ɔa le, [D̩ɔwɔwɔ 10:9](#)) [G1430 fe veyivia me](#) med̩i va be yeade naneke le yefe afe me o.

→ Eg̩mesese be, ame aɔeke mega doa gbe ɔa le eya n̩t̩o fe (anyigba dzi) afe me o, ke boɔ doa gbe ɔa le Afet̩o fe afe me legb̩gb̩o

([Mat 21:13](#)) eye mid̩o n̩u ɔe Kristo n̩u bl̩boe be miado dzi va se ɔe nuwuwu be woakp̩o ɔede ([Mat 24:13](#)).

- .Ame aɔeke megano agble me o (the xexeam, [.Mat 13:38](#)) tr̩o gb̩o va tso efe awu (do awu) [G1746 me](#).

→ Efia be, ame aɔeke megatr̩o gb̩o le xexeam be w̩dado efe n̩til̩a fe awu o, ke boɔ Kristo t̩o ([Gal 3:27](#)). Ne miagbl̩e bubui la, etefe madidi o aɔe w̩o n̩til̩a ɔa eyata do Kristo be n̩kp̩o agbe mav̩o.

- **Luke fe nyaselawo:** Elabena hl̩biagben̩kekewo nye esiawo, bena nusiwo kat̩a won̩lo ɔi la nava eme.

[Mat 24:19](#)Eye baba na fun̩wo kple amesiwo le no nam le n̩keke mawo me!

[Mar 13:17](#)Ke baba na fun̩wo kple amesiwo le no nom le n̩keke mawo me!

[Luk 21:23](#)Ke baba na fun̩wo kple amesiwo le no nam le n̩keke mawo me!

elabena xaxa g̩a aɔe ava anyigba (anyigba) dzi, [G1093](#) kple dzikudodo [G3709 fe xexl̩me](#) le duk̩o sia dzi.

- **Mateo, Marko, .& Luka fe nyaselawo:** Baba na fun̩wo (kl̩uvi si f̩o fu le anyigba dzi) kple amesiwo le no nam vid̩ziwo (siwo le no nam n̩til̩ameviwo le se la te) le n̩keke mawo me

- **Luka fe nyaselawo:** Ne xaxa kple dziku g̩a aɔe va anyigba dzi la, ame siwo le sea te la matsi agbe o.

[Luk 21:24](#)Eye woadze anyi to nugb̩o(nu) nu [G4750 fe xexl̩me](#) fe yi, [G3162](#)

⁷⁴³ "G2449 - ioudaia - Strong's Greek Lexicon (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 9 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2449/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

eye woakplɔ wo ayi aboyo me ayi dukɔwo katã me (Trõsubɔdukɔwo): [G1484 me](#)
 eye Trõsubɔlawo (Trõsubɔdukɔwo) atu afɔ Yerusalem, [G1484 me](#)
 va se ɔe Trõsubɔlawo (Trõsubɔdukɔwo) fe yeɣiyiwo me, [G1484 me](#) be wòava eme.

- **Luka fe nyaselawo:** Woadze anyi ɔe yi nu (rema si dona tso Afetɔ Yesu Kristo fe nu me, [Nyad 1:16](#)), eye woakplɔ wo ayi aboyo me ayi Trõsubɔdukɔwo katã me, eye Trõsubɔdukɔwo atu afɔ Yerusalem (hame si le anyigba dzi), va se ɔe esime Trõsubɔlawo fe yeɣiyiwo nawu enu.
 → Emegbe le [Luk 21:21-24](#), Yesu gblɔe ɔi nenema [hĩõbiabia nkekeawo](#) siwo wonɔ la ele be woanye va eme, si ava eme le [Yehowa fe nkeke la dzi](#) eme [Nyad 19:2](#).

- **Woadɛ nkekewo dzi akpɔtɔ le ame tiatiawo ta**

[Mat 24:22](#) Eye negbe ame mawo ko [G1565 fe yleti](#) nkekewo [G2250 fe xexlẽme](#) ele be woadɛe kpuie, [G2856 me](#) mele be nutilã aɔeke nana anyi o [G4561](#) woakpɔ dede:

ke bon le ame tiatiawo ta [G1588 me](#) negbe esiawo ko [G1565 fe yleti](#) nkekewo [G2250 fe xexlẽme](#) woawɔe kpuie. [G2856 me](#)

[Mar 13:20](#) Eye negbe ema ko [Afetɔ la](#) [G2962 la](#) va kpuie [G2856 me](#) nkeke mawo me la, mele be woadɛ nutilã aɔeke o. ke le ame tiatiawo ta, [G1588 me](#) ame siwo wòtia, [G1588 me](#) ewo kpuie [G2856 me](#) nkekeawo. [G2250 fe xexlẽme](#)

→ Woadɛ Xaxa Gã la fe nkekewo dzi akpɔtɔ na ame kɔkɔewo, elabena woaxɔ wo ɔe dzi ne nkeke 7 lia kpẽ le ɔiɔi ge, eye miafe Afetɔ kple Efe Kristo agbugbɔ xexe sia me fiaɔufe aɔo anyi ([Nyad 11:17](#), [Nyad 19:1-7](#)).⁷⁴⁴

h week	Great Tribulation			Armageddon
	Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
his brethren, Rev 1:9)	Abomination (AOD)		The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
The times of the Gentiles:	250 days		790 days	250 days
The transgression of desolation (Dan 8:13)	220 days	30 days	790 days	220 days 30 Days
	The holy saints & the host trodden under foot (Dan 8:13)			shortened
	(The 1st Rapture)		The opening of the 1st to 5th seal	250 Days shortened
The brides (the wise virgins), who are marked at the opening of the 1st seal, will be raptured at the coming of the Son of man (Rev 6:1-2). The Son of man will come at an hour you do not expect (Luk 12:40).			The 6th seal opens (The wrath of the Lamb)	Unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved; but for the elect's sake those days will be shortened. (Mat 24:22)
			The opening of the 7th seal (the 7 trumpets)	
			The 1st - 4th trumpet	
			The 5th trumpet (1st owe, hurt men for 5 mo)	
			The 6th trumpet (2nd owe)	
			1/3 of men killed (the hour/day/month/year)	

- *C.si woadɛ tso "[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70" la me.*

→ Nkeke 1,290 (nkeke 220 + 30 + 790 + 220 + 30) li tso Gbedoxɔ fe Njunyɔnu (AOD) fe gɔmedzedze vaseɔe Harmagedon fe nuuwu, emegbe Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe afã evelia ava wu enu.

→ Woadɛ Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia (alo Xaxa Gã nkekeawo) fe nkeke 250 mamleawo (nkeke 30 + 220) dzi akpɔtɔ [nkeke 250 sɔn](#) (nkeke 220 + 30 sɔn) na [Afetɔ la tɔe](#) ame tiatiawo.

- **Matthew fe nyaselawo:** Ne womedɛ nkeke mawo (Xaxa Gã la fe nkekewo) dzi kpɔtɔ o la, anye ne nutilã aɔeke makpɔ ɔe ɔe; ke le ame tiatiawo (ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo, alo ɔetugbui leafe bometsilawo) ta la, woadɛ Xaxa Gã la fe nkekeawo dzi akpɔtɔ.
- **Madakauua fe nyaselawo:** Negbe ema ko [Afetɔ lane](#) ɔe nkeke mawo (Xaxa Gã la fe nkekewo) dzi ɔe kpɔtɔ la, nutilã aɔeke makpɔ ɔe ɔe; ke bon le Efe ame tiatiawo ta, amesiwo [Afetɔ lane](#) tiafe la, woadɛ Xaxa Gã la fe nkekeawo dzi akpɔtɔ.
 → [Afetɔ la](#) aava na Efe ame tiatiawo (alo Marko fe nyaselawo).
- **Luke fe nyaselawo:** Womeɣɔ wo o (abe alesi woxɔ wo ɔe dzi xoxo le Amegbetɔvi la fe vava megbe ene).

⁷⁴⁴ For timelines, refer to "[3] Daniel's 70 weeks."

E. Xekayie nusiawo (Amegbetovi la fe vava) ava?

1. Fe 1999 me 1st rapture na ame 144,000 (The vava fe [Amegbetovi la](#)).

→ Kpo [Nyad 14:14](#) hena numedede tsitotsito.

- Womenya Nkeke & Gafogo na Amegbetovi la fe vava o

[Mat 24:34](#) Vavã mele egblom na mi bena: Dzidzime sia mava yi o, va se de esime nusiawo katã nava eme. [G1096](#)

[Mar 13:30](#) kple edzivo Vavã mele egblom na mi bena, dzidzime sia mava yi o, va se de esime nu siawo katã nava eme. [G1096](#)

[Luk 21:32](#) Vavã mele egblom na mi bena: Dzidzime sia nu mava yi o, va se de esime wo katã nava eme. [G1096](#)

- **Mateo fe nyaselawo:** Dzidzime sia (detugbui leafe bubuwo, amesiwo menye Israel viwo o) madzo o vasede esime nusiawo katã nava eme.
 - **Marko fe nyaselawo:** Dzidzime sia (detugbui leafe bometsilawo, amesiwo nye Israel viwo) nu mava yi o vasede esime nusiawo katã nava eme.
 - **Luka fe nyaselawo:** Esia (detugbui leafe nunyalawo, siwo nye [Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtowo](#)) dzidzime mava yi o vasede esime woawo Mawu fe Iɔɔnu na Israel-viwo le fifodenyigba dzi le anyigba dzi be wòakplo wò dukɔ Israel ava anyigba kɔkɔe dzi abe alesi wòle le dzifo ene. ⁷⁴⁵
- † [Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtowo](#) nye amesiwo Mawu de tso Egipte, amesiwo tso Dawid fe afe me hena yeyi didi aɔe si gbɔna, wonye detugbui leafe, kutsetse gbãtowo na Mawu kple Alēvi la, Israel-viwo fe to siwo katã wotre nu na la fe xexlême, eye wonɔ Alēvi Fofu fe nko de wofe ngonu, eye wole ha yeye dzim le fiazikpui la ngo, si woɔe tso anyigba. ⁷⁴⁶

[Mat 24:35](#) Dzifo kple anyigba (anyigba) .[G1093](#) nu ava yi, gake nye nya ([logowo fe dzesiwo](#)) .[G3056](#) nu mava yi o.

[Mar 13:31](#) Dzifo kple anyigba (anyigba) .[G1093](#) nu ava yi: ke nye nya ([logowo fe dzesiwo](#)) .[G3056](#) nu mava yi o.

[Luk 21:33](#) Dzifo kple anyigba (anyigba) .[G1093](#) nu ava yi: ke nye nya ([logowo fe dzesiwo](#)) .[G3056](#) nu mava yi o.

- **Mateo, Marko, .& Luka fe nyaselawo:** Xexeme (dzifo kple anyigba) si miékpona fifia la nye [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#), wometsɔ nu siwo dzena la wɔe o, ke bon wozrae ɔo de nudzraɔfofe, [wodzrae ɔo ɔi na dzo](#) de ame mavɔmawuwo fe ɔɔnudɔdrɔ kple tsɔtsrɔnkekea nu. Eyata le ɔɔnudrɔgbe la, logo siwo wokpona la nu ayi na ame mavɔmawuwo, gake woawɔe wòade blibo na amesiwo axɔe [Mawu fe rhēma la](#). ⁷⁴⁷
- † Eme [Ef 5:31](#), “amegbeto (anthrōpos)” .[G444](#) fia ntsu si fe nutilã le abe klui ene si si [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#) fe [Mawu](#) to Amegbetovi la dzi, eye ale wòle be wòagblẽ fofoa kple dadaa ɔi be woawo ɔeka kple efe abɔɔenyɔnu (si nye [agbe](#) me [Kristo](#)) be woate nu awɔ ɔeka kple nutilã (fu kple nutilã) fe [Kristo](#). Eyata amesiwo yi edzi no agbe de abolo nu fe ɔɔwɔwɔwo ([dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#)) dede (le [nutilã me](#)), eye menye [tolã meka si woyɔna be rhema](#) si dona tso nu me [Mawu](#) (le Gbɔgbɔ me), atɔ dzo eye woabu nu to dzo me (woaɔe wo, ke hã nenema ke to dzo).

[Mat 24:36](#) Gake le ema gome [nkeke](#) kple [gafogo](#) menya ame aɔeke o, ao, menye dzifo fe mawudɔlawo o, ke bon Fofonye deɔeko.

[Mar 13:32](#) Gake le ema gome [nkeke](#) kple [emagafogo](#) menya ame aɔeke o, Ao, menye mawudɔla siwo li o [eme](#) ^{G1722 me} dzifo, menye Vi la hã o, ke bon [Fofu la](#).

- **Mateo nyaselawo:** Gake ame aɔeke menya [nkekea dzi](#) kple [gafogo](#), menye mawudɔlawo gɔ hã [ofe](#) dzifo, gake Eto koe [To](#).

⁷⁴⁵ Video 19. “The earth & The ground.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/the-earth-the-ground/.

⁷⁴⁶ Video 18. “3. First-fruits (The 144,000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

⁷⁴⁷ video 44, “(The logos & the rhema) In the last days (2 Peter 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-last-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

- **Marko fe nyaselawo:** Gake ame aḁeke menya [oṅkekea dzikplegafofo](#), ke menye mawudɔlawo o [eme](#) dzifo, [eye Vi la hã menye nenema o](#), gake [Fofa la](#).
- **Luka fe nyaselawo:** Womeyɔe o (abe alesi woxɔa wo ɔe dzi yemayi ene).
- † De dzezii be mawudɔlawo nye “.fe” dzifo na Mateo fe nyaselawo, evɔ mawudɔlawo kple [Mawu fe Vi la](#) enye “[eme](#)” dzifo na Marko fe nyaselawo. Elabena amesiwo wobu be wodze be woaxɔe ta [mavɔmavɔ la](#) enye [Mawu viwo](#), nu gbagbetsitretsitsi [fe viwo](#). Eyata womate ŋu aku azɔ o elabena “woxɔ kple mawudɔlawo” ale be woawo ŋutɔwo hã “.eme” dzifole gbagbɔ me nukpɔsusu nu ([Luk20:35-36 me nyawo](#)).

[1Ko 15:12](#) Azɔ ne *Kristowadɔe gbefã be efo tso ame kukuwo dome*, .
aleke mia dometɔ aḁewo agblɔ be ame kukuwo fe tsitretsitsi aḁeke meli o?

- † Ne miate ŋu ade dzesi dzingoli la, ele be miate ŋu ade dzesi yeyiyiwo fe dzesiwo, negbe ŋekeke alo gafofo si dzi Amegbetɔvi la ava ([Luk 12:56](#)).⁷⁴⁸

[Mat 24:37](#) Ke abe alesi wɔnɔ le Noe fe ŋekekeawo me ene la, nenema ke fe vava hã anɔ [Amegbetɔvi la](#) enye.

[Mat 24:38](#) Elabena abe alesi wɔnɔ le ŋekeke siwo do ŋɔ na tsidɔɔɔa me ene la, wonɔ nu ɔum henɔ nu nom. [srɔɔdeɔde](#) kple nunana le [srɔɔdeɔde me](#), va se ɔe gbesigbe Noa ge ɔe aḁakauua me, .

[Mat 24:39](#) Eye menya o va se ɔe esime tsidɔɔɔa va, eye wɔkplɔ wo katã dzoe; nenema ke fe vava hã anɔ [Amegbetɔvi la](#) enye.

- **Mateo fe nyaselawo:** Vaseɔe gbesigbe Noa ge ɔe aḁakauua me la, Mawu viwo kpɔ amegbetɔwo fe vinyɔnuwo^{H120} be wonyo eye woɔe srɔ na wo le nu siwo katã wotia la me.⁷⁴⁹ Abe alesi wɔnɔ le Noa fe ŋekekeawo me ene la, “ɔetugbui leafe bubuawo” aḁu nu ahano nu kple amegbetɔwo fe vinyɔnuwo, aḁe srɔ, eye woadɔe asi le amegbetɔwo fe vinyɔnuwo ŋu, eye womanya o vaseɔe esime tsidɔɔɔa nava akplɔ wo katã dzoe, . nenema kee Amegbetɔvi la fe vava hã anɔ.
- **Madakauua me nyaselawo:** Womeyɔe o. Woagblẽ ɔetugbui leafe bometsilawo ɔe anyigba, gake Gbagbɔ Kɔkɔe la ava wo dzi.
- **Luka fe nyaselawo:** Womeyɔe o. Woxɔ ɔetugbui leafe nunyalawo ɔe dzi xoxo elabena womate ŋu aku abe alesi woxɔ kple mawudɔlawo ene o.

- [Busunyagbagblɔ de logos & rhema ŋu](#)

[Mat 24:40](#) Ekema ame eve anɔ agble me; ^{G68}woaxɔ ɔeka (tso lãlãle me ^{G2983 me}), . ^{G3880 fe xexlẽme}eye evelia dzo. ^{G863}

[Luk 17:36](#) Njutsu eve anɔ gbea dzi; ^{G68}woaxɔ ɔeka (tso lãlãle me ^{G2983 me}), . ^{G3880 fe xexlẽme}eye evelia dzo. ^{G863}

➤ **Fiafito eve siwo woklã ɔe ati ŋu le Yesu xa**⁷⁵⁰

Ɖeka le [fiafito eveawo](#) (alo nuvlowɔlawo) siwo woklã ɔe Yesu xa la, ka mo na atsutsurɔe kemea, hegbɔ be, “Mèvɔ Mawu o, be èle efe uɔnudɔrɔ te, esi nènya be míexɔa tefeɔɔɔ madzɔmadzɔ si dze na míafe nuwɔnawo vavã, gake ŋutsu sia . (Yesu dzɔdzɔetɔ) mewɔ nu gbegbɔlẽ aḁeke o.”

→ [1Yo 2:1](#) nunɔɔɔiwo me la, Yesu Kristoe nye “ame dzɔdzɔe, .” ^{G1342 fe yeyiyia me}ale, fiafito si ka mo na nɔvia le atitsoga la dzi

nyae be Yesu si le ye xa lae nye Yesu Kristo ([Mat 16:20](#)). Sidzedze nɔ nuvlowɔla sia si le Mawu, eyata evɔe eye wonyɔe ɔe dzɔdzɔenyenyene me ([1Ko 15:34](#)).

→ Ke hã, ame vɔɔi si fo nu tsi tre ɔe Yesu ŋu la menya Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenyene o ([2Ko 5:21](#)), eya ta gblɔ be, “Ne wɔe nye Kristo la, ɔe ɔkuiwɔ kple míawo hã,” eyata wodrɔ uɔnuu xoxo. Nu sia

⁷⁴⁸ Video 8. “The seven feasts of the LORD for the sons of Israel.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/8-the-seven-feasts-of-the-lord-for-the-sons-of-israel-jesus-from-male-child-to-lord/.

⁷⁴⁹ Video 21. “Covenant, outward Circumcision, inward Circumcision.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/circumcision/21-covenant-outward-circumcision-inward-circumcision/.

⁷⁵⁰ Refer to “[Figure 10-b],” or Video 38. “The two thieves crucified next to Jesus.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-the-crucifixion-of-jesus-the-two-thieves-crucified-next-to-jesus/.

nuvlowɔla nye bometsila elabena sidzedze menɔ esi o eyata mevɔa Afeto la o.

Vɔɖiwɔla si vɔa Mawu, gblɔ na Yesu si le efe axadzi be, “Afeto, .^{G2962}ɖo ŋku dzinye ne èva wò fiadufe me.”^{G932} (Luk23:42 me nyawo). Togbo be nuvlowɔla eve dometo deka do vlo Yesu le atitsoga ŋu hã la, ame si ka mo na nu vlo wɔla kemɛa “xɛ se” nenema Yesu enye Kristo la, .Mawu fe Vi la, kple Eto Afeto.

Ate ŋu adzo be nuvlowɔla eveawo lɔ de Yesu dzi, si wɛe be wozu nuvlowɔlawo le amesiwo di be yewoawu Yesu la ŋkume eye woto esia me klã wo de atitsoga ŋu le Yesu xa. Vɔɖiwɔla si fo nu tsi tre de Yesu ŋu la nyaɛ be enye logos (alo Amegbetovi), gake nuvlowɔla kemɛa ya nya Yesu be enye rhema, eye to esia me xo Yesu dzi se be enye Kristo, Mawu fe Vi.

Alesi Yesu lia yi Fofoa kple Mawu gbɔɛ, eye Mawu zu Fofu kple Mawu na Maria Magdalato le Yohanes 20:17, Mawu va zua nuvlowɔla hã Fofu kple Mawu, amesiwo to xɛ se be Yesue nye Kristo si lia yi Fofu, Efe Mawu gbɔ. Luk 23:42 (“Afeto, ɖo ŋku dzinye ne èva ɖo wò fiadufe me”) la gɔme ale: “Afeto, mexɛ se be wòe nye Yesu Kristo, Mawu fe Vi, eye be àlia ayi Fofowò kple Fofonye gbɔ, kple wò gbɔ Mawu kple nye Mawu. Eya ta ɖo ŋku nye xɛ se dzi, ne èva wò fiadufe me.” Luk23:43 me Eye Yesu gblɔ nɛ be, “Vavã mele eglɔm na wò be: Egbe la, ànɔ gbonye le eme paradiso.”

Esiae nye nusi Yesu di be yeagblɔ esi wògbɔ be, “Ekema ame eve anɔ agble me (xexeamɛ, .Mat 13:38);^{G68} woaxɔ deka, eye woagblẽ evelia di (Mat24:40 me).” Ne miagblɔɛ bubui la, amesiwo gbe Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɛ la xɔxɔ (alo rhema), eye womexɛ se be Yesue nye Kristo (alo Mesia la, .Jhn1:41 me nyawo), Mawu fe Vi, .enyewodrɔ uɔnu xoxo eye wobu wofe deɖekpɔkpɔ (Jhn20:31), eyata womate ŋu age de Efe fiadufe me o.

→ Luk12:10 Ame sia ame si agblɔ nya deka (dzesiawo fe dzesiwo).^{G3056} tsi tsitre de enu Amegbetovi la= woatsɛ akee:

ke boŋ amesi le busunya gblɔm na Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɛ la (lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema) = womatsɛ ake o.

The two thieves crucified next to Jesus

Jhn 19:18 Where they crucified him, and two other with him, on either side one, and Jesus in the midst.

→ The two were referred to as **thieves**³³⁰²⁷ and **malefactors**³²⁵⁵⁷ **why?**

There were **two thieves**³³⁰²⁷ crucified with Jesus on the cross, one on the right hand, and another on the left (Luk 23:38).

• These **two malefactors**³²⁵⁵⁷ led with Jesus to be put to death (Luk 23:32)

• They that were crucified with him **reviled**³³⁸⁷⁹ him (Luk 15:32).

Conversation between the two malefactors

• And one of the malefactors³²⁵⁵⁷ which were hanged **railed** on him, saying, **if thou be Christ save thyself and us** (Luk 23:39)

• But the other answering **rebuked** him, saying, **Doest not thou fear God, seeing (that) thou art in the same (his) condemnation (judgment)?**²³²¹⁷ (Luk 23:40)

• And we indeed **justly (righteously)**³¹⁴⁴⁶ for we receive the due reward (worthy) of our deeds, but this man³²⁷³ hath done nothing amiss (Luk 23:41)

→ One malefactor rebuked the other malefactor, saying, "Do you not fear God, that you are under his judgement, knowing that we indeed receive the un-righteous reward worthy of our deeds, but this man (righteous Jesus) has done nothing amiss." (regarding "The reward of unrighteousness," refer to video 37 "The field of blood (A possession)")

Justly (righteously)³¹⁴⁴⁶

- An adverb from **ἰσχυρός** or **righteous**⁴⁶¹⁵⁴²

1Jo 2:1 "If any man **sins**, we have an advocate with the Father, **Jesus Christ the righteous**."

→ 1Jo 2:1 records, **Jesus Christ is "the righteous"**⁴⁶¹⁵⁴²; thus, the thief who rebuked the other on the cross knew that **Jesus hanging next to Him was Jesus the Christ** (Luk 16:20).

→ This malefactor had knowledge of God, therefore feared Him, and was awoken to **righteousness** (1Co 15:34).

Jhn 3:16 For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that **whosoever believeth** in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

Jhn 3:17 For God sent not his Son into the world to condemn (judge)⁶²⁹¹⁹ the world; but that the world through him might be saved.

Jhn 3:18 **He that believeth on him is not condemned (judged)**³²⁵⁴³; but **he that believeth not is condemned (judged)**³²⁵⁴³ already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God (Pro 1:7. The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise wisdom and instruction (Pro 12:15. The way of a fool is right in his own eyes)

→ However, the malefactor who railed against Jesus did not know the righteousness of God (2Co 5:21), thus said, "if thou be Christ save thyself and us," therefore, he was already judged above the ground.

→ This malefactor was a fool because he lacked knowledge and therefore did not fear the Lord.

The malefactor who feared God, said unto **Jesus** hanging next to him, "**Lord**⁶²⁹²² **remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom**."⁶²⁹²² (Luk 23:42)

Even though one of two malefactors reviled **Jesus** on the cross, the one who rebuked the other malefactor "**believed**" that **Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and His Lord**.

• In the same way that **Jesus** ascended to His **Father and God**, and **God** became the **Father and God for Mary Magdalene** in **John 20:17**, **God** will become the **Father and God of the malefactor**, who by faith **believed** that **Jesus will ascend** to His **Father, His God**.

Luk 23:42 is therefore interpreted as follows:

• Luk 23:42 **Lord** **remember me when thou comest into thy kingdom**

"Lord, I believe you are Jesus Christ, the Son of God, and that you will ascend to your Father and my Father, and to your God and my God. Therefore, remember my faith, when you come into your kingdom."

• Luk 23:43 And **Jesus** said unto him,

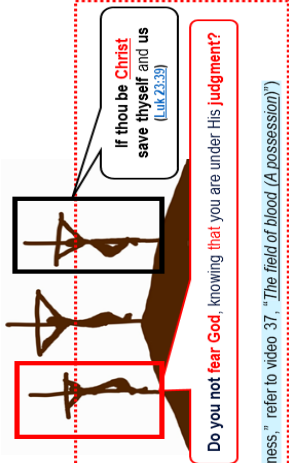
"Verily I say unto thee, To day shalt thou be with me in paradise."

It is possible that the two malefactors acknowledged **Jesus**, making them malefactors in the eyes of those seeking to kill **Jesus**, and thus they were nailed to the cross next to **Jesus**. The malefactor who railed against **Jesus** knew Him as the logos (or the Son of man), but the other malefactor knew **Jesus** as the rhema, and thus believed **Jesus** as the Christ, the Son of God.

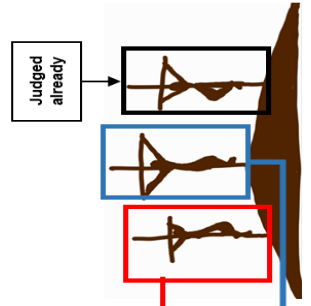
→ This is what **Jesus** meant when He said, "**Then shall two be in the field (the world)**, **the one shall be taken, and the other left**" (Luk 24:40).

Luk 12:10 Whosoever shall speak a word (logos)⁶²⁹²² against (as the Son of man) = it shall be forgiven him; but unto him that blasphemeth (as against) **the Holy Ghost (rhema)** = it shall **not be forgiven**.

→ In other words, those who **refuse** to receive the **Holy Spirit (or the rhema)**, and do not "**believe**" that **Jesus is the Christ (or the Messias, Jhn 1:41), the Son of God**, will be **judged** (cannot be saved, Jhn 20:31), **nor can they enter His kingdom**.



Even the righteousness⁶²⁹²² of God which is by⁶¹²² faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe: for there is no difference. (Rom 3:22)



The Lord's prayer
And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil (Mat 6:13)

⁷⁵¹ Video 38, "The two thieves crucified next to Jesus."

[Mat 24:41](#) Nyɔnu eve anɔ nu fom ^{G229}le nutunuwɔfea, ^{G3459 fe xexlɛme}dekawoaxɔ (tso lɛlɛle me ^{G2983 me}), . ^{G3880 fe xexlɛme}eye evelia dzo.

[Luk 17:35](#) Nyɔnu eve anɔ nu fom ^{G229}dekae; ^{G2983 me}dekawoaxɔ (tso lɛlɛle me), . ^{G3880 fe xexlɛme}eye evelia dzo. ^{G863}

- Nya si nye ke si wozāna na nutunu ([G3459 fe xexlɛme](#)) .nye nutunu (, μύλος, .[G3458 fe xexlɛme](#)), “nutunu gā aɛe nyea kpe eve, deka si le etame kple esi le ete; kpe si le ete la nɔa tefe deka, gake kposo aɛe trɔa esi le etame, eye afimae wotsɔ ɛkɔ na kpe si wotsɔa nutunu wɛ (μύλος ^{G3458 fe xexlɛme})”⁷⁵²

The gɔmeɔanyi na Mawu fe xɔtutue nye **Yesu Kristo** ([1Ko 3:9-11](#)) si nye kpe si le ete si le tsitrenu ([.dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#)), eye kpe si le etame si trɔna zua kpe gbagbe la nye [lɛmekɔ si woyɔna be rhema](#). Ame sia ame si le se fe dɔwɔwɔ dim abe Israel ene si metso xɔse me o la, akli nu le nukikli ma , ke ame sia ame si di xɔse fe dzɔdzɔenyenye fe se la fe dɔwɔwɔ la, aɔ dzɔdzɔenyenye gbɔ.⁷⁵³

- Apostolo Paulo ye do [Mawu fe logowo](#) le mewò, eye Kristotɔ tsitsi aɛe de tɔsi ([Mawu fe logowo](#)+ Tɔsi la = [Deka](#)), gake Mawu (amesi subɔa abolo hena miafe nuɔɔɔ) dzina de edzi [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#) wofã de mewò to [Amegbetovi la](#) eye wòtsia wò dzɔdzɔenyenye fe kutsetsewo (alo [lɛmekɔ si woyɔna be rhema](#)).⁷⁵⁴ →Eya ta ne ame aɛe fe dɔwɔwɔ nɔa anyi **Yesu Kristo** (to xɔse), axɔ ame dzɔdzɔe fe fetu ([1Ko 3:13-15](#), [.Mat 10:41](#)). Ke ne wofiã ame aɛe fe dɔwɔwɔ la, agblɛ nu le ɛɲu ne woɔee de agbe abe dzo ene gɔ hã.

† Amesiwo nɔ agbe de rhema si dona tso nu me nu fe dɔwɔwɔwɔ **Mawu**, mafiã abe alesi wonɔ agbe le Gbɔgbɔ la nu ene o. Gake amesiwo nɔ agbe de abolo (logos) deɔdeko nu le ɲutilã nu fe dɔwɔwɔwɔ atɔ dzo eye woabu wo **dzo**, gake wo aɛe wo, ke hã nenema ke to eme **dzo**.

[1Ko 3:14](#) Ne ame aɛe fe dɔwɔwɔ, si wòtu de edzi la, axɔ fetu. ^{G3408 fe xexlɛme}

[1Ko 3:15](#) Ne wotɔ dzo ame aɛe fe dɔwɔwɔ la, woabui.

ke eya ɲutɔ akpɔ deɔe; ke hã nenemae wòle abe dzo ene.

→Eya ta woalé ame eve siwo wowɔ ame dzɔdzɔe la dometɔ deka, eye woagblɛ evelia di ([Rom 5:19](#)).

Dzifofiadufe la: Kpe si le ete (Yesu Kristo, logos) .⁷⁵⁵

- Le Mateo me la: Nya vevitɔ si wozāna na nutunu (Strong tɔ [G229](#)) nye nuɔɔɔ (Strong fe [G224](#)) .
- Mateo fe nyaselawo srɔ nu tso [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#) le anyigba dzi, si di ɔase le [Gbɔgbɔ la](#), [.tɔsi la](#), kple [uu la](#).
- [.Mat 13:33](#) Edo lo bubu na wo;
*[Dzifofiadufe la](#) le abe amɔwɔwɔɔ ene, si nyɔnu aɛe tɔw, .
eye wòyla eɔokui de nuɔɔɔ dzidzenu etɔ me, .^{G224}va se de esime wo katã uã. ^{G2220 fe xexlɛme}
[1Yo 5:8](#) Eye etɔ li siwo ɲla nu (ɔasedi di) . ^{G3140 fe xexlɛme}le anyigba dzi ([anyigbã](#)), . ^{G1093}
[Gbɔgbɔ la](#), [kple tɔsi la](#), [kple uu la](#): eye ame etɔ siawo lɔ de edzi (wole) . ^{G1526 me}le deka me.*

Mawufiadufe la: The dzifokpe (Fofa la, rhema) .⁷⁵⁶

- Le Luka me la: Nutunuwɔfea ^{G3459 fe xexlɛme} meye o enye dzifokpe si ɔia ɔase le dzifo.
- Luke fe nyaselawo srɔa nu tso [lɛmekɔ si woyɔna be rhema](#) fe dzifo, .nu kaɔi ɔase le [Fofa la](#), [.dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#), kple [Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la](#).
- [.Luk 13:20](#) Eye wògagblɔ bena: Nukae matsɔe asɔ kplii [Mawu fiadufe la](#)?
- [.Luk 13:21](#) Ele abe amɔwɔwɔɔ, si nyɔnu aɛe tɔw ɲla de amɔwɔ dzidzenu etɔ me ene, .^{G224}
va se de esime wo katã uã.

⁷⁵² " G3458 - mylos - Strong's Greek Lexicon (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 9 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g3458/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

⁷⁵³ Video 41. "Grow in the Lord to be acceptable to God", & video 47, "7. Tabernacles"), www.theRhemaOfTheLord.com.

⁷⁵⁴ Video 41. "Grow in the Lord to be acceptable to God."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-grow-in-the-lord-to-be-acceptable-to-god/.

⁷⁵⁵ Video 13. "The word (logos & rhema)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-the-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

⁷⁵⁶ Ibid.

([1Yo 5:7](#)Elabena ame etĩ li siwo ɔi ɔase (ɔasediɔi) . [G3140 fe xexiẽme](#) eme **dzifo** ,
Fofo la , **.Nya la (dzesiawo fe dzesiwo)** , kple **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** :
eye ame etĩ siawo lĩ ɔe edzi (wole) . [G1526 me](#) ɔeka.)

- † **Mawu fiaɔufe la** womate ɔu akpɔe kple ɔku dzro o elabena ele mia me, eyata, ele be mi (abe Efe gãnyenye fe ɔasefowo ene), miaɔe gbefã miafe ɔusẽ kple vava **Afeto Yesu Kristo (2Pe 1:16)**.⁷⁵⁷

[1Ko 11:26](#)Elabena zi ale si mieɔua abolo sia, eye mienoa kplu sia la, .
miedene fiana Afeto la tɔekuvaseɔe esime wòava.

- **Wobu mi be miedze be miasi le nu siwo ava la nu**

[Mar 13:33](#)Mikpɔ nyuie (kpɔ) . , [G991](#)kpɔ [G69](#)eye nàdo gbe ɔa be: [G4336](#)elabena mienya ɔekayie yeyiɔia ɔo [G2540 fe xexiẽme](#) enye.

[Mar 13:34](#)Elabena Amegbetovi la le abe ame si le mɔ zɔm, si dzo le efe afe me ene.

eye wòna ɔusẽ ame [G1849 me](#) na efe ɔlawo, . [G1401 fe xexiẽme](#) kple ame sia ame fe ɔwɔwɔ, .
eye wòde se na agbonudzɔla (amesi léa ɔtrua nu) . [G2377 fe xexiẽme](#) be woakpɔe.

[Luk 21:34](#)Eye mikpɔ nyuie (kpɔ nyuie) . [G4337](#)na mia ɔkui, bene miafe dziwo nagagbɔ dzi ɔi gbede o
surfeiting (nuɔɔu si sɔ gbɔ wu) , kple ahamumu, kple agbe sia me dzimaɔitsitsi, eye ale ɔkeke ma va
mia dzi le manyamanya me
(emumake). [G160](#)

[Luk 21:35](#)Elabena wòava ame siwo katã le anyigba blibo (anyigba) dzi la dzi abe mɔ ene. [G1093](#)

[Luk 21:36](#)Eya ta mino ɔudzo, eye mido gbe ɔa ɔaa, ne woabu mi be miedze **sinu siawo katã**
ema ava eme, eye be woatsi tre ɔe ɔgo **Amegbetovi la**.

[Luk 21:37](#)Eye le ɔkeke me la, eno nu fiam le gbedoxɔ la me;

eye le zã me la, edo go yi ɔano to, si woyɔna be Amito la dzi.

[Luk 21:38](#)Eye duko la katã va egbo ɔdi kanya le gbedoxɔa me, be yewoase efe nyawo.

- **Marko fe nyaselawo**: Elabena mènɔya ɔekayie yeyiɔia de o ta la, kpɔ nyuie eye nàkpɔ nu, mino ɔudzo nàno ɔudzo, eye nàdo gbe ɔa.
Amegbetovi la nye ame [G444](#)ezo mɔ didi aɔe eye wòdzo le Efe afe me esi wòna ɔusẽ Efe ɔlawo, kple ame sia ame ɔe Efe ɔwɔwɔ vɔ megbe, eye wòde se na agbonudzɔla be wòalé ɔku ɔe ɔtrua ɔu.
- **Luka fe nyaselawo**: Mikpɔ nyuie, be miafe dziwo nagayɔ fũu akpa le agbe sia me fe nutete, ahamumu, kple dzimaɔitsitsi ta o, ne menyenema o la, ɔkekea ate ɔu ava mia dzi zi ɔeka, mɔ aɔe ava ame siwo katã le anyigba bliboa dzi la dzi.

Eya ta mino ɔudzo, eye mido gbe ɔa ɔaa, ne woabu mi be miedze be miasi le nu siawo katã siwo ava eme la nu, eye miatsi tre ɔe Amegbetovi la ɔkume. Yesu fia nu wo le gbedoxɔ me le ɔkeke me, gake eno Amito la dzi le zã me. (Amito lae nye afisi Afeto Yesu Kristo aɔi tso dzifo kple efe ame kɔkɔewo katã be yewoawo ava ɔe efe ame susɔe siwo susɔ ɔe anyigba la ta). De dzesii be ameawo katã va ɔdi kanya be yewoase Yesu fe nufiafia le gbedoxɔa me.

2. fe 1999 me **Amehehe 2 lia na Xaxa Gã la fe ame kɔkɔewo (Afeto la fe vava)** .

→ Kpɔ [Nyad 11:15-16](#) hena numeɔɔe ɔtsitotsito.

- **Gafofonye nusi womenya na fe vava o Afeto la**

[Mat 24:42](#)Eya ta mino ɔudzo, elabena mienya nusi o **gafofo** [G5610 fe xexiẽme](#) wò **Afeto va**.

[Mat 24:43](#)Gake nya esia be, ne afea me to (**afemenla**) . [G3617](#)

nya le yeyiɔi si me (gaxo) . [G5438 fe xexiẽme](#) fiafito la [G2812 me](#) ava, .

⁷⁵⁷ Video 35. "(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

anye ne eno ekpom, ^{G1127}eye mađe mo woagbã efe afea o.

[Mar 13:35](#)Eya ta mino ñudzo, elabena mienya yekayie afeto (**Afeto la**). ^{G2962}fe afea meva, .
le fiẽ me, alo le zãtitina, alo le koklozi fe ylidodo me, alo le ñdi me.

[Mar 13:36](#)Be ne va kpata la, wòakpo wò nèle alõ dõm.

[Mar 13:37](#)Eye nusi gblõm mele na mi la, mele egblõm na amewo katã bena: Ñudzo!

- **Mateo fe nyaselawo:** Kpo ña, elabena èwõe nenemaonya gafofo si me wò **Afeto** (ñugbetõsrõ) ava. Ne ñe ñe afeto nya le yeyi yi si me fiafitõ ava la, anye ne eno ñku lém ñe enu & mađe mo be woagbã efe afea o.
- **Marko fe nyaselawo:** Kpo nyuie, elabena mènnya yekayi o **Afeto la** fe afea va. Le fiẽ me, le zãtitina, le koklozi fe ylidodo me, alo le ñdi me. Kpo ña, nya sia nye na amesiamе, ne menye nenema o **Afeto la** kpo wò nèle alõ dõm ne Wòva.

- .Ñkeke Kple Gafofo

➤ De dzesii be “**.ñkeke kple gafofo**” nye esiwo womenya na fe vava o **Amegbetõvi la** evõ “**.gafofo**” la nye nusi womenya na fe vava o **Afeto la**:

- **.Ñkekea** (Strong fe...^{G2250} fe xexlẽme) fia dometsotso si le yedzefe kple yetodofe dome, ⁷⁵⁸kple **gafofo** (Strong fe...^{G5610} fe xexlẽme) fia fea fe yeyiyiwo (kele, dzomenpli, adame, dzomenpli). ⁷⁵⁹ **Amegbetõvi la** adze le Xaxa la megbe teti, si anye Xaxa Gã la fe gomedzedze, gake ame ađeke manya ñkekea fe gomedzedze o (**the yedzefe kple yedoto le ñkekea me**) kple Xaxa Gã la fe gafofo (yeyiyi), eyata womate ñu anya Efe vava fe ñkeke kple gafofo o negbe Fofõ la ko.

- **.Afeto Yesu Kristo** ava le “ñkeke si dzi **Afeto la**.” Le vava ta **Afeto la**, **.ñkekea dzi** (le yedzefe kple yetodofe dome) wonya tso Efe vava ñu elabena ava abe fiafitõ ene le zã si nye zãtitina me ([Mat 25:6](#)), gake **gafofo** alo **fe yeyiyia** (kele, dzomenpli, adame, dzomenpli) le fea me o.

[Mat 25:6](#)Eye le zãtitina (mid & night) . ^{G3319G3571}do yli ađe ñi, .

Kpo ña, ñugbetõsrõ la gbõna; mido go yi ñakpee.

[2Pe 3:10](#)Gake ñkeke si dzi **Afeto la** ava abe fiafitõ ene le zã me, ^{G3571}

si me dzifowo awõ **nu va yina** kple toylidede gã ađe, .

eye nusiwo le eme la awõ **lolõ** kple dzoxõxõ sesẽ ađe, .

anyigba (anyigba) . ^{G1093}hã kple dõwõwõwõ ^{G2041}me siwo le eme la, woatõ dzo wo.

[2Pe 3:11](#)Eya ta la, nu siawo katã atutu, . ^{G3089}fe xexlẽme

ame ka fomevie wòle be mianye le agbenõwõ kãkãe kple mawusorõ ña katã me, . ^{G2150}fe

[xexlẽme](#)

[2Pe 3:12](#)Le mo kpo na ñkeke si gbõna la fe vava eye miele abla ñem **Mawu**, .

si me dzifowo le dzo dam le, . ^{G3089}fe xexlẽme

kple nusiwo le eme (nu veviwõ) . ^{G4747}na **lolõ** kple dzoxõxõ sesẽ ađe?

[2Pe 3:13](#)Ke hã mí, le efe ñugbedodo nu la, .

di dzifo yeye kple anyigba yeye (anyigba), . ^{G1093}si me dzõdzõnyenye le. ^{G1343}fe yeyiyia me

- Ye ka yi **Yehowa fe ñkeke la dzi** va, dzifowo awõ **nu va yina** kple toylidede gã ađeeye nuawo afa kple dzoxõxõ sesẽ, eye ño siwo le anyigba dzi la ato dzo. Esi nènnya be nu siawo katã atutu ta la, ele be nãno dzedo ño kãkãe kple mawusorõ ña katã me hafi atse ku le míafe sidzedze me **Afeto Yesu Kristo**. ⁷⁶⁰

⁷⁵⁸ "G2250 - hēmera - Strong's Greek Lexicon (kjk)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 13 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g2250/kjk/tr/0-1/>.

⁷⁵⁹ "G5610 - hōra - Strong's Greek Lexicon (kjk)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 13 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g5610/kjk/tr/0-1/>.

⁷⁶⁰ Video 30. "The Communion." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

- Le fe vava me **Mawu fe nkeke a dzi**, dzifowo a bɔ dzo me, eye gɔmedzenuwo atutu **lolõ** kple dzoxoxɔ sesẽ aɔ, gake le Efe nɔgbedodo nu la, woana nàde blibo to **Mawu fe rhema la** le dzifo yeyewo kple anyigba, afisi dzɔdzɔnyenye le.

† **Afeto la fe logowo**: “Amesiwo le agbe, eye wotsi anyi va se ɔe fe vava **Afeto la maxe mɔ na amesiwo le a lã dɔm o**” ([1Th 4:15](#)). Ne xɔse va la, amesiwo katã si logos le la, meganɔa sukudzikipɔla te (alo le dzifo kple anyigba te o), ke boɔ wozua Mawu wiwo to Kristo Yesu dzixɔse me.⁷⁶¹

Wodzra logoawo ɔe eye wodzra wo ɔe ɔi na dzo hena ame mavɔmawuwo fe uɔnudɔrɔ kple tsɔtsrɔ nkeke. Teyata, togbɔ be dzifo kple anyigba nu ava yi hã la, .
dzesiawo fe dzesiwo woawɔe wɔade blibo to **Mawu fe rhema la le nkeke si dzi Mawu**.⁷⁶²

[Luk12:36](#) Eye miawo nɔtɔwo hã miele abe ame siwo le wofe mɔ kpɔm na ene **afeto**. ^{G2962}
esime wɔatrɔ tso srɔɔɔɔɔ (**the srɔɔɔɔɔ**) .^{G1062}
ne eva fo uɔa la, woavui ne enumake.

[Luk12:37](#) Woayra dɔla mawo, .^{G1401 fe xexlẽme}
ame si afeto la ne eva la, akpɔe be ele nɔdzɔ. ^{G1127}
vavã mele egblɔm na mi bena, abla eɔokui, .^{G4024}
eye nàna woanɔ anyi aɔ nu, .^{G347} eye wɔado va asubɔ wo.

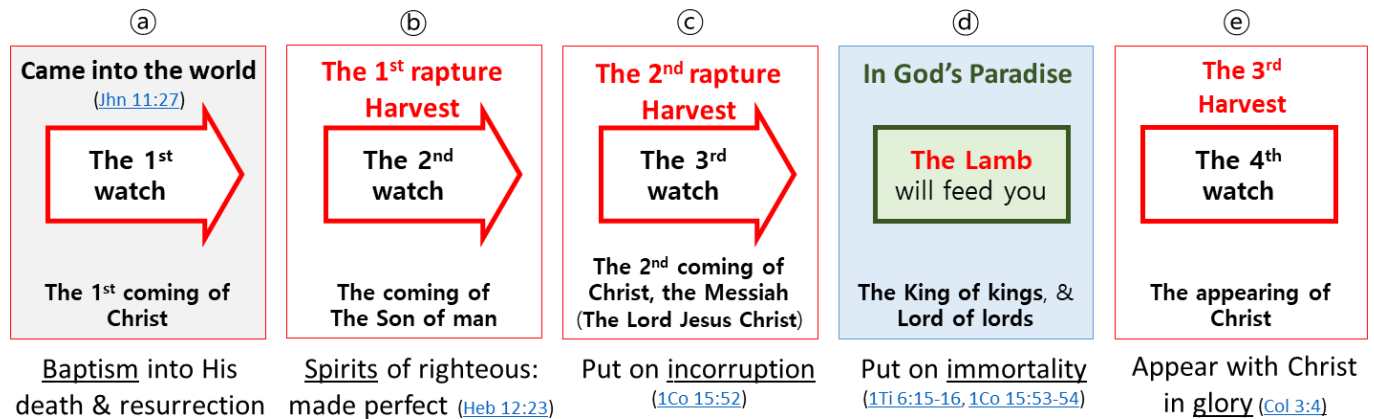
[Luk12:38](#) Eye ne age ɔe eme **eveliakpɔ** (ame siwo le nɔdzɔ le gaxɔ me, .
tefe si wodzraa aboyomewo ɔe), alo
va ge ɔe eme **etɔliakpɔ** (ame siwo le nɔdzɔ le gaxɔ me, .
tefe si wodzraa aboyomewo ɔe), .^{G5438 fe xexlẽme}
eye nàkpɔ wo nenema, woayra dɔla mawo.

[Luk12:39 me](#) Eye esia nyae, be ne afeto (afeto) .^{G3617} nyae tsã
gafɔfo ka dzie fiafitɔa ava, anye ne enɔ ekpɔm, .
eye meɔe mɔ be woagbã efe afea o.

⁷⁶¹ Video 45. “6. Atonement.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-atonement/.

⁷⁶² Refer to “[Rev 22:3-4](#),” or Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) In the last days (2 Peter 3) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-last-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.



HKristo fe vava 1 lia (Nyɔnyɔɔɔɔ ɔe Efe ku & tsitreɓtsi me)

- **Gafodokui 1 lia** (Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe afã 1 lia va eme) .

- Woxɔe se be Yesu nɔ agbe tso fe 33 va ɔo fe 34 (fe 33 yleti 6 ne wobu akɔnta tso ŋkekenyuia dzi fe avɔgbado vaseɔe Efe atitsoga ŋu, si nye Nɛtitotonkekenyuia). Ne yeyiɣi fe ɔoɔo sia sɔ la, **Yesudze Efe subɔsubɔɔa gɔme le anyigba dzi me eye wòzu Mesia le fe 31 M.N. Dan 9:27** . . . esime Exɔ fe 33 kple yleti 6.

→ Esia wu Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia (alo fe 3.5) fe afã 1 lia nu, gake le esi Yuda-dukɔa gbe ta **Mawu fe logowo**, nyanyui la fe **dedekpɔkpɔ fe logowo** ɔe Trɔsubɔla la nu (Dɔwɔwɔ 13:46, Dɔwɔwɔ 13:26), kple

nkuagbã fe akpa aɔe dzɔna ɔe Israel dzi vaseɔe esime Trɔsubɔlawo fe blibonyenye nava (Rom 11:25).

- **Kristo** va xexeame (Yoh 11:27) na nuvɔwɔlawo. (Yoh 11:27 Egbɔ ne bena: **Ē, Afeto (kyrios) fe nya**):
Mexɔe se be wòe nye ema **Kristo la**, **Mawu fe Vi la**, si wòle be wòava xexeame.)

- Amesiwo katã le **Kristo Yesu**, amesiwo xɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe wo me **Kristo**, do **Kristo**, eye wòzu **Kristo tɔe**. Eyata wonye Abraham fe dzidzimeviwo kple domenyilawo le ŋugbedodoa nu (Gal 3:27-29).

Gal 3:27 Elabena mia dometɔ geɔe siwo xɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe wo me **Kristo do Kristo**.

Gal 3:28 Yudatɔ alo Helatɔ meli o, kluvi alo abɔɔe meli o, ŋutsu alo nyɔnu hã meli o. elabena mi katã mienye ɔeka le **Kristo Yesu**.

Gal 3:29 Eye ne miawoe nye ema **Kristo tɔe**, ekema mienye Abraham fe dzidzimeviwo, kple domenyilawo le ŋugbedodo la nu.

† Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe afã 2 lia awɔresume le 1st rapture megbe, si kplɔe ɔo kple ŋunyɔnu si nye afedo.⁷⁶⁴

Tribulation		Great Tribulation		
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		Armageddon
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days
Fulfilled before Christ's 1st coming		(1 Hour)	To be fulfilled by the Lord Jesus Christ	(1 Hour)
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)				
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast			Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)

⁷⁶³ Refer to "[Figure 21-1] How God's people will enter the tabernacle of God" for further details.

⁷⁶⁴ Refer to "[3] Daniel's 70 weeks."

1.1 Amegbetovi la fe vava (Woana ame dzodzawo fe gbogbo nade blibo) .⁷⁶⁵

- (**Rapture nunjere 1 lia**) Woana ame dzodzawo fe gbogbo nade blibo
- Nyanyui si apostolo Paulo de gbefã la menye amegbetovi yome o, ke boŋ to **Yesu Kristo fe dedefia** ([Gal 1:11-12](#)), eye to nyanyui la dzi la, eya (apostolo Paulo) dzi mi le **Kristo Yesu** ([1Ko 4:15](#)).⁷⁶⁶

- **Dzifo Yerusalem**

Elabena logo siwo le mewò la tsi, eye nèdo to rhema fe gbe, èva do **Zion Toa dzi**, si nye Mawu gbagbe la fe du, dzifo Yerusalem si me ame gbogbo adewo le mawudlawo fe habobu nye, takpekpe gã lakple **ngogbeviwo fe solemeha** siwo wonlo Le dzifo afi si **Mawu** nye ucnudrõla na amewo katã, kple **gbogboawo** ame siwo wowo la fe **ame dzodzawo** wowo nade **blibo** ([Heb 12:22-23](#)).⁷⁶⁷

De dzeii be amesiwo wodzi to nyanyui si apostolo Paulo de gbefã la fe gbogbo, nye le wowo ame dzodzawo kple blibodede me. Woawoe nye hame si **ngogbevi** wonlo de dzifo, amesiwo le tsitre le Zion To, si nye Mawu gbagbe la fe du, dzifo Yerusalem la dzi. Ne miãglãe bubui la, wole nenema **the Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtawo** ame si woako (afãde 1 lia) le 2nd watch ([Nyad 7:9](#)).

- “Ame adewo akpo Mawu Fiadufe la hafi adã ku kpo”
[Luk9:20](#) Yesu bia wo bena: Ke ame kae mieglã be menye? Petro do enu gblã bena: Mawu fe Kristo la.
[Luk9:26](#) Elabena ame sia ame si nu nu kpem le nye kple nye nyawo ta la, .^{G3056}eya me Amegbetovi la atso si nu kpe, esime wòava le eya nuto fe nutikãkãe kple Fofoa kple mawudla kãkãewo to me.
[Luk9:27](#) Gake nyatefe adãe mele egblãm na mi, .
“woano anyi **de** tsitre de afisia, si awãe **bemenye ku fe vivisese o**, .till wokpãne **Mawu fiadufe la**.”

→ Ame siwo xã nyonyrã kple Gbogbo Kãkãe & kple dzo la MASE KU abe woawo ene o
lãlãnu **MÈGAKU GBEDE O**.⁷⁶⁸

- Wobu wo be wodze be woawo mavomavo la, eye tsitre tso ame kukuwo dome, nye **fe vinutsuwo Mawu**, esi wonye tsitre tso fe viwo ta, eye ale womate nu aku azã abe woawoe nye **si mawudlawo** ([Luk20:35-36 me nyawo](#)).⁷⁶⁹

→ Esi wogbã Yesu fe kukua fe gbedoxã eye gbedoxã fe nutsyãnu la haya de eve megbe ([Mat 27:51-53](#)), amewo kpo ame kãkãe kãkãe siwo nã anyi tsã la fe nutilã gedã fe tsitre tso alãdãdã (le zemela fe agble me), tso hege de eme **du kãkãe la** ([Nyad 21:2](#)).

- **Gafodokui 2 lia:** (Amekuku 1 lia) .**Amegbetovi** lava “ **.eme**” alilikpo si nu nusẽ kple nutikãkãe gã le ([Luk 21:27](#), [Nyad 7:9-17](#)).

→ Those siwo do to **lãmekã si woyãna be rhemamã** to si nu woate nu aka asi o eye woto dzoe kple **dzo**, ke boŋ anã Zion To, si nye agbagbeawo fe du la dzi **Mawu**, .**dzifotawo Yerusalem**, .**ngogbeviwo fe hame** ame siwo wonlo de dzifo, afisi gbogbo fe **the ame dzodzawo** wowo wòde blibo ([Heb 12:23](#)).

→ Elabena Amegbetovi la ado le Xaxa la megbe teti, si anye gãmedzedze fe afã 2 lia me le Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia me la, anã eme godoo be Ado **le etsã si gbãna kpuie**

me.⁷⁷⁰

⁷⁶⁵ Refer to “([Rev 21:27](#)) Those written in the Lamb’s Book of Life.”

⁷⁶⁶ Video 16. “The Gentiles (The mystery of Christ).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁷⁶⁷ Video 41. “Grow in the Lord to be acceptable to God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-grow-in-the-lord-to-be-acceptable-to-god/.

⁷⁶⁸ Captured from “<The day of Christ>” from chapter 20.

⁷⁶⁹ Video 45. “6. Atonement.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-atonement/.

⁷⁷⁰ You should be able to speculate the approximate day of His coming after studying this book.

1. Fe 1999 meKristo, Mesia la, fe vava 2 lia(Afeto Yesu Kristo:Da dile nu gbegblẽ mawɔmawɔ & makumakunyenye nu) .⁷⁷¹

- **(Rapture nunęęę 2 lia)** Afeto Yesu Kristo, amesi si makumakunyenye le & si le Mawu me la awɔeva

(Mawu fe kpẽ) .

[1Th 4:15](#)Esia ta miele egblm na mi to nya ([dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#)) .^{G3056}feAfeto la, .
be mí amesiwo le agbe eye mietsi anyi

vaseđe Afeto la fe vava dzi la, maxe mɔ na amesiwo le alɔ dɔm o.

[1Th 4:16](#)Elabena Yehowa ńutɔ ađi tso dzifo kple ɣlidodo kple mawudɔla gã la fe gbe.

kple kpleMawu fe kpẽa: kple ame kukuwo leKristoatso gbã:

[1Th 4:17](#)Ekema mialé mí ame siwo le agbe, eye miagakpɔtɔ la, woayi kpli wole alilikpowo me, .

be woado goAfeto lale yame: eye nenema ke mianɔ kplii tegbeeAfeto la.

→Kple ɣlidodo, kple mawudɔlagã fe gbe, kple Mawu fe kpẽ, .Afeto la ađidi
tso dzifo kple ame kukuwo leKristoafɔ gbã, “ .Kristokutsetse gbãtɔwo; emegbe la, ame siwo li
Kristo tɔe le efe vava me” .([1Ko 15:23](#)).

→ **Gbɔgbɔ**kpleLuu⁵fe ame 144,000 la domewoakplɔe ayi dzifo Yerusalem le ame kuku 1 lia me. Le
bubuwo me la
nyawo, ne kpẽ 7 lia le dɔdi ge la, woakɔ wo ɔe dzi xoxo eye woakɔ wo
minɔ Yehowa lalam le dzifo Yerusalem, elabena mienyae be yewofe ńutilã magblẽmagblẽ la alɔ
fɔ ɔe tsitre be nãdo go Afeto la le yame.

- **Gafodokui 3 lia:** (The 2nd rapture) Wofe vavaAfeto Yesu Kristo
Ne kpẽ 7 lia le dɔdi ge ([Nyad 11:14](#)), woafɔ ame kukuwo ɔe tsitresi meglẽna okple
míafe ńutilã si kuna la ado**makumakunyenye**, kple "**Kuanyewomi le avadzidudu me.**"

[1Ko 15:51](#)Kpɔ ɔa, mele nya ɣayla ađe fiam mi; Menye mí katã miãdo alɔ o, ke boŋ miatrɔ mí
katã, .

[1Ko 15:52](#)Le yeyiyi kpui ađe me, le ńkuuuu me, le kpẽ mamletɔ fofo me:
elabena kpẽ ađi, .
eye woafɔ ame kukuwo ɔe tsitresi meglẽna o, eye woatrɔ mí.

[1Ko 15:53](#)Elabena ele be nu gbegblẽ sia nado nusi meglẽna o, .
eye ele be ame kuku sia nado makumakunyenye.

[1Ko 15:54](#)Eyata ne nusi gblẽna sia adonu qbeqblẽ mawɔmawɔ, .
eye ame kuku sia ado awu**makumakunyenye**, .
ekema nya si wonɔ ɔi la ava eme, .

Womi ku le avadzidudu me.

→Fe 50 kple edzivɔe nye sia si Fia Charles III uli yame fe nɔnɔme fe tɔtrɔ ta, eye wòuli eta
dze “Asi Siwo Li Etefe Didi” fe Dɔwɔdɔdɔ gɔme le Xexeame fe Ganyawo ńuti Takpekpe (WEF)
fe Fe Sia Fe fe Takpekpea me
Kpekpe le Davos le January 2020 me, eye emegbe wodze “The Great Reset” gɔme le[June 3 lia](#)
[dzi](#), .**Fe 2020 me**
kple taɔdɔzinu be yewoana xexeame nanyo ɔe edzi le fe 2030 me.⁷⁷²Ke hã, esia nye wo
dometɔ ɔeka

futo fe ɔdɔdɔ vɔwo hafi míafeAfeto Yesu Kristo, ame si mava o negbe ɔe
xɔsegbegbe ađe li gbã, si ađe afianu vɔ fe ame(Kristo fe tsitretsidenula), .[fe vinutsu](#)
[tsotsrɔ](#)(Avatsonyagblɔdila, [Nyad 19:20](#), .[2Th 2:3](#)).⁷⁷³

⁷⁷¹ Refer to “([Rev 21:27](#)) Those written in the Lamb’s Book of Life.”

⁷⁷² On the internet, search “the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development” at the United Nation’s official web site.

⁷⁷³ Refer to “[Rev 9:11](#).”

→Le xosegbegbe gome la, Dukplala 45 liae de gbefã “Abraham fe Nubablawo” le...
United States, Donald John Trump le September 15, 2020 dzi, si do dekonu si nye...
nutifafale Yuda-subɔsubɔ, Kristotɔnyenye, kple Islam-subɔsubɔ, kpakple amefomea katã

dome.

→Eyata eme ko fã be Amegbetovi la ava kpuie ava xo Eto de dzi 144,000 ye.

(Wò gbɔgbɔ, luɔ, & nutilã bliboa)

1Th 5:23Eye eya ntuɔ Mawunutifafa fe nutifafa nakɔ mi nu bliboe; eye medoa gbe da Mawuwò
bliboe gbɔgbɔ kple luɔ kple nutilã
woakɔ wo ta fɔmadimaditɔ vasede miafe vava dzi Afeto Yesu Kristo.

→Woafɔ ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔeawo fe kukuawo katã de tsitre gbã le kpẽ mamletɔ fe dɔdɔ me ne
Afeto Yesu Kristo va. Eya ta, woakɔ wò bliboe to Mawuale be wò blibo Gbɔgbɔ,
Luɔ, kple Nutilã woakɔ eta fɔmadimadɔ vasede miafe vava dzi Afeto Yesu Kristo be woade mo
agbegbɔgbɔ latsɔ Mawuate nu age de mewò. (Nyad 11:11).⁷⁷⁴

† **Logowo fe...Afeto la:** Mí amesiwo le agbe eye mietsi anyi vasede esime fe vava Afeto la maxe
mo na amesiwo wotsɔ mlɔ anyi hedɔ de zemela fe (Afeto la tɔe) agble, ne wobu enu be agblea
nye zemela si le afe si me Afeto la, eye amedzrowo fe kukuawo afɔ le fe vava me Afeto Yesu
Kristo (1Th 4:15).⁷⁷⁵

I Fiawo fe Fia, & Afetɔwo fe Afeto (Le Mawu fe Paradiso me).

• **Makumakunyenye**

1Ti 6:12Wo xɔse fe avu nyui la, lé de asi agbe mavɔ, si ta wayɔ wò hã be, .
eye wògbɔ be yenye do nyui aɔe le dasefo gedɔ nkume.

1Ti 6:13Mede se na wò le nkume Mawu, amesi naa agbe nuwo katã kple do nɔɔ Kristo Yesu, .
ame si kpɔ nuwɔmevuuu nyui aɔe le Pontio Pilato nkume;

1Ti 6:14Be nalé se sia me de asi dɔfofo manɔmee, mokaame manɔmee, .
vasede esime wòadze le mía Afeto Yesu Kristo:

1Ti 6:15 Le efe yeyiwiwo me la, wòadɔe afia, amesi nye yayratɔ kple Nɔsɛtɔ deka kolia.
fiawo dzi Fia, kple afetɔwo fe Afeto;

1Ti 6:16 Ame si koe le esi makumakunyenye, si nɔa kekeli me ^{GS457}si ame aɔeke mate nu ate de enu o;
ame aɔeke mekpɔe kpɔ o, eye mate nu akpɔe hã o. Amen.

→Mlɔ anyi de asi agbe mavɔ, Milé sededea me de asi dɔfofo aɔeke manɔmee eye womate nu afo nu
tsi tre de enu o vasede esime

thedzedze fe miafe Afeto Yesu Kristo, ame kae nye fiawo dzi Fia kple afetɔwo fe Afeto, le
esi makumakunyenye, .

eye wòncɔ kekeli me Mawu (1Yo 1:5) be ame aɔeke mate nu ate de enu alo akpɔe o.⁷⁷⁶

→Nenye be Gbɔgbɔ lafe Mawu si fo de dzi Yesu tso ame kukuwo domenɔ mia me, Mawu ame si fo

de tsitre

Kristo tso ame kukuwo domeana miafe nutilã kukuwo hã nagbo agbe to Mawu tɔe Gbɔgbɔ si le

mia me

(Rom 8:11).

⁷⁷⁴ Refer to “[Figure 10-d],” or Video 46. “The resurrection of Life.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-the-resurrection-of-life/.

⁷⁷⁵ Video 37. “You are bought with a price (an honour).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-the-field-of-blood-a-possession-you-are-bought-with-a-price-an-honour/.

⁷⁷⁶ Refer to 1Ti 6:12-16, and Video 39. “The resurrection of the dead,” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-of-crucifixion-the-first-and-last-adam-the-resurrection-of-the-dead/.

and Video 45, “6. Atonement.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-atonement/

- (Le esime **Kristo tɔe** Fe 1,000 fe dziɖuɖu) .**Alēvi la naɖu wò**
[Flp 3:20](#)Elabena míafe dzeɖoɖo le dzifo; afi si hã míele didim tsoe **Dela la** , **Afetɔ Yesu Kristo**:
[Flp 3:21](#)Amekae atrɔ míafe nuncamesi v̄ɖi (nusi bɔbɔ) .^{G5014}ηutilā ,
 be woawɔe abe (awɔ ɖeka kple) .^{G4832}eɖe **ηutikɔkɔe ηutilā** ,
 le dɔwɔwɔ si dzi wòato abɔbɔ nuwo katã ɖe eɖokui te la nu.

→Ye ka yi **nuku si megblēna o la** (**Mawu fe logowo** , [1Pe 1:23](#)) fe **Yesu Kristo** (Fia mavɔ la) , .
 hea ame dzɔdzɔewo fe kutsetse (Mawu fe logos fe rhema) le mewò ([1Ti 1:16](#)), Yesu
 Kristo va zu wò Fia mavɔ eye nàdoe **Makumakunyenye** kple **nɔ agbe tegbee** ([1Ti 1:17](#)).

[1Ti 1:16](#)Ke hã le esia ta mekpɔ nublani ,
 nu **male menyegbã** **Yesu Kristo** ate ηu aɖe dziɖɔɖɔ blewu katã afia ,
 be wòanye kpɔɖeηu na amesiwo axɔ edzi ase le afisia be **agbe mavɔ**.
[1Ti 1:17](#)Azɔ na **Fia mavɔ la** , **ame makumaku** , **nusi womekpɔna o** , si nye nunyala ɖeka
 kolia **Mawu** ,
 nanye bubu kple ηutikɔkɔe **tso mavɔ me yi mavɔ me**. Amen.

- † Ne míafe anyigbadzixɔ (ηutilā) vuvu la, afe mavɔ, Mawu fe xɔ, le mía si le dzifo. Togbɔ be míele hũ ɖem le avɔgbadɔ sia (ηutilā kukuwo) me hã la, míedo makumakunyenye (**Afetɔ Yesu Kristo**) to awudodo kple míafe dzifoxɔ to nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ me yi **Kristo**.⁷⁷⁷

IKristo fe ɖeɖefia (Wowɔ ηutilā si bɔbɔ ɖe anyi la wòzu ηutikɔkɔe ηutilā) .⁷⁷⁸

- (**Nunene 3 lia**) .**Kristodze le ηutikɔkɔe**
[Kol 3:4](#)Ye ka yi **Kristo** , ame si nye mía tɔ **agbe** , adze , ekema miawo hã miadze kpilii le **ηutikɔkɔe**.
[Heb 9:28](#)Eyata **Kristo** wotsɔe na **yeaɖeyibe** woatsɔ ame geɖewo fe nuv̄wo;
 eye ame siwo le mɔ kpɔm nɛ la , adze zi evelia nu v̄ manɔmee hena ɖeɖekpɔkpɔ. ^{G4991}

→Avadzidulawo, amesiwo xɔ nyɔnyɔ ɖe **Kristo** and doe **Kristo** ([Gal 3:27](#)), adi **Kristo**
 ame si adze zi 2 lia nuv̄ manɔmee na **ɖeɖekpɔkpɔna** amesiwo le Eyam, eye woadi
 dze kple **Kristo** le ηutikɔkɔe me.

[Nɔnɔmetata 10-c] Afetɔ Yesu Kristo fe tsitretsitsi;⁷⁷⁹

([Heb 10:20](#)) This cup is
the new testament in my blood,
 which is shed for you ([Luk 22:20](#)).
 By **a new and living way**,
 which he hath **consecrated** for us,
 through **the veil**, that is to
 say, **his flesh**

The **life of the flesh of man** is
 now in **the blood of Jesus**

Your **Life**
(Flesh & Soul) is
 → **In the Spirit of God**
 ([Gen 9:4](#), [Rev 11:11](#), [1Th 5:23](#))
Christ = our Life
 ([Col 3:4](#))



When **Christ**, who is **our life**, shall **appear**, → then shall **ye also appear with him in glory** ([Col 3:4](#)).

- **Gafodokui 4 lia**: Ku ɖe **gafodokui enlia** fe zã me , **Yesu** (dze abe **agbɔgbɔ**) .**va** eye wòzɔna le atsiafu dzi le zã me kple susu be yeato nusrɔlawo gbɔ **Yesu Kristo** , si wodɔ ɖe mía gbɔ eye

⁷⁷⁷ Video 47. "7. Tabernacles." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-the-feasts-of-the-lord-7-tabernacles/.

⁷⁷⁸ Refer to "[\(Rev 21:27\) Those written in the Lamb's Book of Life.](#)"

⁷⁷⁹ Video 46. "The resurrection of Life." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-the-resurrection-of-life/.

va zu mía tɔ [fia mavɔ](#), atrɔ míaŋe nuncamesi bobɔewo fe ŋutilã wòazu [nutikɔkɔetɔwɔŋutilãfe](#)the [Dela, Afeto Yesu Kristo](#) ([Phi 3:20-21](#)), .[Nusëkatãtɔ](#), ame kae nye [Alëvi la](#).^{G721}

[Mar 6:48](#)Eye wòkpɔ wo wole agbagba dzem le tɔdziwukuku me; elabena ya la tsi tre de wo ŋu.

kple esiwo ku de [gafodokui enelia](#) le zã si me wòva wo gbo la, .
[le zɔzɔmle atsiafu dzi](#), eye anye ne ato wo ŋu hafi.

[Mar 6:49](#) Ke esi wokpɔe wòɔ zɔzɔm le atsiafu dzi la, .

wosusu be nenemae wòɔ tšã [gbɔgbɔ aɔde](#), eye wòdo yli be:

[Mar 6:50](#)Elabena wo katã wokpɔe, eye wotsi dzodzodzo. Eye enumake eɔo dze kpli wo, .
eye wògblɔ na wo bena: Mikpɔ dzidzɔ; megavɔ o.

[Mar 6:51](#)Eye wòyi wo gbo le tɔdziwua me; eye ya la nu tso;

eye wofe mo wɔ yaa le wo dokui me ale gbegebe, eye wofe mo wɔ yaa.

[Mar 6:52](#)Elabena womebu abolo (abolo) fe nukunu la ŋu o. ^{G740}

[na wofedzi nyesesëe](#).) .

➤ [Yesu zɔ Atsiafua dzi](#)⁷⁸⁰

[Jhn6:16](#)Esi fië dɔ la, efe nusrɔlawo dɔdɔ yi atsiafua dzi.

→ Fië mee Yesu zɔ yi efe nusrɔlawo fe meli si le Fua dzi la gbo.

[Mat 14:26](#)Eye esi nusrɔlawo kpɔ eyama (Yesu) wòle zɔzɔm le atsiafu dzi la, wotsi dzodzodzo gblɔ bena:

Enye [gbɔgbɔ aɔde](#) (gbɔgbɔ la fe dzedzeme aɔde); ^{G5326}eye wodo yli le vovɔ ta. ^{G5399}

→ Nukae Yesu fe zɔzɔ le Fua dzi fia?

Eye nukatae Efe nusrɔlawo vɔ Yesu fe dzedzeme?

➔ [Yesu](#) edzena abe [gbɔgbɔ](#) enena Efe nusrɔla siwo fe dzi së. "Nenye be [Kristoneno](#) mewò, [ŋutilã la le ame kuku le nu vɔ ta](#); gake [Gbɔgbɔ la nye aqbe le dzɔdzɔenyenye ta](#)" ([Rom 8:10](#)).

Gake esi logos (abolo) si le wo me meku o (na anyigba alo [ŋutilã](#) si fe [Yesu Kristo](#)), .

woate ŋu akpɔ ([.gbɔgbɔ la](#)), gake womakpɔe adze sii o ([.Kristo](#), [. Rom 8:10](#)); eye woate ŋu ase ([the gbɔgbɔ](#)), eye womase egɔme o ([Yes 6:9-11](#)).

[Yes 6:9](#), "Misee vavã, gake migase egɔme o; eye miekpɔe vavã, gake miekpɔe dze sii o."
Womiãa wofe ŋkuwo va se de esime anyigba zu afedo kenken.

[Yes 6:10](#)Na dukɔ sia fe dzi nada ami, eye nãna wofe to nalo, eye nãmi wofe ŋkuwo;
be woagakpɔ nu kple wofe ŋkuwo, eye woase nu kple wofe towo, eye woase nu

gɔme kple wo tɔ o

dzi, eye nãtrɔ dzime, eye woada gbe le ŋuwò.

[Yes 6:11](#)Tete megbɔ bena: Afeto ('ãdõnãy), .^{H136}yeyiyi didi si wòaxɔ?

Eye wòdɔ eŋu bena: Vasede esime duawo nazu afedo ame aɔeke manɔmee, .
kple afe siwo me ame aɔeke mele o, kple anyigba (anyigba) .^{H127}woazu afedo

kenken, .

[Yes 6:12](#)Eye Yehowa de amewo da le didife vɔ, eye

gbegblë gã aɔde nanɔ anyigba la titina ([the anyigba](#)) .^{H776}

- [.Na logos la nanyrɔ de wò to me](#)

[1Mo 1:9](#)Eye Mawu gblɔ bena: Tsi siwo le dzifo te la nafa fu de tefe deka.
eye anyigba fufui la nadze, eye nenemae wòɔ.

[1Mo 1:10](#)Eye Mawu yɔ anyigba fufui la be Anyigba; eye tsiawo fe fufufo yɔe be Atsiafuo.
eye Mawu kpɔe be enyo.

[Luk9:43](#)Eye Mawu fe ŋusë gã la wɔ nuku na wo katã. Gake esime wole wo dokui biam be desiaɔe

⁷⁸⁰ Video 25. "A hard saying (The logos) 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

deka le nu siwo katã Yesu wo la, egblo na efe nusrãlawo bena:
[Luk9:44](#) Mina nya siawo ([logowo fe dze siwo](#)).^{G3056} [nyro de wò to me](#):
elabena woatsã Amegbetovi la ade asi na amewo.

→ Eya ta tsiwo alo Atsiafuwo fe fufofo, si le yamenutome, .
fia dzesidenu siwo wonlo kple nunlotsi ([2Ko 3:3](#)).

→ Kristo fe agbalẽ si miesubɔ, si metsɔ nunlotsi nlo o, ke boɔ agbagbeawo fe Gbɔgbɔ
Mawu; menye le kpe gbadzewo dzi o, ke boɔ le dzi fe kplɔ siwo dzi nutilã le ([2Ko 3:3](#)), .Nyes
si nye rhema la.

→ [Na logos sia nanyro de wò to me](#) kple [de mo Mawu gbagbe la fe Gbɔgbɔ natrɔe](#)
[emena rhema la](#).⁷⁸¹

- [Yeyiya ava ale be naɔo nku rhema si Yesu gblɔ na wò dzi](#)⁷⁸²
- Ele be miado nku rhema si nyagblɔdila kɔkɔewo gblɔ kple sedede siwo wogblɔ la dzi
Afeto kple ðela fe apostolowo, ame siwo uã miafe susu dzadzewo hena nkuɔɔdo nu dzi.

Aleke miawo ado nku nya siwo katã Yesu gblɔ na mi dzi?

[Jhn16:4](#) Ke megblo nya siawo na mi, ne yeyiya do la, miado nku edzi
be megblo wo nu nya na mi. Eye nyemegblo nya siawo na mi le gɔmedzedzea me o.
[elabena menɔ kpli wò](#).

[Jhn14:26](#) Gake [Akɔfala la](#), si nye [Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la](#), ame si Fofa la ado le nye nko me, .
eyae afia nu sia nu mi, eye wòado nku nuwo katã dzi na mi, .
[nya sia nya si megblo na mi](#).

→ Emegbe [Kristo](#) efo tso ame kukuwo dome eye wòlia yi Fofa gbo, kple efe Mawu gbo
([Jhn20:17](#)), miexo vixonyi fe Gbɔgbɔ eyata Mawu do Gbɔgbɔ si
[Via de miafe dziwo me](#), si dzi mietona le yli dom be, Abba, .^{G5} [Tɔ](#). ([Rom 8:15](#), .[Gal 4:6](#)).

→ Eye Fofa la do Akɔfala (Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la) da .
be mafia rhema mi katã to nuwo katã tsɔtsɔ do nku mia dzi me.

→ Elabena agbe fe kekeli le amesiwo dze Yesu yome ([dze siawo fe dze siwo](#)), eye wòazu rhema
ne Mawu fe Gbɔgbɔ le zɔzɔm le tsiwo dzi ([dze siawo fe dze siwo](#), nutilã), alo
le nkume [Yesu Kristo](#) ([1Mo 1:2](#), .[2Ko 4:6](#)).

- [Ame siwo woyla rhema la, wovɔna na Yesu](#)
[Luk9:45](#) Gake womese nya sia gɔme o ([rhema fe dɔlɛle](#)), .^{G4487}
eye woyla de wo, ale be womekpɔe dze sii o.
eye wovɔ^{G5399} be woabia nya ma ne ([.rhema fe dɔlɛle](#))..^{G4487}

→ Woyla rhema la vaseɔe esime naɔo logo siwo gbɔna dzi ase:

“ [.Wotsɔ Amegbetovi la de asi na amewo](#) ([Luk9:44](#)).”

→ Ame siwo mese rhema gɔme o la, wovɔna be yewoabia Yesu tso enu.
Ne miagblɔe bubui la, wovɔna na alesi Yesu adze na wo abe [Kristo laalo Mesia la](#), .
[Mat 14:26](#).

→ Ke Yesu gblɔ na wo be woagavɔ o, eye woawo do sesie de nuɔɔdu si anɔ anyi daa la ta
agbe, si Amegbetovi la tso na mi ([Nye nye ema](#)).

[Jhn6:20](#) Ke egblo na wo bena: .[Nye nye ema; be menye nenema](#) [ovɔvɔ](#) ([vɔvɔ](#)).^{G5399}

→ “[Nye nye ema](#)” gɔme nye “[Nye nye Mawu fe Vi](#)” . ame si dzi [Gbɔgbɔ la](#) dzi tso dzifo
([Jhn1:32](#)) , kple “[Nye nye Yesu Kristo](#)” si zɔna le tsiwo dzi ([dze siawo fe dze siwo](#)).

⁷⁸¹ Ibid.

⁷⁸² Understand how **Rhema = Spirit + Life**.

Video 13. “The word (logos & rhema).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-the-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

ame ka

si zu ñutilã eye wòno mia me (Jhn1:14). Eye fifia “ **menyelãmekã si woyona be rhema**”

no dzi fe kplõ siwo dzi ñutilã le la dzikpleMawu gbagbe la fe Gbagbo.

➤ **Agbalãa fe rhema**

Jhn6:25Eye ne wo (ameawo^{G3793}) ke ðe enu le atsiafua fe go keme dzi, .

wogblo ne bena: Rabi!

(Afeto hafi woklãe ðe ati nu la, kpõ “3. Atikutsetse gbãtowo”),^{G4461}yekayie nèva afisia?

Jhn6:26Yesu ðo enu na wo bena: Vavã, vavã mele eglom na mi bena:

Miedim, menye le esi miekpõ la ta onukunuwo (dzesi), .^{G4592}

ke esi mieðu abolo (abolo) la fe ðe ta la, .^{G740}**eye woyõ fũ.**

Jhn6:27Mègawõ ðo ðe nuðuðu si gblẽna ta o, ke boñ ðe nuðuðu ma ta^{G1035 fe xexlẽme}si doa dzi vasede

agbe mavõ (mavõ) la, si Amegbetõvi la atso ana mi.

elabena ewãe**Mawu Fofõ lawotre enu.**^{G4972}

→Lã si le Mawu siwotre enule Amegbetõvi la me be wõana mí**agbe mavõ**, enye

Agbalãa fe rhema la, si nyewotre enuva se ðe nuwuyia (Dan 12:4).⁷⁸³

➤ **Ame siwo si logos le siwo mlõ Yesu me la afõ ðe tsitre le Kristo me**

→Adam dzie ku va, ale mí katã míekuna le eyama me, gake to Kristo dzi la, ame kukuwo fe tsitrestiti

va, .

eyata amesiwo si logos no eye womlo Yesu me (ku le Kristo me) la afõ gbã le Efe vava me

(1T 4:14-16, 1Ko 15:20-23).

➤ **Yeyiyia de be miadi Yehowa**⁷⁸⁴

→Wometsõ nu gbegblẽwo fle mi le mia tãgbuiwo fe konyinyi nu o

kple nutuwo, si menye le Kristo fe nya nu o. Eyata, ele be nãdze nusiwo meglẽna o yome (to

Yesu dzi) .

eye nãðe gbefã Mawu fiadufe la (Kol 2:8, 1Pe 1:18). Eya ta mifã nu le dzodzõenyenye me eye miñe

nu le eme

nublanuikpõkpõ, eye nãgbã wò anyigba fufui; elabena yeyiyia de be miadi Yehowa, eye wõafia nu

mi

dzodzõenyenye (Hos 10:12).

Mat 24:44Eya ta miawo hã minõ dzadzraðoði, elabena le esiawo tãgbe me**gafõfo ðeka** abe alesi miesusui ene^{G1380}
me**Amegbetõvi la** va.

Mat 24:45Ekema amesi nye nutefewõla kple nunyala**subõvi**, .^{G1401 fe xexlẽme}ame si etõ**afetõ**edo efe afe dzi ðula, .
be woana lã wo^{G5160 fe xexlẽme}le yeyiyi si sõ me(yeyiyi) .^{G2540 fe xexlẽme?}

Luk12:40 meEya ta miawo hã minõ dzadzraðoði, elabena**Amegbetõvi lava legafõfo ðeka**ne miebu
tame^{G1380 me} o.

Luk12:41 me nyawoTete Petro gblõ ne bena:**Afetõ, ðe nèle lo sia gblõm na mí, alo na amewo katã gõ**
hã?

Luk12:42Kple**Afetõ lagblõ** bena: Amekae nye nutefewõla kple nunyala ma**afedzikipõla**, .^{G3623}

ame si etõ**afetõ**awõ dziðula ðe efe afemetõwo dzi^{G2322}

be woatsõ wofe lã fe akpa ana wo^{G4620 fe xexlẽme}le yeyiyi si sõ me (yeyiyi) .^{G2540 fe xexlẽme?}

- **Mateo fe nyaselawo:** Wõmust anõ klalo elabena**Amegbetõvi la** ava le gafõfo si mèsusu o me.The subõvi (Strong fe^{G1401 fe xexlẽme}) ðe eme le Yesu me be ele be amesi va zu gbãto le wo katã dome la nazu amewo katã fe ðala, elabena Amegbetõvi la meva be woasubõ ye o ke boñ be yeasubõ, eye wõatsõ Efe luuõ ana wõanye tafe ðe ame geðewo ta (Mar 10:44-45). Ðalawo ði ðase le Mawu fe logos kple Yesu

⁷⁸³ Video 41. “Grow in the Lord to be acceptable to God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-grow-in-the-lord-to-be-acceptable-to-god/.

⁷⁸⁴ Video 25. “A hard saying (The logos) 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

Kristo fe ɔasediqi, kple nusiwo katã wokpɔ, siwo me Mawu fia nusiwo ava eme kpuie la wo, to Yesu Kristo fe ɔeɔfia me ([Nyad 1:1-2](#)).⁷⁸⁵

- † **Mawu**woɔee fia gbã**Yesu Kristo**na Efe dɔla Yohanes ([Nyad 1:1](#)) be yeade nusiwo ava dzo kpuie la afia Efe dɔlawo, eye amesiwo lɔ be yewoanye dzɔdzɔenyenye fe dɔlawo nye Paulo ([Rom 1:1](#)), Yuda ([Jde1:1](#)), Tito ([Tit 1:1](#)), Yakobo ([Yak 1:1](#)), kple Simon Petro ([2Pe 1:1](#)). Ame dzɔdzɔewo fe dɔlawo nye Afeto la tɔ, eyata wonɔ agbe hekuna na wo**Afeto la**esi wonya be Kristo ku, fɔ tsitre, eye wɔgabgo agbe be yeano anyi**Afeto**de agbagbeawo kple ame kukuwo siaa dzi. Mienye nu vɔ fe dɔlawo, gake akpe na Mawu be woɔe mi tso nu vɔ me esime miezu dzɔdzɔenyenye fe dɔlawo le toɔɔo nufiafia si wotsɔ de asi na mi megbe.

- † Mi ame siwo va zu**dzɔdzɔenyenye fe dɔlawo**dze be **na nunyiam**e“alɛha la katã, si dzi**Gbɔgbɔ Kokoe la** ewɔ wo (miawo hã) dzikpɔlawo, be woadu nu**Mawu fe hame la**, si Wòtsɔ Eya nuto fe uu fle” ([Dɔwɔwɔ 20:28](#)).⁷⁸⁶Nuɔɔu si me nunyiam le fia be woadu “Kristo fe nutilã fe hadede ([1Ko 10:16](#), [1Ko 11:24](#)),” si apostolo Paulo wa le amewo ŋkume tso ɔo ŋku edzi**Afeto Yesu** ([Dɔwɔwɔ 27:35-37](#))...⁷⁸⁷

- **Madakauua fe nyaselawo**: Womeye o. Woako wo ayi dzifo le Yehowa fe vava me.
→Ame susɛ siwo do kpo Afeto la fe ŋko yɔyɔ le efe vava me la fe akpa 1/3 ano anyigba eye woako wo ŋu abe klosalo ene eye woado wo kpo abe sika ene, ale be woagblo be “ **.Yehowae nye nye Mawu**” . ([Zak 13:8-9](#)) eye woage ɔe fe 1,000 me.

- **Luka fe nyaselawo**: Wòdze beno dzadzraɔɔi elabena Ava le gafofo si miesusu o me, eye esi ava le gafofo ɔeka dzi la nye**Afeto la**ame si do lo na Efe nusɔlawo. Gake le Luka me la, Petro biae**Afeto la**eɔanye Efe nusɔlawo ɔeɔko tae lododoa nye alo na amewo katã o. Ne miagblo bubui la, ebia amesi akpo ŋkuléle ɔe enu dzi**Afeto la tɔe**coming, kple**Afeto la**ɔo enu be, “Ekema ame kae nye ema**toa anukuare**kple **nunyalawo afedzikpɔla**, .^{G3623}ame si eto**afeto**awɔ dzidula ɔe efe afemetɔwo dzi^{G2322}be **woatsɔ wofe lã fe akpa ana wo**^{G4620 fe xexlɛme}le **yeyiyi si so me (yeyiyi)** .^{G2540 fe xexlɛme}”
Unabe Mateo ene la, nyagbɔgblo “afedzikpɔla” (Strong tɔ**G3623**) ye wozã le Luka me ɔe “dɔla” tefe (Strong tɔ**G1401 fe xexlɛme**). Afedzikpɔla (Strong tɔ**G3623**) nye amegã si le**Kristo**, nutefewɔla si wotsɔ ɔo de asi na be wòakpo nya yaɔlawo dzi le**Mawu**([1Ko 4:1-2](#)).

- † **Nya yaɔla si le...Mawu**woɔe gbefãe na Esubɔla nyagbloɔilawo, eye woawu enu le mawudɔla 7 lia fe gbɛɔɔi fe ŋkekewo me, esime wòadze gbɛɔɔi ɔme ([Nyad 10:7](#)).⁷⁸⁸Ne miagblo bubui la, afedzikpɔlawo (nutefewɔla kple nunyalawo) nye dzɔdzɔenyenye fe dɔla siwo wotsɔ gbefãɔeɔɔe de asi na**Afeto la tɔeku vaseɔe esime Wòva**([1Ko 11:26](#)) , to gbɔgbɔmenuɔɔua mamã kple wo vi lɔlɔ siwo wodzi to nyanyui la dzi, ale be woado ŋku nu siwo le**Kristo**le yeyiyi si so me eye womagblɛe ɔi ne Wòva.⁷⁸⁹

- † Nɔviawo, siwo xɔe**nyagbloɔi fe gbɔgbɔ**, . ɔi dase tso Yesu ŋu.**Kristo fe ɔasediqi**ɔo kpe edzi le wo me (**wò**) to ɔɔyɔyɔ, kpekpeɔenunana, dzidɔduwo, kple gbɛgbɔgblo vovovowo fe nunana me vaseɔe nuwuwu, ale be woawo (mi) nanye fɔmaɔilawo le ŋkeke si**Afeto Yesu Kristo**.⁷⁹⁰

(Dɔla vɔɔi gblo be “Nye Afeto he efe vava ɔe megbe”) .

[Mat 24:46](#)Woayra dɔla ma, .^{G1401 fe xexlɛme}ame si efe afeto ne eva la, akpɔe wòle ewom nenema.

[Mat 24:47](#)Vavã mele egbloɔm na mi bena, atsɛe aɔo eto katã dzinudzadzrawo.

⁷⁸⁵ Video 43. “(Spirit-led) The sons of God.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-led-the-sons-of-god/.

⁷⁸⁶ Video 16. “The Gentiles, All nations (Be the faithful and wise steward of the Lord) 10/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁷⁸⁷ Video 31. “The Hair of the Head.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-onto-god-the-hair-of-the-head/.

⁷⁸⁸ Video 45. “6. Atonement.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-atonement/.

⁷⁸⁹ Video 16. “The Gentiles, All nations 10/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/, video 30. “The Communion”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/ & video 34. “According to the Spirit & Under grace”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-according-to-the-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁷⁹⁰ Video 43. “(Spirit-led) The sons of God.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-led-the-sons-of-god/.

[Mat 24:48](#)Ke ne dɔla vɔ̄d̄i ma agblɔ le efe dzi me be, Nye **afetɔ**^{G2962} he efe vava de megbe;
[Mat 24:49](#)Eye wòadze ehati dɔlawo fofo gɔme, eye wòad̄u nu ahano nu kple ahatsunolawo;
[Mat 24:50](#)Afetɔ la^{G2962} fe klɔvi la ava le gbesigbe makpɔ mɔ nɛ o dzi.

eye le gafɔfo dɛka si menya o me, .

[Mat 24:51](#)Eye wòatso eme, eye wòatsɔ efe gome anae kple alakpanuwɔlawo.
 avifafa kple aɖuɖuɖu anɔ afima.

- Woayra dɔla si Efe afetɔ kpɛ wòle nɔdzo to alɛha blibo la nyinyi me, siwo dzi Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɛ la tsɛe dɔ dzikpɔlawo dzi, be wòad̄u Mawu fe hame si wòfle kple eya nɔto fe uu la. Yehowa atsɛe aɖo efe nunɔamesiwo katã dzi.
- Gake dɔla si gblɔ le efe dzi me be, “Nye Afetɔ he efe vava de megbe” la nye vɔ̄d̄ito (abe alesi mele nku lɛm de enu o ene), eyata edzea ehati dɔlawo fofo gɔme be woad̄u nu ahano nu kple xexeame fe ahatsunola, si menye eto o Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɛ la. Ye ma yi **Afetɔ la** fe dɔla ma ava le nkeke si dzi dɔla vɔ̄d̄i ma mele Eyam o, kple **Afetɔ la**ava le gafɔfo si dɔla vɔ̄d̄i la menya o megbe, eye wolɛe de akpa vovovowo me, eye wotsɔ efe gome na alakpanuwɔlawo.
- **Yehowa**atrɔ ayi Zion ava nɔ Yerusalem titina, si woayɔ be nyatefe du, avakɔwo fe Yehowa fe to, to kɔkɛ. Esi nɛle tsitsim le amenuveve kple mía fe sidzedze me **Afetɔ** kple **Dela Yesu Kristo** ([2Pe 3:18](#)), àva Zion-to si nye Mawu gbagbe la fe du, dzifo Yerusalem, kple mawudɔla akpe ewo tefe akpe ewo gbɔ. **Avakɔwo fe Yehowa** ame si adi tso dzifo ava wɔ ava de Zion to kple efe togbe ta le Nubabla Xoxoa me la ava eme le Nubabla Yeyea me ne wo katã wogbɔ agbe **Kristo** eye wokplɛ yi Mawu gbagbe la fe du me be wòanɔ **kplii Afetɔ la** le dɔdɔ si gbɔna nu:
 → “ **Kristo nye kutsetse gbãtɔwo**; emegbe la, ame siwo li **Kristo tɔle** Efe vava me” ([1Ko 15:23](#)).

- Ngɔgbewiwo (ngɔgbewi siwo tso ame kukuwo dome) fe takpekpe gã kple hame **nye Kristo**, [.Kol 1:18](#) .⁷⁹¹

woyɔna be sɔlemeha siwo le **Kristo** ame siwo woyɔ (le Alɛvi la fe agbegbalɛ me) le dzifo, .
 afi ka **Mawu** nye ɔnɔndrɔla na amewo katã eye amesiwo wowɔ ame dzɔdzɔewo fe gbɔgbɔwo de blibo to
uu kple to xɔse me.⁷⁹²

- Afetɔ la xɔa ngɔgbewiwo fe hame alo Kristo fe hamewo (amesiwo nɔ AFETɔ la me le **David fe du, afisi wodzi Kristo Afetɔ la le**) yi Mawu gbagbe la fe du, si nye dzifo Yerusalem.⁷⁹³

- .Afetɔ la va kple Efe fetufalo wò dɔwɔwɔ, eye dɛdɛ va Zion vinyɔnu dzi.
 Woayɔ wò be dukɔ Kɔkɛ, Yehowa fe xɔnametɔ, kple du si maganɔ anyi o wogblɛe di.⁷⁹⁴

F. **Nukae anye wò vava fe dzesi** (Afetɔ fe vava)?

[Mat 24:24](#) Elabena ame aɖe ado mo ɖa **alakpa Kristowo**, [.G5580 fe xexlɛme](#) kple **auatsonyagblɔdɔlawo**, [.G5578 fe xexlɛme](#) eye wòad̄e nu gã aɖe afiad **dzesiwo** kple nukunuwo;

ale be ne anya wɔ la, woafɛu ame tiatiawo nɔto.

[Mar 13:22](#) Elabena **alakpa Kristowo** [G5580 fe xexlɛme](#) kple **auatsonyagblɔdɔlawo** [G5578 fe xexlɛme](#) atso, .
 eye wòad̄ee afiad **dzesiwo** eye wòwɔa nuku, be woatsɔ afɛu ame tiatiawo gɔ hã, ne anya wɔ.

⁷⁹¹ Refer to “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks.”

⁷⁹² Video 4. “The fruit of the ground^{H127} vs. *The fruits of righteousness.*”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/4-the-fruit-of-the-ground-vs-the-fruits-of-righteousness-update/.

⁷⁹³ Video 9 (for details regarding firstfruits, see Jerusalem diagram under “1. Passover”).

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/9-passover-from-ot-to-nt/.

⁷⁹⁴ Video 24, “You are the Holy Jerusalem (3/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-the-house-of-god-you-are-the-holy-jerusalem/.

- Le Mateo fe nyaselawo gome la: **Avatso Kristos kple Avatso Nyagblodilawo** atso ahaḍe “dzesi gãwo kple nukunuwo” afia Mateo fe nyasela siwo nye “ame tiatiawo.”
- Nɔnɔmark fe nyaselawo: Woaḍe “dzesiwo kple nukunuwo” afia Marko fe nyasela siwo nye “ame tiatiawo”.

[Mat 24:25](#)Kpo ḍa, megbḷe na mi do ngɔ.

[Mar 13:23](#)Ke mikpo nyuie, kpo ḍa, megbḷe ḍi na **minusianu**.

- Le Mateo fe nyaselawo gome la, Yesu gblɔ alakpa Kristowo kple avatsonyagblodilawo fe tsitrestiti nju nya na wo do ngɔ.
- Le Marko fe nyaselawo gome la, Yesu gblɔ nuwo katã ḍi, si fia be Marko fe nyaselawo nye Eya “xɔlɔwo” elabena Ena wonya “ **.nusianu**” ([Jhn15:15](#)).⁷⁹⁵

- **.Kristo fe futɔwo, .alakpa Kristowo, . & .alakpanyagblodilas**

• **Kristo fe tsitrestitenula** ^{G500 fe xexlɛme}

[1Yo 2:18](#)Vinyewo, zi mamletɔe nye ema, eye abe ale si miese esia ene **Kristo fe futɔ**([ἀντίχριστος fe ηκɔ](#), [dekadeka](#)) ^{G500 fe xexlɛme}

ava, fifia gɔ hã la, wosɔ gbɔ**Kristo fe futɔwo**([ἀντίχριστοι fe ηκɔ](#), [aqbɔɔɔɔ](#)),^{G500 fe xexlɛme} si dzi mieto nya be zi mamletɔe nye ema.

[1Yo 2:22](#)Amekae nye alakpatɔ negbe amesi gbe nya ma ko **Yesu**nye**Kristo la?**

Enye**Kristo fe futɔ**([ἀντίχριστος fe ηκɔ](#), [dekadeka](#)) ^{G500 fe xexlɛme} si gbe nu **Fofo la**kple **Vi la**.

[1Yo 4:3](#) Eye gbɔgbɔ sia gbɔgbɔ, si mevua nu ma me o **Yesu Kristo**nye va le **nutilã me** menye fe **Mawu**:

eye esiae nye gbɔgbɔ ma si **Kristo fe futɔ** ([ἀντίχριστου fe nyagbɔgbɔ](#), [dekadeka](#)) ^{G500 fe xexlɛme} si me miese be ele vava ge; eye fifia gɔ hã la, ele xexeame xoxo.

[2Yo 1:7](#) Elabena ameblela geḍewo ge ḍe xexeame, .

amesiwo mevua eme be menye nenema o **Yesu Kristo**va le **nutilã me**. Ameblelae esia

nye^{G4108}**kpleKristo fe futɔ**.^{G500 fe xexlɛme}

➤ **Kristo fe futɔ & .Kristo fe futɔwo**(avatsokala = ameblela) .

- .Dekawɔwɔ fe nɔnɔme si nye **Kristo fe futɔ**([ἀντίχριστος fe ηκɔ](#)) nye nuvɔ fe ame, si awo do na lã 1 lia ([Nyad 13:1-2](#), [.2Th 2:3](#)).

- .Agbɔɔɔɔme fe nɔnɔme si nye **Kristo fe futɔwo** ([ἀντίχριστοι fe ηκɔ](#)) nye amesiwo si Kristo fe futɔ fe gbɔgbɔ fe nɔnɔme ḍeka kolia le

([ἀντίχριστου fe nyagbɔgbɔ](#), [dekadeka](#)), Kristo fe tsitrestitenula.

- Ame siwo si **Kristo fe futɔ fe gbɔgbɔ** nye alakpatɔwo elabena wogbe **Yesu**nye**Kristo la**hekpe ḍe **the Tɔ**kple **Vi la**. Ameflulawo wonye eye wo dometo geḍewo le xexeame xoxo.

- Menye Mawu tɔe wonye o elabena wofe gbɔgbɔwo mevua eme nenema o **Yesu Kristo**va le **nutilã me**.

→ TeKristo fe tsitrestitenula doa eḍokui ḍe dzi wu nusiwo katã woyɔna be Mawu to eḍeḍefia be yenye Mawu le

Mawu fe gbedoxɔ me, eye to esia me la, eyae nye ameblela si si Kristo fe futɔ fe gbɔgbɔ le ([2Th 2:3-4](#)).

→ Eme **Nyad 13 lia**, lã eve anɔ anyi, ḍeka atso tso atsiafu me, si nye lã 1 lia

([Nyad 13:1](#)), eye bubu si do go tso anyigba, ye nye lã woadã 2 lia ([Nyad 13:11](#)).

- .Uɔ driba Gã la fe lã 1 lia si anyigbadzinɔlawo ade ta agu na, kple nɔtsua

fe nuvɔɔ kple numeḍeḍe siwo ku ḍe ḍekaḍeka fe nɔnɔme si nye “ **.Kristo fe tsitrestitenula**.”

➤ **Avatso Kristotɔwo & .Avatsonyagblodilawo**

- . Le Xaxa Gã la me la, avatso Kristo kple avatsonyagblodila geḍewo ado, eye woaḍe dzesi gãwo afia

⁷⁹⁵ Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

kple nukunuwo be woatsɔ aflu ame tiatiawo ɛtu (Mat 24:24). Lã 2 lia do go tso anyigba, amesi awɔe dzesi gãwo be woatsɔ aflu anyigbadzinlawo be woaxɔ lã wɔadã la fe dzesi (Nyad 13:13) nye alakpa nyagblɔdila (Nyad 19:20).

G. Xekayie nusiawo (Afeto fe vava) ava?

[Mat 24:4](#) Yesu ɔo ɛtu na wo bena: Mikpɔ nyuie be ame aɔeke nagaflu mi o.

[Mar 13:5](#) Eye Yesu ɔo ɛtu na wo bena: Mikpɔ nyuie, be ame aɔeke nagaflu mi o.

- Falo Mateo fe nyaselawo, .Yesuxlɔ nu wo be ame aɔeke nagaflu wo o.
- Le Marko fe nyaselawo gome la, .Yesuxlɔ nu wo be ame aɔeke mate ɛtu aflu wo o.

[Mat 24:5](#) Elabena ame geɔewo ava le nye ɛko me agblɔ bena: Nyee **Kristo**; eye wɔaflu ame geɔewo.

[Mar 13:6](#) Elabena ame geɔewo ava le nye ɛko me agblɔ bena: Nyee **Kristo**; eye wɔaflu ame geɔewo.

- Woable ame geɔe le Mateo kple Marko fe nyaselawo dome ne ame aɔe va le Kristo fe ɛko me gblɔ be, “ .Nyee nye Kristo ”.

[Mat 24:23](#) Ekema ne ame aɔe agblɔ na mi bena: Kpɔ ɔa, Kristo li alo afa ma; mɛgaxɔ se o.

[Mar 13:21](#) Eye ne ame aɔe agblɔ na mi bena: Kpɔ ɔa, Kristoe nye esi; alo, kpɔ ɔa, ele afa ma; mɛgaxɔ edzi se o:

- Woxlɔ nu Mateo kple Marko fe nyaselawo be, ne ame aɔe gblɔ na wo be, “Kpɔ ɔa, afaiafe nye esi **Kristo aloafi ma**”.

[Luk 21:8](#) Eye wɔgbɔ bena: Mikpɔ nyuie be miagable mi o.

elabena ame geɔewo ava le nye ɛko me agblɔ bena: **Nyee nye Kristo**; kple yeyiyia le afe tum: Eya ta migadze wo yome o.

- Woxlɔ nu Luka fe nyaselawo be woagadze amebela siwo gblɔ be “ .Nyee nye Kristoe ye yeyiyia le afe tum ” esime dɛdɛkpɔkpɔ (menye Kristo fe vava o) le afe tum na Luka fe nyaselawo.

- Nukae dzɔna ɔe Mawu fe amewo fe ɛtutilãwo dzi?⁷⁹⁶

• **Nukae dzɔna ɔe ame kɔkɔe siwo dɔ alɔ la fe gbɔgbɔ dzi?**

[Dɔwɔwɔ 7:59](#) Eye wofu kpe Stefano, eye woyɔ Mawu gblɔ bena: Afeto Yesu, xɔ nye gbɔgbɔ (Gbɔgbɔ).^{G4151}

[Dɔwɔwɔ 7:60](#) Eye wɔdze klo hedze yi kple gbe sesɛ bena: Afeto, mɛgatsɔ nuwɔ sia da ɔe wo dzi o!

Eye esi wɔgbɔ nya sia vɔ la, edɔ alɔ.^{G2837 me}

→ Afeto Yesu xɔa efe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe gbɔgbɔ, gake wotsɔa wofe ɛtutilãwo mlɔa anyi vaseɔe esime...

Afeto Yesu fe vava (Nyad 22:20) , si fe kpeɔodzi dze to Stefano fe ku dzi.

• **Nukae dzɔna ɔe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe kukuwo dzi?**

[Dɔwɔwɔ 13:34](#) Eye le esi wɔfɔe ɔe tsitre tso ame kukuwo dome, azɔ megatrɔ yi gbegblɛ me o.

egblɔ le esia ta bena: Matsɔ Dawid fe nublaniukpɔkpɔ si ɛtu kakaɔedzi le la ana wɔ.

[Dɔwɔwɔ 13:35](#) Eya ta egblɔ le psalmo bubu me bena:

Mɛgana wɔ Kɔkɔe la nakpɔ gbegblɛ o.

→ Dawid dɔ alɔ eye wotsɔe mlɔ fofoawo gbɔ eye wɔkpɔ gbegblɛ ([Dɔwɔwɔ 13:36](#)). Gake Eya si Mawu gafɔ ɔe tsitre, mekpɔ gbegblɛ aɔeke o ([Dɔwɔwɔ 13:37](#)) eye Wɔwo nu ma ke na mí wofe **dewiwo**^{G5043} ([Dɔwɔwɔ 13:33](#)).

• **Ame siwo nye Kristo fe lɔlɔnu la adze le ɛtutikɔe me**

[Luk 9:27](#) Gake nyatefe aɔee mele egblɔm na mi, .

ame aɔewo le tsitre ɔe afaiafe, siwo **maɔ ku kpɔ o**, vaseɔe esime woakpɔ **Mawu fiaɔufe la**.

⁷⁹⁶ Refer to “[Figure 10-d],” or Video 39. “The resurrection of the dead.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-of-crucifixion-the-first-and-last-adam-the-resurrection-of-the-dead/.

[Luk 9:28](#) Eye wòva eme **nkeke enyi sɔn** le nya siawo megbe, .

ekplɔ Petro kple Yohanes kpakple Yakobo, eye wòyi to aɖe dzi be yeado gbe ɖa.

[Luk 9:29](#) Eye esi wònc̄ gbe dom ɖa la, efe mo fe nɔnc̄me trɔ, .

kple efe awuwo ^{G2441 fe xexlĕme} **nyeyikple si le keklĕm**.

[Luk 9:30](#) Eye kpɔ ɖa, nɔtsu eve siwo nɔ nu fom kpilii **Mose** kple **Eliya**:

[Luk 9:31](#) Ame ka **ɖe edokui fia le nɔtikɔkɔe me**, eye wòfo nu tso efe ku si wòle be wòawɔ le Yerusalem nɔ.

→ **Nkeke enyilia** fia nkeke si dzi **Mawu** aɔnc̄ anyi aɔnc̄ le Efe amewo me eye wòazu **Mawu** fe Efe amewo le **Mawu fe avɔgbadɔ la**, ⁷⁹⁷afisi Mawu fe amewo fe nɔtilāwo leawɔnc̄enyee fashioned to **Afeto Yesu Kristo fe nɔtikɔkɔe nɔtilā**.⁷⁹⁸

→ Togbɔ be Mose nye ame kuku siwo wɔdɔ alɔ le ku fe dziɖuyi la fe kpɔɖeɔ hã la, . Petro, Yohanes, kple Yakobo kpɔ Mose kple Eliya wɔdze le **nɔtikɔkɔe**, nufɔfo kple Yesu le a **todo** nɔ na Yesu hehe ɖe ati nɔ ([Luk 9:28-30 me nyawo](#)), si fia be amesiwo ɖɔ alɔ fe gbɔgbɔwo le zemela (Yehowa) fe agble mewoxɔ le Afeto Yesu gbɔ, gake ame kukuwo ya emawo ame siwo le **Kristo** woagbɔ agbe le Efe vava me ([1Ko 15:22-23](#)).⁷⁹⁹

• **Yehowa, avɔgbadɔ vavã la**

[Luk 9:32](#) Ke Petro kple ame siwo le enu la, alɔ ɖu wo.

eye esi wɔfɔ la, wokpɔ etɔ **nɔtikɔkɔe**, kple nɔtsu eve siwo tsi tre ɖe enu.

[Luk 9:33](#) Eye esi wɔdɔ le egbɔ la, .

Petro gblɔ na **Yesu**, **.Afeto**, ^{G1988 me} enyo na mí be míanc̄ afisia:

eye mina míatu avɔgbadɔ etɔ;

ɖeka na wò, eye ɖeka na Mose, eye ɖeka na Eliya, elabena menya nya si wògblɔ o.

[Luk 9:34](#) Esi wònc̄ nu fom alea la, alilikpo aɖe va do vɔvɔli ɖe wo dzi.

eye wonɔ vɔvɔm esi woge ɖe alilikpo la me.

[Luk 9:35](#) Eye gbe aɖe ɖi tso alilikpo la me gblɔ bena: **Esiae nye Vinye lɔlɔa: se efe nyawo**.

[Luk 9:36](#) Eye esi gbea va yi la, **.Yesu wokpɔe ɖeɖeko**.

Eye wolée ɖe te, eye womegblɔ nu siwo wokpɔ la dometo aɖeke na ame aɖeke le nkeke mawo

me o.

→ Ame siwo nɔ Yesu gbɔ (Petro, Yohanes, Yakobo, [Luk 9:28](#)) nɔ alɔ ɖɔm vevie esime Yesu dze le **nɔtikɔkɔe** kple Mose kple Eliya (wotrɔ Yesu fe mo kple Efe awudodo va zu yie eye wònc̄ keklĕm). Efia be womenya to si dzi woto o ([Luk 9:28](#)) wole edzi, eyata Petro gblɔ na Yesu be yeawɔ avɔgbadɔ 3 na Yesu, Mose, kple Eliya.

[Heb 8:1](#) Aɔnc̄ nya siwo miɛgblɔ la fe tafɔfoe nye esi: Nunɔlagã sia tɔgbe le mía si.

ame si le Afeto la fe fiazikpui la fe ɖusime le dzifowo;

[Heb 8:2](#) Kɔkɔefea fe subɔla, kple fe **avɔgbadɔ vavã la**, nu ka **Afeto la** ɖiɖi sesie, eye menye amegbetɔ o.

→ Gbe aɖe tso alilikpo me ɖo kpe nusrɔlawo dzi be ele be woase Mawu fe Vi lɔlɔa, .

Yesu. Ne míagblɔe bubui la, tefe si nusrɔlawo nɔ la nye anyigba kɔkɔe le nyatefe me **avɔgbadɔ** nu ma **Afeto la** ɖiɖi sesie, kple **Afeto la enye avɔgbadɔ vavã la** (ɖo nɔku edzi be

esia **Mawu**

do nɔgbe be yeawɔ yefe amewo gbɔ le yefe avɔgbadɔ me).⁸⁰⁰

• **Aleke nɔtilā siwo kuna la ana agbe?**

⁷⁹⁷ Refer to “([Rev 22:3-4](#)) The servants of God will see God’s face (The day of God).”

⁷⁹⁸ Refer to “[Figure 10-2] The 3 Harvests & The 4 Watches.”

⁷⁹⁹ For details on how to overcome to enter the temple of God, see Video 47. “7. Tabernacles,”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-the-feasts-of-the-lord-7-tabernacles/

and video 11. “(A garment) Before the feast of the Passover,”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-jesus-garment-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/.

⁸⁰⁰ Refer to “([Rev 21:2-3](#)) New Jerusalem (The Holy City of the temple of the tabernacle of God).”

Be ame kukuawo nafɔ ɔe tsitre, .**agbegbɔgbɔ latsoMawu**age ɔe ame siwo ku le**Yesu Kristo**.⁸⁰¹

- **Agbe la** gena ɔe nutilã siwo kuna me to uu kple nutilã fe hadede me**Kristo**, si wowɔna to Amegbetɔvi la fe nutilã ɔɔɔ me (**Mawu fe logowo**) kple Efe uu nono (**Gbɔgbɔ la, .lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**) () ([.1Ko 10:16](#)).
- Nenyɛ be**Gbɔgbɔ lafe Mawu**si fɔ ɔe dzi**Yesu**tso ame kukuwo domeɔ mia me, .**Mawu**ame si fɔ ɔe tsitre**Kristo tso ame kukuwo dome**ana miafe nutilã kukuwo hã nagbɔ agbe to**Mawu tɔeGbɔgbɔ**si le mia me([Rom 8:11](#)).

⁸⁰¹ Refer to [Rev 11:11](#).

Ta 11 lia

([Nyad 11:1-2](#)) Dzidze Mawu fe gbedoxɔa

[Nyad 11:1](#) Eye wotsɔ aɲɔ aɖe nam le afima^{G2563}abe atikplɔ ene:^{G4464}eye mawudɔla la tsi tre gblɔ bena:

Yi dzi, eye nàdzidze gbedoxɔ si me **Mawu**, kple vɔsamlekpuɪ la kple ame siwo dea ta agu le eme.

[Nyad 11:2](#) Gake ɔnudurɔfe^{G833}si le egodo (gota le eme) .^{G1855 meG2081 me}gbedoxɔa gblɛ dji, eye mɛgadzidzee o; elabena wotsɔe na Trɔsubɔlawo.^{G1484 me}

kple nu kɔkɔewo^{G40}**dugã**^{G4172}woazɔ afɔ te ɣleti blaene vɔ eve (42).

☞ [Nyad 11:1](#) Emegbe wotsɔ aɲɔ si le abe atikplɔ ene nam. Eye mawudɔla la tsi tre gblɔ bena:

“Tso nàdzidze gbedoxɔ si me **Mawu**, vɔsamlekpuɪa, kple amesiwo dea ta agu le afima.

☞ [Nyad 11:2](#) ”.Ke migblɛ xɔxɔnu, si le gbedoxɔa godɔ la dji, eye migadzidzee o.

elabena wotsɔe na Trɔsubɔlawo.

Eye woazɔ afɔ **du kɔkɔe la** afɔ te hena blaene vɔ eve (**42. Fe 1999 me**) **.yletiwo**.

→ Du kɔkɔe lae nye ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo, .⁸⁰³eye woatu afɔ wo dzi ɣleti 42, si nye tso fe gɔmedzedzenunyunu si nye afedozuzuto nkeke siwo woɖe kpuie na ame tiatiawo ([Mat 24:22](#)).⁸⁰⁴

• [Aɲɔ aɖe](#)^{G2563}

[Mat 12:16](#) Eye wòde se na wo be woagawɔe o (Yehowa, kyrios, .[Mat 12:8](#)) si wonya:

[Mat 12:17](#) Ne nya si nyagblɔdɪla Yesaya gblɔ la nava eme.

[Mat 12:18](#) Kpɔ nye dɔla, si metia; nye lɔlɔtɔ, ame si nju nye luɔ dzea nju ɖo.

Matsɔ nye gbɔgbɔ ade edzi, .

eye wòade ɔnudurɔ afia Trɔsubɔlawo (Trɔsubɔdukɔwo).^{G1484 me}

[Mat 12:19](#) Mauli ho o, eye mafa avi hã o; eye ame aɖeke mase efe gbe le ablɔwo dzi o.

[Mat 12:20](#) Aɲɔ si wogbã^{G2563}de magbã o, eye matsi aɲɔ si le dzudzɔ tum la nu o, .

vaseɖe esime wòado ɔnudurɔ ɖa na avadzidɔdu.

[Mat 12:21](#) Eye Trɔsubɔlawo aɖo nju ɖe efe nko nju.

- .Esaias nyagblɔdɪla la fo nu tsoe **Afeto la** (kyrios), .

“Kpɔ ɖa, Nye dɔla, si metia tsoe, nye lɔlɔtɔ, si fe nu dzea Nye luɔ nju. Matsɔ nye (Mawu fe) Gbɔgbɔ aɖo edzi, eye wòade efe ɔnudurɔ afia Trɔsubɔdukɔwo. Madze agbagba alo ado ɣli o, eye ame aɖeke mase Efe gbe le ablɔwo dzi hã o. Magbã aɲɔ si wogbã o, eye matsi aɲɔ si le dzudzɔ tum la nu o, vaseɖe esime wòado ɔnudurɔ ɖa be wòadu dzi. Eye Trɔsubɔlawo aɖo nju ɖe Efe nko nju.”

→ **Aɲɔ si wogbã la fe atikplɔ** fia Egipte, si dzi ame aɖe^{H376}bɔbɔ, age ɖe efe asi me afoe ([2Fi 18:21](#)).

(**Midzidze Mawu fe gbedoxɔ la, .the vɔsamlekpuɪ, amesiwo dea ta agu le eme**) .

→ Tete wotsɔ aɲɔ si le abe atikplɔ ene na Yohanes, eye mawudɔla la tsi tre nɔ gbɔgbɔm bena:

“ **.Yi dzi**, eye nàdzidze gbedoxɔ si me **Mawu**, kple vɔsamlekpuɪ la, kple ame siwo dea ta agu le eme.

Gake mɛgadzidze xɔxɔnu si le gbedoxɔa godɔ, eye nàgblɛ ema dji o; elabena wotsɔe na Trɔsubɔdukɔwo, . eye woazɔ afɔ **du kɔkɔe la** afɔ te hena ɣleti blaene vɔ eve (42).”

→ (Gɔmedɛɖe) .

Wogblɔ na Yohanes be wòadzidze Mawu fe gbedoxɔ la, .⁸⁰⁵kple vɔsamlekpuɪ la, kple ame siwo dea ta agu le afima, gake womede ta agu o ame siwo ɖoa nju ɖe Egipte (aɲɔ si le abe atikplɔ ene) nju. Ame siwo ɖoa nju ɖe Egipte-fia (anyigba dzi fia, [2Fi 18:21](#)) .

⁸⁰³ For details of “the holy city,” refer to [Rev 3:12](#).

⁸⁰⁴ Refer to “Days will be shortened for the elect’s sake” from chapter 10.

⁸⁰⁵ Refer to “[Figure 21-2] The new tabernacle in heaven & The temple of God.”

anye le **uɔnuɔrɔfeale** gbedoxɔ si woatsɔ ana Trɔsubɔdukɔwo la godo, ⁸⁰⁶eye woafɔ ka **du kɔkɔe** laafɔ tehana yleti 42 sɔŋ.

† **Yehowa fe afe fe xɔxɔnu**([Yer2. 2.6:1-6](#)) .

Yehowa tɛɛɔla nyagblɔɔdila(Yeremya) ye fo nu tso rhema ɔu ^{H1697}me**feYehowa** na Yuda fe du siwo katã le tsitre ɔe wo me**uɔnuɔrɔfeale feYehowa tɛɛ** afebe wòaxlɔ nu wo be woatrɔ tso wofe mɔ vɔ la dzi. Gake ne Trɔsubɔdukɔwo meɔto to **olãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**tso nyagblɔɔdila siwo wodo ɔa la gbɔ**Yehowa** eye migazɔ le Efe se la nu o, **Yehowa** ana wofe du nazu fifode na anyigbadzidukɔwo katã.

† **Du kɔkɔe la**

Those siwo ɔto **tolãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**manɔ to si ɔu woate ɔu aka asi ahato dzoe dzi **odzo**, ke boŋ anɔ Sion To, si nye agbagbeawo fe du la dzi**Mawu**, **.dzifo Yerusalem**, **.ngɔgbeviwo fe hame** ame siwo wonɔ ɔe dzifo, afisi gbɔgbɔwo fe**the ame dzɔdzɛwo**wowɔe wòde blibo([Heb 12:18](#), [.Heb 12:23](#)).
→Wòde nye ema**du kɔkɔe**ame si ava zu**Alèvi la srɔ**.⁸⁰⁷

([Nyad 11:3-4](#)) ɔasefo eveawo (2) la

[Nyad 11:3](#)Eye mana ɔusɛ nye ɔasefo eveawo (ɔasefo, xɔsetakukula), ^{G3144}
eye woagblɔ nya ɔi^{G4395}ɔkeke akpe ɔeka alafa eve blaade (1,260), eye wodo kotoku.^{G4526}
[Nyad 11:4](#)Esiawoe nye amititsetse eveawo^{G1636}me**atiwo**, kple akaditi eveawo (2) la^{G3087}
tsi tre ɔe ngɔ**the Mawu**anyigba (anyigba) fe.^{G1093}

☞ [Nyad 11:3](#)Eye mana ɔusɛ nye**eve(2. 2.) .ɔasefowo**, eye woagblɔ nya ɔi**ɔkeke 1,260 sɔŋ**, si do kotoku.

☞ [Nyad 11:4](#)Esiawoe nye**ame eveawo(2. 2.) .amititsetsewo fe atiwo kpleame eveawo(2. 2.) .bosomikadiwo**tsi tre ɔe anyigba fe Mawu la ɔkume.

- Amekawoe nye ɔasefo eveawo (2)?

→Nye**eve(2. 2.) .ɔasefowo**woana ɔkeke 1,260 be wòagblɔ nya ɔi, eye woado akplo.

• **The 2. 2. bosomikadiwo:Wofe 2 sɔlemexɔwo me**([Nyad 1:13](#)) .

• **The 2. 2. amititsetse fe lãgbalɛ (atiwo):Wofe 2amititsetsewo fe atiwo**le akaditia fe ɔusime kple miame**ame eveawo (2. 2.) .viɔutsuwo**ame siwo le tsitre

to afeto la dzi (**'ãdôn fe nya**) ^{H113}**fe anyigba dzi**, si kɔ sikami dzadzea fe tsidɔɔto tso lu fe to fe alwo.

(**Mawu fe anyigba dzi** nye afeto (**'ãdôn fe nya**) ^{H113}**fe anyigba (Yos 3:11)**).⁸⁰⁸

→Wodo viɔutsu 2 la ɔe anyigba be woagblɔ nya ɔi hafi ɔkeke gã dziɔ la nava

Yehowa, eye woawo hãlɔɔnnye amesiwo to ku me haɔe ale be woafɔ ɔe tsitre le ema megbe wowu wo le “Roma Fiaɔufe Yeyea” fe dziɔyɔi.

- Eyata amesiwo ate ɔu anye ɔasefo 2 la dometo siwo ate ɔu axɔ ɔofea wue nye:

(1) **.Eliya**nyagblɔɔdila la([Mal 4:5](#)), kple

(2) **.Henox**(adrelia tso Adam gbɔ, [.Yde 1:14-15](#)).

→(Gɔmedeɔe le[Nyad 11:3-4](#)) .

Wofe 2amititsetsewo fe atiwo le ɔusime kple miame fe**the 2. 2. sɔlemexɔwo me**ny**the 2. 2. viɔutsuwo**(**Eliya**kple**Henox**), ⁸⁰⁹ame siwo nye

fe 2. ɔasefowotsi tre ɔe ngɔ**Mawu fe anyigba dzi**(afeto la (**'ãdôn fe nya**) ^{H113}**anyigba dzi**), si le tsia fom sikami dzadze la fe tsidɔɔto lu fe alwo me, be woagblɔ nya ɔi na wo**ɔkeke 1,260 sɔŋ**, wodo kotokumewu.

⁸⁰⁶ Ibid.

⁸⁰⁷ Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

⁸⁰⁸ Refer to [Rev 6:6](#).

⁸⁰⁹ Refer to “([Rev 11:5-6](#)) *Two witnesses’ authority*.”

- **Mawu fe amewo fe duko deka**, Israel: **.Kristo kutsetse gbātɔwo**, eye emegbe la, amesiwo nye **Kristo tɔle** Efe vava me.

[Rom 11:16](#) Elabena ne **gbātɔ fe kutsetse** nana kɔkɔe, si nye funukpefetetɔ ^{G5445} **hã le kɔkɔe**:
eye ne ke la ^{G4491} **mino kɔkɔe**, nenema ke alɔwo **hã le**. ^{G2798} me

→ Ne atikutsetse gbātɔ (**.Kristo**) le kɔkɔe, nenema ke fufu (si tso lu fe to fe alɔwo me) **hã le kɔkɔe kɔkɔe**:
eye ne kea (logos la, **.Yesu Kristo**) le kɔkɔe, nenema ke alɔwo me sikami dzadzɛ fe tsidɔɔ tsoe **hã le**
wokɔe de eme.

→ To eme **Kristo tɔle** fukpekepe, **Yesu Kristo** wodo de mí, eye wogblo nya sia to **Mawu tɔle** nyagblo dila kɔkɔewo tso yemayi

xexeame dze egɔme. ⁸¹⁰ Eyata mele be ɲu nakpe mí le nyanyui la ɲu o **Kristo**, elabena enye ɲusẽ si le **Mawu**

nadedekpɔkɔ na amesiwo katã **xɔe se**, na Yudatɔ gbã, eye na Helatɔwo (alo Trõsubɔlawo) **hã**. ⁸¹¹

† **Amekawoe nye Yudatɔwo kple Trõsubɔlawo?** ⁸¹²

Yudatɔwo ame siwo wotso aua na le **ɲutilã me kple asiwo** wo be Israel viwo, evɔ Yudatɔ siwo tso aua le **ɲutilã me** ɔ amesiwo metso aua o le **ɲutilã me** be Trõsubɔlawo (menye Israel viwo o).

- **Yudatɔwo**: Wotso aua na wo le **ɲutilã** si wotso asi wo me (wotso nyanyui la de Petro si le...

theavatsotso). **Yudatɔwo** le dzɔdzɔme nu la, **womenye Trõsubɔdukɔwo** (alo amewo) fe **nuvɔwɔlawo o**.

[Gal 2:15](#)) abe alesi wotso aua na wo (Israel viwo) le **ɲutilã me** ene, eye wotso Petro de asi

na

kple avatsotso ɲuti nyanyui la na Yudatɔ siwo tso aua le ɲutilã me.

- **Trõsubɔlawo**: **Ame siwo metso aua o le ɲutilã me** Yudatɔwo ɔ wo be Trõsubɔlawo.

- **Avatsotso** alo avamatsomatsotɔ ku de **ɲutilã fe nyawo** ɲu ke menye gbɔgbɔ la ɲu o. Le ɲkume na...

Yudatɔwo (amesiwo menye **nuvɔwɔlawo** le dzɔdzɔme nu o), eyata meso be Yakobo naɖu nu kple Trõsubɔla siwo nye “avamatsomatsotɔwo” le **ɲutilã me** ([Gal 2:12](#)). Le gbɔgbɔ me la, Yudatɔwo kple Trõsubɔlawo siaa

wonye **ɲutilã me tɔwo** eye womete ɲu le ɲutikɔkɔe me o **Mawu** ame si nye Gbɔgbɔ ([Rom 3:23](#), [.Yoh 4:24](#)). Le nya nu la

míafe **ɲutilã fe nudzodzrowo**, fe viwo míenye **adã le dzɔdzɔme nu**, **ɲutilã fe nudzodzrowo** dzi wɔwo kple

fe susu, .to míafe tomaɖomaɖo siwo míewɔ va yi me ([Ef 2:3](#)). ⁸¹³

- Amititi gbemelã aɖe & Amititsetse nyui aɖe

[Rom 11:17](#) Eye ne alɔdze aɖewo ^{G2798} me **woatsoe da**, .

kple **wòe**, nu qbaqbe **amiti si le qbe me**, . ^{G65} wert graffed de wo dome, .

kple kple **wogomekpɔkɔ** le eme ^{G4791} **feke la** ^{G4491} kple **ami fe agbɔsɔsɔ** ^{G4096} fe **amiti la**; ^{G1636} me

[Rom 11:24](#) Elabena ne wotso amiti si nye gbeme le dzɔdzɔme nu la, .

eye wert graffed si tsi tre de dzɔdzɔme ɲu de **amiti nyui aɖe**; ^{G2565} fe **xexlẽme**

aleke gbegbe amesiawo, siwo nye dzɔdzɔme alɔwo, magano anyi wue o, .

wotso wo ade woawo ɲutɔ tɔ me **amititsetse fe ati**? ^{G1636} me

⁸¹⁰ Refer to [Rev 4:8](#).

⁸¹¹ Video 16. “All nations (The salvation of God to all) 8/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁸¹² Video 16. “The Gentiles, All nations (The apostleship of Paul & Peter) 3/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁸¹³ Video 20. “(A sharp) Sheath, Sword, & Two-edged Sword.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-a-sharp-sheath-sword-two-edged-sword-2/.

→ **Amititsetse aḁe si le gbe me**: Trõsubɔlawo (Le dzɔdzɔme nu la, wonye Trõsubɔdukɔwo fe nuvõwɔlawo elabena wo
menye Israel viwo o eye wometso aua na wo le nutilã me o).

→ **Amiti nyui aḁe**: Yudatɔwo (Le dzɔdzɔme nu la, womenye Trõsubɔdukɔwo fe nuvõwɔlawo
abe alesi wole ene o
Israel viwo, ame siwo wotso aua le nutilã me).

- **Dzɔdzɔme alɔdzewo**: Israel viwo (alo Yudatɔwo) nye
wotso aua na wole nutilã me kple asi, eyata le dzɔdzɔme nu la,
womenye nuvõwɔlawo o
Trõsubɔdukɔwo.

- **Yudato la nuto fe amiti**: Amiti si fe alɔwo le dzɔdzɔme nu
ema tso Mawu fe dɔmenyonyo me.⁸¹⁴

- **Ke lakple ami fe agbɔɔɔ si amiti la**^{G1636 me}

- Ke la^{G4491}

Lod 12:12 Ame võḁi dzroa ame võḁiwo fe ḁɔ, ke efe ke **theame dzɔdzɔewo**^{H6662} tsea ku.

→ Ame dzɔdzɔewo = **Yesu Kristo** (1Yo 2:1).

Aame sia ame si se fiadufe la fe dzesiwo gake woxɔe le wofe dzi fe kpenyigba dzi, .
ke fe kedzesiawo fe dzesiwo mele wo me o, eyata wodoa dziku ne xaxa alo yometiti do mo ḁa,
elabena **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** le wo me la, yeyiḁi aḁe koe ate nju ado dzi (Mat 13:21).⁸¹⁵

Rom 15:12 Eye Yesaya gagblɔ bena: Ke aḁe anɔ anyi^{G4491} fe Isai fe nkɔ, .

kple amesi atso aḁu fia ḁe Trõsubɔlawo dzi; eya dzie Trõsubɔlawo aḁo nju ḁo.

→ Isai viḁtsue nye Dawid (1Sa 17:12), eye Dawid fe ke enye **Mawu tɔe Vinutsu, .Yesu Kristo** mɔife **Afeto**

(Nyad 5:6), si wotsɔ Dawid fe dzidzimevi wɔe le nutilã nu (Rom 1:3).⁸¹⁶

Nyad 22:16 Nye **Yesu** medɔ nye dɔla ḁa be wòḁi ḁase na mi le nya siawo me le hamewo me.

Nyee nye ke la^{G4491} kple Dawid fe dzidzimeviwo, kple yletivi si le keklẽm hele nḁi me.

→ NYE (**Yesu**) nye Dawid fe ke kple dzidzimevi, kple keklẽ kple **nḁi yletivi**⁸¹⁷ (**Afeto la Yesu Kristo**).

- **Ami fe agbɔɔɔ**^{G4096}

Ami fe gɔmedzedze^{G4096} tso pion (ami, ḁewohi esɔ kple esi wotsɔ ḁa linivw (G4095) fe xexlẽme. alo "**yino**"
to nu gede gbugbɔgɔḁoanyi fe susua dzi)..⁸¹⁸

Le nuḁuyia la, .**Yesu** tso kplu la da akpe, eye wòtsɔe na nusrõlawo hegblɔ be, “ .**Nowo katã**,” eye nusrõlawo
no nu **nubabla yeyea fe uu**.

⁸¹⁴ None is good^{G18} but **God** (Luk 18:19, Mat 19:17, Mar 10:18).

⁸¹⁵ Refer to Rev 2:19.

⁸¹⁶ Refer to Rev 6:1.

⁸¹⁷ Captured from Rev 2:28.

Morning star: In Isaiah 14:16-21, the son of morning refers to the king of Babylon. In Isaiah 14:16-17, people were shocked by the fall of the powerful Babylon, and they ridicule the king of Babylon and say, “Is this the man that made the earth^{H776} to tremble?” The root of this evil king's desire to ascend from the bottomless pit, to the high places of the clouds, to be like **the most high** or God (**'EJ**)^{H410} who refers to the possessor of heaven and earth, who is **Christ**, in whom **God** has put all **things** under the feet of **Christ** (1Co 15:27).

⁸¹⁸ "G4096 - piotēs - Strong's Greek Lexicon (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 10 Apr, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4096/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

- Le Njutitotoŋkenyua megbe la, nusrɔlawo dzi ha aɖe eye wodo go yi to la dzi **Amititsetsewo**^{G1636} me (Mar 14:26) kple Yesu woyɔna be **Afeto la**.⁸¹⁹ Amito lae nye afisi nusrɔla gbogboawo katã kpo dzidzo le hekafui le **Mawu** kple gbe sesẽ ɖe nusrɔdɔ siwo katã wokpo la ta (Luk 19:37).

→ Ke si le... **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** (ame dzɔdzɔewo) nye **Yesu Kristo**, . ame si naa mí (Efe nusrɔlawo) kple Efe gbɔgbɔmenuwo
lã kple uu eye wòzua mía to **Afeto**, si ɖea mo na mí be mía kpo dzidzo ahakafui **Mawu** kple gbe sesẽ aɖe na
Efe nusrɔdɔwo katã le to si dzi **Amititsetsewo**.

- Ɖasefo 2 siwo le **Zaxarya 4 lia**

Zak 4:1 Eye mawudɔla si le nu fom kplim la gava, eye wònyɔm, .
abe nɔtsu ene^{H376} si nyɔna tso efe alɔ me. .

Zak 4:2 Eye wòbia bena: Nuka kɔm nèle? Eye megblo bena: Mekpɔ ɖa, eye mekpɔe ɖa
akaditi aɖe^{H4501 fe xexlɛme} wo katã nye sika, kple agba aɖe^{H1531 me} le efe tame, kple
efe akadɔ adre (7) le edzi, kple pɔmpi adre (7) na akadɔ adre (7) la, .
siwo le etame;

Zak 4:3 Kple **amiti eve**^{H2132} to edzi, ɖeka le agbaa fe ɖusime, .
eye evelia le efe miame.

Zak 4:4 Eya ta meɖo eɖu hefo nu na mawudɔla si le nu fom kplim la bena:
Nukae nye esiawo, nye afeto (**'adôn fe nya**) .^{H113}?

→ Zaxarya fo nu kple mawudɔla “afeto (**'adôn fe nya**), .^{H113}” ale wòno nu fom na mawudɔla la
anyigba bliboa dzi.⁸²⁰

Zak 4:11 Tete meɖo eɖu ne bena: .
Nukawoe nye esiawo **amiti eve**^{H2132} le akaditia fe ɖusime
eye le efe miame?

Zak 4:12 Eye megaɖo eɖu ne bena: .
Nukae nye esiawo **amititsetse eve**^{H2132} alɔwo (bli lu fe towo, tsidɔɖɔ, tɔsisi si sina) .^{H7641}
si to sikapɔmpi eveawo (2) me fuflu (kɔkɔ ɖe eme) .^{H7324} sika la^{H2091 me} ami
tso wo ɖokui me?

→ Zaxarya bia be, .

“Nukae nye esiawo **2. 2. amititsetsewo fe atiwo** le akaditia fe ɖusime kple miame^{H4501 fe xexlɛme}?

kple,

“Nukae nye esiawo **2. 2. amititsetse fe atibli fe towo fe alɔwosiwo** le sika (ami) la kɔm)?

Zak 4:13 Eye wòdo eɖu nam bena: Ɖe mènɔya nu si nye esiawo oa?

Eye megblo bena: Ao, nye afeto (**'adôn fe nya**) .^{H113}

Zak 4:14 Tete egblo bena: .

Esiawoe nye **amesiamina 2 la** (ami, alo ami dzadze si tso (**H6671**) fe nya., si gɔmee nye “be
woamimi ami ɖa” .)^{H3323 me}

ame siwo (**vinutsuwo**), .^{H1121} ame siwo tsi tre ɖe afeto la xa (**'adôn fe nya**) .^{H113} **fe anyigba blibo
la katã**.

→ Mawudɔla (anyigba dzi) gblo be, .

“ **Wofe 2 amititsetsewo fe atiwo** le akaditia fe ɖusime kple miame **fe 2. vinutsuwo** ame siwo
le tsitre ɖe afima
afeto la ('adôn fe nya) .^{H113} **fe anyigba blibo la katã**, si kɔ sikami dzadzea fe tsidɔɖɔ tso
to fe alɔwofe lu fe fufufo.”

⁸¹⁹ Mat 26:27-30, video 29, “The Lord’s Passover (The disciples vs The apostles).”

⁸²⁰ Refer to Rev 4:8.

→ **Alēvi la**(amnos) fe nya) .^{G721} enye **bosomikadi fe kekļē**^{G3088} fe xexlēmē fe akaditi ma (soleme) .^{H4501} fe xexlēmē ([Nyad 21:23](#)).

[Zak 14:4](#) Eye efe (Yehowa, Yahweh) fe afowo atō le ņekeke ma dzi (Yehowa, Yahweh fe ņekeke)) .
le to si nye **Amititsetsewo** ,^{H2132} si dze ņgō Yerusalem le yedzefe gome, .
kple to si dzi **Amititsetsewo**^{H2132} abla dē wo titina le yedzefe gome kple
yetodofe gome, eye bali gā aḡe ņuto anō anyi;
eye to la fe afā adzo ayi anyiehe, eye efe afā ayi anyiehe.

→ Xe ka yi **Yehowa fe ņekeke la dzi** (Yahweh) va, afowo fe **Yehowa Mawu Nusekatāto la** atsi tre dē to si dzi **Amititsetsewo**.

- **Woade Israel blibo la katā**

[Rom 11:25](#) Elabena nōwiwo, nyemedi be mianya nu tso esia ņu **onuyayla**, .
ne miagadze nunya le mia ņutōwo fe dada me o;
be ņkuagbā fe akpa aḡe dzo dē Israel dzi, va se dē esime Trōsublawo fe blibonyenye nava.

⑥ **The ņkuagbāto le Israel fe akpa aḡe**

Esi Yudatōwo fo nu tsi tre dē Mawu fe logos ņu hegblo busunya ta la, Paulo kple Barnaba kpē be Yudatōwo bu wo ḡkui be yewomedze na agbe mavo o eye wogblo be, “Ehiā be woawē nenema **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo Mawu fe nya** dē wōle be woafō nu na wō gbā hafi” ([Dowowo 13:46](#)) Esia na wokpo susu si sō be woatō dē Trōsubdukōwo ņu si na Mose fe nyagbloḡia va eme be, “Matsō ame siwo menye dukō o la avā ņu mi, eye mado dziku na mi to dukō bometsilawo dzi” ([Rom 10:19](#)).

- **Logo-wofe Mawu** wofo nu na Yudatōwo gbā, gake Trōsubdukōwoe do ņutikōkōe kple **xē se dzesiawo fe dzesiwofe Afeto la** eye woxelāmekā si woyona be rhema, si na Yudatōwo uā ņu.⁸²¹

⑦ **The Trōsublawo fe blibonyenye**

Dukōwo katā akpē **Yehowa** (Yahweh) kple wofe dzōdzōme ņkuwo ne Efe afowo le tsitre dē to si dzi **Amititsetsewo** le ņekeke si dzi **Yehowa**, eye woanya be Eyae **Yehowa Mawu Nusekatāto la**.⁸²²

[Rom 11:26](#) Ale Israel blibo la akpō dēdē, abe ale si wonḡbe ḡi ene bena: .

Ame aḡe ado tso Sion, si nye **ḡela la**, eye wōaḡe mawumavōmavō ḡa le Yakob ņu.

[Rom 9:33](#) Abe ale si wonḡbe ḡi ene la, .

Kpō ḡa, memlo Sion^{G4622} nukikli kple agakpe (**Kristo**, . [1Ko 10:4](#)).^{G4073} fe dzikudodo: eye ame sia ame si xō edzi se la, ņu makpē o.

⑧ **Yesu Kristo (Anukikli kple kpe**^{G4073} **fe dzikudodo)**.⁸²³

Kristo kpe fu yeaḡeyi le ame madzōmadzōwo fe nuvōwo ta eye wowui le ņutilā me gake Gbōgbō la na wōgbō agbe be wōakplo mí ayi **Mawu**. Ame siwo le se fe dōwōwōwo dim abe Israel si metso xōse me o ene la, akli nu le nukikli ma dzi, gake amesiwo wā xōse fe dzōdzōenyenye fe se la, aḡo dzōdzōenyenye gbō abe Trōsublawo ene.

[Rom 9:33](#) “Kpō ḡa, metsō kpe si nye nukikli kple kpe gbazē da dē Sion, .
kple amesiame **xē se** ņu makpē Eḡu o.”

Yesutu sōlemexō dē edzi Kristo

⁸²¹ Refer to [Rev 2:9](#) for further details.

⁸²² Refer to “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks.”

⁸²³ Video 41. “Grow in the Lord to be acceptable to God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-grow-in-the-lord-to-be-acceptable-to-god/.

Yesu gblɔ na Petro (Petro, agakpe) .^{G4074}be Yeatu Efe hame ɔe Petra sia dzi (**Ahliha**), .^{G4073}si le edzi**Kristo**(**1Ko 10:4**) ale be dzomawɔ fe agbowo magadɔ edzi o (**Mat 16:18**). Nu sia**Kristo** bɔbɔ no ɔusime le**Mawu**(**Kol 3:1**).

- .**Yesu**klɔ Petros fe afɔwo eye wòkɔ Petros ɲu kenken (**Jhn13:10**), eye wògblɔ be Petros hã ele be woklɔ wo nɛwo fe afɔ nɛnye be Yesu nye Petros fe Afetɔ kple afetɔ hafi woklãe ɔe ati ɲu. Le bubuwo me la nyawo, ele be woatsɔ logos akɔ Yesu fe nusrɔlawo**Mawu**abe alesi wokɔ Yesu ɲu le Eto ɲkume ene atitsoga ɲu (alo hafi Eya ɲuto va zu**lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**).⁸²⁴

→Mawu na amenuveve apostolo Paulo be wòazu gbɔgbɔmexɔ tula nunyala, . gɔmeɔoanyia ɔɔɔ ɔe edzi**Yesu Kristo**be ame bubuwo natu wo ɔo. Apostolo Paulo ye **dodzesiawo fe dzesiwo** fe Mawu le mewò, eye sidzedze Kristotɔ ɔe de tsii (**Mawu fe logowo+ Tsi la = ðeka**), gake Mawu, ame si subɔa abolo hena miafe nuɔɔɔ la, dzia logo siwo wofã ɔe mia me to Amegbetɔvi la dzi la ɔe edzi eye wòtsia wò dzɔdzɔenyɛnye fe kutsetsewo (alol**lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**).⁸²⁵ Miawoe nye Mawu fe agbledelawo kple Mawu tɔ gbɔgbɔmexɔ tutu (.**1Ko 3:9**).⁸²⁶

→ **Yesu Kristo**koe nye gɔmeɔoanyi na gbɔgbɔmexɔ.

⑨ **Gbɔgbɔme Yudatɔwo**

Yesu Kristonye avatsotso fe subɔlaame si tso aua na Trɔsubɔlawo fe dzi le gbɔgbɔ me amewobe woazu Israel-viwo (alo gbɔgbɔ me Yudatɔwo), ale be**Mawu fe nyatefe** ate ɲu ɔo kpe edzi be ɲugbe si wodo na fofowo (**Rom 15:8**).

⑩ **All Israel nakpɔ dede**⁸²⁷

Abolo fe ke fe nya^{G740}nye ɔɔɔ^{G142}, si fia be woafɔ tso anyigba. Aleae, abolo si...**Mawu**, si ɔina tso dzifo la, fɔ tso anyigba to agbe me bevava xexeame(**Jhn6:33**).**Yesu enye Amegbetɔvi la** eye ele be miadɔ Efe ɲutilã, si nye nuɔɔɔ, kple Efe uu, si nye nunono; ke hã, esi Mawufiadufe la mele logos me o ke bon ɲe ɲusẽ me ta la, ɲutilã kple uu mate ɲu anyi Mawufiadufe la dome o; eya ta,**Yesu Kristo**(nuku la^{G4690 fe xexlẽme}fe David) fɔ tso ame kukuwo dome. To ame ɔeka fe toɔɔɔ me, .**Yesu Kristo**, wowɔ ame gedewo ame dzɔdzɔewo (**Rom 5:15;5:19**).

Esi wonya be Mawufiadufe la menye lã kple nuno o ta la, uɔtrua uuna le ema megbe**Kristo**wofɔ tso ame kukuwo dome, eye Yesu tɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la na efe nusrɔlawo le efe ɲutikɔkɔe megbe.**Yesu si fɔ ɔe tsitreva zua Afetɔ la** na nusrɔla siwo xɔe**Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** kple**xɔe senu** ma**Yesu Kristo**nye Mawu fe Vi la, eye Wòzu wo tɔ**Afetɔwofe Mawu** (**Jhn20:28**).

Mawu, si tia mí le**Kristo**hafi woafɔ xexeame anyi (**Ef 1:4**), si dzi woka ɔo gbã**Kristo**(**Ef 1:12**) be woafã nucnugbedodo fe togbewo le dzifofiadufe la me. Nya yaɣla sia si nye...**Mawu tɔelɔlɔnu**(**Ef 1:9**) wowɔna to nuku (tsinyɛnye, alo rhema) subɔsubɔ me .^{G4690 fe xexlẽme}na Amegbetɔvi, amesi subɔa abolo emegbe (**logowo fe dzesiwo**) na lã(Amegbetɔvi la fe ɲutilã, .**Jhn6:55**) na ɲugbedodoviwo, le dzidzim

⁸²⁴ Video 17. "3. First-fruits (The house of the LORD God," video 11 "(A garment) Before the feast of the Passover," and Video 10. "Two days before "The feast of the Passover."

⁸²⁵ Video 30. "The Communion." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

⁸²⁶ Video 16. "The Gentiles, All nations God's one Nation vs. The Gentile nations) 5/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁸²⁷ Video 30. "The Communion." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

de edzi **Mawu fe logowo** wofãle wo me be woadzi wofe dzodzɔnyenye fe kutsetsewo de edzi ([Mat 13:38](#)). **Yesu**nye agbebolo si di tso dzifo, kple **agbe la fe abolo maenye Kristo** ([Yoh 6:48](#), [.Kol 3:4](#)).

Fofu si le dzifo la de fia Simon Petro be **Yesu**, **.Amegbetovi la**, **enye Kristo la**, **.Mawu gbagbe la fe Vi**, to esia me xɔ dzifofiaɖufe la fe safuiwo. Ne mí katã míedua nu **Afeto la tɔekplɔ**, mí katã míedua abolo deka abe **Nutilã deka eme Kristo**, ale ame sia ame si dua lã, eye wòno Amegbetovi la fe uu la, si **agbe mavo** elabena **Yesu Kristo**nye Vi la **Mawu**.

→ **Mawu tɔekplɔ**nu na mí to Via dzinye be ame sia ame si kpɔ Via eye **xɔe sele** Eyama me la, anɔ **agbe mavo**. Eyata tso wò nu uu eme (to **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la**) nu ma "**Yesu Kristo va do le nutilã me**," eye nànyae be ètso **Mawu**.

([Nyad 11:5-6](#)) Ɖasefo eve fe nɔsɛ

[Nyad 11:5](#) Eye ne ame aɖe di be yeawɔ nuvevi wo la, dzo dona tso wofe nu me, eye wòfiãa wofe futɔwo. eye ne ame aɖe di be yeawɔ nuvevi wo la, ele be woawui nenema.

[Nyad 11:6](#) Nɔsɛ (nɔsɛ) le amesiawo si ^{G1849 me} be woatu dzifo, be tsi nagadza le wofe nyagblɔɖiɛkekewo me o. eye wòkpɔe nɔsɛ (nɔsɛ) ^{G1849 me} le tsiwo dzi be woatrɔ wo woazu uu, . eye be woafɔ anyigba (anyigba) ^{G1093} kple dɔvɔwo katã, zi alesi woawɔe.

☞ [Nyad 11:5](#) Eye ne ame aɖe awɔ nuvevi wo la, **.dzo dona tso wofe nu me**eye wòɖua wofe futɔwo. Eye ne ame aɖe awɔ nuvevi wo la, ele be woawui alea.

☞ [Nyad 11:6](#) Nɔsɛ le amesiawo si be woatu dzifo, ale be tsi nagadza le wofe nyagblɔɖiɛkekewo me o; eye nɔsɛ le wo si de tsiwo dzi be woatrɔ wo woazu uu, . eye woatsɔ dɔvɔwo katã afo anyigba, zi alesi wodi.

- **.Hafi Afeto la fe nkeke gã & dziɔ la naɖo**

[Mal 4:5](#) Kpɔ ɖa, mado nyagblɔɖila Eliya de mi hafi nkeke gã dziɔ la nava **Yehowa** (Yahweh): ^{H3068 me}

- **Vinutsu 2 la** (ɖasefo 2-awo) aɖo de anyigbabe woagblɔ nya di hafi ame gãwo nava eye **dziɔ aɖe nɔto Yehowa fe nkeke**, si anye do nɔ **Xaxa Gã la me**.

(Nyagblɔɖi, nɔtegawo, drɔewo)

[Dɔwɔwɔ 2:16](#) Ke nya si nyagblɔɖila Yoel gblɔ lae nye esi;

[Dɔwɔwɔ 2:17](#) Eye ava eme le mibetɔ me ^{G2078 me} **nkekewo**, gblɔe **Mawu**, mako de nye **Gbɔgbɔ** le nutilãwo katã dzi: eye viwònyutsuwo kple viwònyɔnuwo agblɔ nya di, eye wò dekakpuiwo akpɔ nɔtegawo. eye miafe ame tsitsiwo aku drɔewo.

[Dɔwɔwɔ 2:18](#) Eye mako tsi de nye dɔlawo kple nye dɔlanyɔnuwo dzi le nye nkeke mawo me **Gbɔgbɔ**; eye woagblɔ nya di be:

[Dɔwɔwɔ 2:19](#) Eye mawɔ nukunuwo le dzifo le dzifo, kple dzesiwo le anyigba (anyigba) dzi ^{G1093} le eqame; uu, kple dzo, kple dzudzɔ fe yafɔfo:

→ **Afeto la fe nkeke va le nkeke mamleawo me**, eye Mawu ako efe Gbɔgbɔ de nutilãwo katã dzi, bena gblɔ nya di, kpɔ nɔtegawo kple drɔewo, eye naɖe nukunuwo afia le dzifo kple dzesiwo le anyigba si le ete la me.

(**Xe & yleti fe dzesiwo**) .

[Dɔwɔwɔ 2:20](#) Xe atrɔ zu viviti, eye yleti atrɔ azu uu, .

do nɔ na gã kple deɖzesi ma **Yehowa fe nkeke va**:

[Yoh 2:31](#) **Xea fe keklɛ**woatrɔe wòazu viviti, eye **dzinua**de uu me, . le ame gãwo kple dziɔwo nkume **Yehowa fe nkeke va**.)

[Luk 21:25](#) Eye anɔ anyi **dzesiwo** ^{G4592} le ye kple dzinu kple yletiviwo me;

kple anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{G1093}dukwo fe xaxa (Trĩsubɔdukwo), .^{G1484 me}kple tɔtɔ;
theatsiafu kple futsotsɔe siwo le yli dom;

Dɔwɔwɔ 2:21Eye wòava eme be, ame sia ame si ayɔ efe **Afeto la**woakpɔ dɛdɛ.

- “ .Woayra ame si va le Afeto la fe nko me ” .

Yesu yɔ Yudatɔwo (agbalẽɲlɔlawo kple Farisitɔwo) be alakpanuwɔlawo, dawo, kple da fe dzidzime aɛe abe alesi wonye amesiwo wu nyagblɔɔɲilawo fe wiwo ene, gake woawoe tua nyagblɔɔɲilawo fe yɔdowo, eye woɔɔa atsyɔ na ame dzɔdzɔewo fe yɔdowo. Yesu gblɔ na wo be Yudatɔwo makpɔ Yesu o vaseɛe esime woagblɔ be, “Woayra amesi gbɔna le Afeto la fe nko me,” si fia be womakpɔ Yesu o vaseɛe esime woatsi le amenuveve me le míafe Afeto kple Ɖela Yesu fe sidzedze me Kristo eye nàxɔ Afeto la abe wofe Ɖela ene. Ke hã, woɔɔe Trĩsubɔdukwo le yeyiyi ma me.⁸²⁸

(Yehowa fe nkeke la va abe fiafito ene le zã me) .

1Th 5:1Gake yeyiyiawo ya^{G5550 fe xexlẽme}kple yeyiyiwo, .^{G2540 fe xexlẽme}nɔviwo, mehiã be manɲɔ agbalẽ na mi o.

1Th 5:2Elabena mia nɲɔwo mienya esia nyuie **Yehowa fe nkeke la dzi**ale va abe fiafito le zã me ene.

2Pe 3:10Gake nkeke si dzi **Afeto la** ava abe fiafito ene le zã me;^{G3571}

si me dzifowo adzo kple toylidɛɛe gã aɛe, eye nuawo afa dzɔnɔamemetɔe

dzɔxɔxɔ, anyigba (anyigba) .^{G1093}hã kple dɔwɔwɔwo^{G2041 me}ame siwo le eme la, woatɔ dzo wo.

- **The Afeto la fe nkeke**be wòava abe fiafito ene Le zã me fia be Efe nkeke ava esime xexeame, si dzi Satana ɔu la, ayɔ fũ kple viviti (le gbɔgbɔ me zã-yeyiyi) do nɔ na **Kristo tɔe**2nd vava.
- Ye ka yi **Yehowa fe nkeke la dzi** va la, dzifowo adzo kple toylidɛɛe gã aɛe eye yamenuwo afa kple dzɔxɔxɔ sesẽ, eye ɔ siwo le anyigba dzi la atɔ dzo. Esi nèkpɔe be nu siawo katã atutu ta la, ele be nàxɔ dzedɔɔo kɔkɔe kple mawusroɔa katã me (2Pe 3:11) be woatse ku le míafe sidzedze me **Afeto Yesu Kristo**.⁸²⁹

(Nyad 11:7) Lã la do go le do si me goglo o la me (ewu dasefo 2 la) .

Nyad 11:7Eye ne wowu wofe ɔasedɔɔi nu vɔ la, .^{G3141}

lã wɔadã, si le dzi yim tso do si me goglo o la meawo ava kpli wo, .
eye wòadɔ wo dzi, eye wòawu wo.

☞ Nyad 11:7Eye esi wowu wofe ɔasedɔɔi nu la, .

lã wɔadã lasi lia doa go le do si me goglo o la meawo ava kpli wo, .
ɔu dziwo, eye nàwu wo.

→Lã, si lia tso do si me goglo o me lae nye do mawudɔla fe fia, .

Apolyon (Nyad 9:11).

(Nyad 11:8) Ɖasefo eveawo fe kukuawo

Nyad 11:8Eye wofe kukuawo amlɔ eme^{G1909 me}du gã la fe ablɔdzi, .

si woyɔna le gbɔgbɔ me be Sodom^{G4670 fe xexlẽme}kple Egipte, .^{G125}afisi míafe Afeto (kyrios) hã le .^{G2962}woklãe de ati
nu.

☞ Nyad 11:8Eye ame kukuawo (ɔasefo 2 la tɔ) amlɔ ablɔdzi le gãtɔwodugã, .

si woyɔna le gbɔgbɔ me **Sodom**kple **Egipte**, .afisi míafe **Afeto (kyrios fe nko)** woklã de ati nu.

- **Afisi míafe...Afeto (kyrios fe nko)** .^{G2962}woklãe de ati nu

Yoh 19:20Emegbe dzesidenɲkɔ sia (YESU NAZARET YUDATɔWO FE FIA) xlẽ Yudatɔ gedɛwo be:
na tefe si **Yesu**woklãe de ati nute de dua nu:

⁸²⁸ Captured from “[The Gentiles, All nations]” or

Video 16. The Gentiles, All nations (The Lord, The Lord Jesus, & The Lord Jesus Christ) 7/10.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

⁸²⁹ Video 30. “The Communion.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

eye wonlɛ ɔe Hebrigbe kple Helagbe kple Latingbe me.

→ Yesu woklɛe ɔe ati ŋu le dua gbo (si tso Yerusalem, [.Yoh 19:20](#)) eye wokpe fu le dua fe agbo godo ([Heb 13:12](#)).

- **Sodom kple Egipte**

[1Mo 13:13](#) Ke Sodom ŋutsuwo ya^{H5467 me} wonye ame vɔɖiwo (vɔɖitɔwo) ^{H7451 fe xexlɛme} kple nuvɔwɔlawo le Yehowa ŋkume ([Yahweh](#)) ^{H3068 me} wògbɔ eme.

[1Mo 18:32](#) Eye wògbɔ bena: Oo, Afetɔ la megana ([ǎdōnāy fe nya](#)) ^{H136} do dziku, eye mafo nu kokoko zi ɖeka ko:

*Ɖewohĩ woakpɔ ame ewo (ame dzɔdzɛ ewo) le afima (Sodom, [1Mo 18:20](#)) ..
Eye wògbɔ bena: Nyematsrɔ̃e le ewo ta o.*

Will Yehowa (Yahweh) tsrɔ̃ eye megakpɔ nublanui na Sodom ɔe ame dzɔdzɛ ewo siwo le du si me **Sodom**?
→ Yehowa (Yahweh) ɔo ɛɲu be womatsrɔ̃ Sodom du la le...**ewo** (ame dzɔdzɛ wɔɖeka) ., eye dzedɔɔo si na Abraham kple Yehowa dome la wu enu.

Nukatae dzedɔɔo va wu enu le ewo?

→ Ne Israel-viwo ge ɔe anyigba, si Yehowa (Yahweh) tso na wo be woɲe nu la, .

ele be woatsɔ atikutsetse gbãtɔawo fe “omer ɖeka” (“efa” fe akpa ewolia alo akpa ɖeka le afã me ve, [.Rt 2:17](#)) fe wofe

nunɛje na nunɔla la. And nunɔla la nauuuu omer la le Yehowa (Yahweh) ŋkume be wòanɔ nenema woxɛ se.

Manna ([2 Mose 16:4](#)) nye abolo si Yehowa ɔo ɔa tso dzifo na Israel-viwo be woatsɔ aɔo kpe edzi nyenye be woazɔ le Efe se nu loo alo womazɔ o ([2 Mose 16:4](#)). Yehowa fe se sia si le anyigba dzi lae nye logos, si wɔdzidze le omer me, si fe home nye efa fe akpa ewolia (1/10) le dzidzenu fufu me, eye wònye nuvɔvɔsa.⁸³⁰

Wɔdzidze nusiwo wɔdzidze le anyigba ewo (gaku ɖeka, dɛnariɔn ^{G1220 fe xexlɛme}) eye wole kɔkɔe na **Yehowa (Yahweh)**, [.3 Mose 27:30](#).⁸³¹ Gake le dzidzenu si le [Nyad 6:6](#), .nuvɔ siwo wɔdzidze ɔe anyigba dzi la mede anyigbadzidzenu ewo (10) nu o, si fia be dua nye **le sea te** (ame madzɔmadzɔ), si wɛ be mesɔ gbo be woatsɔ nuvɔvɔsa adze Yehowa (Yahweh) ŋu o.

- **.Egipte fe anyigba** fia kluvinyenye fe afe ([.Mose 20:2](#)), afisi fofu Abram fe afe le **Hagarabe** wo dada, si le “se la te” ene ([Gal 3:18](#)), si wɔdzi le **ɲutilã** megbe. Afea le kluvinyenye me elabena wotso wofe agbe tso anyigba fufui dzi ke menye dzifo o ([Jhn6:58](#)). Sarai fe kuviawɔwɔ ɔe nusita wònye anyigba fufui dzi, eye aleae wotso anyigbadzitzo fe nɔnɔme ([1Ko 15:48](#)).⁸³²

→ Nenema ke du gã la fe abɔ si dzi ɔasefo 2 la fe kukuawo adze le hã nye du si...

gbe **Mawu fe logowo** eye woklã miafe **Afetɔ** (**kyrios fe ŋko**) ^{G2962} Wɔdzidze du gã la ([Nyad 6:6](#)) ., .

gake adze anyi wu anyigba fe dzidzeme si nye ewo (10) eye woadrɔ̃ uɔnui be enye du madzɔmadzɔ si me ame geɖe le

nuvɔ gã aɖe.

- Le esia ta la, woatsrɔ̃ du gã madzɔmadzɔ la, gake Sodom kple Gomora fe anyigba ya atsrɔ̃ woanye amesi dzi woate ŋu alɔ ɔo wu du gã ma le uɔnudrɔ̃gbe ([Mat 10:15](#)).

- **Gake nukatae woyɔ du gã la “le gbɔgbɔ me” be Sodom kple Egipte?**

→ **Du gã la** enye **Babilon**afi **kagbolo gã la** dua to 7 kple anyigba 7 fe fiawo dzi.⁸³³

Du gã la fe Sodomnye du si dzi gbolo gã la ɖu le Egipte-nyigba fufui la dzi, eye

wofe luuɔwo le kluvinyenye fe afe me (menye le amenuveve te o), siwo woagblɛ ɔe dzomavɔ me kple wofe gbegblɛwo

⁸³⁰ Captured from [Rev 6:6](#).

⁸³¹ Captured from [Rev 4:8](#).

⁸³² [Figure 11-a], or Video 9. “1. Passover.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/9-passover-from-ot-to-nt/.

⁸³³ Captured from [Rev 17:18](#), & [Rev 18:10](#).

ɲutilāwo le uɔnuɔrɔ̄gbe.⁸³⁴

- **The Nutitotonkekenyui**(Alēvi) .^{H7716}
[2 Mose 12:1](#)Eye Yehowa (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} fo nu na Mose kple Aron le anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{H776} fe Egipte, .
gbl be, .
[2 Mose 12:2](#)Yleti sia anye yletiwo fe gɔmedzedze na mi.
any fea fe yleti gbāto na mi.
[2 Mose 12:3](#)Mifo nu na Israel-ha blibo la bena:
Le yleti sia fe ɲkeke ewolia dzi la, ame sia ame naxo wo **alēvi**(šē) .^{H7716}
le wo tɔgbuiwo fe afe nu, .**alēvi**(šē) .^{H7716} na afe aɔe:
[2 Mose 12:4](#)Eye ne afea me tɔwo meso gbo akpa na **alēvi** la (šē.) fe nya) .^{H7716} eya kple ehavi nate de eto ɲu
afe xɛ le luɔɔawo fe xexlēme nu;
ame sia ame nabu wò akɔnta na alēvi la le efe nuɔɔu nu.
[2 Mose 12:5](#)Wò **alēvi**(šē) .^{H7716} di fofo aɔeke manɔ enu o, ɲutsu si xɔ fe gbāto:
miaɔee le alē (alēvi) me .^{H3532}, alo tso gbōwo me:^{H5795 fe aabalē}

→ Le Egipte-nyigba dzi la, .Yehowa de gbefāe be enye fea fe yleti gbāto.

Le Nutitotonkekenyui gome la, .Yehowa fo nu na Israel-ha blibo la to Mose dzi, be woaxo
na wo ɲutsu deɔiade (srɔ̄ɲutsu) .^{H376} **alēvi aɔe** .^{H7716} le wo tɔgbuiwo fe afe nu, .

alēvi aɔe(šē) .^{H7716} na afe aɔe. Nu sia **alēvi**(šē.) fe nya) .^{H7716} nye nusi Mawu^{H430} wò ɔɔo de numevɔsa
ɲu

de Abraham vi Isak tefe ([1Mo 22:13](#)).

- Ele be Israel-viwo naɔe gbefā ɲkekenyui adreawo **Yehowa** be woanye takpekpe kɔkɔewobe le wofe
kplɔɔofewo (yeyiyiwo, .[3 Mose 23:1-2](#)).

Le Mose I, me la, amegbetɔ (Strong tɔ [H376](#)) . Nyeswozāna tso foa nu tso “srɔ̄ɲutsu,” alo ɲutilā fe
Luɔɔ ɲu).

- .Srɔ̄ɲutsu (iš) .^{H376} nye ɲutsu^{H120} ame si Yehowa Mawu do lāgbalēwuwo (alo āɔām) eye wòɔo ɔa
adzoge tso Eden-bɔa gbo. Emegbe woɔee do goe le anyigba si wofe fi de la dzi kple efe agbe
srɔ̄ɲutsu va kpe de srɔ̄a ɲu ([1Mo 2:7;3:17-23](#)) be woatsɔe ava Israel-nyigba dzi ([Eze 37:12](#)).⁸³⁵

- Eyata wofe alēvi fe uu fe vɔsa si ɲu di fofo aɔeke mele o le wofe uɔtrutiwo dzi la zua, .

→ menyee ɔeko **odzesi aɔe**([1Mo 1:14](#)) .^{H226} nu ma **Yehowa** aɔe Israel-viwo fe afe le
Egipte([2 Mose 12:5](#)), gake hā **odzesi aɔe** nu ma **Yehowa** aɔe luɔɔawo (**Yehowa** tɔe ve
nye **luɔɔtsoku**, .[Ps 116:8](#)) fe Israel fe afea meeye nàwɔ Mawu fe ɲugbe si wòɔo kple
Abraham, Isak, kple Yakob to Efe dukɔ tiatiaawo ɔeɔe tso afehayala fe dziɔɔu me
kekelina kekeli si lolo wu([1Mo 1:16](#)).⁸³⁶

[2 Mose 12:26](#)Eye wòava eme, ne mia viwo (viawo) .^{H1121} agbl na mi bena: .

Nukae miefia kple subɔsubɔɔo sia?

[2 Mose 12:27](#)Be miagbl be na: Eyaeye nye vɔsa la **Yehowa tɔ**(Yahweh tɔ) .^{H3068 me} **nutitotonkekenyui**, .^{H6453}
ame si to ɔeviawo (viɲutsuawo) fe afe wo dzi .^{H1121} fe Israel le Egipte, esime wòfoe
Egiptetɔwo, eye wòtɔo miafe afe wo na. Eye dukɔ la bɔbɔ ta hede ta agu.

- **Mawu**do ɲugbe na Abraham be yeana nualēvi aɔe(Strong fe...[H7716](#)), eye Mawu na agbo
(’ayil) Abraham .^{H352}(alētsu aɔe) de Isak tefe hena numevɔsa.

→ **Yehowa**(Yahweh) tɔ Israel-viwo fe afe le Egipte kple fe viwo fe luɔɔawo
Israeltso ku me. To Yehowa fe Nutitotonkekenyui, ɔela, fe vɔsa la me **Kristom**iafe **AFETɔ**

⁸³⁴ Video 35. “(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

⁸³⁵ Video 7. “The generations of Adam to Abraham + Woman.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-the-generations-of-adam-to-abraham-woman-let-us-make-man-in-our-image-after-our-likeness/.

⁸³⁶ Video 9. “1. Passover.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/9-passover-from-ot-to-nt/.

([Luk 2:11](#)) woḍee **luuwo** Israel-viwo fe afe me, kple **Kristova** zualēvi la⁸⁷²¹ elabena **Yehowa fe Nutitotonkenyui la** ([1Ko 5:7](#)) . si nju wofo nu tsoe le [Si megali oo 12:4-11](#), amesi to eme **mavomavo la Gbgbɔ** ,
 tso Efe uu sa vɔe dɔfofo aḍeke manɔmee **Mawu**, si ɔe mɔ na wò be nàkò wò dzitsinya nju tso dɔ kukuwo me
 be woasubɔ agbagbeawo **Mawu** ([Heb 9:14-15](#)), xɔ evea siaa **luuwo** kple **Gbgbɔ la** Israel-viwo fe viwo.

→ Du si le... **Kristo** tɔ tsi wòzu wein, gake **Yesu** gbɔ be Yemaḍu Nutitotonkenyui le ema megbe o Efe fukpekpevo vaseḍe esime wòava eme le fiadufe si **Mawu** ([Luk 22:16](#)), si fia be Magaḍu nu azo o
Nutitotonkenyui afe abolo (alo **Mawu fe logowo**) . kpli mí (nubabla xoxoa), elabena le Eyama megbe
 kpea fu, tsi la (**.dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) woawɔe wòazu wain (**.lāmeka si woyɔna be rhema**) si le fiadufe si me
Mawu (nubabla yeyea), si woawɔ **le nuse me**.

Abolo anu ma **Yesu** gbagbãe nye Efe nutilã, eye kplu la nye nubabla yeye si le Eto me **uu**, gake elabena alakpatɔ aḍe (Yuda) fe asi nɔ kplii **Yesu le Afeto la tɔe kplɔ**, ele be míade dzesii **the Afeto tɔ nutilã** ne wole nu dum **Afeto fe Nutitotonkenyui la** le Efe kplɔ nu.⁸³⁷

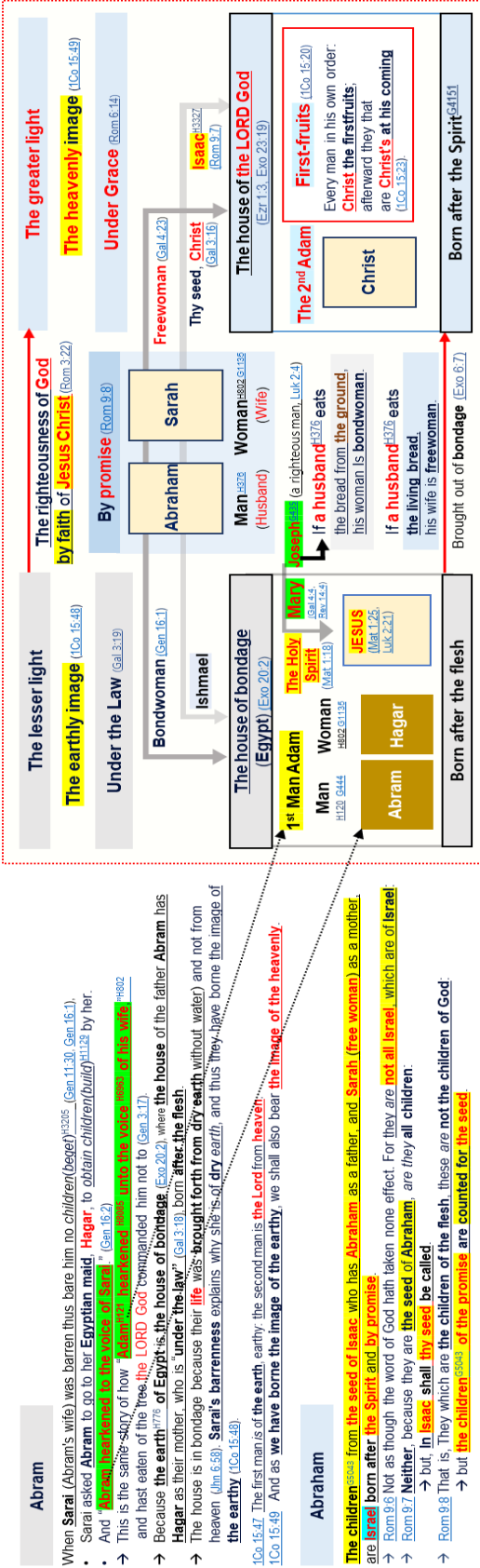
- † Elabena **Yehowa tɔe Nutitotonkenyui** . **Kristova** zu agbo si wosa numevɔe ɔe Isak te fe. **Mawu** ava zu **Fofo la** kple **Mawu** fe nuvɔwɔla siwo xɔe se nenema to xɔe me **Yesu** , **.Amegbetovi la**, enye **Kristo la** , **.Mawu fe Vi la**, kple amesi lia yi Eto gbɔ **Tɔ**, Efe **Mawu**.

⁸³⁷ Video 26. "The Lord's Passover (The New Testament)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-the-lords-passover-the-new-testament/.

Passover
(Exodus 12)

For Passover, the LORD spoke to all the congregation of Israel through Moses, that they shall take to them every man his lamb according to the house of their fathers, a lamb for an house (Exo 12:3).

- In Genesis, man^{H376}, (Strong's H376 'is, v/w) was used to make reference to a "husband" of a woman, or the Soul of the flesh).
- Therefore, the sacrifice of the blood of their lamb without blemish on their door posts becomes not only a sign (Gen 1:14)^{H228} that the LORD will deliver the house of Israel in Egypt (Exo 12:5), but also a sign that the LORD will deliver the souls (The LORD hast delivered my soul from death, Ps 116:9) of the house of Israel and carry out God's promise made with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob (by delivering His chosen people from being ruled by the lesser light to the greater light).



Abraham

When Sarai (Abraham's wife) was barren thus bare him no children (beget)^{H226} (Gen 11:30, Gen 16:1). Sarai asked Abraham to go to her Egyptian maid, Hagar, to obtain children (buy)^{H112} by her.

- And **Isaac** (Gen 22:12) was born after the Spirit and by promise.
- This is the same story of how **Jesus** (Luk 1:26, Luk 2:24) was born after the Spirit and by promise.

→ Because the earth^{H174} of Egypt is the house of bondage (Exo 20:2) where the house of the father Abram has Hagar as their mother, who is "under the law" (Gal 3:18), born after the flesh.

→ The house is in bondage because their life was brought forth from dry earth without water and not from heaven (Jhn 6:58). Sarai's barrenness explains why she is of dry earth, and thus they have borne the image of the earth (Lco. 15:49).

→ Ico. 15:47 The first man is of the earth, the second man is the Lord from heaven.

→ Ico. 15:49 And as we have borne the image of the earth, we shall also bear the image of the heavenly.

Abraham

The children^{H226} from the seed of Isaac who has Abraham as a father, and Sarah (free woman) as a mother, are **Israel**, born after the Spirit and by promise.

- Rom 9:8 Not as though the word of God hath taken none effect. For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel;
- Rom 9:7 Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children.
- Rom 9:8 That is, They which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God;
- but the children^{H226} of the promise are counted for the seed.

The mother of Jesus was there, and both Jesus was called, and his disciples, to the marriage (Jhn 2:1-2). And when they wanted wine, the mother of Jesus saith unto him, "They have no wine" (Jhn 2:3).

Jesus saith unto her, **Woman** ^{G4151} what have I to do with thee? **mine hour is not yet come** (Jhn 2:4). His mother saith unto the servants, **Whatsoever he saith unto you, do it** (Jhn 2:5).

And there were set there six waterpots of stone, after the manner of the purifying of the Jews, containing two or three firkins apiece (Jhn 2:6).

Jesus saith unto them, **Fill the waterpots with water**. And they filled them up to the brim (Jhn 2:7). And he saith unto them, **Draw out now, and bear unto the governor of the feast** ^{G455}. And they bare it (Jhn 2:8).

When **the ruler-ens of the feast** had tasted the water^{H228} that was made into wine ^{G531}, and knew not whence it was (but the servants which drew the water knew) the governor of the feast called the bridegroom ^{G538} (Jhn 2:9).

And saith unto him, **Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine** and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse but thou hast kept the good wine until now (Jhn 2:10).

→ This is the first miracles **Sign** ^{G455} of Jesus in Cana of Galilee, and manifested forth his glory, and his disciples believed on him. (Jhn 2:11)

→ Jesus called his mother "**Woman**" ^{G4151} before Passover or before Jesus' crucifixion.

→ We learned from Genesis that **Woman** refers to the current man's wife, thus the woman (wife) is one flesh with her husband. Which is why Jhn 2:1 records that "the mother of Jesus was there."

→ Jesus called His mom as "**Woman**", prior to the Passover and His crucifixion, alluding that His hour of crucifixion (God's appointed time, **mo eg**) is near.

→ Jesus' first miracle (sign) ^{G455} of turning the water into wine, is "a sign (Strong's G4592, qnujov)" in Gen 1:14, - "let them be for signs ^{H226} - foretells that Jesus is the ruler of the lights in the firmament of the heaven, who can lead the people who are ruled by the lesser light (under the law) to the greater light (under grace) through His death and resurrection, and is therefore the second Adam."

(Nyad 11:9) Wo katã wokpɔa ɔasefo eveawo fe kukuawo nkeke 3 1/2 sɔɔ

Nyad 11:9 Eye wo (kpɔ) .^{G991} fe ameawo kple fometɔwo (towo) .^{G5443} kple gbegbɔgbɔwo kple dukwo^{G1484} me akpɔe^{G991} wofe kukuawo nkeke etɔ kple afã, . eye makpe fu o (dzo) .^{G863} wofe kukuawo be woatsɔ wo ade (atsɔ anyi) .^{G5087} fe xexlɛme le yɔdowo me (yɔdo).^{G3418} fe xexlɛme

☞ **Nyad 11:9** Ekema amesiwo tso dukwo, towo, gbegbɔgbɔwo, kple dukwo me akpɔ wofe kukuawo **3 1/2 nkekewo**, . eye womede ma be woatsɔ wofe kukuawo ade yɔdo me o.

- Le tsitretsitsi tso ame kukuwo dome megbe la, .nɔtsuy tsitretsitsi wiwo, fiadufe la wiwo fe kukuawo do tso yɔdo la me ([Luk 20:35-36](#)). Eyata womede ma be woatsɔ ɔasefo 2 la fe kukuawo ade yɔdo me o elabena wonye fiadufe fe wiwo.⁸³⁹

(Nyad 11:10-13) Nyagblɔɔila 2 la fe tsitretsitsi⁸⁴⁰

Nyad 11:10 Eye amesiwo le anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{G1093} akpɔ dzidzo de wo nu, eye woakpɔ dzidzo, eye woawɔe miɔo nunanawo de mia nɔewo; elabena nyagblɔɔila eve siawo wa funyafunya ame siwo no anyigba (anyigba) dzi.^{G1093}
Nyad 11:11 Eye le nkeke etɔ kple afã megbe la, agbegbɔgbɔ si tso Mawu gbɔ la ge de wo me, eye wotsi tre de wofe afɔwo dzi; eye vɔvɔ gã aɔde dze ame siwo kpɔ wo la dzi.
Nyad 11:12 Eye wose gbe gã aɔde tso dzifo no gbɔgbɔm na wo bena: Miva!^{G305} afisia. Eye wolia yi dzi;^{G305} yi dzifo le^{G1722} me alilikpo aɔde; kple wofe futɔwo^{G2190} fe xexlɛme kpɔ wo.
Nyad 11:13 Eye nenema ke (le ema me) .^{G1722} me^{G1565} fe yleti^{G1722} me gafofo anyigbauuuu gã aɔde dzo, eye dua fe akpa ewolia mu, . eye le anyigbauuuu me la, amewo wu wo^{G444} akpe adre (7,000): eye vɔvɔ do ame susɔeawo, . eye wɔtsɔ nɔtikɔkɔe na dzifo Mawu la.

☞ **Nyad 11:10** Eye ame siwo le anyigba dzi la akpɔ dzidzo de wo nu, ado dzidzo na wo nɔewo, eye woawɔe nunanawo de wo nɔewo. elabena ame eve siawo (**2. 2.**) .**nyagblɔɔilawo** wa funyafunya ame siwo le anyigba dzi.
☞ **Nyad 11:11** Eye le etɔ kple afã megbe (**3 1/2**) .**nkekewo agbegbɔgbɔ la tso Mawu** ge de wo me, . eye wotsi tre de wofe afɔwo dzi, eye vɔvɔ gã aɔde do ame siwo kpɔ wo la dzi.
☞ **Nyad 11:12** Eye wose gbe gã aɔde tso dzifo wɔno gbɔgbɔm na wo bena: “**.Va va afisia.**” Eye wolia yi dzifo^{G1722} me alilikpo aɔde, eye wofe futɔwo kpɔ wo.
☞ **Nyad 11:13** Eye le gafofo ma me la, anyigbauuuu gã aɔde, eye efe akpa ewolia (**1/10 fe xexlɛme**) .**fe dua me tɔwo dze anyi.** **nutsu 7,000 ye** wowu wo le anyigbauuuu ma me, . eye vɔvɔ do ame susɔeawo, eye wotsɔ nɔtikɔkɔe na **Mawufe dzifo.**

(ɔasefo 2 la = Nyagblɔɔila 2 la = Viɔutsu 2 la)

- **The amewo, towo, gbegbɔgbɔwo kple dukwo** akpɔe be 2nyagblɔɔilas fe kukuawo hena nkeke etɔ kple afã (3 1/2) eye womagblɛ wofe kukuawo di be woamlɔ yɔdo me o.

- Eye amesiwo le anyigba dzi akpɔ dzidzo de...**nutilawo** fe ɔasefo eveawo, mikpɔ dzidzo, eye miɔo nunanawo de mia nɔewo, elabena esiawo **eve(2. 2.) .nyagblɔɔilawo** wɔwo funyafunya ame siwo nɔa anyigba dzi.

→ Nukatae anyigbadzinlawo akpɔ dzidzo de ɔasefo 2-awo fe ku nu?

- Elabena wogblɔ nya di (na anyigbadzinlawo tso wofe vɔnɔdɔdrɔ si gbɔna nu ne wowɔe

⁸³⁹ Video 39. “The resurrection of the dead.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-of-crucifixion-the-first-and-last-adam-the-resurrection-of-the-dead/.

⁸⁴⁰ Video 46. “The resurrection of Life.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-the-resurrection-of-life/.

medo go tso Babilon gã la me o, [.Nyad 11:3](#), [.Nyad 18:4](#)) hena nkeke 1,260, esime wòle nunyame nam ame susɛawo kple Yudatɔwo kple [Mawu fe logowo](#) le gbedadafo hena nkeke 1,260 ([Nyad 12:6](#)).

- Gake le nkeke etɔ kple afã (3 1/2) nkeke megbe la, agbegbɔgbɔ la tso [Mawu](#) ge de wo me, eye wotsi tre de wofe afɔwo dzi, eye vɔvɔ gã aɛ de do ame siwo kpɔ wo la dzi.

- .Nyagblɔdila 2 la “se” gbe gã aɛ tso dzifo be, “ [.Va va afisia](#)” eye woliam yi [dzifo le alilikpo me](#), eye wofe futɔwo kpɔ wo.

→ Ame siwo se gbe gã si tso dzifo gblɔ be, “Miva afisia” la, aliam ayi dzifo. Esia nye a gbɔgbɔ me nonometata si de alesi ame kukuwo sea gbe tso dzifo, wofɔna de tsitre, eye woliam yi dzifo esime Gbɔgbɔ si [agbe tso Mawu](#) gena de wo me.

- Nyen le gafofo ma me la, anyigbauuuu gã aɛ, eye dua fe akpa ewolia (1/10) mu. Le anyigbauuuua me la, nɔtsu 7,000 ye ^{G444}wowu wo, eye vɔvɔ de ame susɛawo, eye wotsɔ nɔtikakɛ na [Mawu lafe dzifo](#).

→ Nukatae nɔtsuwo koe nye ^{G444}wowu amea? Abe alesi miɛde eme va yi le [Nyad 8:13](#), nɔtsuwo ^{G444}manɔ agbe de abolo nu o

[dedeko](#) (alo logoawo dedeko), gake to wo katã dzi [rhema fe dɔléle Mawu fe nya](#). Le gbɔgbɔ me la, amesiwo ku le anyigbauuuua me

nye amesiwo nɔ agbe de abolo dedeko nu (alo le se nu, ke menye le Gbɔgbɔ la nu o).⁸⁴¹

([Nyad 11:14](#)) Baba 2 lia fe nuuwu (Mawu fe nya yayla la va eme esime kpɛ 7 lia le dɔdɔ ge) .

[Nyad 11:14](#) Baba eveliam va yi (edzo); ^{G565}eye kpɔ da, baba etɔliam gbɔna kaba.

☞ [Nyad 11:14](#) Eveliam (2 lia) [.babamegali o](#). Kpɔ da, etɔliam (3 lia) [.babale](#) vavam kabakaba.

>> [Ame kɔkɛ kɔkɛwo fe ameyibɔ 2 lia](#) (Mawu fe nya yayla la va eme esime kpɛ 7 lia le dɔdɔ ge) .
(Gafodokui 3 lia)

[Nyad 10:7](#) Gake le nkeke siwo me wodɔna la me [adrelia \(7 lia\) .mawudɔla](#), ne esusɔ vie wòaku (kpɛ), .
[nya yayla si nye Mawu](#)⁸⁴²ava eme, abe alesi wogblɛ na dɔla siwo nye nyagblɔdilawo ene.

→ Nyanyui la fe [Mawu](#) nu ka [Mawu](#) do nugbe do ngo to Efe nyagblɔdilawo dzi le Nɔnɔ Kɔkɛawo me, .
ku de Via nu [Yesu Kristo](#) mi afe [Afetɔ](#), ava eme le kpɛkuku fe nkekeawo me
to mawudɔla 7 lia dzi.⁸⁴³

- .Xaxa Gã la fe ame kɔkɛwo ([Nyad 10:7](#)) adzoe ne mawudɔla 7 lia le dɔdɔ ge

[kpɛkuku](#) kple mi afe [Mawu kple Eto Kristo](#) gbɔgbɔ esia fe [fiadufewo do anyiworld](#), si na nya yayla si

nye

[Mawu](#).

[1Th 4:16](#) Elabena [Afetɔ la](#) eya nɔtɔ aɔdɔ tso dzifo kple ylidodo, kple mawudɔla gã la fe gbe, .
kple kple [Mawu fe kpɛa](#): kple ame kukuwo le [Kristo](#) tso gbã:

[1Th 4:17](#) Ekema woa lé mí ame siwo le agbe eye wotsi anyi la ([harpazɔ fe nya](#)) .^{G726} dekae kpli wo
[eme](#)^{G1722 me} [alilikpowo](#), .^{G3507 fe xexlɛme} be woado go [Afetɔ la eme \(de eme\)](#) ^{G1519 me} [ya la](#): eye nenema ke
mianɔ kplii tegbee [Afetɔ la](#).

⁸⁴¹ Captured from chapter 10 “[E]”. In [Eph 5:31](#), “a man (anthrōpos)”^{G444} refers to the man of flesh of bondwoman who has [the logos of God](#) through the Son of man, and thus he must leave his father and mother to join unto his freewoman (which is [life in Christ](#)) in order for them to join the body (bone and flesh) of [Christ](#). Therefore, the works of those who continued to live by bread ([the logos](#)) alone (in the flesh), and not by [the rhema](#) that proceeds out of the mouth of [God](#) (in the Spirit), will burn up and suffer loss by fire (they will be saved, yet so as by [fire](#)).

⁸⁴² Video 43. “(Spirit-led) The sons of God,” and Video 45. “6. Atonement”, [www.theRhemaOfTheLord.com](#).

⁸⁴³ Refer to [Rom 1:1-4](#).

→ Afeto laadiqi kple mawudɔla gã la fe gbe kple kpě si Mawu, kple ame kukuwo le Kristo (amesiwo mlɔ eme Kristo le uu fe agble si Wòtsɔ Eya nɔtu fe uu fle la me) afo gbã.

Woalé amesiwo le agbe, kpakple amesiwo dɔ alɔ (harpazō fe nyale Helagbe me, alo raptus si woyɔna be raptus le Latingbe me si woyɔna be “ametsɔtsɔ yi ame dzi”) “le” alilikpowo me be míado go Afeto la le yame, eye míawɔe ye sia yɔnɔ kpilii Afeto la.⁸⁴⁴

(Nyad 11:15-16) Mawudɔla 7 lia ku kpě (Mía Afeto kple Efe Kristo gbugbɔ xexe sia me fiadufewo dɔ anyi) .

Nyad 11:15 Eye mawudɔla adrelia ku ku; eye gbe gãwo ɖi le dzifo bena: .

Xexe sia me fiadufewo wozu mía Afeto (kyrios) fe fiadufewo, ^{G2962} kple efe Kristo tɔ; eye wòadɔ fia tso mavɔ me yi mavɔ me.

Nyad 11:16 Eye hamemegã blaeye vɔ ene, siwo bɔbɔ nɔ Mawu nkume le wofe zikpuiwo dzi la, ^{G2362} dze klo ɖe mo dzi, eye wode ta agu na Mawu, .

(Míafe Afeto kple Efe Kristo gbugbɔ xexeame fe fiadufe dɔ anyi & eye wòadɔ fia tegbee tegbee)

☞ Nyad 11:15 Emegbe adrelia (7. 7.th) mawudɔlado (kpě) .: Eye gbe gãwo ɖi le dzifo bena: .

“Xexe sia me fiadufewo va zu fiadufewo femíafe Afeto kple Eto fe Kristo, kple Adu fia tegbee!” .

☞ Nyad 11:16 Eye ame blaeye vɔ eneawo (24. Fe 1999 me) hamemetsitsiwo

ame si bɔbɔ nɔ anyi do ngɔ Mawu le wofe fiazikpuiwo dzi dze anyi ɖe mo dzi hede ta agu Mawu.

- Mía Mawu la ɖua fia tegbee

→ Mawu ɖua fia tegbee ne xexe sia me fiadufewo zu míafe fiadufewo Afeto (Afeto la Yesu Kristo) kple Efe (Mawu tɔe) Kristo.

→ Afeto ^{G2962} Mawu ^{G2316 fe xexlême} Nusēkatātɔ ^{G3841 fe xexlême} gome nye Yesu ame si woyɔna be Kristo alo Yehowa (Yahweh), ^{H3068} me enye

“Afeto la (Đela) Yesu Kristo, wò Mawu, ame kae nye Alěvi la (arnion) fe nya), ^{G721} kple Mawu, si

nɔ Kristo

(2Ko 5:19), va to eme Afeto la kple Đela Yesu Kristo, the Alěvi.⁸⁴⁵

- Mawudɔla 7 lia ku kpěa

Nyad 11:15 Emegbe adrelia (7. 7.th) mawudɔlado (kpě) .: Eye gbe gãwo ɖi le dzifo, .

gblɔ be, “xexeme fiadufe la zu “míafe Afeto (alo Mawu)” kple “Efe Kristo,” kple Adu fia tegbee!”

→ Ametsɔtsɔ yi dzifo 2 liafe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo dzɔna le kpě 7 lia fe ɖiɖi me, eye míafe Afeto kple Eto Kristo agbugbɔ xexeame fe fiadufewo aɖo anyi.

→ Mawu va zua mía Fofoto eme Afeto Yesu Kristo, eyata, “míafe fiadufe la Afeto kple Efe Kristo” gómee nye “míafe fiadufe Mawu kple Eto Kristo.”

† Woɖe esia fia Simeon (ame dzɔdzɔe kple mawusubɔla ^{G444} le Yerusalem) to Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la be “megakpɔ nu o ku, hafi wòkpɔe Afeto la tɔe (kyrios) Kristo (alo Mawu fe Kristo).”⁸⁴⁶

- Azɔ hã, David (hafi Yesu nayi dzifowo) gblɔ be, “Yehowagblɔ na nye afeto,” .

⁸⁴⁴ Refer to “[Figure 1-c]” or Video 45. “6. Atonement.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-the-feasts-of-the-lord-6-atonement/.

⁸⁴⁵ Captured from Rev 4:8.

⁸⁴⁶ Video 8. “(Before Passover) Jesus from male child to Lord.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/8-the-seven-feasts-of-the-lord-for-the-sons-of-israel-jesus-from-male-child-to-lord/.

→ gɔmedede "Mawugblɔ na nye Kristo (Mesia)."

(Dɔwɔwɔ 2:34) Elabena Dawid melia yi dzifo o.

ke eya nɔtɔ gblɔ bena: .Yehowa (kyrios) .^{G2962} gblɔ na nye Afeto (kyrios) .^{G2962}
Nɔ anyi de nye dusime, vasede esime matsɔ wò futɔwo awɔ wò afɔdɔdzinu

(Dɔwɔwɔ 2:35)).

† (2 lia) fe nuɛɛɛ si woxɔna le ame sidɔna ne kpɛ (7 lia) fe Mawula le didi ge
(1T 4:16-17).

- .Tsitretsitsi viwo MASE KU o elabena woMAKU GBEDE o

- Nya "ku gbãtɔ" mele Biblia me tso yemayi o Afeto Yesu xɔa Efe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe gbɔgbɔwo. Nɔgbetɔsrɔwɔ kple ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo makpɔ ku gbãtɔa abe alesi wonyrɔ wo de eme ene o Yesu Kristo do nɔ na Efe vava, eye ale woku xoxo va do Efe ku me (Rom 6:3-4) .alole Efe nutilã si meglɛna o eye wòkunana la me, nenema ke woanɔ hã le Efe tsitretsitsi fe nɔnɔme me (Rom 6:4-5).
- **Ame kukuawo** fe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo woatsɔe adɔ alɔ vasede esime Afeto Yesu fe vava (Nyad 22:20). Eyata ele be woase ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe ku gɔme be enye "ame fe nutilã fe avɔgbadɔ dɛdɛda (alo gbɔgbɔ fe dzodzo le avɔgbadɔ xoxo la mealosi nye nutilã fe nutilã si li fifia, . Dɔwɔwɔ 7:59)" nu ma Afeto Yesu Kristo de fia Petro (2Pe 1:14).⁸⁴⁷ Eya ta, togbɔ be woku hã la, woanɔ agbe, eya ta ame sia ame si le agbe eye wòxɔ edzi se la, "**.megaku gbede o**" (Yoh 11:26).
- **Kristo** ele be wòadɔ fia vasede esime wòatsɔ Efe futɔwo katã ade Efe afɔ te (1Ko 15:25), gake Kristo "du" wo dzi xoxo to Efe ku me (Heb 2:14) kple tsitretsitsi, nenema ke nàwɔe **MÈGAKU GBEDE O** ne èxɔ esia dzi se nyatefe eye nàwɔ agbe **eme Kristo**.
- **Futɔ mamletɔ** nye ku (1Ko 15:26), kple amesi si ku fe nɔsɛ le (Heb 2:14) nye Abosam. **Mawu fe Vi la (Kristo)** la dze fãto tsrɔ abosam si si ku fe nɔsɛ nɔ la, ale be woatsɔ abosam afu gbe de dzota la me to Mawu do nɔ na fiazikpui yia fe tɔnudɔdrɔ.⁸⁴⁸

1Yo 3:8 Ame si wɔa nu vɔ la, Abosam gbɔe wòtso; elabena Abosam wɔa nu vɔ tso gɔmedzedzea me ke.
Le esia ta Mawu fe Vi la (Kristo) la dze fã, .
ne wòatsrɔ Abosam fe dɔwɔwɔwo:

- .Nuwuwua va do

1Ko 15:24 **Emegbe nuwuwu la ava**, .^{G5056} fe *xexlɛme* ne etsɔe de asi vɔ **fiadufe la na Mawu**, .hã **Fofo la**;
ne etsɔe da anyigba (atsrɔe) .^{G2673}

wo katã qua dzi (gɔmedzedze) .^{G746} kple nɔsɛ kple nɔsɛ katã.

1Ko 15:25 Elabena ele be wòadɔ fia, va se de esime wòatsɔ futɔwo katã ade efe afɔ te.

1Ko 15:26 Futɔ mamletɔ si woatsrɔ^{G2673} nye ku.

(*Heb 2:14* Elabena de viwo qua nutilã kple uu la, .

eya nɔtɔ hã kpɔ gome le nu ma ke me nenema ke;

ne wòato ku me atrɔ ame si si ku fe nɔsɛ le, .

si nye abosam;)

→ Míafe Afeto kple Eto Kristo gbugbɔ xexe sia fe fiadufe do anyi, esime ame kɔkɔewo fe ameyibɔ 2 lia ame kɔkɔewo dzɔna le kpɛ 7 lia fe didi me.⁸⁴⁹ Le gbedidi si nye... **mamletɔa (7 lia)** .**kpɛkuku**, the **woafɔ ame kukuwo de tsitresi** meglɛna o, eye woatrɔ mí le nkuuuu me le 2 lia dzi rapture.⁸⁵⁰

→ **Kristo** tso ame kukuwo dome, eye wòku **kutsetse gbãtɔwo** fe amesiwo do alɔ. To Efe ku me kple tsitretsitsi, .**Kristo** du fia eye wòatsrɔ abosam si si ku fe nɔsɛ le, eye **xexe sia me fiadufewo** woatsɔe ayi na **Mawu (Nyad 11:15)**, **.emegbe nuwuwu va**

⁸⁴⁷ Video 42. "5. Trumpets." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-the-feasts-of-the-lord-5-trumpets/.

⁸⁴⁸ Refer to "(*Rev 20:9-10*) The devil was cast into the lake of fire & brimstone."

⁸⁴⁹ Refer to "(*Rev 11:14*) The end of the 2nd woe (The mystery of God is fulfilled when the 7th trumpet is about to sound)."

⁸⁵⁰ Ibid.

(1Ko 15:24).

- **.Ame kukuwo fe tsitre**

→ Esiae nye ame kukuwo fɔfɔ ɔe tsitre si Marta gblɔ na Yesu, tso nɔvia si ku ŋu Lazaro.

Yoh 11:24 "Marta gblɔ nɛ (Yesu bena: .

Menya be eya (Lazaro kukua) agafɔ ɔe tsitre le **tsitre** si la le **ŋeke mamletɔ dzi**."

edzi **Yesu**

→ Togbo be Marta ye fo nu tso enu hã la **Yesu** abe **Afeto la** (Yoh 11:21), ɔeko wòlɔ ɔe

siwo hã va

abe Amegbetɔvi ene (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) ko, eye menye abe alesi **Mawu fe Vi la** ame

le nusẽ me, kple **le Gbogbo Kɔkɔe la me**.⁸⁵¹

→ Esia tae **Yesu** gblɔ nɛ bena: .

" **.Nye nye tsitre si la, kple agbe la:**

(a) **.ame si xɔ dzinye se, .togbo be eku hã la, ano agbe:**

(b) **.Eye ame sia ame si le agbe eye wòxɔ dzinye se la, maku akpɔ o.**

Èxɔ esia dzi sea?? (Yoh 11:25-26)"⁸⁵²

➤ (a) Marta nɔviŋutsu si ku la gagbo agbe esi wògblɔ be, .

" **.Afeto: Mexɔe se be wòe nye Kristo la, .Mawu fe Vi la, . si wòe be wòage ɔe eme xexeame."**

→ Togbo be Lazaro ku hã la, enɔ agbe eye woɔe asi le enu le yɔdo me

ye ka yi **Yesu** do yi kple gbe sesẽ, .and gblɔ be, " **.Lazaro, do go**" (Yoh 11:43).

*Hafi woafɔ ame kukuwo ɔe tsitre*⁸⁵³

- *Ku ɔu fia tso Adam dzi va ɔo Mose dzi, eyata ame kuku siwo wotsɔ mlɔ anyi*

le ku fe dziduyinɔ yɔdo si wotu la me^{G3419}

(Mat 27:52, .Rom 5:14).

Le ame kukuwo fe tsitre si meqbe

- *Fiaɔufe viwo fe kukuawo do tso yɔdo la me.*^{G3419}

➤ (b) Esi Marta xɔe se tae **Yesu** abe **Afeto la**, **.Kristo la**, kple **Mawu fe Vi la** hafi wòadɔ ku kpɔ la, adɔe kpɔ **megaku gbede o**.⁸⁵⁴

- **.Afeto la** (kyrios) .míafe **Mawu** (theos) fe agbalẽ) = ɔeka **Afeto** (kyrios) fe nya) .

Mar 12:18 Tete Zadukitɔ siwo gblɔna be tsitre si aɔeke meli o la va egbo;

eye wobiae (Yesu) bena:

Mar 12:19 Afeto, ^{G1320 fe yeviyia me} Mose ŋlɔ na mí bena: Ne ŋutsu nɔvi ku, eye wògblẽ srɔa ɔi la, .

eye megagblẽ vi aɔeke ɔi o, ne nɔvia naɔe srɔa, .

eye nãfɔ nukuwo ɔe dzi ^{G4690 fe xexlẽme} na nɔvia.

Mar 12:20 Azɔ nɔvi adre nɔ anyi, eye gbãtɔ ɔe srɔ, eye esi wòku la, megblẽ vi aɔeke ɔi o.

Mar 12:21 Eye evelia léé, eye wòku, eye megblẽ nuku aɔeke ɔi o.

Mar 12:22 Eye wodzi adreawo, eye womegblẽ vi aɔeke ɔi o, eye mlɔeba la, nɔnua hã ku.

Mar 12:23 **Le tsitre si me** eyata, ne woawɔe **yi dzi**, .

ame ka srɔe wòanye le wo dome? elabena ame adreawo ɔe wòɔe.

Mar 12:24 Eye Yesu ɔo enu na wo bena:

⁸⁵¹ Refer to 1Th 1:5.

⁸⁵² For further details, refer to "<The day of Christ>" from chapter 20.

⁸⁵³ Captured from "Rev 3:12."

⁸⁵⁴ For further details, refer to "<The day of Christ>" from chapter 20.

Eya ta ɗe miewɔa vodada oa, .
 elabena mienya nɔɔɔawo alo nɔsɛ la o^{G1411 me}Mawu fe nya^{G2316 fe xexlɛme}?

[Mar 12:25](#)Elabena ne wofɔ tso ame kukuwo dome la, womaɗe srɔ o, eye womatsɔe ana ɗe srɔ o;
 ke boɔ wole abe mawudɔla siwo le dzifo ene.

[Mar 12:26](#)Eye le ame kukuwo gome la, woafɔ ɗe tsitre.
 ɗe miexlɛ le Mose fe agbalɛa me o, ale si Mawu le gbe me^{G2316 fe xexlɛme}fo nu ne bena: .
 Nyee nye Abraham kple Isak fe Mawu kple Yakob fe Mawu⁸⁵⁵

[Mar 12:27](#)Menye Mawu lae wɔnye o^{G2316 fe xexlɛme}fe ame kukuwo, gake **Mawu la**^{G2316 fe xexlɛme} **fe**
aqbagbeawo: eyata miewɔa vodada gã aɗe.

[Mar 12:28](#)Eye agbalɛfialawo dometo ɗeka va, eye wɔse wono nu fom.
 eye esi wɔkpɔe be yeɗo nya nu na wo nyuie la, ebiae bena:
Eyae nye sedede gbãto le wo katã dome?

- Zadukitɔwo (womexɔ tsitre sɔtsi aɗeke dzi se o) .

- **Zadukitɔwo** gblɔ be tsitre sɔtsi aɗeke meli o, eye woɔɔe **Yesu** "Afeto^{G1320 fe yevivia me} (amesi woahɛ ɗe ati nu)," si fia be "womexɔe se nenema o **Yesu** alia ayi Eto gbo **To** le Efe atitsoga nu megbe." Wosrɔɛ nenema **Mawu** nye Abraham, Isak, kple Yakob fe Mawu. Ke hã, wometsɔ Mawu gbagbe la fe Gbɔgbɔ xlɛ mawunyakpukpuiawo le nutilã fe kplɔwo dzi o, ke boɔ woɔlɛ wo siwo wotsɔ nunɔtsi nɔ ɗe kpe gbadzewo dzi ([2Ko 3:3](#)) eye wɔgbe tsitre sɔtsi le esia ta.

Mawu ('ɛlɔhɪm fe nya) .^{H430} do nɔgbe na Abraham be Yeɗo nubabla mavɔ anyi le Abraham fe dzidzimevi megbe^{H2233 me} (si nye **Kristo**, [Gal 3:16](#)) hena nunɔamesi mavɔ le Kanaan-nyigba blibo la dzi, afisi wɔnye amedzro le eye wɔanye wo tɔ **Mawu** ('ɛlɔhɪm fe nya) .^{H430} ([1Mo 17:3-8](#)). Womate nu ate fli ɗe nɔgbedodo fe nubabla sia me abe alesi woɗo kpe edzi do nɔgɔ ene o **Mawu** (theos) .^{G2316 fe xexlɛme} **eme Kristo** ([Gal 3:17](#), [2Ko 5:19](#)).

Ke hã, Zadukitɔwo mekpɔne o **Yesu** abe **Kristo** eye to esia me la, mate nu aɗe gbefãe o **Yesu Kristo** abe wofe " **Afeto**," .so mɩafedzifonuwɔ **To** menyɛ wo Fofɔ alo wofe Mawu o.⁸⁵⁶

[Mar 12:29](#)Kple **Yesu** ɗo eɔ nu ne bena: Sededeawo katã fe gbãto enye: Se, **Ol Israel**;
Afeto la (kyrios) .^{G2962} **mɩafe**^{G2257 me} **Mawu** (theos) fe agbalɛ) .^{G2316 fe xexlɛme} nye
 ɗeka **Afeto** (kyrios) .:^{G2962}

[Mar 12:30](#) kple edzivo Eye nàwɔe **lɔ Afeto la**^{G2962} wò **Mawu**^{G2316 fe xexlɛme} kple wò dzi blibo, .
 kple wò luɔ blibo kple wò tamesusu blibo, .
 kple wò nɔsɛ katã: esiae nye se gbãto.

[Mar 12:31](#) Eye evelia le abe esia ene, Wòe **lɔ haviwò abe wò nuto ɗokuiwò ene**.
 Se bubu aɗeke megali si lolo wu esiawo o.

[Mar 12:32](#) Eye agbalɛfiala la gblɔ ne bena: .
 Enyo, Nufiala, nyatefee nègbɔ, elabena ɗeka li **Mawu**,^{G2316 fe xexlɛme}
 eye ame bubu aɗeke megali o negbe eya ko;

[Mar 12:33](#) Eye be malɛ kple dzi blibo kple nugɔmesese blibo, .
 kple luɔ blibo kple nɔsɛ katã, eye wòalɔ ehavi abe eya nuto ene, .
 la sɔ gbo wu numevɔsa kple vɔsa blibowo katã.

[Mar 12:34](#) Eye esi Yesu kpɔ be eɗo eɔ le nunya me la, egbɔ ne bena:
Mèle adzɔge tso egbo o Mawu fiaɗufe la. Eye le ema megbe la, ame aɗeke mɛfo dzi be yeabia
 nya aɗeke o.

- Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe laɗee fia Israel-duko dzɔdzɔe la be **Jesus** nye **Afeto la fe Kristo** ([Luk 2:26](#)), kple ema **Afeto la** "mɩafe" **Mawu** nye "ɗeka **Afeto**." **Yehowa Mawu** fo nu tso " **Afeto Yesu Kristo** " si va zu

⁸⁵⁵ Video 17. "3. First-fruits." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/17-first-fruits-the-house-of-the-lord-god/.

⁸⁵⁶ Ibid.

“ .the Afeto” eye wokpɔe le anyigba dzi hena **Mawu tɔe** amewo le Israel megbe **Yesu Kristo** abe wofe “ .Afeto” .

2Ko 6:17 “mido go tso wo dome, eye miɔe mia ɔkui ɔa,” egblɔ **Afeto la**.”

→ Eya ta ele be mialɔ **Yehowa mɔife Mawu (Yesu Kristo mɔife Afeto)**, ɔo to Efe gbe, eye **miku de Enu**: elabena eyae nye mia tɔ **agbe**, kple mɔife agbenɔfe fe didime, ale be miano anyi le

anyigba^{H127} nu ka **Yehowa^{H3068 me}** mɔika atam na mia tɔgbuiwo, Abraham, Isak kple na **Yakob**, be woana wo (**Deu30:20 me**). Eye tefe **Kristo** nye mia tɔ **agbe (C.013:4)**.

- Eme **Mar 12:29** ke hã, de dzesii be **Yesu** megblɔ be, “Efe **Afeto**” . abe “Efe alo tɔwò” . **Mawu**, gake “mia tɔ,” si fia be Eto **Mawu** nye **Fofo la** fe Israel-dukɔ (amesiwo xɔe se **Yesu fe** .dzifoyiyi yi Eto gbɔ **Tɔ**), si va eme **Mawu tɔe** do nɔgbɛ na Abraham be, “Anye wo tɔ **Mawu le Kanaan-nyigba blibo la katã dzi, afisi wonye amedzrowo le**” (**1Mo 17:8**).⁸⁵⁷

➤ Eyata nukae wòfia be “ .**Afeto lamɔife Mawu nye deka Afeto**” .?⁸⁵⁸

2Ko 5:18 Eye nuwo katã nye **G1537 fe yeyiya me Mawu**, amesi dzra mia kple eɔkui dome ɔo to **G1223 fe xexlɛme Yesu Kristo** .

eye wòtɔ avulɛle fe subɔsubɔɔa na mi;

1Ko 8:6 Gake le mia gome la, deka koe li **Mawu**, **.Fofo la**, fe **G1537 fe yeyiya me ame siwo nye nuwo katã**, eye mi le **G1519 me ne**;

kple deka **Afeto Yesu Kristo**, to **G1223 fe xexlɛme ame siwo nye nuwo katã**, eye mi to **G1223 fe xexlɛme ne**.

- Eme **Rom 7:25**, si apostolo Paulo da akpe na **Mawu** to “ .**Yesu Kristo mɔife Afeto**.” Azo hã, Paulo ɔe gbe fãe be “nuwo katã tso deka me **Mawu**, **.Fofo la**, elabena nuwo katã to deka dzi **Afeto Yesu Kristo**.” Efa be, miele (le) deka me **Mawu** (to) “deka dzi **Afeto Yesu Kristo**”: Le mia gome la, deka koe li **Mawu**, **.Fofo la**, (efe) nuwo katã le, eye mi (le) eyama me; kple ‘deka **Afeto Yesu Kristo**,’ (to) amesi dzi nuwo katã le, eye mi (to) eyama dzi” (**1Ko 8:6**).
- Paulo fe nuxlɔame “be woada akpe na.” **Mawu** (le nko me) mɔife **Afeto Yesu Kristo**” (**1Ko 15:57**, . **Ef 5:20**) fe gomesese ɔedzɛsi aɔe le esi, elabena nkoawo “ .**Yehowa Mawu**,” “ **Afeto Yesu Kristo**,” kple “ **Mawu**,” wo katã wowo deka kple nusi **Yesu** gblɔ le **Yh 10:30**, “ .**Nyekple nye Tɔ nye deka**.”
- Ne nuwo katã nye (fe) “ .**Fofo Mawu la**,” ame kae nye “ **Afeto la^{G2962}** dzifo kple anyigba fe nyawo (**Mat 11:25**),” eye ne **Yehowa (Yahweh)** .**Mawu (’ēlōhīm fe ame)** . wo anyigba kple dzifo (**1Mo 2:4**), eye ne mienye fe viwo **Mawu (Rom 8:14)**, nko si nye “ .**Yahweh**” mefia “ .**Afeto Yesu Kristo**.” Elabena **Mawu** edzra mia kple Eya nuto dome ɔo to **Yesu Kristo (2Ko 5:18)**, nusiwo katã nye (fe) **.Mawu Fofo la**, va mia gbɔ (to) **.Afeto Yesu Kristo**. Eyata miele (le) **.the Fofo Mawu** (to) **.Afeto Yesu Kristo** kple lɔɔ si **Mawu** kple nuɔɔɔ kple nunono fe **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la (1Ko 8:6, .2Ko 13:14)**.

- **.Yesu fe gbedododa na Fofo la le dzifo (Afeto Mawu fe nko)** .

† **Jesus fe gbedododa enyedo nɔ na ɔo si Mawu na la wuwu**

Yoh 17:1 Nya siawo (nu) .**G5023 fo nu Yesu**, eye wòɔ efe nkuwo ɔe dzifo gblɔ bɛna :

Tɔ, gafofoa de; do nɔtikɔkɔe na Viwò, bɛna Viwò hã nado nɔtikɔkɔe na wò.

Yoh 17:2 Abe alesi nɛna nɔsɛe ene (**nusɛ**) .**G1849 me to etanutilãwo katã** .

bɛna wòana agbe mavɔ ame siwo katã nɛnae.

Yoh 17:3 Eye esiae nye **agbe mavɔ**, be woanya wòe

nyatefe deka kolia Mawu, kple **Yesu Kristo**, ame si nɛdo ɔa.

⁸⁵⁷ Video 21. “Covenant , outward Circumcision, inward Circumcision,” and Video 37. “The field of blood (A possession) & You are bought with a price (an honour).”

⁸⁵⁸ Refer to **Rev 4:8**.

- **L:ife Mavomavo**
Yesu kɔ efe ŋkuwo ɔe dzifo gblɔ be, “ **Tɔ**, **.gafɔfoa de, kafu Viwɔ̀a, bena Viwɔ̀ hã nado ŋutikɔkɔe na wò**” ..**Godena** ŋusẽ Via ɔe ŋutilãwo katã dzi, amesi li **Yesu Kristo** (Yehowa si va zu miafe Mawu, **.aloNutilãwo katã fe Mawu**) ..⁸⁵⁹ **Agbe Mavo** nye sidzedze to eme**Yesu Kristo**be Eto**Tɔ** koe nye nyatefe**Mawu**eye be Edo Via ɔa**Yesu Kristo** be yeade xexeame(**Yoh 12:47**).⁸⁶⁰

Yoh 17:4Medo ŋutikɔkɔe na wò le anyigba (anyigba) dzi:⁶¹⁰⁹³

Mewu ɔa si nètɔ nam be mawo la nu.

- **Rhema fe agbalëa**
Mawuɔo logos la ɔe Israel-viwobe woafia ema**Yesu Kristo** enye**Afeto**le wo katã dome(**Dɔwɔwɔ 10:36**).
Rhema fe ɔɔlëawotsɔe na**Mawu tɔe ɔasefo tiatia aɔewo** ame siwo yi edzi nɔ nu dum henc nu nom kpilii**Yesu Kristo****fe Nazaret**le Efe tsitretsitsi tso ame kukuwo dome megbe.⁸⁶¹ Ame sia ame si xɔ Efe ŋkɔ dzi se la axɔ nuvɔwo fe tsɔtsɔke, eye Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe fe nunana la adze amesiwo katã senɛ la dzi, eye Trɔsubɔlawo hã le eme.⁸⁶²

- **Logos la & rhema la****Le ŋkeke mamleawo me**
Ele be nãɔo ŋku edzilãmekã si woyɔna be rhemasi nyagblɔɔɔila kɔkɔewo gblɔ kple se siwo Afeto kple ɔela fe apostolowo gblɔ, amesiwo ɔo ŋku mia dzi le wofe gbedododawo me zã kple keli evɔ womedzudzo miafe susu dzadzewo uuuu le ŋkudɔdzinyawo me o.⁸⁶³Le ŋkeke mamleawo me la, ame siwo zɔna le woawo ŋuto fe dzodzrowo (fewuɔulawo) yome la agblɔ be, afikae Afeto la fe vava fe ŋugbedodo le? Wonye ame siwo mezɔna le Gbɔgbɔ la me o ke boŋ le ŋutilã fe dzodzro nu la, wonye fewuɔulawo. Eyata xexe si me miele fifia (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) si wokpɔna fifia kple wofe dzodzɔmenkuwo la, nusiwo dzena koe wotsɔ wɔ woe. Be woate ŋu aseelãmekã si woyɔna be **rhema**, nuku si nye**logowo fe dzesiwo**ele be wòadze anyigba eye wòaku be wòatse ku geɔe (**2Pe 3:1-4**).⁸⁶⁴

Logo-wonye le gɔmedzedzea me, eyed**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**nɔ kpilii**Mawu**, kple**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**"nye"**Mawu**(**Jhn1:1**). Gake fewuɔulawo menya nu tso esia ŋu o**Mawu fe logos**, dzifowo nɔ anyi tso blema ke, eye anyigba tsi tre ɔe tsia me kple tsia me to eme**Mawu fe logowo**. Aleae dzifo xoxoa kple anyigba yɔ fũ kple tsi eye wotsrɔ. Gake fifi dzifowo kple**anyigbã**(xexeame) nye nu ɔekã**logowo fe dzesiwo**(tso gɔmedzedzea me ke), eye wodzrae ɔo ɔe dzo me hena ame mavɔmawuwo fe uɔnudrɔgbe kple tsɔtsrɔ (**2Pe 3:5-6**).⁸⁶⁵

- **Xɔseele be wòava, .be woase Mawu fe rhema gɔme**
Eto eme**xɔsee**be mieɛe egɔme be xexeawo (dzifo kple anyigba) wowo wòde blibo to**Mawu fe rhëma la**. Xexe si kpom miele fifia la nye**thelogowo fe dzesiwo**, .⁶³⁰⁵⁶eye wometsɔ nu siwo dzena la wɔ o, ke boŋ wodzra wo ɔo ɔe nudzraɔofe, eye wodzra wo ɔo na**dzo**ɔe ame mavɔmawuwo fe uɔnudrɔrɔ kple tsɔtsrɔŋkekea ŋu. Ne xɔse va ɔo vɔ la, miéganɔ sukudzikpɔla te o (**Gal 3:25**, alo le dzifo kple

⁸⁵⁹ Refer to [Rev 3:14](#).

⁸⁶⁰ For the details on the meaning of “**the hour is come**,” refer to [Rev 6:6](#), or Video 29. “The hour is come.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-the-lords-passover-the-disciples-vs-the-apostles-the-hours-is-come/.

⁸⁶¹ Refer to “[Figure 11-b],” or Video 34. “The rhema is for God’s chosen witnesses.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-according-to-the-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁸⁶² Video 34. “The rhema is for God’s chosen witnesses.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-according-to-the-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁸⁶³ For details about the importance of stirring up your pure minds in remembrance, see

Video 13. “The word (logos & rhema.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-the-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

⁸⁶⁴ Video 29 & video 13. “The word (logos & rhëma).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-the-gift-of-the-holy-spirit/.

⁸⁶⁵ Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) In the last days (2 Peter 3) 1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-last-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

anyigba te), ke míezu **Mawu viwo** to Kristo Yesu dzixɔse meeye woawɔe wòade blibo to **Mawu fe rhema la** ([Heb 11:3](#), [.2Pe 3:7](#)).⁸⁶⁶

- **Aleke ɔɔse va dzɔnae?**
Mawufiaɔufe la Mele **logowo fe dzeiwoko**, gake le **Mawu fe rhēma la**, eye ɔɔse la tsoa nusesa me **Mawu fe rhema la**, si le **ɲusē si le enueme Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** ([Rom 10:17](#)).⁸⁶⁷
 - Gake la, **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** metsɔe na Yudatɔwo haɔe hafi wodo Yesu ɔe dzi o ([Yoh 7:39](#)). Gake gafofoa de azɔ, eye Yesu le gbe dom ɔa na Fofoa be wòado ɲutikɔkɔe ɔe dzi le anyigba. Gake nukatae le anyigba dzi?
 - **.Yehowa Mawu**de futɔ da la fe dzidzimevi kple nyɔnu la dome ɔe fifodelawo dzi anyigba, kple abolonu manye tso agble me ko nana Adam zu ke trɔna yi anyigba si wofo fi de la dzi.⁸⁶⁸ Ne míagblɔe bubui la, Yesue he fifodelawo veanyigbãna ɲutikɔkɔe.
- **Yesu fe afɔwo**⁸⁶⁹
Ale si ame fe afɔwo le la ɔeɛ fiana nenyɛ be etsi tre ɔe anyigba si wofo fi de alo anyigba kɔkɔe dzi. Esi Yesu va xexeame la, eyi edzi ^{G1909 me}anyigbã ^{G1093}ema nye fifode.⁸⁷⁰ Ke hã, esi Yesu ku esime wòhe ɔe ati ɲu esi woklãe ɔe ati ɲu vɔ la, Efe afɔwo meka asi anyigba si wofo fi de la ɲu o ^{G5476}abe alesi wonɔ anyigba tame ene ([Dɔwɔwɔwo 5:30](#)).
 - Yesu fe atitsoga kple ewuwu ([Dɔwɔwɔwo 5:30](#)) nye kpɔɔɔɔ na **agbe** wowui le ati si nye **nyui kple vɔ ɲuti sidzedze**, si nye se la. Eyata sea fia ati si nye **nyui kple vɔ ɲuti sidzedze si me agbe mele oeye** amesiwo si agbe mele o la le se aɔe te eye wofo fi de wo ale be, “Wofo fi de amesiame si le ati ɲu” ([Gal 3:13](#)).
 - Eya ta, “Fifode le amesiame si le ati ɲu” ([Gal 3:13](#)) .gɔme nye
→ “ **ame siwo le ati ɲu sidzedze nyui kple vɔ wole se aɔe te eye le esia ta wofo fi de wo.**”
- **Simon** (Yuda Iskariot, si nye futɔ la fofo, [Jhn 12:4](#)) .
Yuda Iskariot (gbe wuwluiawo = vɔɔɔɔɔ, abosam (futɔ la nye nukuwula) fe viwo, .[Mat 13:38-39](#)).
 - Anyigba kɔkɔe la ^{H127}fe Yesu va gblẽ elabena Yuda Iskariot (futɔ, si nye... alakpatɔ) nɔ anyigba kɔkɔe si dzi Yesu nɔ ([2 Mose 3:5](#), [.Jhn 12:4](#)).
 - Hafi woakɔ Yesu fe afɔwo tso anyigba si wofo fi de la dzi atɔ adzra ɔo ɔe Efe atitsoga ɲu la, ele be woakɔe woaklɔe be woatsɔe aɔo ɲkume abe alẽvi si ɲu ɔifofa aɔeke mele o ene ([1Pe 1:19](#)).
 - Ale esi Yesu ge ɔe Simon (futɔ la fe) me la, nyɔnua (nuvɔwɔla la) kɔ tsi Efe afɔwo.

Ne anyigba ^{H127}wofo fi dee le Yehowa gbɔ ^{H3068 me}Mawu ^{H430}([1Mo 3:17](#)), anyigba dzi ^{H776}bu efe afu ^{H108}eye nu vɔ la ge ɔe xexeame ([Rom 5:12](#)). Elabena nuvɔ la ge ɔe eme to... anyigba fufui fe fifodenyigba, **.Kristo Yesu** va xexeame be ye aɔe nuvɔwɔlawo ([1Ti 1:15](#)) tso anyigba si wofo fi de (alo tso yɔdo si woɔo ɔe doa fe axawo dzi, [.Ps 30:3](#)) () () [.Eze 32:23](#)) ..

Eyata gɔmesese si le “Wò fiaɔufe nava. Wò lɔlɔnu nava eme le anyigba dzi, ^{G1093}abe alesi wòle le dzifo ene”

⁸⁶⁶ Video 42, “5. Trumpets.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/42-the-feasts-of-the-lord-5-trumpets/.

⁸⁶⁷ Video 14. “Repentance, Baptism & the Holy Spirit.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.

⁸⁶⁸ Video 23. “The bread, The manna, & The hidden manna.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-according-to-the-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

⁸⁶⁹ Video 10. “About a year before “The feast of the Passover.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/10-days-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/.

⁸⁷⁰ Video 19. “The earth & The ground.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/the-earth-the-ground/.

([Mat 6:10](#))” la, ele be woade egome ale:

➔ Afeto la (['ādōnāy fe nya](#)).^{H136} MAWU ([y^{phōvâ} fe nya](#)).^{H3069} me na nuvɔwɔlawo dona tso wofe yɔdowo me be

tsɛ ve [Mawu tɛduko Israel](#)([2Sa 7:23](#)) yi Israel fe anyigba kɔkɔe la dzi ([Eze 37:12](#)), be woatsɔ awɔe

wo [kutsetse gbãtɔwole](#) Hle vava ge([1Ko 15:23](#)).⁸⁷¹Mía Afeto kple Efe Kristo gbugba... xexeame fiadufe na Efe amewo do ngo teti na kpɛ 7 lia fe dɔdɔ ([Nyad 11:15](#)).

(Womeyɔa wo fofɔ le anyigba o elabena Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo Fofɔ le dzifo,[Mat23:9](#)).

➤ [Azɔ, se susɛa gɔme Yesu fe gbedododa na Fofɔa si le Dzifo](#)

- Nusrɔla siwo lé Mawu fe logowo me ɔe asi la, wona Mawu fe rhema

[Yoh 17:5](#)Eye azɔ, Oo Fofɔ, .[do nutikɔkɔe](#)wò nye ([Yesu](#)) kple wò nɔto ɔkuiwò kple nɔtikɔkɔe si nɔ asinye kpli wò hafi xexeame va.

[Yoh 17:6](#)Medee fia [wò nko](#) na nɔtsuawo^{G444} ([nusrɔlawo](#), .[Yoh 16:29](#)).

si nɛtsɔ nam tso xexeame: tɔwò wonye, eye wòe tso wo nam; eye wowɔ wò nya dzi ([logowo fe dzesiwo](#)).^{G3056}

[Yoh 17:7](#)Azɔ wonyae be nu siwo katã nɛtsɔ nam la tso gbɔwò.

[Yoh 17:8](#)Elabena metsɔ nya la na wo ([lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema](#)) .^{G4487}si nɛtsɔ nam;

eye woxɔ wo, eye wonyae nenema godoo [Medo go tso gbɔwò](#), . eye wowɔe hã [xɛ senu ma wòe dɔm ɔa](#).

[Yoh 17:9](#)Medoa gbe ɔa ɔe wo ta be:

Nyemedoa gbe ɔa ɔe xexeame ta o, ke boɔ ɔe ame siwo nɛtsɔ nam la ta; elabena tɔwòe wonye.

[Yoh 17:10](#)Eye tɔnyewo katã nye tɔwò, eye tɔnye hã nye tɔnye; kple [Wodo nutikɔkɔe nam le](#)^{G1722} me wo.

- Fofɔ Kɔkɔe, Vi Kɔkɔe nye ɔeka

[Yoh 17:11](#)Eye fifia nyemegale xexeame o, ke amesiawo ya le xexeame, .

eye meva gbɔwò. [Fofɔ Kɔkɔe](#), tso ame siwo le asiwò la dzra ɔo to wò nɔto wò nko dzi [wotsɛ nam](#), be woanɔ anyi [ɔeka](#), abe alesi miele ene.

[Yoh 17:12](#)Esi menɔ wo gbo le xexeame la, medzra wo ɔo le wò nko me.

siwo nɛtsɔ nam la, melé wo me ɔe asi, .

eye wo dometo aɔeke mebu o, negbe tsɔtsrɔvi la ko; bena mawunyakpukpui la nava eme.

- Fofɔ Kɔkɔe, Vi Kɔkɔe, kple viɔntsu Kɔkɔewo nye ɔeka

[Yoh 17:13](#)Eye azɔ meva gbɔwò; eye nya siawo gblɔm mele le xexeame, .

beno nye dzidzo nava eme le wo ɔkui me.

[Yoh 17:14](#)Metsɔ wò nya la na wo ([logowo fe dzesiwo](#));^{G3056}eye xexeame lé fu wo, .

elabena wometso xexeame o, abe ale si nye hã nyemetso xexeame o ene.

[Yoh 17:15](#)Nyemele gbe dom ɔa be nàɔe wo ɔa le xexea me o, .

ke boɔ be nakpo wo ta tso vɔ la me.

[Yoh 17:16](#)Womeyɔe xexea me tɔwo o, abe ale si nye hã nyemetso xexeame o ene.

[Yoh 17:17](#)Kɔkɔewo to wò dzi [nyatefe](#): wò nya ([logowo fe dzesiwo](#)) .^{G3056} [enye nyatefe](#).

[Yoh 17:18](#)Abe ale si nɛdɔm ɔe xexeame ene, .

⁸⁷¹ Ibid.

nenema ke nye hã medo wo ɖa ([apostoloawo](#)).⁸⁷²va xexeame.

[Yoh 17:19](#) Eye le wo ta mekoa ɖokuinye ɲu, .
be woako woawo hã ɲu to ([eme](#)).^{G1722 me} [nyatefea](#).

[Yoh 17:20](#) Eye nyemedoa gbe ɖa ɖe amesiawo ɖeɖeko ta hã o, .
ke boɲ na amesiwo axo dzinye ase to wofe nya dzi ([logowo fe dzesiwo](#));^{G3056}

[Yoh 17:21](#) Be wo katã woano nenema [ɖeka](#); abe ale si nèle ene, .[Tɔ](#), nutata [le menye](#), kple [Nye le mewò](#), .
be woawo hã nana anyi [ɖekale mía me](#): be xexeame nate ɲu [xɔe se](#) nu ma [wòe ye dɔm ɖa](#).

[Yoh 17:22](#) Kple [ɲutikokɔe lasi nètsɔ nam Metsɔ wo na](#);
be woanye [ɖeka](#), abe alesi míele ene gɔ hã [ɖeka](#):

[Yoh 17:23](#) [Nye le wo me](#), kple [wò le menye](#), nu ma [wodewohiwo de bliboeme ɖeka](#);
eye be xexeame nate ɲu [nya nu](#) nu ma [wòe dɔm ɖa](#), .
eye wòwɔe kabakaba [lɔlɔwo](#), abe alesi nèle ene [lɔlɔnye](#).

[Yoh 17:24](#) [Tɔ](#), Medi be woawo hã, ame siwo nètsɔ nam la, nana gbɔnye le afi si mele;
be woakpo nye [ɲutikokɔe](#), si nètsɔ nam.
elabena [wòe lɔmhafi woɖo xexeame anyi](#).

[Yoh 17:25](#) O [Fofodzɔɖɔe](#), xexeame menya wò o.
ke nye ya menya wò, eye amesiawo nya bena, wòe dɔm ɖa.”

[Yoh 17:26](#) Eye megbɔe na wo [wò ɲko](#), eye wòɖe gbefãe be:
nu ma [lɔlɔ la](#) nusi nètsɔ le asiwò [lɔlɔnye](#) ate ɲu anɔ wo me, eye nye hã mele wo me.

→ [Fofo lale dzifoava zu Fofo lana amesiwo lé eme de asi Efe logowo fe dzesiwo](#), .
ame si [Mawu tɔɛnko aɖe afia](#).

⁸⁷² Video 40. “4. Pentecost.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-the-feasts-of-the-lord-4-pentecost/.

- Nkọ “ [.Yehowa Mawu](#) ” .

- Míafe nkọ “ [.Yehowa Mawu](#) ” nye gbefādebe be míe ([Mawu viwo](#)) le (le) lɔlɔ me [Fofu Mawu](#) (to) [.Afeto Yesu Kristo](#):

“ [.Yehowa mía Mawu](#) ” .

Mí, abe Dukọ Đeka ene fe [Mawu tɔeamewo](#) ,
lɔ [Mawu](#) kple míafe dzi blibo, míafe luuɔ blibo, míafe tamesusu blibo kple míafe n̄sɛ katã, .
elabena [Mawu](#) lɔ mí gbã ([1Yo 4:19](#)) .eye wòtɔ Efe Tenuvi la na, .
ale be míagatsɔ o, ke boŋ míatsɔ [agbe mavo](#) to eme [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#).
(Se gbãtɔ, [.Mar 12:30 kple edziwo](#)) .

Míenyae nenema [Mawu fe Vi la](#) va eye wòna gɔmesese mí, .
eyata mí (fifia) míenya [Mawu](#) ame si nye nyatefe; eye míele nenema [eme \(Mawu\)](#) ame si nye
nyatefe, [.eme Via Yesu Kristo](#) ,
[Mawu vavã la](#) kple [agbe mavo](#) ([1Yo 5:20](#)).

Elabena Fofu si le dzifo la kọ mí n̄ [le nyatefe me](#) to Eto dzi [Logowo fe dzesiwosi](#) nɔ Eto me [Vi n̄utsu](#) ([Yoh 17:19](#)), .
mí, ame siwo Mawu tɔ na Via la, míate n̄u anɔ Vi la gbɔ le afisi Wòle, .
ale be míakpɔ Vi la fe n̄utikɔkɔe, si Mawu tɔ n̄e;
elabena [Mawu](#) lɔe hafi woɔo xexeame anyi ([Yoh 17:24](#)).

Elabena [si nye Logos la](#) ezu n̄utilã, eye wòva nɔ mía dome, .
míekpɔa Efe n̄utikɔkɔe, n̄utikɔkɔe abe Fofu la fe tenuvi tɔ ene, si yɔ fũ kple amenuveve kple nyatefe ([Yoh 1:14](#)).

N̄utikɔkɔe si Mawu tɔ na Via la, wotsɔe na mí hã to [Mawu fe Vi la](#) ame ka woɔo e mí to [Mawu](#) ,
ale be míele nenema [Đeka eme Mawu](#), abe alesi [Mawu fe Vi la](#) kple [Mawu enye Đeka](#) ([Yoh 17:21](#)).

Elabena Mawu fe Vi la nye [ememí](#) kple Mawu [eme](#) Via, mí [lɔmía](#) havi abe [mía n̄utɔwo ene](#) abe Mawu viwo
ene, .
eye wowɔ mí [de blibo eme Đeka](#).
(Se evelia, [.Mar 12:31](#)) .

Afisiae míafe... [lɔwo de blibo](#), ale be dzi n̄anɔ mía fo le ɔn̄udrɔgbɛ la.
elabena abe alesi Wòle ene la, nenema ke míele le xexe sia me ([1Yo 4:17](#)).

Míeda akpe na [Mawu](#), amesi naa avadziduduwa mí to míafe [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#)! ([1Ko 15:57](#)) .

- [Ps 91:2-14](#) Belabena èdzrom ([.Yehowa](#), Yehowa), [.Made wò](#).
Elabena ènya nye nkọ ([Yehowa Mawu](#)) , [.Matsɔ wò aɔo kɔkɔfe](#).

(Nyad 11:17) Afeto Mawu Nusēkatātō lae le dzi dum

Nyad 11:17 Egblo bena: Míeda akpe na wò, Afeto (kyrios) .^{G2962} Mawu ^{G2316} fe xexlême Nusēkatātō, .^{G3841} fe xexlême si (amesi) .^{G3588} fe xexlême aḍaṅu, kple gbegblē, kple aḍaṅu si gbɔna; elabena ètsɛe (α) .^{G2983} me wò nɔsē gā la, .^{G1411} me eye wòḍu fia. ^{G936}

Nyad 11:17 Gbɔgblo be, “Míeda akpe na wò, O **Afeto Mawu Nusēkatātō**, ame ka **enye**, kple amesiwo **nye**, kple amesiwo **le vava ge**, . elabena èxɔ wò nɔsē gā la, eye nèdze fiadūdu gɔme.”

→ Nkɔ si nye, “ **.Afeto Mawu Nusēkatātō**,” gɔmee nye ema “ **.Mawu** to eme **Afeto** la kple **Dela Yesu Kristo** alo **the Alēvix** α Efe nɔsē gā la eye wòdze fiadūdu gɔme.”⁸⁷⁴

• **Mbetɔa** (7 lia) kpēkuku

1Ko 15:51 Kpɔ ḍa, mele nya yaḡla aḍe fiam mi; Menye mí katā míadɔ alɔ o, ke boṅ míatrɔ mí katā, .

1Ko 15:52 Le yeyiḡi kpui aḍe me, le ŋku fe uuu me, le **kpē mamletɔ**: elabena kpē aḍi, . eye woafɔ ame kukuwo ḍe tsitre **si megblēna o**, eye woatrɔ mí.

1Ko 15:53 Elabena ele be nusi gblēna sia nado **nu qbeqblē mawɔmawɔ**, eye ele be ame kuku sia nado **makumakunyenye**.

1Ko 15:54 Eyata ne nusi gblēna sia ado **nu qbeqblē mawɔmawɔ**, . eye ame kuku sia ado awu **makumakunyenye**, . ekema woahɛ nya si wonɔ ḍi be, ‘Womi ku ḍe eme’ la ava eme **avadzidūdu**.

→ Le gbɛḍiḍi si nye... **mamletɔ** (7 lia) . **kpēkuku**, ŋutilā siwo gblēna la ado nusiwo megblēna o ale be ame kuku ado makumakunyenye. Woafɔ ame kukuwo ḍe tsitre **si megblēna o**, eye woatrɔ mí le ŋku fe uuu.

- Gake ame aḍeke menya Amegbetɔvi la fe vava ŋkeke kple gafɔfo ma o, mawudɔlawo gɔ hā menyae o dzifo, gake Fofoa ḍɛḍeko. Eyata ŋudzo, elabena mènɔya gafɔfo si wò **Afeto** **ava**.

(Nyad 11:18) Afeto Mawu Nusēkatātō (Mawu) fe dziku & fetu

Nyad 11:18 Eye dukɔwo (Trɔsubɔdukɔwo) .^{G1484} me do dziku, eye wò dziku ^{G3709} fe xexlême **va**, kple ame kukuwo fe yeyiḡi, . be woadrɔ uɔnu wo, .^{G2919} me eye nàna tefedɔḍo wò dɔla nyagblɔḍilawo, . kple ame kɔkɔewo (ame kɔkɔewo) .^{G40} kple ame siwo vɔa wò ŋkɔ, ame suewo kple gāwo; eye wòatsrɔ amesiwo tsrɔa anyigba (anyigba) la. ^{G1093}

Nyad 11:18 Eye Trɔsubɔdukɔwo do dziku, eye Wò **adā** va ḍo, . Eye ame kukuwo fe yeyiḡi, be woadrɔ uɔnu wo, . Eye be Ele be Wò **efetu** Wò **subɔviwo nyagblɔḍilawo** kple **ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo**, . Eye amesiwo vɔa Wò ŋkɔ, suewo kple gāwo, . Eye ele be wòatsrɔ amesiwo gblēna anyigba.

→ Trɔsubɔdukɔwo do dziku abe **Yehowa Mawu Nusēkatātō la fe dziku** ⁸⁷⁵ va, eye woadrɔ uɔnu wo (ame kukuwo).

- Gake dɔla siwo nye nyagblɔḍilawo kple ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo la, woaḍo etefe na wo.

⁸⁷⁴ Refer to “(Rev 12:10-11) Salvation, power, the kingdom of our God, the authority of God’s Christ has come.”

⁸⁷⁵ For further details about His wrath, refer to “(Rev 14:20) The great winepress of the wrath of God” and “(Rev 15:1) The wrath of God (The 7 last plagues).”

- Mawu fe Dziku (Yehowa fe nkeke gã dzingo la) .

The great and dreadful day of the LORD (Mal 4:5)		
<p><u>The wrath of the Lamb</u> (Rev 6:17)</p>	<p><u>The wrath of the Lord God Almighty</u> (Rev 11:18)</p>	<p><u>The wrath of God</u> (Rev 15-16)</p>
<p>The LORD of hosts promised to send <u>Elijah</u> the prophet before the coming of <u>the great and dreadful day of the LORD</u> (Mal 4:5), which is <u>the great day of the wrath of the Lamb</u></p>	<p>The Gentile nations are angry as <u>the wrath of God</u> has come, and they (the dead) will be judged. But the servants the prophets and the holy saints will be rewarded</p>	<p>The 1st rapture harvest for the <u>144,000</u> (Rev 14:1-5) and the 2nd rapture harvest for the Holy saints (Rev 14:14-16) are completed before <u>The 7 vials of the wrath of God</u> was poured out (Rev 16)</p>

- 3 fomeviwo tefedodo

- Mat 10:41 Ame si xɔa nu1. Fe 1999 menyagblɔdila aɔe^{G4396} le nyagblɔdila aɔe fe nko me axɔ nyagblɔdila fe fetu (fetu);^{G3408 fe xexlɛme} eye ame si xɔa 2 ame dzɔdzɔe^{G1342 fe yeyivia me} le ame dzɔdzɔe fe nko me^{G1342 fe yeyivia me} axɔ ame dzɔdzɔe tɔ^{G1342 fe yeyivia me} tefedodo (fetu).^{G3408 fe xexlɛme}

Mat 10:42 Eye ame sia ame si ana tsi fafe kplu ɔka na ɔevi sue siawo dometo ɔka ko3 le nusrɔla aɔe fe nko me, vavã mele eglɔm na mi bena, mabu efe fetu gbede o.

➤ Nukae nye tefedodo fe gɔmesese kple alesi nɛxɔne?

- nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ (βαπτίζω, nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ) .^{G907} fia be woakɔ nu nɔ to tsidede alo tsi me, kɔ nu, awo dzadzenyenye

kple tsi, kɔ ame ɔkui, tsilele. Mawu Fiaɔfeame mele eme **ologowo fe dzesiwoko**, gake le **rhēma fe nyafe Mawu**, si le nɔsɛ me & le Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la me (1. 1.Th 1:5).

→ Tefedodo va le nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ xɔxɔ vɔ megbe, eye taɔodzɔnu si le nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ nɔye nye be míafe nɔtilã nana mía si

nɔtikɔkɔe eye woko enu le **lãmekɔ si woyɔna be rhema** (Ef 5:26).

Dɔwɔwɔ 1:8 Ke miaxɔ nɔsɛ^{G1411 me} le ema megbe la, Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la va mia dzi.

eye mianye ɔsɛfowo le Yerusalem kple Yudea blibo kple Samaria sia.

eye na (vaseɔe) .^{G2193 nuwuwu (mlɔeto)} .^{G2078 me} anyigba fe akpa aɔe.^{G1093} .

1. 1.Th 1:5 Elabena míafe nyanyui la meva mia gbɔ le nya (logos) me o .^{G3056} ɔɔɔɔ, gake le nɔsɛ hã me, kple Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la me.

→ Mat 28:19 Eya ta miyi ɔfia nu dukɔwo katã, .

nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ wo le nko me **Fofo la**, kple fe **Vi la**, kple fe **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la**.

➤ Nukae wɔfia be woanye **woɔo etefe ne** fe nko me 1. Fe 1999 me nyagblɔdila aɔe, 2. Fe 1999 me ame dzɔdzɔe aɔe, kple 3 nusrɔla aɔe?

(Mat 10:42) .

1. Fe 1999 me **Nyen nyagblɔdila aɔe fe nko**

Mat 21:9 Eye ameha siwo nɔ ngɔ kple esiwo nɔ eyome la do yli gbɔ bena:

Hosanna na **Dawid Vi lae**:

Woayra amesi gbɔna le fe nko me **Afeto la** (kyrios) .^{G2962} Hosanna le kɔkɔfe kekeake.

Mat 21:10 Eye esi wɔva Yerusalem la, dua me tɔwo katã fe dzi gbã, eye wobia bena: Amekae nye esia?

Mat 21:11 Eye ameha la (amewo) .^{G3793} gbɔ bena: Esiae nye **Yesunyagblɔdila la**^{G4396} **fe Nazaret** fe Galilea.

→ Esime Yesu nɔ mɔ dzi yina Yerusalem yina ge la, amewo yɔe be Dawid Vi (si...)

nutsu), amesi va le nko me **Afeto la**(kyrios) fe nya).^{G2962}Esi Wòva ge de eme la **Yerusalem**, . amewo kpɛ **Yesu abenyagblɔdila la fe Nazaret** fe Galilea.

• **Eme Kristo**⁸⁷⁶

- Israel ntsuwo wu agbe fe Fiavi la, gake mienye dasefowo le alesi wowɔe nɔ **Mawu** ko de dzi **Yesu Kristo** fe

Nazaret so ame kukuwo dome. Abe alesi miele ene **Kristo**, mieganya o **Kristo** le nutilã me.

Elabena **Mawu**

wɛ **Kristo** be woanye nuwɔ de mia ta la, wowɔ mi **Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenye** le Eyama me.

- Nyanya be nuwo katã nye fe **Mawu**, kple **Mawu** nɔ eme **Kristo**, miedzra mia nɛwo dome do **Mawu** to

Kristo, kple **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo fe avuléle** wotsɔe na mi. **Fofola** agbe le esi le Eya nɔ me, .

eye Wòtsɔe na **Vi la** be agbe nɔ Eya nɔ me eye miezu viwo **Mawu** si Gbɔgbɔ la kplɔna

Mawu fe nya. **Kristo** nye miafe agbe, ale miawo hã mia de mia dokui afia kplii le nɔtikokɔe me ne Ede

eme **Yesu**

edokui fia.⁸⁷⁷

• **Nu nyui aɔee nye ema**⁸⁷⁸

- De nu nyui aɔee ate nɔ anyi ^{G18}nudo tso Nazaret? Filipino gbɔ nɛ bena: Va! ^{G2064 me}eye nãkpɔe da ^{G1492 me}

([Jhn1:46](#)).

• **Enyo**^{G18} – Nyui fia Mawu ^{G2316 fe xexlẽme} (“deke meli o **enyɔ**^{G18} ke deka, si nye, . **Mawu**” .[Mar 10:18](#)) .

• **Va**^{G2064 me} – Va gɔmee nye “be nãdze” .

• **Kpɔ**^{G1492 me} – Kpɔ fia be woatsɔ nku akpɔ nu adze sii.

→ Eya ta, “De nu nyui aɔee ate nɔ ado tso Nazaret?” enyewo de egome be:

“ . **Ate nuanything si tso Mawu gbɔ la do tso Nazaret eye woakpɔe kple nkuwo?** ”

- Eye Natanael gbɔ na Yesu be, “Nufiala, . ^{G4461}wòde nye Mawu fe Vi; wòde nye Israel-fia.” ([Jhn1:49 me](#)) .

- Eye Yesu gbɔ nɛ bena, “Esi megblɔ na wò bena, mekpɔ wò le gboto te la, èxɔe sea? àkpɔ nu siwo lolo wu esiawo. Vavã, vavã mele egblɔm na mi be, .

Le esia megbe la, miakpɔe ^{G3700 fe xexlẽme} **dzifo uu**, kple Mawu fe dɔla siwo le dzi yim hele dɔdim de edzi

Amegbetɔvi la” ([Yoh 1:50-51](#)).

(*Esi Maria Magdalato, kple Maria, Yakobo dada, kpakple Salome yi dakpɔ Yesu le emegbe Efe atitsoga, Yesu si wofɔ de tsitre la menɔ yɔdo a gbɔ o* ([Mar 16:1](#)) .:

kpɔ tefe si wotsɔe mlɔ la da ([Mar 16:6](#))).

The dzifofiadufe

† **Yesu** yɔ nusrɔlawo be woagayi Trɔsubɔlawo fe mɔ dzi o, eye woagage de Samariatowo fe du aɔeke me o (elabena Samariato ge de siwo le du ma me xɔ edzi se ta

le esi nyonu si le vudoo to, si di dase gbɔ be, “Egbɔ nu siwo katã mewo la nam” la ta.

[Mat 10:5](#), . [Jhn4:39-42 me nyawo](#)).

- .Ke bon Yesu gbɔ na nusrɔlawo be woayi Israel fe afea fe alẽ siwo bu la gbɔ bon

⁸⁷⁶ Video 37. “The field of blood (A possession).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-the-field-of-blood-a-possession-you-are-bought-with-a-price-an-honour/.

⁸⁷⁷ Video 46. “The resurrection of Life.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-the-resurrection-of-life/.

⁸⁷⁸ Video 15. “Jesus of Nazareth & Jesus Christ of Nazareth.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/15/.

([Mat 10:6](#)), be woake ɔe enu **nuvɔwo lawo** amesiwo hiãe **dzimetɔtrɔ** ([Luk 15:7](#)) eye woade gbefã fiadufe si **dzifo**.⁸⁷⁹

- **Dzifofiadufe lala gogofia** be nkunɔwo le wofe nkuwo xɔ ge be yeakpɔ Amegbetovi la (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**), eye ame sia ame si axɔ edzi ase la akpɔ agbe mavɔ (alo logo siwo le wo me trɔna zua rhema) eye woafɔ wo ɔe tsitre le nkeke mamleã dzi, . ([Jhn 6:40 me](#)).⁸⁸⁰

• **Yedi Yesufe Nazaretsi nye**

- .Wohe wo ɔe ati nu, Wofɔ ɔe tsitre, Menye afisia o:

→kpɔ tefe si wotsɔe mlɔ ([Mar 16:6](#)) .

→Ne èdi be yeakpɔe **Yesufe Nazaret** (Yosef vi si Mose nɔ ɔe se la me kple

nyagblɔdilawo, [.Yoh 1:45](#)), xlẽ nu tso Eyama si wonɔ ɔe Nubabla Xoxoa me nu eye nãke ɔe Enu

le afima.

† **Yesuaben yagblɔdila lafe Nazaret** si le Galileagɔme nye **Yesufe Nazaret** nye Dawid Vi, **.Amegbetovi la**.

→Eyata le nyagblɔdila fe nka me la, efia “le Vi la fe nka me” ([Mat 10:41](#), [.Mat 28:19](#)).

† **Èxã Amegbetovi la (dzesiawo fe dzesiwo)** to nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ le nka me **Vi la**. Yohanes nyɔ wo kple dzimetɔtrɔ fe nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ vavã ([Dɔwɔwɔ 19:4](#)), eyata amesiwo xɔ Yohanes fe nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ koe nyexɔ **nyɔnyɔ** kple dzimetɔtrɔ fe nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ eye ale womese Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la nu nya o.

- Eyata ele be nãxɔ amesi va le Yohanes yome, si nye, dzi ase **Kristo Yesu**

([Dɔwɔwɔ 19:4](#)) eye woaxɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe fe nka me **Afeto Yesu**.⁸⁸¹

→To dzimetɔtrɔ si kplɔe ɔo kple nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ le Vi la fe nka me me la, èxã **dzesiawo fe**

dzesiwo.

2. fe 1999 me **Nyen ame dzɔdzɔe fe nka**

- **Yesuaben yagblɔdila lafe Nazaret** si le Galileafia be **Yesu Dawid Vie nye Nazaret** alo Amegbetovi la. Gake **Kristo** ame si tso Dawid fe dzidzimevi me, va le nka me **Afeto la** (kyrios), **.Mawu fe Vi la**.

Jesus Kristo nye ame dzɔdzɔe ^{G1342 fe yeyiyia me} ([1Yo 2:1](#)) .

→Eyata “le ame dzɔdzɔe fe nka me” gomee nye “le ame dzɔdzɔe fe nka me **Yesu Kristo**” ([Mat 10:41](#), [.Mat 28:19](#)).

Ne èxɔ nyɔnyɔ kple dzimetɔtrɔ fe nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ vɔ la, xɔ edzi se **Kristo Yesu** eye woaxɔ nyɔnyɔ le nka si wotsɔ **Afeto Yesu**. To nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ ɔe... **Yesu Kristo**, ètrɔ dzime eye nèxɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe eme fe ku **Yesu Kristo**, si fia be wotsɔ wò nuvɔwo kea wò to nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ le nka me **Yesu Kristo**. Ale, dzimetɔtrɔ kple nyɔnyɔwɔwɔ le nka me **Yesu Kristo** fia be nãnya (manɔ be o) wò wotsɔ nuvɔwo kea wo.

→To mɔ sia dzi la, èxã **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fe nunana**.⁸⁸²

⁸⁷⁹ Video 35. “(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

⁸⁸⁰ Video 25. “A hard saying (The logos) & The works of God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

⁸⁸¹ Refer to [Rev 2:18](#).

⁸⁸² Refer to [Rev 2:5-6](#). Video 12. “1 . Passover | 2 . Unleavened Bread.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/12/.

- **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** ate ɲu ava ame siwo xɔ nyɔnyɔ dɛ Afeto Yesu eye dzesiawo nanc asiwò. Emegbe woaxɔ gbɔgbɔmenunana siwo ana woate ɲu afo nu le eme **gbɔgbɔgbɔwɔkplegbɔ nya dji** to nunana si nye **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la** ([2Pe 3:2](#), [.Mat 24:9](#), [.Dɔwɔwɔ 19 lia:4-6](#), [.1Ko 12:1](#)).⁸⁸³
- ➔ To nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ le Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fe ɲko me la, èxɔa **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fe nunana** abe alesi a Yesu Kristo ame dzɔdzɔe la xɔxɔ fe fetu.

Nyagblɔdia & Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la

† **Nyagblɔdiawoto** Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la dzi to ame kɔkɔewo dzi^{G444} **Mawu fe nya**, menye le amegbetɔ fe lɔlɔnu me o. Eya ta nyae gbã be ɲɔɲɔba me nyagblɔdi aɔke metso ame ɲuto fe gɔmedɛɛ aɔke me o ([2Pe 1:20-21](#)). Eye apostoloawo na nyagblɔdi siawo na mi esime míenɔ wo gbɔ **Afeto Yesu Kristo** le to kɔkɔe si nye Zion dzi la, gbe aɔke dji tso dzifo tso ɲutikɔkɔe gã la me be, “Amesiae nye Vinye lɔlɔa, si fe nu dze ɲunye ɲuto.”

- .Abe Efe gãnyenye tefekpɔlawo ene la, apostoloawo na mienya **ɲusɛ si le enju kple vava tso mia Afeto Yesu Kristo** ([2Pe 1:16](#)). To mɔ sia dzi la, nyagblɔdi fe dzesi si li ke wu le mia si (esi miewɔna nyuie be mieléa ɲku dɛ enju) abe akaɔ si kléna le viviti me va se dɛ ɲkeke me ene ɲdi kanya gbãa zã fe viviti me (**Alévi la**).⁸⁸⁴, kple **Mawu tɔ** kekelel donaa eye wònaa kekelel le miafe dziwo me eye miaɔo ɲku edzi **lãmekaa si woyɔna be rhema** ([Petro II, 1:19](#)).⁸⁸⁵

3 **Le nusrɔla aɔke fe ɲko me**

[Mat 10:42](#) Eye ame sia ame si ana dɛvi sue siawo dometɔ dɛka kplu dɛka **fatsi** ([Mar 9:41](#)). *le nusrɔla fe ɲko me ko*, ^{G3101} vavã mele eglɔm na mi bena, mabu efe fetu gbɛɛ o (fetu).^{G3408 fe xexlɛme}

- Nya si nye “**.fa**” si tso kpukpui sia me do fome kple tefedɔɔ si do fome kple “nu nyuiwo” ([.Jhn 1:46](#)). Emegbe le [Nyad 3:15](#), Mawu fe dɔla gbɔ be “nu nyui” sia do fome kple “dɔ nyui” siwo wòle be Laodikeatɔwo nawɔ hafi. Wokpɔa ‘dɔ nyuiwo’ gɔmedɛɛ le [Mat 5:16](#), “Mina miafe kekelel naklɛ le amewo ɲkume alea, ne woakpɔ miafe dɔ nyuiwo, eye woakafu miafe **Tɔsi nyele dzifo**.”
- ➔ **Dɔ nyui lae nye ɲutikɔkɔe nu si wòle be amesiwo si Yesu fe kekelel le nawɔ klɛ le amewo ɲkume, be miakafu mia Fofɔ si le dzifo.**
- Ke nya “**.xɔ dzo**”, efe gɔmesese gbãtɔ tso nya, “fervent” si wozã le [Dɔwɔwɔ 18:25](#), si fo nu tso ale si ame doa vevie nu le gbɔgbɔ me ne wofia mɛ **Afeto la**. Le afisia la, mɔ si dzi **Afeto la** woɛ egɔme be enye “mɔ nyui” la. Le nya nu la [Yer 6:16](#), enye mɔ si kplɔa xɔsetɔwo fe luɔwo be woake dɛ susɛawo ɲu. Gakpe dɛ enju la, le [Rom 12:11](#), Apostolo Paulo xlɔ nu mí be míado vevie nu le gbɔgbɔ me le miafe subɔsubɔ me na **Afeto la**.
- ➔ Eyata nyagblɔgbɔ “**.xɔ dzo**” fia ame si zɔ mɔ si **Afeto la** eye wòva nɔ vevie dom nu le **gbɔgbɔ**. Ame siwo mezo mɔ dzi o **Afeto la** mate ɲu azu dzɔncamemetɔ le eme gbɛɛ **ogbɔgbɔ la**, . kple wofel **luɔwo** makpɔ gbɔdɛme le eme gbɛɛ o **Mawu**, ame kae nye **gbɔgbɔ la**.
- ➔ Nu gbagbe **fa** gɔmesese le enju be enye xexame fe kekelel be wòatɔ ɲutikɔkɔe ado miafe **Tɔ** to miafe dɔ nyuiwo wɔwɔ me, .
- ➔ Nu gbagbe **xɔ dzo** fia amesiwo si gbɔgbɔ me dzo le siwo zɔna le mɔ dzi **Afeto la** be woadu xexe si me luɔ akpɔ gbɔdɛme le la dzi **Mawu** akogo.

⁸⁸³ Video 14. “Repentance, Baptism, & the Holy Spirit.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.

⁸⁸⁴ Refer to [Rev 5:6](#).

⁸⁸⁵ Video 44. “The prophecy of the scripture (2 Peter 1) 2/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-the-logos-the-rhema-in-the-last-days-2-peter-3-the-prophecy-of-the-scripture-2-peter-1-3/.

- **Yesu** Ƴ Yudatɔwo (gbalɛŋlɔlawo kple Farisitɔwo) be alakpanuwɔlawo, dawo, kple da fe dzidzime aɔe abe alesi wonye amesiwo wu nyagblɔɔilawo fe viwo ene, gake wotu nyagblɔɔilawo fe Ƴɔdowo, eye woɔɔ atsyɔ na fe Ƴɔdowo **ame dzɔdzɔewo** ([Mat 23:29](#)). **Yesu** gblɔ na wo be Yudatɔwo makɔ Yesu o vasede esime woagblɔ be, “Woayra Ame si gbɔna le fe **Afeto la** ([Mat 21:9](#))” si fia be womakɔ nu o **Afeto la** vasede esime woaxɔe **Afeto la** abe wofe ene **Dela** eye nàtsi le amenuveve me le míafe sidzedze me **Afeto** kple **Dela Yesu Kristo**. Gake Trɔsubɔdukɔwo akɔ ɔɔɔ Le Ƴeyiɔ sia me.⁸⁸⁶
- Ame aɔeke mate ŋu axe mɔ ɔe tsi (logos) fe nyɔnyrɔxɔxɔ nu o elabena Trɔsubɔla avamatsomatsoto siwo xɔ nyɔnyrɔ hã xɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la abe apostolowo ene. Eya ta, Petro de se na ame siwo wotso aua le ŋutilã me la be woanyrɔ wo ɔe ŋko me **Afeto la** ([Dɔwɔwɔ 10:48](#)).

Yesu fia nuvɔmeuuu ma **Yesu** enye **Kristo la**, . **Mawu gbagbe la fe Vi** medee fia to nya (logos alo ŋutilã kple uu) dzi o, ke boɔ to **lãmeka si woƳna be rhema** to Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la dzi to Afeto la fe kplã duɔ wòdze me.

Wowɔa esia to Afeto Yesu fe ŋutilã duɔ me (Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la medze anyi haɔe o, .[Dɔwɔwɔ 8:16](#)), kple ahanono (Efe gbɔgbɔ, .[1Ko 10:4](#)) Afeto la fe kplu (nya la fe nubabla yeye, .[si nye rhēma la](#)) le Efe uu me.

Mɔ ɔeka kolia si dzi míato aɔo ŋku nusi Afeto la fia mí dzi enye be míadu nu le Afeto la fe kplɔ ŋu wòadze, eye míade dzesi Afeto la fe ŋutilã. To esia wɔwɔ veviedodotɔe me la, amenuveve kple ŋutilafa adzi ɔe edzi na mi to eme sidzedze Mawu, kple Yesu mí Afeto ([2Pe 1:2](#)), vasede esime miazu míafe ŋusɛ kple efe vava tefekpɔlawo **Afeto Yesu Kristo** ([2Pe 1:16](#)).

Yehowa Mawu tia Lewi-to la tso Israel-to 12 la dome be woasubɔ le fe ŋko me **Yehowa** le ŋkekea me. Nunɔla Lewi viwo kple Lewi-toawo mekɔ gome alo domenɔnu aɔeke le Israel gbɔ o elabena ele be woadu efe vɔsawo **Yehowasi wɔwɔ to dzo** (**lãmeka si woƳna be rhema**), kple **Yehowa” fedomenɔnu**.⁸⁸⁷

→ De dzesii be menye amesiame si duɔ nu le **Afeto la** tɔe kplɔ nye gbɔgbɔ menuwo eyata ele be nàde dzesi gbɔgbɔ la.

[Dɔwɔwɔ 18:25](#) Nutsu sia (Yudatɔ si ŋkɔe nye Apolo, si wodzi le Alexandria, enye ame si nya nufofo nyuie, eye wònye ŋusɛto le fe...

*mawunyakpukpuiwo, .[Dɔwɔwɔ 18:24](#)) fia mɔe le mɔ si dzi **Afeto la**; kple veviedodonu **le gbɔgbɔ me**, efo nu hefia nu veviedodotɔe nusiwo le **Afeto la**, nyanya ɔɔɔ **Yohanes fe nyɔnyrɔxɔxɔ**.*

- To nyɔnyrɔxɔxɔ le ŋko me **Tɔ** (**Afeto la** míafe **Mawu**) àxɔ nunana si nye **Mawu**, . **agbe mawo**, to eme **Yesu Kristo** míafe **Afeto** ([Rom 6:23](#)).

→ **Mawu** do ŋugbe na mí **agbe mawo** to eme **Yesu Kristo** míafe **Afeto**, alo **Afeto la** míafe **Mawu**, .⁸⁸⁸ eyata ɔdze anyi

megebe le nunana aɔeke me esime míele míafe vava lalam **Afeto Yesu Kristo**.⁸⁸⁹

The Mawu fe fiaduɔe

† Wona ŋusɛ kple ŋusɛ nusrɔla 12-awo ɔe abosamwo katã dzi, eye be woada dɔlélewo.

Esi Yesu “dɔ” nusrɔlawo ɔa la, wova zua “apostoloawo,” si tae [Luk 9:10](#)

Ƴɔ nusrɔlawo be “apostoloawo” (nya si wozãna na apostolo⁶⁶²) la tso Strong tɔ gbɔ [G649](#), .

si gomee nye “Wodɔ”). Esi wonye apostolowo ta la, wodɔ wo ɔa (Strong tɔ [G649](#)) be woade gbefã

Mawu fiaduɔe la, eye

be woada gbe le dɔwɔwo ŋu.

- Womate ŋu akɔ Mawu fiaduɔe la kple ŋku dzro o elabena ele wò gbɔgbɔ me, .

⁸⁸⁶ Captured from “[The Gentiles, All nations]”

⁸⁸⁷ Video 28. “The fruit of the Spirit.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/.

⁸⁸⁸ Video 6. “The LORD (becomes your) God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-the-book-of-the-generations-from-adam-to-jesus-the-sons-of-israel-israel/.

⁸⁸⁹ Video 43. “(Spirit-led) The sons of God.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-spirit-led-the-sons-of-god/.

eyata ele be mi (abe Efe gānyenye fe ɔasefowo ene) miade gbefã nusẽ kple efe vava **míafe Afeto Yesu Kristo (2Pe 1:16)**.⁸⁹⁰.

([Nyad 11:19](#)) Mawu fe gbedoxo vu (Alëvi la fe srõdede dze egome) .

[Nyad 11:19](#) Eye wouu Mawu fe gbedoxo la le dzifo, .

eye wokpo efe nubablaɔaka (nubabla) le efe gbedoxo me: [G1242 fe yevivia me](#)

eye dzikedzowo, gbewo, dziɔgbewo, anyigbauuuu kple tsikpe gã aɔe dza.

☞ [Nyad 11:19](#) Emegbe gbedoxo si me... **Mawu** wouu le dzifo, kple Eto fe aɔkan **nubabla** wokpo le Efe gbedoxo me. Eye dzikedzowo, gbewo, dziɔgbewo, anyigbauuuu kple tsikpe gã aɔe dza.⁸⁹¹

- [Alëvi la fe srõdede](#) ([Nyad 19:6-7](#)) dzea egome ne **Yehowa Mawu Nusẽkatãto la** ɔua dzido ngakpẽ 7 lia fe ɔiɔi (kplu 7, [.Nyad 11:15-16](#)) le fe 3 lia dzi ([Nyad 15:5](#)).⁸⁹²

⁸⁹⁰ Video 35. "(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/.

⁸⁹¹ Video 46. "The resurrection of Life." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-the-resurrection-of-life/.

⁸⁹² Refer to "[\(Rev 19:6-7\) The Lord God Almighty reigns & The marriage of the Lamb has come.](#)"

Ta 12 lia

(Nyad 12:1-2) Dzesi gã ađe le dzifo: Nyɔɔnua

Nyad 12:1 Eye nukunu gã ađe (dzesi) do .^{G4592}le dzifo;

nyɔɔnua ađeedo ye, eye dzinu le efe afo te, eye fiakuku le efe ta dzi^{G4735 fe xexlême} fe yletivi wuieve:

Nyad 12:2 Eye efe fufɔfo^{G1064} do yli, eye wɔnɔ fu kpem le vidzidzi me, .^{G5605}eye wòse veve be woadzi ye. ^{G5088 fe xexlême}

☞ **Nyad 12:1** Eye dzesi gã ađe dze le dzifo.

nyɔɔnua ađewodo awu kple ye fe keklē, kple dzinu le efe afo te, .

kple fiakuku si me ame wuieve le (12. 12) .yletiviwo le efe ta dzi.

☞ **Nyad 12:2** Emegbe esi wɔfo fu ta la, edo yli le vidzidzi kple vevesese me be yeadzi vi.

→ Dzesi gã ađe dze le dzifo. **A woman**edo ye, eye dzinu le efe afo te, eye

fiakuku le efe ta dzi^{G4735 fe xexlême} fe yletivi 12.

• **Anyɔɔnu:** Le ye, yleti, kple yletiviwo fe nukpɔsusu nu la, nyɔɔnua nye kluvinyenye fe afe dada (Yerusalem le anyigba dzi-, .Gal 4:25) alo ablođewiwo fe afe dada (Yerusalem si le etame, .Gal 4:26). Ke le dzesi gã si le dzifo ta la, .nyɔɔnua fia vidada si le afe si me ablođe le, alo **dzifo Yerusalem**.

• **Nyɔɔnua ađe si do awu kple ye:** Ne nyɔɔnua le amenuveve te la, “ .ye fe keklē” fia “ .Mawu,” ale nyɔɔnua si woado ye la fia be gbɔgbɔmenyɔɔnua alo **dzifo Yerusalem** wodo awu kple **Mawu tɔeamenuveve**.

• **The dzinu le efe afo te:** Dzifo nye **Afeto la tɔefiazikpui**, eye anyigba nye Efe afođodzinu (**Dɔwɔwɔ 7:49**). Ne míebu enu kpo be yletia fia be **Kristo Mawu fe Vi la**, “yleti si le efe afo te” fo nu tso “ .**Kristo tɔe (2 lia) .gbɔnava do anyigba**” si ado zi evelia (2 lia) nuvɔ manɔmee hena dɛdɛkpɔkpɔ (**Heb 9:28**).

• **Fiakuku si me ame 12 le yletiviwo le efe ta dzi:** Ne míebu enu kpo be ɔtikɔkɔefiakuku le dzɔdzɔenyenye fe mo dzi (**Lod 16:31**) ., .lámeka si woyona be rhema adze na amesiwo xɔe se **Yesu**abe **Mawu fe Vi la**, kple avadzidzulawo, amesiwo lɔa dzedzeme **Afeto lake** wote wo kpo va se dɛ ku me la, woaxɔdɔdzɔenyenye fe **fiakuku**.⁸⁹³ Eya ta fiakuku si me yletivi 12 le le dzifo Yerusalem fe ta dzi fia fiakuku na **Kristo fe kutsetse gbɔtɔwo**, .**ame 144,000 lae** le Israel-viwo fe to 12 siwo katã le **wotre enu**.⁸⁹⁴

† Kpo “[**Figure 6-1 lia me**]” hena numedɛde bubuwo tso gbɔgbɔmegɔmesese si le ye, yleti, kple yletiviwo nu.⁸⁹⁵

→ **Nyɔɔnua** (dzifo Yerusalem) fe fufɔfo nu tso ɔtikɔkɔe sɔlemeha la nu le **Kristo**, si le vidzidzi me eye wòle veve sem be yeadzi **videvia**, ame kae nye **Kristo fe kutsetse gbɔtɔwo**, .**ame 144,000 lae**.

(Nyad 12:3) Dzesi bubu ađe dze le dzifo (Uɔ driba dɔĩ gã ađe si si ta 7, dzo 10, & fiakuku 7 le)

Nyad 12:3 Eye nukunu (dzesi) bubu ađe gadze .^{G4592}le dzifo;

eye kpo dɔ, uɔ driba dɔĩ gã ađe, .

si si ta adre (7) le^{G2776 fe xexlême} kple dzo ewo (10). .^{G2768 me}

kple fiakuku adre (7) (fiakuku, fiakuku fe atsyɔdonu na ta, fiakuku) .^{G1238 fe xexlême} le efe ta dzi.

☞ **Nyad 12:3** Eye dzesi bubu gadze le dzifo.

kpo dɔ, .**uɔ driba dɔĩ gã ađe** si si adre (7. 7) .**tawo** kple ewo (10. 10) .**dzowo**, .

kple adre (7. 7) .**fiakukuwo** le efe ta dzi.

→ De dzesii: Uɔ driba dɔĩ gã (ta 7, dzo 10, kple fiakuku 7) si dze le dzifo, ye nye lã 2 lia.

⁸⁹³ Refer to [Rev 6:2](#) for details.

⁸⁹⁴ Video 18. “3. First-fruits (The 144,000).”

⁸⁹⁵ Refer to “[[Figure 6-1](#)] The sun, moon, & stars”

- **Uo driba dzi gā ađe** ([Nyad 12:3](#)): Ta 7, Dzo 10, & Fiakuku 7
 - **7. 7.ta = fiadufe 7**
 - Fia 7 la fe ta 7 la le to kọkọ siwo gbọ eme, siwo nye xexeame fe fiadufe 7 la dzi ([Mat 4:8](#)).
 - Kpọ “[Nnọmetata 13-1] Fiadufe 7-awo” be nàkpọ fiadufe 7-awo fe kpukpui.
 - **Dzo 10 ye= fia 10 ye**
 - **10 fiawo** (dzo 10) nye **10 fiawo** ame siwo mexọ fiadufe ađeke hađe o, ke boṅ woaxọ n̄sē abe fiawo ene kple **the(1st)** lā woadāhena gafofo 1 eye woatsọ wofe n̄sē kple n̄sē ana lā (1st) la kple susu ẹka.⁸⁹⁶
 - **7 Fiakukuwo**
 - Dzo fiawo siwo xọ n̄sē abe fiawo ene gafofo 1 kple lā 1 lia ([Nyad 17:12](#)).
 - Lā 2 lia nye uo driba dzi gā si si fiakuku 7 le la tọ.⁸⁹⁷
 - **Lā 1 lia**([Nyad 17:3](#)) & Lā 2 lia (si nye uo driba dzi gā la, [Nyad 12:3](#)) .
 - **Lā 1 lia**: Ta (fiadufe) 7 le esi, dzo 10 (fiawo) le esi .
 - **Lā 2 lia** ([uo driba dzi gā la](#)): Ta 7, dzo 10, kple fiakuku 7 le esi ([Nyad 12:3](#)).
 - **Lā 2 lia**: Ta (fiadufe) 7 le esi, dzo 10 (fiawo) & Ƴọ fū kple busunyagbgblo fe n̄kwo ([Nyad 17:3](#)).
 - **Nyọnu**(gbolo gā la) si & bọbọ nọ lā 2 lia dzi ([Nyad 17:7](#)):
 - Ta (fiadufe) 7 le esi, dzo (fiawo) 10 le esi.
 - **Uo driba dzi gā la** ta 7, dzo 10 hā le esi([Nyad 17:3](#)), gake fiakuku 7 le efe ta dzi ([Nyad 12:3](#)).

- **Fiakuku 10 tso wu fiakuku 7**

[Dan 7:24](#)The **10. 10.dzowo** (.fiawo) atso tso (Roma-fiadufe) sia me,” eye fia bubu (Babilon Fiadufe Yeyea fe Tsitretsidenula) atso ẹ wo yome eye woabọbọ wo ọkui **3 fiawo**:

- **10. Fe 1999 medzowo (fiawo)** siwo **sike hā be fiadufe nanọ esi** but woatsọ wofe n̄sē kple n̄sē ana 1st lā eye wofọ tso “Roma fiadufe” la me. **3. 3.fia** bubu (Kristo fe tsitretsidenula) abọbọ wo dometo ẹ anyi. fe Babilon-fiadufe Yeyea me, si na wogblē wo katā fe xelēme ẹ **8. 8.fia**wo([Nyad 17:12-13](#)).
- Fia 8 katā = fia 10 – fia 3 siwo wobọbọ = fia 7 katā + fia bubu (Kristo fe tsitretsidenula).

* *Duko Fofuawo fe Fe Akpe ẹka Ngoyiyi fe Taḍodzinuwo (MDGs) fe 2019 fe nyatakaka yeyeto kekeake gblọ nya siwo gbọna nyatakaka siwo ma dukwo ẹ hatsotso enyi (8) me (le gamedzedzea me la, fufofo 10), siwo me fia enyi (8) la tso*

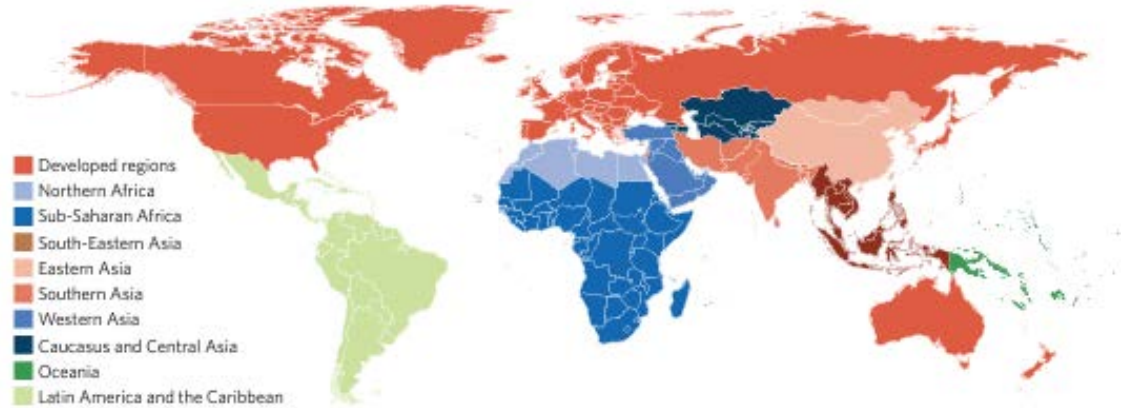
si ọ wofọ nu tsoe le [Dan 7:24](#) ate ọ wofọ mo ẹa:

Duko Fofuawo fe Fe Akpe ẹka Fe Taḍodzinuwo fe nutome fufofo			
# #	Fe 2015 me (Fufofo 10) .	→ Tṵtrṵ gā ađe	Fe 2019 me (Fufofo 8) .
1999 .			
1. 1.	Nuto siwo de ọgọ	Europa kple Dziehe Amerika	Europa kple Dziehe Amerika
2. 2.	Dziehe Afrika Yetoḍofe Asia	Dziehe Afrika kple Yetoḍofe Asia	Dziehe Afrika kple Yetoḍofe Asia
3. 3.	Anyiehe Asia Caucasus kple Titina Asia	- . Titina Asia	Titina kple Anyiehe Asia
4. 4.	Afrika fe anyiehe Sahara	- .	Afrika fe anyiehe Sahara
5. 5.	Yedzefe Asia Asia fe Anyieheyedzefe	Yedzefe kple Anyieheyedzefe Asia	Yedzefe kple Anyieheyedzefe Asia
6. 6.	Latin Amerika kple Caribbean-fukpowo dzi	- .	Latin Amerika kple Caribbean-fukpowo dzi
7. 7.	Oceania	(metsṵe kpe ẹ enu o) Australia kple New Zealand	Oceania
8. 8.		Australia kple New Zealand	Australia kple New Zealand

⁸⁹⁶ [Rev 17:12-13](#), refer to [Rev 17](#) and [Rev 18:10](#) for details.

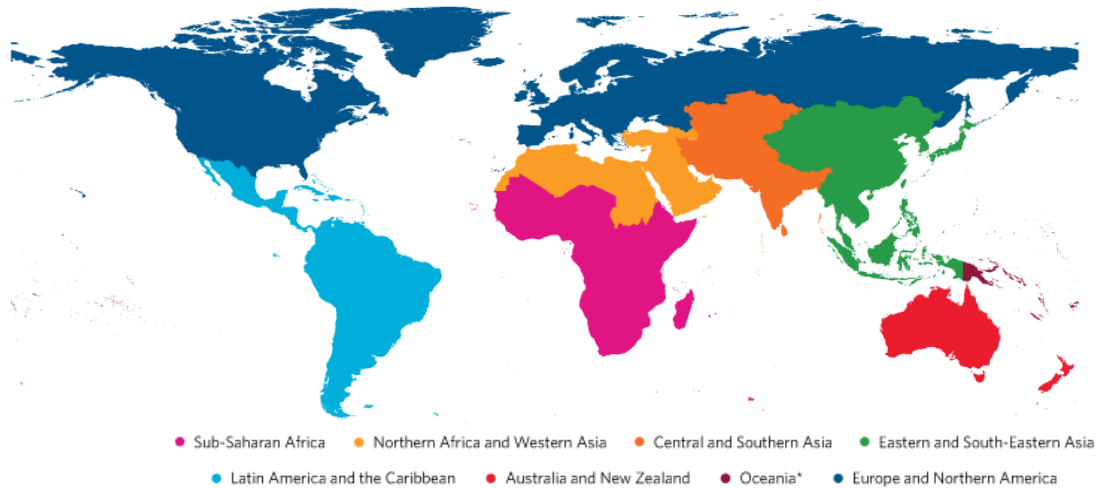
⁸⁹⁷ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

*** Nutome fe fufofo siwo wowɔ ɔe MDGs nu la ka nya ta le fe 2015 me**



** Duko Fofuawo fe Fe Akpe Ɖeka fe Ngɔyiyi fe Taɔodzinuwo (MDGs) fe nyatakakaa tso nyatakaka siwo ku ɔe ngɔyiyi si wowɔ ɔu la ɔo ɔkume
 Fe Akpe Ɖeka fe Ngɔyiyi fe Taɔodzinuwo na xexeame katã kple na duko vovovowo fe hatsotsowo. Nu siawo
 woda wo ɔe hatsotso si nye 'nuto siwo le ɔgo yim kple nuto siwo 'de ɔgo' me.⁸⁹⁸*

*** Nutome fe hatsotsowo me toto le MDGs fe nyatakaka le fe 2019 me (tɔtrɔ gã aɔe tso fe 2016 fe SDG Nyatakaka gbɔ)**



Notes: • Oceania* refers to Oceania excluding Australia and New Zealand throughout the publication.
 • The boundaries and names shown and the designations used on this map do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations.

** Anyigba fe nɔnɔmewo zazã abe nusi dzi woanɔ te ɔo awɔ dukwo fe hatsotsowo ene nye tɔtrɔ gã aɔe tso fe 2016 me*

*Ngɔyiyi si Li Etefe Didi fe Taɔodzinuwo (SDG) fe Nyatakaka kple ngɔyiyi ɔuti nyatakaka siwo ku ɔe Fe Akpe Ɖeka fe Ngɔyiyi ɔu
Taɔodzinuwo. Do ɔgo la, watsɔa nyatakakawo naa dukɔ siwo le nuto "dengwo" me kple dukɔ siwo le... nuto "siwo le ɔgo yim", siwo wogama ɔe anyigba fe nɔnɔme fe nuto suewo me.⁸⁹⁹*

⁸⁹⁸ The Millennium Development Goals Report 2015. (2016), In Millennium development goals report, United Nation (page 71), <https://doi.org/10.18356/6cd11401-en>.

⁸⁹⁹ United Nations Statistics Division. (n.d.), Regional groupings — SDG Indicators, <https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/report/2019/regional-groups/>.

→ Lã 1 lia fe ta 7 kple dzo 10, kple fiakuku 10 le esi, gake lã 2 lia (si **dzĩ gã la** **uɔ driba**) fe fiakuku 3 (alo 7 le wo katã me) le sue wu lã 1 lia elabena fia 3 la aɖu bubu dzi fia (Kristo fe Tsitretdidenula).

([Nyad 12:4-5](#)) Nyɔnu ade (dzifo Yerusalem) dzi nɔtsuvi (The 144,000) .

[Nyad 12:4](#) Eye efe asike he dzifoletiviwo fe akpa etɔlia, eye wòtsɔ wo fu gbe ɖe anyigba (anyigba) dzi. ^{G1093} kple **uɔ driba** latsi tre ɖe nyɔnu si le klalo be yeadzi vi la n̄kume, . elabena be yeaɖu via ^{G5043} ne wodzii ko.

☞ [Nyad 12:4](#) And efe (uɔ driba dzĩ gã aɖe fe) asike he etɔlia (**1/3**) .fe **yletiviwo** fe dzifo eye wòtsɔ wo fu gbe ɖe anyigba. **Eye uɔ driba la tsi tre ɖe n̄gɔ nyɔnua** ame si le klalo be yeadzi vi, . be wòɖu via ne wodzii ko.

- **Who nyenyɔnua?**

[Yes 66:7](#) Hafi eya (Zion) nadzi vi la, edzi vi;

*hafi efe vevesesea nava la, wodzi nɔtsuvi (**atsu**).^{H2145 me}*

[Yes 66:8](#) Amekae se nya sia tɔgbe? ame kae kpɔ nu siawo tɔgbi kpɔ?

*Na **anyigba la dziwoawɔe** be wòahɛ vi ɖe **emeagbedeka**? alo awɔe **duko aɖe woadzii deka**? elabena ne wonya **Zion** fufɔfɔ, edzi viawo (**vinutsuvi**).^{H1121}*

- **De woawɔ anyigba be wòahɛ vi ɖe emeagbedeka?**⁹⁰⁰

Nutsu fe n̄kɔnya si sɔ, Adam (āḏām (אָדָם, Strong tɔ **H121**) fe dɔwɔnya fe gɔmedzedze le esi n̄kɔme, ‘āḏām” (אָדָם, Sesẽ tɔ **H119**) , .^{H119} esime nyɔnu n̄kɔnya si le anyigba (הָאָרֶץ, Strong tɔe **H127**) .^{H127} hã fe gɔmedzedze nye dɔwɔnya fe n̄kɔme, ‘‘āḏām” (אָדָם, Strong

tɔ **H119**) .^{H119}

→ Nutsu gbã tɔ Adam wotsɔ anyigba fe ke wɔe tso anyigba dzi to **Yehowa Mawu** eme **ɖekaday**.

- **De woadzi duko aɖe zi deka?**

[Mik 4:1](#) Gake le **n̄keke mamleawo me**ava eme, be to si dzi

Yehowa fe afe la me woadɔe ɖe towo tame, .

eye woadɔe ɖe dzi wu togbewo; eye amewo atso ɖe enju.

→ Ame siwo le dɔwɔwɔwo dim **se la** fe dzɔdzɔnyenyɛ le xɔse meabe Trɔsubɔlawo ene, .

aɖo dzɔdzɔnyenyɛ gbɔ, gake ame siwo le se la fe dɔwɔwɔwo dim la lɔne **Israel**

si metso xɔse me o la, akli nu le nukikli ma dzi. Eyata nyaɛ

be wotu mi ɖe apostolowo kple nyagblɔɖilawo fe gɔmedɔanyi dzi, . **Yesu Kristo** eya n̄tɔɛ nye dzogodzikpe vevito ([Ef 2:20](#)), eye amesiame si xɔ Eyama dzi se la

awɔe

megakpe n̄u na wò o ([.1Pe 2:6](#)).

[Rom 9:33](#) Abe ale si won̄lɔe ɖi ene la, .

Kpɔ ɖa, memlɔ Sion^{G4622} nukikli kple kpe gbadzɛ:

eye ame sia ame si xɔ edzi se la, n̄u makpee o.

[1Pe 2:6](#) Eya ta le n̄kɔ la me hã, .

*Kpɔ ɖa, memlɔ Sion^{G4622} dzogoe gã aɖe ^{G204} **kpe** (gɔmedɔanyikpe). .^{G3037 fe xexlɛme}*

ame tiatiawo, xɔasi, eye ame si xɔ edzi se la, womaɖi gbɔe o.

⁹⁰⁰ Refer to “[Figure 12-a] The earth & The ground,” or

Video 19. “The earth & The ground.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/the-earth-the-ground/.

Mik 4:2 Eye dukɔ geɖewo hã^{H1471 me} **ava**, eye nàgblɔ be, .
Va, ne míayi Yehowa fe to la dzi, kple
 yi Yakob fe Mawu fe afe la me; eye wòafia efe mɔwo mí, .
 eye míazɔ efe mɔwo dzi, elabena **se la adzo le Zion**, ^{H8451 fe xexlẽme}
 kple **nya la**^{H1697 me} fe **Yehowa tso Yerusalem**.

- Yehowa fe afe la fe to si woali ke le efe tame
 “Zion To” si le teƒe kɔkɔto kekeake le Yerusalem.
- Se la tso Zion, kple nyanyui gbefãɖeɖe si menye amegbetɔ yome o ke boŋ emegbe
 Yehowa fe rhema tso Yehowa fe afe fe to dzi, .
 si nye Zion To si le Yerusalem.

*Nyawo (dābār) .^{H1697 me} fe AFETɔ la fia nya (rema) siwo katã wonɔ ɖe
 se fe aqbalẽwokple nyagblɔɖila fe aqbalẽ si woase le
 dukɔ la fe to le Yehowa fe me, ale be Yehowa nazu wofe Mawu).*⁹⁰¹

- The **xɔse fe dzɔdzɔenyenye fe se** ado go tso Zion afisi dzogoe gã aɖe le
kpe (Yesu Kristo) la mlɔ anyi, . kple **Yehowa fe rhema** yi ngɔtso efe kɔkɔfe kekeake
 fia nu le Yerusalem, si nye **Zion Toa dzi**, Mawu gbagbe la fe du, . **dzifotɔwo**
Yerusalem(Heb 12:22).

→ Ale ne wotu Yehowa fe afe fe to la ɖe Zion to dzi le
ɲeke mamlɛawo me, dukɔ siwo katã le Yehowa fe afe me la asi ayi Zion to la

gbɔ

se nu Yehowa fe rhema eye woafia nu tso Efe mɔwo ɲu (Yes 2:1-3).⁹⁰²

- **Dzifo Yerusalem**⁹⁰³ enye Yerusalem, si le dzifo eye wòvo, si nye mí katã dada
 (Gal 4:26). Eya ta, **nyɔnua** ame si nɔ klalo be yeadzi vifo nu tso “ **dzifo Yerusalem**.”

Nyad 12:5 Eye wòdzi ɲutsu (ɲutsu) .^{G730} ɖevi (viɲutsu), ^{G5207}
 ame si wòle be wòadɔ dzi (na nuɖuɖu) .^{G4165} dukɔwo katã (Trɔsubɔdukɔwo) .^{G1484 me} kple gayiboti:
 kple via ^{G5043} wolée (harpazō) .^{G726} na ^{G4314} Mawu, kple efe fiaɲikpui dzi.

☞ Nyad 12:5 Eye nyɔnua (**dzifo Yerusalem**) dzi vi (dzi) .
 yi **Vinutsu ɲutsu aɖe** (**Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo alo ame 144,000 lae**) .
 ame si atso atikplɔ anyi Trɔsubɔdukɔwo katã ^{G4464} fe gayibo: ^{G4603}
 Eye eya hã **ɖevi** wolée (harpazō) “na” . **Mawu** kple Eto **fiaɲikpui dzi**.

- **Who nyenyɔnua fe vi?**

→ **Nyɔnua** ame si dzi Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo (ame 144,000) lae nye mí katã dada, .
dzifo Yerusalem, kple via, . **Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo (144,000)** . woalée ɖe asi **Mawu**
 kple Efe fiaɲikpui (to 1st rapture me).⁹⁰⁴

→ **Vinutsu ɲutsu aɖe** (Nyɔnu la fe vi, Yes 66:7-8) .: **Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo alo ame 144,000 lae**.
 Afetɔ la xɔa hame la fe **ngɔgbevi** alo sɔlemeha siwo le **Kristo** (Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔ siwo nɔ eme
Yehowa le David fe du me, afisi wodzi Kristo Afetɔ la le) yi Mawu gbagbe la fe du, si nye

⁹⁰¹ Video 6. “The LORD becomes your God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-the-book-of-the-generations-from-adam-to-jesus-the-sons-of-israel-israel/.

⁹⁰² Video 24, “(You are the Holy Jerusalem) Brought to us from mount Zion in Jerusalem (1/3).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-the-house-of-god-you-are-the-holy-jerusalem/.

⁹⁰³ Refer to “[Figure 6-1] The spiritual significance of the sun, moon, and stars.”

⁹⁰⁴ Refer to “(Rev 12:4-5) A woman (heavenly Jerusalem) brought forth a male son (The 144,000).”

[dzifo Yerusalem](#).⁹⁰⁵Woléa wo (woléa wo de asi) “na” .[Mawukple Efe fiazikpui](#).

→ [Gayibo fe atikplɔ:Ame 144,000 la fe xexlěme](#) *ame si lé dɔwɔwɔwo me de asi*[Mawu fe Vi lavasede](#)
nuwuwoana ɲusě wo
de Trěsubɔdukɔwo dzi, eye wòatsɔe ana nuɖu wo[gayibo fe atikplɔ](#) *abe zemela fe ze siwo woqbã de*
eme ene
nu kakewoabe alesi wòxɔe tso Fofoa gbɔ ene[\(Nyad 2:26-27\)](#).⁹⁰⁶

⁹⁰⁵ Captured from [Rev 2:23](#).

⁹⁰⁶ Captured from [Rev 2:26-27](#).

The earth & The ground

The heaven and the earth^{H776} is God's creation in the beginning. (Gen.1.1) and God called the dry^{H3004} land Earth^{H776}. (Gen.1.10)
 Before the LORD God formed man of the dust of the ground, the ground (‘adāmā)^{H120} was already watered by a mist^{H103} from the earth^{H776}. (Gen.2.6).
 → Meaning, after the ground^{H127} was cursed by the LORD God (Gen.3.17), the earth^{H776} has lost the mist^{H103}. (Gen.2.6)
 → It was the ground/‘adāmā^{H127} that was cursed, not the earth/eres, the dry land^{H3004} which was God's creation in the beginning.
 → Which is why the treasure of the kingdom of heaven could be hidden in earthen field (or in the world) for man^{H120} to fill and find it (1Co.2.7).
 → The kingdom of heaven is like unto treasure hid in a field (Mat.13.44), the field is the world^{H3838} (Mat.13.38).
 → We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, even the hidden wisdom, which God ordained before the world/perpetuity of time of the world^{H165} into^{H1519} our glory. (1Co.2.7)

God is a spirit (Jhn.4.24) and the LORD God is holy (Lev.19.2), and he which hath called you is holy (1Pe.1.15), and he that is called, being free, is Christ's servant (1Co.7.22).
 → God = Spirit. Holy = Christ
 → The Holy Spirit is the spirit of God in Christ, and God is present in Christ as one (Jhn.17.23)
 → I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that thou mayest know that I, the LORD, which call thee by thy name, am the God of Israel." (Isa.45:3)

Col.2.1 For I would that ye knew what great conflict I have for you, and for them at Laodicea, and for as many as have not seen my face in the flesh;
 That their hearts might be comforted, being knit together in love, and unto all riches of the full assurance of understanding,
 to the acknowledgement of the mystery of God, and of the Father, and of Christ; (Col.2.2) in whom (Christ) are hid all the treasures^{H5244} of wisdom and knowledge. (Col.2.3)

If Christ is holy, how can we have this heavenly treasure (wisdom & knowledge) in earthen vessels (or vessels that is of earth) (2Co.4.7)?
 → It is possible because Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners (1Ti.1.15) in him we live, and move, and have our being (Act.17.28).
 → Hereby know we that we dwell in him, and he in us, because he hath given us of his Spirit (Joh.4.13).
 → Because we have this treasure in earthen vessels, it is impossible for us to have the heavenly treasure unless we dwell in Christ, which ascertains that the excellency of the power is of God, and not of us (2Co.4.7).

The ground (‘adāmā)^{H127} H120

The ground (‘adāmā)^{H127} H120 is feminine noun and is transliterated as "‘adāmā", and it has its etymology of a verb form "‘adam" (‘adā, Strong's H119), H119 meaning "red."
 → The proper masculine noun ‘adām (‘adā, Strong's H121) is the same as the masculine noun ‘adām (‘adā, Strong's H120), which is from Strong's H119.



The LORD said to Moses in Exo.3.5, "Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place whereon thou standest is holy ground."^{H127}
 Then the same scripture is quoted in Act.7.33, "Put off thy shoes from thy feet: for the place where thou standest is holy ground."^{H127}
 → In Luk.8.27, however, the ground (Strong's G1093) is mostly translated as "the earth." According to Exo.3.5 and Act.7.33, the earth (Strong's G1093) from the cursed ground (or grave which is set in the sides of the pit) (Eze.32.23), should also be translated as "ground": "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on) ^{H1492} (ground), ^{H1093} as it is in heaven."

What is the significance of correctly interpreting ground (‘adāmā)^{H127} H120 as "ground"?
 → The ground^{H127} was cursed by the LORD God (Gen.3.17), the earth^{H776} has lost the mist^{H103} and the sin entered into the world (Rom.5.12)
 → Because the sin entered through the cursed ground of the dry earth, Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners (1Ti.1.15) from the cursed ground (or grave which is set in the sides of the pit) (Eze.32.23).
 Therefore, the meaning of "Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on) ^{H1492} (ground), ^{H1093} as it is in heaven. (Mat.6.10)" should be interpreted as follows:

The Lord (‘adōnāy)^{H138} GOD (‘elohōy)^{H3068} to cause the sinners to come up out of their graves and bring them (God's people Israel, 2Sa.7.23) into holy ground of Israel (Eze.37.12), and they will become the first-fruits at Christ's coming (1Co.15.23)
 And call no man your father upon the earth(ground),^{H1093} for one is your Father, which is in heaven (Mat.23.9)

The Lord's prayer #1 His will Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name (Mat.6.9)
 Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done (on the cursed) ground^{H1093} on earth (to bring your people Israel to holy ground) as it is in heaven. (Mat.6.10).

([Nyad 12:6](#)) Nyɔnɔna si yi gbea dzi be woaɖu ye nkeke 1,260 sɔn

[Nyad 12:6](#)Eye nyɔnɔna si yi gbedadafo, afisi wòdzra tefe aɖe ɖo tso (tso) .^{G575}Mawu, .
be woaɖu nu (nunyiambe) .^{G5142}eyama le afimankeke akpe ɖeka alafa eve blaade (1,260).

☞ [Nyad 12:6](#)Emegbe nyɔnɔna ([dzifo Yerusalem](#)alo [Zion Toa](#) dzisi nye Mawu gbagbe la fe du, .[Heb 12:22](#)) .
si yi gbedadafo, afisi [Mawudzra](#) tefe aɖe ɖo be wòanyii nɛelabena [nkeke 1,260 sɔn](#).

- Nukatae nyɔnɔna ([dzifo Yerusalem](#)) si yi gbea dzi le kutsetse gbãtɔwo yome [Kristo](#) wolé wo vasede esime [Mawu](#) kple Efe fiazikpui?

[Mat 23:37](#)Oo Yerusalem, Yerusalem, .
wò ame si wua nyagblɔɖilawo, eye nɛfua kpe ame siwo woda ɖe gbɔwò la, .
zi nenie medi be mafo viwòwo nu fu, .
abe alesi koklo foa efe koklowo nu fu ɖe efe avalawo te ene, gake mielɔ o!

[Mat 23:38](#)Kpɔ ɖa, wogblẽ wò afe ɖi wòzu afedo ([gbedadafo](#)) .^{G2048 me}

[Mat 23:39](#)Elabena mele egbɔm na mi bena, miagakpɔm tso fifia o, va se ɖe esime miagblɔ bena:
Woayra amesi gbɔna le fe nko me Afeto la (kyrios) fe nya).^{G2962}

→ Le atikutsetse gbãtɔwo xoxo vɔ megbe la, amesiwo wogblẽ ɖe Yerusalem fe anyigba dzi (si menye dzifo Yerusalem si le etame o) lae nye amesiwo gbe be woagafo yewo nu fu ɖe lãkpɔ me o [Yehowa Mawu](#) (afisi [Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo le](#)), eye ale woagblẽ wofe afea ɖe gbea dzi. Tso fifia dzi la, womagate nju akpɔ nu azo o [Afeto la](#) vasede nkeke si dzi [Afeto la](#), ke amesiwo tsɔa wofe mɔkpɔkpɔ ɖoa... [Afeto la](#) woadee.

→ Esia nye be wòana “ [.nya yayla la](#) fe nkumauumauu le Israel fe akpa aɖeva se ɖe esime Trɔsubɔlawo fe blibonyenye nava” ([Rom 11:25](#)) . Dukɔwo katã akpɔe [Yehowa](#) (Yahweh) kple wofe dzɔdzɔme nkuwo ne Efe afɔwo le tsitre ɖe to si dzi [Amititsetsewo](#) le nkeke si dzi [Yehowa](#), eye woanya be Eyae [Mawu Nusɛkatãtɔ](#).⁹⁰⁸

([Nyad 12:7-9](#)) Auawɔwo le dzifo (Wotsɔ ɔɔ driba gã la & efe mawudɔlawo fu gbe tso dzifo yi anyigba) .

[Nyad 12:7](#)Eye aua dzo le dzifo: Mixael kple efe ɖɔlawo wo aua kple ɔɔ driba la;
eye ɔɔ driba la kple efe ɖɔlawo wo aua, .

[Nyad 12:8](#)Eye meɖu dzi o; eye womegakpɔ wofe nɔfe le dzifo hã o.

[Nyad 12:9](#)Eye wonya ɔɔ driba gã la do goe, da xoxo ma, si woyɔna be Abosam kple Satana.
si blea xexeame katã;
wotsɔe fu gbe ɖe anyigba (anyigba) dzi, .^{G1093}eye wotsɔ efe ɖɔlawo fu gbe kpe ɖe enu.

☞ [Nyad 12:7](#)Emegbe aua dzo le dzifo.

Michael kple efe ɖɔlawo wo avu kple ɔɔ driba la; eye ɔɔ driba la kple efe ɖɔlawo wo aua, .

☞ [Nyad 12:8](#)gake womeɖu dzi o, eye womegakpɔ wofe nɔfe le dzifo o.

☞ [Nyad 12:9](#)Kple **ɔɔ driba gã la** wotsɔe fu gbe, nu ma **da xoxo aɖe**, yɔ **Abosam lae**, .^{G1228 fe xexiɛme} kple **Satana**, .
ame si ble xexeame katã; wotsɔe fu gbe ɖe anyigba, eye wotsɔ efe ɖɔlawo fu gbe kpe ɖe enu.

- ɔɔ driba Gã la, da xoxo, Abosam & Satana

• **ɔɔ driba Gã la**

→ Wotsɔ ɔɔ driba Gã la (si woyɔna be da xoxo & Abosam), kple Satana, fu gbe ɖe anyigba kple efe ɖɔlawo.⁹⁰⁹

[1Mo 1:21](#)Kple **Mawu** wowɔe **nyo nutɔ** tɔmelã siwo woyɔna be whales (**.ɔɔ driba**) .^{H8577 me}

kple nu gbagbe ɖesiɔɖe si le vuuum, si tsiwo he ve

wosɔ gbɔ, le wo fomeviwo nu, eye xevi ɖesiɔɖe si auala le le wo fomeviwo nu, eye Mawu kpɔe be

enyo.

⁹⁰⁸ Refer to “([Rev 19:15-18](#)) *Armageddon (The wrath of Almighty God)*.”

⁹⁰⁹ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

- Le Efe nuwɔwɔ fe nkeke 5 lia dzi la, **.Mawuwowɔ “ .Uɔ driba Gã la”** kple nu gbagbe de sia de si uãna, .
si tsiawo tso do goe wòsɔ gbo ([1Mo 1:21](#)).⁹¹⁰
- Gake**Uɔ driba Gã la** blea xexeame katã, amesiwo nye anyigba fe mɔxelawo (**anyigba la dzi kple featsiafu dzi, .Nyad 12:7-9**).⁹¹¹

(Amekae nye Uɔ driba Gã la?)

[Eze 29:3](#)Fo nu, eye nàgblɔ bena: Ale Yehowa gblɔe nye esi^{H136}MAWU^{H3069 me}
Kpɔ da, metsi tre de nuwò, .**Farao si nye Egipte-fia**, .
uɔ driba gã lasi mlɔ eto titinatɔsisiwo me, ^{H2975 me}
si gblɔ bena: Nye^{H2975 me}tɔsisi^{H2975 me}nye tɔnye, eye mewɔe na ɔkui nye.

[Eze 29:4](#)Ke matsɔ kɔsɔkɔsɔwo ade wò aɖuwo me, eye mana wò tɔsisiwo me tɔmelãwo nalé de wò nudanu nu.

eye makplɔ wò ado goe tso wò titina^{tɔsisiwo me}, .
kple wo katã**tɔmelãawofe wòtɔsisiwo me**alé de wò nudanu nu.

[Eze 29:5](#)Eye magblẽ wò kple wò tɔsisiwo me tɔmelãwo katã di, woatsɔ wò afu gbe de gbedadafo. ɖdze anyi de agble gbadzawo dzi; womafo wò nu fu alo afo wò nu fu o.
Metsɔ wò na gbemelãwo kple dzifoxewo be wòanye nuɖuɖu.

→ **Uɔ driba gã la**mlɔ efe (**Egipte-fia Farao tɔe**) tɔsisiwo. Elabena esia **Farao subɔa uɔ driba gã la, woyɔe be Gog, Kristo fe Futɔ**.⁹¹²

• Da xoxoa

[1Mo 3:1](#)Fifia**da la**nye aɖanɖzedze wu lã deɖiade (**agbe**) fe agblea dzisi Yehowa Mawu wɔ.
Eye wògblɔ na nyɔnua bena: Ę, de Mawu gblɔ bena: Migaɖu abɔmeti de sia de fe tsetse oa?

→Uɔ driba gã mae nye “ .**da la**” si “flu” nyɔnu la le Eden-bɔa me ([1Ti 2:14](#)).⁹¹³

→Nu sia**da xoxo aɖe**nye nu gbagbe si menya kpɔna dzea sii bɔbɔe o ([1Mo 3:1](#)) le xexeame (agblea dzi, [.Mat 13:38](#)).

• Satana

[Luk 10:18](#)Eye wògblɔ na wo bena: Mekpɔe**Satana**^{G4567}abe alesi dzikedzo le gegem tso dzifo ene.

[2Ko 11:13](#)Elabena auatso apostolowo nye ame siawo tɔgbi, .^{G5570 fe xexlẽme}ameblelawo, trɔa wo ɔkui wozu apostolowo fe**Kristo**.

[2Ko 11:14](#)Eye nukunu aɖeke meli o; elabena**Satana**^{G4567}eya nɔtɔ trɔ zu kekele fe mawudɔla (Mawu fe kekele).^{G5457}

[1Ko 5:5](#)Be woatsɔ ame sia tɔgbi ade asi na **Satana** hena nutilã fe tɔtsɔrɔ, .
bena woade gbɔgbɔ la le Afetɔ Yesu fe nkekea dzi.

[Luk 22:3](#)Emegbe ege de eme**Satana**^{G4567}va zu Yuda si nkɔe nye Iskariot, si nye ame wuieveawo fe xexlẽme.

[Dɔwɔwɔ 5:3](#)Ke Petro gblɔ bena: Anania, nu ka tae wòkpɔe ɔ!**Satana**^{G4567}ɔ wò dzi me fũbe woda alakpa na Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la, .
eye be woalé anyigbaa fe asi fe akpa aɖe de megbe (**anyigba fe akpa aɖe**^{G556})?

→ **Satana**nye gbɔgbɔmeme si ge tso dzifo, eyata ewɔa eɔkui abe Mawu fe kekele fe mawudɔla ene na tsrɔ nutilã la. Nu sia**Satana**gena de amegbetɔ fe dzi me, eye wòawɔ eɔkui abe apostolowo ene le**Kristo**eme
be woatsɔ aflu ame bubuwo. Satana fe nuwɔwɔ sia sɔ kple auatsonyagblɔɖila, si nye lã woadã 2 lia me tɔ.⁹¹⁴

⁹¹⁰ Video 1. “In the beginning & Steps of Creation.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/lesson1/.

⁹¹¹ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

⁹¹² Refer to “Figure 19-1” from chapter 19.

⁹¹³ Video 5. “The transformation of Adam into a wise Virgin.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-from-adam-to-bride-a-summary-of-gods-creation/.

⁹¹⁴ Refer to [Rev 13:14](#), [Rev 19:20](#).

• **Abosam:** Ku fe ɲusē le esi

[Heb 2:14](#) Elabena esi ɖeviawo ɔua ɲutilā kple vu la, eya ɲuto hã kpɔ gome le eme nenema ke the ema ke; bena wòato ku me atrɔ̃ amesi si ku fe ɲusē le, si nye, **.abosam lae**, ^{G1228 fe xexlême}
[Luk 4:33](#) Eye ɲutsu aɖe nɔ fufofea, ^{G444} si me ame makɔmakɔ fe gbɔgbɔ nɔ **abosanɔ**, ^{G1140 fe xexlême} eye wòdo ɣli kple gbe sesē, .

[Mat 9:32](#) Esi wono yiyim la, kpɔ ɖa, wokplɔ mumu aɖe va egbɔ ^{G444} possessed kple **abosam aɖee**, ^{G1139 fe xexlême}

[Mat 17:18](#) Kple **Yesu** ka mo na wo **abosam lae**; eye wòdzo le egbɔ, eye ɖevia haya tso gafofo ma tututu dzi.

[Yak 4:7](#) Eyata mibɔbɔ mia ɖokui ɖe **Mawu**. Gbe **abosam lae**, ^{G1228 fe xexlême} eye asi le mia nu.

[Dɔwɔwɔ 13:10](#) Eye wògbɔ bena: Oo si ya fũ kple ayemɔwo katã kple nu gbegblẽ wɔwɔwo katã, wò ɖevi (vi) ^{G5207 fe} **theabosanɔ**, ^{G1228 fe xexlême}

wò dzɔdzɔenyenye katã fe futɔ, ɖe màdzudzo Yehowa fe mɔ dzɔdzɔewo tɔtɔ oa?

[Yoh 8:44](#) Mia fofo mienye **abosam lae**, eye miawɔ mia fofo fe nudzodzrowo. Enye amewula tso...

gɔmedzedzea, eye mègancɔ nyatefe la me o, elabena nyatefe aɖeke mele eme o.

Ne ele alakpa gblɔm la, eya ɲuto fe nyae wògblɔna, elabena auatsokalae wònye, eye fofoe wònye.

[Mat 12:24](#) Ke esi Farisitɔwo se nya sia la, wogblɔ bena:

Ame sia menyaa gbɔgbɔ vɔwo doa goe o, ke boɲ to amegã Beelzebul (dziɖula) dzi ^{G758 fe}

abosamwo, ^{G1140 fe xexlême}

→ **Abosam** ku fe ɲusē le esi, eye eyae nye futɔ mamletɔ si woatrɔ̃. ⁹¹⁵

→ Nu sia **abosanɔ** gbɔgbɔ makɔmakɔ aɖe le esi, si ate ɲu age ɖe ame me axɛ.

- Gake ne ètsi tre ɖe abosam ɲu le ɲko me **Yesu**, asi le gbɔwò.

→ Nu sia **abosanɔ**, si si viɲutsuwo le eye wònye wo fofo la, nye amewula kple auatsokala tso gɔmedzedzea me ke.

→ Dziɖula si le... **abosamwo** enye Beelzebul.

([Nyad 12:10-11](#)) Xɔname, ɲusē, mía Mawu fe fiadufe, & Mawu fe Kristo fe ɲusē va

[Nyad 12:10](#) Eye mese gbe sesē aɖe le gbɔgbɔm le dzifo be, .

Fifia ɖedekpɔkpɔ va, kple ɲusē (ɲusē), ^{G1411 me}

kple mía Mawu fe Fiadufe la, kple ɲusē (ɲusē) la ^{G1849 me} efe Kristo la ɲu:

elabena wotsɔ ame si tso nya ɖe mía nɔviwo ɲu, ame si tso nya ɖe wo ɲu le mía Mawu ɲkume zã kple keli la fu gbe.

☞ [Nyad 12:10](#) Then mese gbe gã aɖe le gbɔgbɔm le dzifo be, .

"Fifia **ɖedekpɔkpɔ**, kple **ɲusē**, kple **fiadufe simiafe Mawu**, kple **ɲusēto lafe Eto** (Mawu tɔ) **.Kristo** ⁹¹⁶ va.

Le mía nɔviwo nutsola, ame si tso wo nu le mía ɲkume la ta **Mawuzã** kple keli, lae nye ema tsɛ fu gbe ɖe anyi."

→ **Xɔname**, **ɲusē**, **.mía Mawu fe fiadufe la**, kple **Mawu fe Kristo fe ɲusē** va.

[Nyad 12:11](#) Eye woɖu edzi

to Alēvi la fe uu (arnion) dzi, ^{G721} eye to nya (si nye logos) dzi ^{G3056 fe} **dasedidi (dasefo)**, ^{G3141}

eye womelɔ wofe agbe (luɔwɔ) o ^{G5590 fe xexlême} **vasede ku me**.

☞ [Nyad 12:11](#) Eye woawo (mía nɔviwo) ɖu edzi (uɔ driba la) to uu fe **Alēvi la**, .

kple **todzesiawo fe dzesiwofe wofe gbɔdzɔgbɔdzɔ**, eye womelɔ wo tɔ **o luɔwɔ** **vasede ku me**.

([Nyad 12:12-13](#)) Uɔ driba, si si yeyiyi kpui aɖe le la, ti nyɔnua yome (Abosam fe dziku) .

[Nyad 12:12](#) Eya ta ^{G1223 fe xexlême} ^{G5124} mi dzifowo kple wo me nɔlawo, mikpɔ dzidzo.

Baba na anyigba (anyigba) dzi nɔlawo ^{G1093}

⁹¹⁵ Refer to "[\(Rev 20:5-6\) The first resurrection](#)" for further details.

⁹¹⁶ Refer to [Rev 11:15](#).

kple atsiafu ñu! elabena Abosam d̄idi va mia gbɔ kple dziku gã aḡe. ^{G2372}
elabena enya be yeyiyi kpui aḡe koe susɔ na ye.

☞ [Nyad 12:12](#) Eya ta, Oo dzifowo kple mi amesiwo le wo me, mikpɔ dzidzo.

Baba na wòna anyigba kple atsiafu dzi nɔlawo!

Elabena Abosam d̄i va mia gbɔ kple dziku gã aḡe.

elabena enya be yeyiyi kpui aḡe le ye (uɔ driba la) si.

[Nyad 12:13](#) Eye esi uɔ driba la kpɔ be wotsɔ ye fu gbe ḡe anyigba (anyigba) dzi la, ^{G1093}
eti nyɔnu si dzi n̄utsu (n̄utsu) la yome. ^{G730} ḡevi (vin̄utsu).

☞ [Nyad 12:13](#) Eye esi uɔ driba la kpɔ be wotsɔ ye fu gbe ḡe anyigba la, .
eti nyɔnu si dzi vi la yome **n̄utsu** *vin̄utsuvi*.

- **Nyɔnua** (dzifo Yerusalem) si kpɔ ame 144,000 la le nunyiamе nam fifia le gbedadafo wozrae ḡo tso **Mawu**. Uɔ driba la ti nyɔnuawo yome be wòagadzi ame susɔeawo o ame susɔeawo.

([Nyad 12:14](#)) Wona nunyiamе nyɔnua hena “fe deka, fe deka, kple fe afã” .

[Nyad 12:14](#) Eye wotsɔ h̄õ gã aḡe fe auala eve na nyɔnua.
bena wòadzo ayi gbedadafo, ayi efe n̄efe, afisi wòle
wotsɔ nunyiamе na wo hena yeyiyi aḡe, ^{G1563 meG2540 fe xexl̄eme} kple yeyiyiwo, ^{G2540 fe xexl̄eme} kple half ^{G2255 fe fufofo} yeyiyi
aḡe, ^{G2540 fe xexl̄eme} tso da la fe mo.

☞ [Nyad 12:14](#) But wotsɔ eve (2. 2.) **avalawo** h̄õ gã aḡe fe ñko, .

ne wòadzo ayi gbedadafo ayi efe tefe, afisi woanyii le

yeyiyi aḡe (yeyiyi si sɔ, n̄on̄omefian̄konya. [Tit 1:3](#)), ^{G1563 meG2540 fe xexl̄eme} kple **yeyiyiwo** (yeyiyi siwo sɔ,
agbɔsɔsɔme), ^{G2540 fe xexl̄eme} .

kple ^{G2532} **afa** ^{G2255 fe fufofo} **yeyiyi aḡe** (yeyiyi si wòḡo fe afã, deka deka), ^{G2540 fe xexl̄eme} tso da la fe mo.

- **H̄õ gã aḡe** with aualawo ate ñu axɔ abɔdze si kɔkɔ wu ^{H6788 me} ([Eze 17:3](#)) eye wòana wòawo atɔ le afima ([Hiob 39:27](#)).

→ Alɔ kɔkɔ kekeake enye Dzɔdzɔenyenye fe Abɔdze, alo Yehowa míafe dzɔdzɔenyenye, afisi Yerusalem le n̄o anyi dedie ([Yer 33:15-16](#)). Anɔ emе be h̄õ gã aḡe fe auala 2 la tsi tre ḡi na “vin̄utsu 2-awo (2 **dasefowo**)” si woaḡo ḡe anyigba be wòagblɔ nya ḡi ñkeke 1,260 hafi amegãwo nava kple ñkeke dzin̄o aḡe si **Yehowa**.⁹¹⁷ Ame siwo wogbl̄e ḡe anyigba la atso wofe m̄okpɔkpɔ ada ḡe... **Afeto la** eye n̄anɔ emе **Yehowa t̄e** atɔ.

[N̄on̄ometata 12-b]. **yeyiyi aḡe** kple **yeyiyiwo** kple **yeyiyi afã** (**yeyiyi fe mama**, alo **afã deka**) .

- Le nya nu la [1Mo 1:14](#), dzesiwo ^{H226} fe (1) yeyiyiwo, ^{H4150 fe xexl̄eme} (2) ñkeke, ^{H3117} kple (3) fewo ^{H8141} la, Mawu t̄e kpɔ wo dzi
kekeli siwo le dzifo siwo ma ñkeke kple zã dome.⁹¹⁸

[1Mo 1:14](#) Kple **Mawu** gblɔ bena: Kekeliwo nanɔ anyi ^{H3974 me} le dzifo fe yamenutome

be woama ñkeke kple zã me;

eye woanye na **dzesiwo**, ^{H226}

(1) kple na **fe yeyiyiwo** (ñkekenyuiwo), ^{H4150 fe xexl̄eme} .

(2) kple na **ñkekewo** (yeyiyi si sɔ), ^{H3117} .

(3) kple **fewo**: ^{H8141}

⁹¹⁷ Refer to “([Rev 11:3-4](#)) *The two (2) witnesses.*”

⁹¹⁸ Video 8. “The seven feasts of the LORD for the sons of Israel.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/8-the-seven-feasts-of-the-lord-for-the-sons-of-israel-jesus-from-male-child-to-lord/.

(1) **.Xeyiyi**(mô'éd, Sesêto tɔH4150 fe xexlême): “Nkekenyuiwo” tso [3 Mose 23:2](#) kple “yeyiyiwo” tso [1Mo 1:14](#) nye nya deka ma ke

- **.Xeyiyiwo**: Nkekenyuiwo alo hame (τῆριν, Strong tɔH4150 fe xexlême, mô'éd fe nya) .gomee nye “yeyiyi si woɔo di” alo “ **.fe yeyiyiwo.**” .

[3 Mose 23:2](#) *Yehowafɔ nu na Mose gblɔ be (3 Mose 23:1), .*
*“Fo nu na **vinutsuawo**^{H1121} **fe Israel**, eye nàgblɔ na wo bena: .*
*Ku de **kplɔdɔfeawo**(mô'éd, yeyiyi)^{H4150 fe xexlême} **Yehowa fe nya**, .*
miaɔe gbefãe be wonye takpekpe kɔkɔewo, .
esiawo gɔ̃ hã nye nye kplɔdɔfewo (mô'éd, yeyiyi, [.1Mo 1:14](#)).^{H4150 fe xexlême}

[Dan 12:7](#) *Eye mese nɔtsua fe gbe^{H376} wodo aklala, si le tɔsisi la fe tsiwo dzi, .*
esi wòdo efe dɔsi kple miasi de dzi yi dzifo, .
eye wòka atam na ame si le agbe tegbee la be wòanye na ye
yeyiyi aɔe(mô'éd, kplɔdɔfe, [1Mo 1:14](#)), .^{H4150 fe xexlême} **yeyiyiwo**(mô'éd, kplɔdɔfewo), .^{H4150 fe xexlême}

*kple **afã deka**(le kplɔdɔfe titina) .^{H2677 me} kple ne ewu enu vɔ*
be woakaka nɔsẽ (asi) .^{H3027 me} dukɔ kɔkɔe la, nu siawo katã awu enu.

→ Eyata “yeyiyi, yeyiyi, kple afã” tso [Dan 12:7](#), ate nɔ aɔe egɔme be “ **.kplɔdɔfe, kplɔdɔfewo, kple nkekenyui la titina**” le Yehowa fe nkekenyui adre siwo Israel-viwo dɔ la dome.⁹¹⁹

* Wolée tso “[3] Daniel fe kwasidɔ 70” me.

Tribulation		Great Tribulation			Armageddon
Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week			
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)	
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days	
Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)					
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast		Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)		

(Pentekoste nkeke: Azãduɔa titina)

[Yoh 7:14](#) *Fifia le... **kplɔdɔfe titina** Yesu yi gbedoxɔa me, eye wòfia nu.*

[Yoh 7:15](#) *Eye Yudatɔwo fe mo wɔ yaa, eye wogblɔ bena:*

Aleke ame sia wɔ nya nɔ nɔɔɔdesiwo, esi mesrɔ nu kpɔ o?

[Yoh 7:16](#) *Yesu dɔ enu na wo bena: Nye nufiafia la menye tɔnye o, ke boɔ ame si dɔm dɔ la tɔe.*

[Yoh 7:17](#) ***Ne ame aɔe di be yeawɔ yefe lɔlɔnu la, adze si nufiafia la.***

eɔanye Mawu qbɔe wòtso o, alo nye nɔtɔ mefo nu tsoe o.

[Yoh 7:18](#) *Ame si foa nu tso eɔkui nɔ la, eya nɔtɔ fe nɔtikɔkɔe dim, ke ame si le efe nɔtikɔkɔe*

dim

ame si dɔe dɔ la, nenema kee nye nyatefe, eye madzɔmadzɔnyenye aɔeke mele

eme o.

→ Xe ka yi **Pentekoste-nkeke** dzi bliboe la, Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la yɔ xɔsetɔwo fe afea me fũ ([Dɔwɔwɔ 2:1-2](#)), eye wono nya (logos) si yɔ fũ kple wein yeye (rema).

- Ale, xɔsetɔ siwo xɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la, nufiafia si nye

Mawu tɔe, ke menye wo tɔ o ([Dɔwɔwɔ 2:13](#)).

(2) **.Nkeke** (yôm, Sesê tɔH3117) eme [1Mo 1:14](#) nye nya deka ma ke kple Strong tɔ [G2250 fe xexlême](#) (hēmera) le Helagbe me.

- **.Nkekewo**: “Nkeke (hēmera)” le [1Mo 1:14](#) si wozãna le [Nyad 12:14](#), fia

“Amesiwo woxɔ **yeyiyi si sɔlabenankeke** **dzi fe dedekpɔkpɔ**” ([2Ko 6:2](#)) na nyɔnu fe nuku susɔeawo le

⁹¹⁹ Refer to “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks.”

[Nyad 12:17](#).

[Nyad 12:14](#) But wotsɔ eve (2. 2.) .avalawoh̃ gã ađe fe nkɔ ,
ne wòadzo ayi gbedadafo ayi efe tefe, afisi woanyii le
yeyiyi ađe(yeyiyi si sɔ, .Tit 1:3), .^{G1563 meG2540 fe xexlême}kpleyeyiyiwo(yeyiyi siwo sɔ), .^{G2540}
^{fe xexlême}
kpleafa^{G2255 fe fufofo}yeyiyi ađe(yeyiyi si woɔo di fe afã) ., .^{G2540 fe xexlême}tso da la fe mo.

(**Xeyiyi si woɔo di fe afã**) .

→De dzesii be yeyiyi si dzi woda asi ɔo le ametsɔtsɔ 1 lia me la va nkeke 250 do ngɔfe afã si wòle be woaxe

yeyiyi, tso yeyiyi si dzi woda asi ɔo be woatsɔ adzoe 2 lia ayi ngɔe nkeke 250 tso esime

Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe nuwuwu.

[2Ko 6:2](#)(Elabena egblo bena: Mese wò nya le yeyiyi ađe megbe."^{G2540 fe xexlême}woxɛ se, eye lenkekea dzi^{G2250}
^{fe xexlême}fe dedekpɔkpɔ

nyee kpe ɔe nɔwò: kɔ ɔa, azɛ nye yeyiyi si dze,^{G2540 fe xexlême}kɔ ɔa, fifiae nye ema
nkekea dzi^{G2250 fe xexlême}fe dedekpɔkpɔ.) .

→Elabena woanyi nyɔnua le gbea dzi nkeke 1,260, .

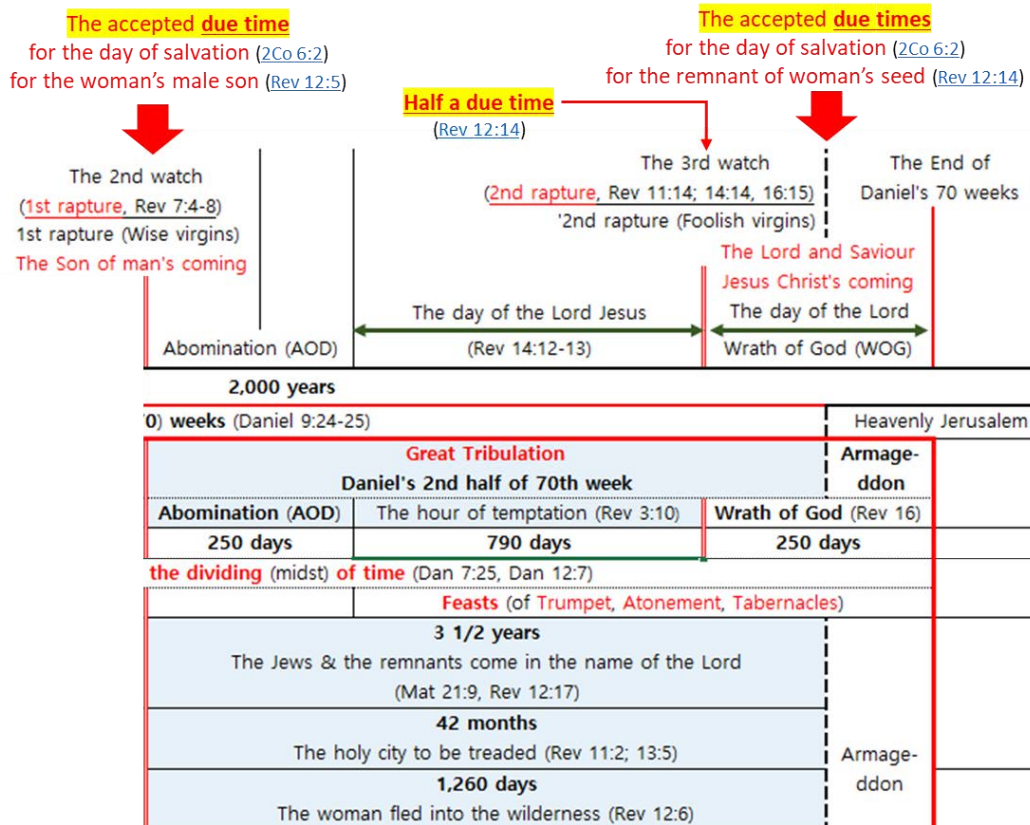
"yeyiyi, yeyiyiwo, kple yeyiyi afã" tso [Nyad 12:14](#)woate nɔ ađe egɔme be

".yeyiyi si sɔ, .yeyiyi siwo woɔo di, kpleafã si wòle be woaxeyeyiyi," fe nkeke 1,260 sɔn.

[Nyad 12:6](#)Tete nyɔnua si yi gbea dzi, .

afi ka Mawudzra tefe ađe ɔo be wòanyii neelabena nkeke 1,260 sɔn.

* Tso "[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70" me.



(3) .Fe(šānā, Sesē tɔH8141) eme1Mo 1:14wozāna abe yeyiyi mama, yeyiyi fe dzidzenu, fexɔɔ fe dzesi, alo

fewo fe agbenɔ fekpakple yeyiyiwo fe tɔtrɔ, abe kele, dzomenɔli, adame, kple dzomenɔli ene.⁹²⁰

- **Fewo**: Xeyiyi aɔe (‘idān, Sesēto tɔ [H5732](#)), yeyiyiwo, . [H5732](#) kple yeyiyiwo mama [H5732](#) eme [Dan 7:25](#) fia **fe sia fe**

yeyiyiati si ɔu wofo nu tsoe le [Dan 4:16-32](#).⁹²¹

[Dan 7:25](#) **Fia bubu** afo nu ɔe Dzifovɔts (‘illay) ɔu, . [H5943 me](#)
 eye wɔagblē Dzifovɔts (‘elyôn) fe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo, . [H5946 me](#)
 eye wɔaɔoe be yeatɔ yeyiyiwo [H2166 me](#) kple sewo: [H1882 me](#)
 Emegbe woatsɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔeawo ade asi ne vasede esime **yeyiyi aɔe** (fe deka, [Dan 4:23-25](#)). [H5732](#)
 kple **yeyiyiwo** (fewo) [H5732](#) kple **mamā la** (afa) [H6387](#) fe **yeyiyi** (fe). [H5732](#)

- Woanya Babilon fiadufe Yeyea fe fia (fiadufe 7 lia) ɔa le amewo si eye anɔ anyi kplii **lā wɔadāwo** fe agble me kple adre (**7. 7.**) . **yeyiyiwo** ato ([Dan 4:23-25](#)).
 → Adre (**7. 7.**) . **yeyiyiwo** [H5732](#) fia Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia alo **Fe 7 sɔn** fe Daniel fe kwasida

70 lia, .

siwo dometo aɔewoe nye Xaxa, dɔdɔdemeyi (na Trɔsubɔlawo), kple Xaxa Gā la me.⁹²²

- **Nukatae Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia xɔ fe 7?**

→ “Woatsɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔeawo ade Kristo fe Futɔ la si me vasede yeyiyi, yeyiyi, kple mama **yeyiyi** ([Dan 7:25](#))” woate ɔu aɔe egome be “woatsɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo ade Kristo fe Futɔ la si me vasede (fe nuwuwu) . **fe deka, fewo, kple fe afā** fe Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia me,” si nye **Fe 7 sɔn**.⁹²³

[Dan 9:24](#) Woɔo kwasida blaadre (70) dɔ na wò dukɔ kple wò du kɔkɔe la, .
 be woawu dzidada nu, be woaɔe nuvɔwo ɔa, alé avu ɔe nuvɔwɔwɔ ta, .
 be wò ahe dzɔdzɔenyenye mavɔ vɛ, .
 be woatsɔ atre nuteɔa kple nyaqblɔdɔ nu, be woasi ami na ame **ame kɔkɔewo** [H6944 fe](#)
[xexlēmē](#) **fe kɔkɔe**. [H6944 fe xexlēmē](#)

[3 Mose 25:8](#) Eye nàxlē adre (**7. 7.**) . **sabatwo dzife fewo** [H8141](#) na wò, .
 adre (**7. 7.**) fe yeyiyiwo [H6471](#) adre (**7. 7.**) . **fewo**, [H8141](#)
 kple dometsotso si le adreawo dome (**7. 7.**) . **sabatwo dzife fewo** [H8141](#)
 anye fe blaene (**40. Fe 1999 me**) kple enyi (**9. 9.**) . **fewo**. [H8141](#)

- **Kwasida 70 sɔn**: Woɔoe na Daniel fe amewo & du kɔkɔe la ([Dan 9:24](#)).
- **7 fe Sabatwo** = Sabat 7 siwo nye fe 7 (7 x 7 = **fe 49 sɔn**) le wo katā me ([3 Mose 25:8](#)).

→ Ne miébu ɔnu kɔ be Sabat 7 si nye fe 7 nye fe 49 la, Sabat 1 si nye fe 1 sɔ kple fe 7, . si wɔe be Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia (**Kwasida 1**) si sɔ kple Sabat 1 fe **Fe 7 sɔn**.⁹²⁴

* Wolée tso “[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70” me.

Tribulation Daniel's 1st half of 70th week		Great Tribulation Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		Armageddon
(John is partakers in Tribulation with his brethren, Rev 1:9)		Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
1,260 days	The times of the Gentiles	250 days	790 days	250 days

⁹²⁰ "H8141 - šānâ - Strong's Hebrew Lexicon (kjv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 2 Sep, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h8141/kjv/wlc/0-1/>.

⁹²¹ 7 times is 7 years ([Dan 4:23-25](#)).

⁹²² Ibid.

⁹²³ Captured from “[Figure 13-1] The 7 kingdoms (Daniel’s dream and visions).”

⁹²⁴ Refer to “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks.”

Time (feast), Times (feasts), & the dividing (midst) of time (Dan 7:25, Dan 12:7)			
Feast (of Passover, Unleavened, Firstfruits)	The midst of the feast		Feasts (of Trumpet, Atonement, Tabernacles)
3 1/2 years (Christ's 1st coming for the Gentile nations & the Jews)	The 1st rapture will occur at the end of the Tribulation (Mat 24:29-36)		3 1/2 years (The Jews & the remnants come in the name of the Lord, Mat 21:9, Rev 12:17)

- Babilon-fia Yeyea fe drõe & ñutegawo

[Dan 4:19](#) Tete Daniel, si ñkõe nye Beltesazar, fe mo wɔ yaa gafɔfo ðeka.

eye efe tamesusuwo ðe fu ñe. Fia la gblɔ bena: Beltesazar, megaku drõe la o.
alo efe gɔmedeðe, ðe fu na wò.

Beltesazar ðo eñu gblɔ bena: Nye afetɔ, drõe la nenyɛ na amesiwo lé fu wò.
kple efe gɔmedeðe na wò futɔwo.

[Dan 4:20](#) **Ati la** si ñèkpɔ, si tsi, eye ñusẽ le eñu, si fe kɔkɔme de dzifo, .

kple ekpɔkpɔ na anyigba blibo la katã;^{H772}

[Dan 4:21](#) Efe aṅgbawo nya kpɔ, eye efe kutsetsewo sɔ gbɔ, eye nuɖuɖu le eme na amewo katã;

si te lã wɔadãwo^{H2423 me} fe aḡblea dzi^{H1251 me} no anyi, .

eye xeviwo le efe alɔwo dzi^{H6853} dzifotɔwo fe nɔfe nɔ wo si:

[Dan 4:22](#) Enye wòde, Oo fia, be aḡaṅudɔ tsi eye wòsẽ ñu:

elabena wò ḡānyenyɛ tsi, eye wòɖo dzifo, .

kple wò dziɖuɖu va se ðe anyigba fe mlɛnu.

→ Nebukadnezar nye Babilon-fiaɖufe Yeyea fe fia ḡã si tsrõ Yerusalem

eye wòlé Yuda aboyoe.⁹²⁵ Babilon-fiaɖufe Yeyea fe fia ku drõe dziṅɔ aḡe

kple ñutegawo le efe ta me, gake Daniel koe te ñu ðe wo gɔme to Gbɔgbɔ Kokɔe la fe

kpekpeɖeñu me

([Dan 4:18](#)).

(Daniel fe gɔmedeðe)

[Dan 4:23](#) Eye esime fia la kpɛn **ñkuléla aḡe** kple **ame kɔkɔe aḡesi le ðiɖim tso dzifo**, eye wògblɔ be, .

Lã ati la ðe anyi, eye nàtsrõe;

ke hã migblẽ efe kewo fe ke ðe anyigba, .^{H772} kple gayibɔ kple akɔbli fe ka ḡõ hã, .

le gbe fafe siwo le gbe me; eye dzifo zãmu nafoe, .

eye efe gome nɔnɔ gbemelãwo ñu, vase ðe esime **zi adre sɔñ (fe)**^{H5732} to edzi;

[Dan 4:24](#) Esiaɛ nye gɔmedeðe, Oo fia, eye esiaɛ nye Dzifovũtɔ la fe sedede, .^{H5943 me}

si va nye afetɔ fia dzi.

[Dan 4:25](#) Be woanya wò le amewo dome, .^{H606} eye wò nɔfe aṅ gbemelãwo gbɔ, .

eye woana nàɖu gbe abe nyiwo ene, eye woatsɔ dzifo zãmu atɔɔ wò, .

kple **zi adre sɔñ (fe)** .^{H5732}

ato dziwò, va se ðe esime nànya be Dzifovũtɔ la le dzi ðum le amegbetɔwo fe fiaɖufe la me, .

eye wòtsɔne naa ame sia ame si wòdi.

[Dan 4:26](#) Eye esi wode se be woagblẽ atiawo fe kewo ði;

wò fiaɖufe aṅ anyi na wò, ne ènya be dzifowo le dzi ðum.

[Dan 4:27](#) Eya ta, Oo fia, na nye aḡaṅudɔɖo nadze ñuwò, eye na ðe wò nuvõwo ða

dzɔdzɔenyenyɛ, kple wò vodadawo to nublanuikpɔkpɔ na ame dahewo me;

ne ate ñu anye wò tomafafa didi.

→ Dzifogbɔgbɔ 4 siwo le atɔiafu ḡã la dzi la zua lã ḡã 4 siwo tso atɔiafua me.

Lã siawo nye dzifo fe gbɔgbɔmenuwɔwɔ siwo atso atɔiafu ḡã la me ava zu...

anyigba dzi fiawo (atɔiafu & anyigba, [Nyad 12:3](#)).⁹²⁶ Lã ḡã 4 siwo ado tso

anyigba la ([Dan 7:17](#)) abe alesi fiawo 4 le ene:⁹²⁷

1 Lãwo fe fiaɖufe 1 lia: Babilon-fia, Nebukadnezar

⁹²⁵ [Ezr 2:1](#), [Ezr 5:12](#), "H5020 - n*ḡûkadneššar - Strong's Hebrew Lexicon (kjv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 15 Jun, 2023. www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h5020/kjv/wlc/0-1/.

⁹²⁶ Refer to "[Figure 13-1] The 7 kingdoms (Daniel's dream and visions)."

⁹²⁷ Refer to "[Figure 13-3] The beasts in Daniel & Revelation."

- 2 Lãwo fe fiaduƒe 2 lia: Medo-Persia-fia, Ram
- 3 Lãwo fe fiaduƒe 3 lia: Hela Fia, He Goat
- 4 Lã 4 lia fe fiaduƒe: Roma-fia, Dzo sue la (Kristo fe tsitreſidenula) .

- .Abe ale si ko Babilon-fiaduƒea fe fia gã Nebukadnezar tsrõ Yerusalem yeadeyi ene eye wòlé Yuda aboyoe, si nye Babilon-fiaduƒe Yeye si ava va (si nye Kristo fe tsitreſidenula) fe

fia, .

atsrõ Yerusalem le Xaxa Gã la me. Lã 1 lia fe fiaduƒe la tsi va zu...

Lãwo fe fiaduƒe 2 lia (Ram, [Dan 8:3-4](#), [.Dan 8:20](#)), eye wòsě ɔe edzi le lã 3 lia fe fiaduƒe la me (Eya Gbõ, [Dan 8:8](#)), eye emegbe wòva sě ɔu ɔuto le lã 4 lia fe fiaduƒe si me Kristo fe tsitreſidenula lablõnudo go ([Dan 7:24](#)).⁹²⁸

- Ati la: Babilon Fiaduƒe Yeye fe fia tsi tre ɔi na 7 lia Yeye fe fia Babilon-fiaduƒe. Eyata ati la tsi tre ɔi na fia la fe Babilontɔ Yeye 7 lia fiaduƒeame si asě ɔu abe dzifo ene, si fe dziɔuɔu anye na anyigba fe nuwuwu, si te lãwo (Kristo fe tsitreſidenula & alakpanyagblɔɔila) fe agblea anɔ anyikple xeviwo (abosamwo) fe dzifo akpɔ wofe nɔfe ([.Nyad 13 lia](#), [.Nyad 18:2](#)).

- Atsiafu me lã 1 lia ava le Babilon Yeye fe fiaduƒe 7 lia me, eye anyigba dzi lã 2 lia ava le Roma Fiaduƒe Yeye me (si nye 8 lia fiaduƒe).

- .Emegbe gbɔgbɔ si le...Lã 1 liaawɔ ɔo le "Roma Fiaduƒe 8 lia (Roma Yeye) la me"

kple

ɔe ɔe go ([Kristo fe tsitreſidenula la](#)) .nu vɔ fe ame, . ame si ado eɔokui ɔe dzi wu

nu siwo katã li

yɔ Mawu eye woade ta agu ne le efe gbedoxɔ me, eye wòɔe eɔokui fia abe **Mawu** ([2Th 2:3-4](#), [.Nyad 17:11](#)).

enju

- .Kristo fe tsitreſidenulaawɔ aua ɔe enjuame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo, eye wòɔu dzi ɔe

uɔnudɔdrõ aɔe

wo ([Dan 7:21](#)), va se ɔe the Blematɔ le Nkekewo me([Alěvi la⁶⁷²¹](#)) va, eye

anyesi wotsɔ na ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo feKɔkɔetɔ kekeake (**Mawu**), kple yeiyiaava be ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo nazu fiaduƒe la tɔ([Dan 7:22](#)).

- .Then fiaduƒe kple dziɔuɔu, kple fiaduƒe siwo le te fe gãnyenye dzifo bliboe anye wotsɔe na dukɔ la, Dzifouĩtɔ la fe ame kɔkɔewo (**Mawu**).. Mawu tɔefiaduƒenye fiaduƒe mavɔ, kple nusianu dziɔuɔuwɔ asubɔ eye woase Ne ([Dan 7:27](#)).

- .Nunyonu si nye afedozuzu (Daniel fe kwasidɔ 70, [.Dan 9:24-27](#)) .

- ([Dan 9:25-27 re-gɔmedede](#)) .

[Dan 9:25](#)Eya ta nyae eye nàse egɔme, .

be tso esime sedede be woagbugbɔ Yerusalem atu ahatui va se ɔe dziɔula amesiamina la dzi, .

*adre anɔ anyi (**.7. 7.**) .kwasidawo, kple blaade vɔ eve (**62. 62. Fe 1999 me**) .kwasidawo:*

woagatu abɔa ake, kple tɔvua, le xaxayiwo gɔ hã.

[Dan 9:26](#)Eye le blaade vɔ eve megbe (**62. 62. Fe 1999 me**) .kwasidawo, .Mesia la(wosi ami na ame).^{H4899}

mewoatsoe ɔa, gake menye na Eya ɔuto o, .

kple dziɔula la fe dukɔ ([Kristo fe tsitreſidenula la](#)) ame si qbɔna la atsrõ du kɔkɔe la.

*Efe nuwuwu anye tsiɔɔɔ, eye*afedofewowoɔe kplikpaa vaseɔe avaa fe nuwuwu.

[Dan 9:27](#)Eye wòado ɔusě nubabla la^{H1285 me} kple ame qeɔena ɔeka (**.1. 1.**) .kɔsidɔ;

⁹²⁸ Refer to "[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon"

eye le kwasidaa fe afã (1/2) me la, ana vɔsasa kple vɔsa la nadzudzo.
Le avala dzi nunyɔnuwo ame si wɔa nu la ava afedo, .
vasede esime woakɔ nuwuwu si woɔo ɔi la ɔe edzi.

→ Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia (kwasida deka mamletɔ) nye Daniel fe nyagblɔɔi fe fe mamletɔ si me...
Xaxa la (fe 3.5), ɔiɔiɔemeyi (vasede esime woɔo afedo fe nyunyɔnu la anyi), kple
Xaxa Gã la (fe 3.5).⁹²⁹

- **.Mesia la** aɔu nubabla la dzi kple ame geɔe kwasida 1 (alo fe 7), eye wòahedvɔsa la kple
vɔsa (nubabla Xoxoa me) be wòadzudzo to Efe atitsoga kple tsitrestiti le efe (1/2) fe
kwasidaa me.

- **.Nubabla** gɔmee nye be woatso, ^{H1262 me} le gɔmesese si nye lãdeɔe be woawɔ dzifo kple anyigba
kpakple amegbetɔ nu.⁹³⁰

To vava me **Mesia la**, Nubabla Xoxoa me tɔwo azu nuwɔwɔ yeyewo
le Nubabla Yeyea te (Heb 9:11-15), “Elabena afisi nubabla le la, ele be wòanɔ anyi hã
fe ku ladomenyinumãla (.Heb 9:16)..”

- Le Nubabla Xoxoa me la, **.Mawu** do nugbe na Abraham be yeana alẽ aɔe (Strong tɔ H7716), kple
Mawu tɔɔ agbo deka na Abraham^{H352} (alẽtsu) ɔe Isak tefe abe numevɔsa ene. Alẽvi si le...
Nubabla Xoxoa (Si megali oo 12:4-11) nye **Kristo**, si va zualẽvi lale Nubabla Yeyea me na **Yehowa tɔe**
Nutitotoŋkenyui be woatso alẽ avu ɔe nuwɔwɔ ta (1Ko 5:7).

→ **Mesia** lava eye wòna nyunyɔnuawo zu afedo, eye wòayi edzi anɔ ewɔm vasede esime
fe nuwuwu, alo Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe nuwuwu, si woɔo ɔi na dukɔa kple du kɔkɔe la.

→ Dziɔula la fe dukɔ, amesiwo ava tsrɔ du kɔkɔe la, anɔ anyi **Kristo fe tsitrestitenula la**⁹³¹ alo fia la
fe Xexeame Dziɔudu Deka si nye lã 1 lia (Dan 7:25, Nyad 13:7) amesiwo woana nɔsẽẽ
busunyagbɔgbɔ na **Xleti 42 sɔŋ** (Nyad 13:5).

➤ **Yesu fe 3.5 subɔsubɔɔa le anyigba dzi**

Yesu xɔ abe fe 30 ene esime wòdze subɔsubɔɔa gɔme le anyigba dzi (Luk 3:23), eye Nutitotoŋkenyui 3 nɔ
esi:

→ (1) fe gbãto le Yoh 2:13-25, (2) fe evelia le Yh 5:1, (3) fe etɔlia le Yoh 6:4, kple
(4) enelia le Yoh 12:1, si ava dzo le fea fe domedome hafi.

→ Eyata wonya be Yesu fe subɔsubɔɔ le anyigba dzi fe didime katã nye fe 3.5.⁹³²

- **.1,290 ye& .ŋkeke 1,335 sɔŋ**
(Dan 11:31-38 woagbuɔɔ ɔe eqɔme) .

Dan 11:31 Avawɔhawo atsi tre ɔe efe akpa dzi, eye woafɔ ɔi nɔsẽ fe kɔkɔefe la, .

eye wòaxɔe **esiwo yia edzi daa**^{H8548 fe xexlẽme} vɔsa, eye wòadɔe **nyunyɔnu si nye afedozuzu**.

→ Le nubabla la titina (Dan 9:27) fia Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe domedome si nye
dome le Yesu fe subɔsubɔɔa wɔwɔ le anyigba dzi fe 3.5 megbe kple Xaxa Gã la fe gɔmedzedze si
adzo le ametsɔtsɔ yi ame dzi fe nudzɔdzɔa megbe teti le etsɔ si gbɔna kpuiɛ nɔto me.

Nusẽ fe kɔkɔefe fia ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔe siwo kpɔ gome le

Yesu fe ku kple tsitrestiti le Nubabla Yeyea me **Yesu fe ku kple tsitrestiti** fe Yeyea
Nubabla si xɔ dzo **esiwo yia edzi daa** vɔsɔfe Nubabla Xoxoa me, gake afo ɔii, eye

⁹²⁹ Refer to “(3) Daniel’s 70 weeks.”

⁹³⁰ Video 21. “Covenant, outward Circumcision , inward Circumcision.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/circumcision/21-covenant-outward-circumcision-inward-circumcision/.

⁹³¹ For details of “the Anti-Christ”, refer to Chapter 3, “F. What shall be the sign of your coming (the coming of the Lord)?”

⁹³² Refer to “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks,” or Video 10. “Days before “The feast of the Passover.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/10-days-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/.

esiwo yia edzi daa vɔsɔa uawɔhawo axɔe adzoe.

- Nusẽ fe kɔkɔefe (Thebody na ame kukuwo e tsitrestiti) le Nubabla Yeyea me: Woafɔ dji.
- Vɔsa si wotsɔna saa vɔe atradii fe Nubabla Xoxoa me: Woaxɔe adzoe.

Nunyɔnu si nye afedozuzu woafɔe na ɲkeke 1,290 sɔn, si me ɲkeke 1,260 kple edziwo hã le Harmagedon (1,260 + 30 = ɲkeke 1,290).⁹³³

Dan 12:11 Eye tso ɣeyiɣi si me gbesiagbe (yesiyi).^{H8548 fe xexlẽme} woatsɔ vɔsa la adzoe, .
kple nyunyɔnu la si nana afedoɔo anyi, .
ɲkeke akpe dɛka alafa eve blaasieke (ɲkeke 1,290 sɔn).

→ Emegbe, amesiwo lala eye wova ɲkeke 1,335 la alo ɲkeke 45 bubu (1,335 – 1,290 = ɲkeke 45 sɔn) yayra wo esi woage dɛ fe 1,000 me.

Dan 12:12 Woayra ame si le lalam, .
eye wòva dɔa ɲkeke akpe etɔ alafa atɔ blaetɔ (ɲkeke 1,335 sɔn).

Kristo fe Futɔ la ado edokui dɛ dzi wu nusianu

Dan 11:32 Ame siwo wɔa nu vɔ dɛ nubabla la ɲu la, afo dji wo kple amenububu, .
ke ame siwo nya wofe Mawu ('ëlôhîm fe nya) asẽ ɲu eye wòawɔ (tsi tre dɛ enu).

Dan 11:33 Nunyala siwo le dukɔ la dome ana ame gedewo nase egɔme, .
ke hã woadze anyi ɲkeke gedɛ le yi si le bibim, aboyomenɔɔ kple aboyonu me.

Dan 11:34 Ne wodze anyi la, woaxɔ kpekpedɛnu vi adɛ; ke ame gedewo atsɔ abmededewo awɔ dɛka kpli wo.

Dan 11:35 Nunyalawo dometɔ adewo adze anyi, ale be woakɔ wo ɲu, woakɔ wo ɲu, eye woazu ɣie va se dɛ nuwuyia, elabena egakpɔɔ nye ɣeyiɣi si woɔo dji la.

Dan 11:36 Fia la awɔ nu le efe lɔlɔnu nu, ado edokui dɛ dzi, eye wòado edokui dɛ dzi wu mawu dɛsiadɛ (el), afo nu wɔnukuwo dɛ mawuwo fe mawu (el) ɲu (el), eye wòagblɔ mikpɔ dzidzedze vaseɔe esime dziku la nawu enu, elabena nusi woɔo dji la ava eme.

Dan 11:37 Mase wo dometɔ adɛke gɔme o Mawu la ('ëlôhîm fe nya) fofoawo fe nudzodzro alo nyɔnuwo fe nudzodzro, .

eye womese mawu (ëlôha) gɔme hã o; elabena ado edokui dɛ dzi wu wo katã.

Dan 11:38 Le efe domenyinu me la, ade bubu Mawu ('ëlôha) si ɲu ɲusẽ le ɲu; eye mawu adɛ ('ëlôha) si fofoawo wɔ

menya o; atsɔ sika, klosalo, kpe siwo nɔ anyi va yi, kple nu viviwo ade bubu enu.

→ Yehowa, ɲutilãwo katã fe Mawu la, wɔa nukunuwo to emed dzesiawo fe dzesiwo, trɛe

wòzu

lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema, gake Kristo fe tsitrestitɛnɔla la afo nu tsi tre dɛ nya la ɲu (lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema) fe Mawu kple

bu busunya vavãto Mawu.⁹³⁴ Akpɔ dzidzedze vaseɔe esime dziku la nawu enu; - elabena nusi woɔo dji la, woawɔe (Dan 11:36)..

- 2,300 fiẽwo me kplendiwo (Woawɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo ame dzɔdzɔewo vaseɔe ɲkeke 2,300.) .

Dan 8:9 Eye wo dometɔ dɛka me do go kpẽ sue adɛ, si va lolo ale gbege, .
le dzigbe gome, kple ɣedzefe gome, .

kple dɛ nusiwo doa dzidzɔ na ame ɲu^{H6643} anyigba (Israel fe anyigba dzeani)..

Dan 8:10 Eye wòlolo, va dɔ dzifovakɔ la gbɔ; kple

etsɔ avakɔ kple ɣletiviwo dometɔ adewo fu gbe dɛ anyigba (anyigba) dzi.^{H776}

⁹³³ Refer to the chart in “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks.”

⁹³⁴ Video 31. “A Nazarite unto God.” www.thehemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-a-nazarite-unto-god-the-hair-of-the-head/.

eye wòtre wo nu.

Dan 8:11 È, edo edokui de dzi va do avafiagã la gõ hã gbɔ.
eye to eyama dzi gbesiagbe (**yesiyi**).^{H854} woxɔ vɔsa le wo si, .
kple efe kɔkɔefe fe tefe^{H4720 fe xexlẽme} wotsɔe fu qbe de anyigba.

Dan 8:12 Eye wotsɔ amedzroxɔfe ne
tsi tre de qbesiagbe (**yesiyi**).^{H8548 fe xexlẽme} vɔsa le sedzidada ta, .
eye wòtsɔe fu gbenyatefeayi anyigba (anyigba dzi),^{H776} eye wòwɔe, eye wòkpɔ dzidzedze.

Dan 8:13 Emegbe mese ame kɔkɔe deka nɔ nu fom, eye ame kɔkɔe (kɔkɔe) bubu^{H6918 fe xexlẽme}
gblɔ na ame kɔkɔe aɖe si le nu fom la bena:
Ƴeyiyi didi kae nutege si ku de the qbe sia qbe (yesiyi) vɔsa, .
kple **afedozuzu fe dzidada, .**
be woatsɔ evea siaa anakɔkɔefe la (**ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo**).^{H6944 fe xexlẽme} kple amedzroxɔlabe woatu
afɔ amea?

Dan 8:14 Eye wògblɔ nam bena: .
Vasede ame akpe eve alafa etɔ (**2,300 ye**) nkeke (**fiẽwo kple ndiwo**);^{H6153H1242 me}
ye ma yianye kɔkɔefe la (.ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo).^{H6944 fe xexlẽme} woakɔ wo nu (.wo ame
dzɔdzɔewo).^{H6663}

(**Gbedadafo si nye afedozuzu**) .

- Dzo sue la ado edokui de dzi va do avakɔa fe amegã gõ hã gbɔ, eye wòatsɔ tefe si
Efe kɔkɔefekple nyatefe la na anyigba.^{H776}
→ **Vɔsa si wotsɔna saa vɔe atradii, .afedozuzu fe dzidada, kple**
wo ame evea siaa fe nunana ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo kple amedzroxɔla la woatu afɔ wo de afɔ te
na 2,300 fiẽwo me kple ndiwo;
→ Ƴe ma yi **ame kɔkɔewo ame kɔkɔewo woawɔe ame dzɔdzɔewo.**

➤ Nkeke 2,300 fe gɔmedede nyuito^{H6153.3.H1242 me} enye **2,300 fiẽwo me**^{H6153} **kple ndiwo**.^{H1242 me}

1Mo 1:5 Kple Mawu woyɔna be kekele^{H216} Nkeke, .^{H3117} kple viviti me^{H2822 me} eyɔe be Zã.^{H3915 me}
Kple **fiẽsi me**^{H6153} **kple ndi me**^{H1242 me} nye nkeke gbãtɔ.^{H3117}

- **The viviti me= Zã**
- **Kekeli la= Nkeke(fiẽsi me+ndi me) .**

→ **1Mo 1:5** de “Nkeke” gɔme be **fiẽsi me kple ndi me**.

- De dzezii be Mawu fe nuwɔwɔ nkeke ade gbãtɔawo dometo de siade nye fe “ **.fiẽsi me kple ndi me.**”

- Gake Mawu fe nkeke 7 lia (**1Mo 2:2**) fe nuwɔwɔ nye “ **.dzudzo+yayra+kɔkɔenyenyɛ**”.

→ Abe alesi wogblɔe le “[Nɔnɔmetata 12-b],” “ **.Fe(šānâ, Sesẽ tɔH8141)**” eme **1Mo 1:14** wozãna
abe mama ene

fe **Ƴeyiyi**, Ƴeyiyi fe dzidzenu, fe si wòxɔ, alo fe siwo wòtsɔ nɔ agbe kpakple Ƴeyiyiwo fe tɔtro, .
abe kele, dzomenɔli, adame, kple dzomenɔli ene.⁹³⁵

zi 7 sɔn^{H5732} (**Dan 4:23**) fia Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia alo **Fe 7 sɔn** fe Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia, si
wo dometo aɖewoe nye Xaxa la, dididemeyi (na Trɔsubɔlawo), kple Xaxa Gã la.⁹³⁶

Fiẽ 2,300 la kple ndiwo (nkeke 1,260 + 220 + 30 + 790) si fe akpa aɖe fo xlãe
Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe fe 7, woma de “[Nɔnɔmetata 12-c]” si gbɔna me.
(De dzezii: Nkeke 1,290 koe susɔ tso esime wo aɖe vɔsa si wosa ɖa ɖaa la ɖa,
eye nɔnyɔnu si naa ame gblẽna la ɖoa anyi, gake woayra amesi le lalam, eye
va do nkeke 1,335, .**Dan 12:11-12**).

⁹³⁵ "H8141 - šānâ - Strong's Hebrew Lexicon (kjv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 2 Sep, 2023.
<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h8141/kjv/wlc/0-1/>

⁹³⁶ Refer to “[Figure 12-b) A time and times and (half a time, the dividing of time, or an half).”

Ta 13 lia

([Nyad 13:1](#)) Lã 1 lia si do tso atsiafu me (ta 7, dzo 10, & fiakuku 10 siwo nu busunya fe ŋko le) .

[Nyad 13:1](#) Eye metsi tre de atsiafu fe ke dzi, eye mekpɔ lã woadã aɖe wɔwɔ^{G305} tso atsiafu me, .
ta adre (7) kple dzo ewo (10) le esi, eye fiakuku ewo (10) le efe dzowo dzi, .^{G1238} fe xexlême
eye busunyagbɔgbɔ fe ŋko le efe ta dzi.

☞ [Nyad 13:1](#) Then Nye (Yohanes) metsi tre de atsiafu fe ke dzi, eye mekpɔ lã aɖe wɔwɔ tsitre tso **atsiafu dzi**, .
si si adre (7. 7.) .**tawo** kple ewo (10. 10.) .**dzowo**, kple (10. 10.) .**fiakukuwo** le efe dzowo dzi, .
kple **busunya fe ŋko** le efe ta dzi.

• **Lã 1 lia** (tso atsiafu me) .

- 7. 7. **tawo**: 7. Fe 1999 me **fiawo** fe 7. 7. towo dzi (**fiadufewo**) . si dzi gbolo gã la bɔbɔ no ([Nyad 17:9](#)).
- 10. Fe 10 **dzowo**: 10. Fe 10 **fiawo** ame si atso fiadufe sia me ([Dan 7:24](#)), gake fiadufe aɖeke mele wo si haɖe o ([Nyad 17:12](#)).
- 1. 1.0. Fe 1999 me **fiakukuwo**: Dzo 10-awo (**10 fiawo**) siwo si **10 fiakukuwo**, kple busunyaŋko le wofe ta dzi ([Nyad 13:1](#)).

([Nyad 13:2](#)) Lã 1 lia si do tso atsiafu me (sisiblisi, dzata, & dzata) .

[Nyad 13:2](#) Eye lã, si mekpɔ la le abe sisiblisi ene, eye efe afowo le abe dzata fe afowo ene.
eye efe nu le abe dzata fe nu ene, eye ɔɔ driba la tso efe ŋusẽ ne, .
kple efe zikpui (fiazikpui), .^{G2362} kple ŋusẽ gã aɖe.

☞ [Nyad 13:2](#) Eye lã woadã si nye (Yohanes) mekpɔ la le abe **sisiblisi aɖe**, .
efe afowo no abe afowo ened **dzata aɖe**, eye efe nu le abe nu ened **dzata aɖe**.
Uɔ driba latsɔ efe ŋusẽ ne (lã 1 lia), efe fiazikpui, kple ŋusẽ gã.

• **The ɔɔ dribana lã (1st)** la do goe le atsiafu meefe **ŋusẽ**, **fiazikpui dzi**, & **ŋusẽ gã aɖe**.

- Lã 1 lia si tso atsiafu me la fe fiadufe 7 (Babilon, Mediatɔwo, Persiatɔwo, Helatɔwo le Alexander fe kpɔkpɔ

te

Gã, Hela si no Alexander fe Avafiaqãwo te, Roma, Babilon Yeye, kple Roma Yeye.⁹³⁷

- Lã 1 lia ɖa fiadufewo dzi le Babilon (dzata), Medo-Persia (dzata), .and Helagbe (si nye sisiblisi) .
Azo hã, wotsɔ ɔɔ driba la fe ŋusẽ, fiazikpui, kple ŋusẽ gã la na lã woadã 1 lia sia.⁹³⁸

➤ **The lã 1 lia** (si le Babilon Yeye me) .

- Mawudɔla si nye do si me goglo o fe fia la fe ŋkɔe nye **Apollyon fe ŋko**, si gɔmee nye **tsɔtsrɔ alo tsɔtsrɔla**.⁹³⁹

- Tkoklo, lã 1 lia si ado tso atsiafu me la nye lã 4 lia le fiadufe 4 lia me le anyigba dzi, alo **Roma Fiadufe**, .

si to vovo tso fiadufe bubuwo katã gbɔ, eye wòadɔ anyigba blibo la katã, atu afɔ edzi, eye wòagbãe enu kakekakewo ([Dan 7:23](#)).

→ Tefe lã 1 liae nye **dzinɔ aɖe nutɔ**, **ɖi vɔvɔ**, kple **sesẽ si gbɔ eme** kple gayibo fe aɖu gãwo kple akɔbli fe ɖawo, .

le esi **Dzo 10 ye** ([Dan 7:7](#), [Dan 7:19-20](#)).

- **Kristo fe tsitre siɖeɖeɖe** la zu “Babilon Yeye” fe fia . (**Kristo fe tsitre siɖeɖeɖe la tɔ** ŋko si wogblo

le

[Nyad 13:18](#)).

⁹³⁷ Refer to “[Figure 13-3] The beasts in Daniel & Revelation.”

⁹³⁸ Ibid.

⁹³⁹ Refer to [Rev 9:11](#).

- **Kristo fe tsitretdenula** anye Lusifa la to, .⁹⁴⁰eye Belial (tsrōla, si tsi tre de enu **feKristo**).⁹⁴¹

(Alesi woḁee fia le **Kristo fe tsitretdenula la** kple **Auatsonyagblōdila lagome nye Afeto Yesu Kristo fe vava la gogo**).

[2Th 2:1](#) Azɔ miele kuku ḁem na mi, nɔviwo, to miafe vava dzi **Afeto Yesu Kristo**, .
eye to miafe fufɔfo ḁe egbo me, .

[2Th 2:2](#) Be miagavuuu le mia ta kpuie, alo miatsi dzodzodzoe o, .
menye to gbɔgbɔ me o, alo to nya (logos) dzi o, .^{G3056}alo to leta (leta) dzi o. ^{G1992 me}abe alesi wòtso mia gbo

ene, .

abe ema ene **nkeke si dzi Kristola** qogo.

[2Th 2:3](#) Migana ame ḁeke nafu mi o, elabena nkeke ma mava o, .
negbe ḁeko ame ḁe si le gegem la va (. **xosegbegbe**).^{G646}gbã, .

kple eman **nuvõ fe ame** (Kristo fe Tsitretdenula) la naḁee afia, . **tsotsrõ fe vi** (Auatsonyagblōdila la) .;

[2Th 2:4](#) Ame si tsia tre de enu, eye wòdoa ḁokui de dzi wu ame siwo katã woyɔ **Mawu**, alo esi wosubɔna;
ale be eya abe **Mawu** bɔbɔ nɔ gbedox me le **Mawu**, si de ḁokui fia be yenye **Mawu**.

[2Th 2:5](#) Mieḁo nku edzi be esi meganɔ mia gbo la, megblɔ nya siawo na mi oa?

[2Th 2:6](#) Eye azɔ la, mienya nusi xe mɔ ne be woḁee afia le efe yeyiwiwo me.

[2Th 2:7](#) Le nu madzmadzɔ wɔwɔ fe nya yayla la ta^{G458}

ewɔa dɔ xoxo, ame si ḁea mɔ azɔ la koe ana, va se de esime woḁee le mɔ dzi.

- **Nu 2 siwo woḁee afia hafi fe vava Afeto Yesu Kristo**

→ Ku de miafe vava nu **Afeto Yesu Kristo** eye ale si miafo fu de egbo la, wɔe
gbɔgbɔ, logos kple apostoloawo fe leta naḁe fu na wò yesiayi si ame ḁe gblɔ nya ma
Kristo fe nkeke dzi gogo, .because **Afeto Yesu Kristo** mava hafi woakplɔe do o
nu eve (2) woḁee fia:

(1) **xosegbegbe**, kple

(2) **nuvõ fe ame** (Kristo fe tsitretdenula), .⁹⁴² **tsotsrõ fe vi** (Auatsonyagblōdila, [Nyad 19:20](#)).⁹⁴³

→ **Kristo fe tsitretdenula** na lã 1 lia⁹⁴⁴ enye nu võ fe ame si tsia tre de ḁokui nu eye wòdoa ḁokui de dzi
wu nu siwo katã li

yo Mawu, eye anyigbadzinolawo nasubɔ wo to tsotsrõvi (Auatsoḁo la) dzi

Lã 2 lia fe nyagblōdila):

- Vɔḁinyenye fe nya yayla sia le dɔ wɔm xoxo, gake amesi léee de te la awɔe vaseḁe esime wòanɔ dɔ

wɔm

woḁee ḁa le mɔa dzi ([2Th 2:7](#)).

(Woḁee sedzimawɔla la afia) .

[2Th 2:8](#) Eye emegbe Vɔḁito (sedzimawɔla) ma ^{G459}woḁee afia, .

ame si **Afeto laatsɔ efe nu me gbɔgbɔ adui**, .

eye wòatsrõ kple keklẽ (si dzena) .^{G2015 fe yleti} **efe vava nuti**:

[2Th 2:9](#) Eya gõ hã, amesi fe vava

nye Satana fe dɔwɔwɔ megbe^{G4567} wo dome^{G1722 me} **nusẽ** katã^{G1411 me} kple dzesiwo kple alakpa nukunuwo, .

→ Ekema woḁee sedzimawɔla (lã 1 lia me to) afia, gake **Afeto laadu** nunekple gbɔgbɔ si nye
Efe nueye miatsrõe to Efe vava fe dzedzeme me.

→ Sedzimawɔla (lã 1 lia fe tsitretdenula) fe vava .⁹⁴⁵nye Satana fe dɔwɔwɔ le wo katã me megbe
nusẽ, dzesiwo, kple alakpanuwɔnawo. Uɔ driba la atso efe nusẽ, efe fiazikpui, kple gã la ana lã 1 lia
nusẽ ([Nyad 13:2](#)).

⁹⁴⁰ Refer to “([Rev 6:7-8](#)) The opening of the 4th seal,” and “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

⁹⁴¹ Refer to “([Rev 18:5-8](#)) The sins of Babylon are judged by the Lord God,” and “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

⁹⁴² The Anti-Christ’s name is specified in [Rev 13:18](#).

⁹⁴³ Refer to [Rev 17:11](#) and “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

⁹⁴⁴ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

⁹⁴⁵ For details on “the Anti-Christ”, refer to “[Figure 10] F. What shall be the sign of your coming (the coming of the Lord)?”

Emegbe la, lã 2 lia si foa nu abe ɔɔ driba ene la awɔ lã 1 lia fe nɔsẽ katã nɔdɔ to alakpatɔ dzi nyagblɔdɔila, eye wòwɔa nu gã aɔɔ **ɔɔdesiwo**, wòwɔ gɔ hã **ɔɔdɔdidi tso dzifo va anyigba le nɔkume nɔtsuwo** ([Nyad 13:13](#)), si afɔ anyigbadzinɔlawo. Emegbe agblɔ na anyigbadzinɔlawo be woawo **nɔnɔmetata aɔe si nye** (2 lia) lã woadãeye mide ta agu na lã woadã la fe legba to lã woadã la fe dzesi xoxo me, .

ne menye nenema o la, woawu wo ([Nyad 13:14-16](#)).
 ([Nyad 13:3](#)) Wowu ta 7 la dometɔ ɔɔka (Roma Fiaɔufe) gake woda gbe le enu (Roma Fiaɔufe Yeye) .

[Nyad 13:3](#) Eye mekpɔ efe ta ɔɔka abe alesi wode abi (wowui) ene . ^{G4969}vaseɔe ku me; kple efe abi si wua ame (ɔɔvɔ) . ^{G4127}woda gbe le enu: kple xexeame katã (anyigbadzinɔlawo) . ^{G1093}ewɔ nuku ne (ewɔ nuku ne) . ^{G2296G2296}le (kplɔe ɔɔ) megbe. ^{G3694G1722}me lã woadã la.

☞ [Nyad 13:3](#) And Nye (Yohanes) mekpɔ ta (7) la dometɔ ɔɔka abe alesi wowui wòku ene, eye efe abi si wu ame la da gbe le enu.

And anyigbadzinɔlawo katã fe mo wɔ yaa eye wodze lã (2 lia) la yome.

- Wotsɔ fiaɔufe 1 lia (Babilontɔwo) de asi na Fiaɔufe 2 lia (Medo-Persia).
[Dan 5:25](#) Eye esiae nye nuɔɔɔɔ si wɔɔɔ be: MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPHARSIN.
[Dan 5:26](#) Nu la gɔmedeɔe nye esi:
MENE; Mawu ('èlâ fe nɔk) . ^{H426}xlẽ wò fiaɔufe, eye wòwu enu.
[Dan 5:27](#) TEKEL; Woda wò le nudanu me, eye wokpɔe be èhiã (mehiã o). ^{H2627 me}
[Dan 5:28](#) PERES fe nɔk; Wò fiaɔufe ma, eye wotsɔe na Mediatɔwo kple Persiatɔwo.
- **Fe 1 lia** (Babilon), 2 lia (Medo-Persiatɔwo), 3 lia (Helagbe), & 4 lia (Romatɔwo) Fiaɔufe Babilontɔ (fiaɔufe 1 lia) ma eye wotsɔe na Mediatɔwo kple Persiatɔwo (fiaɔufe 2 lia), . si Hela-fia (Fiaɔufe 3 lia, [Dan 8:21](#)), eye emegbe Romatɔwo (4 lia **fiaɔufe**) va xɔ dziɔɔɔa le ema megbe.⁹⁴⁶
- **4 lia** (Roma) Fiaɔufe (Womae ɔɔe akpa 2 me) .

Tsãtɔa & Roma Fiaɔufe fe akpa mamleawo

([Dan 2:40](#) Eye fiaɔufe enelia asesẽ abe gayibo ene, elabena gayibo gbãna eye ebɔɔa nuwo katã ɔɔe anyi: eye abe gayibo si gbãa nusiawo katã ene la, agbã kakekakee eye wòagbãe.)

Akpa si no anyi tsã

→4 lia (Romatɔwo) fiaɔufe fe akpa si no anyi tsã, si sesẽ abe gayibo ene le [Dan 2:40](#), va eme, . si dzi woda asi ɔɔ to [Nyad 17:10](#), “fia adre (7) ye li: atɔ (fia 5 le Helagbe si do nɔɔ me *fiaɔufe*) dze anyi, eye ɔɔka hã (Roma Fiaɔufe le dzi dum), eye ewelia (Babilon-fiaɔufe) nye meva haɔe o.” ⁹⁴⁷

Akpa mamletɔa

→Ke hã, fiaɔufe 4 lia (Roma Yeye) fe akpa mamleawo tso [Dan 2:42](#) (“fiaɔufe la anye *efe akpa aɔe sesẽ, eye efe akpa aɔe gbã*”) yi [Dan 2:45](#) (“Mawu la ^{H426}dzifo ɔɔ fiaɔufe aɔe, si *woatsrɔ gbede o : eye womagblẽ fiaɔufe la ɔɔ dukɔ bubuwo si me o, ke bon aɔe ɔɔ eme kakekakewo, eye woatsrɔ fiaɔufe siawo katã, eye anɔ anyi teqbee,*” [Dan 2:44](#)) meva haɔe o va eme, gake wo katã ava eme le [Nyadedefia 18 lia-22](#).

([Nyad 13:3](#) Wode egɔme) .

⁹⁴⁶ Refer to “[Figure 13-2] The 4 spirits of heaven (Daniel 7-8).”

⁹⁴⁷ Ibid.

- **Babilon fiadufe (fiadufe 1 lia)** dze anyi le Mediatowo kple Persiatowo si (fiadufe 2 lia), si dze anyi emegbe le Hela-fia si le fiadufe 3 lia me ([Dan 8:21](#)). Emegbe Roma fiadufe 4 lia fe akpa si no anyi tsã, va xɔ nɔsẽ (si fe akpa aɖe sesẽ, [.Dan 2:42](#)), gake “taawo dometɔ ɖeka” (Roma Fiadufe fe akpa si no anyi tsã ([Nyad 13:3](#)) wowui wòku ([Nyad 13:3](#)) alo efe akpa aɖe gbã ([.Dan 2:42](#)).

→ Esia fe akpa aɖe gbã alo xɔ abi **Romantowo fe Fiadufe** ([Dan 2:42](#)) agagbɔ agbe Le fe mamletɔ me **Roma Yeyea Fiadufe** (woda abi si wua ame, [.Nyad 13:3](#)). Ekema anyigbadzinlawo katã awɔe wo nuku eye nàdze eyome **lã 2 lia** that ado tso **Roma Yeyea Fiadufe** (tso anyigba, [.Nyad 17:8](#), [.Nyad 13:11](#)), eye wòawɔ nɔsẽ siwo katã le lã wɔadã 1 lia si le **Babilonto Yeyea Fiadufe** ([Nyad 13:12](#)).

([Nyad 13:4-7](#)) Amesiwo katã le anyigba dzi la dea ta agu na uɔ driba kple lã 1 lia

[Nyad 13:4](#) Eye wode ta agu na uɔ driba si na nɔsẽ (nɔsẽ) [.G1849 me](#) na lã wɔadã la: eye wode ta agu na lã wɔadã la heno gbɔgbɔm bena: Ameka le abe lã wɔadã la ene? ame kae te ɔu wɔa awa kpilii?

[Nyad 13:5](#) Eye wotsɔ nu aɖe nɛ be wòagblɔ nya gãwo kple busunyagbɔgbɔwo; kple nɔsẽ (nɔsẽ) [.G1849 me](#) wotsɔe nɛ be wòawɔ anyi yleti blaene vɔ eve (42).

[Nyad 13:6](#) Eye wòuu efe nu hegbɔ busunya ɖe Mawu ɔu, be yeagblɔ busunya ɖe yefe nko kple yefe avɔgbadɔ la ɔu. kple amesiwo le dzifo.

[Nyad 13:7](#) Eye wotsɔe nɛ be wòawɔ awa kple ame kɔkɔewo (ame kɔkɔewo) [.G40](#) eye be woadu wo dzi: kple nɔsẽ (nɔsẽ) [.G1849 me](#) wotsɔe na ɖe fometowo (towo katã) dzi, [.G5443](#) kple gbeɖɔgbɔwo kple dukɔwo. [G1484 me](#)

- ☞ [Nyad 13:4](#) And wode ta agu na uɔ driba si na nɔsẽ (1st) lã la; eye wode ta agu na lã wɔadã (1st) la gblɔ bena: . “Amekae le abe lã wɔadã (1 lia) la ene? Ameka ate ɔu awɔ awa kpilii?”
- ☞ [Nyad 13:5](#) Aeye wona nue be wòagblɔ nya gãwo kple busunyagbɔgbɔwo. eye wona nɔsẽ be wòayi edzi awɔe **Xleti 42 sɔɔ**.
- ☞ [Nyad 13:6](#) And lã wɔadã la uɔ efe nu le busunyagbɔgbɔ me **Mawu**, . be woagblɔ busunya Eto **nko**, Efe **avɔgbadɔ**, kple **ame siwo le dzifo**.
- ☞ [Nyad 13:7](#) Wotsɔe nɛ be wòawɔ awa kple ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔeawo eye wòawɔ wo dzi. Eye wona nɔsẽ ɖe to sia to, gbeɖɔgbɔ sia gbeɖɔgbɔ kple dukɔ sia dukɔ dzi. wowu tso **xexeam fe gɔmedoanyi**.

- **Xleti 42 sɔɔ**⁹⁴⁸

[Dan 7:23](#) Thus egbɔ be: ‘Lã enelia (4 lia) anye fiadufe enelia (4 lia) le anyigba dzi, . si ato vovo tso fiadufe bubuwo katã gbɔ, . eye wòawɔ anyigba blibo la katã, atu aɖo edzi, eye wòagbãe kakekakee.

→ Lã enelia (4) si le anyigba dzi enye “ **.Roma Fiadufe**” si adu anyigba blibo la katã ne wogafɔ ɖe tsitre le **Roma Fiadufe Yeyea**.⁹⁴⁹

[Dan 7:24](#) The dzo ewo (10) nye fia ewo (10) siwo ado tso fiadufe sia me. And **bubufia** atso ɖe wo yome; ato vovo tso gbãtɔawo gbɔ, . eye wòabɔɔ fia etɔ (3) ɖe anyi.

→ **10. Fe 1999 medzowo (fiawo)** siwo sike **hã be fiadufe nana esido** tso “Roma fiadufe la me,” gake **3.**

3.fe

fia bubu (fia 11 lia) abɔɔ wo ɖe anyi fe Babilon-fiadufe Yeyea me

⁹⁴⁸ To comprehend the various applications of a time, times and a half (dividing), refer to

“[Figure 12-b] A time and times and (half a time, the dividing of time, or an half).” from “([Rev 12:14](#)).”

⁹⁴⁹ Refer to “MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE GROUND ([Rev 17:5-6](#)).”

(Fia 8 le wo katã me = fia 10 – fia 3 siwo wobɔɔ = fia 7 katã + kpě sue ađe (1, [Kristo fe tsitretdenula la](#)).⁹⁵⁰

→ Fia 10-awo atso Roma-fiaɖufe me gbã, emegbe fia bubu ([Kristo fe tsitretdenula la](#)) lãlõnu tso ɖe wo yome.

[Dan 7:25](#) *Fia bubu afo nu ɖe Dzifouĩto ('illay) nu, .^{H5943 me}*
eye wòagblě Dzifouĩto ('elyôn) fe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo, .^{H5946 me}
eye wòadɔe be yeatɔ ɣeyiyiwo kple sewo.
Emegbe woatsɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo ade asi ne vasede esime^{H5705 fe agbalě}
[ɣeyiyi ađe kple ɣeyiyiwo kple ɣeyiyi fe mama.](#)

→ Fia bubu ([Kristo fe tsitretdenula la](#)), auu efe nu le busunyagbɔgbɔ me **Mawu**, be woagblɔ busunya

Efe **ɲko**, Efe **avɔgbado**, kple **emawo** (ame 144,000 siwo wokplɔ yi dzifo) .**ame siwo le dzifo** ([Nyaɖ 13:6](#)).

→ The ([1 lia](#)) gbemelãwoana nu be woayi edzi (busunyagbɔgbɔ) ɖe eta **Xleti 42 sɔn** ([Nyaɖ 13:5](#)) va se ɖe **ɣeyiyi ađe kple ɣeyiyiwo kple ɣeyiyi fe mama**, si nye vasede **fe**

[nuwuwu 7](#)

fewo fe kwasida 70 siwo Daniel xɔ.

- [.ɣeyiyi kple ɣeyiyiwo kpakple ɣeyiyi fe mama \(zi 7 sɔn\) alo Fe 7 sɔn, .Dan 4:23-25](#) .⁹⁵¹

Woanya Babilon fiaɖufe Yeya fe fia (fiaɖufe 7 lia) ɖa le amewo si, eye wòanɔ kpilii **lã wɔadãwo** fe agble me kple adre ([7. 7.](#)) . **ɣeyiyiwo**^{H5732} ato ([.Dan 4:16](#)).

→ **ɣeyiyi ađe** ('idān, Sesě tɔ [H5732](#)), **ɣeyiyiwo**, .^{H5732} **kple ɣeyiyiwo mama**^{H5732} fia fe sia fe fe ɣeyiyi si woɖo

ɖi.

Teyata woatsɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo ade Kristo fe Futɔ la si me vasede ɣeyiyi (fe), ɣeyiyiwo (fe), kple Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe ɣeyiyi (fe) mama, si nye adre ([7. 7.](#)) . **fewo** (1,260/360 = 3.5 fe

xexlěme

fewo).⁹⁵²

→ Adre ([7. 7.](#)) . **ɣeyiyiwo**^{H5732} ([Dan 4:23-25](#)) fia Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia alo **Fe 7 sɔn** abe alesi gbɔna ene:⁹⁵³

- Xaxa la: (1) Njutitotoŋkenenyui fe azãwo (ɣeyiyiwo), (2) Amɔwo mauãmauã, & (3) Kutsetse gbãtɔwo
- Gbɔɖeme la **ɣeyiyi** (na Trɔsubɔlawo vasede Xaxa Gã la fe nuwuwu): (4) Njekenyui (ɣeyiyi) si Pentekoste Nkeke
- Xaxa Gã la: (5) Kpɛkuku fe (ɣeyiyiwo) fe azãwo, (6) Avulěle, & (7) Avɔgbadɔwo

→ **Kɔkɔeto la** enye **Yehowa** (Yahweh, [.Yes 43:15](#)) .^{H3068 me} ame si wonya be enye **Kristo** le Nubabla Yeya me ([Ef 3:2-6](#)). Nu sia "**Kristo**" li tso xexame fe gomɛɖɛɖe kple ɲko siwo nye **'el fe nya**^{H410} kple **Yahweh**.^{H3068 me}

Yehowa (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} fe **amedzroxlawo**, amesi nye xɔnametɔ na **Israel fe Kɔkɔeto la** kple **elohim fe ame** fe anyigba blibo la le Nubabla Xoxoa me alo AFETɔ (**Yahweh**) .^{H3068 me} va abe **Yesu**

Kristo the

nyagblɔɖilale nubabla yeya me eye wòyi ɖasrã Efe duko Israel kpɔ hexɔ wo abe **Yehowa Mawu** fe

Israel.

Nu sia **AFETɔ**, Israel-fia, .**avakɔwo fe Yehowa**, ɖo duko mavɔ la eye wòadɛe afia

nu siwo gbɔna kple esiwo ava va.⁹⁵⁴ Vasede esime nuwo katã gbugbɔgɔaɔanyi fe ɣeyiyiwo naɖo la, ele

be dzifo naɖo

⁹⁵⁰ Refer to "[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon".

⁹⁵¹ Refer to "[Figure 12-b] A time and times and (half a time, the dividing of time, or an half)."

⁹⁵² Captured from "[Figure 13-1] The 1st beast out of the sea (7 heads, 10 horns, & 10 diadems with a blasphemous name)."

⁹⁵³ Refer to "[3] Daniel's 70 weeks."

⁹⁵⁴ Video 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

xonyagblɔdila sia **Yesu Kristo** (ame dzɔdzɔewo) abe **Yehowa Mawu**.⁹⁵⁵

→ Menye nu gbeblɛ siwo tso mia tɔgbuiwo gbɛ wotsɔ fle mi o, ke boŋ nu xɔasiwoe u u fe **Kristo**, abe alesi wɔnɔ le **alɛvi ade** (amnos) fe nya).^{G286} dɔfofo kple dɔfofo aɔke manɔmee, alo dzesidenu siwo wotsɔ sa vɛ le

gɔmedzedzea eye wɔnɔ kplii **Mawu**, eye wɔnye **Mawu**. Nu sia **alɛvi** (amnos) fe nya).^{G286} woɔɔe do ngo do ngo

Abraham dzi to **xexeame fe gɔmedoanyi**, kple nubabla aɔe si le wo dome **Mawu** (**ɛlohɪm fe ame**) eye woɔɔ kpe

Mawu eme **G1519 me Kristo**.⁹⁵⁶ Nu sia **alɛvi** (amnos) fe nya).^{G286} woɔɔe fia le nuwuyi siawo me na mi:

- **Alɛvi la** (arnion) fe nya).^{G721} **Yesu**, amesiwo wotsɔ sa nɛmɛvo abe **agbo aɔe** ('ayil, **1Mo 22:13**).^{H352} va xexeame abe **alɛvi aɔe**^{G286} fe **Mawu** (**Yoh 1:29**) va zu **Alɛvi aɔe** (arnion).^{G721} alo **Kristo** (**1Pe 1:19**).^{H352} ame si woɔɔe fia le nuwuyi siawo me na mí, abe **Afeto la** kple **ɔla Yesu Kristo** (**Mawu**).
Nusɛkatãtã (**1Pe 1:20**).⁹⁵⁷

- De dzesii **bedzesiawo fe dzesiwonye Mawu** le gɔmedzedzea me, eye **ɛlohɪm fe ame**^{H430} nye agakpe (şûr).^{H6697} na ame siwo le

Israel, kple kɔkɔfe^{H5945} fe agbalɛ **ɛl fe nya**^{H410} nye wofe xɔnamɛtɔ, **Kɔkɔɔ la** fe **Israel**, alo **Yehowa** fe **amedzroxɔlawo**, **Mawu la** (**ɛlohɪm fe ame**).^{H430} fe anyigba blibo la katãame si nye wò “Wɔla” si gbo

nɛle **de srɔ**.

ame kae nye **Alɛvi la**^{G721}.⁹⁵⁸

- **Gɔmesese si le yleti 12 nu**

Dan 4:28 Esiawo katã va fia **Nebukadnezar** dzi.

Dan 4:29 Le fe wuieve fe nuwuwu (**12. 12**) **yletiwo**

ezo le fiasã (gbedoxɔ) me. ^{H1965} me fe **Babilon** fɔɔɔfe la nu.

Dan 4:30 Fia la fo nu gblɔ bena:

De menye Babilon gã siae nye esi tu oa

na fɔɔɔfe la fe afe to nye nusɛ fe nusɛ mer, kple bubudede nye gãnyenye ta?

Dan 4:31 Togbo be nya la^{H4406} fe xexlɛme nɔ fia la fe nu me la, gbe aɔe dɔ tso dzifo bena:

Oo Fia Nebukadnezar, wòe wogblɛ na wò; Fɔɔɔfe la dzo le gbɔwò.

→ Daniel fe gɔmedɔɔewo katã va Babilon-fia dzi le yleti 12 fe nuwuwu.

- **Ame wuieveawo (12. 12) yletiwo**

Woɔɔe “yleti 12” gɔme le **Est 2:12** abe nkeke siwo me dɔla nyɔnu la nawu efe nɔtiklɔdzo nu hafi woakplɛe ava fia gbo le nyɔnu la fe se nu ene; **adɛ (6. 6.) yletiwo** kple mire fe ami, **adɛ (6. 6.) yletiwo** kple uɛvɛ lilili, .and kple nu bubuwo hena nyɔnu nɔti kɔkɔ.

Est 2:12 Fɔɔɔfe ne dɔlanyɔnu ɔesiadɔ tɔ (nyɔnuvi, subɔvi nyɔnu).^{H5291} turn was come (ka asi enu).^{H5060} fe xexlɛme

be wòayi Fia Axasweros gbo, le ema megbe wuieve (12. 12) yletiwo, .

le alesi (se) la nu. ^{H1881} me fe nyɔnuawo, ^{H802}

(elabena aleae wofe nɔtikɔkɔyiwo wu enu, .

si nye yleti ade (6) kple mire fe ami, kple yleti ade (6) kple uɛvɛ lilili, .

kple nu bubuwo hena nyɔnuwo nɔti kɔkɔ;)

- Nunɔla la tso alɛvi ɔka sa vɔ le nɔdi me; kple alɛvi kemɛa le fiɛ me

⁹⁵⁵ Captured from [Rev 4:8](#).

⁹⁵⁶ Ibid.

⁹⁵⁷ Captured from [Rev 6:1](#).

⁹⁵⁸ Refer to [Rev 4:8](#), [Rev 5:6](#), [Rev 19:7](#).

([2 Mose 29:39](#)), eye alēvi si wotsɔ sa vɛ le fiē me la nyea ueuē lilili si wotsɔ dzo wɔ na Yehowa ([2 Mose 29:41](#)).⁹⁵⁹

→ Le gbɔgbɔ me la, nkekeawo fe yleti 6 gbātɔwo nye be nātso wò nuwɔwo me to dzɔdzɔenyenye ([Nyad 6:6](#), [.Dan 4:27](#)) to Amegbetɔvi la fe nutilā dudu me, eye wòno Eto u le Afetɔ fe kplɔ nu ([Yoh 6:53](#)), eye yleti 6 bubuwo le nkekeawo me miafe nutilāwo abe vɔsa gbagbe ene, si le kɔkɔe eye wòdze Mawu nu, to ueuē lilili si

wowɔ me

to dzona Yehowa, alo Alēvi la, amesi wòle be wò (nugbetɔa) naɛ.

→ Eyata yleti 12 bliboa fia nkeke siwo kplɔ Trɔsubɔlawo fe blibonyenye ɔo va, eye ne wode nkumavumavuu le Israel fe akpa ade ɔa ([Rom 11:25](#)).”

- “Le yleti 12 fe nuwuwu ([Est 2:12](#))” nye vɔvɔli na alesi fe dzedzeme gbɔna “[.Kristo fe tsitretsidenula la](#)” fe Fiaɔufe 7 lia fe Babilon Yeyea ([Dan 4:30](#)) si anye wu enu kple Mawu fe uɔnudɔrɔ.⁹⁶⁰

[Yer 34:1](#) Nya (si nye rhema) .^{H1697 me} si va Yeremya gbɔ tso Yehowa gbɔ ([Yahweh](#)), ^{H3068 me} esime Babilon-fia Nebukadnezar kple efe avako blibo la, . kple efe fiaɔufe siwo katā le anyigba dzi kple dukɔ blibo la katā, . wɔ ava kple Yerusalem, kple efe duwo katā nu gblɔ bena: .

[Yer 34:2](#) Aleae wogblɔe [Yehowa](#), .^{H3068 me} [Mawu la](#) ^{H430} [fe Israel](#); Yi ɔafo nu kple Zedekiya, si nye

fia si le

*Yuda, eye nàgblɔ nɛ bena: Ale Yehowa gblɔe nye esi;
Kpɔ ɔa, matsɔ du sia ade asi na Babilon-fia, .
eye wòatɔ dzoe.*

→ [Yeremya 34](#) fo nu tso nudzɔdzɔ si me Babilon-fia Nebukadnezar, . ewɔ ava kple Yerusalem kple efe avako blibo, efe anyigba dzi fiaɔufewo katā dziɔduɔ, kple dukɔ la katā.

- Babilon-fia Xoxo sia (Nebukadnezar) hã ɔi fia si ava va le...

Babilon-fiaɔufe yeye, [.Kristo fe tsitretsidenula la](#),⁹⁶¹ ame si adze Harmagedon gome ɔe

FIAWO FE FIA, KPLEE AFETɔWO FE AFETɔ (Afetɔ Yesu Kristo) .le to si nye [Megido](#) (si le Israel fe dziehe).⁹⁶²

(Teku drɔe eye nutege la va eme) .

[Dan 4:32](#) Eye woanya wò le amewo dome, eye wò nɔfe anɔ gbemelāwo gbɔ.

woana nàɔu gbe abe nyiwo ene, eye [zi adre sɔnato dziwò](#), .

vaseɔe esime nànya esia [Dzifovitɔ dzi ɔua dzile amegbetɔwo fe fiaɔufe la me](#), ^{H606}

eye wòtsɔne naa ame sia ame si wòdi.

[Dan 4:33](#) Le gafofo ma ke me la, nya la va eme ɔe Nebukadnezar dzi, eye wonyae ɔa le amewo dome.

eye wòdu gbe abe nyiwo ene, eye dzifo zāmu fo efe nutilā, .

vaseɔe esime efe taɔawo tsi abe hã fe fu ene, eye efe ɔawo tsi abe xeviwo fe asike ene.

[Dan 4:34](#) Eye le nkekeawo fe nuwuwu la, nye Nebukadnezar mefɔ nku ɔe dzifo, .

eye nye gomesese gatɔ va gbɔnye, .

eye meyra Dzifovitɔ la, eye mekafu ame si le agbe tegbee la hede bubu enu.

efe fiaɔufe nye fiaɔufe mavɔ, eye efe fiaɔufe li tso dzidzime yi dzidzime.

[Dan 4:35](#) Eye anyigbadzinɔlawo katā hã^{H772} wogblɔna be womenye naneke o:

eye wòwɔa nu abe efe lɔlɔnu ene le dzifovakɔ la me, .

kple anyigbadzinɔlawo dome.

⁹⁵⁹ Refer to “([Rev 6:5-6](#)) The opening of the 3rd seal (a black horse).”

⁹⁶⁰ Refer to [Rev 17:11](#).

⁹⁶¹ Refer to “The meaning of 12 months” under ([Rev 13:4-7](#)).

⁹⁶² Refer to “[Rev 16:16](#)” and “[Rev 19:16](#).”

eye ame aḍeke mate ɲu axe mɔ nɛ alo agblɔ nɛ bena: Nuka wɔm nèle o?

[Dan 4:36](#) Le yeyiyi ma ke me la, nye susu gatɔ va gbɔnye; eye le nye fiadufe fe ɲutikɔke ta la, nye bubu kple kekli trɔ va gbɔnye; eye nye aḍaɲuḍolawo kple nye afetɔwo dim; eye meli ke le nye fiadufe me, eye wotsɔ ɔɲnyenye ɔɔ aḍe kpe de ɲunye.

[Dan 4:37](#) Azɔ nye Nebukadnezar mekafua dzifofia, eye mekafui hede bubu ɲu. amesiwo katã fe dɔwɔwɔwo nye nyatefe, kple efe mɔwo ɲuti tɔnudɔdrɔ: eye amesiwo zɔna le dada me la, ete ɲu bɔbɔ wo de anyi.

→ Gake ne zi 7 (alo Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia, si nye [Fe 7 sɔɲ](#)) .⁹⁶³va yi la, Dzifouĩto la alɔ xɔ fiadufe le fia la si ([Kristo fe tsitretdenula la](#)), eye emegbe Aḍu fiadufe si amewo eye wɔatsɔe ana amesiame si wòdi. Fia la fe drɔe kple ɲutega la va eme, eye ale wòva wokafu Dzifouĩto la fe dziḍuḍu mavɔ ([Dan 4:34-37](#)).

→ Menye ḍeko fia Nebukadnezar di wo nɔewo ko o [Kristo fe tsitretdenula la](#) amesiwo fe ɲkɔwo

wonɔ de agbegbalɛa me tso xexeame fe gɔmedoanyi dzi ([Nyad 17:8](#)), gake edji amesiwo si gbɔgbɔ le be [Kristo fe futɔ](#) ([1Yo 4:3](#)), amesi me Mawu axɔ efe gome le agbegbalɛa ([Nyad 22:19](#)) ne woawo (amesiwo si Kristo fe Futɔ fe gbɔgbɔ le) mebɔbɔ wo ḍokui o la, .
do gbe ḍa, di Efe mo, eye nàtrɔ tso wofe mɔ vɔḍiwo gbɔ ([2Kr 7:14](#)).

([1Yo 4:3](#) Eye gbɔgbɔ sia gbɔgbɔ, si mevua nu ma me o [Yesu Kristo](#)nye va le ɲutilã me menye

fe Mawu:

eye esiae nye gbɔgbɔ ma si [Kristo fe futɔ](#) ([ἀντιχριστου fe nyaqɔgbɔ](#), [dekadeka](#)).^{G500}fe

xexlɛme

→ Eyata “do go le eme, nye dukɔ” gomee nye “mido go tso anyigba si [du gã la me fe Babilon](#)” du si yɔ fũ kple ameboble ([Nyad 18:4](#)), eye nàva tsi tre de kɔkɔe la dzi anyigbã ([Dɔwɔwɔ 7:33](#)).⁹⁶⁴

([Nyad 13:8-9](#)) Lã 1 lia nye esi amesiwo katã le anyigba dzi la dea ta agu

[Nyad 13:8](#) Eye amesiwo katã le anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{G1093}ade ta agu nɛ, .
ame siwo fe ɲkɔwo womenɔ de Alɛvi la fe agbegbalɛ me o (arnion) .^{G721}wowu ame
tso xexeame fe gɔmedoanyi dzi.

[Nyad 13:9](#) Ne to le ame aḍe si la, nesee.

☞ [Nyad 13:8](#) And ame siwo katã le anyigba dzi la ade ta agu nɛ (lã la), .
amesiwo fe ɲkɔwo womenɔ de eme o [Agbegbalɛa me fe Alɛvi la](#)(arnion) fe nya) .^{G721}
tso xexeame fe gɔmedoanyi dzi.

☞ [Nyad 13:9](#) Ne to le ame aḍe si la, nesee.

- [Alɛvi la](#)([arnion fe ɲkɔ](#)) .^{G721}
[Nusɛkatãto](#) laame si yra wò lae nye [Yesu](#), kple amesiwo [Yesu](#)ame si [Mawu](#)wofɔ de dzienye "[De la aḍe](#), .^{G4990}fe
xexlɛme alo Afetɔ la ([dzizidziḍuḍu](#)) ame si naa nulãmekã si woyɔna be rhema ([Luk 2:29](#)), ame kae nye [Kristo](#), .
[Afetɔ la](#)([kyrios fe ɲkɔ](#)) () () .[Luk 2:11](#)).

- Nu sia [Afetɔ](#)kple [De la](#)nye [Yesu Kristo](#)([2Pe 1:11](#)) enye [Yesu Kristo](#)([Amegbetovi la](#), [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#)) si nye Mawu
(['ëlôhîm fe ame](#)). [Kristo](#)nye lanɔk [Yahweh](#)([Yehowa](#)) .^{H3068}me ame si fe viwo fe dzidzimewo menya o

⁹⁶³ Refer to “[Figure 12-b] A time and times and (half a time, the dividing of time, or an half).”

⁹⁶⁴ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

nutuwoame siwo fofowoe nye Abraham, Isak kple Yakob.⁹⁶⁵
→ [Nusēkatāto la](#)^{H7706} fia ” [.Dela Yesu Kristo](#)” ame si nye Mawu (['ēlōhīm fe ame](#)^{H430}).⁹⁶⁶

- **Alēvi la**(Woḍoe do ngɔ hafi woḍo xexeame anyi,[1Pe 1:20](#)) .
[Alēvi la](#)(amnos) .^{G286}Mawu fe ([Yesu](#), [.Yoh 1:36](#)) , si wotsɔ sa numevɔsae la va zu [Yehowa](#)(Yahweh) .^{H3068 me}
[Mawu](#)nutilāwo katā me tɔ. Eva zu [Alēvi aḍe](#)(arnion) fe nya) .^{G721}tsi tre ḍe fiazikpui la titina kple lā ene siwo le
ame tsitsiwo titina, siwo si dzo 7 kple njku adre le, siwo nye Gbɔgbɔ 7 siwo fe [Mawu](#)woḍoe ḍe anyigba katā
dzi.⁹⁶⁷

[[Agbo aḍe](#)^{H352} → [alēvi aḍe](#)([Yesu](#)) .^{G286} → [Alēvi aḍe](#)(arnion, fe [Kristo](#)) . → [Afetɔ](#)kple [Dela Yesu](#)
[Kristo](#)([Mawu](#)) .[Nusēkatāto](#)]⁹⁶⁸

Wòwometsɔ nu gbegblē siwo tso mia tɔgbuiwo gbɔ fle mi o, ke boɲ to uu si wodo va yi me [Kristo](#), abe alesi
wònc le [alēvi aḍe](#)(amnos) fe nya) .^{G286}ḍifofɔ kple ḍifofɔ aḍeke manɔmee, alo logos, si wotsɔ sa vɛe le
gɔmedzedzea me eye wònc kplii [Mawu](#), eye wònye [Mawu](#). Nu sia [alēvi](#)(amnos) fe nya) .^{G286}woḍoe do ngɔ do
ngɔ [xexeame fe gɔmedoanyi](#), kple nubabla aḍe si le wo dome [Mawu](#)(['ēlōhīm fe ame](#)) eye woḍo kpe Abraham
dzi to [Mawu](#)^{G2316 fe xexlēmē}eme [Kristo](#).⁹⁶⁹Nu sia [alēvi](#)(amnos) fe nya) .^{G286}woḍee fia le nuwuyi siawo me na mi.
→ [Alēvi la](#)(arnion) fe nya) .^{G721}:[Yesu](#), amesiwo wotsɔ sa numevɔ abe [agbo aḍe](#)(['ayil](#), [.1Mo 22:13](#)) .^{H352}va
xexeame abe [alēvi aḍe](#)^{G286}fe [Mawu](#)([Yoh 1:29](#)) va zu [Alēvi aḍe](#)(arnion) .^{G721}alo [Kristo](#)([1Pe 1:19](#)) si wowo
edzena le nuwuyi siawo me na mí, abe [Afetɔ la](#) kple [Dela Yesu Kristo](#) ([Mawu](#)) .[Nusēkatāto](#)([1Pe 1:20](#)).⁹⁷⁰

→ [Yesu](#)gbɔ na Petro be wòaklɔ ame bubuwo fe afɔ (kaka [Mawu fe logowo](#)) ale be dɔwɔlawo fe njkwo le
nyanyui la me

([Israel](#)) anye le [agbegbalēa](#)([Phl4:3](#)), eye woate nu anɔ tsitre ḍe ([Israel](#) fe) anyigba kɔkɔe la dzi .
do ngɔ [Mawu](#) ([Yoh 13:12](#)).⁹⁷¹

- **De bubu Mawu fe njkɔ kple Efe nufiafia nu**
Wotsɔ uu xɔasi la fle wò [Kristo](#)([Yesu](#)abe [alēvi](#) ene^{G286}[ḍifofɔ aḍeke manɔmee eye ḍifofɔ aḍeke mele enu o si va](#)
[zu Kristomíafe Nutitotonkenyui](#)), kple esia [Afetɔ](#)(dzizizididudu) ye nye amesi fle wò ([.2Pe 2:1](#)). Eyata,
ḍeko [Afetɔ](#)(dzidudumegāwo) .[Mawu](#)enye [Afetɔ la](#)(kyrios) .^{G2962} [Yesu Kristo](#) ([Yde 1:4](#)). [The Afetɔ](#)(dzizizididudu)
naa amelāmekaa si woyɔna be rhema([Luk 2:29](#)) kple...gbedidilogowo fe dze siwo fe míafe [Afetɔ Yesu Kristo](#) kple
nufiafia lasi nana Esubɔlawo dzona le njutifafa me ([Luk 2:29](#)). Elabena Eto [rhema fe dɔléle](#)de bubu njkɔ si
nye [Mawu](#), Womedoaa vlo efe nufiafia o([1Ti 6:1-3](#)).⁹⁷²

- **Gbɔgbɔ Mawo, Fiaḍufe mawo**
[Yehowa](#)(Yahweh) ḍe [Israel](#)-viwo fe afe le [Egipte](#) kple [Israel](#)-viwo fe luɔ tso ku me. To [Yehowa](#) fe
Njutitotonkenyui, [Dela](#), fe vɔsa la me [Kristomíafe Afetɔ](#)([Luk 2:11](#)) woḍee [luɔwo](#) [Israel](#)-viwo fe afe me,
kple [Kristova](#) zu [alēvi la](#)^{G721} elabena [Yehowa fe Njutitotonkenyui la](#)([1Ko 5:7](#)) . si nu wofo nu tsoe le [Si megali oo](#)
[12:4-11](#), amesi to eme [Gbɔgbɔ mawo la](#), tɔ Efe uu sa vɛe ḍifofɔ aḍeke manɔmee na [Mawu](#), si ḍe mo na wò be
nàkò wò dzitsinya nu tso dɔ kukuwo me be nàsubɔ agbagbeawo [Mawu](#)([Heb 9:14-15](#)), xɔ na [Israel](#)-viwo fe
luɔwo kple [Gbɔgbɔ](#) siaa.⁹⁷³

⁹⁶⁵ Captured from [Rev 4:8](#) & [Rev 10:7](#).

⁹⁶⁶ Refer to “The Lord Almighty, [Rev 1:8](#) & The Lord God Almighty, [Rev 4:8](#).”

⁹⁶⁷ Captured from [Rev 5:6](#). Video 6, “The LORD (becomes your) God.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-the-book-of-the-generations-from-adam-to-jesus-the-sons-of-israel-israel/](#).

⁹⁶⁸ Captured from [Rev 5:7-10](#).

⁹⁶⁹ Captured from [Rev 4:8](#).

⁹⁷⁰ Captured from [Rev 6:1](#).

⁹⁷¹ Video 11. “(Jesus’ garment) Before “The feast of the Passover.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/11-jesus-garment-before-the-feast-of-the-passover/](#).

⁹⁷² Captured from [Rev 6:12-16](#).

⁹⁷³ Captured from [Rev 6:8](#).

Fiadu fe si... **Mawu** mele logos me o ke boŋ le ɲusẽ me ke boŋ amesiwo lé eme de asidzesiawo fe dze siwo hiã tsitretsitsiwo fe ɲusẽwo be woatse rhema fe ku geđe. Gake esi nélé Eto me de asi ta **logowo fe dze siwo** kple wo fe ɲusẽ sue la, woatso mo ađe asubɔ mi geđe **fiadu fe mawo lafe** miafe **Afeto kple Dela Yesu Kristo (2Pe 1:11)**.⁹⁷⁴

- **Mawu kple Alēvi la**

Afeto la (**dzizizidzidu**), .^{G1203} fe xexlẽme ame si tso uu xɔasi la fle mi tso Egipte **Kristo** eye wòzu mia to **Mawu**, alo **Afeto Yesu Kristo**, ahe uɔnudɔrɔ ve na amesiwo le anyigba dzi be woabia hiã de luuɔ siwo wowu la fe uu ta **Mawu fe logowo (Nyad 6:9-10)**.⁹⁷⁵

Enuwɔwo ɲuto le dzifo, le anyigba, anyigba te, le atsiafu dzi kple nusiwo katã le wo me la gblɔ bena, “Yayra kple ɲutikɔkɔe, kple dziduɔ nanye amesi bɔbɔ no fiazikpui dzi, amesi li **Mawu (Fofo lafe Yesu Kristo miafe Afeto)**, kple vasede **Alēvi la** ^{G721} (**Afeto kple Dela Yesu Kristo**) tegbee yi mawo me” (**Nyad 7:12**).⁹⁷⁶

(**Nyad 13:10**) Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe dzigbɔɔdi kple xɔse (wođe aboyoe & wowu wo) .

Nyad 13:10 Ame si kplɔa ame (foa nu fu) .^{G4863} aboyo me ayi aboyo me. ame si wua ame kple yi (machaira) .^{G3162} ele be woatso yi (machaira) awui. Dzigbɔɔdi lae nye esi^{G5281} kple xɔse la^{G4102} ame kɔkɔewo (ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo) fe.^{G40}

☞ **Nyad 13:10** Ne woalé ame ađe aboyoe la, eyi aboyo me; ne wotsɔ yi wu ame ađe la, woatso yi awui. **Afi sianye** ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe dzigbɔɔdi kple xɔse.

→ Woalé ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔe siwo gbo dzi di na xɔse la aboyoe eye woawu wo de yi ta (**alo Mawu fe logowo**). Ale, ame sia ame si awu ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo kple **Mawu fe logowo**, woawui to edzi.

- Luuɔ siwo wowu la fe **the dasefowo fe Mawu fe logowo** no vɔsamlekpuia te le **Nyad 6:10**, do yli na **Afeto (dzizizidzidu)** be woabia hiã wo fe uu de anyigbadzinɔlawo ɲu, gake ahiã be woalala vasede esime wo ame evea siaa wo hati dɔlawo kple wo nɔvi siwo hã woawu fe xexlẽme (**Nyad 6:10-11**).

→ Mawu fe hame fe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo katã, amesiwo wofle kple eya ɲuto fe uu (**Dɔwɔwɔ 20:28**), enye dzifonɔlawo, eye woato esia me agbe lã 1 lia (si nye Babilon Yeyea to) la subɔsubɔ fiadu fe) eye woawui.

(**Nyad 13:11**) Lã 2 lia si do tso anyigba (dzo 2 le esi abe Alēvi ene) .

Nyad 13:11 Eye mekpɔ lã bubu ađe wòno dodom tso anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{G1093} eye dzo eve le esi abe alēvi (arnion) ene, .^{G721} eye wòfo nu abe uɔ driba ene.

☞ **Nyad 13:11** Eye nye (Yohanes) kpɔ lã bubu (2 lia) wòdo tso anyigba, . eye dzo eve (2) (fiawo) no esi abe **Alēvi ađe** (arnion) fe **nya** eye wòfo nu abe uɔ driba ene.

- **Lã 2** liadzo 2 no esi (fia 2) abe **Alēvi ađe** eye wòfo nu abe **uɔ driba ađe** (be woable **Mawu fe amewo**).⁹⁷⁷
- **Dzo 2** laabe Alēvi ene: **Dzo 2** la nye **fiawo** fe **fiadu fe** fe **Mediatɔwo** kple **Persiatɔwo** (to siwo le **Babilon-fiadu fe**).

⁹⁷⁴ Captured from [Rev 3:8](#).

⁹⁷⁵ Captured from [Rev 8:5](#).

⁹⁷⁶ Captured from [Rev 5:13](#).

⁹⁷⁷ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon”

- Amekawoe nye lāwo?

- Dzifolāwo + atsiafu gā + anyigba: Uo driba dzi gā la (Nyad 12:3).
→ **Lāwo** enyegbɔgbɔ me nuwɔwɔwo fe**dzifo**, . amesiwo tsona tso**atsiafu gā la** eye nazu fia le**anyigba la dzi**(the atsiafu & anyigba).⁹⁷⁸

- **4 gbɔgbɔwo**(tso dzifo, .[Dan 7:2](#)), .
- **Lā gā 4**(tso atsiafu gā la me, .[Dan 7:2](#)), .
- **4 fiawo**(tso atsiafu & anyigba, .[Dan 7:17](#)), .

→ Lā 2 lia si nye gā la **dzēwo driba**, amesi woe **7. 7. tawo**, . **10. 10. dzowo**, kple **7. 7. fiakukuwo** le efe ta dzi,

enye

dzifo fe gbɔgbɔmenuwɔwɔwo dometɔ ɖeka, si dona tso atsiafu gā la me and anyigba, eye woazu fiawo (atsiafu & anyigba, [Nyad 12:3](#)).

- Lā woadā la (tso dzifo) .

- **Uo driba gā la** (da xoxo, Abosam, kple Satana, .[Nyad 12:7-9](#)) nye lā woadā si tso dzifo, si no anyi tsoe fu gbe tso dzifo eye wotsɔe fu gbe ɖe anyigba eyereign ɖe Babilon gā la dzi ([Nyad 17:18](#) & . [Nyad 18:2](#)) ..

- Lā si wotsɔ fu gbe tso dzifo yi anyigba la nye **Lusifa fe nya** ([Yes 14:12](#)) . ^{H1966} me ame si bɔbɔ no Lā 1 lia dzi, .

alo Babilon Yeyea.⁹⁷⁹ Emegbe, “gbolo gā la,” si lā 2 lia ko ɖe anyigba ([Yes 14:12-14](#), .[Nyad 17:7](#)) to Papa dzi, ana anyigbadzinolawo katā nawo **subsublā 1 lia** ([Xexeame Dzidudu ɖeka](#), .[Nyad 18:4](#)).

- Papa, bɔbɔ no dukɔ gedewo, amehawo, dukɔwo, kple gbegbɔgbɔ gedewo dzi ([Nyad 17:15](#)), eye wòwɔa do na

Roma Katoliko-ha la me (gbolowo dada).”

→ Eye amesi bɔbɔ no du gā la dzi enye “ **gbolo gā la**” ([Nyad 17:9](#)) alo “Papa” si nye fiazikpui kɔkɔe la fe tɔtɔ, si nye Roma Katoliko-ha la to (**gbolowo dada**).⁹⁸⁰

- **Lusifa fe nya** enye **the** (dze anyi) . **ndi fe vi** ([Yes 14:12](#)) si bɔbɔ no Babilon Yeyea dzi, eye eya (**Kristo fe tsitretsidenula la**) .

ava zu fia le anyigba dzi alo Babilon Yeyea fe fia ([Yes 14:4](#)) si nye lā 1 lia to, . eye nado efe fiazikpui ɖe dzi wu Mawu fe yletiviwo (**‘ēl fe nya**) .^{H410} ([Yes 14:12-14](#), .[Nyad 12:7-9](#)).

→ **Lusifa fe nya (ndi fe vi)** .

- Eme [Yes 14:12](#), . **Lusifa fe nya** fia **ndi fe vi**, . si woɔna emegbe be Yeyea fe fia **Babilon**.

- Eme [Yes 14:16-17](#), amewo fe mo wo yaa le Babilon nɔsɛto la fe anyidzedze ta, woɖu fewu le fia si **Babilon Yeyea** (alo **Kristo fe tsitretsidenula la**) eye wògbɔ be, “Ame siae wo anyigba la ^{H776} yi uuuu?”

- Ke la (**Lusifa fe nya**) fe fia vɔɖi sia fe (**Kristo fe tsitretsidenula la** na lā 1 lia) didinye be woalia ayi alilikpowo fe kɔkɔfewo, be woano abe kɔkɔfeto kekeake alo Mawu (**‘ēl fe nya**) .^{H410} (amesi nye

amesi to

dzifokple anyigba alo **Kristo la**, si me **Mawu** tso nuwo katā de ete **Kristo tɔe** aɔwo, [1Ko 15:27](#)).

- Apolion, si nye mawudɔla fe fia si le do si me goglo o la me atso do si me goglo o la me ([Nyad 9:11](#), . [Nyad 17:8](#)) eye wòawɔ do to eme **Auatsonyagblɔdila la** fe lā woadā 2 lia ame si tsoa

⁹⁷⁸ Refer to “[Figure 13-2] The 4 spirits of heaven (Daniel 7-8).”

⁹⁷⁹ Lucifer (Strong’s [H1966](#), hêlêl): ‘Helel’ describing the king of Babylon, meaning “light-bearer,”

⁹⁸⁰ Refer to “([Rev 17:3-6](#)) MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE GROUND.”

gbolo gã (Papa), be wòafu anyigbadzinlawo katã be woaxo lã 1 lia fe dzesi.⁹⁸¹

→Eyata, both [Kristo fe tsitretdenula la](#) kple [Avatsonyagblodila la](#) anyetsœ fu gbe agbagbee ðe dzo ta si le bibim la me

kple Brimstone ([Nyad 19:20](#)) eye woawo funyafunyae zã kple keli tegbee ([Nyad 20:10](#)).⁹⁸²

➤ **Apollyon fe nkɔ**, do si me goglo o fe fia fe mawudola (anyigba = atsiafu & anyigba, [.Nyad 9:11](#)) .

- **Apollyon fe nkɔ**va zu fiadufe la fe fia le anyigba dzi (atsiafu + anyigba). Gbɔgbɔmenuwɔwɔe wònye ame si awɔ ðo to fia la dzi ([Avatsonyagblodila la](#)) fe lã 2 lia si do go le anyigba ([Nyad 9:11](#), [.Nyad 17:8](#)), be woawo ðo to fia la dzi ([Kristo fe tsitretdenula la](#)) fe lã 1 lia si do tso atsiafu me.

• **Lã 1 lia**(tso [atsiafu dzi](#)) .

Lã 1 lia, si si **7 ta** (fiadufewo), **.Dzo 10 ye**(fia siwo si fiadufe mele hade o), & **.10 fiakukuwo** (le dzowo dzi) atso tso atsiafu me ([Nyad 13:1](#)).

• **Lã 2 lia**(tso [anyigba la dzi](#)) .

Vatikan-dugã lanye lã woadã 2 lia me to, eye avatsonyagblodilawo ado tso efe anyigba dzi ([Nyad 13:11](#)).

→Dzo 2 le lã 2 lia si ado tso anyigba la si.

- **Kristo fe tsitretdenula**fe lã 1 liawotsɔ nɔsɛ, fiazikpui, kple nɔsɛ gã si le ɔ driba la si busunyagbɔgbɔ ɣleti 42 sɔɣ ([Nyad 13:2-5](#)).

- **Avatsonyagblodila la**([Nyad 19:20](#)) fe lã 2 lia (. **Roma Fiadufe Yeyea**) ava le Alɛvi aɖe me awudodo kple nɔfofo abe **ɔ driba aɖe**be woable anyigbadzinlawo be woaxo lã woadã la fe dzesi (dzesi si nye **ɔ driba gã la**, [.Nyad 12:9](#)), to dzesiwo wɔwɔ kple nɔsɛ siwo katã le 1st gbemelã (**Babilon Fiadufe Yeyea**) si nye ɔ driba (Lucifer alo Satana, [.Yes 14:12](#), [.Nyad 12:9](#), [.Nyad 13:11-12](#)).⁹⁸³

→Ame siwo nye **dzo 2 la fe anyigba dzi?**

- Na lã 1 lia si afɔ tso atsiafu me (Babilon fiadufe Yeyea) la, ɔ driba la awɔe na efe nɔsɛ, kple efe fiazikpui, kpakple busunyagbɔgbɔ fe nɔsɛ gã aɖee hena ɣleti 42 ([Nyad 13:2-5](#)).

Gake woatsɔ lã 1 lia fe nɔsɛ katã ana lã 2 lia si ado tso anyigba

si si dzo 2 le (Medetɔwo kple Persiatɔwo fe fiadufewo fe fiawo) le **Alɛvi aɖe to**awudodo ([Nyad 13:11-12](#)) be woatsɔ afu anyigbadzinlawo to dzesiwo wɔwɔ to eme me **Avatsonyagblodila**

la

([Nyad 19:20](#)).

([Nyad 13:12-13](#)) Lã 2 lia zi anyigbadzinlawo dzi be woade ta agu na lã 1 lia

[Nyad 13:12](#)Eye ewɔa nɔsɛ (nɔsɛ) katã nɔdo .^{G1849 me}lã woadã gbãto si do nɔdo ne la nɔti, . eye wòna anyigba (anyigba) .^{G1093}

kple amesiwo le eme be yewoade ta agu na lã woadã gbãto, si fe abi si wua ame (dɔvɔ) .^{G4127}woda gbe le enu.

[Nyad 13:13](#)Eye wòwɔa nukunu gãwo (dzesiwo), .^{G4592}

ale be wòna dzo ðiɖi tso dzifo va anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{G1093}le amewo nkume, .^{G444}

☞ [Nyad 13:12](#) And eya (lã 2 lia) wɔ lã woadã gbãto fe nɔsɛwo katã nɔdo le enkume, . eye wònana anyigba kple edzinlawo dea ta agu na lã woadã gbãto la, .

⁹⁸¹ Captured from [Rev 22:16](#).

⁹⁸² Refer to [Rev 17:3-6](#).

⁹⁸³ Refer to “[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon.”

ame si fe abi si wua ame la da gbe le.

→ Lã 2 lia ([Roma Fiadufe Yeyea](#)), si si n̄sẽ katã le lã woadã 1 lia ([Yeyea Babilon Fiadufe](#)), ana anyigbadzinlawo katã nasubɔ (fiadufewo dometo d̄eka) lã 1 lia amesi fe abi si wua ame (efe 7ta d̄eka le [Nyad 13:1](#)alo [Roma Fiadufe fe akpa gbãto](#)) da gbe le en̄ju (le fe akpa mamleã me [Roma Fiadufe Yeyea](#) ([Nyad 13:3](#))).⁹⁸⁴

☞ [Nyad 13:13](#) And eya (lã 2 lia) wɔa nu gã aɔɔ [dzesiwo](#), .
wɔwɔ gõ hã [dzo](#) d̄idi tso dzifo va anyigbale amewo nkume.^{G444}

→ Ame si nye lã woadã 2 lia me tɔ, si na dzo d̄i tso dzifo va anyigba le amewo kpɔkpɔ, nye avatsonyagblɔd̄ila ([Nyad 19:20](#)).

([Nyad 13:14](#)) Lã 2 lia blea anyigbadzinlawo to dzesiwo dzi

[Nyad 13:14](#) Eye wòblea amesiwo le anyigba dzi (anyigba dzi) .^{G1093} to nukunu (dzesi) mawo dzi .^{G4592}
si n̄sẽ nɔ esi (grant) .^{G1325 fe yleti} be woawɔ le lã woadã la nkume;
gblɔ na amesiwo le anyigba (anyigba) dzi be, .^{G1093}
bena woawɔ legba na lã woadã, si n̄u yi de abi la, .^{G3162} eye wòno agbe nyatefe.

☞ [Nyad 13:14](#) Eye eya (lã 2 lia, .[Roma Fiadufe Yeyea](#)) blea amesiwo le anyigba dzi to eme [dzesiwo](#) si wode mɔ n̄e be wòawɔ le lã (1st) (si [Babilon Yeyea](#)), .
gblɔ na amesiwo le anyigba dzi be woawɔ legba na [the\(2 lia\) .gbemelã](#), .
si wotsɔ yi de abi ^{G3162} eye wòno agbe.

→ Lã 1 lia fe ta (alo fiadufe) si wotsɔ yi de abi la dometo d̄eka, nye [Romato la Fiadufe](#) fe Lã 2 liasi do tso anyigba. Lã 2 lia ([Roma Fiadufe Yeyea](#)) .
gblɔ na anyigbadzinlawo be woawɔ legba ([fe lã woadã 2 lia](#)) si wotsɔ yi de abi gake nɔ agbe ([Nyad 17:11](#))..

* **The lã woadã 2 lia fe n̄nɔmetata**

Elabena lã woadã 2 lia (Roma Fiadufe Yeyea) fe Avatsonyagblɔd̄ila awɔ anyigbadzinlawo be wòawɔ efe n̄nɔme la, ate n̄u adzo be Avatso Nyagblɔd̄ila, Fia, fe n̄nɔmetata ate n̄u ano n̄nɔmetata la me

[Charles III](#), fe 1999.⁹⁸⁵ abe amesi ate n̄u anye ame si di be yeaxɔ d̄ofea wu ene. Ne míebu en̄ju kpɔ be dadaa Fianyɔnu Elizabeth II hã nɔ nenema

wòɔe fiakuku do n̄gɔ na Fia Charles III le fe 1953 me, ate n̄u adzo hã be n̄nɔmetata la ate n̄u anye vidada eeva siaa

kple viɔutsu.

([Nyad 13:15](#)) Wotsɔ gblɔgblɔ la na lã woadã la fe n̄nɔme be wòawɔ nu

[Nyad 13:15](#) Eye n̄sẽ (grant) nɔ esi .^{G1325 fe yleti} be woana agbe (gblɔgblɔ) .^{G4151} na lã woadã la fe legba, .
bena lã woadã la fe legba n̄afo nu, .
eye nana woawu ame siwo katã medi be yewoade ta agu na lã woadã la fe legba o.

☞ [Nyad 13:15](#) Eye wotsɔe n̄e ([lã 2 lia](#)) be woana gblɔgblɔ legba la [of la\(2 lia\) gbemelã](#), .
ale be n̄nɔmetata si le ([2 lia](#)) [gbemelã](#)fo nu gõ hã
eye n̄ana amesiame si medi be yeade ta agu na efe legba [the\(2 lia\) .gbemelã](#) be woawui.

➤ Lã 2 lia fe n̄nɔmetata

- [Teya 2nd lã](#) (fe [Roma Fiadufe Yeyea](#)) gblɔ na anyigbadzinlawo be woawɔ n̄nɔmetata na [the](#)

⁹⁸⁴ Refer to [Rev 13:18](#).

⁹⁸⁵ Refer to "[\(Rev 16:12-14\) The 6th vial: On the great river Euphrates, water dries up & 3 unclean spirits.](#)"

(2 lia) .gbemelã, eye wotsɔ gbɔgbɔ la na efe nɔnɔmethe(2 lia) .gbemelãale be legba la nafo nu.
 →Woaɔso ta le ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔeawo (Nyad 13:10) elabena wonye ɔasefo na Yesu si lé eme ɔe
 asi dzesiawo fe dzesiwo
Mawu fe nya, eye woagbe tadedeagu fe nɔnɔmetata si le(2 lia) .gbemelã.

(Nyad 13:16) Lã 2 lia zi anyigbadzinlawo dzi be woaxɔ dzesi le wofe ɔusi alo ngonu

Nyad 13:16 Eye wònana amewo katã, ame suewo kple amegãwo, kesinɔtɔwo kple ame dahewo, ablɔɔviwo kple kluviwo.
 be woaxɔ dzesi aɔe ^{G5480 fe xexlẽme}le (le) me. ^{G1909 me}wofe nudusi, alo ^{G2228 fe xexlẽme}le (le) me. ^{G1909 me}wofe ngonu:

☞ Nyad 13:16 Eye lã 2 lia (si Roma Fiadufe Yeye) .
 nana amewo katã, suewo kple gãwo, kesinɔtɔwo kple ame dahewo, ablɔɔviwo kple kluviwo, .
 be woaxɔe dzesi aɔe le wofe ɔusime, alo le wofe ngonu.

† Dzesi fomevi eve li (dzesi kple nutrenu) . ^{G5480 fe xexlẽme}:

- (1) .Dzesi la lã woadã la fe (666. Fe 666, .Nyad 13:16-17. 7.) si woaxɔna le nutilã me.
Dɔwɔwɔ 17:29 *Eya ta esi miɛnye Mawu fe dzidzimeviwo ta la, .
 mele be miasusu be Mawunyɛnye le abe sika alo klasalo ene o, .
 alo kpe, si wokpa (dzesi) . ^{G5480 fe xexlẽme}to aɔaɔnɔdɔwo kple amegbetɔ fe mɔ̃ dzi.*

→Esi wònye be ele be woaxɔ dzesia le ɔusi alo ngonu ta la, eme kɔ fã be
lã woadã la fe dzesi (666. Fe 666) axɔ ".eme nutilã la(Dɔwɔwɔ 17:29)."

(2) .Nutrenu la Gbɔgbɔ la fe (ame 144,000 lae, .2Ko 1:22, .Dɔwɔwɔ 17:29) si woaxɔna le dzi me
 →Woaɔre kutsetse gbãtɔwo (ame kɔkɔeawo) nu le gbɔgbɔ me, ke menye le nutilã me o.

(Nyad 13:17) Ame aɔeke mafle alo adzra dzesi, lã la fe ɲkɔ, & efe ɲkɔ fe xexlẽdzesi manɔmee o

Nyad 13:17 Eye be ame aɔeke nagafle alo adzra o, .
 negbe amesi si dzesi le, alo lã woadã la fe ɲkɔ alo efe ɲkɔ fe xexlẽdzesi ko.

☞ Nyad 13:17 And be ame aɔeke mate ɲu afle alo adzra o, negbe ame si si nu le ko
 - dzesi (lã la), alo
 - lã woadã la fe ɲkɔ, alo
 - efe (lã la fe) ɲkɔ fe xexlẽdzesi.

➤ Lã la fe dzesi

- Nkɔafe lã woadã la: “ .Apollyon fe ɲkɔ” .
 → Do si me goglo o fe fia fe ɔɔlae nye Apolion (Nyad 9:11) awɔ ɔɔ to eme the Kristo fe tsitreɔidenula⁹⁸⁶
 eye nàna lã 2 lia fe Avatsonyagblɔɔdila nazi anyigbadzinlawo dzi be woaxɔ dzesi ɔe wofe...
 ɔusi, alo le wofe ngonu.
- Xexlẽmeafe lã woadã si wonɔ ɔe efe dzesi dzi: “ .666. Fe 666.”
 →Le fe 2019 me la, Microsoft (mɔ̃ɔaɔnɔdɔwɔfe aɔe si le United States) tɔɔ efe gomɛnɔamesi fe agbalẽ ɔo
 ɔe...
 xexlẽdzesi “060606,” si na be cryptocurrency ɔoɔa te ɲu ɔo kpe amegbetɔ fe nutilã ɲuti
 nyatakakawo dzi
nuwɔna.⁹⁸⁷
- Fexexe fe ɔoɔo si wozãna wu: “ .Barcode fe dzesi” .

⁹⁸⁶ Refer to [Rev 13:18](#).

⁹⁸⁷ On the internet, search the publication number “W0/2020/060606” and its publication date, March 26, 2020.

→ Le April 2023 me la, Digital Currency Monetary Authority (DCMA) do Unicoïn, si nye crypto si wotu ðe edzi

Titinagadzradofegã fe Digital Ga (CBDC) si awo do abe Xexeame Katã fe Ganyawo Gbɔkpɔha (UMU) ene eye dukwo dome CBDC, si na xexeame katã fe dziðuðu (Duko Fofuawo fe dɔwɔfegã le United Dukowo) ga dzi ðuðu bliboe to nkuléle ðe ga si ame ðekaðekawo wo le lifo dzi le dukwo siwo le eme.⁹⁸⁸

Barcodewo fe xexlédzesiwo nye fexexe fe ðoðo si wozãna wu tso wua asitsatsa nu elabena woawoe nye...

mɔnu nyuito kekeake si dzi woato adzra asitsatsa le xexeame godoo. Barcode la fe fli etõ le miame, titina, kple didife vĩ

ðusime, xexlédzesi 6 si womekpɔna o la le wo dometo ðesiade me, si wɛe be 666. Fe 666.⁹⁸⁹

- **Xexeame Katã fe Digital Lãmesẽ Nuti Ðasedigbalẽ Dɔwɔfe**alo GDHCN (**Xexeame Katã fe Digital Dzesidede Ame**) .

→ Le June 2023 me la, Xexeame fe Lãmesẽ Habɔɔ (WHO) kple Europa Dɔwɔha dze ‘Xexeame Katã fe Digital Lãmesẽ Nuti Ðasedigbalẽ Dɔwɔfe (GDHCN)’ be woatu kadodowo na COVID-19

Ðasedigbalẽwo. Gake esia

“Xexeame Katã fe Digital Dzesidede” aɔo gɔmedoanyi na CBDC na ‘Xexeme Ðeka’ fe Kristo fe

Tsitretsidenula

Dziðuɔua’ be wòawo se dzi na amesiame le xexeame katã be wòatsɔ “lã woadã la fe dzesi” .

(Kpɔ Nyad 13:17-18).⁹⁹⁰

- **Ame aɔeke mate nu afle alo adzra o negbe ðe dzesia le wo si hafi**(**le nutilã me, .Dɔwɔwɔ 17:29**) .

→ CBDC fe gɔmedzedze abia be amesiame nawo asitsatsa (nufle kple nudzadzra) to Unicoïn zazã me (lãwo fe gazazã fe ðoðo). Efia be xexeame katã fe dziðuðu vevito alé nku ðe amesiame to nu

asitsatsa eye maɔe mɔ na ame aɔeke be wòafle alo adzra o negbe ðe lãwo fe nuɔoanyi fe dzesi le wo nu hafi, .

si xɔa barcode fe nɔnɔme na asitsatsa le mɔɔɔnɔdɔwɔnɔ sue aɔe me be woafle nyatakakawo nu fu le amegbetɔ fe nutilã fe dɔwɔwɔ si woatsɔ aɔo ðusi alo ngonu.⁹⁹¹

- **Thelã woadã la fe dzesi le ðusime alo ngonu: “ .Microchip fe mɔ ”** .

→ Microchip nye fexexe fe mɔ si woate nu ade ame me eye woate nu afo nyatakakawo nu fu, si fe

lolome anɔ abe nuku ene

fe bli, si woate nu ade asibide gã kple asibide si wotsɔ fiaa nu dome. Ewɛe le asitsatsa me

si li tso fe 1990 feawo fe nuwuwu eye eya koe nye mɔɔɔnɔnɔnyina si ðo taɔɔdzinu siwo woɔo be

woatsɔ aɔu edzi gbɔ

fexexe fe asitsatsa le amegbetɔ fe nutilã me.⁹⁹²

Mlɔeba la, woatsɔ CBDC ga ade wò nutigbalẽ te le microchips fe nɔnɔme me na Ame ðeka

Xexeame Dziðuɔua be wòakpɔ ame ðekaðekawo fe nufle kple nudzadzra fe dɔwɔnawo dzi le yeyiyi

nutɔnutɔ me.⁹⁹³

(Nyad 13:18) 666 (Xlẽ lã woadã la fe xexlédzesi, amesi nye amegbetɔ fe xexlédzesi) .

Nyad 13:18 Nunyae nye esi. Amesi si nugɔmesese le (susu) la ne .^{G3563}

xlẽ^{G5585} lã woadã la fe xexlédzesi:

elabena enye ame fe xexlédzesi;^{G444}

⁹⁸⁸ On the internet, search the growing number of countries that are committing to CBDC pilots and rollouts.

⁹⁸⁹ On the internet, search to learn about the symbols of the “EAN/UPC/JAN barcode.”

⁹⁹⁰ On the internet, enter the key word ‘WHO Global Digital Health Certification Network’ to find out about their latest updates.

⁹⁹¹ On the internet, search and learn about the CBDC architecture and cryptocurrency.

⁹⁹² On the internet, search and learn how the microchip implants enable payment with your hand.

⁹⁹³ On the internet, search and learn about the CBDC and microchip implants with a size of a small grain of rice.

☞ [Nyad 13:18](#) Here nye nunya. Ame si si nugɔmesese le la neva eme

- xilēlā **wɔadā la fe xexlême**, .
- elabena ele nenema **ɲutsu aɗe fe xexlême**:
- .Hnye xexlēdzesi nye **666. Fe 666**.

➤ **Papa si si ɲusē le lā wɔadā la fe xexlême nye “ .666. Fe 666” .**

- Note be asixɔɔ si le avɔgbadɔ 1 lia (xoxo) fe xexlême ɲu si wotsɔ kpe ɗe **666. Fe 666** nye “xexlême si me vodada le.
→ Efia be lā wɔadā la fe xexlême si wotsɔ kpe ɗe 666 ɲu, nye ame aɗe fe xexlême, 666, si nye a ame si da vo, si doa eɗokui ɗe dzi wu nusiwo katā woyɔna be Mawu to eɗeɗefia be yenye Mawu le
Mawu fe gbedoxɔ, si me Tsitreɲsidenula fe gbɔgbɔ le ([2Th 2:3-4](#)).

➤ **Kristo fe tsitreɲsidenula la fe ɲko**

- Fia, si nye Dukɔ Fofuawo fe Xexeame Dziduɗu ɗeka fe lā 1 lia me tɔ, si awu efe...**666. Fe 666**, anɔ eme godoo be ɲutsu aɗe si ɲkɔe nye Barack Hussein Obama II (**Kristo fe tsitreɲsidenula la**) .⁹⁹⁴si nye fia le “Babilon Yeye” fiadufe 7 lia (alo United States fe dukplɔla 44 lia) me, gake agazu Babilon du gā la fe fia. Azɔ hā, Roma Fiadufe Yeye fe fia 8 lia alo Avatsonyagblɔdila la, anye Fia 7 ([Nyad 17:11](#))..
- Roma Katoliko Ha la fe ɲɔfe le “Vatikan Du” si nye lā 2 lia (Roma Fiadufe Yeye) tɔ si me Avatso Nyagblɔdila la ado tso anyigba le Alēvi fe awu me (be yeable Mawu fe amewo) eye wòafɔ nu abe a uɔ driba be wòawɔ lā 1 lia (Babilon Yeye) fe ɲusē katā ɲuɔ, si ana anyigbadzinɔlawo katā (suewo kple gāwo, kesinɔtɔwo kple ame dahewo, ablɔɗemewo kple kluwiwo) naxɔ dzesi le wofe ɗusi alo ɲgonu eye woade ta agu na Lā 1 lia, “Xexeame fe Dziuɗu ɗeka” ([Nyad 13:11-16](#)).

- **.6. 6.(Nutsu aɗe fe xexlême)** .

- (**Wɔla**) Mawu fe nuwɔwɔ fe ɲkeke 6 lia: Amegbetɔ⁹⁹⁵

nɔewo:^{H1823 me}

[1Mo 1:26](#)Eye Mawu gblɔ bena: Mina míawɔ ame^{H120}le míafe **nɔnɔmetata**, le míafe **nɔnɔmetata si ɗi wo**

*eye woadu fumelāwo kple dzifoxewo kple dzifoxewo dzi
nyiwo kple anyigba blibo la katā kple nu gbagbe ɗesiade si le tsatsam le anyigba dzi la dzi.*

[1Mo 1:27](#)Ale Mawu wɔ amegbetɔ^{H120}le eya ɲutɔ fe nɔnɔme nu, .^{H6754}Mawu fe nɔnɔme nue wòwɔe ɗo;
atsɔ^{H2145 me}*kple nyɔnu*^{H5347 me}*ewɔ wo.*

→Le gɔmedzedzea me la, Mawue Wɔ” .^{H853}dzifo^{H8064}kple anyigba ([1Mo 1:1](#)).

- Le efe nuwɔwɔ fe ɲkeke 5 lia dzi la, Mawu wɔ tɔmelā gāwo (uɔ driba) .^{H8577 me} kple agbenɔnɔ (**agbe**) .^{H2416 me}([lɔlɔɖ](#)) .^{H5315 fe agbalē} si uāna (si tsiwo he ve fūu), kple ame sia ame **xevi si fe aualawo lele efe fomevi megbe**([1Mo 1:21](#)).

- .Emegbe le ɲkeke 6 lia dzi la, Mawu wɔ amegbetɔ^{H120}le Eya ɲutɔ fe nɔnɔme nu(amegbetɔ = ɲutsu^{H2145 me}*kple nyɔnu*^{H5347 me}).

⁹⁹⁴ Go to Barack Obama's White House website and read (to discern) remarks made by Barack Obama and Pope Francis on September 23, 2015. Also, refer to “660 (The number of the beast)” from Chapter 13.

⁹⁹⁵ Refer to “[Figure 13-a] Steps of Creation,” from Video 1, “In the beginning & Steps of Creation.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/lesson1/.

[Nwncmetata 13-a] Nuwowa fe Afododewo⁹⁹⁶

⁹⁹⁶ Video 1. "Steps of Creation." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/lesson1/.

Steps of Creation

Heb 11:3 records, **"Through faith, we understand that the worlds were framed by the word of God"** and there are three distinctions as to how God "framed" the heaven and the earth. According to Genesis 1, **the word of God** is framed into three different forms: things that were **"Created"**, **Made** (done), **made** and **to bring forth**.

God Created

- **Heaven & Earth** In the beginning, **"God Created"** the heaven and the earth.
- **Great whales (dragon) (life) (soul)** On the 5th day of His creation, God created **great whales (dragon)** and **living (life) (soul)** that moves (which the waters brought forth abundantly), and every **winged fowl** after his kind.
- **Winged fowl** Then on the 6th day, God created **man** in His own image (male and female).
- **Man** in God's own image
- **Male & Female**

God Made (do)

- **The firmament** The things that "God **Made**" are the firmament, Heaven, the greater/lesser **light**, **Tree**, **fruit**, **the (life) of the earth, cattle, creeping things** → all **after his kind** as if He was with someone before making things together.
- **The greater/lesser light**
- **Tree yielding (making) fruit**
- **The beast (life) of the earth, cattle, creeping things upon the earth (ground)**
- **Man** in our image, after our likeness

These are the things that **God created and made**.

Then, **God** commanded **the earth** to **bring forth** grass, and **waters** to **bring forth** creeping things, and **(as a result), the earth can bring forth the (life) (soul)**.

God said, Bring forth

- **Let the Earth** bring forth **grass**, **Herb** yielding **seed**, **Tree** yielding (making) **fruit** → **after his kind**
- **Let Waters** bring forth abundantly **moving creatures**
- **Let the Earth** bring forth **the living soul, cattle** **creeping thing**, **life** of the earth → **after his kind**
- A river **went out** to water the garden

But before **making** a **man** God said **the earth** and **waters** to **bring forth** the following things **abundantly**:

- "Let **the Earth** bring forth **grass**, **Herb**, yielding **seed**, **Tree** yielding (making) **fruit** → **after his kind**"
- "Let **Waters** bring forth abundantly **moving creatures (creeping things)**"
- "Let **the Earth** bring forth **the life (soul)**, **cattle**, **creeping thing**, **life** of the earth → **after his kind**"

- [.Nɔ̀nɔ̀metatavs.Nusiwo dji wo nɔ̀ewo](#)⁹⁹⁷

➤ **Nyemage**

Mawu wɔ amegbetɔ (ɲutsu kple nyɔnu) ɔ Efe nɔnɔme nu, ke nu vɔ va xexeame to ame ɔka dzi, eye ku to nu vɔ me va ge ɔ amewo katã me ([1Mo 1:27](#), [.Rom 5:12](#)). Be wɔadzra xexeame kple eya ɲutɔ dome ɔ, **.Mawu** nɔ eme **Kristo**, mebu wofe vodadawo ɔ wo ɲu o, eye wɔtsɔ nya (logos) la de asi na mí. [G3056](#) fe avuléle ([2Ko 5:19](#)).

- **.Kristo** nye míafe agbe ([Kol 3:4](#)) kple **Mawu** tɔelblɔ de blibo le amesiwo katã léa Efe logos me ɔ asi ([1Yo 2:5](#)). “Eye mí

*nyae be míele **Mawu**, eye xexeame katã mlɔ vɔɔnyenye me. Eye míenya be Vi la fe... **Mawu** va, eye wɔna gɔmesese mí, bene míadze si nyatefetɔ, eye míeli **emene nyatefee**, há **eme** Via **Yesu Kristo**. Esiae nye Mawu vavã la, kple agbe mavɔ la”* ([1Yo 5:19-20](#)).

➔ Nuwo katã nye esiwo **Mawu**, eyata, mɔa **Mawu** wɔ **amegbetɔ le Efe nɔnɔme nu** nusiwo sɔ kple wo nɔewo **Mawu fe nɔnɔme le Kristo me**.⁹⁹⁸

- **.Mawu** enye **Kekeli** ([1Yo 1:5](#)) kple **Kristo** enye **agbe** ([Kol 3:4](#)) = **Mawu** nɔ eme **Kristo** ([2Ko 5:19](#)).

➔ Abe **Kekeli** nɔ eme **agbe**, “akɔta” (alo “ **.agbe**”.)⁹⁹⁹ há nɔ **ɲutsu's**^{H120} ɲutilã.

➔ **Mawu fe logowova** zualãmekã si woyɔna be rhemaye ka yi **Mawu fe kekeli** klẽna le míafe dziwo mebe woana kekeli si

Mawu fe ɲutikɔkɔe ɲuti sidzedze le ɲkume **Yesu Kristo**, alo le ɲkume **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** ([2Ko 4:6](#)) ..

- **.Nu** ma **logowo fe dzesiwo**^{G3056} **fe agbe** (lãmekã si woyɔna be rhemafe **Mawu**), **.nɔ** eme **Kristo** (**agbe la**).

• **Agbe fe dzesiwo**

[1Yo 1:1](#) Nusi (. **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) nye tso gɔmedzedzea me ke (**gbã**)^{G746},
si míese, si míekpɔ kple míafe ɲkuwo, si míekpɔ, .

eye míafe asiwo tɔ asi (ka asi), [.G5584](#) fe **Nya la** (logoawo) [.G3056](#) **fe agbe**;

[1Yo 1:2](#) (Elabena **agbe la de fia**, eye míekpɔe, eye míedji ɔase, .

eye maɔee afia mi be **agbe mavɔ**, .

si nye (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) kple **Fofo la**, eye wɔɔee fia mí (le **lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**)[;])

[1Yo 1:3](#) Nu si míekpɔ hese la, míele egbɔm na mí.

ne miawo há miawo ɔka kpli mí.

eye le nyatefe me la, míafe hadede le **Fofo la**, kple Via há **Yesu Kristo**.

(**Yesu Kristo=Agbe mavɔ la**) .

➔ **Gbãtɔ=Logo-wo=Agbe la=Yesu** ([Yoh 11:25](#), [.Yoh 14:6](#), [.Nyaɔ 21:6](#)) .

➔ **Yesu** (**agbe fe dzesiwo**) ema nɔ gɔmedzedzea me kple **Fofo la** si woɔee fia mí to xɔse me **Yesu Kristo** ([Rom 3:21-22](#)), eye míekpɔe (**agbe mavɔ la**) eye nãɔji ɔase.

[Flp 2:16](#) Nya la léle ɔ asi (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) [.G3056](#) **fe agbe**; be makpɔ dzidzo le ɲkeke si dzi **Kristo**, .

be nyemefu du dzodzro o, eye nyemeku kutri dzodzro o.

➔ Ne èlé agbe fe dzesiwo me ɔ asi sesie la, àkpɔ dzidzo le ɲkeke si dzi **Kristo**.

• **Wo katã le ɔka me (Fofo, Vi, vinutsuwo)** .

⁹⁹⁷ Refer to “[Figure 13-b] Man’s rib & One flesh” from Video 3. “What was the rib of a man?”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

⁹⁹⁸ Refer to “[Figure 21-a] (A great mystery) Christ & the Church 1/2,” “[Figure 21-b] (A great mystery) Christ & the Church 2/2,” and “[Figure 21-c] All things are of God.”

⁹⁹⁹ Refer to “[Figure 13-b]” from Video 3. “What was the rib of a man?” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

- Be wo katã woanye **deka**; abe ale si nèle ene, . **To, nutataemenye**, kple **Nyeemewòde**, nu ma **wohã** ate **nu anye deka ememí**:

be xexeame naxɛ ase be wòe dɔm ɔa ([Jhn17:21](#)).

→ Nye **emewo**, kple wò **emenye**, be woawo wo **de blibo eme deka**; eye be xexeame nate nju nyae bena, wòe dɔm ɔa, eye nèlɔ wo, abe ale si nèlɔm ene ([Jhn17:23](#)).

- Wonɔ ɔi bena: Mizu miawo **kɔkɔe**; elabena nyee nye ema **kɔkɔe** ([1Pe 1:16](#)), .

→ kple uu xɔasi la fe **Kristo**, abe alesi wòno le **alɛvi aɔe** ^{G286} **difofo aɔeke mele enu o eye difofo aɔeke mele enu o** ([1Pe 1:19](#)).

- . **Mawu** enye **gbɔgbɔ aɔe** ([Jhn4:24](#)) kple **Yehowa Mawu** enye **kɔkɔe** ([3 Mose 19:2](#)), eye amesi yɔ mi la **likɔkɔe**

([1Pe 1:15](#)), eye amesi woɔ, esi wòvo ta la, enye **Kristo tɔe** dɔla (. [1Ko 7:22](#)).

→ **Mawu=Gbɔgbɔ**, . **Kɔkɔe=Kristo**

- Ale, gɔmesese si le **Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe** enye ema fe gbɔgbɔ si **Mawu le Kristo**, kple **Kristo eme Mawu** abe **deka**.

→ Nenema ke gɔmesese si le “amegbeto si wowo ɔe eya nɔto fe nɔnɔme nu” nɔe nye ema

“ . **agbe la** si woadzi to srɔa fe uu me lae nye **eme** amegbeto fe nutilã” .”^{H120}

→ Elabena tso esime to amegbeto dzi ^{G444}ku va, si amegbeto nɔ ^{G444}ame kukuwo fe **tsitretsitsi hã**

va

([1Ko 15:21](#)).

- Wowo ame gbãto Adam luuɔ gbagbe; wotsɔ Adam mamletɔ wo gbɔgbɔ si naa agbe, .

([1Ko 15:45](#)).

→ Ke hã, lã 2 lia azi anyigbadzinɔlawo dzi be woade ta agu na lã 1 lia ([Nyad 13:12-13](#)) hã abe nɔnɔmetata la ene **of la (2 lia)** lã si xɔ gbɔgbɔ tso lã 2 lia gbo be wòafɔ nu ([Nyad 13:15](#)), amedzizizi wo be woaxɔ **dzesi aɔe** lã woadã la fe (**666. Fe 666**, . [Nyad 13:16-17. 7.](#)) le wofe ɔusi alo nɔonu, alo le **nutilã** ([Nyad 13:16](#)).

To mɔ sia dzi la, menye ɔeko gome le abosam (si si ku fe nɔsɛ le) si be wòatsrɔ wo katã ko o de ta agu na legba la **the (2 lia)** . **gbemelã** ([Nyad 13:15](#)) ., . gakeawɔe hã axa 10 revent Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la tso **nutrenu wɔwɔ**

wo le wofe dzi me ([2Ko 1:22](#), . [Dɔwɔwɔ 17:29](#)).



¹⁰⁰⁰ Video 3. "What was the rib of a man?" www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

➤ **Nusiwo di wo nzewo**

Ne womede akota le amegbetɔ ɲu o la, ^{H120}agbe la nɔa amegbetɔ fe ɲutilã me^{H120} (1 Mose 6:3), .
ke ne wodɛ akota le Amegbetɔ me vɔ la, ^{H120}ɲutsua va zua nyɔnua Srɔ.^{H376}

- .After ame wo nuvɔ la, meganye srɔnyɔnu si **Yehowa Mawutsɛe** nɛ. **Yehowa Mawu**
tɔɔ lãgbalɛwuwo, eye wòdo awu na ɲutsu kple nyɔnu (1Mo 3:21). Emegbe, ɲutsua^{H120}nya Xawa
srɔa; eye wòfo fu, eye wòdzi Kain (ɲutsu alo srɔɲutsu^{H376}tso Yehowa gbo^{H3068}me) kple Habel
(1Mo 4:1-2), gake Kain wu Habel esime Afeto la mede bubu Kain fe vɔsa ɲu o ke boɲ Habel tɔ boɲ.¹⁰⁰¹

[Nɔwɔmetata 13-c] Habel fe vɔsa si nyo wu Kain

Cain's offering	Abel's offering
Offered the fruit of the ground , ^{H127} (from the tree of knowledge of good & evil) - which God commanded on the 3rd day (not the life of the earth ^{H28})	Offered the firstlings of his flock and its fat (from a tree of life) - which God commanded on the 6th day (the fruits of righteousness by faith, Phil 1:11)
God saw it " good " before the ground was cursed (Gen 1:25, Gen 3:17), → But Cain offered his harvest of the the ground after it was cursed	God saw it " good " (Gen 1:25) → Abel offered his harvest that the earth brought forth - the harvest of the souls (Gen 1:24)
The soul of the flesh is in the blood → but Cain did not make an atonement for the soul by blood (Lev 17:11)	The soul of the flesh is in the blood → Abel made an atonement for the soul (the firstlings of his flock) unto the LORD (Lev 17:11)

Excellent

Do ɲku edzi: **Yehowa Mawu** akota (alo agbe) la, ¹⁰⁰²tso amegbetɔ gbo^{H120}eye wòwɔ nyɔnu.
Tete ɲutsua gblɔ be, "Eyata ɲutsu agblɛ fofoa kple dadaa di, eye wòaku dɛ srɔa ɲu, eye
woanyenutilã deka" (1Mo 2:22-25).

- "Esia ta ame aɛe awɔ^{G444}gblɛ fofoa kple dadaa di, eye wòawɔ deka kple srɔa (nyɔnu), ^{G1135}fe xexlɛme
eye wo ame evea woawɔ anyi **ɲutilã deka** (Ef 5:31) .."

- Nya yaɣla gã aɛe (**Kristo + Sɔlemeha la**) .

Ef 5:32 Esia nye nya yaɣla gã aɛe, gake mele nu fom tso enu **Kristo** kple **sɔlemeha la**.

- Deblibo le deka me=**Kristo**(srɔ ɲutsu^{G435}) & **sɔlemeha la**(srɔ nyɔnu^{G1135} fe xexlɛme).
- Ke ame si kpe dɛ enu la **Afeto la** nye gbɔgbɔ deka (1Ko 6:17).

→ Ne miagblɔe bubui la, eya (ɲutsu & nyɔnu, 1Mo 5:2) alo Mawu fe hame, si wotsɔ kpe dɛ enu **Afeto la**, .
enye

gbɔgbɔ deka le Efe nɔwɔme si di " **.srɔdede fomevi aɛe.**" ¹⁰⁰³



Rom 6:5 Elabena ne wofã mí dekae le efe ku fe nɔwɔme me la, .
míawɔ efe tsitrestiti fe nɔwɔme hã me.

Rom 8:3 Elabena nu si Se la mete ɲu wɔ o, esi wògbɔdzɔ le ɲutilã me ta.

Mawu etɔ dodo da **Vinutsule** ɲutilã nuvɔwɔla fe nɔwɔme me, eye le nu vɔ ta la, wobu fɔ nu vɔ le

ɲutilã me.

Flp 2:5 Susu sia nana mewò, si hã nɔ eme **Kristo Yesu**:

Flp 2:6 Ame si, be le nɔwɔme me **Mawu**, susu be menyɛ adzodadae wònye be yeasɔ kple Mawu o:

Flp 2:7 Ke ewɔ ɲka aɛe o, eye wòdo efe nɔwɔme abe klubi ene, .

eye wowɔe le **thenɔwɔmetata si di wo nzewofe ɲutsuwo**.^{G444}

→ Be wowɔe le **Mawu tɛn** nɔwɔmetata kple le Efe nɔwɔme me, " **.Mawunɔa** mía me, eye Efe lɔlɔ nye

wowɔe wòde bliboeme

míne míelɔ mía nzewo" (1Yo 4:12). Mí ame siwo xɔ nyɔnyɔ dɛ **Yesu Kristo** wonye

wodo wo dekae le Efe nɔwɔme me to nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ me, eye to esia me wodɔii kplii to nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ

me

¹⁰⁰¹ Refer to "[Figure 13-c] Abel's more excellent offering than Cain," or Video 4. "The fruit of the ground^{H127} vs. The fruits of righteousness." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/4-the-fruit-of-the-ground-vs-the-fruits-of-righteousness-update/.

¹⁰⁰² Refer to "[Figure 13-b] Man's rib & One flesh" to understand how a man's rib is associated with the life.

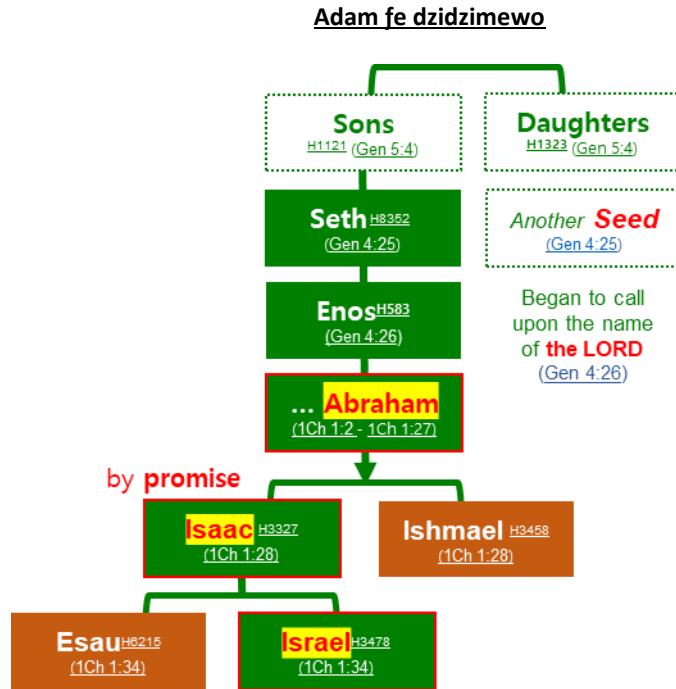
¹⁰⁰³ Video 7. "Let us make man in our image after our likeness." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-the-generations-of-adam-to-abraham-woman-let-us-make-man-in-our-image-after-our-likeness/.

ku; ke hã, abe alesi wofɔ Kristo ɔe tsitre tso ame kukuwo dome ene la, nenema ke woafɔ mí ɔe tsitre tso ame kukuwo dome

kuku le Efe tsitre tso ame kukuwo dome.¹⁰⁰⁴

- Nutsu gbãto^{G444} woyɔe be Adam^{H121} eye Adam fe dzidzimewo fe agbalëa dze egome tso nkeke ma dzi Mawuwo amegbetɔ, ^{H120} eye wòna wòge ɔe eme nusi di wo nɛwofe Mawu (1Mo 5:1).¹⁰⁰⁵

[Nɔnɔmetata 13-d] Adam fe dzidzimewo fe agbalë



→ Abe alesi lã woadã 2 lia yi ɔe tsotsrɔ me ene (Nyad 17:11), ame sia ame si womekpɔ o wonjɔ ɔe Agbegbalëa me (Nyad 20:15) atso afu gbe ɔe eme dzota la afisi abosam, (1st) lã woadã, kple avatsonyagblɔdila le (lã woadã 2 lia fe) enye (Nyad 20:10).

- .6.6. (Nutsu si le nkeke 6 lia dzi) .

- Xɔname fe Mawu (Nyad 19:1) afo avadzidulawo (amesiwo fe akɔta wofɔ tso woawo nɔto fe nutilã me eye wòwo ɔeka kple Kristo).¹⁰⁰⁶ to eya nɔto fe nusi dzi (1Ko 6:14). Gake nutsu si le nkeke 6 lia dzi (alo agbe

fe ame

le nutilã me), amesiwo dea ta agu na lã woadã la fe legba eye woxɔa lã woadã la fe dzesi (si nye nusi dze

fã

tsotsrɔ fe dzesi, Flp 1:28) woawo wo le viviti fe nɔnɔme me le wofe nutilã me eye woatsɔ wo afu gbe ɔe ta si me dzo le (Nyad 20:15).

- .660. Fe 660 (Lã la fe xexlëme) .

- Lã la fe nkeke nye Apollyon si nye do si me goglo o fe mawudɔla fe fia.¹⁰⁰⁷

→ Nutsu fe xexlëme nye 6.6.,¹⁰⁰⁸ eye lã si nkeke nye “Apollyon” le Enjligbe me Gematria fe xexlëdzesi

nye

¹⁰⁰⁴ video 34. “According to the Spirit & Under grace”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/34-according-to-the-spirit-under-grace-the-rhema-for-gods-chosen-witnesses/.

¹⁰⁰⁵ Refer to “[Figure 13-d] The book of the generations of Adam,” or Video 5. “The transformation of Adam into a wise Virgin.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-from-adam-to-bride-a-summary-of-gods-creation/.

¹⁰⁰⁶ Refer to “[Figure 13-b] Man’s rib & One flesh.”

¹⁰⁰⁷ Refer to Rev 9:11.

¹⁰⁰⁸ Refer to “6 (The number of a man)” from Rev 13:18.

660. Fe 660, ¹⁰⁰⁹eye aleae xexlême si le a n̄tsu (6. 6.). ema nye lã woadã la tãtsã kpe ðe en̄u be **666. Fe 666** (660. Fe 660+6. 6.).

- **666. Fe 666** (Ame ađe si tso lã woadã la me fe xexlême) .

- N̄tsu si do gbe ða be yeano Dawid fe fiazikpui dzi, si nye Kristo t̄ɛfiazikpui dziele be nenema ke nãno esi xexlêdzesi si nye lã woadã la fe n̄ko, Apolion.

→ De dzesii: lã woadã la fe n̄ko “ .Apollyon fe n̄ko” le Hebrigbe me Gematria nye **641. Fe 1999 me**, kple Kristo fe tsitretden̄ula fe n̄ko

“ .Barack Hussein Obama II ye nye esia” le Hebrigbe me Gematria hã nye **641. Fe 1999 me**.

➤ **XI lã woadã la fe xexlême**, si nye n̄tsu ađe fe xexlême, “ **.666. Fe 666**” (Nyad 13:18) .

- **641. Fe 1999 me** nye ame fe xexlêdzesi, .Barack Obama fe n̄k̄ɛ nye esia, si tso lã woadã Apolion me.

→ Hebrigbe me Gematria si gomee nye “ .N̄tsu ađe fe xexlême Barack Obama” sã kple **666. Fe 666**.

- **666. Fe 666** (Adonikam) .

Ezr 2:13 ðeviawo (viñutsuawo) . ^{H1121}fe Adonikam, ^{H140}alafa ade blaade vã ade (666).

- Adonikam (si gomee nye “nye afetã tsi tre”) nye Israel-to ađe fe tãtã si trã gbã tso aboyo me.

Enye Dawid kple Xagit siwo nã n̄gã na aglãdzedze ðe fofoa n̄u la fe vi. ¹⁰¹⁰

- Adonikam fe nyawo ^{H140}wogayɔnɛ be Adoniya ^{H138}eme Neh 10:16, kple 1Fi 1:8, kple bubuwo.

- .Israel-duko, ame siwo Babilon-fia Nebukadnezar kplã yi Babilon.

trã yi Yerusalem kple Yuda, wo dometã ðesia ðe yi efe du me. Adonikam viñutsuwo, wofe xexlême **666. Fe 666**, wonye

le wo dome (Ezr 2:1-2). (Gake Neh 7:18 n̄lã Adonikam viñutsuwo fe xexlême be wonye 667).

- .Adonikam bia be Bat-Seba (Salomo dada) fe kuku ðe ðe be wã ðu fia le a fiã ðu fe na Israel-viwo (1Fi 2:15), gake le esi Yehowa (Yahweh) . ^{H3068 me} ðe anyi Salomobe woatsã a ðo Dawid fe fiazikpui dzi la, wowu Adonikam (1Fi 2:24-25).

→ Adonikam, si nye aglãdzedze ðe fofoa n̄u fe tãtã, tsi tre ði na Kristo fe Tsitretden̄ula si dze agbagba be yeawã

bãbã nã Dawid fe fiazikpui dzi, si Mawuka atam kple Dawid be yeafã Kristobe woanã etã dzi fiazikpui (D̄wãwã 2:30) si woã ðo anyi tegbee (2Sa 7:16).

- **666. Fe 666** (Salomo) .

Avãgbã ðo 1 lia (xoxo) si le anyigba dzi, si wotsã asi wã ¹⁰¹¹

2Kr 3:1 Tete Salomo dze Yehowa (Yahweh) fe afe tutu gãme . ^{H3068 me} le Yerusalem le Moriya-to dzi, afisi Yehowa ðe e ðokui fia fofoa Dawid le. le te fe si Dawid dzra ðo le Yebusito Ornan fe lu ðe fe.

→ Salomo tu Yehowa (Yahweh) fe afe le Yerusalem le Moria to dzi.

(Kãkãfe Kãkãetã) .

2Kr 3:8 Eye eyae wã wu ^{H6944 fe xexlême} kãkãe ^{H6944 fe xexlême} (Kãkãfe Kãkãetã kekeake) afe, . ^{H1004 fe xexlême} efe didime sã kple afe fe kekeme, . abãklugui blaewe (20) eye efe kekeme abãklugui blaewe (20).:

¹⁰⁰⁹ Apollyon In English Gematria is 660.

¹⁰¹⁰ "H140 - 'ăḏōnîqām - Strong's Hebrew Lexicon (kjv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 26 Aug, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h140/kjv/wlc/0-1/>.

¹⁰¹¹ Refer to “[Figure 13-0] The old tabernacle on earth (Old Jerusalem made by hand).”

eye wòtsɔ nu nyui (nyui) tsyɔ edzi .^{H2896 me} sika, si fe home nye ade^{H8337} alafa^{H3967 me} talentowo fe
ɲutetewo.

→ Kɔkɔfe Kɔkɔto la fe afea fe didime ([2Kr 3:8](#)) nye nu ɔka kple oracle si le [1Fi 6:20](#).

Eya ta, Kɔkɔfe Kɔkɔto kekeake wotsɔ asi tu (le Yerusalem le Moriya-to dzi) la tsyɔ edzi

kple nyuie

sika, si fe home ade alafa ade (**600 fe xexlɛme**) fe ɲutetewo

(De dzesii: "Sika siwo katã xɔ na dɔ le kɔkɔfe fe dɔwɔwɔ katã me^{H6944 fe xexlɛme} tefe (si nye
Kɔkɔfe Kɔkɔto kekeake), sika si wotsɔ sa vɛ gɔ hã, nye talento blaevɛ vɔ enyi (29), eye
sekel alafa adre blaetɔ (730), le kɔkɔfe la fe sekel nu, .[2 Mose 38:24](#)).

➤ Gbedoxɔ fe nyagblɔdila (Kɔkɔfe Kɔkɔto kekeake) .

Le nya nu la [1Fi 6:20](#), gbedoxɔ fe nyagblɔdila (gbedoxɔ fe xɔ ememetɔ) si le Yerusalem le Moriya-to dzi
la fe didime, kekeme, kple kɔkɔme sɔ pɛpɛpɛ kple kubi deblibo, si ɔi "Kɔkɔfewo fe Kɔkɔfe" le dzifo.

→ Gbedoxɔ fe nyagblɔdila (Kɔkɔfewo fe Kɔkɔfe, . [1Fi 6:16-19](#)), si wodzra ɔo kple asiwo mlɔ le
afe si le (.[1Fi 6:19](#)), fe kɔkɔme le sue wu Yehowa fe afe la abɔklugui 10 ([1Fi 6:2](#), [1Fi 6:20](#)).

[1Fi 6:2](#) Kple afea me si fia Salomo tu na Yehowa .

didime laefe didime nye abɔklugui blaade (60), .

eye efe kekeme nye abɔklugui blaevɛ (20), eye efe kɔkɔme nye abɔklugui blaetɔ (**30. Fe 1999**

me) abɔklugui.

[1Fi 6:20](#) Kple nyagblɔdila la (Kɔkɔfe Kɔkɔto, si nye avɔgbadɔ fe gbedoxɔ fe xɔ ememetɔ) .^{H1687 me}

le ɲɔgbɛ gome

fe blaevɛ (**20. 20.**) .abɔklugui le didime nu, .

kple blaevɛ (**20. 20.**) .abɔklugui le kekeme (kekeme), .

kple blaevɛ (**20. 20.**) .abɔklugui le efe kɔkɔme me:

eye wòtsɔ nu dzadzɛwo tsyɔ edzi^{H5462} sika; ale wòtsyɔ vɔsamlekpu si wotsɔ sederti wɔ la dzi.

➤ Fe 1 lia (xoxo) avɔgbadɔ (Yerusalem Xoxo) & 2 lia (yeye) .avɔgbadɔ (Yerusalem Yeye) .

[Heb 8:7](#) Elabena ne ɔe vodada aɔeke mele nubabla gbãtɔ (avɔgbadɔ) ma ɲu o la, .
ekema mele be woadi tefe aɔeke na evelia hafi o.

[3 Mose 7:38](#) Esia Yehowa de se na Mose le Sinai-to dzi.

gbesigbe wòde se na viɲutsuawo^{H1121} fe

Israel be woatsɔ wofe vɔsawo asa na Yehowa, le Sinai gbedzi.

[Gal 4:25](#) Elabena Agar sia nye Sinai To si le Arabia, eye wòɔo ɛɲu na Yerusalem, si li fifia.

eye wòle kluvinyenye me kple viawo.^{G5043}

[Gal 4:26](#) Ke Yerusalem, si le dzifo la, ablɔɔe, si nye mí katã dada.

→ Elabena avɔgbadɔ 1 lia (Agar, Sinai to si le Arabia, anyigba dzi Yerusalem) nye esi me vodada
le, .

avɔgbadɔ 2 lia (dzifo Yerusalem) la hiã.¹⁰¹²

➤ **666. Fe 666 sika talento gedɛ (xexlɛdzesi si me vodada le)** .¹⁰¹³

[2Kr 9:1](#) Eye esime Seba-fianyɔnu (si nye towo kple towo fe tɔgbui gbãtɔ etɔ fe ɲkɔ

Etiopiatɔwonutome, si nye dukɔ aɔe si le Arabia fe dziqbe gome¹⁰¹⁴) .^{H7614}

ese Salomo fe ɲkɔxɔxɔ la, eva tsɔ nyabiase sesɛwo do Salomo kpɔ le Yerusalem, .

kple ameha gã aɔe ɲutɔ, kposɔ siwo tsɔa nu ueuwo kple sika gbogbo aɔewo, .

¹⁰¹² Video 48. "8. Hanukkah." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

¹⁰¹³ Refer to "[Figure 13-0] The old tabernacle on earth (Old Jerusalem made by hand)"

¹⁰¹⁴ "H7614 - š'ḇā' - Strong's Hebrew Lexicon (kjv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 21 Aug, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/h7614/kjv/wlc/0-1/>

kple kpe x̄asiwo, eye esi w̄ona Salomo gb̄o la, efo nu tso nu siawo kat̄a ̄nu ne n̄o efe dzi me.

→Seba-fianȳɔnua tso to siwo le Etiopiat̄ɔwo fe nuto aɔe me le duk̄o aɔe si le dzigbe gome la domet̄o ɔeka me

Arabia. Note be Eunuch h̄a nye Etiopia ̄n̄utsu si si ̄n̄us̄e ḡa aɔe n̄o le Kandake fe kp̄okpl̄o te Etiopiat̄ɔwo fe fianȳɔnu ([D̄ɔw̄ɔw̄ɔ 8:27](#)). Seba-fianȳɔnu h̄a n̄o kluvinyenye me ([Gal 4:25](#)) alo le sea te, eyata nya siwo fomevi Seba-fianȳɔnua bia Salomo lae nye esiwo fomevi Salomo bia

wu

an̄o eme be edo fome kple afe (Afet̄o kple Mawu t̄ɔ), si nye Mawu fe logos le 1st (xoxo) . av̄ɔgbad̄osi wotu na amesiwo le kluvinyenye me.

[2Kr 9:2](#)Eye Salomo gb̄o efe biabiawo kat̄a n̄e, eye naneke meyla ɔe Salomo o si w̄ogbl̄o n̄e be menye nenemae o. Eye w̄ona fia la alafa ɔeka blaewe ([120. Fe 120](#)) sika talentowo, .

*kple nu uev̄i gbogbo aɔewo kple kpe x̄asiwo.
eye nu uev̄i aɔeke meli si Seba-fianȳɔnu t̄ɔ na Fia Salomo o.*

[2Kr 9:13](#)Ke sika si va Salomo gb̄o le fe ɔeka me fe kpekpeme nye alafa ade blaade v̄o ade ([666. Fe 666](#)) .sika talentowo;

→Le Seba-fianȳɔnu gome la, Salomo fe nunya si gb̄o eme ([2Kr 9:6](#)) si ̄nu asix̄ɔɔ le [120. Fe 120](#) sika talento gede

t̄ɔ kpe ɔe nu uev̄i gbogbo aɔewo kple kpe x̄asiwo ̄nu. Gake esi w̄on̄ye be av̄ɔgbad̄o 1 lia (xoxo), si

n̄o anyigba dzi Yerusalem la da vo, av̄ɔgbad̄o 2 lia (yeye) (dzifo Yerusalem si nye eme **Kristo**, . [Heb 9:11-12](#)) hiã ([Heb 8:7](#)). Ale, sika fe kpekpeme si va Salomo gb̄o (to av̄ɔgbad̄o si me vodada le dzi) le fe ɔeka (1) me nye [666. Fe 666](#) sika talento gede. Ne

m̄iagbl̄e bubui la, a

complete wisdom from the 1st (old) tabernacle worths 666 talents of gold, but the sum of all talents of gold, that weights 666, is the value of “a flawed number.”

*“[Heb 9:11](#) But **Christ** being come an high priest of good things to come, by a greater and more **perfect tabernacle**, not made with hands, that is to say, not of this building;”*

† **The 1st(ol)tabernacle on earth**¹⁰¹⁵

(For Eunuch - under the law) Go near, and join thyself to this chariot ([Act 8:29](#))

- **Eunuch** is a man^{G435} of Ethiopia **returning** after he came to Jerusalem for worship. A reference to “a man^{G435}” as the Israelites indicates that the person is made “the righteousness of God in Christ ([2Co 5:21](#)), and is holy ^{G40}([Mar 6:20](#)).” The eunuch, however, is a man^{G435} of Ethiopia under foreign queen (a foreign man of great authority), **not the** Israelite who are under the LORD God ([Eze 20:5](#)).

Also, the Eunuch said that he cannot understand the scripture of prophet Esaias and he needed a certain man’s help ([Act 8:31](#)) to understand the things the angels desire to look into (That many prophets and righteous men have desired to see those things which ye see, and have not seen them; and to hear those things which ye hear, and have not heard them, [Mat 13:17](#)). It indicates that the Eunuch is under the law, therefore spiritually “a woman (or a child, Gal 4:3),” who desired man’s help (those under grace) to understand the scripture (“thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee,” [Gen 3:16](#)).

After Philip (the one led by the Spirit, [Act 8:29](#)) joined to the chariot with the Eunuch, they both went down into the water, meaning, the Eunuch was soaked into the word (*the logos*)^{G3056} and was

¹⁰¹⁵ Video 33. “Join thyself to this Chariot.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-join-thyself-to-this-chariot/.

sanctified and cleansed himself in the washing in the word (*the rhēma*)^{G4487} together with Philip ([Eph 5:26](#)) and they became “**one flesh** ([Gen 2:23-24](#))” as they joined unto **the Lord** ([1Co 6:17](#)).

[1Co 15:40](#) *There are also celestial bodies, and bodies terrestrial:
but the glory of the celestial is one, and the glory of the terrestrial is another.”*

Eunuch was of the law (or of the earth), thus he had terrestrial body, whereas Philip was under grace (of heaven, so he had celestial body. “They came out of the water” means “they came out of the law; thus, sin shall not have dominion over Eunuch: for Eunuch is no longer under the law but under grace, therefore two of them are in “one spirit” ([1Co 6:17](#)), joined to the Lord.

→ “Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let not man^{G444} put asunder” ([Mat 19:6](#)). The body of Eunuch changed from earthly (terrestrial) to heavenly (celestial), so he went on his way rejoicing ([Act 8:39](#)).

† **The 2nd(new) tabernacle in heaven**¹⁰¹⁶

(For Philip - under grace) Go near, and join thyself to this chariot,[Act 8:29](#))

- **The Spirit of the Lord** took Philip by force and the eunuch saw him no more ([Act 8:39](#)). After Philip came out of the water, the spirit of the Lord took Philip’s tabernacle (as the Lord Jesus Christ hath showed, [2Pe 1:14](#)), and changed his vile body, that “it may be fashioned like unto glorious body of **the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ**, (or**the Lamb**) according to the working whereby he is able even to subdue all things unto himself ([Phl 3:21](#)).”

- **Jesus** walked with us on ground^{G1093} ([Luk 8:27](#)) but his feet were above the cursed ground^{G5476} when He was hung on a tree and crucified. Likewise, the feet of both Philip and the eunuch did not touch the ground until they came unto a certain water while they sat together in the chariot ([Act 8:31](#)). **The Lord** kept their feet clean on their way to the water for baptism, for them to stand on holy earth(ground).^{G1093}

† **Chariot**^{G716} (ἄρμα, probably from ἀίρω^{G142} meaning take up, perhaps with ἄλφα^{G1} alpha)

- Chariot in Greek means alpha that takes you up, because the Lord is Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending ([Rev 1:8](#)), He will lift us up to Him, and (with open face beholding as in a *glass the glory of the Lord*), we will all be changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of **the Lord**. ([2Co 3:18](#)).

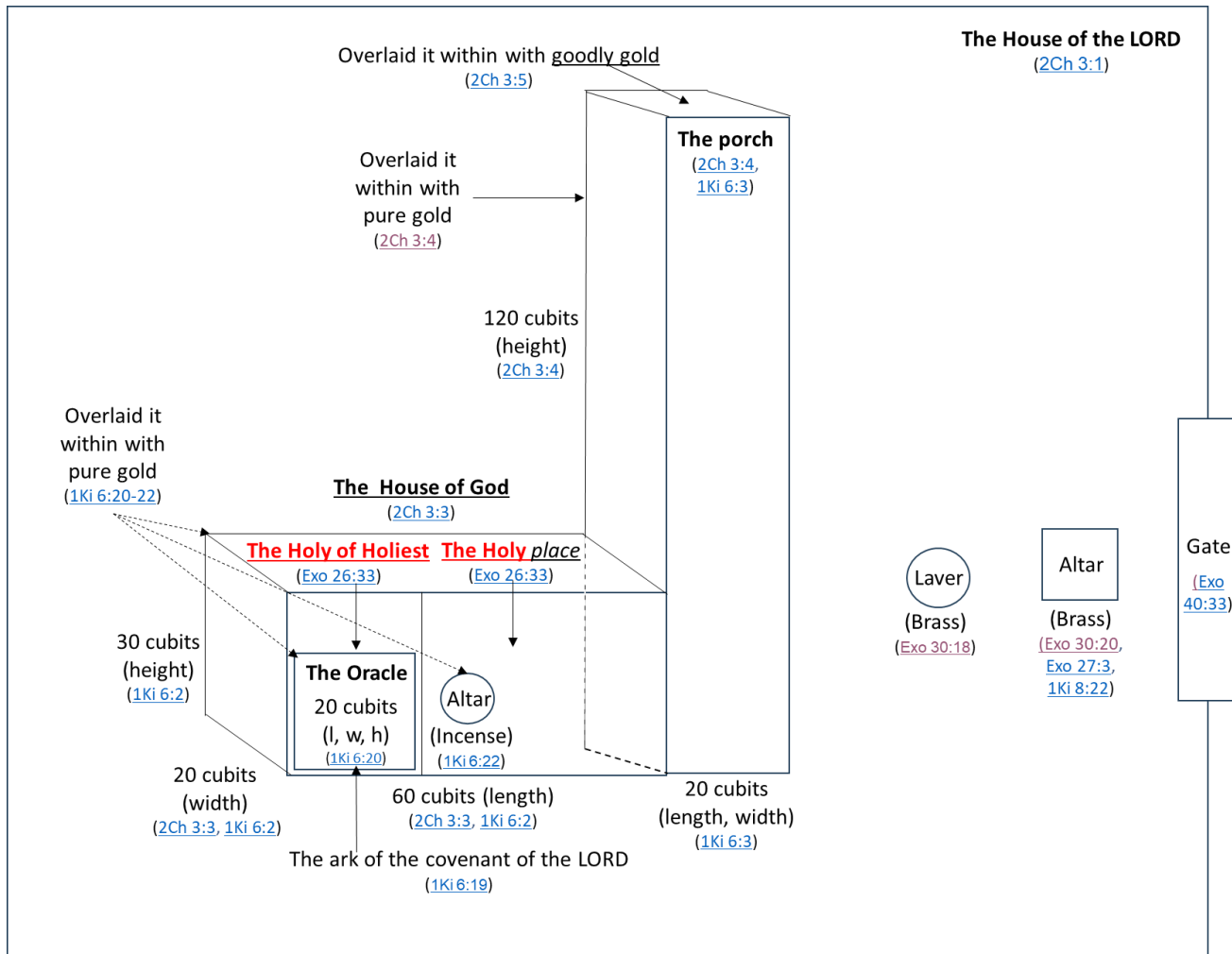
- Furthermore, the chariot is a figural representation of **the Lord**, which is, was, and is to come, “**the Almighty** (Savior **Jesus Christ**)” who will come for us again as **the Lamb**^{G721} or **Lord** and **Savior Jesus Christ, our God** ([Jdg 16:28](#)).¹⁰¹⁷

[Isa 66:15](#) *For, behold, the LORD (**Yahweh**)^{H306} will come with **fire**, and with his **chariots**^{H4818}
like a whirlwind, to render his anger with fury, and his rebuke with **flames of fire**.*

¹⁰¹⁶ ibid.

¹⁰¹⁷ Video 33. “Join thyself to this Chariot.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-join-thyself-to-this-chariot/ and video 16. “The Gentiles (The mystery of Christ).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

[Figure 13-0] The old tabernacle on earth (Old Jerusalem made by hand)



* For the 2nd (new) tabernacle in heaven, refer to "[Figure 21-2] The new tabernacle in heaven & The temple of God."

[Figure 13-1] The 7 kingdoms (Daniel's dream and visions)

➤ **The 7 kingdoms** ([Daniel 7 Re-translated](#))

[Dan 7:1](#) In the first year of Belshazzar king of Babylon Daniel had a dream and visions of his head upon his bed: then he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the matters.

[Dan 7:15](#) I, Daniel, was troubled in my spirit within my body, and the visions of my head troubled me.

[Dan 7:16](#) I came near unto one of them that stood by, and asked him the truth of all this. So he told me, and made me know the interpretation of the things.

➤ **4 spirits** (of heaven), **4 great beasts** (of the great sea), **4 kings** (of the earth)

[Dan 7:2](#) Daniel spake and said,

I saw in my vision by night, and, behold, **the four spirits**^{H7308} **of the heaven** strove upon the great sea.

The four spirits of the heavens

[Zec 6:1](#) And I turned, and lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and, behold, there came four chariots out from between two mountains; and the mountains were mountains of brass.

[Zec 6:2](#) In the first chariot were red horses; and in the second chariot black horses;

[Zec 6:3](#) And in the third chariot white horses;

and in the fourth chariot grisled (spotted, a leopard)^{H1261} and bay (strong)^{H554} horses.

[Zec 6:4](#) Then I answered and said unto the angel that talked with me, What are these, my lord?

[Zec 6:5](#) And the angel answered and said unto me, These are **the four spirits of the heavens**, which go forth from standing before the Lord^{H113} of all the earth.

[Zec 6:6](#) The **black horses** which are therein go forth into the north country;
and **the white** go forth after them;
and **the grisled** (spotted, a leopard)^{H1261} go forth toward the south country.

[Zec 6:7](#) And **the bay** (strong)^{H554} went forth, and sought to go that they might walk to and fro through the earth:^{H776} and he said, Get you hence, walk to and fro through the earth.
So they walked to and fro through the earth.

→ The four spirits of the heavens (the red, the black, the white, the grisled & bay horses) are the four angelic beings standing before the Lord^{H113} of all the earth,^{H776} that resembles the first four seals of the horses in Revelation [Rev 6:1-8](#).

- **The black horses**: Go forth into north country where the Babylon is.
- **The white horses**: Follows the black horses.
- **The grisled horses**: So called a leopard from its spots, go forth toward the south.
- **The bay horses**: Strong horses.

[Dan 7:3](#) And **four great beasts** came up from the sea, different^{H8133} one from another.

[Dan 7:17](#) These **great beasts**, which are four (4), are four (4) **kings** that will arise from the earth.

[Dan 7:18](#) But the holy saints of the Most High ('elyōn)^{H5946}
shall receive the kingdom, and possess the kingdom forever, even forever and ever.

• **The 4 kings of the 4 beasts** (The spiritual beings of heaven, the sea, and the earth)

- **The 4 spirits** of the heaven = **The 4 great beasts** of the sea = **The 4 kings** that arise out of the earth ([Dan 7:17](#)):

- ① The king of Babylonian kingdom, Nebuchadnezzar.
- ② The king of Persian kingdom, Cyrus.
- ③ The King of the Greek kingdom, Alexander.
- ④ The king of the Roman kingdom, Julius Caesar.

→ The 4 spirits of heaven¹⁰¹⁸ on the great sea becomes the 4 greats beasts from the sea.

→ Thus, **beasts** are spiritual beings of **heaven** who rises from **the great sea** and become the kings of **the earth** (the sea & the ground, [Rev 12:3](#)).

- A king of the earth (A king of the sea): **The Anti-Christ** of the 1st beast ([Rev 13:1](#)).

- A king of the earth (A king of the ground): **The False Prophet** of the 2nd beast ([Rev 13:11](#)).

¹⁰¹⁸ The 4 spirits of heaven: The dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan ([Rev 20:2](#)).

[Figure 13-2] The 4 spirits of heaven (Daniel 7-8)¹⁰¹⁹

#	The 4 spirits of heaven (Zec 6, Dan 7)	Dan 2 Dream	The 4 great beasts (Kingdom) of the sea	The 4 kings of the earth (Dan 7:17)	Daniel 7 A dream and visions	Daniel 8 A vision (Ram, She goat, He goat, Rough Goat, A little horn)
1	The black horses (Zec 6:2)	Gold	The 1st Kingdom (The Babylonian)	The king of Babylon (1 king)	A lion (Dan 7:4) - plucked eagle's wings - given a man's heart	Daniel's vision in the 3rd year of the reign of king Belshazzar (Dan 8:1)
2	The white horses (Zec 6:2)	Silver	The 2nd Kingdom (The Medo-Persian)	The Ram refers to the king for the 2nd beast (Rev 13:11). ¹⁰²⁰ Ram's 2 horns (The kings of Media and Persia, Dan 8:20)	A bear (Dan 7:5) - Had 3 ribs between its mouth's teeth to devour much flesh. The 3 ribs represent the following 3 kingdoms (Dan 8:4): * West (the Babylonian), * North (the Lydian), * South (the Egyptian).	Ram ^{H352} (Dan 8:3-4) - The kings of Media and Persia (Dan 8:20). - Ram ^{H352} had 2 horns (the higher horn came up last, & pushed 3 kingdoms: * West (the Babylonian Kingdom), * North (the Lydian Kingdom), * South (the Egyptian Kingdom), so no beasts stood before him, (Dan 8:3-4). - He did according to his will, and became great (Dan 8:4).
3	The grisled (a leopard) horses (Zec 6:6).	Bronze	The 3rd Kingdom (The Greek)	The he Goat refers to the king for the 1st beast (Rev 13:1-2). ¹⁰²¹ The 1st king was broken (1 king, Alexander the Great)	A leopard (Dan 7:6) - The beast had 4 wings of a fowl and 4 heads (kingdoms) with dominion given to it. ¹⁰²²	The he ^{H5795} Goat ^{H6842} (Dan 8:5) - Came from the west (Dan 8:5) - A notable horn between eyes (the 1st king, Dan 8:5; 8:21). The Rough ^{H8163} Goat ^{H6842} (Dan 8:21) - The king of Grecia The Goat ^{H6842} he ^{H5795} (Dan 8:8) - The goat smote the Ram (Dan 8:7) - Broke the ram's 2 horns (the kings of Medo-Persian kingdom) and waxed very great (Dan 8:7-8).
				4 kings of the 4 kingdoms by the 4 generals of Greece: - Ptolemy, - Cassander, - Seleucus, - Antigones.		- After the great horn (the 1st king is broken (Dan 8:8, Dan 8:22), 4 kingdoms will arise from his nation, but not in his strength (Dan 8:22). 4 notable ones (horns) came up towards the 4 spirits of heaven (Dan 8:8; 8:22).

¹⁰¹⁹ Refer to "[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon."

¹⁰²⁰ The Ram and the 2nd beast have two horns each (Dan 8:3-4, Rev 13:11).

¹⁰²¹ The 10 horns with the 1st beast hate the harlot (Pope) and will burn her up (Rev 17:16).

Likewise, the he Goat (the 1st beast) will smite the Ram and break its 2 horns (The Medo-Persian, Dan 8:5).

¹⁰²² The kingdoms of 4 horns that replaced the broken horn are Egypt, Asia, Macedonia, and Syria that became part of the Roman Kingdom.

4	The bay (strong)^{H554} horses (Zec 6:7).	Iron	The 4th Kingdom (The Roman – the former phase)	10 horns of the Roman Kingdom (Dan 7:7)	The 4th Beast (Dan 7:7) - Dreadful, terrible, & strong exceedingly, great iron teeth, brass nails (Dan 7:19), 10 horns (Dan 7:7, 20-24).	
		Iron & Clay	The 4th Kingdom (The Roman - the latter time, Dan 8:23). (The New Roman – the second phase / Babylon the great). ¹⁰²³	A little horn (1 king, the Anti-Christ ¹⁰²⁴ Dan 7:20 , Rev 13:14) The False Prophet (1 king , Rev 19:20 , Dan 8:24).	A little horn (Anti-Christ) - A little horn (Dan 7:20) - Subdue 3 kings (Dan 7:24). ¹⁰²⁵	A little horn (Dan 8:9) - Waxed exceedingly great towards South (Egypt), East (Syria or Assyria), & beautiful land (the land of Israel (Dan 8:9)). - Cast down some of the host & of the stars to the earth (Dan 8:10) A king of fierce countenance - Understanding dark sentences, shall stand up (Dan 8:23). - Mighty in strength , but not by his own strength , and destroy wonderfully, prosper, execute, and destroy the strong and the holy people (Dan 8:24). - He shall cause deceit to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and by peace shall destroy many: he shall also stand up against the Prince of princes; but he shall be broken without hand (Dan 8:25).

➤ **The 1st beast= The 1st kingdom**

[Dan 7:4](#) The first was like **a lion**,^{H744} and had eagle's wings:

I beheld till the wings thereof were plucked, and it was lifted up from the earth, and made stand upon the feet as a man, and a man's heart was given to it.

• **The 1st beast: like a Lion** with eagle's wings¹⁰²⁶

- Had eagle's wings which were then plucked off; and it was lifted up from the earth and set on its feet like a human, and given a human's heart.

→ The 1st beast is the Babylonian Kingdom.¹⁰²⁷

➤ **The 2nd beast = The 2nd kingdom**

[Dan 7:5](#) And behold another beast, a second, like to **a bear**,^{H1678} and it raised up itself on one side, and it had **three ribs**^{H5967} in the mouth of it between the teeth of it: and they said thus unto it, Arise, devour much flesh.

• **The 2nd beast: like a bear**

- Raised up on one side, had three (**3 ribs**) in its mouth between its teeth;

¹⁰²³ Refer to "[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon."

¹⁰²⁴ The current kings (or leaders) are specified in Rev 13 & 17.

¹⁰²⁵ Refer to "[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon."

¹⁰²⁶ To see a prototype of the image of the 1st beast, search the internet for the beast sculpture called, the "Guardian of *International Peace and Security*" which was installed in 2021 in the visitor's plaza at the UN headquarters in NY, USA.

¹⁰²⁶ After receiving public complaints about the sculpture's ferocious appearance, it was removed from public view.

¹⁰²⁷ Refer to "[Figure 13-3] The beasts in Daniel & Revelation."

and they said thus unto it: 'Arise devour much flesh.'

→ The 2nd beast is the Medo-Persian Kingdom.

→ The 3 ribs refer to the following kingdoms:

- West (the Babylonian Kingdom),
- North (the Lydian Kingdom),
- South (the Egyptian Kingdom).

→ Regarding "the ribs," watch video 3, "Man's rib & One flesh"¹⁰²⁸ to learn about the three evidences that point to a connection between man's rib and the life of all flesh.

➤ **The 3rd beast= The 3rd kingdom**

Dan 7:6 After this I beheld, and lo another, like a leopard,^{H5245} which had upon the back of it four wings of a fowl; the beast had also four heads; and dominion was given to it.

• **The 3rd beast: like a leopard**

- Had on its back four (4) wings of a fowl, had four (4) heads, with dominion was given to it.
 - The 3rd beast is the Greek Kingdom.¹⁰²⁹
 - The 4 heads = The divided 4 kingdoms.

➤ **The 4th beast= The 4th kingdom**

Dan 7:7 After this I saw in the night visions, and behold a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible, and strong exceedingly; and it had great iron teeth: it devoured and brake in pieces, and stamped the residue with the feet of it: and it was diverse from all the beasts that were before it; and it had ten horns.^{H7162}

• **The 4th beast: dreadful, terrible, & exceedingly strong**

- Had great iron teeth & 10 horns (different from all previous beasts)
 - The 4th beast is the Roman kingdom.
 - The 4th beast with 10 horns on his head = The 4th kingdom on earth is divided into 10 kingdoms.

• **Another little horn (11th king, the Anti-Christ) = The New Babylonian Kingdom**

Dan 7:8 I considered the horns,^{H7162} and, behold, there came up among them another little horn, before whom there were three of the first horns plucked up by the roots: and, behold, in this horn were eyes like the eyes of man, and a mouth speaking great things.

→ The 2nd beast will exercise all the authority of the 1st beast (the New Babylon), causing all the dwellers of the ground to worship the 1st beast (Rev 13:11-12). Therefore, the 3 kings, who will be subdued by the little horn (the Anti-Christ), will most likely not conform to the rules of Roman Kingdom of the 2nd beast.

• **A little horn (The 11th king)**

(10 horns – 3 horns = 7 horns + 1 little horn)

Dan 7:19 Then I desired to know the truth about the fourth (4th) beast, which was different from all the others, exceedingly dreadful, with its teeth of iron and its nails of bronze, which devoured, broke in pieces, and stamped the residue with its feet.

Dan 7:20 And the ten (10 horns) that were on its head, and the other horn which came up,

¹⁰²⁸ Video 3. "Man's rib & One flesh." www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/3-2/.

¹⁰²⁹ Refer to "[Figure 13-3] The beasts in Daniel & Revelation."

before which three (3) fell, even of that **horn**, which had eyes and a mouth which spoke great things, whose vision was greater than his fellows.

→ 10 horns (kings) – 3 kings fell = A total of 7 kings + 1 little horn (the king for the 1st beast)¹⁰³⁰

Another little horn until the Ancient of days come

Dan 7:21 I beheld, and the same **horn**, was making war against the holy saints, and prevailing against them.

Dan 7:22 Until **the Ancient of Days** (the Lamb (arnion)^{G721}) came, and a judgment was made in given in favor of the holy saints of **the Most high** (God, **Dan 7:25**, **Rev 13:6**), and the time came for the holy saints to possess the kingdom.

The 4th beast = 4th kingdom on earth

Dan 7:23 Thus he said: 'The fourth (4th) beast shall be a fourth (4th) kingdom on earth, which shall be different from all other kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, tread it down, and break it in pieces.

- The 4th beast (with **10 horns** – **3 horns** = **7 horns** + **1 little horn**): Dreadful, terrible, & exceedingly strong
 - Had great **iron teeth**, it was devouring, breaking in pieces, and stamping the residue with its **feet**, it was different from all the beasts that were before it, and it had **10 horns** (**Dan 7:7**).

10 horns = 10 kings from the Roman kingdom + another little king = 11 kings

Dan 7:24 The ten (**10**) horns are ten (**10**) kings who shall arise from this kingdom (the Roman kingdom). And **another** (11th king, the Anti-Christ) shall rise after them; he shall be different from the first ones, and shall subdue three (**3**) kings.

→ **The 10 horns** are **10 kings** who will arise from **the Roman kingdom**,¹⁰³¹ with **the 11th king** following them.

11th horn or king: Until a time and times and dividing of time

Dan 7:25 **Another king** (the 11th king) shall speak things against the Most High ('illay),^{H5943} and shall wear out the holy saints of the Most High ('elyôn),^{H5946} and shall intend to change times and law. Then the holy saints shall be given into his hand **until a time** (year)^{H5732} and **times** (years)^{H5732} and **dividing**^{H6387} **of time** (year).^{H5732}

→ Here, a time ('idān, Strong's^{H5732}), times,^{H5732} and dividing of time^{H5732} refers to yearly time frame. Therefore, the holy saints will be given into the hand of the Anti-Christ until a time (year), times (years), and dividing of time (year) of Daniel's 70th week is passed.¹⁰³²

- **A little horn** (The 11th king)
 - There was **another horn** (11th king), **a little one**, coming up among them (**the Roman kingdom**), before whom three (**3**) of the **first horns** were plucked out by the roots.
 - The eyes on this horn were like human eyes, and a mouth speaking great things.

→ The little horn (the Anti-Christ) will become exceedingly great towards South (**Egypt**), East (**Assyria**), & beautiful land (the land of **Israel**, **Dan 8:9**), even to the host of heaven; and it cast

¹⁰³⁰ Refer to "(Rev 12:3) Another sign appears in heaven (A great red dragon having 7 heads, 10 horns, & 7 diadems)."

¹⁰³¹ Ibid.

¹⁰³² To comprehend the various applications of a time, times and a half (dividing), refer to "(Figure 12-b) A time and times and (half a time, the dividing of time, or an half)."

down some of the host and of the stars to the ground, and stamped upon them ([Dan 8:10](#)).

- Note: Egypt, Assyria, and Israel are the nations that will “Not join the war against God” ([Isa 19:25](#)).¹⁰³³

- The covenant of circumcision for the eternal covenant

• The covenant of circumcision (with Abraham)

[Gen 15:3](#) And Abram said, Behold, to me thou hast given no seed:
and, lo, one born in my house is mine heir.

[Gen 15:4](#) And, behold, the word (**the rhema**¹⁰³⁴)^{H1697} of the LORD^{H3068} came unto him, saying,
This shall not be thine heir;
but he that shall come forth out of thine own bowels shall be thine heir.

[Rom 4:3](#) For what saith the scripture? Abraham believed God,
and it was counted unto him for righteousness.

→ The rhema comes from God, and Abram believed **the rhema of the Lord** that his heir (Christ, Messiah, [Gal 3:16](#), [Dan 9:25](#)) will come forth out of his own bowels ([Gen 15:4](#)). By believing God, Abram received **the covenant**^{H1285} of circumcision ([Gen 17:4](#)) and his name was changed to Abraham for a father of many nations ([Gen 17:5](#)).

→ Then God established His covenant^{H1285} between Him and Abraham and after Abraham's seed^{H2233} for **an eternal covenant**,^{H1285} to be a God unto Abraham and to his seed^{H2233} after him ([Gen 17:7](#)).

• The eternal covenant (with Christ)

[Dan 9:25](#) Know therefore and understand,
that from the going forth of the command to restore and build Jerusalem
unto **the anointed ruler**, there shall be seven (7) weeks, and sixty-two (62) weeks:
the street shall be built again, and the moat, even in anguish times.

[Dan 9:26](#) And after the sixty-two (62) weeks,
the Messiah (anointed)^{H4899} shall be cut off, but not for Himself, and
the people of the ruler (the Anti-Christ) who is to come shall destroy the holy city.
The end of it shall be with a flood, and desolations
are determined unto the end of the war.

[Dan 9:27](#) And he shall strengthen the covenant^{H1285} with many for one (1) week;
and in its half (1/2) of the week, he shall cause the sacrifice and the offering to cease.
On the wing of **abominations** shall come one who makes **desolate**,
until the end that is determined is poured out on him.

→ According to Daniel's 70 weeks prophecy, **the Messiah** will be cut off after the 62 weeks and the anointed ruler (**the Messiah**) will strengthen the covenant with many for 1 week (or 7 years of Daniel's 70th week).¹⁰³⁵

- The Ancient of Days

[Dan 7:9](#) I (Daniel) beheld until thrones were put in place, and **the Ancient of Days (the Lamb)** was seated;
His garment was white as snow, and the hair of His head was like pure wool.
His throne was a fiery **flame**; its wheels a burning fire.

→ The Ancient of Days refers to **the Lamb**.

(The one whose garment is white as snow is **the Almighty**^{H7706} ([Psa 68:14](#)), **Savior Jesus Christ**,

¹⁰³³ Refer to [Rev 19:16](#) for further details.

¹⁰³⁴ Video 6. “The LORD (becomes your) God.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-the-book-of-the-generations-from-adam-to-jesus-the-sons-of-israel-israel/.

¹⁰³⁵ For the timeline of Daniel's 70 weeks, refer to “[3] Daniel's 70 weeks.”

the Lamb (arnion),^{G721} our **Lord and Savior Jesus Christ**, [Rev 5:11](#)).

→ The color of the hair of the head symbolizes the maturity in **Christ**. Having a garment as white as snow thus represents fully matured logos in you.¹⁰³⁶

[Dan 7:10](#) A fiery river was flowing, and came forth from before Him, 1,000s upon 1,000s ministered Him, 10,000 times 10,000 stood before Him. The judgment was sat, and **the books were opened**.

→ At the sound of the sixth angel with the trumpet ([Rev 9:13-14](#)), **the Lord** will come with His 10,000 holy saints in 10,000 chariots of God, 200,000,000 horsemen's army, and 1,000 angels of the Lord (**'ädönäy**).¹⁰³⁷

[Dan 7:11](#) I watched then because of the sound of the great things which **the horn** was speaking; I watched until the beast was slain, and its body destroyed and given to the burning flame.

[Dan 7:12](#) As concerning the rest of the beasts, they had their dominion taken away: yet their lives^{H2417} were prolonged for a season and time.

[Dan 7:13](#) I saw in the night visions, and, behold, one like **the Son of man** came with the clouds of heaven, and came to **the Ancient of days**, and they brought him near before him.

[Dan 7:14](#) Then to Him was given dominion and glory and a kingdom, that all peoples, nations, and languages should serve Him. His dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and His kingdom is one that shall not be destroyed.

→ **The Anti-Christ** will make war against **the holy saints**, and prevailing against them ([Dan 7:21](#)), until the one like **the Son of man** (or **the Lord Jesus Christ**, [Rev 1:12-13](#)) comes, and there will be **the wrath of the Lamb** at the great day of his wrath ([Rev 6:16-17](#)).

- The Eternal Kingdom

[Dan 7:26](#) But the judgment shall be set, and his (another horn's, the 11th king) dominion will be taken away, to consume and to destroy it unto the end.

[Dan 7:27](#) Then the kingdom (singular) and dominion, and the majesty of the kingdoms (plural) under the whole heaven shall be given to the people of the saints of **the most High**,^{H5946} whose kingdom (singular) is **an everlasting kingdom**, and all dominions shall serve and hear^{H8086} him.

[Dan 7:28](#) Hitherto is the end of the matter. As for me Daniel, my cogitations much troubled me, and my countenance changed in me: but I kept the matter in my heart.

→ Then the kingdom and dominion, and the majesty of the kingdoms under the whole heaven shall be given to the people, **the holy saints** of the Most High (**God**).

→ **God's kingdom** is **an eternal kingdom**, and all dominions shall serve and hear Him ([Dan 7:27](#)).

[Figure 13-3] The beasts in Daniel & Revelation

¹⁰³⁶ Captured from [Rev 1:14](#).

¹⁰³⁷ Captured from [Rev 5:11](#).

#	The 7 heads (7 kingdoms on which the great harlot sits (Rev 17))	The four (4) beasts (The 4 kings arise out of the earth) (Daniel 7)	A beast having 7 heads (7 kingdoms, Rev 17:9 , Dan 7:23), 10 horns (kings, without kingdom yet), 10 diadems (on horns) (Rev 13:1)
1	Babylon (605 - 539) BC	① (like) a lion with eagle's wings (Dan 7:4)	The mouth of beast is (like the mouth of a lion) (Rev 13:2)
2	Medo-Persian (539 – 331) BC	② (like) a bear with 3 ribs between its teeth (Dan 7:5)	The feet of beast is (like the feet of a bear) (Rev 13:2)
3	Greece (331 - 168) BC	③ (like) a leopard with 4 wings and 4 heads (Dan 7:6)	The look of beast is (like a leopard) (Rev 13:2)
4	Roman (168 BC – 476 AD)	④ Dreadful and terrible, and strong exceedingly + great iron teeth + bronze nails (Dan 7:19) + 10 horns (Dan 7:7). (Eyes like human eyes, a mouth speaking great things, Dan 7:8) The 4th beast will be a 4th kingdom on earth (the Roman kingdom) , which shall be different from all other previous kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, tread it down, and break it in pieces (Dan 7:23).	Rev 13:1 The 1st beast, having 7 heads, 10 horns, & 10 diadems will rise up out of the sea(the spirit of Antichrist is already in the world, 1Jo 4:3). The beasts of heaven + the great sea + the earth → Beasts are angelic beings that fell from heaven , Who will arise from the great sea , and become king of the earth (the sea & the ground, Rev 12:3). - The king of the earth: → The king of the sea: The 1st beast (Rev 13:1) → The king of the ground: The 2nd beast (Rev 13:11).
		The 4 great beasts (4 kings) will arise from the earth (Dan 7:17). → 4 kings: ① The 1st beast kingdom: The king of Babylon, Nebuchadnezzar. ② The 2nd beast kingdom: The king of Medo-Persian, Ram. ③ The 3rd beast kingdom: The King of the Greece, He Goat. ④ The 4th beast kingdom: The king of the Rome, The little horn (the Anti-Christ). - The 10 horns are 10 kings who shall arise from this (the Roman) kingdom (Dan 7:20 , Dan 7:24).	The mystery of the woman The 1st beast (out of the sea) has 7 heads (kingdoms) and 10 horns (or 10 kings) with 10 diadems on their head (Rev 17:7): - 7 heads : 7 kings of 7 kingdoms on which the great harlot sits (Rev 17:9). - 10 horns : 10 kings will arise out of the Roman Kingdom (Dan 7:24), but they do not yet have a kingdom (Rev 17:12). - 10 diadems : The 10 horns (10 kings) have 10 diadems , having a blasphemous name on their heads. The great harlot (Rev 17:1 , Rev 17:18) sits on the 7 kingdoms (① Babylon, ② Medo-Persian, ③ Greek, ④ Roman, ⑤ Current Babylon, ⑥ The New Babylon, & ⑦ New Roman). But five (5) kings have fallen, and one (the king of the Roman Kingdom) reigns.

5	Current Babylon (476 AD - Present)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - (1st King) <u>The king of the 3rd Greek Kingdom (Dan 8:21).</u> - (2nd – 5th King) <u>The four kings of the 3rd Greek Kingdom</u>¹⁰³⁸ - (6th king) The king of the Roman kingdom reigns¹⁰³⁹ - (7th king) The Current Babylonian Kingdom (Rev 17:8) - (8th king) The New Roman Kingdom is to come (Rev 17:11) 	<p>The fulness of the Gentiles will come in (Rom 11:25) from the current Babylonian kingdom, and will continue until the feet of the Lord God Almighty will stand on the mount of Olives.</p> <p>- The king of the Babylonian Kingdom (the Anti-Christ) will continue a short space when he comes (Rev 17:10).</p>
6	New Babylon	<p>The 4th beast = The 4th kingdom on earth (Dan 7:23)</p> <p>+ with 10 horns on his head (Dan 7:20-24)</p> <p>- 3 horns plucked out (Dan 7:24) = 7 horns + 1 little horn (8 horns total).</p> <p>The ten (10 horns (kings) that were on its head, and the other horn(the Anti-Christ), who had eyes like human eyes, and had a mouth speaking great things, whose vision was greater than his fellows, shall rise after the 10 horns (Dan 7:8,Dan 7:20), and he shall subdue three (3) kings (Dan 7:24).</p> <p>Then the holy saints shall be given into his (the Anti-Christ) hand until a time and times and dividing of time (Dan 7:25).</p> <p>The little horn was making war against the holy saints, and prevailing against them (Dan 7:21).</p> <p>Another horn (king, the Anti-Christ) shall speak things against the Most High (God), and shall wear out the holy saints of the Most High, and shall intend to change times and law (Dan 7:25).</p>	<p>The dragon gave the 1st beast his power, his throne, and great authority (Rev 13:2).</p> <p>- 10 horns (10 kings) who have received no kingdom as yet, but received authority as kings (10 diadems) for 1 hour with the beast (Rev 17:12).</p> <p>The Anti-Christ will exalt himself above all that is called God, be worshipped by the ground dwellers in his temple, showing himself as God (2Th 2:3-4, Rev 17:11).</p> <p>The (1st) beast (throughthe Anti-Christ) was given the authority to continue (blaspheme) for 42 months (Rev 13:5).</p> <p>It was given to the (1st) beast (through the Anti-Christ) to make war with the holy saints and to overcome them. And authority was given him over every tribe, tongues, and nations (Rev 13:7).</p> <p>The (1st) beast (throughthe Anti-Christ) opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme His name, His tabernacle, and those who dwell in heaven (Rev 13:6).</p>
7	New Roman		<p>The 2nd beast will come in the New Roman Kingdom (Rev 17:8).</p> <p>- Apollyon, the angel of the king of the bottomless pit (Rev 9:11) who will arise out of bottomless pit, will work through the 2nd beast (the New Roman Kingdom) and reveal the man of sin (the Anti-Christ), the son of perdition (the False Prophet, 2Th 2:3-4).¹⁰⁴⁰</p>

¹⁰³⁸ Refer to “([Rev 17:10](#)) *5 out of 7 kings fell, the 6th king reigns, and the 7th king reigns a short space.*”

¹⁰³⁹ Ibid.

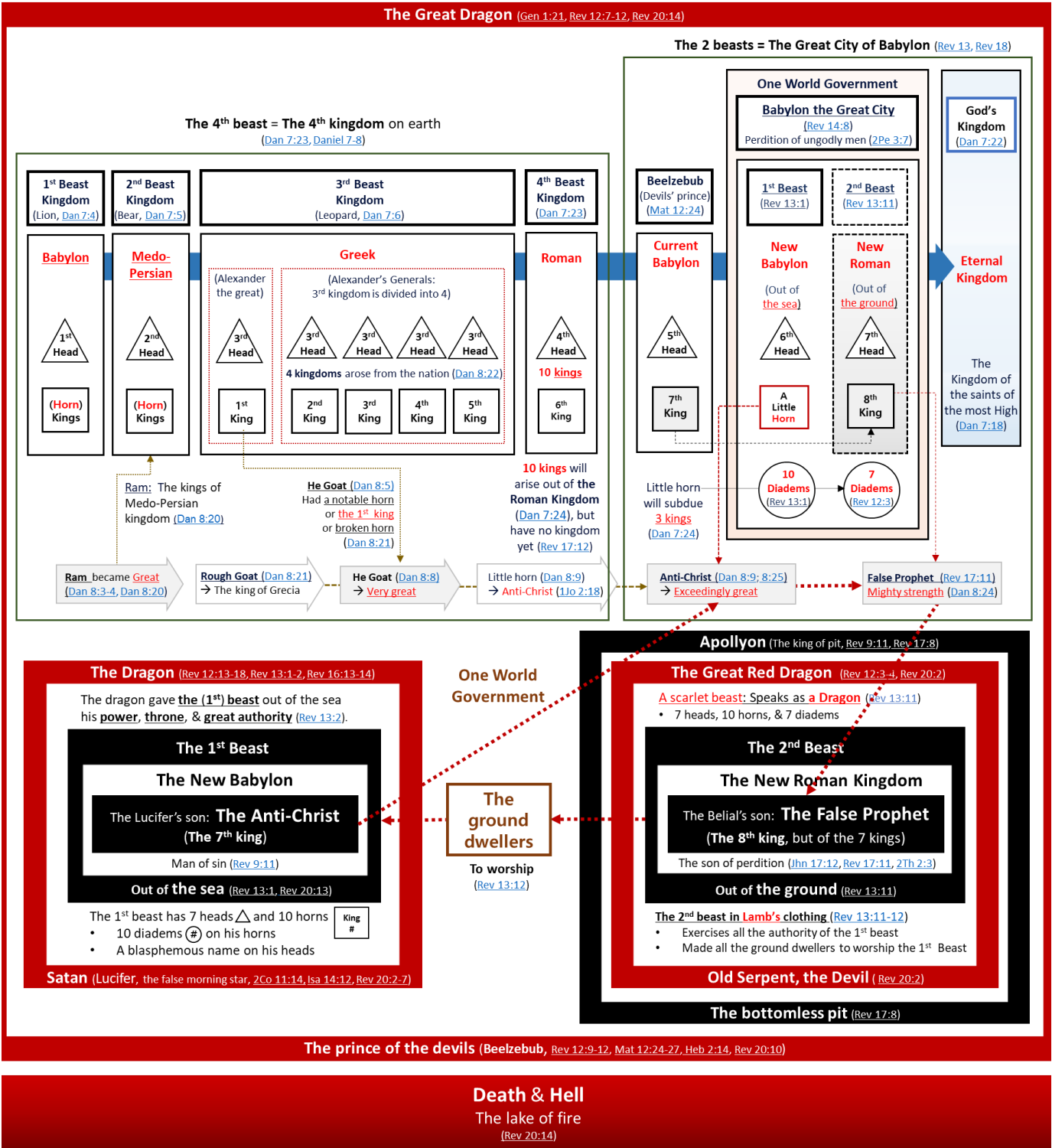
¹⁰⁴⁰ Refer to “MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE GROUND ([Rev 17:5-6](#)).”

		<p>They (the ground dwellers, Rev 13:3) worshipped the dragon who gave authority to the 1st beast; and they worshipped the (1st) beast, saying, “Who is like the (1st) beast? Who is able to make war with him?” (Rev 13:4)</p> <p>The New (Roman) kingdom of the 2nd beast did not come in the New (Babylonian) Kingdom, but it will come <u>after</u> the New (Babylonian) Kingdom. Thus, those who dwell on the ground, whose names were not written in the Book of Life from the foundation of the world, will marvel when they see the 2nd beast coming alive as the New Roman Kingdom followed by the New Babylonian Kingdom (Rev 17:8).</p>
		<p>The 2nd beast (through the false prophet) comes out of the ground.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The 2nd beast has 2 horns in a Lamb’s clothing (to deceive the ground dwellers, Rev 19:20) and spoke like a dragon to exercise all the authority of the 1st beast (the New Babylon), causing all the dwellers of the ground to worship the 1st beast (Rev 13:11-12). • The 2nd beast (through the false prophet) does great signs, even making fire come down from heaven to the ground in the sight of men^{G444} (Rev 13:13). • And the signs which he (the false prophet of the 2nd beast) was granted to do in the sight of the (1st) beast (of One World Government), deceived those who dwell on the ground, telling the ground dwellers to make an image to the (2nd) beast whose head (the New Roman Kingdom that came out of the 2nd beast out of the ground) was wounded by the sword^{G3162} and lived (Rev 13:14).
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It was given to him (the 2nd beast) to give spirit to the image to the beast, so that it would even speak and cause whoever would not worship the image of the beast to be killed (Rev 13:15). • And the 2nd beast causes all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark on their right hand, or on their foreheads (Rev 13:16). • And that no one may buy or sell, except one who has <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the mark, or - the name of the beast, or - the number of his name (Rev 13:17). • Here is wisdom. Let him who has understanding calculate the number of the beast, for it is the number of a man: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> → His number is 666 (Rev 13:18).

			<p>Here is the patience and the faith of the holy saints: If any man is to be taken captive, to captivity he goes; if anyone is to be killed with a sword, with a sword he will be killed (Rev 13:10).</p>
	Judgment	<p>The little horn (the Anti-Christ), was making war against the holy saints, and prevailing against them, until the Ancient of Days (the Lamb, arnion^{G721}) came, and a judgment was made in given in favor of the holy saints of the Most high (God), and the time came for the holy saints to possess the kingdom (Dan 7:21-22).</p> <p>The judgment shall be set, and the another king's (the Anti-Christ) dominion (One World Government) will be taken away, to be consumed and destroyed to the end (Dan 7:26).</p>	<p>All who dwell on the ground will worship him, whose names have not been written in the Book of Life of the Lamb (arnion)^{G721} from the foundation of the world (Rev 13:8).</p>
8	Eternal kingdom (Dan 7:27)	<p>The kingdom and dominion, and the majesty of the kingdoms under the whole heaven shall be given to the people, the saints of the Most High (God). God's kingdom is an eternal kingdom, and all dominions shall serve and hear Him (Dan 7:27).</p>	<p>You were not redeemed with corruptible things handed down from your fathers, but by the previous blood of Christ, as of a lamb (amnos)^{G286} without blemish and spot, or the logos, which was offered in the beginning and was with God, and was God.</p> <p>This lamb (amnos)^{G286} was foreordained before the foundation of the world, and a covenant between God ('ēlōhîm) and Abraham was confirmed by God^{G2316} in Christ^{G1519} (refer to Rev 4:8). This lamb (amnos)^{G286} was made manifest in these end times for you.¹⁰⁴¹</p>

¹⁰⁴¹ Captured from [Rev 4:8](#).

[Figure 13-4] The great city of Babylon



Chapter 14

([Rev 14:1-5](#)) A Lamb & 144,000 (the wise virgins) standing on Mount Zion (The 1st rapture harvest)

[Rev 14:1](#) And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb (arnion)^{G721} stood on the mount Zion,
and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads.

[Rev 14:2](#) And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder:
and I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps:

[Rev 14:3](#) And they sung as it were a new song before (in the presence of)^{G1799} the throne,
and before^{G1799} the four beasts (living creatures),^{G2226} and the elders:^{G4245}
and no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand,
which were redeemed from the earth (the ground).^{G1093}

[Rev 14:4](#) These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins.
These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth.

These were redeemed from among men,^{G444} being the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb.

[Rev 14:5](#) And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before^{G1799} the throne of God.

☞ [Rev 14:1](#) And John looked, and behold, **a Lamb (arnion)**^{G721} standing on Mount Zion, and with Him **144,000**,
having His **Father's** name written on their foreheads.

☞ [Rev 14:2](#) And John heard a voice from heaven,
like the voice of many waters, and like the voice of a great thunder.
And he heard the sound of harpists harping their harps.

☞ [Rev 14:3](#) And they sang as it were a new song before (in the presence of)^{G1799} **the throne**,
before (in the presence of)^{G1799} the four (4) living creatures and the elders;
and no one could learn that song but the 144,000 who were redeemed from the ground.

☞ [Rev 14:4](#) **The 144,000** are the ones who were not defiled with women,
for they are virgins. They follow **the Lamb (arnion)**^{G721} wherever He goes.
They were redeemed from among men, being firstfruits to **God** and to **the Lamb (arnion)**.^{G721}

☞ [Rev 14:5](#) And in their mouth was found no guile,
for they are **without fault before** (in the presence of)^{G1799} **the throne of God**.

→ The wise virgins (the 144,000, redeemed from the ground, among men) will stand on the mount **Sion** with **a Lamb** and follow **the Lamb** wherever He goes, being firstfruits to **God** and **the Lamb**, and they are without fault before the throne of **God**.

→ **The 144,000** are "without fault" in the presence of **the throne of God**, but it does not say that they are actually standing before the throne of **God** in [Rev 14:5](#).

- Note that no one can enter the temple filled with the glory of God and His power until **the 7 plagues are fulfilled** ([Rev 15:8](#)).

>> **The 1st rapture**(The 1st rapture for the wise virgins): The coming of the Son of man

- **The Son of man** will come immediately after **the Tribulation**, or at the start of the Great Tribulation ([Mat 24:29](#)).

- **The sign & the coming of the Son of man** (scene in heaven)

[Mat 24:30](#) And then shall appear **the sign**^{G4592} **of the Son of man** in^{G1722} **heaven**:
and then shall all the tribes^{G5443} of the earth (the ground)^{G1093} mourn, ^{G2875}
and they shall see **the Son of man** coming in (on)^{G1909} the clouds of heaven
with **power and great glory**.

[Mar 13:26](#) And then shall they see the Son of man coming in^{G1722} **the clouds with great power and glory**.

[Luk 21:27](#) And then shall they see the Son of man coming in^{G1722} **a cloud with power and great glory**.

- **The sign of the Son of man** will appear in heaven before the appearing of the Son of man, and all the tribes on the ground (the foolish virgins, and those who did not believe **Christ as the Messiah**,

[Mat 24:30](#)) will mourn when they will see the Son of man coming [on^{G1909} the clouds of heaven](#) with great power and great glory.

→ The first caught up (*harpazō* or *raptus*) for “[the wise virgins](#)” will take place “[in](#)” the clouds.
[Luk 21:36](#) Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that

[ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before \[the Son of man.\]\(#\)”](#)

[1Th 5:9](#) [God hath not appointed us to wrath^{G3709}](#)

but to obtain [salvation](#) by our [Lord Jesus Christ](#),

[1Th 5:10](#) who died for us, that, whether we wake (watch)^{G1127} or sleep,^{G2518} we should [live together](#) with him.

→ The [firstfruits \(the 144,000\)](#) are not appointed to [God’s wrath](#) (through the 1st harvest), but to obtain salvation by our [Lord Jesus Christ](#).

- [The 3 types of virgins \(The wise, The foolish, & The other\)](#)

(Refer to the diagram of “[Figure 21-2]” to understand where the 3 virgins would fit in.)

- **Mark’s audience:** They will see [the Son of man](#) coming “[in^{G1722} the clouds](#)” with “great power” and glory. - With great power, the resurrection of [the Lord Jesus](#) will be witnessed ([Act 4:33](#)) and [the Holy Spirit](#) will come and dwell in them.¹⁰⁴² But because they will receive the Holy Spirit at the time of the first rapture of the 144,000 who were sealed before the first rapture, Mark’s audience will not be sealed in the forehead by God at the time of the first rapture, so they still have to remain on the ground as “[the foolish virgins](#)” when [the Son of man](#) comes to rapture His 144,000 ([Rev 7:3](#)).

→ They will be without oil when the Son of man comes, and thus will be regarded as **the foolish virgins:**

[Mat 25:1](#) Then shall the kingdom of heaven be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps, and went forth to meet the bridegroom.

[Mat 25:2](#) And five of them were wise, and [five were foolish](#).

[Mat 25:3](#) They that were foolish took their lamps, and took [no oil](#) with them:

- **Luke’s audience:** They will see the Son of man coming “[in^{G1722} the clouds](#)” with power and “great glory.” [The LORD’s](#) glory is great in His salvation ([Psa 21:5](#)) and they will see [the Son of man](#) bringing salvation for them. They see the Son of man coming with “power” but not “great power” as in Matthew because they have already witnessed the resurrection of [the Lord Jesus](#) ([Act 4:33](#)), so they have already entered into [the resurrection of life](#).¹⁰⁴³ Just as [wise virgins](#), therefore, they (the foolish virgins) will be caught up (*harpazo*) in the clouds to meet [the Lord in the air](#) and be with Him forever.¹⁰⁴⁴

[Mat 25:10](#) And while they (the foolish) went to buy, the bridegroom (the Son of man) came; and they that were [ready \(the wise virgins\) went in with him to the marriage:](#) and [the door was shut](#).¹⁰⁴⁵

¹⁰⁴² Video 14. “The gift of the Holy Spirit.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/repentance-baptism/14-repentance-baptism-the-holy-spirit/.

¹⁰⁴³ Video 35. “(Apostles) Disciples with Power and Authority.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostles-disciples-with-power-authority/

¹⁰⁴⁴ Video 45. “6. Atonement.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-the-book-of-the-generations-from-adam-to-jesus-the-sons-of-israel-israel/.

¹⁰⁴⁵ Video 5. “The transformation of Adam into a wise Virgin.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/5-from-adam-to-bride-a-summary-of-gods-creation/.

- **The audience of Matthew** also sees Him with power and great glory, but they see the Son of man coming “on” the clouds, and not “**in**” the clouds as the audiences in Mark and Luke do, indicating that they will see **the Son of man** from afar.

[Mat 25:11](#) Afterward came also the **other virgins**, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us.

[Mat 25:12](#) But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not.

[Mat 25:13](#) Watch therefore,

*for ye know neither **the day nor the hour** wherein **the Son of man** cometh.*

- † **Matthew’ audience (the other virgins)**: They are those who slumbered and slept without their lamps and oil while waiting for the bridegroom, and thus they are “**other virgins**” who are unknown to **the Lord**.

[Mat 25:3](#) They that were foolish took their lamps, and took no oil with them.

[Mat 25:11](#) Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, **Lord, Lord**, open to us.

[Mat 25:12](#) But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, **I know you not**.

- † **Mark’s audience (the foolish virgins)**: Although Mark’s audience will see the Son of man coming “**in**” the clouds like Luke’s, they will be sealed by the Holy Spirit after they witness “great power” (or the resurrection of **the Lord Jesus**, [Act 4:33](#)). They are the ones who slumbered and slept without having their oil in their lamps while waiting for the coming of the bridegroom, so they went to buy the oil when the bridegroom came.

→ Thus, these unprepared virgins are “**the foolish virgins**”

[Mat 25:8](#) And the foolish said unto the wise, Give us of your oil; for our lamps are gone out.

- † **Luke’s audience (the wise virgins, the brides)**: They are those who slumbered and slept but had their lamps and oil in their vessels ready while waiting for the coming of the bridegroom, thus referred to as **the wise virgins** who are **the 144,000**.¹⁰⁴⁶ Because they will be ready to go with the bridegroom to the marriage before the door was shut, they are “**the brides, the woman of the Lamb**” ([Rev 21:9](#)).

[Mat 25:4](#) But **the wise** took oil in their vessels with their lamps.

[Mat 25:10](#) And while they went to buy, **the bridegroom came**;

*and they that were ready went in with him to **the marriage**: and the door was shut).*

→ **The 144,000** at the Son of man’s coming are One nation of all of **God’s people**¹⁰⁴⁷ whose **bridegroom** is **the Lamb**.¹⁰⁴⁸

- **Your redemption draws near**

[Luk 21:28](#) And when these things begin to come to pass, ^{G1096} then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption ^{G629} draweth nigh.

- When the Luke’s audience sees the Son of man coming in the cloud with power and great glory, they will “**look up**,” and lift their heads as they will know that their redemption is near. Because they have been filled with the Holy Spirit with the logos in them, they will be able to hear when the Spirit says “Come up hither” and be caught up (harpazo or raptus) in the air.

[Mat 24:31](#) And he shall **send his angels** with a great sound (voice) ^{G5456} of a trumpet, ^{G4536} and they shall gather together ^{G1996} his elect (chosen one) ^{G1588} from the four winds, from one end (the uttermost part) ^{G206} of heaven to the other (His uttermost part). ^{G206, G846}

[Mar 13:27](#) And then shall he send his angels, and shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from the uttermost part of the earth (the ground) ^{G1093} to the uttermost part of heaven.

→ His angels will be sent with a great sound of a trumpet, gathering His chosen ones from the four winds

¹⁰⁴⁶ Video 48. “Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

¹⁰⁴⁷ Video 18. “3. First-fruits (The 144,000).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/18-first-fruits-the-144000/.

¹⁰⁴⁸ Video 48. “Hanukkah.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-the-feasts-of-the-lord-8-hanukkah/.

- **Matthew's audience:** They see that His chosen ones (Luke's audience) will be gathered from the uttermost part of heaven to the other uttermost part of His. They are asked to endure unto the end (the rest of the dead at the end of the 1,000 years)¹⁰⁴⁹ to be saved ([Mat 24:13](#)).
 - **Mark's audience:** They see that His chosen ones (Luke's audience) will be gathered from the uttermost part of the ground to the uttermost part of heaven, but they are asked to endure unto the end (unto the martyr of fellowservants, [Rev 6:11](#)) to be saved ([Mar 13:13](#)).
 - **Luke's audience:** Not mentioned. Unlike Matthew and Mark's audiences, the rest of Luke's audience is not asked to endure unto the end because they will be kept from the hour of temptation after keeping the logos of God ([Rev 3:10](#)). In other words, they are either raptured ([Mat 24:13](#), [Mar 13:13](#), [Luk 21:16-17](#)) or have already been put to death for His name's sake at the time of the rapture ([Rev 6:9](#)).
- **How will the Son of man come?**
[Mat 24:26](#) Wherefore if they shall say unto you, Behold, he is in the desert (the wilderness);^{G2048} go not forth: behold, he is in the secret chambers; believe it not.
[Mat 24:27](#) For as the lightning cometh out of the east, and shineth even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.
- Because the coming of the Son of Man will be like lightning coming out of the east and shining all the way to the west, do not believe false Christs and false prophets ([Mat 24:24](#)) when they say that He is in the wilderness or the secret chambers.

[Mat 24:28](#) For wheresoever the carcase (the dead body)^{G4430} is, there will the eagles ^{G105} be gathered together.

[Luk 17:37](#) And they answered and said unto him, Where, **Lord**?^{G2962}

And he said unto them, Wheresoever the body^{G4983} is, thither will the eagles^{G105} be gathered together.

And he said unto them, Wheresoever the body^{G4983} is, thither will the eagles^{G105} be gathered together.

- The LORD will take one of the two men (whose logos grew to acknowledge that Jesus' rhema, and thus believed Jesus as the Christ, the Son of God) in the field (or the world), but the other (who refused to receive the Holy Spirit or the rhema, and do not "believe" that Jesus is the Christ or the Messiah) will be left behind and his body will become the meat for the fowls of heaven and for the beasts of the earth where the eagles have gathered ([Luk 17:37](#), [Jer 16:4](#)).¹⁰⁵⁰

- The last be first, the first last

- God's people, Israel, whom God redeemed from Egypt, who are of the house of David for a great while to come, they are virgins,¹⁰⁵¹ the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb or the 144,000, the number of all the tribes of the sons of Israel who are sealed, having a Lamb's Father's name written in their foreheads, singing a new song before the throne, redeemed from the ground.¹⁰⁵²
- Originally, the gospel of Christ was the power of God unto salvation to every one that believeth ([Rom 1:16](#)), but to the Jew first (the first), and also to the Greek or the Gentiles (the last). However, the Jews spoke against the logos of God and blasphemed, and thus the gospel of salvation turned to the Gentiles ([Act 13:46](#)). Also, the kingdom of God will be taken from the chief priests and Pharisees (who were also the Jews, the first be last) and will be given to a Gentile nation that bears fruit (the last be first, [Mat 21:43](#)).
 → Although the order has changed, the Gentile nations (the last be first) and the Jewish believers (the first be last) will receive the kingdom of God:

"[Mat 20:16](#) So the last shall be first, and the first last: for many be called, but few chosen."

¹⁰⁴⁹ Refer to "[\(Rev 20:5-6\) The first resurrection \(The 3rd harvest of the 4th watch\)](#)."

¹⁰⁵⁰ Video 38. "The two thieves crucified next to Jesus."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/38-the-crucifixion-of-jesus-the-two-thieves-crucified-next-to-jesus/.

¹⁰⁵¹ For details on the meaning of virgins, refer to "[\(Rev 2:20-23\) The 3 types of virgins](#)."

¹⁰⁵² Refer to "[The Gentiles, All nations]"

- Jews by nature are not sinners of the Gentile nations ([Gal 2:15](#)), so Paul preached the gospel of Christ to bear fruits in the Jew first, and also in the Greek (who is also the Gentile nation), so that those who bear the fruit of righteousness will be made the righteousness of God in Christ who will be revealed in the power of God unto salvation to all (circumcision and uncircumcision in the flesh) who believes. From the spiritual standpoint, all nations (circumcision and uncircumcision in the flesh) were the Gentile nations as they were all under sin before Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners ([1Ti 1:15](#)). There is no difference between them and **the Lord** is the same for all, therefore, whoever calls upon the name of **the Lord** (*kyrios*)^{G2962} will be increased with goods (things that are of **God**) be saved.¹⁰⁵³

- **A parable of the fig tree (The fig tree & all the trees)**

[Mat 24:32](#) Now learn a parable of the fig tree;

When his^{G846} branch ^{G2798} is yet (now already) ^{G2235} tender, and putteth forth (grow out) ^{G1631} leaves, ye know that summer is nigh:

[Mar 13:28](#) Now learn a parable of the fig tree;

When her^{G846} branch is yet (now already)^{G2235} tender, and putteth forth (grow out)^{G1631} leaves, ye know that summer is near:

[Luk 21:29](#) And he spake to them a parable; Behold the fig tree,^{G4808} and all the trees;^{G1186}

[Luk 21:30](#) When they now shoot forth (put out leaves), ^{G4261}

ye see ^{G991} and know^{G1097} of your own selves^{G1438} that summer is now nigh at hand.

- In Genesis, the woman and her husband^{H376} sewed fig leaves from a fig tree^{H8384} together, and made themselves aprons after their eyes were opened and saw them naked ([Gen 3:7](#)). When the eyes are opened to see the evil things after eating the fruit that brought forth from the tree of knowledge of good and evil (or the law),¹⁰⁵⁴ a girdle (sewed fig leaves) made out of the fig tree was used to cover up the nakedness of flesh.¹⁰⁵⁵

- But when **Jesus** (the Son of man) shows up, people do not need the fig leaves to cover up their nakedness of **flesh** because they now see the Sower of **the logos, who is also the logos of God** ([Mat 13:37, 2Co 9:10](#)) who **gave life unto the world** ([Jhn 6:33](#)). Sin no longer has dominion over you because you are no longer under the law, but under grace. Therefore, those who are under grace must nourish and cherish those who are under the law, just as **the Lord** does for the church (man and woman).¹⁰⁵⁶

- **Matthew & Mark's audiences learn a parable of the fig tree:**
"When the branch of the fig tree is already tender, and grow out leaves, you know that summer is near."
→ **The fig tree** refers to the season of repentance for those under the law whose circumcision is in the flesh.
- **Luke's audience learn a parable of the fig tree and all the trees:**
"When the fig tree and all the trees put out leaves, you yourself will see and know that summer (the coming of **the bridegroom, the kingdom of heaven**, [Mat 25:1](#)) is now near at hand."
→ **The fig tree** refers to the fruit from the tree of knowledge of good and evil, or those who are fed under the law (or the Jews), whereas **all the trees** refer to the fruit of the vine tree (Jesus being the true vine) for all (Gentile) nations that are fed by the vine tree under grace (or **the spiritual Jews**).

According to "[Figure 14]," the saved Gentiles are in the period of "under grace." The period of the fullness of the Gentiles falls under the summer feast, which is after the feast of Pentecost and before the feast of Trumpets. Thus, all the trees in Luke describes the season of the coming of **the Son of man** (who was delivered into the hands of sinful men, and was crucified, and the third day rose again, [Luk 24:7](#)). Meaning, Luke's audience sees and knows that "**the kingdom of God**" is at hand."¹⁰⁵⁷

¹⁰⁵³ Video 15. "Jesus of Nazareth & Jesus Christ of Nazareth." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/15/.

¹⁰⁵⁴ [Gen 2:9](#) & video 16, "The Gentiles, All nations (8/10)." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

¹⁰⁵⁵ Video 28. "The fruit of the Spirit." <https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-the-fruit-of-the-spirit/>.

¹⁰⁵⁶ Video 32. "(A great mystery) Christ & the Church 1/2."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-a-great-mystery-christ-the-church-all-things-are-of-god/.

¹⁰⁵⁷ Video 16. "The Gentiles, All nations (The apostleship of Paul Peter) 3/10." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

→ The beasts (except those who draw back unto perdition, [Heb 10:39](#)) are those who have yet to be made righteous but they should not be afraid because the pastures will bring forth the fruit of the tree, the fig tree, and the vine to strengthen them while they follow the righteous path ([Joe 2:22](#)).¹⁰⁵⁸

[Figure 14] The seven feasts of the LORD for the sons of Israel¹⁰⁵⁹

Sin entered the world (Under the Law)					Under Grace		New Heaven & Earth (Rev 21:1)		
4,000 BC	3000 BC	2,000 BC	1000 B.C.	0	1000 A.D.	2000 AD	3000 AD		
Creation of Adam 4,000 BC		Abraham (2,000 BC)		Christ's 1st Coming (4 BC - 29 AD)		Christ's 2nd coming (2,000 AD~)		(7000 AD) begins	
Signs	An evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas (Mat 12:39)							For as Jonas was 3 days & 3 nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be 3 days & 3 nights in the ground's heart (Mat 12:40)	
Seasons	God's calendar (2023)	April	Late Passover	June	----- The fullness of the Gentiles -----		Sep - Oct	The 7-year Shemitah cycle (governs all human history)	
	Hebrew calendar (2023)	Nisan (ABIB)	Iyar (ZIV)	Sivan (Pentecost)	Tammuz	AB	Elul	Tishri	Jewish calendar (1st 7 months, begins with Nisan)
	Gregorian calendar (2023)	Mar-Apr	Apr-May	May-Jun	Jun-Jul	Jul-Aug	Aug-Sep	Sep-Oct	The Gregorian calendar (a solar dating system)
Days	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	6 days in God's creation + 1 day rest (Gen 1-2)	
Years	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1 day is with the Lord as a 1000 years (2 Pe 3:8)	

7 Feasts of the LORD	Spring Feasts		Summer				Fall Feasts	Winter Feasts
14	Passover		Pentecost				Trumpet	1
15-21	Unleavened Bread						A Day of Atonement	10
16	Firstfruits						Tabernacles	15-21
							Solemn assembly	22
Harvests	Barley	Wheat	Wheat, early figs	First grapes	Olive	Dates, summer figs	Plowing	Heshvan (Oct-Nov), Kislev (Nov-Dec), Tevet (Dec-Jan), Adar (Feb-Mar), Adar II (Mar)

[Mat 24:33](#) So likewise ye, when ye shall see [G1492](#) all [G3956](#) these things, know that it is near, [G1451](#) even at the doors.

[Mar 13:29](#) So ye in like manner, when ye shall see these things come to pass (done), [G1096](#) know that it is nigh, [G1451](#) even at the doors.

[Luk 21:31](#) So likewise ye, when ye see these things come to pass (done), [G1096](#) know ye that the kingdom of God is nigh at hand.

- **Matthew's audience:** Likewise, when you see "all" these things (the Son of man coming "on [G1909](#)" the clouds of heaven with power and great glory and His chosen ones are gathered from the uttermost part of heaven to the other uttermost part of His), know that it (the kingdom of God) is near, even at the doors.

→ Matthew's audiences are the tribes of the ground who will mourn because they did not believe Christ as their Messiah and thus realized they had been deceived. They will be on the ground when they see the Son of man coming "on [G1909](#)" the clouds of heaven with power and great glory. Thus, the kingdom of God awaits for Matthew's audience who calls on the name of the Lord.

- **Mark's audience:** Likewise, when you see these things (the Son of man coming "in [G1722](#)" the clouds with "great power" and glory and His chosen ones are gathered from the uttermost part of the ground to the uttermost part of heaven) coming to pass, know that it (the kingdom of God) is near, even at the doors.

¹⁰⁵⁸ Video 24. "You are the Holy Jerusalem (3/3)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/new-jerusalem/24-the-house-of-god-you-are-the-holy-jerusalem/.

¹⁰⁵⁹ Video 8. "The seven feasts of the LORD for the sons of Israel." www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-7-feasts-of-the-lord/8-the-seven-feasts-of-the-lord-for-the-sons-of-israel-jesus-from-male-child-to-lord/.

→ Mark's audience will receive **the Holy Spirit** when they see the Son of man coming in the clouds, thus **the kingdom of God** is near **at the doors** for them.

- **Luke's audience:** Likewise, when you see these things (the Son of man coming "in^{G1722}" the clouds with power and "great glory" and coming to pass, know that **the kingdom of God** is near at hand.

→ Luke audiences are **the 144,000** (Christ's firstfruits) who are without fault before the throne of **God** ([Rev 14:1-5](#)). Thus, **the kingdom of God** is **near at hand** for the 144,000.

[\(Rev 14:6-7\)](#) The 1st angel in the midst of heaven (The eternal Gospel)

[Rev 14:6](#) And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting^{G166} gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth (the ground),^{G1093} and to every nation, and kindred (tribe),^{G5443} and tongue, and people,
[Rev 14:7](#) Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth (ground),^{G1093} and the sea, and the fountains of waters.

- ☞ [Rev 14:6](#) And I saw the an (the first, 1st) angel flying in the midst of heaven, having **the eternal Gospel**, to preach to those who dwell on the ground, to every nation, tribe, tongue, and people.
- ☞ [Rev 14:7](#) Saying with a loud voice, "Fear **God** and give glory to Him, for **the hour of His judgment has come**; and worship Him who made the heavens and the ground, the sea and the fountains of waters."

† **The eternal Gospel**, to be preached by the angel to the ground dwellers, is most likely from "**the little book**" that John received and devoured from the angel's hand to **prophecy again to many peoples, nations, tongues, and kings**.¹⁰⁶⁰

[\(Rev 14:8\)](#) The 2nd angel in the midst of heaven (The fall of Babylon the great city)

[Rev 14:8](#) And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

- ☞ [Rev 14:8](#) And the (second, 2nd) angel followed, saying, "Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that **great city**, because she has made all nations drink of **the wine of the wrath** of her fornication."

• **The great city** (the Vatican city) is of the 2nd beast, and Babylon is of the 1st beast which is "**One World Government**."
→ Refer to [Rev 17:3-6](#) for further details.¹⁰⁶¹

[\(Rev 14:9-11\)](#) The 3rd angel in the midst of heaven (The wrath of God)

[Rev 14:9](#) And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice,
If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand,
[Rev 14:10](#) The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath^{G2372} of God,
which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation (wrath);^{G3709}
and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone
in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb (amnos):^{G721}
[Rev 14:11](#) And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever:
and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image,
and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.

- ☞ [Rev 14:9](#) Then the (third, 3rd) angel followed them, saying with a loud voice,
"If anyone worships the beast and his image, and receives his mark on his forehead or on his hand,

¹⁰⁶⁰ Refer to [Rev 10:8-11](#).

¹⁰⁶¹ Refer to "[\(Rev 17:5-6\)](#) **MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE GROUND.**"

- ☞ [Rev 14:10](#) He himself shall also drink of the wine of **the wrath of God**, which is poured out full strength into **the cup of His wrath**. He shall be tormented with fire and brimstone **in the presence of the holy angels and the Lamb**.
- ☞ [Rev 14:11](#) And the smoke of their torment ascends forever and ever; and they have no rest day or night, who worship the beast and his image, and whoever receives the mark of his name.”
- The wine of **the wrath of God** (The cup of His wrath)
 - Anyone who worships the beast and his image, means “anyone who receives the mark of the beast (a microchip, [Rev 13:17](#)) on their forehead or on their hand,” will drink the cup of **God’s wrath**.

([Rev 14:12-13](#)) Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth

[Rev 14:12](#) Here is the patience of the saints:^{G40}

here are they that keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus.

[Rev 14:13](#) And I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Write,

Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth:

Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them.

- ☞ [Rev 14:12](#) Here is the patience of **the holy saints**;
here are those who keep the commandments of **God** and the faith of **Jesus**.
 - ☞ [Rev 14:13](#) Then I (John) heard a voice from heaven saying to him,
“Write: **Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord** (kyrios) **from now on**.” Yes, says the Spirit,
“For they (the holy saints) may rest from their labors, and their works follow them.”
- Those who keep the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus do not worship the beast, his image, or receive the mark of his name are referred to as **“the holy saints.”**

<The day of the Lord Jesus>

[1Co 5:4](#) In the name of our **Lord Jesus Christ**,

when ye are gathered together, and my spirit, with the power of our **Lord Jesus Christ**,

[1Co 5:5](#) To deliver such an one unto Satan for the destruction^{G3639} **of the flesh**,

that the spirit may be saved in the day of **the Lord Jesus**.

[2Co 1:14](#) As also ye have acknowledged us in part, that we are your rejoicing,

even as ye also are ours in the day of **the Lord Jesus**.

- (The bodies of the Holy saints) **The Lord Jesus** receives the spirit of His holy saints, whose flesh was destroyed by Satan, but their bodies will be put to sleep until the coming of the **Lord Jesus** ([Rev 22:20](#)), which is evidenced through Stephen’s death.¹⁰⁶²
- (The bodies of the saints who committed fornication) Regarding the flesh of the saints who committed fornication, ([1Co 5:1](#)) they are those who allowed the woman Jezebel so they ought to be delivered unto Satan for the destruction of the flesh, but their spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus if they repent of their deeds. But if they do not repent, they will be casted into great tribulation ([Rev 2:20-22](#)).

* Captured from “[3] Daniel’s 70 weeks”

Abomination (AOD)		The day of the Lord Jesus (Rev 14:12-13)		The day of the Lord Wrath of God (WOG)		Day of Christ		The day of God	
2,000 years						1,000 years		∞	
0) weeks (Daniel 9:24-25)				Heavenly Jerusalem		On the ground		In heaven	
Great Tribulation				Armageddon		God’s paradise (Rev 2:7)		New Jerusalem	
Daniel’s 2nd half of 70th week				Mount Zion (Heb 12:22)					
Abomination (AOD)		The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)		Wrath of God (Rev 16)					

¹⁰⁶² Video 39. “The resurrection of the dead.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/39-possible-time-sequence-of-crucifixion-the-first-and-last-adam-the-resurrection-of-the-dead/.

(Rev 14:14-16) The Harvest (The 2nd rapture of the 3rd watch)

[Rev 14:14](#) And I looked, and behold a white cloud, and upon the cloud one sat like unto the Son of man, having on his head a golden crown, and in his hand a sharp sickle.

[Rev 14:15](#) And another angel came out of the temple, crying with a loud voice to him that sat on the cloud, Thrust in thy sickle, and reap:

for the time (hour)^{G5610} is come for thee to reap; for the harvest of the earth (the ground)^{G1093} is ripe.

[Rev 14:16](#) And he that sat on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth (the ground);^{G1093} and the earth (the ground)^{G1093} was reaped.

☞ [Rev 14:14](#) Then John looked, and behold, a white cloud, and on the cloud sat One like **the Son of man**, having on His head a golden crown, and in His hand a sharp sickle.

☞ [Rev 14:15](#) And the (4th angel) came out of the temple, crying with a great voice to Him who sat on the cloud, “Thrust in Your sickle and reap, for **the hour has come** for You to reap, for **the harvest of the ground** is ripe.”

☞ [Rev 14:16](#) So He who sat on the cloud (**the Lord Jesus Christ**) thrust in His sickle on the ground, and the ground was reaped.

→ The One who sat on the cloud is **the Son of God (The Lord Jesus Christ)**.¹⁰⁶³

→ The 2nd rapture harvest of the 3rd watch¹⁰⁶⁴ is for “**the foolish virgins**.”¹⁰⁶⁵

>> **The 2nd rapture** (The 3rd watch for the foolish virgins): The Lord Jesus Christ’s coming

- Spiritually, both Jews and Gentiles were of the flesh and fell short of the glory of **God** who is a Spirit ([Rom 3:23](#), [Jhn 4:24](#)). According to the lusts of our flesh, we were the children of **wrath by nature**, fulfilling the desires of the flesh and of the mind, through our disobediences in the past ([Eph 2:3](#)), but **the holy saints** are not appointed to **the wrath of God**, but to obtain salvation by our **Lord Jesus Christ** ([1Th 5:9](#)).¹⁰⁶⁶

- **The Lord Jesus Christ** has a sharp sickle in His hand, which He will thrust it on the ground when the harvest of the ground is ripe. The harvest that He harvested is **the holy saints who were taken captive and were killed** from not taking the mark of the beast during the Great Tribulation ([Rev 13:10-16](#)).

(Rev 14:17-20) The harvest of the clusters of the vine of the ground (The wrath of God)

[Rev 14:17](#) And another angel came out of the temple which is in heaven, he also having a sharp sickle.

[Rev 14:18](#) And another angel came out from the altar, which had power (authority)^{G1849} over fire; and cried with a loud cry to him that had the sharp sickle, saying, Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth (the ground);^{G1093} for her grapes are fully ripe.

[Rev 14:19](#) And the angel thrust in his sickle into the earth (the ground),^{G1093} and gathered the vine of the earth (the ground),^{G1093} and cast it into the great winepress of the wrath of God.

☞ [Rev 14:17](#) Then the (5th) angel came out of the temple in heaven, and he also had a sharp sickle.

☞ [Rev 14:18](#) And the (6th) angel came out from the altar, who had authority over **fire**, and he cried with a loud cry to Him who had the sharp sickle (the 5th angel out of the temple in heaven), saying, “Thrust in your sharp sickle and gather the clusters of **the vine of the ground**, for her grapes are fully ripe.”

¹⁰⁶³ Captured from [Rev 1:12-13](#). The Son of man is in the midst of the seven candlesticks (or churches), but notice that the term “like^{G3664} is used to describe the being that looks similar or resemble the Son of man. [Rev 1:16](#) describes the one that looks similar to the Son of man as the one who holds “a sharp two-edged sword” which is a flaming sword (the rhema) in His mouth. Because the rhema was spoken before the apostles of our Lord Jesus Christ ([Jde 1:17](#)), the Son of man described in [Rev 1:13](#) is the Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God who resembles the Son of man.

¹⁰⁶⁴ Refer to “<(The 3rd watch) The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ>.”

¹⁰⁶⁵ Refer to “[Figure 21-1] How God’s people will enter the tabernacle of God.”

¹⁰⁶⁶ Captured from [Rev 11:4](#).

☞ [Rev 14:19](#) So the (5th) angel thrust his sickle into the ground and gathered the vine of the ground, and threw it into **the great winepress of the wrath of God**.

→ The 6th angel from the altar who has authority over **fire**, tells the 5th angel from the temple in heaven with a sharp sickle to gather the clusters of the vine of the ground when her grapes are fully ripe.

- The clusters of the vine of the ground are those who will be left on the ground after the first two harvests and put through the blood-sucking winepress or the wrath of God.

- **Jesus** said "He will no more eat and drink of the fruit of the vine after He suffers ([Luk 22:18](#))" because the vine was of the ground, likewise, the clusters of **the vine** are also of the ground. Thus, those who heard **the logos** but never died on the ground (or never dwelt in **Jesus**) never witnessed **Jesus who rose from the dead**, and as a result, they cannot resurrect or bear His fruit ([Jhn 12:24](#)).

[Jhn 15:6](#) "If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch, and is withered; and men gather them, and cast them into the fire, and they are burned."

→ Therefore, they are thrown outside of the city and into the great winepress, where they will be trodden by **the wrath of God** ([Rev 14:20](#)).

→ **"The other virgins"** will be thrown into the great winepress of the wrath of God and will be left on the ground until the 1,000 years end.

• **The vine**

Jesus tells His disciples that one stone of the (physical) temple buildings that they see will be thrown down ([Mat 24:1-2](#)), This signifies the approaching hour of His crucifixion and resurrection, and that the disciples will see Him no more as He goes to His Father ([Jhn 16:10](#)), and that the prince of this world will be judged ([Jhn 16:11](#)).

[Luk 22:15](#) And he (**Jesus**) said unto them,

With desire I have desired to eat this passover with you before I suffer:

[Luk 22:16](#) For I say unto you, I will **not any more eat thereof**, until it be fulfilled in the kingdom of God.

[Luk 22:17](#) And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and said, Take this, and divide it among yourselves:

[Luk 22:18](#) For I say unto you, I will not drink of **the fruit of the vine**, until the kingdom of **God** shall come.

- What **Jesus** meant when He said, "I will no more eat the Passover and drink of the fruit of **the vine** is that "He will no more eat the Passover of the bread with us" which is **the logos of God** (the old testament), because after He suffers, the water (**the logos**) will be made into the wine or **the rhema** (the new testament) that is in the kingdom of God, which will be done in God's power.¹⁰⁶⁷ Meaning that the disciples will no longer worship the **Father** in mountains nor at Jerusalem as **the Lord** will be received up to heaven and drink **new** in the kingdom of **God**.¹⁰⁶⁸

- When **the hour** came to sit down at the table of **the Lord's Passover**, the status of the disciples⁶³¹⁰¹ of **Jesus** are changed to apostles⁶⁶⁵² because they are to preach **the Lord's death** to whoever until He come as often as they eat this bread and drink this cup ([1Co 11:26](#)). They are blessed because they are eating bread of the kingdom of God, and drink no more of the fruit of the vine (**the logos**), but they are drinking **new (the rhema)** in the kingdom of God. Because **Jesus** and His Father are one, we who were given glory by **Jesus Christ** are also one; therefore, true worshippers will worship the Father in spirit and in truth.¹⁰⁶⁹

¹⁰⁶⁷ Video 26. "The Lord's Passover (The New Testament)."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-the-lords-passover-the-new-testament/.

¹⁰⁶⁸ Video 16. "The Gentiles, All nations (Be the faithful and wise steward of the Lord) 10/10".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/the-gospel/16/.

¹⁰⁶⁹ Captured from [Rev 1:3](#), or video 30. "The Communion." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-the-communion/.

- † **The Lord** will return after the marriage with the wise virgins (the brides) taken at the coming of the Son of Man (the 1st harpazo). These servants (the wise virgins), who are ready to receive the Son of man are blessed. **The Lord** will not only return to the place where captives are kept in prison for the 2nd time (for the wise virgins who were ready for His coming), but also for the 3rd time (for the foolish virgins who were left behind on the ground), and appear again even for the 4th time (for the other virgins who will be thrown into the great winepress of the wrath of God and will be left on the ground until the 1,000 years end).¹⁰⁷⁰

- The blood came out of the winepress (1,600 furlongs)

[Rev 14:20](#) And the winepress was trodden without the city, and blood came out of the winepress, even unto the horse bridles, by the space of a thousand^{G5507} and six hundred^{G1812} furlongs.^{G4712}

☞ [Rev 14:20](#) And **the winepress** was trodden outside the city, and **blood** came out of the winepress, up to the horses' bridles, for a thousand^{G5507} and six hundred^{G1812} **(1,600) furlongs**.^{G4712}

→ The blood that came out of the winepress (trodden outside the city): 1,600 furlongs.

- **1,000**

- **A thousand**^{G5507} & furlongs^{G4712}

- A thousand (Strong's [G5507](#)) is an adjective, used to refer to number of days and years in the New Testament, except for [Rev 14:20](#) which was used to describe "a space or distance at a place in which *contests in running were held, the one who outstripped the rest and reached the goal first, receiving the prize. Courses of this description were found in most of the larger Greek cities, and were like that at Olympia, 600 Greek feet in length.*"¹⁰⁷¹

→ 1 furlong is about 185 meters: **1,600** * 185 meters = about **296** kilometers.

- **600**

- **Six hundred**^{G1812}

- Six hundred ([G1811](#)) is a plural ordinal from six ([ξξ](#), [G1803](#)) and hundred ([ἑκατόν](#), [G1540](#))¹⁰⁷²

- **The water (the logos & the rhema)**¹⁰⁷³

[Gen 1:1](#) *In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth.*

[Gen 1:2](#) *And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep.*

*And the Spirit of **God moved upon the face of the waters.***

→ Since the water is the logos, what do

- (1) Jesus walking on the Sea and
- (2) the darkness was upon the face of the deep mean?
- (3) Who is the Spirit of God?

The waters & The words

[Gen 1:3](#) *And God said, Let there be light.*^{H216} *and there was light.*^{H216}

[Gen 1:4](#) *And God saw the light,*^{H216} *that it was good: and God divided the light*^{H216} *from the darkness.*^{H2822}

[Gen 1:5](#) *And God called the light*^{H216} **Day**, *and the darkness*^{H2822} *he called Night.*

And the evening and the morning were the first day.

[\(1Jo 1:5](#) *This then is the message which we have heard of him,*

¹⁰⁷⁰ For an overview of the servants refer to video 49, "The Journey of Salvation."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/49-the-journey-of-salvation-presentation-summaries-from-1-to-48/.

¹⁰⁷¹ Furlong: A space or distance of about 600 feet (185 meters). "G4712 - stadion - Strong's Greek Lexicon (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g4712/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

¹⁰⁷² "G1812 - hexakosioi - Strong's Greek Lexicon (kiv)." Blue Letter Bible. Accessed 20 Aug, 2023.

<https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/g1812/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

¹⁰⁷³ Video 25. "A hard saying (The Logos) 1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/25-a-hard-saying-the-logos-the-works-of-god/.

and declare unto you, that God is light,^{G5457} and in him is no darkness at all.)

→ “Let there be light” means “Let there be light of God” and those who are under **God’s light** belong to Day.

Jhn 8:12 Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light^{G5457} of the world:
he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light^{G5457} of life.

2Co 4:6 For God, who commanded the light^{G5457} to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts,
to give the light^{G5457} of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.

→ God commanded His light to shine in the darkness of our hearts in the face of Jesus Christ.
→ This Jesus Christ, is the Son of man who came in water (logos) and blood (1Jo 5:6) for the world to have the light of life.

Gen 1:6 And God said, Let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters,
and let it divide the waters from the waters.

Gen 1:7 And God made the firmament, and divided the waters which were under the firmament
from the waters which were above the firmament: and it was so.

Gen 1:8 And God called the firmament Heaven.

And the evening and the morning were the second day.

→ The waters **under the firmament** is **the logos** which Jesus spoke to you while He was on **the ground**.¹⁰⁷⁴

→ The waters **above the firmament** is **the rhema** which Jesus spoke unto us when He was yet in Galilee, which Jesus told us to remember after **Christ rises from the dead and ascend to His Father, and to His God** (Jhn 20:17),

→ “Saying, The Son of man must be delivered into the hands of sinful men, and be **crucified, and the third day rise again**. And they remembered his words (**rhema**)^{G4487} (Luk 24:6-8).

- The coming of **the Son of Man** and the days of Noah

Gen 7:6 And Noah was six^{H8337} hundred (600) years old when the flood of waters was upon the earth.

Gen 7:7 And Noah went in, and his sons, and his wife, and his sons' wives with him, into the ark, because of the waters of the flood.

Gen 7:11 In the six hundredth (600th) year of Noah's life, in the second (2nd) month, the seventeenth (17th) day of the month, the same day were all the fountains of the great deep broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened.

Gen 7:12 And the rain was upon the earth forty days and forty nights.

→ Noah was 600 years old when he went into the ark when the flood of waters was upon the earth.

→ In **the 2nd month and 17th day of the 600th year** of Noah’s life, all the fountains of the great deep Broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened, and it rained 40 days and 40 nights.

- Given that the waters **under the firmament** is **the logos** and the waters **above the firmament** is **the rhema**, the current (the 1st) heavens and the ground will be reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and **perdition**^{G684} of ungodly men (2Pe 3:7), including the Anti-Christ and **the False Prophet**.

2Pe 3:7 But the heavens and the earth (ground),^{G1093} which are now, by the same word (**logos**)^{G3056} are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men.^{G444}

¹⁰⁷⁴ Refer to Jhn 15:3, or Video 1. “In the beginning.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/lesson1/.

- God's judgment by the logos & the rhema (as the days of Noah)

• In the days of Noah, the rain of judgment began on the 2nd month and 17th day of the 600th year, which was on the 17th of Cheshvan of the year 1656 in Hebrew Calendar.

→ The logos (the current heavens and the ground) will be kept and reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of the ungodly men. It is possible that the timeline (or the date) of the future judgments of God by rhema (or the wrath of God by fire) on the ground dwellers may parallel the timeline of Noah's flood of judgment by logos (or by water) that began on the 2nd month and 17th day of the 600th year.

- The ordinal number of 600th refers to the day of God's judgment determined for the ungodly men who dwell on the ground, and they will go through the wrath of God.

→ In this way, the coming of the Son of Man will be just like the days of Noah ([Mat 24:37](#)).

([Rev 14:20](#) re-translated)

- The number 1,000 refers to the other virgins, who are the clusters of the vine of the ground, having the logos while on the ground.¹⁰⁷⁵

- The ordinal number of 600th refers to the day of God's judgment determined for the ground dwellers who will go through the wrath of God.¹⁰⁷⁶

Thus, "The blood that came out of the winepress was 1,600 furlongs" can be translated as follows:

→ "The other virgins (the clusters of the vine of the ground)" who have the logos on the ground (the number 1,000), will come out of Babylon the Great ([Rev 18:4](#)) before they are casted into the great winepress of the wrath of God ([Rev 14:19](#)).

- But those who obeyed to the voice from heaven saying "Come out of Babylon the great"¹⁰⁷⁷ have not partake in her sins, and thus will not receive her plagues that will fall on the ground during the time of the wrath of God (the number 600 for God's judgement), so they will enter the 1,000 years on the ground.

→ Hence, they are referred to as the number 1,600 (1,000 + 600).

¹⁰⁷⁵ Refer to "[\(Rev 14:17-20\)](#) The clusters of the vine of the ground (The wrath of God)."

¹⁰⁷⁶ Refer to "600 (Six hundred)."

¹⁰⁷⁷ Refer to "[\(Rev 18:4\)](#) Come out of Babylon the great."

Ta 15 lia

([Nyad 15:1](#)) Mawu fe dziku (Fɔvɔ̃ 7 mamleawo) .

[Nyad 15:1](#) Eye mekpɔ dzesi bubu le dzifo, gã kple nukunu, mawudɔla adre siwo ɲu fuwɔame adre mamleawo le; elabena wo me yɔ fũ (wu enu) .^{G5055 fe xexlɛme} Mawu fe dziku.

☞ [Nyad 15:1](#) Then Yohanes kpɔ dzesi bubu le dzifo, gã kple nukunu. mawudɔla adre (7) siwo si fuwɔame mamle adre (7) le, elabena le wo me **Mawu fe dziku** wu enu.

- **Mawu fe dziku**
→ Rapture nuɲeɲe 1 lia na ame 144,000 ([Nyad 14:1-5](#)) kple rapture nuɲeɲe 2 lia na ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔeawo
([Nyad 14:14-16](#)) wu enu hafi woko Mawu fe dziku la di.

([Nyad 15:2](#)) Avadzidula siwo tsi tre de atsiafu si me ahuhɔe tsaka kple dzo le la dzi

[Nyad 15:2](#) Eye mekpɔ abe ahuhɔe atsiafu si wotsaka kple dzo ene. kple amesiwo xɔ avadzidudua (woɖu dzi) .^{G3528 fe xexlɛme} le lã wɔadã la dzi, . kple efe legba, efe dzesi kple efe ɲko fe xexlɛdzesi, . tsi tre de ahuhɔe fe atsiafu dzi, eye Mawu fe sanƙuwo le asiwò.

☞ [Nyad 15:2](#) And mekpɔ nane **di**^{G5613} **atsiafu si me ahuhɔe le wotsakakpledzo**: kple amesiwo ɖu lã wɔadã la kple efe legba, efe dzesi kple efe ɲko fe xexlɛdzesi dzi, . tsitre tsi de edzi **atsiafu si me ahuhɔe le**, si si kasanƙuwo le **Mawu**.

- **Teɖua dzi** (Xaxa Gã la fe ame kɔkɔewo) .
→ Avadzidulawo le [Nyad 15:2](#) fia Xaxa Gã la me ame kɔkɔewo ([Nyad 14:14-16](#)) siwo wowu tso gbege be yemaxɔ lã wɔadã la fe dzesi o.
- **Nane “.di” .atsiafu si me ahuhɔe lemingled kple dzo**
→ Le nya nu la [Nyad 4:6](#), ahuhɔe fe atsiafu le Mawu kple Alɛvi la fe fiazikpui la ɲgɔ ([Nyad 5:6](#)) ..
- Gake elabena ame aɖeke mate ɲu age de gbedoxɔa me o vasede esime fuwɔame 7 la nava eme ([Nyad 15:8](#)), the avadzidulawo mate ɲu anɔ tsitre de Mawu kple Alɛvi la fe fiazikpui ɲkume le yeyiyi ma me o.

→ De dzesii be **atsiafu si me ahuhɔe le** si ɲu wofo nu tsoe le [Nyad 15:2](#), nye “nane **di**” **atsiafu si me ahuhɔe le** tsaka kple **dzo**, kple **gbedoxɔ si le avɔgbadɔa me dasedidi si le dzifo** me una o vasede esime [Nyad 15:5](#).

→ Eyata nane “.di” **atsiafu si me ahuhɔe le** tsaka kple **dzo** eme [Nyad 15:2](#) ate ɲumenye deka o **atsiafu si me ahuhɔe le** si le Mawu kple Alɛvi la fe fiazikpui ɲkume le [Nyad 4:6](#).

- Ekema nukae nye ema?

→ Elabena Xaxa Gã la me ame kɔkɔewo anɔ lalam le Zion To dzi, be woage de Fiaɖufe me le ema megbe

wowua wo ([Dan 12:12](#)), atsiafu si le abe “.atsiafu si me ahuhɔe le wotsaka kple dzo” awɔe akpa gãto anɔ eme be anɔ Mont Zion, .afisi de tugbui leafe nyanuawo (ame 144,000-awo) le tsitre de **Alɛvi ade** ([Nyad 14:1](#)) ..

([Nyad 15:3-4](#)) Mose fe hadzidzi & Alɛvi la fe hadzidzi (Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenyese manɔmee dzena) .

[Nyad 15:3](#) Eye wodzia Mawu fe subɔla Mose fe ha kple Alɛvi la fe ha (arnion) .^{G721} gblɔ be, .

Wò dɔwɔwɔwɔ lolo eye wòwɔ nuku nɔtɔ, Afetɔ Mawu Nɔsɛkatãtɔ; dzɔdzɔe (dzɔdzɔe) .^{G1342 fe yeyiyia me} eye wò mɔwɔ nye nyatefe, .

wò ame kɔkɔewo fe Fia.^{G40}

Nyad 15:4 Ameka mavɔ wò o, Oo Afetɔ (kyrios), ^{G2962} eye nàkafu wò nka? elabena wò ðeka koe le kɔkɔe. na dukɔwo katã^{G1484 me} ava de ta agu le nkuwòme; na wò ɔnudɔdrɔwo (dzɔdzɔenyenye) .^{G1345 fe yleti} wodena fiana.

☞ **Nyad 15:3** Eye wodzia Mose, Mawu fe subɔla, fe ha kple ha si nye **Alɛvi la** (arnion) fe nya), ^{G721} gblɔ be:

“ **.Nyo nɔtɔeye Wò dɔwɔwɔwɔ wɔ nuku nɔtɔ, .Afetɔ Mawu Nɔsɛkatãtɔ!**
Ame dzɔdzɔe eye wò mɔwɔ nye nyatefe, .Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe fia.”

☞ **Nyad 15:4** Amekae mavɔ Wò o, O. , 1999 me **Afetɔ** (kyrios) ., kple **do Wò nka ðe dzi?** **Falo Wò ðeka koe le kɔkɔe.** **Falo dukɔwo katã ava de ta agu le nkuwòme, .** **Falo Wò dzɔdzɔenyenye dze fã.”** .

† **Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenye dɛdɛfia se manɔmee**

Rom 3:21 Gake fɔfia **Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenye se manɔmee la dzena**, .
se la kple nyagblɔɖilawo ði ðase le wo nu;

Rom 3:22 Hã **Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenye** si nye to xɔse me **Yesu Kristo**
na amewo katã kple xɔsetɔwo katã: elabena vovototo aɖeke mele eme o:

Rom 3:23 Elabena wo katã wɔ nu vɔ, eye nɔtikɔkɔe la hiã wo **Mawu**;

Rom 3:24 Be woabu ame dzɔdzɔe faa to etɔ dzi **amenuveve** to dɛdɛkpɔkpɔ si le **Kristo Yesu**;

Rom 3:25 Ame si **Mawu** edoe be wòanye avulɛle to efe vu dzixɔxɔse me .

be wòadɛ gbefã efe dzɔdzɔenyenye hena nuvɔ siwo va yi fe tsotsɔke .
to dzigbɔɖi me **Mawu**;

Rom 3:26 Be woadɛ gbefã efe dzɔdzɔenyenye le yeyiyi sia me, bena wòanye ame dzɔdzɔe (ame dzɔdzɔe), ^{G1342 fe yeyiyia me}

kple amesi ulia ame ta (na ame dzɔdzɔe) . ^{G1344 fe yeyiyia me} **ame si xɔse se la nɔti Yesu.**

→ Paulo ðe gbefãe be wotso dzɔdzɔe na Kristo Yesu dzixɔsetɔwo katã, eye ame sia ame si le Kristo me la nye nuwɔwɔ yeye, aleae xɔsetɔwo fe nu xoxowo (nuvɔwo) va yina (**2Ko 5:17**) eye wowo wo ' **.ame dzɔdzɔewo,** ' si Mawu fe lɔlɔ si nu nɔnɔme aɖeke mele o naa mí faa. Paulo fo nu tso Mawu fe “amenuveve (χάρις)” nu. (**Rom 3:24**) abe dɔ si amefomea mate nu awɔ gbede o ene.

(**Nyad 15:5**) **Ðasediɖi fe avɔgbadɔ fe gbedoxɔ si le dzifo fe ɔuuu**

Nyad 15:5 Eye le ema megbe la, mekpɔ ða, eye kpɔ ða, .
avɔgbadɔ la fe gbedoxɔ fe ðasediɖi (ðasefo la) .^{G3142} le dzifo la, wouu:

☞ **Nyad 15:5** Eye le nu siawo megbe la, mekpɔ ða, .
avɔgbadɔ la fe gbedoxɔ fe ðasediɖi si le dzifo wouui.

→ Ðasediɖi fe avɔgbadɔ si le dzifo fe gbedoxɔ lae nye Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔetɔ.¹⁰⁷⁸

(**Nyad 15:6**) **Fuwɔame 7 la**

Nyad 15:6 Eye mawudɔla adreawo do go tso gbedoxɔ la me, .
fuwɔame adreawo le wo si, wodo awu dzadze kple yi (klɛ) .^{G2986 me} aklala, .
eye wotsɔ sikakɔtaɖonuwo bla wofe akɔta.

☞ **Nyad 15:6** Eye mawudɔla adre (7) siwo xɔ fuwɔame adre (7) la do go tso gbedoxɔ me, .
wodo aklala dzadze si le keklɛm, eye wotsɔ sikakɔtaɖonuwo bla wofe akɔta.

¹⁰⁷⁸Kpɔ “(**Nyad 21:16**) **Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la Dzidzedze (Mawu fe avɔgbadɔ fe Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔetɔ).**” .

→ Mawudɔla 7 siwo si fuwɔame 7 la le la ado tso gbedoxɔ si me [Mawu](#).¹⁰⁷⁹

([Nyad 15:7](#)) Sikakplu 7 (siwo yɔ fũ kple Mawu fe dziku) .

[Nyad 15:7](#) Eye lã eneawo dometo dɛka (nu gbagbewo) .^{G2226}
na mawudɔla adreawo sikakplu adre siwo yɔ fũ kple Mawu, ame si le agbe tegbee la fe dɔmedzoe.

☞ [Nyad 15:7](#) Then nu gbagbe ene (4) la dometo dɛka na nu
mawudɔla adre (7) adre (7) . [gɔxoxowo fe nugoewo](#) yɔ fũ kple [Mawu fe dziku](#) ame si nɔa agbe tegbee.

→ Wotsɔ sikakplu 7 siwo yɔ fũ kple mawudɔla 7 la na wo [Mawu fe dziku](#).

([Nyad 15:8](#)) Ame aɔeke mete ɲu gena dɛ gbedoxɔ me o (vaseɔe esime mawudɔla 7 la fe fuwɔame 7 la wu enu) .

[Nyad 15:8](#) Eye dzudzo yɔ gbedoxɔ la me fũ tso Mawu fe ɲutikɔkɔe kple efe ɲusɛ me;
eye ame aɔeke mete ɲu ge dɛ gbedoxɔ la me o, va se dɛ esime mawudɔla adreawo fe fuwɔame adreawo va
eme. [G5055 fe xexlɛme](#)

☞ [Nyad 15:8](#) Eye dzudzo yɔ gbedoxɔ me fũ [Mawu fe ɲutikɔkɔe](#) eye tso Eto gbo [ɲusɛ](#).
[No ame deka te ɲu ge de gbedoxɔ me](#) vaseɔe esime mawudɔla adre (7) la fe fuwɔame adre (7) la wu
enu.

→ Vaseɔe esime fuwɔame 7 la nava eme la, ame aɔeke mate ɲu age dɛ Mawu fe gbedoxɔ (si yɔ fũ kple
ɲutikɔkɔe fe...

[Mawu kple Efe ɲusɛ](#), [.Nyad 15:5](#)) le dzifo.¹⁰⁸⁰

¹⁰⁷⁹Κρɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 21-f] Mawu fe Avɔgbadɔ.”

¹⁰⁸⁰Κρɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 21-2] Avɔgbadɔ yeye si le dzifo & Mawu fe gbedoxɔ.”

Ta 16 lia

([Nyad 16:1](#)) Mawu fe dziku fe nugoe 7 la (The 3rd owe) .

[Nyad 16:1](#) Eye mese gbe gā aḍe tso gbedoxa me nɔ gbɔgbɔm na mawudɔla adreawo be:
Miyi miafe mɔwo dzi, eye miako Mawu fe dziku fe kpluwo ɔe anyigba (anyigba) dzi. [G1093](#)

☞ [Nyad 16:1](#) Tete mese gbe gā aḍe tso gbedoxa me nɔ gbɔgbɔm na mawudɔla adre (7) la bena, .
“Miyi miafe mɔwo dzi, eye miako nugoe siwo me **Mawu fe dziku** le anyigba dzi.

([Nyad 16:2](#)) Vial 1 lia (le anyigba): abi vɔḍi aḍe si nu sē nuto

[Nyad 16:2](#) Eye gbāto yi ɔako efe kplu ɔe anyigba (anyigba) dzi; [G1093](#)
eye toylidede (vɔḍi) aḍe ge dze anyi, [G2556 fe xexlɛme](#) kple nuxaxa (vɔḍito) [G4190 fe xexlɛme](#) abi
le ame siwo si lā woadā la fe dzesi le kple ame siwo dea ta agu na efe legba la dzi.

☞ [Nyad 16:2](#) Ale gbāto (mawudɔla) yi ɔako efe kplu ɔe edzi **anyigba la dzi**, .
kple **abi vɔḍi aḍe si nu sē nuto** va dze nutsu siwo si lā woadā la fe dzesi le la dzi
kple amesiwo dea ta agu na efe legba.

→ [Vial 1 lia](#) le anyigba (abi vɔḍi aḍe si nu sē nuto): Uɔnudɔrɔ na nutsu siwo xɔ...
dzesi na lā woadā la eye wòsubɔ efe legba.

([Nyad 16:3](#)) Kplu 2 lia (le atsiafu dzi): luɔ gbagbe ɔesiade ku

[Nyad 16:3](#) Eye mawudɔla evelia kɔ efe kplu la ɔe atsiafu dzi;
eye wòzu abe ame kuku fe uɔ ene, eye agbagbeawo katā [G2198 me](#) luɔ ku le atsiafu me.

☞ [Nyad 16:3](#) Eye mawudɔla 2 lia kɔ efe kplu ɔe atsiafu dzi, eye wòzu uɔ abe ame kuku fe uɔ ene.
kple ɔesiade **luɔ gbagbe ame atsiafu dzi** ku.

→ [Vial 2 lia](#) le atsiafu dzi: Atsiafu la zu abe uɔ kple nusianu ene **luɔ gbagbe** ku.

- **Luɔ gbagbe la**: Anyigba si dzi tɛya ame gbāto Adam, ame kawowɔe **aluɔ gbagbe** to **Yehowa Mawu**, si wofo fi de **Yehowa Mawu** le nutsua megbe [H120](#) du atikutsetse si Mawu de se be woagaɔu o ([1Mo 2:8](#)). Woadrɔ uɔnu woesi wònyewolé wofo agbe ɔe te le woawo nuto fe nutilā me, ke menye le nutilā me o **Amegetovi la**.¹⁰⁸¹

([Nyad 16:4-7](#)) Nugoe 3 lia (si le tɔsisi kple tsidzɔfowo dzi): ezu uɔ

[Nyad 16:4](#) Eye mawudɔla etɔlia kɔ efe kplu ɔe tɔsisiwo kple tsidzɔfowo dzi; eye wozu uɔ.

[Nyad 16:5](#) Eye mese tsiawo fe ɔla gblɔ bena: Afeto, wò dzɔdzɔeto, .
si li, eye wògblɛ, eye wòanye (kɔkɔe, si li, si nɔ anyi kple esi va), [G3741 fe xexlɛme G3801](#)
elabena èdrɔ uɔnu alea (nusiawo). [G5023](#)

[Nyad 16:6](#) Elabena wokɔ ame kɔkɔewo kple nyagblɔɔilawo fe uɔ ɔi, eye nɛna uɔ wo be woano;
elabena wodze (fetu). [G514](#)

[Nyad 16:7](#) Eye mese ame bubu tso vsamlekpuɔ la gblɔ gblɔ bena: Nenema kee, Afeto Mawu Njusekatātɔ, wò uɔnudɔrɔwo nye nyatefe eye wole dzɔdzɔe.

☞ [Nyad 16:4](#) Emegbe mawudɔla 3 lia kɔ efe kplu ɔe tɔsisiwo kple tsidzɔfowo dzi, eye wozu uɔ.

☞ [Nyad 16:5](#) Eye Yohanes se tsiawo fe ɔla wògblɔ be:
Ènye **ame dzɔdzɔewo**, **Afeto** (kyrios) fe nya), [G2962](#)
Kɔkɔeto la, ame si li kple ame si nɔ anyi, eye wòva, elabena miedrɔ uɔnu nusiawo.

¹⁰⁸¹Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 13-b]” le Video 3. “Nukae nye nutsu fe akɔta?” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nusɔsrɔ1/3-2/...

- ☞ [Nyad 16:6](#) Elabena wokɔ tsi **ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo kple nyagblɔdilawo fe uu**, .
Eye Wɔde na uu wo be woano si nye wofe fetu.
- ☞ [Nyad 16:7](#) Eye Yohanes se ame bubu aɔe tso vɔsamlekpuɪ la gbɔ wɔdɔ enu be, .
“Togbɔ be ele alea hã la, **Afeto Mawu Nusɛkatãtɔ**, Wɔ ɔɔnɔdɔdrɔwo nye nyatefe eye wole dzɔdzɔe.”

→ Ɔɔnɔdɔdrɔ si **Afeto Mawu Nusɛkatãtɔ**

- **Vial 3 lia**: Tɔsisi kple tsivudowo zu uu, si nye fetu na amesiwo
kɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo kple nyagblɔdilawo fe uu di.

([Nyad 16:8-9](#)) The 4th vial (le yea dzi): nutsu siwo wotɔ dzoe le dzo me

[Nyad 16:8](#) Eye mawudɔla enelia kɔ efe kplu ɔe yea dzi;
eye wona nusɛe be wɔatɔ dzo amewo kple (le) **.G1722 me dzo**.

[Nyad 16:9](#) Eye nɔtsuwo hã **G444** wofiã dzo gã aɔe, eye wogblɔ busunya ɔe Mawu fe ŋkɔ ŋu, .
si si nusɛ (nusɛ) le **.G1849 me** ɔe fuwame siawo ta, eye wometrɔ dzime be yewoatsɔ ŋutikɔkɔe anae o.

- ☞ [Nyad 16:8](#) Eye mawudɔla 4 lia kɔ efe kplu la ɔe edzi **ye fe keklɛ**, si na wɔva **scorch nɔtsuwo G444 emedzo**.
- ☞ [Nyad 16:9](#) Eye dzoxɔɔ gã aɔe fiã amewo, .
eye wogblɔ busunya na fe **Mawu** ame si kpɔ nusɛ ɔe dɔvɔ siawo dzi;
eye wometrɔ dzime hetsɔ ŋutikɔkɔe ne o.

→ **Vial 4 lia**: Ye la fiã amewo le dzo me kple dzoxɔɔ gã aɔe, gake wobu busunya na fe Mawu eye metrɔ dzime alo tɔ ŋutikɔkɔe na Mawu, amesi kpɔ nusɛ ɔe fuwame siawo dzi o.

([Nyad 16:10-11](#)) Kplu 5 lia (le lã wɔadã la fe fiazikpuɪ dzi): Fiaɔufe (Xexeme Ðeka) va yɔ fũ kple viviti

[Nyad 16:10](#) Eye mawudɔla atɔlia kɔ efe kplu la ɔe zikpuɪ la dzi **.G2362 fe lã wɔadã la**;
eye efe fiaɔufe yɔ fũ kple viviti; eye woɔu wofe aɔe le vevesese ta, .

[Nyad 16:11](#) Eye wogblɔ busunya ɔe dzifo Mawu la ŋu
le wofe vevesesewo kple wofe abiwo ta, eye wometrɔ dzime tso wofe dɔwɔwɔwo (dɔwɔwɔwo) me o. **G2041 me**

- ☞ [Nyad 16:10](#) Emegbe mawudɔla 5 lia kɔ efe kplu ɔe lã wɔadã (1 lia) la fe fiazikpuɪ dzi, .
eye efe fiaɔufe yɔ fũ kple viviti; eye woɔu wofe aɔe le vevesese ta.
- ☞ [Nyad 16:11](#) Wogblɔ busunya **Mawu la fe dzifo**
le wofe vevesesewo kple wofe abiwo ta, eye wometrɔ dzime tso wofe dɔwɔwɔwo me o.

→ **Vial 5 lia**: Lã 1 lia fe fiazikpuɪ kple efe fiaɔufe yɔ fũ kple viviti. Ðe etefe
esi wotrɔ dzime tso wofe dɔwɔwɔwo me la, wogblɔ busunya ɔe **Mawu fe dzifo** le vevesese kple abi siwo
le enu ta.

† Lã 1 lia fe fiazikpuɪnye Xexame Dziɔuɔu Ðeka ([Nyad 18:1-2](#)) afe ka **Kristo fe tsitreɪsidenula la** ado
eɔkui ɔe dzi.

([Nyad 16:12-14](#)) Kplu 6 lia (le Frat tɔsisi gã la dzi): Tsi funa & gbɔgbɔ makɔmakɔ 3

[Nyad 16:12](#) Eye mawudɔla adelia kɔ efe kplu ɔe Frat-tɔsisi gã la dzi;
eye efe tsi la mie, .
be yedzefefiawo fe mɔ (yedzefe ye) **.G395G2246** ate ŋu anɔ dzadzraɔɔɔɔɔ.

- ☞ [Nyad 16:12](#) Tete mawudɔla 6 lia kɔ efe kplu la kɔ ɔe Frat-tɔsisi gã la dzi, eye efe tsi mie, .
ale be mɔ si dzi **fiawotso ye fe dodo tso yedzefe gome** ate ŋu anɔ dzadzraɔɔɔɔɔ.

• **Frat-tɔsisi gã la mie**

→ **Vial 6 lia**: Frat-tɔsisi gã la me tsi funa.

- **Tɔmelã siwo le tsi makɔmakɔ me** (xɔ Gbɔgbɔ kɔkɔe manɔsenu la) ¹⁰⁸².
 - Tɔmelã siwo le Farao Egipte-fia fe tɔsisiwo me la fia amesiwo woklã ɔ de ati nɔ **Kristo** eye gbeɔe o **trɔ dzime** (**Nyad 11:8**), ale woadzi akpɔkplɔ gbogbo aɔewo (**2 Mose 8:3**) alo “gbɔgbɔ makɔmakɔwo.”
 - .Woatsɔ tɔmelã siwo katã le Farao fe tɔsisia me afu gbe ɔe dzota mavo la me.
 - Anɔ eme be nugoe 6 lia si woako ɔe Frat-tɔsisi gã la dzi la do fome kple alesi...
anyigba mi tsidɔɔ si wotsɔ fu gbe tso uɔ driba la fe nu meeme **Nyad 12:15**, nu ka
na uɔ driba la do dziku ɔe nyɔnua nɔeye wòayi ava kple efe dzidzimevi susɔeawo (**Nyad 12:17**).

3 gbɔgbɔ makɔmakɔwo abe fofo ene

Nyad 16:13 Eye mekpɔ gbɔgbɔ makɔmakɔ etɔ siwo le abe akpɔkplɔ ene do go tso uɔ driba la fe nu me.
 eye wòtso lã woadã la fe nu me kple auatsonyagblɔɔdila la fe nu me.
Nyad 16:14 Elabena wonye gbɔgbɔ vɔwo, ^{G1142} nukunuwɔwɔ (dzesiwo), ^{G4592} siwo yia anyigba (anyigba) dzi fiawo gbɔ. ^{G1093} kple xexeame katã tɔ, .
 be woafɔ wo nu fu ɔe ava (ava) la me. ^{G4171} Mawu Nɔsɛkatãtɔ la fe nkeke gã ma dzi.

- ☞ **Nyad 16:13** Eye nye (Yohanes) mekpɔ gbɔgbɔ makɔmakɔ etɔ (3) abe fofo ene wonɔ dodom tso uɔ driba la fe nu me, .
 eye wòtso lã woadã la fe nu me kple auatsonyagblɔɔdila la fe nu me.
- ☞ **Nyad 16:14** Elabena wonye gbɔgbɔ vɔwo fe gbɔgbɔ, dzesi siwo wɔa dɔ, .
 siwo doa go yia anyigbadzifiawo kple xexeame katã fe fiawo gbɔ, .
 be woafɔ wo nu fu ɔe ava si wowo le nkeke gã ma me la me **Mawu Nɔsɛkatãtɔ**.

• 3 gbɔgbɔ makɔmakɔwo (abosamwo fe gbɔgbɔwo):

- Abosamwo fe gbɔgbɔwo do tso nu me
 - uɔ driba la (amesiwo tso efe nɔsɛ, efe fiazikpui, kple nɔsɛ gã la na lã 1 lia), .
 - lã la (Xexeame fe Dziɔɔɔ ɔeka si nye lã 1 lia), kple
 - alakpanyagblɔɔdila (si nye lã 2 lia tɔ).
- . **Auatsonyagblɔɔdila la fe lã (2 lia)** (ate nɔ anye Fia Charles III, alo Charles Philip Arthur **George**) ¹⁰⁸³ tsoa Roma Katoliko-ha la” (**GGɔGBɔWO DADA KPLEE NYɔNUWO FE AGBE FE NUɔɔɔNUTI**, **Nyad 17:5**) nu ka **Papa lae nye ema** (gbolo gã la, **Nyad 17:1**) ye nye ta.
- Ne miɛbu enu kpɔ be lã 2 lia ayi ɔe tsɔtsrɔ me (**Nyad 17:11**) kple “tsɔtsrɔvi (**2Th 2:3**) nye **Auatsonyagblɔɔdila** (**Nyad 19:20**), “ame” si tsoa lã 2 lia (lã la fe ame), nye ame kɔkɔ anɔ eme be eyae nye Fia Charles III si woɔo fiakuku le May 6, 2023 dzi. ¹⁰⁸⁴
 → Wowɔa dzesiwo hedɔa go yia anyigbadzifiawo kple xexeame katã fe fiawo gbɔ be yewoafɔ wo nu

fu ɔe wo gbɔ

auawɔwɔa (Harmagedon, **Nyad 16:16**) fe nkeke gã ma fe **Mawu Nɔsɛkatãtɔ**.

- **Mawu Nɔsɛkatãtɔ la fe nkeke gã la**, alo **Harmagedon** (**Nyad 16:16**), dzea egome le emegbesi nye nugoe 6 **lia** wokɔe ɔe eme.

(Nyad 16:15) Afetɔ kple ɔela Yesu Kristo ava abe fiafitɔ ene

Nyad 16:15 Kpɔ ɔa, . **Meva abe fiafitɔ ene**. Woayra ame si le nɔdzɔ, eye wòlɛa efe awuwo me ɔe asi. ^{G2440} fe xexlɛme

¹⁰⁸² Wolɛe tso “(**Nyad 6:7-8**) Nutrenu 4 lia fe uuuu (sɔ dama aɔe: Ku & Dzomavo) ..”

¹⁰⁸³ Kpɔ “(**Nyad 17:3-6**) **NYA NYAGBLɔɔDI, BABILON GãTɔ, GBESIWO KPLEE NU GBɔGBɔWO DADA.**”

¹⁰⁸⁴ Kpɔ “<Nuɔɔɔ 3 & Gafɔɔkui 4>” tso [Nɔnɔmetata 10-2].

be wòagazɔ amama, eye woakpɔ efe njkpe o.

☞ [Nyad 16:15](#) Kpɔ ɔa, nye ([Afetɔ kple Dela Yesu Kristo](#)) mele vava ge abe fiafitɔ ene.

Woayra amesi le nku lém de enu, eye wòdzraa efe awuwo ɔo (awu si wotsɔ uu nyɔ ɔe eme = [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#) Mawu fe, .

[Nyad 19:13](#)), be wòagazɔ njkɔ eye woakpɔ efe njkpe o.

→ Yesudzra Efe nusrɔlawo ɔo be woadu vɔɖinyenye dzi to awu yi dzadzɛ dodo na wo me alo [fe dzesiwo Mawu](#), ale be dɔwɔla siwo le nyanyui la me (alo Mawu fe duko Israel) fe njkwo nana agbegbalɛa me eye nãsi tre ɔe anyigba kɔkɔe la dzi le Mawu njkume.¹⁰⁸⁵

- Eyata, dzra wò awu ɔo vasede esime fe vava [Afetɔ la kple Dela Yesu Kristo](#).

<[Afetɔ la fe nkeke](#)>

- [1 nkeke kple Afetɔ = fe 1,000 sɔn](#) (1,000 fe fetufewo = nkeke 1) .

[2Pe 3:8](#) Ke, lɔlɔtɔwo, mɛganya nu ɔka sia o, .

ɔka ma ([1. 1.](#)) [.nkekenye kple Afetɔ la](#)^{G2962} abe akpe ɔka ene ([1,000 ye](#)) [.fewo](#), kple akpe ɔka ([1,000 ye](#)) fewo abe ɔka ([1. 1.](#)) [.nkeke](#).

• “Mɛganye nya ma o [1 nkeke fe Afetɔ la nye abe fe 1,000 sɔn](#), kple [fe 1,000 sɔn abe 1 nkeke](#). Togbo be nɔtsu aɔewo susune nenema hã la [Afetɔ la](#) he Efe nugbedodoa ɔe megbe, [.Afetɔ la](#) fu kpem na mí yeyi yi didi aɔe eye wòdi be amewo katã nava dzimetɔtrɔ me eye womatsrɔ o. Gake [Yehowa fe nkeke la dzi](#) ava abe [fiafitɔ aɔe](#) ([Nyad 16:15](#)) le zã me, si me dzifowo nu ayi kple toylidede gã aɔe, eye gamedzenuwo afa kple dzoxɔɔ sesẽ; woatɔ dzo anyigba kple ɔo siwo le eme la siaa” ([2Pe 3:8-10](#)).¹⁰⁸⁶

→ Vasede esime dɔvɔ 7 siwo le vials fe [Mawu fe dzikuwowu enu le anyigba](#), ame aɔeke mate nui o yi ɔe Mawu fe gbedoxɔ me (si yɔ fũ kple Mawu fe njutikɔkɔe kple Efe nɔsɛ, [.Nyad 15:5](#)) le dzifo ([.Nyad 15:8](#)).¹⁰⁸⁷

- Gake Mawu fe amewo katã fe duko ɔka (ame kukuwo le [Kristo](#), [.ame 144,000 lae](#), [.and xaxa Gã la me ame kɔkɔewo](#)) .

woaxɔe ɔe dzi eye woade asi “Aleluia” te le dzifo, vasede esime [Yehowa Mawu Nɔsɛkatãtɔ la](#) ɔa dzi.

➤ Yi [detugbui leafe bubuawo](#) ame si age ɔe fe 1,000 fe anyigba dzi: [1 nkeke anye fe 1,000 sɔn](#).¹⁰⁸⁸

➤ To [nunyawo & .detugbui leafe bometsilawo](#) ame si aɔu fia kple Kristo fe 1,000 le dzifo. [fe 1,000 sɔn anye 1 nkeke](#).

<[3 lia fe uuuu 2 lia](#) .[Afetɔ Yesu Kristo fe vava](#)>

• [Afetɔ la fe nkeke](#) fia Afetɔ la fe tɔtrɔgbo le yeyi yi 3 lia me, alo fe vava [Afetɔ Yesu Kristo](#).

→ Le gbediɖi si nye... [kpɛ mamletɔ](#), njutilã siwo gblɛna la ado nusiwo me gblɛna o eye ame kukuwo ado makumakunyenye, ale be woafɔ ame kukuwo ɔe tsitresi [megblɛna o](#), eye miãtrɔ le njkuuuu me ([1Ko 15:52-54](#)).¹⁰⁸⁹

<[Mia Afetɔ Yesu Kristo fe nkeke](#)>

• Ne ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔeawo do tso tsia me ([dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#)), [.Afetɔ la fe gbɔgbɔ](#) axɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo (Filipo) fe kukua (avɔgbadɔ la) sesɛ, ale be efe njutilã nyɔnyɔ la “nazu abe [nutikɔkɔe njutilãfe](#) “ [.Dela, Afetɔ Yesu Kristo](#) ([Flp 3:20-21](#)),” ame kae nye [Alɛvi la](#).¹⁰⁹⁰

¹⁰⁸⁵Wolée tso... [Nyad 2:7](#).

¹⁰⁸⁶Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Le nkeke mamleawo me (2 Petro 3)

1/2.” [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-le-nkeke-mamleawo-2-petro-3-nɔnɔ-nyagblɔɖi-2-petro-1-3/](#).

¹⁰⁸⁷Kpɔ “([Nyad 19:1-2 .2. 2.](#)) [Aleluia 1 lia](#) (Kafukafu: ameha gã aɔe le dzifo) ..”

¹⁰⁸⁸Kpɔ “([Nyad 20:2-3](#)) [Uɔ driba](#) (da xoxo, Abosam, Satana): [Wotre enu ɔe do si me goglo o me fe 1,000 sɔn](#).”

¹⁰⁸⁹Wolée tso “([Nyad 11:14](#)) [Baba 2 lia fe nuuwu](#) (Mawu fe nya yayla la va eme esime [kpɛ 7 lia le didi qe](#)) ..”

¹⁰⁹⁰He susu yi “[Afetɔ Nɔsɛkatãtɔ](#), [.Nyad 1:8 & Afetɔ Mawu Nɔsɛkatãtɔ](#), [.Nyad 4:8](#)”.

→ Le dɔwɔwɔ si me wòte ɲu bɔbɔa nuwo katã de edokui te gɔ̃ hã nu ([Flp 3:21](#)), kple esiawo le ɲutilã me (amegãxi la) akpɔ wo (amesiwo fe ɲutilãwo wowo wòzu ɲutikɔkɔe ɲutilã) .maganɔ anyi azo o([Dɔwɔwɔ 8:39](#)) .
 abeAfeto Yesu Kristo dee fia be ([2Pe 1:14](#)).¹⁰⁹¹

- [1Ko 1:5](#)Eya ta le nu sia nu me, le nu sia nu me, le nufɔfo kple sidzedze katã me;
- [1Ko 1:6](#)Abe alesi dasediɖi le ene gɔ̃ hãKristowoɖo kpe edzi le mewò:
- [1Ko 1:7](#)Ale be mietsi megbe le nunana aɖeke me o; miele miafe vava lalamAfeto Yesu Kristo:
- [1Ko 1:8](#) Ameka hã ado ɲusẽ mi va se de nuwuwu, .
bene miazu ame maɖifwo le miafe ɲekeke dziAfeto Yesu Kristo.
- [1Ko 1:9](#) Mawu enyetoo anukuare, ame si dzi woyɔ mi be miava wo deka kple ViaYesu KristomiafeAfeto.

- Wodoa ɲusẽ wò to...Yesu Kristo le nu sia nu me, le nya sia nyagbɔgbɔ me, kple le sidzedze katã me, si fe dasediɖiKristowoɖo kpe edzi le mewò. Ale, ele be xɔse nana asiwò eye nãlɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔeawo leAfeto Yesu, esi nɛnyae be ele be yeade yefe avɔgbado la da, abe mia to eneAfeto Yesu Kristo dee fia mí. To mo sia dzi la, màtsi megbe le nunana aɖeke me o esime nèle miafe vava lalamAfeto Yesu Kristo, eye nanye fomaɖila le miafe ɲekeke dziAfeto Yesu Kristo.¹⁰⁹²

([Nyad 16:16](#)) Harmagedon fe gɔmedzedze (Mawu ɲusẽkatãto la fe ɲekeke gã la fe auawɔwɔ) .

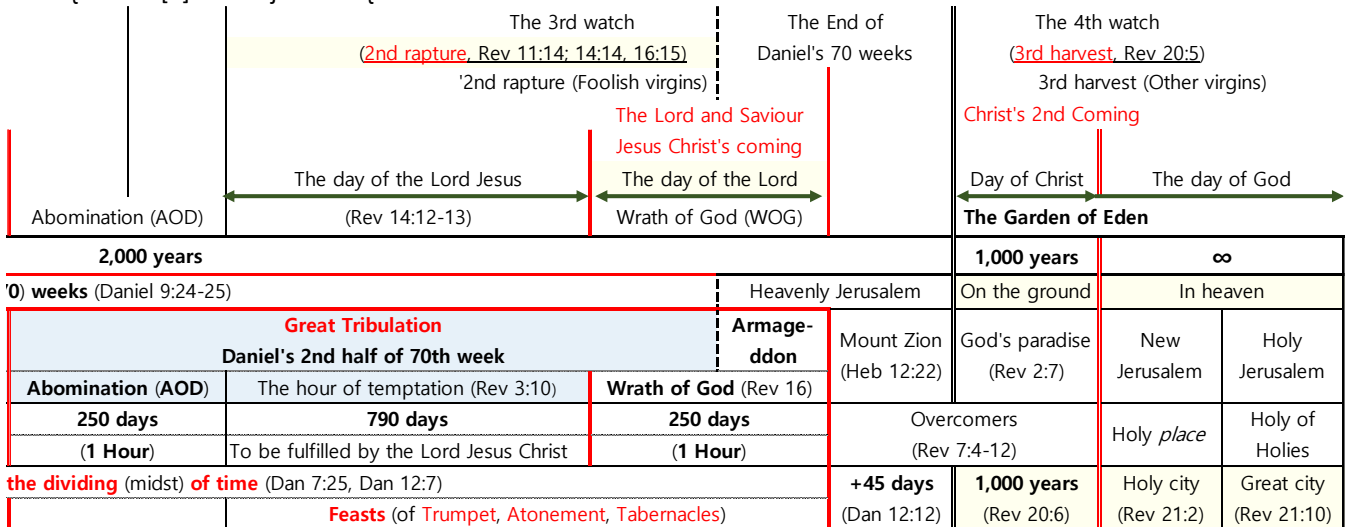
[Nyad 16:16](#)Eye wòfo wo nu fu de tefe aɖe si woyɔna le Hebrigbe me be Harmagedon.^{G717}

☞ [Nyad 16:16](#) Eye wofo wo nu fu de tefe si woyɔna le Hebrigbe me, .[Harmagedon](#).

- [Harmagedon](#): Harmagedon fe gɔmedzedze (Strong toG717) tso Strong fe gbɔH2022 me, si gomee nye to, kple tso Strong to gbɔH4023 me, si gomee nye Megido alo Megidon (amehawo fe tefe).

→ Esia ta,[Harmagedon](#)gome nye "[Megido-to la dzi](#)."
 (Megido alo Megiddon nye Kanaan fe blemadu si wode asi na Manase eye wòle le...
 Esdraelon gbadzafe fe dzigbe gome tso Karmel To dzi kple Nazaret.) .¹⁰⁹³

* Woɖee tso "[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70" me.



¹⁰⁹¹Video 33. "Tso dɔkuiwò kpe de Tasiadam sia ɲu." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/33-wɔ deka-de-tasiadam-sia/.

¹⁰⁹²Video 45. "6. Avuléle." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-afeto-fe-ɲekenyuiwo-6-avuléle/.

¹⁰⁹³"H4023 - mɛgidôn - Strong fe Hebrigbe me Nyagmedegbalẽ (kiv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 20 Apr, 2023. www.bluetterbible.org/nyagmedegbalẽ/h4023/kiv/wlc/0-1/

([Nyad 16:17-18](#)) The 7th vial (into the air): Wowœ (Anyigbauuuu sesë & gã ađe le anyigba) .

[Nyad 16:17](#)Eye mawudɔla adrelia kɔ efe kplu la ɔe yame;

eye gbe gã ađe do tso dzifogbedoxɔ la me, tso fiazikpui la gbɔ gbɔ bena: **Wowœ**.

[Nyad 16:18](#)Eye gbewo kple dziɔgbewo kple dzikedzowo ɔi; eye anyigbauuuu gã ađe dzo, .

abe alesi menɔ tso amegbetɔwo dzi o ene ^{G444}no anyigba (anyigba) dzi, . ^{G1093}anyigbauuuu sesë ale gbegbe, eye wòlolo ale gbegbe.

☞ [Nyad 16:17](#)Eye emegbe mawudɔla adrelia (7) la kɔ efe kplu la ɔe yame, .

eye gbe gã ađe do tso dzifogbedoxɔ la me, tso fiazikpui la gbɔ gbɔ bena: “ **.Wowœ!**” .

☞ [Nyad 16:18](#)Eye gbewo ɔi, dziɔgbewo kple dzikedzowo; eye anyigbauuuu gã ađe dzo, .

anyigbauuuu sesë kple gã sia tɔgbe si medzo kɔ tso esime amegbetɔwo dzo kɔ o ^{G444}no anyigba.

- **Nyet nye nusi wowo**

→ [Vial 7 lia](#)(yi yame) .: Gbe gã ađe do tso dzifogbedoxɔ me gbɔ be, “ **.Wowœ.**”

- Anyigbauuuu sesë & gã ađe le anyigba

([Nyad 16:19-21](#)) Woma Babilon du gã la ɔe akpa 3 me (Mawu fe dɔmedzoedoname fe wain fe kplu) .

[Nyad 16:19](#)Eye woma du gã la ɔe akpa etɔ me, eye dukɔwo fe duwo hã ^{G1484}me dze anyi:

eye Babilon gã la va ɔo ŋku Mawu ŋkume, .

be wòatsɔ kplu si me wain sesë le la ne ^{G2372}efe dziku fe dziku. ^{G3709}fe xexlême

[Nyad 16:20](#) Eye fukpo ɔesiaɔe ^{G3520}fe xexlême si dzo, eye womekɔ toawo o.

[Nyad 16:21](#)Eye amewo dze anyi ^{G444}tsikpe gã ađe tso dzifo, .

kpe ɔesiaɔeku ɔe talento (talantiaios) fe kpekpeme ŋu. ^{G5006}fe xexlême

eye amewo bu busunya ɔe Mawu ŋu le tsikpe fe fuwame la ta; elabena efe dɔvɔa nu sã ŋuto.

☞ [Nyad 16:19](#)Eye woma du gã la (Babilon) ɔe akpa etɔ (3) me, eye dukɔwo fe duwo mu.

Eye woɔo ŋku Babilon gã la dzi do ŋgo **Mawu**, .

be wòatsɔ Etɔ fe ŋutasɛnuwɔwo fe wain fe kplu la ne **adã**.

☞ [Nyad 16:20](#)Eye fukpo ɔe sia ɔe si dzo, eye womekɔ toawo o.

☞ [Nyad 16:21](#)Eye tsikpe gã ađe dza, eye wo dometɔ ɔesiaɔe fe kpekpeme le abe **talento ađe**, dze anyi tso dzifo va dze amewo dzi, .

eye wogblɔ busunya **Mawu** le tsikpe fe fuwame ta elabena dɔvɔ ma lolo ŋuto.

→ Du gã si nye Babilon: Womae ɔe akpa 3 me (kplu si me wain fe sesême le **Mawu fe dziku**).

- Island si dzo

- Womegakɔɔa toawo o

- Tsidzadza gã ađe (si fe kpekpeme nye talento ɔeka) tso dzifo va dze amewo dzi, eye wogblɔ busunya

Mawu ɔe...

tsikpe fe fuwame nu sã ŋuto.

- † The AFETɔ awɔ awa kple Trɔsubɔdukɔwo le awawɔgbe (Harmagedon) dzi, si fia be **Yehowa fe ŋkeke la dzi** fia ŋkeke si dzi Yehowa fe afɔwo atɔ ɔe Amitoa dzi eye Yehowa Mawu (Afetɔ Yesu Kristo) awa kple Efe ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔewo katã ([Zak 14:1-5](#)).

- [Nɔnɔmetata 16-a].Nutrenu 7-awo

Uuu fe... nutrenu 7 la		Sɔ̃	The Alēvi uu nutrenu 7 la
1. 1. ^{amekɔkɔe}	(Nyaɖ 6:1-2) .	Yevu aɖe sɔ̃	Wotsɔ fiakuku na Yehowa fe dɔla, si bɔbɔ nɔ sɔ yia dzi kple dati la, be wòaðu dzi (>> 1st rapture nuɖeɖe le ame 144,000, 2nd watch, .Nyaɖ 7:9-17).
2. 2. nd	(Nyaɖ 6:3-4) .	Dzĩ aɖe sɔ̃	Wotsɔ yi gã aɖe (Mawu fe rhema) na Yehowa fe dɔla, si bɔbɔ nɔ sɔ dzĩ la dzi.
3. 3. rd	(Nyaɖ 6:5-6) .	Ayibo sɔ̃	Afetsɔ la fe dɔla, si bɔbɔ nɔ sɔ yibɔa dzi la, kɔkuti le esi be wòadzidze ame dzɔdzɔewo kple ame madzɔmadzɔwo.
4. 4. th	(Nyaɖ 6:7-8) .	Agbemu sɔ̃	Wona nɔsɛ mawudɔla aɖe si nɔkɔe nye “Ku” ɖe anyigba fe akpa enelia (1/4) dzi (Ku & Dzomavo).
5. 5. th	(Nyaɖ 6:9-11) .		Mawu fe logos fe ɖasefo siwo le vɔsamlekpui la te fe luɔ siwo wowu la le yli dom na Afetsɔ Yesu Kristo. Nutrenu 5 lia va do nɔgɔ na xexeame fe nuwuwu fe dzesi 2 lia.
6. 6. th	(Nyaɖ 6:12-17, .Nyaɖ 7:1-17) .		Nutrenu 6 lia fe uuu (Alēvi la fe dziku fe nkeke gã aɖe).
7. 7. th	(Nyaɖ 8:1- 1. 11:19) .		Mawudɔla 7 siwo kplekpɛ 7 labe woadi: Yehowa Mawu Nɔsɛkatãto la fe dzikuva.

- [Nɔnɔmetata 16-b].7 Kpɛwo

7 mawudɔlawo ku kpɛa		7 kpɛwo (Nutrenu 7 lia fe uuu)
	(Nyaɖ 8:1-5) .	Wotsɔ kpɛ 7 na mawudɔla 7 siwo le Mawu nɔkume
	(Nyaɖ 8:6) .	Mawudɔla 7 siwo si kpɛ 7 la le dzram ɖo be yewoaku
1. 1. ^{amekɔkɔe}	1. 1. ^{amekɔkɔe} kpɛ aɖe ɖi (Nyaɖ 8:7) .	Tsikpe kple dzo si wotsaka kple uu fu gbe ɖe anyigba. 1/3 fe atiwo fiã, kpakple gbe damawo katã.
2. 2. nd	2. 2. nd kpɛ aɖe ɖi (Nyaɖ 8:8-9) .	Wotsɔ ɖeka fu gbe ɖe atsiafu me abe to gã si le bibim ene. 1. 1./3fe atsiafu dzizu uu, nu gbagbe siwo le atsiafu me ku, eye tɔdziuwo tsrɔ̃.
3. 3. rd	3. 3. rd kpɛ aɖe ɖi (Nyaɖ 8:10-11) .	Yletivi gã aɖe si tso dzifo, si le bibim abe akaɖi ene (Wormwood), .fell dzi 1/3fe tɔsisiwokple tsidzɔfewo.
4. 4. th	4. 4. th kpɛ aɖe ɖi (Nyaɖ 8:12-13) .	1/3 fe ye, yleti, kple yletiviwo do viviti. 1/3 fe nɔkeke meklɛ o, eye nenema ke zã hã.
5. 5. th	5. 5. th kpɛ aɖe ɖi (Nyaɖ 9:1-12) .	(The 1. 1. ^{amekɔkɔe} fe) Yletivi aɖe ge tso dzifo va anyigba eye do si me goglo o la uu. - .The vɛtsuviwo tso doa me Yleti 5 sɔn be woawɔ nuvevi ame mawo siwo si Mawu fe nutrenu mele nɔgonu o.
6. 6. th	6 liakpɛ aɖe ɖi (Nyaɖ 9:13-21- .Nyaɖ 11:14) .	(Fenyi 2 lia)The 4 mawudɔla siwo wodzra ɖo ɖe gafɔfo, nkeke, yleti, kple fea nɔ la, woɖe asi le wo nɔ be woawu 1/3amegbetɔwo fe nyawo.
7. 7. th	7. 7. th kpɛ aɖe ɖi (Nyaɖ 10:7, .Nyaɖ 11:15) .	The Mawu fe nya yayla (si woɖe gbefãe na Esubɔlawo kple nyagblɔɖila) la va eme (>> Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe rapture nuɖeɖe 2 lia do nɔgɔ Nyaɖ 11:15-16, .gafɔɖoku 3 lia).

* Womeɖo ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo na Mawu fe dɔmedzoe o, ke boɔ be woakpɔ ɖeɖe to mia Afetsɔ Yesu Kristo dzi (1Th 5:9).

- [Nɔnɔmetata 16-c].7 Vials

7 mawudɔlawo kɔ nugoawo ɖi		7 vials (Kpɛ 7 lia fe ɖiɖi)
1. 1. ^{amekɔkɔe}	1. 1. ^{amekɔkɔe} mawudɔla kɔ ɖe anyi (Nyaɖ 15:7- .Nyaɖ 16:2) .	(Fenyi 3 lia) Mawu fe dziku na amesiwo si lã woadã la fe dzesi le & subɔ efe legba. - 1st vial: Wokɔe ɖe anyigba - abi vɔɖi kple vevesese.
2. 2. nd	2. 2. nd vial si wokɔ ɖe eme (.Nyaɖ 16:3) .	- .2nd vial: Wokɔe ɖe atsiafu dzi - luɔ gbagbe ɖesiaɖe ku
3. 3. rd	3. 3. rd vial si wokɔ ɖe eme (.Nyaɖ 16:4-7) .	- .3rd vial: Wokɔe ɖe tɔsisi kple tsidzɔfewo dzi - ezu uu
4. 4. th	4. 4. th vial si wokɔ ɖe eme (.Nyaɖ 16:8) .	- .4th vial: Wokɔe ɖe yea dzi - wotɔ dzo nɔtsuwo le dzo me
5. 5. th	5th vial si wokɔ ɖe eme (Nyaɖ 16:10-11) .	- .5th vial: Wokɔe ɖe lã la fe fiaɔkɔpui dzi – lã la fe fiaɔɖe yɔ fũ kple viviti

6. 6. th	6. 6. th vial si woko ɔe eme (.Nyad 16:12) .	- .6th vial: Wokɔe ɔe Frat tɔsisi gã la dzi - tsi fu & 3unclean gbɔgbɔwo
7. 7. th	7. 7. th vial si woko ɔe eme (.Nyad 16:17) .	- .7th vial: Wokɔe ɔe yame: Wowɔe (anyigbauuuu gã aɔe, Babilon ma ɔe akpa 3 me)

<Mawu fe dziku & Afeto Mawu Njũkatãto fe dziku nkeke>

- Mawu fe dziku:** Dzikugoe 7 siwo nu wofo nu tsoe le Zefanya 1

[Zef 1:1](#)Nya la^{H1697 me}Yehowa (Yahweh) fe .^{H3068 me}
 si va Zefanya, Kusi vi, Gedalia vi gbɔ.
 Amariya vi, Hizkiya vi, le Yuda-fia Yosiya, Amon vi, nɔli.
[Zef 1:2](#)Matsrɔ nuwo katã ɔa le anyigba (anyigba) dzi, .^{H127}Yehowa ye gblɔe.
[Zef 1:3](#)Maɔu amegbetɔ^{H120}kple lã wɔadã^{H929}; Matsrɔ dzifoxewo kple fumelãwo, .
 kple nukikliwo kple ame vɔɔiwo;
 eye matsrɔ amegbetɔ ɔa^{H120}tso anyigba (anyigba) dzi, .^{H127}gblɔYehowa.

→Yehowa gblɔ Yehowa (Yahweh) fe rhema .¹⁰⁹⁴na Zefanya be yeatsrɔ wo katã kenken nuwo le anyigba, .and esia ava eme to 7 vials la kɔkɔ ɔe emeNyad 16:1.
- Woatsrɔ Baal fe ame susɔeawo ɔa**

[Zef 1:4](#)Mado nye asi ɔe Yuda kple Yerusalem nɔlawo katã hã dzi;
 eye matsrɔ Baal fe ame susɔeawo ɔa^{H1168 me}tso tefe sia, eye Kemarimtɔwo fe nko kpe ɔe nunlawo nu;
[Zef 1:5](#)Eye ame siwo dea ta agu na dzifovako la le xɔwo tame;
 kple ame siwo dea ta agu na Yehowa, eye woka atam na Malkam(fia);^{H4428 fe xexlẽme}
[Zef 1:6](#)Eye ame siwo trɔ le Yehowa gbɔ;
 kple ame siwo medi Yehowa o, eye womebiae o.

→Baal (Strong tɔ^{H1168 me}) gɔmee nye “afeto,” eye enye ame vɔɔi aɔe si Israel-viwo subɔna ɔe etefe Yehowa wofe Mawu ([Uɔnudrɔlawo 3:7](#)). Yehowa (Yahweh) atrɔ Baal fe ame susɔeawo ɔa.
- Israel fe ame susɔeawo**ame si meɔɔɔ kɔ na Baal fe legba o

[Rom 11:4](#)Ke nukae Mawu fe nɔɔɔɔ gbɔ nɛ? Medzra akpe adre (7,000 ye) nɔtsuwo, .
 ame siwo meɔɔɔ kɔ na Baal fe legba o.⁶⁸⁹⁶

[Rom 11:5](#)Nenema ke le fifi yeyiyi sia hã me la, ame susɔe aɔewo li le amenuveve fe tiatia nu.
[Rom 11:6](#)Eye ne to amenuveve me la, ekema menye ɔwɔwɔ gbɔe wɔtso o, ne menye nenema o la, amenuveve meganye amenuveve o.
 Ke ne ɔwɔwɔwɔ gbɔe wɔtso la, ekema amenuveve meganye o, ne menye nenema o la, ɔwɔwɔ meganye ɔwɔwɔ o.

[Rom 11:7](#)Ekema nukae?**Israel**mekpɔ nusi dim wòle o;
 gake**tiatia la**^{G1589 me}la xɔe, eye wogbã nku na ame susɔeawo

[Rom 11:8](#)(Abe alesi wonɔbe ɔi ene bena: Mawu na alɔɔɔɔ fe gbɔgbɔ wo;
 nku siwo mele be woakpɔ o, kple to siwo womese o;) vasede egbe.

 - Agbalẽa fe rhema (wotre enu) .**

→Vasede egbe la, Mawu na alɔɔɔɔ fe gbɔgbɔ Israel (Yudatɔwo) ale be wofe nkuwo nagakpɔ nu o, .
 eye towo mesea nu o (also in[Yes 29:10](#)). Wogbã nku ale be womete nu xlẽa nu o**rhema la fe agbalẽ**ema nyew**wotre enu**([Yes 29:11](#)). Gake ame tiatia (Israel fe ame susɔeawo) axɔ nusi wo di, si nye be woase “rema” la be woakpɔ wofe Mesia, Kristo, si womenya o fofowo (Abraham, Isak, kple Yakob).

→Afeto la ([dzizidzidu](#), .[Luk 2:29](#)) na “**lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**” yi**Mawu tɔe ɔasefo tiatia aɔewo**ame si ɔa nu henoa nu

¹⁰⁹⁴Be míase nusita nya la gome^{H1697 me}wɔɔe egɔme be “rema,” kpɔ Video 6. “Yehowa zu wò Mawu.”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-dzizime-siwo-tso-adam-vasede-yesu-israel-viwo-israel-viwo-fe-gbalẽ/.

kple **Yesu Kristo** fe **Nazaret** le Efe tsitretsitsi tso ame kukuwo dome me gbe.
- Gake Baal fe ame susceawo, amesiwo bobo klo na Baal fe legba alo legba
lä woada la (fe 666, [Nyad 13:16](#)) atsoe le **Yahweh**.

→ Ame siwo trɔ de Yehowa nu, eye wodie le Mawu fe dziku nu la, womatsrɔ wo o, eye woage de fe 1,000 me.

- **Yehowa fe nkeke gã la tu afe** (Dzikugbe le nutrenu 6 lia fe uuuu me) .

[Zef 1:7](#) Mizi doḍoe le Afeto la nkume ^{H136}MAWU: ^{H3069 me} elabena **Yehowa fe nkeke la dzi enye** le asi me (te de enu) .: ^{H7138 me}

elabena **Yehowa** dzra vɔsa aḍe do, eye efe amedzrowo.

[Zef 1:8](#) Eye wòava eme le eme **Yehowa fe vɔsankeke**,
be mahe to na amegãwo, kple fia fe viwo (viwo), . ^{H1121}
kple amesiwo katã do awu manyatalenuwo.

[Zef 1:9](#) Gbe ma gbe ke mahe to na ame siwo katã tia kpo to agbo nu,
siwo ya wofe afetowo fe afewo me fũ kple nɔtasenuwɔwo kple amebeble.

[Zef 1:10](#) Eye wòava eme le nkeke ma dzi, egblo **Yehowa**, be ylidodo fe toylidede atso le
tomelãwo fe agbo, kple ylidodo tso evelia gbo, kple ylidodo gã aḍe tso togbewo dzi.

[Zef 1:11](#) Mi Maktes nɔlawo, miḍe yli, elabena wotsrɔ asitsalawo katã;
wotsrɔ ame siwo katã tɔsa klosalo la ḍa.

[Zef 1:12](#) Xema yi la, matsɔ akaḍiwo adzro Yerusalem,
eye nãhe to na nɔtsu siwo li
wonɔ wofe nɔnɔewo dzi, amesiwo gblɔna le wofe dzi me bena: Yehowa mawo nyui o, eye mawo vɔ hã o.

[Zef 1:13](#) Eya ta wofe nuncamesiwo azu aboyonu, eye wofe afewo azu afedo, woatu xɔwo hã,
gake mɛganɔ wo me o; eye woade weingblewo, gake womano efe wein o.

[Zef 1:14](#) **Yehowa fe nkeke gã la gogo**, . ^{H7138 me} egogo, . ^{H7138 me}
eye wòwɔa kaba nɔtɔ, fe gbe gɔ hã **Yehowa fe nkeke la dzi**: kalɛtɔ la ado yli vevie le afima.

[Zef 1:15](#) Gbe ma gbee nye **dziku fe nkeke**, . **xaxagbe** kple **nutedeamedzi**, . **nkeke si dzi wogblɛa nu lekple afedo zuzu**, .
nkeke si dzi viviti dokple viviti dodo, . **alilikpowo fe nkeke kple viviti si me ko**, .

→ **Dziku si le...the Alɛvi** aya le **Yehowa fe nkeke gã la dzi**.
T Yehowa fe nkeke la anye dziku, xaxa, xaxa, gbe gblɛ, afedo, viviti,
viviti, alilikpo, kple viviti yi, siwo avan **nutrenu 6 lia fe uuuu**.

- **Kpɛkuku fe nkeke aḍe** (Yehowa fe do medzoedogbe) .

[Zef 1:16](#) **Kpɛkuku fe nkeke aḍe** ^{H7782} kple alarm (ylidodo) . ^{H8643} de du siwo nu woḍo gli do la nu, kple xɔ kɔkɔ kɔkɔwo nu.

[Zef 1:17](#) Eye mahe xaxa ava amewo dzi, bena woazɔ abe nkunɔwo ene,
elabena wowo nu vɔ de Yehowa nu.
eye woakɔ wofe uu ḍi abe ke ene, eye wofe nɔutilã akɔ abe aḍu ene.

[Zef 1:18](#) Wofe klosalo alo wofe sika mate nu atɔ wo aḍe eme o **Yehowa fe do medzoedogbe**;
ke anyigba bliboa (anyigba) . ^{H776} efe nuuauã fe dzo aḍi.
elabena aḍe amesiwo katã le anyigba (anyigba) dzi la ḍa kaba gɔ hã. ^{H776}

→ Dziku si le... **Yehowa Mawu Nusɛkatãtɔ la** (Afeto Mawu Nusɛkatãtɔ lae nye **Afeto la kple Dela Yesu Kristo**) . ¹⁰⁹⁵ blɔnu

va ne mawudɔla 7 siwo tɔ kpɛ 7 la ku ([Nyad 8:1- 1.11:19](#)).

- Eyata, hafi **nkeke si dzi woafɔ kpɛ** va, do yli (xɔ nu) de du siwo nu woḍo gli do nu, kple de xɔ kɔkɔ kɔkɔwo.

¹⁰⁹⁵ Kpɔ [Nyad 4:8](#).

Ta 17 lia

([Nyad 17:1-2](#)) Gbolo gã la fe uɔnudɔdrɔ

[Nyad 17:1](#) Eye mawudɔla adre siwo si kplu adreawo le la dometo ɔɔka va, ^{G5357} eye wɔfo nu kplim gblɔ nam bena:

Va afisia; ^{G1204 fe xexlɛme} Mafia gbolo gã (gbolo) fe uɔnudɔdrɔ wɔ . ^{G4204}

si bɔbɔ nɔ tsi gedewo dzi;

[Nyad 17:2](#) Ame si gbo fiawo le ^{G935} anyigba (anyigba) fe . ^{G1093} wowo ahasi, eye

afima nɔlawo (ame siwo le afima) . ^{G2730 fe yevivia me} anyigba (anyigba) fe . ^{G1093}

womu aha kple efe ahasiwɔwɔ fe wein.

☞ [Nyad 17:1](#) Tete mawudɔla adre (7) siwo si kplu adre (7) la le la dometo ɔɔka va ɔɔ dze kple Yohanes gblɔ bena:

“Va, mafia uɔnudɔdrɔ si **gbolo gã la** ame si bɔbɔ nɔ tsi gedewo dzi.”

☞ [Nyad 17:2](#) Ameka gbɔe mifele **anyigbadzifiawo** ewo ahasiwɔwɔ, .

eye anyigbadzinɔlawo mu aha kple efe ahasiwɔwɔ fe wein.

→ Wotsɔ kplu 7 la na mawudɔla 7 la le ametsotsɔ yi ame dzi fe nuɔɔɔyi eve wuwu vɔ megbe ([Nyad 15:5](#)), kple ɔɔka

wo dometo aɔewo ɔɔ uɔnudɔdrɔ si gbɔna la fia Yohanes **gbolo gã la** ame si bɔbɔ nɔ tsi gedewo dzi.

→ **Gbolo gã la**

- Ena tsi gedewo dzi: Tsi makɔmakɔ siwo hea gbɔgbɔ makɔmakɔwo ([Nyad 16:12-14](#)).

- Ewo ahasi kple **anyigbadzifiawo** ame si tsi tre ɔɔ enu **Afeto la** kple **Kristo**.¹⁰⁹⁶

- Anyigbadzinɔlawo: Ame madzɔmadzɔ siwo le anyigba dzi siwo no gbɔgbɔ fe **Kristo fe futu** ([1Yo 4:3](#)) eye wosubɔ Lã la.¹⁰⁹⁷

([Nyad 17:3-4](#)) Lã dzɔ aɔe (nyɔnu). .

[Nyad 17:3](#) Ale wɔkplɔm yi gbedzi le gbɔgbɔ me. ^{G2048 me}

eye mekpɔ nyɔnu aɔe wɔbɔbɔ nɔ lã dzɔ aɔe, si yo fũ kple busunyagbɔgbɔ fe nkɔwo la dzi.

ta adre kple dzo ewo le esi.

[Nyad 17:4](#) Eye nyɔnu do awu (wu) . ^{G4016} le amadede dzɔ kple dzɔ me, .

eye wotsɔ sika kple kpe xɔasiwo kpakple dzonuwo ɔɔ atsyɔ na wo, .

sikakplu si me nyɔnuwo kple efe ahasiwɔwɔ fe difofo yo fũ la le esi.

☞ [Nyad 17:3](#) Tete mawudɔla la kɔ Yohanes le Gbɔgbɔ la me yi gbedzi, eye wɔkpɔ nu

nyɔnu aɔe (gbolo gã la) . bɔbɔ nɔ anyi ɔɔ edzi **lã dzɔ aɔe** (lã wɔadã 2 lia fe) si yo fũ kple nkɔwo fe **busunyagbɔgbɔ**, si si adre ([7. 7.](#)) . **tawo** kple ewo ([10. 10.](#)) . **dzowo**.

☞ [Nyad 17:4](#) The nyɔnu (gbolo gã la) do awu ɔɔ eme **dzɛkple dzɔ** .

eye wotsɔ sika kple kpe xɔasiwo kpakple dzonuwo ɔɔ atsyɔ na wo, .

sikakplu si yo fũ kple nyɔnuwo kple efe ahasiwɔwɔ fe difofo le esi.

- **Lã dzɔ la**

→ Togbɔ be alesi wɔɔɔ le **si fe amadede nye anutididi gbemelã** si ta 7 kple dzo 10 leate nyu adze abe ɔɔ wosɔ kple wo nɔewo ene

na lã 1 lia si tso atsiɔfu me kple lã 2 lia si tso anyigba me siaa, .¹⁰⁹⁸ [Nyad 17:2](#) ɔɔ alesi

fiawo fe anyigba la dzi ame ka wo ahasiwɔwɔ kple gbolo gã la (**nyɔnu aɔe**) , wɔwɔ **the**

anyigbã nɔlawobe wɔdamu aha kple efe ahasiwɔwɔ fe wein, si fia nenema **lã dzɔ la** ame ka

tɔɔa nu **gbolo gã la** , .¹⁰⁹⁹ enye **lã 2 liatso anyigba la dzi** ([Nyad 13:11](#)).

¹⁰⁹⁶Kpɔ “([Nyad 1:5](#)) *Yesu Kristo: Fiawo fe dziɔula kple anyigbadziɔulawo.*” .

¹⁰⁹⁷Kpɔ “([Nyad 6:7-8](#)) *Nutrenu 4 lia fe uuuu (sɔ dama aɔe: Ku & Dzomawɔ).*” .

¹⁰⁹⁸Kpɔ [Nyad 13:11](#).

¹⁰⁹⁹Kpɔ [Nyad 17:7](#).

(Nyad 17:5-6) NYA NYAGBLŌḐI, BABILON GĀTŌ, GBESIWO KPLEE NU GBŌGBŌWO DADA

Nyad 17:5 Eye wŏnɔ ɲkɔ dɛ efe ɲgonu be, .

NYAGBLŌḐI, BABILON GĀTŌ, .

AGBALĒZRĀḐOFEWO KPLEE NYŌNUWO DADA (Anyigba).^{G1093}

Nyad 17:6 Eye mekpɔ nyɔnu la wŏmu aha kple ame kɔkɔewo (ame kɔkɔewo) fe uu, .^{G40}

eye kple xɔsetakukulawo fe uu (ɔasefo) .^{G3144} fe Yesu:

eye esi mekpɔe la, mewɔ nuku (wɔ nuku nam) .^{G2296} kple ɲɔdzedzekpɔkɔ gā aɔɛ.

☞ Nyad 17:5 And wŏnɔ ɲkɔ dɛ efe ɲgonu, .

NUXAXLA, BABILON FE FOMEDODONU GĀWO, .GGBŌGBŌWO DADA KPLEE NYŌNUWO FEAGBE FE NUḐEḐENUTI.

☞ Nyad 17:6 And Yohanes kpɔ nyɔnu la (gbolo gā la), womu kple ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe uu eye

kple ɔasefowo fe uu **Yesu**. Eye esi Yohanes kpɔe la, ewɔ nuku nɛ ɲɔtu.

➤ **The ɲunyɔnu**

- Lododowo (Lod 6:16-19) dɛ ɲunyɔnu la nɔwɔmetatawo abe amesi fe ɲku dada, alakpatɔ ene aɔɛ, asi siwo kɔ uu maɔifo dɛ, dzi madzɔmadzɔ si foa nu tso ɲutifafa ɲu, afo siwo zɔna kabakaba le eme dufufu yi vɔɔɲinyenye gbo, auatsɔɔasefo si gblɔa alakpa, eye wŏfāa masɔmasɔ dɛ nɔvi siwo Fofu nye

Mawu la dome

(*'ēlōhīm fe ame*).¹¹⁰⁰

➤ **The Roma Fiaɔufe**

• Le nya nu la Nyad 17:3, .Roma-fiaɔufe¹¹⁰¹ do awuadabe kple aɲutiɔɔi, wotsɔ sika, kpe xɔasiwo, dzonu, si lé sikakplu dɛ asi, si yɔ fū kple ɲunyɔnuwo kple efe ahasiwɔwɔ fe ɔifofo.

→ Numedɛ dɛ si le Nyad 17:4 sɔ kple subɔsubɔwu siwo Katoliko nunɔlawo dona le

Roma Katoliko-ha la me.¹¹⁰²

→ Kplɔla si le...**Roma Katoliko-ha la me** enye "**Papa lae nye ema**" si nye Roma fe Bisiɔp.

→ Papa nye tato na "**Fiaɔufe Kɔkɔe la** (alo Zikpui Kɔkɔe le Latingbe me)" si nye xexeame katā fe dziɔɔɔɔ si

Katoliko-ha la me.

- Fiaɔufe Kɔkɔe la wɔa dɔ tso "**Vatikan Dugā la me**," si nye dukɔ-dukɔ si le eɔkui si sueto kekeake le xexeame.

➤ **Te (Yeeye) .Roma Fiaɔufeabe woava** (Fiaɔufe 8 lia) .

• Tato si nye "**Roma Katoliko-ha la me emefe Vatikan City**" alogbolo gā la (Papa la fe nya), nye lā 2 lia si ado tso fiaɔufe 8 lia me la me tɔ. Enɔ uiulim be "**Xexeame Dziɔɔɔɔ Deka**" be woana xexeame dukɔwo katā natsɔ wofe dziɔɔɔɔwo dzi ɔɔɔɔ ade asi na **Xexeame fe dziɔɔɔɔ** (De dzesii: Satana fe ɔɔɔɔe nye be yeɔɔ nu **Mawu tɔeamewo** le anyigba dzi).

→ Do ɲku edzi: **The dzo sue aɔɛ** (Kristo fe tsitreɔsidenula, si nye fia si **Babilon Fiaɔufe Yeeye**) . si ado tso

fiadufe 7 lia (Dan 7:8) anye lā 1 lia (.Nyad 13:5-6), amesi woana nu be wɔafo nu

nu gāwo kple busunyagbɔgbɔwɔkpakple ɲusɛ si le ame si be wɔayi edzi (agblɔ busunya) dɛ **Xleti 42 sɔn**.¹¹⁰³

- **.NYAGBLŌḐI, BABILON GĀTŌ, .GGBŌGBŌWO DDA KPLEE NU GBŌGBŌWO LE AGBALĒ ME** (Nyad 17:5) .

→ Nyɔnu ("Gbolo gā la"): **Gbolowo dada** enye **Roma Katoliko-ha la me** le Roma.

¹¹⁰⁰ Wolée tso...Nyad 2:17.

¹¹⁰¹ Woɔ blema Babilon dugā la anyi le fe 2,300 D.M.ɲ.

¹¹⁰² Woate ɲu akpɔ subɔsubɔwu siwo Katoliko nunɔlawo dona ɲuti nyatakakawo le internet dzi bɔbɔe.

¹¹⁰³ Yi Barack Obama fe White House nyatakakadzraɔfe eye nāxlē (be nāde dzesii) nya siwo Barack Obama kple Papa Francis

(**Gbolo gã la** enye "**Papa lae nye ema**" si nye Papa Francis fifia, nye Fiaɖufe Kókɔe la fe ta).

→ Lã 1 lia ("Babilon Yeyea"): " **Xexeame Dzigudu Đekafe Duko Fofuawo**" enye fe dɔwɔfegã le United States (duko si me **Kristo fe tsitre sidenula la** enye).

→ Lã 2 lia ("Du gã la"): **Vatikan Dugã la me** eme Roma.

(Roma Katoliko-ha si dzi Fiaɖufe Kókɔe la kpɔa nɔsɛ ɔo la fe nɔfee nye afisi **Auatsonyagblɔdila la** doa mo ɔa).

→ Fiawo na lã 1 lia kple 2 lia (Anyigba dzi nɔnyɔnuwo, **Nyad 13:11**):

(1) **Kristo fe tsitre sidenula** fe lã 1 lia si tso atsiɔfu me: amesi ate nɔ anye ame si di be yeaxo ɔfoea wue nye Barack Hussein Obama II.¹¹⁰⁴

(2) **Auatsonyagblɔdila la** fe lã 2 lia tso anyigba: si ate nɔ anye Fia Charles III (Charles Philip Arthur George fe agbalɛa me).¹¹⁰⁵

→ Abe alesi Yerusalem si le dzifo (dzifo Yerusalem) nye xɔsetwo katã dada ene (**Gal 4:26**), . Roma Katoliko-ha, "gbolowo dada," nye dzimaxɔsetwo katã dada.

→ **Dzo sue la** (lã 1 lia fe Kristo fe tsitre sidenula) kple **gbolo gã la** (lã 2 lia fe Papa) . wo katã woyɔ be " **du gã la me** (fe) **Babilon**."¹¹⁰⁶

(**Nyad 17:7**) Nɔnu la fe nya ɔyɔla (Lã 2 lia tso gbolo gã la, Ta 7 kple dzo 10 la) .

- Lã 2 lia tso gbolo gã la (Ta 7 kple dzo 10) .

Nyad 17:7 Eye mawudɔla la gblɔ nam bena: Nu ka tae wòwɔ nuku na wò? Magblɔ nɔnu la fe nya ɔyɔla la na wò, . kple lã wɔadã si tsoa (tsoa) ^{G941}efe, si si ta adre kple dzo ewo le.

☞ **Nyad 17:7** But mawudɔla la gblɔ na Yohanes be, "Nu ka tae wòwɔ nuku na wò?

Magblɔ nɔnu la fe nya ɔyɔla la na wò (**gbolo gã la**) .

kple lã (2 lia) si tsoe (**gbolo gã la**), .

si me adreawo le (**7. 7.**) **tawo** kple ewoawo (**10. 10.**) **dzowo**."

→ Lã (2 lia) (Roma fiaɖufe Yeyea me tɔ), si tso gbolo gã la (Romatoɔwo fe Papa Katoliko-ha la), si ta 7 (alo fiaɖufe 7) si nye "xexea me fiaɖufewo katã," **Nyad 11:15**), . kple dzo 10 (alo fia 10) alo anyigbadzifiawo katã (**Nyad 18:9**).

- (**Nyad 17:8**) Lã 2 lia (si nɔ anyi, meli o, eye wòle vava ge) .

Nyad 17:8 Lã, si nèkpɔ la nɔ anyi, gake megali o; eye wòalia tso do si me goglo o la me ayi ɔe tsɔtsrɔ me. kple amesiwo le anyigba (anyigba) dzi . ^{G1093}awo nuku (wo nuku), ^{G2296}ame siwo fe nkwɔwo womenlɔ ɔe agbegbalɛ la me otso xexea fe gɔmedoanyi dzi, . ne wokpɔ lã wɔadã, si nɔ anyi, gake megali o, eye wògale anyi.

☞ **Nyad 17:8** Lã la (lã 2 lia, **Nyad 17:7**) si nèkpɔ la (enɔ agbe tsã), .

gake mele agbe fifia o, eye wòalia (ado abe

"Yeyea **Romatoɔwo fe Fiaɖufe**") do go le do si me goglo o la me (Apollyon, **Nyad 9:11**) eye woayi ɔe **tsɔtsrɔ me**:

Eye ame siwo le anyigba dzi la, .

ame siwo fe nkwɔwo womenlɔ ɔe eme o **Agbegbalɛa me** tso **xexeame fe gɔmedoanyi** .

awo nuku na wo ne wokpɔ lã (2 lia) si nɔ (si nɔ agbe le Roma Fiaɖufe me tsã), .

¹¹⁰⁴Yi Barack Obama fe White House nyatakakadzraɔfofe eye nàxlɛ (be nàde dzesii) nya siwo Barack Obama kple Papa Francis gblɔ le

Dzove 23, 2015. Efe duko nye [...]

¹¹⁰⁵Le internet dzi la, di "Coronation of Charles III" eye nàsrɔ nu geɔe atso ade dzesii ahakpɔe.

¹¹⁰⁶Kpɔ "[Nɔnɔmetata 13-4] Babilon-du gã la."

eye meva o (gake meva le Babilon Fiaɖufe Yeyea me haɖe o), .
ke boŋ ele vava ge (le Yeyea me **Romantwo fe fiadufe**).

([Nyad 17:8](#) wogbugbo ɖe egome)

- **Lã 2 lia** ([Nyad 17:7](#)) si nekpo lae nye **Romantwo fe fiadufe** si nɔ agbe tsã, gake mele agbe o (le **Babilontɔ Yeyea Fiaɖufe**). Apoloyon, si nye do si me goglo o fe fia fe mawudɔla ([Nyad 9:11](#)), atso tso do si me goglo o me eye wòawɔ ɖo to lã 2 lia me (**Roma Fiaɖufe Yeyea**) eye woɖee afianu **võ fe ame** (**Kristo fe tsitretsidenula**), kple Avatsonyagbloɖila (**tsotsrɔ fe vi**, si tso Belial, [.2Ko 6:15](#)).

Togbo be Yeyea (**Romantwo fe**) lã 2 lia fe fiadufe meva haɖe ole le Yeyea me (**Babilontɔ**) .
Fiaɖufe, ava le Yeye (**Babilontɔ**) Fiaɖufe and yi ɖe tsotsrɔ me. Anyigba la
nɔlawo, siwo fe nkwo womenɔ ɖe eme o **Agbegbalã me** tso **xexeame fe gomeɖoanyi**, lɔɔnu
ewɔ nuku na wo ne wokpo lã 2 lia wòle agbe le Yeye (**Babilontɔ**) Fiaɖufe si kplɔe ɖo
the Yeye (Romantwo fe) Fiaɖufe.

→ Gake le ema megbe **gbolo la** (Papa la fe nya) . woto dzoe le dzo me, **.Mawu** atso efe fiadufe (Vatikan-
dua) ana

(1st) lã (Xexeame fe Dzidudu ɖeka) .¹¹⁰⁷va se ɖe **Mawu fe rhema lava** eme ([Nyad 17:17](#)).

([Nyad 17:9](#)) Ta 7 (fiadufe 7) = to 7

- Ta 7 & to 7 siwo dzi nyɔnua bobo nɔ

[Nyad 17:9](#) Eye susuae nye esi^{G3563} si si nunya le.
Ta adreawo nye to adre, si dzi nyɔnua bobo nɔna.

☞ [Nyad 17:9](#) “Tamesusu si si nunya le enye si:

Ame adreawo (**.7.7.**) .**tawonye adre** (**.7.7.**) .**towo dzisi dzi gbolo gã** lanɔ anyi.

→ Nyɔnua (Gbolo gã la) bobo nɔ anyi ɖe...**.7.7.tawo nye 7.7.towo** (**.7 fiadufewo**, [.Dan 7:23](#)).

([Nyad 17:10](#)) Fia 5 le 7 me dze anyi, fia 6 lia ɖu fia, eye fia 7 lia ɖu fia yeyi kpoi aɖe

[Nyad 17:10](#) Eye fia adre (7) li: atɔ (5) dze anyi, eye ɖeka (1) li, eye evelia meva haɖe o;
eye ne eva la, ele be wòayi edzi vie.

☞ [Nyad 17:10](#) Eye wonye adre (**.7.7.**) **.fiawo** (si dzi gbolo gã la bobo nɔ, [.Nyad 13:1](#) .[.Nyad 17:9](#)), .

atɔ (**5 fiawo**) dze anyi, kple ɖeka (**Roma fiadufe fe fia**) dua dzi, .

eye evelia (**Babilon Yeyea fe fia**) meva haɖe o.

Gake ne e (**Babilon Yeyea fe fia**) va la, ele be wòayi edzi yeyi kpoi aɖe.

→ De dzesii: Yohanes nɔ Nyadɖeɖeɖe fe Agbalã esime Nero ɖu Roma fiadufe dzi le fe domedome lɔfo
fe **60-awo fe nuwuwu M.N.** Eyata exlẽ Fiaɖufe si do nɔ alo Hela-fiadufe si dze anyi siwo
Roma Fiaɖufe tsrɔ wo.

- **Hela Fiaɖufe fe fia gbãtɔ** nye Alexander Gãtɔ la.

([Dan 8:21](#) **Gbã fafã lae nye Hela-fia**, eye dzo gã si le efe nkuwo dome la li
fia gbãtɔ.) .

- **.7 fiadufewo**¹¹⁰⁸

1. Fe 1999 me Babilon la

2 Medo-Persiatwo

¹¹⁰⁷Крo [Nyad 11:15-16](#).

¹¹⁰⁸Крo “[Nɔnɔmetata 13-4] Babilon-du gã la.”

- 3 Helagbe me nya
- 4 Romatowo
- 5 Babilon si li fifia
- 6 Babilon Yeyea
- 7 Roma Yeyea

- [.5 fiawodze anyi](#)
 - (Fia 1 lia) . [Fia lafeGreecefe Fiadufe 3 lia](#)(Fia gbãto, Alexander gãto,[Dan 8:21](#)) .
 - (Fia 2 lia – 5 lia) [The Hela-fia ene siwo le Fiadufe 3 lia me](#), si woma ðe Fiadufe ene me¹¹⁰⁹

- [.Fia 6 lia](#)(si nye Roma fiadufe to) ye ða dzi¹¹¹⁰
 - (Fia 6 lia) [Ronye](#)
 - Roma aɖu anyigba blibo la katã.¹¹¹¹

- [.Fia 7 lia](#)(si nye Babilon Fiadufe si li fifia) meva haɖe o ([Nyad 17:8](#)) .
 - (Fia 7 lia) Babilon si li fifia
 - Dzo 10 la = [10 fiawo](#)ame siwo mexo fiadufe haɖe o ([Fiadufe Yeyea](#)) haɖe o.

→“Fifi Babilon” la mekpɔ va haɖe esime Yohanes ɲɔ Nyadɛɛfia fe Agbalã.
 - Xaxa la¹¹¹²dze egome tso Yohanes Amenyrɔɖetsimela fe ɲkekeawo me va se ðe fifia ([Mat 11:12](#)).

Nkububu la

eje akpa aɖe dzo ðe Israel dzi (ɲkububu fia Yudato siwo gbe Mawu fe logos) le [the Babilon-fiadufe si li fifia](#), eye ayi edzi vaseɖe esime Trɔsubɔlawo fe blibonyenye nava ([Rom 11:25](#)), si nye vaseɖe miafe ɲkekea dzi [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#).

- Le yeyiɣi sia me la, [.fia lafeBabilon Fiadufe Yeyea\(kpẽ sue la, .Kristo fe tsitreɣidenula la\)](#) lɔlɔnu va, gake ayi edzi yeyiɣi kpui aɖe.¹¹¹³
 - Xexe sia fe amegãe nye abosam fe ɲko Beelzebul.

Yoh 12:31Fifia enye xexe sia fe ukɔndrɔ, azo woanya xexe sia fe amegã ado goe.

Mat 12:24Ke esi Farisitowo se nya sia la, wogblo bena:

Ame sia menyã gbɔgbɔ vɔwo doa goe o, ke boɲ to gbɔgbɔ vɔwo fe amegã

Beelzebul dzi.

- [.Fia 8 lia](#)(si nye Roma Fiadufe Yeyea to) le vava ge([Nyad 17:11](#)) .
 - (Fia 8 lia) Romato Yeye
 - “Xexeme Dziɖuɖu ðeka” aɖu fia le Babilon Fiadufe Yeyea kple Roma Yeyea me fiadufe, le Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia (alo Xaxa Gã la) fe afã 2 lia me.

([Nyad 17:11](#)) Lã 2 lia, si nye fia 8 lia la, le fia 7 la dome, & yi ðe tsotrsɔ me

[Nyad 17:11](#)Eye lã, si no anyi, gake megali o la, eyae nye enyilia, eye wɔtso adreawo dome, eye wòyi ðe tsotrsɔ me.^{G684}

- ☞ [Nyad 17:11](#)Eye lã wɔadã la (lã 2 lia, [.Nyad 17:8](#)) be (zi ðeka) [.nye](#)(woxo abi wòku, [. Nyad 13:3](#)), kple [menye nenema o](#)(meva le Babilon Fiadufe Yeyea me haɖe o), [eya gɔ hã nye ame 8 lia](#)(fia), eye wònye 7 (fiawo), eye wòyi ðe tsotrsɔ me.

→Oebe ame 8thfia nye fia 7 la dome, eye Roma Fiadufe Yeye (si ava) fe fia 8 lia hã awɔe [hã nanɣe fia 7 la dometo ðeka, eye wòagblẽ fia 8 di \(fiawo 7 + Kristo fe tsitreɣidenula 1\)](#).

¹¹⁰⁹Ptolemy I le Egipte, Lysimachus le Thrace kple Asia Sue, Cassander le Makedonia, kple Seleucus le Asia.

¹¹¹⁰Alexander Gãto fe ku fia Helatowo fe yeyiɣia fe gommedzedze, si na egbegbe Xetodofetowo va dzo dekonuwo to Roma Fiadufe dzi.

¹¹¹¹Kpo [Dan 7:23](#).

¹¹¹²Kpo “[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70.”

¹¹¹³Ibid.

→ **Teyae nye lã 2 lia**(Roma Fiaɖufe Yeyea) yi de tsotsrõ me ([2Th 2:3](#), [.Nyad 17:8](#)), kple lã 1 lia & lã 2 lia fe alakpanyagblɔɖilawoatsɔe afu gbe agbagbee de dzota la me ([Nyad 19:20](#)).

➤ **Teyae nye lã 2 lia**, amesi xɔ abi wòku yeadeyi, agbɔ agbe le Roma Fiaɖufe Yeyea me.¹¹¹⁴

- **Apollyon fe ηκs**, do si me goglo o la fe mawudɔla ([Nyad 9:11](#)), ado tso do si me goglo o me eye dɔ to lã 2 lia (Roma Fiaɖufe Yeyea dzi) eye woɖee afia **nu v̄ fe ame**(Kristo fe tsitretsidenula), . kple Avatsonyagblɔɖila la **tsotsrõ fe vi**(si tso Belial, [2Ko 6:15](#)), eye lã 2 lia ayi eme **tsotsrõ**.¹¹¹⁵

- **.Kristo fe tsitretsidenula** ado eɖokui de dzi wu nusiwo katã woyɔna be Mawu, .and eya abe Mawu ene bɔbɔ nɔ gbedoxɔ me le

Mawu, eye anyigbadzinɔlawo nasubɔe, aɖe eɖokui afia abe **Mawu**([2Th 2:3-4](#), [.Nyad 17:11](#)).¹¹¹⁶

[2Th 2:3](#) Migana ame aɖeke nafu mi o, elabena ηkeke ma mava o, .
negbe deko ame aɖe si le gegem la va ([.xɔsegbegbe](#)).^{G646} gbã, .
kple eman [nutsu](#)^{G444} [fe nuv̄](#) woɖee afia, [.tsotsrõ fe vi](#);^{G684}

[2Th 2:4](#) Ame si tsia tre de eɖu, eye wòdoa eɖokui de dzi wu ame siwo katã woyɔ **Mawu**, alo esi

wosubɔna;

ale be eya abe Mawu ene bɔbɔ nɔ Mawu fe gbedoxɔ me hele eɖokui dem fia be yenye

Mawu.

→ Uɔnudrõgbe la va le xɔsegbegbe kple eɖeɖefia megbe **nu v̄ fe ame** (Kristo fe tsitretsidenula), [.tsotsrõ fe vi](#)(Avatsonyagblɔɖila la).

† **Logo-wowodzraa wo do de nudzraɖofe eye wozraa wo do nadzotsi tsitre de enu**[uɔnudrõgbe la](#) kple [tsotsrõ](#)^{G684} **ame mav̄mawuwo fe** ([2Pe 3:7](#)).

→ Gake àxɔ fetu ne wò dɔwɔwɔ yi edzi **Yesu Kristo**, [.dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#).¹¹¹⁷

(Woɖee tso “[Nɔnɔmetata 13-4] Babilon-du gã la” me)¹¹¹⁸

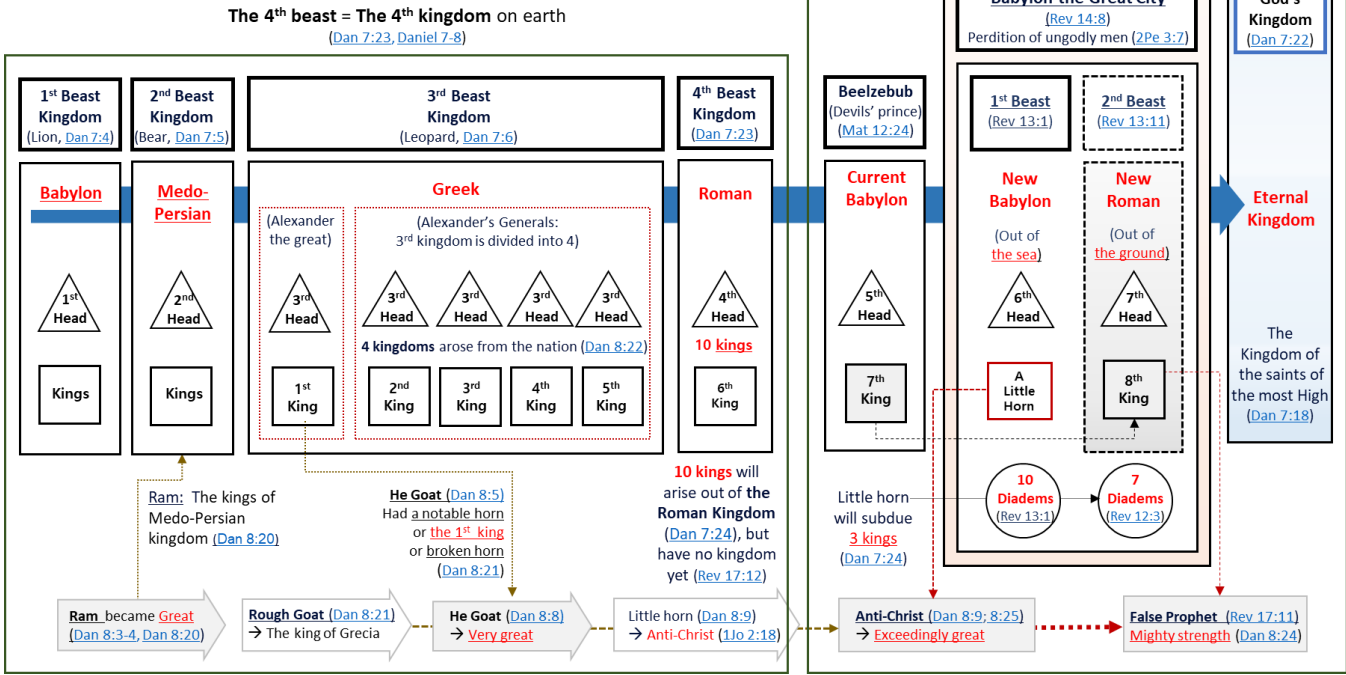
¹¹¹⁴Ibid.

¹¹¹⁵Κρɔ “NYA NYAGBLɔɖI, BABILON GĂȚȚ, Gbolowo DADA KPLEE NYɔNUWO FE NUɖEɖENJUTI ([Nyad 17:3-6](#)) ..”

¹¹¹⁶Κρɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 13-4] Babilon-du gã la.”

¹¹¹⁷Video 44. “Nɔηɔ la fe nyagblɔɖi (2 Petro 1).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-le-ηkeke-mamleawo-2-petro-3-ηηηɔ-nyagblɔɖi-2-petro-1-3/.

¹¹¹⁸Κρɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 13-4] Babilon-du gã la.”



(Nyad 17:12-13) Fia 10-awo mexo fiadufe adeke hade o, gake woxo nusẽ abe fiawo ene gafofo 1 kple la 1 lia

Nyad 17:12 Dzo ewo siwo nekpo la nye fia ewo, siwo mexo fiadufe adeke hade o; ke boj xo nusẽ (nusẽ). [G1849 me](#) abe fiawo ene gafofo deka kple la woadã la.

Nyad 17:12 The ewo (10. 10.) dzowo siwo Yohanes kpɔ la nye ewo (10. 10.) fiawo ame siwo mexo fiadufe adeke hade o, gake woxo nusẽ abe fiawo ene de ame deka (1. 1.) gafofo kple la woadã (1st) la.

➤ 10. Fe 1999 medzowo (10.) fiawo .
- La 1 lia (si atso atsiafu me) la fe ta 7 (fiadufe 7), dzo 10 (fia 10), kple Fiakuku 10 (siwo me dzo 10 le). (Nyad 13:1-3).

→ Fia 10-awo ado tso Roma Fiadufe Yeyea me (Dan 7:24), ale woxo no fiadufe vasede fifia. Gake fia 10 siwo si fiadufe mele o, xo nusẽ abe fiawo ene na Gafofo 1 kple la 1 lia (Duku Fofuawo fe Xexeme Dzidudu Deka, Dan 7:24).

† Kpo Nyad 18:10-20 hena nyatakaka tsitotsito siwo ku de " Gafofo 1 " .

- Fia 10 la tso wofe nusẽ kple nusẽ na la 1 lia

Nyad 17:13 Susu deka (ucnudɔrɔ) le amesiawo si, [G1106 fe xexlẽme](#) eye woatsɔ wofe nusẽ ana [G1411 me](#) kple nusẽ (nusẽ) . [G1849 me](#) na la woadã la.

Nyad 17:13 Susu deka le amesiawo (fia 10) si (kple la 1 lia), eye woatsɔ wofe nusẽ kple nusẽ ana la (1st) la.

→ Fia 10 la atso wofe nusẽ kple nusẽ ana la 1 lia eye woawo awa kple Alẽvi la (arnion) . [G721](#) (Nyad 17:14).

([Nyad 17:14](#)) Fia 10 siwo si lã 1 lia le la awɔ awa kple Alëvi la (afetɔwo fe Afetɔ, kple fiawo dzi Fia) .

[Nyad 17:14](#) Ame siawo awɔ awa kple Alëvi (arnion), ^{G721} kple Alëvi la (arnion) ^{G721} aɖu wo dzi: elabena eyae nye Afetɔ (kyrios) ^{G2962} fe afetɔwo (kyrios), ^{G2962} kple King ^{G935} fiawo fe nyawo: ^{G935} eye woyɔ ame siwo le egbo, eye wotia wo (ame tiatiawo), ^{G1588} me kple nutefewɔlawo. ^{G4103}

☞ [Nyad 17:14](#) Amesiawo awɔ awa kple **Alëvi la** (arnion) fe nya), ^{G721} kple... **Alëvi la** (arnion) fe nya) ^{G721} aɖu wo dzi, . elabena Eyae nye ema **Afetɔ** (kyrios) ^{G2962} fe **afetɔwo** (kyrios), ^{G2962} kple **Fia fe fiawo**; eye woyɔ amesiwo le egbo be, **ame tiatiawo**, kple **toa anukuare**.

• **Afetɔwo fe Afetɔ, kple fiawo dzi Fia=Alëvi la** (arnion) fe nya) ^{G721}

→ Ame siwo le kpilii **Alëvi la** woyɔ wo be **ame tiatiawo** (Xaxa Gã la me ame kɔkɔe, [Mar 13:20](#)), kple **toa anukuare**.

→ Fia 10 siwo si lã woadã (1st) le la awɔ awa kpilii **Alëvi la**, gake **Ea**ɖu wo dzi.

([Nyad 17:15](#)) Tsi siwo gbolo la bɔbɔ nɔ (amewo, amehawo, dukɔwo, & gbegbɔgbɔwo) .

[Nyad 17:15](#) Eye wògbɔ nam bena: Tsi siwo nèkpɔ, afisi gbolo (gbolo) ^{G4204} sitteth, . nye dukɔwo, ^{G2992} kple amehawo, ^{G3793} kple dukɔwo, ^{G1484} me kple gbegbɔgbɔwo. ^{G1100} fe xexlême

☞ [Nyad 17:15](#) Tete egblɔ na Yohanes bena:

Tsiawo si nèkpɔ, afika **egbolo la** nɔ anyi, nye dukɔwo, amehawo, dukɔwo kple gbegbɔgbɔwo.

→ Tsi siwo me gbolo la bɔbɔ nɔ la nye xexame fe amewo (amewo, amehawo, dukɔwo, kple gbegbɔgbɔ vovovowo).

→ Dukɔwo, amehawo, dukɔwo, kple gbegbɔgbɔ siwo le xexame fia Trɔsubɔdukɔwo katã.¹¹¹⁹

([Nyad 17:16](#)) Dzo 10 siwo le lã (1 lia) la fiã gbolo la

[Nyad 17:16](#) Eye dzo ewo siwo nèkpɔ le lã woadã la dzi la, woadã fu gbolo la, ^{G4204} eye wòana wòazu afedo kple amama, eye wòadɔ efe lã, eye wòatɔ dzoe kple (In) ^{G1722} me dzo.

☞ [Nyad 17:16](#) And dzo ewoawo (**10 fiawo**) si dzi Yohanes kpɔ le **lã woadã la**, alé fu gbolo la, . eye wòana wòazu afedo kple amama, eye wòadɔ efe lã, eye wòatɔ dzoe.

→ Fia 10 siwo le lã (1st) la dzi la alé fu gbolo (Papa, gbɔgbɔmegbolo), eyata woatɔ dzo efe dzi le dzo me.

([Nyad 17:17](#)) Lã (1st) la xɔa dukɔwo, amehawo, dukɔwo, kple gbegbɔgbɔ vovovowo fe fiadufe

[Nyad 17:17](#) Elabena Mawu de wofe dziwo me be woawɔ (woawɔ) ^{G4160} fe xexlême **efe lɔlɔnu** (vɔnudɔrɔ), ^{G1106} fe xexlême eye be woadã ɖe edzi (wɔ vɔnudɔrɔ ɖeka), ^{G4160} fe xexlême ^{G3391} ^{G1106} fe xexlême eye woatɔ wofe fiadufe ana lã la, vasede esime nyawo (the rhema) ^{G4487} Mawu fe nyaava eme. ^{G5055} fe xexlême

☞ [Nyad 17:17](#) Falɔ **Mawu** tɔde de wofe dziwo me be woawɔ Efe vɔnudɔrɔ, .

eye woadrɔ vɔnu ɖeka to wofe fiadufe tɔtɔ na lã woadã la me, vasede esime **lã meka si woyɔna be rhema fe Mawu** va eme.

→ Ne wotɔ dzo gbolo la vɔ la, Mawu atɔ efe fiadufe (Vatikan du) ana lã (1 lia) (ɖeka

¹¹¹⁹Video 16. “Trɔsubɔlawo, Dukɔwo katã (Paulo & Petro fe apostolononye) 3/10.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui/la/16/.

Xexeame fe Dziɖuɖu) .¹¹²⁰va se ɖe **Mawu fe rhema lava** eme.

→ Nukatae lã 1 lia metsɔ nyɔnu (gbolo) o?

- Lã 2 lia, si nye “Roma Fiaɖufe Yeye” me tɔ la, tso Roma Katolikotɔwo fe dɔwɔfegã Sɔlemexɔ, afisi Gbolo (Papa) le. Wolé fu gbolo sia (Papa) eye ame 10 la wui le dzo me fiawo ([.Nyad 17:16](#)).

- .Roma Fiaɖufe Yeye, si dzi gbolo la bɔbɔ nɔ ([Nyad 17:15](#)), woatsɔ ana lã 1 lia vasede **Mawu fe rhema lava** eme ([Nyad 17:17](#)) , alo vasede esime woatsɔ fiaɖufeade ade asi na **Mawu fe**

amewona wofe

nunɔamesi mavɔwo([1Mo 17:3-8](#)).

([Nyad 17:18](#)) Nyɔnu la (Gbolo gã la) = Du gã la

[Nyad 17:18](#) Eye nyɔnu si nèkpɔ lae nye du gã la, .
si ɖua fia (fiaɖufe le esi) .^{G2192G932}le anyigba (anyigba dzi) fiawo dzi).^{G1093}

☞ [Nyad 17:18](#) Eye nyɔnu (**gbolo gã la**, [.Nyad 17:1](#)) amesi nè (Yohanes) kpɔ lae nye **du gã la me**, .
si si fiaɖufe le ɖe anyigbadzifiawo dzi.

→ Nyɔnu (Roma Katoliko-ha la fe gbolo gã, gbolowo dada) ye nye Papa si nye Fiaɖufe Kɔkɔe la fe tɔɔ.

- Gbolo gã la (Papa, Roma Katoliko Ha la fe tɔɔ) ɖua dzi tso du gã la me (the Vatikan Duqã me) afisi Roma Katoliko-ha la fe nɔfe le, kple lã 2 lia alo alakpanyagbɔdila ado mo ɖa.

- Fiaɖufe nɔ gbolo gã la (Papa) si eye wòɖu Trɔsubɔdukɔwo katã dzi (amewo, amehawo, . dukɔwo, kple gbegbɔgbɔwo, [.Nyad 17:15](#)) gake ebu efe fiaɖufe na lã 1 lia si ɖua Xexeme ɖeka dzi **Dziɖuɖu**, si anyigbadzifiawo (fia 10 siwo si fiakuku alo nɔsɛ 10 le) tɔɔ na wofe nɔsɛ kple nɔsɛ si le ame si be.

([Nyad 17:18](#) *qɔmedede*) .

→ Nyɔnu (Papa), si nye Roma Katoliko-ha si fe dɔwɔfegã le Vatikan-dugã me fe tɔɔ, Enye du gã si si fiaɖufe le ɖe anyigbadzifiawo dzi, eye wòle Trɔsubɔdukɔwo katã dzi ɖum.
- Gake nyɔnu abu efe fiaɖufe na lã 1 lia si ɖua “Xexeame ɖeka Dziɖuɖu” dzi (si... Babilon Fiaɖufe Yeye) , si fia 10-awo tɔɔ wofe nɔsɛ kple nɔsɛwo na.

¹¹²⁰Kpɔ [Nyad 11:15-16](#).

Ta 18 lia

([Nyad 18:1-2](#)) Babilon gã la fe anyidzedze

Nyad 18:1 Eye le nu siawo megbe la, mekpɔ mawudɔla bubu aɖe wòdɔ tso dzifo, eye nɔsɛ gã aɖe le esi; ^{G1849 me} kple anyigba (anyigba) . ^{G1093} woɖee fia (na kekeli) . ^{G5461} kple (fe) . ^{G1537 fe yevivia me} efe nɔtikɔkɔe.
Nyad 18:2 Eye wòdo ɔli sesie kple gbe sesie gbɔ bena: Babilon gã la dze anyi, .
eye wòzu gbɔgbɔ vɔwo fe nɔfe, . ^{G1142} kple hold (gaxɔ) . ^{G5438 fe xexlɛme} fe nu fodi desiaɖe (makɔmakɔ) . ^{G169} gbɔgbɔ, kple atɔ(gaxɔ) . ^{G5438 fe xexlɛme} xevi (xe) makɔmakɔ kple fuléla desiaɖe fe. ^{G3732}

☞ **Nyad 18:1** Ale nu siawo megbe la, Yohanes kpɔ mawudɔla bubu aɖe le dɔdim tso dzifo, eye nɔsɛ gã aɖe le esi. eye anyigba la klɛ kple Efe nɔtikɔkɔe.

☞ **Nyad 18:2** Aeye wòdo ɔli sesie kple gbe gã aɖe gbɔ bena:
“ **Babilon gã la** dze anyi, dze anyi, eye wòzu amewo fe nɔfe **abosamwo**, .
gaxɔ na **gbɔgbɔ makɔmakɔwo katã**, eye wòanye gaxɔ na xevi makɔmakɔwo kple esiwo katã wolé fui.

- **Babilon:** Lã 1 lia (Babilon Yeyea) fe Xexeam Dzigudu Đeka fe fia) anɔ eme godoo
Barack Obama fe nɔkɔe nye esia. ¹¹²¹
- **Gãwodugã:** Roma Katoliko-ha la fe nɔfe le Vatikan-dugã me, afisi avatsonyagbɔdɔla la le
(Fia Charles III) . ¹¹²² fe lã 2 lia do.
- **Gãwogbolo:** Papa (gbolo gã, si nye Papa Francis fifia) ye nye Romatɔwo fe Fiaɖufe Kɔkɔe la fe tɔto
Katoliko-ha (gbolowo dada).

([Nyad 18:2](#) *gɔmedeɖea*) .

→ Lã 1 lia fe Xexeam Dzigudu Đeka fe fia (Babilon-fia, Barack Obama), kple 2 lia
lã wɔadã fe avatsonyagbɔdɔla (Fia Charles III) si le Vatikan Dugã mesi dzi Papa (alo Papa Francis) si
nye Roma Katoliko-ha (gbolowo dada) fe Fiaɖufe Kɔkɔe la fe tɔto, wo katã
“ **Babilon gã la**,” gbɔgbɔ vɔwo fe nɔfe, kple xevi makɔmakɔwo kple fulélawo katã fe gaxɔ.

([Nyad 18:3](#)) Dukɔwo katã, fiawo kple anyigbadzisitsalawo no efe ahasiwɔwo fe dziku fe wein

Nyad 18:3 Elabena (ema) . ^{G3754} dukɔwo katã (agbɔɔsɔme) . ^{G1484 me} no efe ahasiwɔwo fe dziku fe wein, .
kple anyigbadzifiawo (anyigba) . ^{G1093} wowo ahasi kplii, .
kple asitsalawo ^{G1713 me} fe anyigba (anyigba) . ^{G1093} wotsɔ wax fo woe ^{G4147}
to agbɔɔsɔ (nɔsɛ) dzi . ^{G1411 me} fe nu viviwo (nɔsɛ si gbɔ eme, atsyɔdɔdɔwo). ^{G4764}

☞ **Nyad 18:3** Be dukɔwo katã no efe ahasiwɔwo fe dziku fe wein, .
anyigbadzifiawo ahasi kplii, .
kple **asitsalawo** fe **anyigba dziva** zu kesinɔwo to efe atsyɔdɔdɔ si gbɔ eme fe nɔsɛ me.

† Asitsalawo

Dzifofiaɖufe la le abe kesinɔnu si woɔla ɖe agble me (alo xexeam, . [Mat 13:44](#)), si nye nuku nyui fe
kutsetse (**lãmeka si woɔna be rhema**) si wofã ɖe agble me gbã (**Mawu fe logowo**) to Amegbetɔvi la dzi,
amesi nɔtɔe nye emalogowo fe dzesiwo ([Mat 13:24](#)). Gake xɔsetɔ toɖolawo koe dia dzifofiaɖufe fe
kesinɔnu xɔasi la (**lãmeka si woɔna be rhema**) to ku na **dzesiawo fe dzesiwole wo me** (**Amegbetɔvi la**), ye
ma **yi dzi** (kple **Kristo**) be woatsi azu kutsetse si **Mawu fe logowo** (**lãmeka si woɔna be rhema**). ¹¹²³

Asitsala aɖe ([Mat 13:45](#)) fia “xɔsetɔ toɖola” elabena edi kesinɔnu xɔasi sia (alo dzonu nyuiwo) si nye
rhema. To vovo na ema la, anyigbadzisitsalawo fia “xɔsetɔ tomaɖola” siwo dia anyigbadzinu xɔasiwo (ga)
fe kesinɔnu siwo nye Kaisaro tɔ (alo Babilon tɔ, . [Mar 12:17](#)).

¹¹²¹Kpɔ “([Nyad 13:18](#)) 666 (*Xlɛ lã wɔadã la fe xexlɛdzesi, amesi nye amegbetɔ fe xexlɛdzesi*).” .

¹¹²²Kpɔ “([Nyad 17:3-6](#)) **NYA NYAGBLODI, BABILON GĂTɔ, GBESIWO KPLEE NU GBɔGBɔWO DADA.**”

¹¹²³Kpɔ “Lu” tso [Nyad 6:6](#).

→ Ke anyigbadzisitlaawo di ga, si nye Babilon, si nye ke la, fe ga
vǔdinyenye katã. “Elabena **galblǎenye vǔdinyenye katã fe ke**: si togbo be ame aḡewo di vevie hã la,
woda vo
tso xǎse me, Eye wotsǎ nuxaxa geḡewo to wo ḡokui me” (1Ti 6:10).

([Nyad 18:4](#)) Do go tso Babilon gã la me

[Nyad 18:4](#) Eye mese gbe bubu aḡe tso dzifo bena:

Nye dukɔ, mido go le eme, bena miagakpɔ gome le eme o ^{G4790 fe xexlǎme} le efe nu vǔwo me, eye bena miagaxo tso efe fuwɔamewo me o.

☞ [Nyad 18:4](#) And Nye (Yohanes) mese gbe bubu tso dzifo bena: .

“Do go le eme (“**Babilon gã la**” ([Nyad 18:2](#)), .nye dukɔ, .
ale be miagakpɔ gome le efe nu vǔwo me, eye miaxo efe fuwɔamewo o”

([Nyad 18:4](#) wogbuḡbo ḡe eqome) .

→ Do go tso ameflunyawo me **Babilon gã la**, si nye Xexeame Dziḡuḡu ḡeka si le...

Duko Fofuawo (si nye lã 1 lia) si ḡu fiadufe si nye **gbolo gã la** (si nye Romatɔwo tɔ
Katoliko-ha si le Vatikan-dugã me, **alodu gã la me**), si me lã 2 lia (**Avatsonyagblɔḡila la**).

do tso anyigba la dzieme Alǎvi tɔe awudodo (be woatsɔ aflu Mawu fe amewo) eye wǔfo nu abe

driba aḡeyi

wo lã woadã 1 lia fe nusǎwo katã nɔḡo (**Xexeame Dziḡuḡu ḡeka**), si na be anyigbadzinlawo katã
subɔsubɔ lã 1 lia (**Xexeame Dziḡuḡu ḡeka**), ^{.1124}ame si kplɔa ame **Babilon gã la** (amesi gbo 10
fiawo tɔ wofe nusǎ kple nusǎwo na lã 1 lia) be woawo awa kplii **Alǎvi la**
([Nyad 17:14](#)).^{.1125}

([Nyad 18:5-8](#)) Afetɔ Mawue drǎa uɔnu Babilon fe nuvǔwo

[Nyad 18:5](#) Elabena efe nu vǔwo ḡo dzifo, eye Mawu ḡo nku efe vodadawo dzi.

[Nyad 18:6](#) Tefedḡo (fetu) ^{.G591} eyama abe alesi wǔḡo etefe ne (xe fe) ene gǔ hã ^{.G591} mi, eye mitsɔe zi gbo zi eve le efe dɔwɔwɔwo nu.

le kplu si wǔko la me, nayɔe zi gbo zi eve.

[Nyad 18:7](#) Aleke gbeḡbe wǔdo nɔtikɔkɔe na eḡokui, eye wǔno agbe vivi (le atsyḡḡoḡo me), ^{.G4763}

funyafunyawɔwɔ kple nuxaxa geḡe nanɛ:

elabena eḡblo le efe dzi me bena: Fianyɔnu menɔ anyi, eye nyemenye ahosi o, eye nyemakpɔ nuxaxa o.

[Nyad 18:8](#) Eyata efe fukpekpewo awa le nkeke ḡeka dzi, ku, kple konyifafa (nuxaxa), ^{.G3997} kple dɔwuame;

eye woatsɔ dzo atɔ dzoe kenken, elabena nusǎto (sesǎto) ^{.G2478 fe xexlǎme} nye Yehowa Mawu, si drǎa uɔnui.

☞ [Nyad 18:5](#) eye nuvǔwo (Babilon gã la) ḡo dzifo eye **Mawu le esido nku edzie** fe nu gbeḡblǎ wɔwɔwɔ.

☞ [Nyad 18:6](#) **Pay efe meḡbe** abe alesi wǔxee ene gǔ hã, eye **xe fe ne zi gbo zi eve** le efe dɔwɔwɔwo nu;
le kplu la mesi wǔyo la, yɔe zi gbo zi eve ne.

☞ [Nyad 18:7](#) As geḡe si wǔdo nɔtikɔkɔe na eḡokui eye wǔno agbe le atsyḡḡoḡo me, na funyafunya kple nuxaxa ma gbeḡbe ne; ^{.G3997}

elabena eḡblo le efe dzi me be, ‘Menɔ anyi abe fianyɔnu ene, eye nyemenye ahosi o, eye nyemakpɔ nuxaxa o.’

☞ [Nyad 18:8](#) Eyata efe fuwɔamewo awa le ḡeka me (**1. 1.**) **nkeke**: ku, nuxaxa, kple dɔwuame.

eye woatsɔ dzoe kenken, elabena nusǎ le enu **Yehowa Mawu** ame si drǎa uɔnui

• (**Mawu ḡo nku edzi** Babilon fe nu gbeḡblǎ wɔwɔwɔ) .

- **1/10 fe xexlǎme** fe efa ḡeka si wotsɔ fo wɔ wɔewodzidzee le [Nyad 6:6](#) nye vɔsa si woatsɔ ahe nuvǔḡi ve nkuḡodzinya esime wouu nutrenu 3 lia.

¹¹²⁴Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 13-3] Lã siwo le Daniel & Nyadefia me,” [Nyad 13:11-12](#).

¹¹²⁵Kpɔ “NYA NYAGBLɔḡI, BABILON GǎTɔ, Gbolowo DADA KPLEE NYɔNUWO FE NUḡEḡEḡUTI ([Nyad 17:3-6](#)) ..”

- (**Mawu edoa etefe ne**efe zi gbo zi eve de efe dɔwɔwɔwɔ ta) .
 - **Mawu**do nku “ **Babilon gã la** (**Nyad 18:4**)” eyata Edoa etefe ne zi gbo zi eve de efe dɔwɔwɔwɔ ta (**Nyad 18:8**).
- (**Kristo**kple Belial dome nya) .
 - Ame sia ame si woɔ to **Afeto la** (**Afeto la** kple ðela), woaxɔe to Efe**Tɔ**(**Mawu**) . **abe Eto ene amewo**) .

Rom 7:4Eya ta nɔvinyewo, miawo hã miezu ame kukuwo na se la to efe nutilã me**Kristo**; be miaɔe srɔ̃ (**kpe de enu**) .^{G1096} **na ame bubu** .
na amesi wofɔ tso ame kukuwo dome gã hã (**Kristo**, **Rom 6:9**) .
 be miatse ku na **Mawu** .

→ Ne miezu ame kukuwo na se la, **Afeto la**axɔ wò abe nutilã ene**Kristo** .
 ale be nàno nenema **kpe de enu** yi**Kristo**, si wofɔ tso ame kukuwo dome, be woatse ku

na **Mawu** .

tkoklozi **Mawu**anye tɔwò**Tɔ**, eye ànye Eto (**Mawu tɔe**) .**vinjutsuwo**kple**vinjɔnuwo** .

- (Wotsɔa dadaso eve dzidzea dɛviwo)¹¹²⁶
 - Esi wouu nutrenu 3 lia **dadaso eve adewo**(**alokokuti**) dzidze “ablɔde kple kluvinyenye” fe viwo . (le dzifoviwo vs. anyigba viwo gome).
 - “ **Xɔsetɔwovs**. **Dzimaxɔsetɔwo**” .
 - “ **Dzɔdzɔenyenyevs**. **Madzɔmadzɔnyenye**” .
 - “ **Kekelivs**. **Viviti me**” .

2Ko 6:14Migabla mi kple dzimaxɔsetɔwo sɔsɔe o^{G571};
 elabena hadede si le dzɔdzɔenyenyeme^{G1343 fe yeyiyia me} kple madzɔmadzɔnyenye?^{G458}
 kple nuɖuɖu si me kekeli le^{G5457} kple viviti?^{G4655?}

2Ko 6:15Eye nukae le ðekawɔwɔ me**Kristo**^{G5547} kple **Belial**(**ɲko si gomee nye tsɔtsrɔ̃**, ^{H1100 fe xexlɛme}) .^{G955?}
 alo akpa kae le ame si xɔe se la si^{G4103} kple dzimaxɔsetɔ (dzimaxɔsetɔ) .^{G571?}

2Ko 6:16Eye nubabla kae le gbedoxɔa ɲu**Mawu**^{G2316 fe xexlɛme} kple legbawo?
 elabena miawoe nye agbagbeawo fe gbedoxɔ**Mawu**; ^{G2316 fe xexlɛme} **abe Mawu**^{G2316 fe xexlɛme} gblɔ be, .
Manɔ wo me, eye mazɔ wo me; eye manye wo tɔ Mawu, ^{G2316 fe xexlɛme} eye woanye nye duko.

5 Mose 13:13Njutsu adewo, dɛviawo (vinjutsuawo) .^{H1121} fe **Belial**, ^{H1100 fe xexlɛme} do le mia dome, .
 eye woɔde wofe du me nɔlawo ða, eye wogblɔ bena: .
 Mina miayi aɔasubɔ mawu bubu siwo mienya o;

1Sa 2:12Azo Eli viwo nye viwo **Belial**,^{H1100 fe xexlɛme} womeɲyae o **Yehowa**(**Yahweh**).^{H3068 me}

Hiob 34:18Ðe wòsɔ be woagblɔ na fia bena: Wòe nye ame vɔ̃ɖi (**Belial**)?^{H1100 fe xexlɛme} eye na

amegãwo bena: Mienye mawumavɔ̃lawo?

Mat 24:24Elabena ame aɔe ado mo ða **alakpa Kristowo**, kple **auatsonyagblɔɖilawo** .
 eye wò aɔe dzesi gãwo kple nukunuwo afia;
 ale be ne anya wo la, woafɛlu ame tiatiawo ɲuɔ.

→ Belial vi (ɲko si gomee nye tsɔtsrɔ̃, ^{H1100 fe xexlɛme}) . enye **Auatsonyagblɔɖila la** (**Hiob 34:18**), .
Mat 24:24 ame siwo aɔe dzesi kple nukunu gãwo afia atso afɛlu Mawu fe duko tiatiawo (**Mat 24:24**).

→ Belial viwoe nye **alakpa Kristowo** kple **auatsonyagblɔɖilawo** ame siwo menya

o **Yehowa**alo **Yahweh**.

→ Wò, amesi nye **wowɔ ame dzɔdzɔe** eye nade ha kple kekeli, mele be woatsɔ kɔkuti ablae o **dzimaxɔsetɔwo**.

- Elabena **Kristomewo** ðeka kple Belial o, **xɔsetɔwo** mate ɲu aklã tso dzimaxɔsetɔwo gbo o.

¹¹²⁶Wolée tso...**Nyad 6:5**.

- Gbedoxɔ si me **Mawu** mewɔ ɔka kple legbawo o eye wòe nye agbagbeawo fe gbedoxɔ **Mawu**.
"NYE (**Mawu**) *anɔ wo me, eye wòazɔ wo me;*
*eye manye wo tɔ **Mawu**, eye woanye nye dukɔ.*" ¹¹²⁷

2Ko 6:17 Eyata mido go tso (titina) dome . ^{G3319}wo, eye midɛ vovo, .
Yehowa ye gblɛ (**kyrios fe nka**), ^{G2962}eye mègaka asi nu makɔmakɔ la ŋu o; kple **Maxɔ wò**, .
→ Eyata, **Afeto la** (**kyrios**) fe nya) . gblɛ be, .
" **.Do gowo dome** (fe **Babilon qã la**), woanɔ vovom (**.tso dzimaxɔsetɔwo qɔ**) , .
eye mègaka asi nu makɔmakɔ ŋu o (**nu siwo tso qɔqɔ makɔmakɔ me**) ; eye mawɔ **xɔwò**, ." .

2Ko 6:18 Eye wòanɔ nenema **Fofɔ aɔɔ** ^{G3962}na mi, eye mianye vinyewo ^{G5207}kple vinyɔnuwo, ^{G2364}.
gblɛ **Afeto la** ^{G2962}**Nusɛkatãtɔ** (pantokratɔr) fe nya. ^{G3841}fe xexlɛme

→ Eyata, " **.Ge ɔɔ emeyi Kristo**, eye nãsi le eme **Afeto la**, ale be le **Afeto ɔka**, ¹¹²⁸.
Fofɔae (Mawu) va zu Fofowò."

→ **Afeto la** (**kyrios**) . **Nusɛkatãtɔ** (alo **Afeto la** kple **Ɖela Mawu**) . gblɛ be, .
"Manye tɔwò **Tɔ**, eye wò hã ànye tɔnye **vɔnutsuwokple vinyɔnuwo**."

(Nyad 18:9) Anyigbadzifiawo wɔ ahasi kple Babilon

Nyad 18:9 Eye fiawo hã ^{G935}fe anyigba (anyigba), ^{G1093}.
ame siwo wɔ ahasi hɛnɔ agbe vivi (le atsyɔɔɔɔ me) ^{G4763}kplii, .
afa konyi (fa avi) ^{G2799}me ne wokpɔ efe dzobibi fe dzudzɔ, eye woafa konyi ɔɔ eta, .

☞ **Nyad 18:9** And anyigbadzifia siwo wɔ ahasi
eye wonɔ agbe le atsyɔɔɔɔ me kplii afa avi ahafa konyi ɔɔ eta, ne wokpɔ efe dzobibi fe dzudzɔ.

→ Fiawo ^{G935}fe anyigba dziame si tsi tre ɔɔ Afeto kple Kristo ŋu ¹¹²⁹enye **the 10 fiawo** (dzo 10) .
ame siwo xɔ ŋusɛ abe fiawo ene kple **the** (1st) lã wɔadãelabena **Gafofo 1** to wofe ŋusɛ kple ŋusɛ nana
me
lã (1 lia) si si susu ɔka le **(Nyad 17:12-13)**.

(Nyad 18:10-20) Uɔnudɔdrɔ na du gã Babilon le gafofo 1 me

Nyad 18:10 Esi wòtsi tre ɔɔ adzɔge le vɔvɔ na efe fuwɔame ta, hɛnɔ gbɔgbɔm bɛna: Baba, ^{G3759}me baba (babaa), ^{G3759}me
du gã ma Babilon, du sesɛ ma! elabena le gafofo ɔka me la, wò uɔnudɔdrɔ ava.

Nyad 18:11 Eye anyigba (anyigba) fe asitsalawo, ^{G1093}afa avi ahafa konyi le enu;
elabena ame aɔɔke megaflea wofe adzɔnuwo azɔ o.

Nyad 18:12 Sika, klosalo, kpe xɔasiwo, dzonu, aklala nyui, aɔɔtididi kple seda fe asitsanuwo.
kple dzĩ, kple wò ati (ati) katã, ^{G3586}kple nugoe fomevi ɔɔsiade si wotsɔ nyidu wɔ, .

kple nugo fomevi ɔɔsiade si wotsɔ ati (ati) xɔasito kekeake wɔe, ^{G3586}kple akɔbli, gayibo kple kpe xɔasi, .

Nyad 18:13 Kple sinamɔn, kple ueuɛwo (dzudzɔdonu), ^{G2368}fe xexlɛme kple ami ueuɛwo, lifi, wain, ami kple wɔ nyui, .
kple lu, kple lãwo, kple alɛwo, sɔwo, tasiadãmwɔ, kple kluviwo (ɔɔtilã) ^{G4983}kple amegbetɔwo fe luɔɔwo. ^{G444}

Nyad 18:14 Eye kutsetse siwo dzro wò luɔ la dzo (dzo) ^{G565}tso gbɔwò kple nu viviwo katã gbɔ
eye nyuie (klɛna) ^{G2986}me dzro le gbɔwò, eye mɔgakpɔ wo azɔ o.

Nyad 18:15 Nu siawo fe asitsala, siwo wòna wòzu kesinɔtɔwo, .
atsi tre ɔɔ adzɔge le efe fuwɔame fe vɔvɔ ta, anɔ avi fam hele konyi fam (konyifafa), ^{G3996}

Nyad 18:16 Eye wògbɔ bɛna: Baba, ^{G3759}me baba (babaa), ^{G3759}me du gã ma, .
ame si do aklala nyui, aɔɔtididi kple aɔɔtididi, eye wotsɔ sika kple kpe xɔasiwo kple dzonu ɔɔ atsyɔ ne!

¹¹²⁷Kpɔ **Nyad 18:4**.

¹¹²⁸Kpɔ **Nyad 19:11-14**.

¹¹²⁹Kpɔ " **(Nyad 1:5)** Yesu Kristo: **Fiawo fe dzidula kple anyigbadzidulawo**."

[Nyad 18:17](#) Elabena le gafogo deka me la, kesinonu ga sia gbegbe zu dzodzro (he afedozuzu).^{G2049 me} Eye melidzikpola desiaɗe, kple ha la katã le meliwo me, kple fudzidewo (melidzikpola), ^{G3492} eye woso gbo abe asitsatsa (dɔwɔwɔ) ene. ^{G2038 me} le fua dzi, tsi tre de adzoge uɛ, .

[Nyad 18:18](#) Eye wodo yli esi wokpo efe dzudzɔ si le bibim la gblɔ bena: Du kae le abe du ga sia ene!

[Nyad 18:19](#) Eye wotsɔ ke fu gbe de wofe ta dzi, eye wodo yli heno avi fam heno avi fam (konyifafa), ^{G2799 me} gblɔ be, .
Baba (baba na wò), ^{G3759 me} baba (babaa), ^{G3759 me} du ga ma, si me wozu kesinonwo le siwo katã si meliwo no le atsiafu me le efe asixɔɔ ta! elabena le gafogo deka me la, wozu afedo.

[Nyad 18:20](#) Dzifo, kple mi apostolo kɔkɔewo kple nyagblɔɖilawo, mikpo dzidzɔ de enu; elabena Mawu bia hlɔ (drɔ uonu) ^{G2917 me} ^{G2919 me} wò de edzi.

☞ [Nyad 18:10](#) Etsi tre de adzoge le vovɔ na efe funyafunya ta, heno gbɔgbɔm bena:
 ‘Baba, baba, **du ga la me**, **Babilon**, si nye du sesɛ la. Elabena le **deka (1. 1.) .gafogo** wò uɔnudɔrɔ va do.’

- Uɔnudɔrɔ la va (xexemefiaɖufe la), .
- (1) du ga la (Vatikan du si me la 2 lia le, si dzi Papa (alo Papa Francis, si gbolo ga aɖe), kple
 - (2) Babilon (Duko Fofuawo fe Xexeme Dzidudu Deka si nye la 1 lia), woadrɔ uonu le deka(1) gafogo.¹¹³⁰
 → Du ga Babilon fe uɔnudɔrɔ le gafogo deka (1) me fia be woadze anyi le gafogo 1, alo le Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia (alo Xaxa Ga la) fe afã evelia me.¹¹³¹

☞ [Nyad 18:11](#) Anyigbadzitsalawo (galɔla siwo fe ke tso vɔ katã me, [Nyad 18:3](#)), .
 afa avi ahafa konyi le enu, elabena ame aɖeke megaflea wofe adzɔnuwo o.

☞ [Nyad 18:12](#) Sika kple klosalo fe asitsanuwo, kpe xɔasiwo kple dzonu, aklala nyui, aɖutididi, seda kple aɖutididi, .
 fomevi desiaɖe fe nugoewo fe thiyine¹¹³² ati, nyidu, kple ati xɔasito kekeake, akɔbli, gayibo, kple kpe xɔasi si woyɔna be marble.

☞ [Nyad 18:13](#) And sinamon kple dzudzɔ ueuɛ, ami ueuɛwo, lifi, wein, ami, wo nyui, lu, laɔwo, alɛwo, sɔwo, .
 tasiadamwo, amegbetɔwo fe nutilã, kple luɔwo.^{G444}

☞ [Nyad 18:14](#) **Tetsea ku siwo dzro wò luɔwo** dzɔ le gbɔwò, eye nu siwo katã le vivim hele keklɛm
yi ɖatso gbɔwò, eye maɖakpo wo kura o.

☞ [Nyad 18:15](#) **The asitsalawo** le nu siwo dome, ame siwo to edzi zu kesinonwo, .
 atsi tre de adzoge le vovɔ na efe fuwame, avifafa, kple konyifafa ta.

☞ [Nyad 18:16](#) And gblɔ be, ‘Baba, baba, du ga ma, si do aklala nyui, aɖutididi kple aɖutididi, .
 eye wotsɔ sika kple kpe xɔasiwo kpakple dzonuwo do atsyɔ ne.

☞ [Nyad 18:17](#) Falole **deka (1. 1.) .gafogo** kesinonu ga mawo va zu afedo. Tɔdziuukula desiaɖe, .
 ha la katã le meliwo me kple melidzikpola, kple amesiwo katã wɔa do le fua dzi la, tsi tre de adzoge.

☞ [Nyad 18:18](#) And do yli esi wokpo efe dzudzɔ si le bibim la gblɔ bena: Nuka le abe du ga sia ene?’

☞ [Nyad 18:19](#) They tso ke fu gbe de wofe ta dzi hedo yli, no avi fam heno konyi fam, heno gbɔgbɔm be, ‘Baba, baba, ema

du ga aɖe, si me amesiwo katã si meliwo no le fua dzi va zu kesinonwo le efe nu xɔasiwo ta. Elabena le **gafogo deka me la, eya**
wowɔe wòzu afedo.’

☞ [Nyad 18:20](#) Dzifo kple mi apostolo kɔkɔewo kple nyagblɔɖilawo, mikpo dzidzɔ de enu, .
elabena Mawu drɔ uonu wò uɔnudɔrɔ de edzi.

- Gɔmesese si le “ **deka(1. 1.) .gafogo** ” .

¹¹³⁰Kpo [Nyad 18:2](#).

¹¹³¹Kpo “([Nyad 18:10](#)) Uɔnudɔrɔ va du ga, Babilon, dzi le gafogo 1 me.” .

¹¹³²Thiyine: Citrus, si nye Dziehe Afrika-ti aɖe si ueɔna lilili si wozãna abe dzudzɔdonu ueuɛ ene, si blema Helatɔwo kple Romatɔwo dea asixɔɔe le wo ta

fe atsyɔɖoɖo si le efe atiwo nu hena atsyɔɖoɖo vovovowo. "G2367 - thuios - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalɛ (kiv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpo le 15 Apr, 2023. <https://www.bluetterbible.org/nyagɔmedegbalɛ/g2367/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

(1) **Deka(1. 1.) .gafofu:** Dɔwɔla mamleawo le Kristo me tso gafofu 11 lia va se de gafofu 12 lia dzi
Mat 20:12Gblɔ bena: Amesiawo mamleawo^{G2078 me} wɔ dɔ gake **gafofu deka**, eye nɛna wosɔ kpli mɪ, .
siwo tso nkeke fe agba kple dzoxɔɔ.

Mat 20:13Ke edo enu na wo dometɔ deka gblɔ bena:

Xɔnye, nyemewɔa nu gbegblɛ aɔke na wò o: de mèlɔ de dzinye de gaku deka pe hã (a dɛnarion) ta oa .^{G1220 fe xexlɛme?}

Mat 20:14Kplɔ wò tɔ, eye nanyi wò mɔ dzi, matsɔ nu ana ame mamle sia abe ale si matsɔe ana wò ene.

Mat 20:15De mede mɔ nam be mawu nu si medi kple tɔnye oa? De wò nku vɔɔi, le esi menyɛ ame nyui ta?

Mat 20:16Ale mlɛtɔwo anye gbãtɔwo, eye gbãtɔwo anye mlɛtɔwo, elabena ame gedewo yɛ, gake ame tiatia ve aɔewo koe.

→ “**Gafofu deka**” (Mateo 20) le nya sia me la, efia “dɔwɔla mamle siwo va Eto me weingble le gafofu 11 lia dzi” (Mat 20:8-12).

- Ame siwo tso agba kple dzoxɔɔ le nkeke me, eye wowo dɔ tso gafofu 3 lia, nkeke 6 lia dzi kple gafofu 9 lia (Mat 20:3-5), nye “dɔwɔla gbãtɔwo” siwo nye dzɔdzɔme alɔdzewo (Rom 11:21) alo Yudatɔwo.

wole

- Ame siwo wɔ dɔ na “**gafofu deka**” (tso gafofu 11 lia va se de gafofu 12 lia dzi) hafi fiɛ naɔo la,

“dɔwɔla mamleawo” siwo nye “alo si wodo” alo Trɔsubɔdukɔ siwo gbo nyanyui la na fe deɔkɔkɔ la trɔ de (Dɔwɔwɔ 13:46).

→ Dɔwɔla mamleawo (Trɔsubɔdukɔwo, **.xaxa me ame kɔkɔewo**) si va Efe weingble me (na Kristo) wɔ Mawu fe dɔwo to nkulɛle de enu kple gbedodɔɔa me esime nɔɔ le, eye to esia me va zu ame gbãtɔ siwo ge de fiadufe me, evɔ dɔwɔla gbãtɔwo (Yudatɔwo) ya va zu ame mamleto

siwo ge de fiadufe me

fiadufe.

→ Nuvɔ fe fetu (a dɛnarion) nyenenema kewoxe fe eye wotsɔe ke na amesiwo katã

le **Kristo** elabena **the**

Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenyɛ si nye to xɔse me **Yesu Kristo** na wo katã kple xɔsetɔwo katã eye vovototo aɔke mele Yudatɔ kple Helatɔ/Trɔsubɔlawo dome (alo le gbãtɔwo dome o kple dɔwɔla mamleawo): na nu ma ke **Afetsi fo wo katã tanye kesinɔɔ na amesiwo katã yɔa**

eyama (Rom 3:22, .

Rom 10:12). Eya ta, **Afetsi** lana “dɔwɔla gbãtɔwo” fe fetu sɔ kple “ame mamleawo **dɔwɔlawo**,” gake amesiwo fe nku gbã (alo dzesiawo mele wo si o, le sea te) nɔɔ ema be wokɔ wofe nuvɔ xoxoawo nu (.2Pe 1:10).

➤ Eya ta, “**gafofu deka**” na Xaxa me ame kɔkɔewofia amesiwo nɔ nɔɔ hedo gbe ɔa hafi tetekɔ fe gafofu dze egɔme (Nyad 3:10) alo vasede esime **Amegbetɔvi la fe vava**, eyata woakɔ wo de dzi hafi Xaxa Gã la nadze egɔme.

(2) **Deka(1. 1.) .gafofu:** Tetekɔ fe gafofu be woakɔ & do gbe ɔa do nɔ **Afetsi la fe nkeke gã si de dzesi nɔɔ** (Mawu fe dziku).

Luk 4:13Eye esi Abosam wu tetekɔawo katã nu la, edzo le egbo hena yeyiyi aɔe (**yeyiyi aɔe**).

→ Abosam dzo le Yesu gbo le “**yeyiyi aɔe**” esime wòdo kpo Eyama tetekɔ. Abosam ma ke va be wòawo fu nɔvi siwo le xexea me, eye woadi be yewoawo ame siwo (1Pe 5:8-9) siwo wɔa dɔ le **Mawu fe dɔwɔwɔwo** esime nɔɔ, kple amesiwo susɔ de xexeam le zã me (Yoh 9:4).

dom ene, .

1Pe 5:8Minɔ nɔɔɔ, minɔ nɔɔɔ; elabena miafe futɔ Abosam, ^{G1228 fe xexlɛme}abe dzata si le yli

ezɔna hele ame si wòawo la dim.

(fukpekpe). [G3804 fe xexlème](#)

[1Pe 5:9](#)Mitsi tre de enu sesie le xose me, elabena mienyae be, fukpekpe mawo ke

wowu enu le nɔviwò siwo le xexea me la me.

[Mat 26:39](#)Eye wòyi ngɔ vie, eye wòdze klo de mo dzi hedo gbe da gblɔ bena:

O nye **To**, ne anya wɔ la, .

kplu sia nato nunye, ke hã menye abe ale si medi ene o, ke boɲ abe ale si nedi ene.”.

[Mat 26:40](#)Eye wòva nusrɔlawo gbɔ, eye wòkɔ wo wodɔ aɓ, eye wògblɔ na Petro bena:

Nuka, miate ɲu anɔ ɲudzo o [G1127](#)kplim **gafofo deka**?

[Mat 26:41](#)Kpɔ [G1127](#)eye nàdo gbe da, be miagage de eme o **tetekpɔ**.[G3986](#)

gbɔgbɔ laelɔna faa vavã, ke ɲutilã la gbɔdzɔ.

→ “.**Gafofo deka**” le nya sia me fia “. **tetekpɔ fe gafofo**” si wòle be ‘miano ɲudzo ahado gbe da’ na me ge de tetekpɔ me le yeyiyi si me lã 2 lia zi anyigbadzinɔlawo dzi be woawo xɔ dzesi aɖele wofe ɖusi alo ɲgonu, ne menye nenema o la, woawu wo ([Nyad 13:15-18](#)). Tetekpɔ fe gafofo ayi edzi vasede esime fe vava **Afeto Yesu Kristo**kple **Afeto la fe ɲeke gã si de dzesi ɲuto**(**Mawu fe dziku**).

me, .

[Luk 8:15](#) Ke amesiwo le anyigba nyui dzi lae nye amesiwo le dzi anukwareto kple dzi nyui

esi wose nya la (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**), .[G3056](#)lee de te, eye natse ku le dzigbɔɖi me.

→ Ame siwo ge de anyigba nyui dzi lae nye amesiwo, esi wose nya la (**the logowo fe dzesiwo**) .[G3056](#) kple dzi nyui kple dzi nyui, lee de te eye natse ku kple

dzigbɔɖi

([Luk 8:15](#)) eye woato esia me akpɔ deɖe (woaxɔe) hafi Afeto la fe ɲeke gã si de dzesi

la naɖo.

[Luk 8:13](#)Woawoe le agakpe dzi, amesiwo ne wosee la, .

xɔ nya la (**.dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) .[G3056](#)kple dzidzo; eye ke aɖeke mele esiawo si o, . siwo xɔe se hena yeyiyi aɖe, eye le **yeyiyife tetekpɔ**dze anyi da.

→ Ke ame siwo fe nuku wofã de agakpe dzi lae nye ame siwo, ne wose, .

xɔ nya la (**.dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**) .[G3056](#) kple dzidzo; eye ke aɖeke mele amesiawo si o, amesiwo xɔe se hena a

esime kple le **tetekpɔ fe yeyiyi** dze anyi da.

[Yoh 9:4](#)Ele be mawo efe dɔwɔwɔwo (**Mawu**) si dɔm da, esime ɲeke li:

zã meva, esime ame aɖeke mate ɲu awɔ do o.

→ “. **Zã la**” le nya sia me fia **tetekpɔ fe gafofo** na nɔvi siwo le xexea

esime wònye zã (si dzi dum le Kristo fe Futɔ la). Ame siwo wogblẽ ɖi (Xaxa Gã la ame kɔkɔewo) adze ɲɔ tetekpɔ fe gafofo si do ɲɔ **Afeto la fe ɲeke gã si de dzesi ɲuto**, gake ame sia ame si ayɔ ɲkɔ na **Afeto la** anye **wodzrae do**([Dɔwɔwɔ 2:21](#)).¹¹³³

- “. **Gafofo deka**” elabena Xaxa Gã la me ame kɔkɔewo fia amesiwo anɔ ɲudzo ahado gbe da vasede esime **Afeto Yesu Kristo fe vava**. Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔe siwo wɔa Mawu fe dɔwɔwɔwo to **xɔe** **Amegbetɔvi la** (**Mawu fe logowo**ame si **Mawu do da**) eye nàyo ɲkɔ si nye **Afeto la** do ɲɔ **tenye Afeto la fe ɲeke gã si de dzesi ɲuto**(**Mawu fe dziku**) .¹¹³⁴anye **wodzrae do**eye woafɔ de tsitre le ɲeke mamlea dzi.

¹¹³³“[Nɔnɔmetata 18-a],” alo Video 40. “4. Pentekoste.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/40-afeto-nkekenyuiwo-4-pentekoste/

¹¹³⁴Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 18-a],” alo “[2] Nyadɛɖefia fe Nyagblɔɖi fe Yeyiyikontabubu.”

Peter's Rhema

[Act 2:14](#) But Peter, standing up with the eleven, lifted up his voice, and said unto them, Ye men of Judaea, and all ye that dwell at Jerusalem, be this known unto you, and hearken to my words(**rhema**):^{G4487}

[Act 2:15](#) For these are not drunken, as ye suppose, seeing it is *but* the third hour of the day.

[Act 2:16](#) But this is that which was spoken by the prophet Joel;

[Act 2:17](#) And it shall come to pass **in the last days**, saith **God**, I will pour out of **my Spirit** upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall **prophesy**, and your young men shall see **visions**, and your old men shall dream **dreams**:

[Act 2:18](#) And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of **my Spirit**, and they shall **prophesy**:

[Act 2:19](#) And I will shew **wonders** in heaven above, and **signs** in the earth (**the ground**)^{G1093} beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke:

[Act 2:20](#) The **sun** shall be turned into **darkness**, and the **moon** into **blood**, **before** that **great and notable day of the Lord** come:

[Act 2:21](#) And it shall come to pass, *that* **whosoever shall call on the name of the Lord shall be saved**.

➤ Detugbui leafe bubuawowoagblēe de anyigba eye woage de fe 1,000 me.

* .Wodee tso “[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70” me.

Great Tribulation		Armageddon
Daniel's 2nd half of 70th week		
Abomination (AOD)	The hour of temptation (Rev 3:10)	Wrath of God (Rev 16)
250 days	790 days	250 days
The hour of temptation		(1 Hour)
	The 7th trumpet (3rd owe) (The 7 vials: The wrath of God)	The Wrath of God (Rev 15-16)
	→ The pouring of the 1st - 5th vial	Armageddon (Armageddon starts)
	→ The pouring of the 6th vial	
	The coming of the Lord Jesus Christ	
	→ The pouring of the 7th vial	
	The great city Babylon is destroyed (Rev 18:21-24)	

← The wrath of God
The great and notable day of the Lord

([Nyad 18:21-24](#)) Du gā Babilon (womegakpɔe o) .

[Nyad 18:21](#) Eye a (deka) .^{G1520 me} mawudɔla sesē aɔe tɔɔ kpe si le abe nutunu gā aɔe ene, .^{G3458 fe xexlēme} eye wòtsɔe fu gbe de atsiafu me gblɔ bena:

Ale woatsɔ nɔtasēsē afu du gā Babilon, eye womagakpɔe azo o.

[Nyad 18:22](#) Eye womagase sanɔfulawo, hafolawo, kpɛkulawo kple kpɛkulawo fe gbe le mewò azo o;

eye womagakpɔ aɔanɔɔwɔla aɔeke le mewò azo o;

kple nutunu fe ɔiɔi^{G3458 fe xexlēme} womagase le mewò kura o;

[Nyad 18:23](#) Eye kekeli la hã^{G5457} fe bosomikaɔi aɔe, .^{G3088 fe xexlēme} magaklê le mewò kura o;

eye womagase nɔgbetɔsrãa kple nɔgbetɔsrãa fe gbe le mewò azo o.

elabena wò asitsala gãwoe nye anyigba (anyigba) dzi;^{G1093}

elabena wò akunyawɔwɔ mee dukɔwo katã (Trɔsubɔdukɔwo) .^{G1484 me} woblee.

[Nyad 18:24](#) Eye wokpɔ nyagblɔɔilawo kple ame kɔkɔewo (ame kɔkɔewo) fe uu le eme.^{G40}

kple amesiwo katã wowu le anyigba dzi (anyigba) dzi.^{G1093}

☞ [Nyad 18:21](#) Then mawudɔla sesē deka tɔɔ kpe abe **gā aɔenutunukpe**, .^{G3458 fe xexlēme} eye wòtsɔe fu gbe de atsiafu me gblɔ bena:

“Alea kple nɔtasēnuwɔwɔ **du gā Babilon** woatsɔe afu gbe, eye womagakpɔe azo o.”

→ **Du gā si nye Babilon**

- Du gā la (Vatikan du si me lã 2 lia le) kple Babilon (Xexeme Dziɔɔɔɔ Deka si nye 1 lia **gbemelã**) atɔe afu gbe eye womagakpɔe azo o.

- **Nutunukpe la**¹¹³⁵
 - † *Nya ke si wozāna na nutunu (Strong tɔG3459 fe xexlĕme) nye nutunu (Strong tɔG3458 fe xexlĕme): “kpe eve ye nɔa nutunu gā aɖe me, ɖeka le etame eye ɖeka le ete; kpe si le ete lae nye si nɔa tefe ɖeka, ke kposɔe trɔ etameto.”*¹¹³⁶

*The gomeɖoanyi na Mawu fe xɔtutue nye Yesu Kristo(1Ko 3:9-11) si nye kpe si le ete si le tsitre (.dzesiawo fe dzesiwo), eye kpe si le etame si trɔna zua kpe gbagbe la nye lāmekā si woyɔna be rhema. Ame sia ame si le se fe dɔwɔwɔ dim abe Israel ene si metso xɔse me o la, akli nu le nukikli ma , ke ame sia ame si di xɔse fe dzɔdzɔenyenye fe se la fe dɔwɔwɔ la, aɖo dzɔdzɔenyenye gbɔ.*¹¹³⁷

- † *Kpe labe mawudɔla kalĕtɔ ɖeka si wòtɔ lae nye “ .dzesiawo fe dzesiwo& .teyae nye rhema” eye wotsɔnɛ fua gbe ɖe tsi siwo me gbolo la bɔbɔ nɔna kple afisi dukɔwo, amehawo, dukɔwo kple gbeɖɔgbɔvovowowo le (Nyad 17:15) amesiwo di se fe dɔwɔwɔ abe Israel ene, si gɔmee nye, menye xɔse tɔ o, eye woto esia me kli nu le nukikli ma dzi, eye wodrɔ uɔnu wo.*¹¹³⁸

☞ **Nyad 18:22** The sanɔkufolawo, hadzilawo, kpĕkulawo, kpĕkulawo fe ɖiɖi, magase le mia me azo o. Womagakpɔ aɖanɔdɔ aɖeke fe aɖanɔdɔwɔla aɖeke le mewò azo o, . kple gbediɖi si nye **kpe aɖe si wotsɔa nutunu wɔe**^{G3458 fe xexlĕme} (**Mawu fe logowo**) magase le mewò azo o.

→ **Logo-wo (kpe aɖe si wotsɔa nutunu wɔe)** wodzrae ɖo va se ɖe uɔnudrɔgbɛ kple ame mavɔmawuwo fe tsɔtsrɔ, . emegbe eɖiɖi du gā Babilon ɖe anyi **Gafofo 1 le Afeto la fe nkeke gā si de dzesi nɔtɔ** (ame si woyɔna be rhema).¹¹³⁹

☞ **Nyad 18:23 Tefe kekeli**^{G5457} **fe bosomikadi aɖe**^{G3088 fe xexlĕme} magaklĕ le mewò azo o, kple **nugbetɔsrɔ kple nugbetɔsrɔ fe gbe**

womagase le mia me azo o. Elabena wò asitsalawo nye anyigbadzito gāwo, . elabena wò afakaka tae woble dukɔwo katā.

→ **Mawu**enye "**kekeli la**(Strong fe...^{G5457})" kple **Alĕvi la**^{G721} (**Nyad 21:23**) enye **bosomikadi aɖe**.^{G3088 fe}

xexlĕme

- Mawu fe kekeli si fo nu to Alĕvi la dzi (the rhema) .¹¹⁴⁰magaklĕ azo o.

- Alĕvi la fe srɔɖede va le dzifo, .¹¹⁴¹ale nugbetɔsrɔ kple nugbetɔsrɔ fe gbe manɔ nenema o megasee na Trɔsubɔduko siwo le anyigba dzi o.

☞ **Nyad 18:24** And le eme la, wokpɔe **nyagblɔɖilawo fe ukple ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo**, kple amesiwo katā wowu le anyigba dzi.

→ **Nyagblɔɖilawo kple ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe uu** wokpɔ le du gā la me, wobia hlɔ Babilon, . dzidzemekpɔkɔ **Nyad 6:10**.

Nyad 6:10 Eye wodo ŷli kple gbe sesĕ gbɔ bena: *Yeyiɣi didi kae, O**Afeto (dzizidzidu)***, .^{G1203 fe}
xexlĕme **kɔkɔekple nyatefe**, .

ɖe mèdrɔ uɔnu hebia hlɔ míafe uu ɖe wo ŋu oa siwo nɔa anyigba (anyigba) dzi .^{G1093?}

¹¹³⁵Kpɔ “ .**Nyad 6:10**.”

¹¹³⁶" G3458 - mylos - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalĕ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 9 Mar, 2023.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/nyagɔmedegbalĕ/g3458/kɔv/tr/0-1/>

¹¹³⁷Video 41. “Mitsi le Afeto la me be miadze Mawu ŋu”, & video 47, “7. Avɔgbadɔwo”), .www.Afeto fe Rhema.com.

¹¹³⁸Wolée tso...**Nyad 2:23**.

¹¹³⁹Video 44. "(The logos & the rhema) Le nkeke mamleawo me (2 Petro 3)

1/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-le-nkeke-mamleawo-2-petro-3-nɔnɔ-nyagblɔɖi-2-petro-1-3/.

¹¹⁴⁰Video 44. “Nyagblɔɖi si le mawunyakpukpui 2 Petro 1) 2/2 me.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-le-nkeke-mamleawo-2-petro-3-nɔnɔ-nyagblɔɖi-2-petro-1-3/.

¹¹⁴¹Kpɔ “(**Nyad 19:6-7**) **Afeto Mawu Nusĕkatātɔ la le dzi dum & Alĕvi la fe srɔɖede va do.**”

Ta 19 lia

([Nyad 19:1-2](#) .2.2.) Aleluya 1 lia (Kafukafu: ameha gã ađe le dzifo) .

[Nyad 19:1](#) Eye le nusiawo megbe

Mese nya gã ađe (asesiē) .^{G3173} gbe si nye gede (nu gã ađe) .^{G4183} amewo (ame agbɔɔsɔɔme) .^{G3793} le dzifo, gblɔ be,

Aleluia fe ηκɔ; Xɔname kple ηutikɔkɔe kple bubu kple ηusē, na Afeto (kyrios) .^{G2962} mɩafe Mawu:

[Nyad 19:2](#) Elabena efe ɔɔnɔɔdrɔwo nye nyatefe eye wole dzɔdzɔe.

elabena edrɔ ɔɔnu gbolo gã (gbolo), .^{G4204}

si gblē anyigba (anyigba) la .^{G1093} kple efe ahasiwɔwɔ, .

eye wòbia hl̩e efe dɔlawo fe uu le esi.

☞ [Nyad 19:1](#) And Le nu siawo megbe la, mese gbe sesē ađe si nye gã ađe^{G4183} ameha gã ađe^{G3793} le dzifo, gblɔ be, .

“ Aleluia fe ηκɔ!^{G239} Xɔname, ηutikɔkɔe, bubu, kple ηusēnye eto Afeto lamɩafe Mawu.”

☞ [Nyad 19:2](#) Falo Efe ɔɔnɔɔdrɔwo nye nyatefe eye wole dzɔdzɔe, .

elabena Edrɔ ɔɔnu gbolo gã si gblē anyigba la

kple efe ahasiwɔwɔ; eye wòbia hl̩e le efe dɔlawo fe uu si le esi la ta.

- **Le nusiawo megbe** fia be “le dziku fe kplu 7 la megbe (.[Nyad 16](#)), le gbolo gã la fe ɔɔnɔɔdrɔ megbe ([Nyad 17:1-2](#)), kple du gã Babilon fe anyidzedze ([Nyad 18:10-12](#) .25. [Fe 1999 me](#)) siwo wɔ ahasi kple gbolo gã la ([Nyad 17:1-2](#)), amesi me wokpo nyagblɔdilawo kple ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe uu le, gake wobia hl̩e, eye wòva eme [Nyad 6:10](#).

(A.) (Aameha gã ađe le dzifo) le dzifo

→ Ameha gã ađe fe gbe sesē ađe le dzifo¹¹⁴² nye luɔ siwo wowu fe the dasefowo fe fe dze siwo Mawu ([Nyad 6:10](#)) amesiwo nye ame kukuwo le Kristo (si me wo katã hã le Kristo fe kutsetse

gbɔtɔwo alo ame 144,000 lae, .

[1Ko 15:20](#)), kpakple wofe hati dɔlawo kple wofe nɔviwo ame siwo wowu le esi wogbe be yewomaxce

o ta

lã wɔadã la fe dzesialo efe legba subɔsubɔ. ([Nyad 6:11](#), [Nyad 13:10](#)). Hati subɔviwoe nye

wodo awu yiwo, lé asibidewo ɔe asi le fiazikpui la nkume eye the Alēvi

(arnion) fe nya), .^{G721} avifafa sesē, .

→ “ Aleluia fe ηκɔ; Xɔname, kple ηutikɔkɔe, kple bubu, kple ηusē, na Afeto la” .

➤ **Aleluya 1 lia** (ameha gã ađe le dzifo) .**Xɔname**

- Le Paulo fe agbalēwo nu la, mɩafe dziɔgbɔgbɔ blewu Afeto nye na dɛdɛkpɔkpɔ. Gake le nu aɔewo ta be ɔme sese sesē tso Paulo fe letawo me, ame ɔkɔɔkɔ siwo mesrɔ nu o eye womeli ke o la tro

Nɔŋɔbawo na woawo ηuto fe tsɔtsrɔ. Eyata ele be nàkpɔ nyuie be vodadaa nagakplɔ wò atra o

fe ame vɔɔɔni eye nàdze anyi tso wò ηuto wò tenɔɔ me, ke boŋ be nàsi le amenuveve kple mɩafe

sidzedze me Afeto

kple ɔla Yesu Kristo ([2Pe 3:15-18](#)).¹¹⁴³

- **Alleluia fe nya** (Strong fe...[G239](#)): ɔme nye “Mikafu Yehowa” .¹¹⁴⁴ eye luɔ siwo wowu la le Yehowa wofe Mawu kafum.

([Nyad 19:3](#)) Aleluya 2 lia (Kafukafu: ameha gã ađe le dzifo) le dzifo

[Nyad 19:3](#) Eye azo hã (evelia) .^{G1208 fe xexlême} wogblɔ bena: Aleluya! Eye efe dzudzo hã^{G2586 fe xexlême} tso tegbee tegbee.

¹¹⁴²Kpɔ “([Nyad 7:9-12](#)) Ameha gã manyaxl̩ē (Dukɔwo, towo, amewo, kple qbeɔɔgbɔɔwɔ katã).” .

¹¹⁴³Video 44. “(The logos & the rhema) Le ηkeke maml̩awo me (2 Petro 3)

1/2.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-le-ηkeke-maml̩awo-2-petro-3-ηŋŋɔ-nyagblɔɔi-2-petro-1-3/.

¹¹⁴⁴G239 - hall̩louia - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbal̩ē (kiv).” Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 4 Oct, 2023.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/nyagɔmedegbal̩ē/g239/kiv/tr/0-1/>.

☞ [Nyad 19:3](#) Eye zi evelia (2 lia) la wogblo be, “ **Aleluia fe nko!** Efe **dzudzo** ^{G2586 fe xexlême} tsona tegbee tegbee.

- **Dzudzo**: Ame siwo de ta agu na lã woadã la kple efe legba, eye woxo efe dzezi le efe ngonu, alo le efe asi me ([Nyad 14:9](#)), noa Mawu fe dziku fe wein ale be wotsɔ dzo kple dzokpe wɔ fu wo azo le mawudɔla kɔkɔeawo nkume, kple Alēvi la nkume ([Nyad 14:10](#)), eye wofe fuwɔame fe dzudzo le dzi yim tso mavo me yi mavo me, eye dzudzo aɔeke menɔa wo si zã kple keli o ([Nyad 14:11](#)).
- **Aleluya 2 lia** (Ameha gã aɔe le dzifo) .
 - Ame kɔkɔe siwo lé Mawu fe sededewo me ɔe asi, kple Yesu fe xose, fe dzigbɔɔɔ, fifia gbɔɔdeme tso wofe agbagbadzedzewo; eye wofe dɔwɔwɔwo kplɔa wo ɔo ([Nyad 14:12-13](#)).

([Nyad 19:4-5](#)) Alleluia 3 lia (Kafukafu: Hamemetsitsi 24 la & nu gbagbe 4 la) .

[Nyad 19:4](#) Eye ame tsitsi blaeye vɔ eneawo kple lã eneawo (nu gbagbewo) . ^{G2226}dze anyi ɔe anyi eye wode ta agu na Mawu si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi gblɔ bena: Amen; ^{G281}**Aleluia fe nko**. ^{G239}

[Nyad 19:5](#) Eye gbe aɔe do tso fiazikpui la me gblɔ bena:
Mikafu mia Mawu, mi efe dɔlawo katã, kple mi ame siwo vɔne, ame suewo kple gãwo siaa.

☞ [Nyad 19:4](#) And ame tsitsi 24 la kple nu gbagbe 4 la dze anyi hede ta agu **Mawu** ame si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi, . gblɔ be, “ **Amen! Aleluia fe nko!**”

☞ [Nyad 19:5](#) Then gbe aɔe ɔi tso fiazikpui la dzi gblɔ bena:
“ **Kafumiafe Mawu, .mi Esubɔlawo katã, .** ^{G1401 fe xexlême} **kple amesiwo vɔne, .suewo kple gãwo siaa!**”

- **Aleluya 3 lia** (to hamemegã 24 & nu gbagbe 4 la dzi) .
 - Ame tsitsi 24 kple nu gbagbe 4 la dea ta agu **Mawu** ame si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi gblɔ be, “Amen; ^{G281} **Aleluia fe nko.**”
 - **Amen** (Strong fe...^{G281}): Gɔme nye “nyatefe”.
 - **Alleluia fe nya** (Strong fe...^{G239}): Luɔ siwo wowu la kafu Afeto Mawu, emegbe hamemegã 24 kple nu gbagbe 4 la dea ta agu hekafua wo **Mawu** ame si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzina Eto **logowo fe dzesiwo** gbɔna **nyatefe**.

([Nyad 19:6](#)) Aleluya 4 lia (Wo katã le dzifo: Afeto Mawu Nusekatato lae le dzi dum) .

[Nyad 19:6](#) Eye mese abe ame gã aɔe fe gbe ene ^{G4183}ameha gã aɔe. ^{G3793}eye abe tsi gedewo fe gbe ene, . eye abe dziɔegbe sesewo fe gbe ene, bena: Aleluya, elabena Yehowa Mawu nusekatato (Nusekatato) . ^{G3841 fe xexlême} qua dzi.

☞ [Nyad 19:6](#) And mese, le kpɔɔɔnɔnyagbɔgbɔ nu, fe gbe **gã aɔe** ^{G4183} **ameha gã aɔe**, ^{G3793} .
abe tsi gedewo fe ɔiɔi eneeye abe dziɔegbe sesewo fe ɔiɔi ene, .
gblɔ be, “ **Aleluia fe nko!** ^{G239} Elabena **Yehowa Mawu Nusekatato la** qua dzi!”

- **Aleluya 4 lia**: To amesiwo katã le dzifo dzi.
Ame kukuwo fe gbe le Kristo me, ame 144,000, Xaxa Gã la me ame kɔkɔewo, hamemegã 24, nu gbagbe 4 kple mawudɔlawo ([Nyad 10:1-4](#)) ., le gbɔgbɔm be, .
→ **Aleluia fe nko!** Elabena **Yehowa Mawu Nusekatato la** qua dzi!

- **Afeto Mawu Nusekatato la**
→ **Afeto Mawu Nusekatato la** nye Kɔkɔeto si nɔ anyi, eye wòli, eye wòle vava ge ([Nyad 4:8](#)),

kple **Mawu** (ame ka

“ **.nye**” eme **Kristo**, **.2Ko 5:19** “ **.enye**” kple mí to eme **Afeto la** kple **Dela Yesu Kristo** (Ame si kpɔ Nye la kpɔ Fofu la, **.Yoh 14:9**) alo **the Alēvi**, si me **Mawu** “ **.Ibɔnu**” va nɔ mia gbo, eye miawo hã

anye Efe dukɔ ([Nyad 21:3](#)) .

→kple esia [Alēvi](#) du fia.¹¹⁴⁵

([Nyad 19:7](#)) Alēvi la fe sr̄dɛde va do

[Nyad 19:7](#) Mina miakpɔ dzidzɔ (dzidzɔ) .^{G5463} eye mikpɔ dzidzɔ (dzi mia nɔtɔ) , ^{G21} eye nàna bubu (nɔkɔkɔe) .^{G1391 me} na eyama:

na sr̄dɛde a ^{G1062} fe Alēvi la (arnion) .^{G721} va , .
eye sr̄a wo (dzra) .^{G2090 me} eya nɔtɔ dzra dɔ (dzra dɔ) .^{G2090 me}

[Nyad 19:7](#) Mina miakpɔ dzidzɔ eye miakpɔ dzidzɔ geɖe, eye miatsɔ nɔtikɔkɔe anae , .
elabena [Alēvi la fe sr̄dɛde](#) (arnion) fe nya) .^{G721} va, eye Sr̄a (nɔnɔ) .^{G1135 fe xexlɛme} wo eɖokui dzadzraɖɔɖi.

- [Alēvi la fe sr̄dɛde](#) va eye Efe nɔnɔ (si anye sr̄nɔnɔnɔ kpuie) le klalo.
→Sr̄dɛde sia si le nɔgbetɔsr̄a kple nɔnɔnɔ domee nye Kristo kple Efe hame.
→Woatsɔ ame siwo si sr̄dɛde me le o la afu gbe de gbedoxɔ fe gota viviti me , .
si nye ɔnɔndr̄ɛfa ([Nyad 11:2](#)).¹¹⁴⁶

- **Sr̄dɛde nɔti lododowo**

[Mat 22:1](#) Eye Yesu dɔ eɔ na wo ake to lododowo me gblɔ bena:

[Mat 22:2](#) Dzifofiaɖufe la le abe fia aɖe si de sr̄ ene^{G1062} na vianutsu , .

[Mat 22:11](#) Eye esi fia la ge de eme be yeakpɔ amedzroawo (bɔbɔ nɔ nuɖufe) la , .^{G345}
ekpɔ nɔtsu aɖe le afima, si medo sr̄dɛde o.

[Mat 22:12](#) Eye wògblɔ ne bena: X̄nye, aleke n̄ewɔ va afisia, sr̄dɛde menɔ asiwò o?
Eye efe nu megate nɔ foa nu o.

[Mat 22:13](#) Tete fia la gblɔ na dɔlaawo bena: Mibla asi kple afɔ ne, eye miakplɛ adzoe.
eye n̄atsɛ afu gbe de eme [gota gome](#)^{G1857 me} [viviti me](#);^{G4655} avifafa kple aɖuɖuɖɔ anɔ afima.

[Mat 22:14](#) Elabena woɔ ame geɖewo, gake ame ue aɖewo koe wotia.

→Woawɔ Mawu Vi la fe sr̄dɛde kple amesiwo do sr̄dɛde le
dzifofiaɖufe. Wokpea ame geɖe va sr̄dɛde, gake ame ue aɖewo koe woatia
do sr̄dɛde eye n̄anɔ anyi de lã gbɔ.

→Amesiwo si sr̄dɛde me le o ([Mat 22:11](#)) woatsɛ afu gbe de gotagome viviti me le
[gbedoxɔ](#), si nye ɔnɔndr̄ɛfa ([Nyad 11:2](#)).¹¹⁴⁷

- **Viviti si le gota**

- [Dɔla siwo mekpɔa viɖe aɖeke tso eme o](#) (amesiwo yla wofe talento de anyigba, [.Mat 25:25](#)) tɔsa wo
fua gbe de gotagome

[viviti me](#): avifafa kple aɖuɖuɖɔ le afima ([Mat 25:30](#)).

- [Fiaɖufe la fe viwo](#) (amiti si fe alɔwo le dzɔdzɔme nu, si tso Mawu fe dɔmenyonɔ me, .
[alo Yudatɔwo](#)¹¹⁴⁸) woatsɛ afu gbe de gota viviti me afisi avifafa kple ylidodo anɔ
aɖuwo ([Mat 8:12](#)).

([Nyad 19:8](#)) Alēvi la fe nɔnɔ = Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe dzɔdzɔnenyene

¹¹⁴⁵Wolée tso...[Nyad 4:8](#).

[Afetɔ](#)^{G2962} [Mawu](#)^{G2316 fe xexlɛme} [Nusɛkatātɔ](#)^{G3841 fe xexlɛme} gome nye [Yesu](#) ame si woɔna be [Kristo](#) alo [Yehowa](#) ([Yahweh](#)) , .^{H3068 me} enye
" [Afetɔ la](#) ([Dela](#)) . [Yesu Kristo](#) , .

wò [Mawu](#), ame kae nye [Alēvi la](#) (arnion) fe nya) , .^{G721} kple [Mawu](#), si nɔ [Kristo](#) ([2Ko 5:19](#)), agava to eme ake
[Afetɔ la](#) kple [Dela](#) [Yesu Kristo](#), . [the Alēvi](#).

¹¹⁴⁶Ku de ɔnɔndr̄ɛfa nɔ la, kɔ "[Nɔnɔmetata 21-2] Avɔgbado yeye si le dzifo & Mawu fe gbedoxɔ."

¹¹⁴⁷Ibid.

¹¹⁴⁸Wolée tso "([Nyad 11:3-4](#)) [Dasefo eveawo](#) (2) la."

Nyad 19:8 Eye wođe mɔ nɛ be wòdado awu (awu) .^{G4016}Je aklala nyui me, .^{G1039 fe xexlème}dzadzɛ eye wòle yie (klèna) .^{G2986 me}: elabena aklala nyui la nye ame kɔkɔewo fe dzɔdzɛnyenyɛ.^{G40}

☞ **Nyad 19:8** And na eyama (**Alèvi la fe nyɔnu**) wođe mɔ be wòdado aklala nyui, si le dzadzɛ eye wòklèna, . elabena **aklala nyui la** enyɛ **ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe dzɔdzɛnyenyɛ**.

→ **Alèvi la fe nyɔnu** wòdado aklala nyui (ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe dzɔdzɛnyenyɛ), dzadzɛ eye klè.

(**Nyad 19:9**) Mawu fe logos vavãtɔ (Alèvi la fe srɔ̀dɛdɛ fe fiɛnuɔɔdu) .

Nyad 19:9 Eye wògbɔ nam bena: Nlɔ nu, .

Woayra ame siwo woɔɔ va srɔ̀dɛdɛ me^{G1062}Alèvi la fe fiɛnuɔɔdu (arnion).^{G721}

Eye wògbɔ nam bena: Nyatefenyawoe nye esiawo (천사가 내게 말하기를 기록하라 어린 양의 혼인 잔치에 청함을 받은 자들은 복이 있도다 고 또 내게 말하되 이것은 하나님의 참되신 말씀이라 하기로) .^{G3056}Mawu fe nya.

☞ **Nyad 19:9** Then egbɔ na Yohanes be, .

“Nlɔ be: ‘Woayra amesiwo woɔɔ na **srɔ̀dɛdɛ fe fiɛnuɔɔdu** **fe Alèvi la (arnion) fe nya** .!’”
Eye wògbɔ nam be, “Ame siawo nye **Mawu fe logo vavãtɔ** .”

→ **Alèvi la fe srɔ̀dɛnuɔɔdu** dze egɔme hafi woakɔ Mawu fe dziku fe kplu 7 la ɔɛ anyi.¹¹⁴⁹

→ (Κρɔ “(**Nyad 19:17-18**) **Mawu gã la fe fiɛnuɔɔdu**” hena numedɛdɛ bubuwo.)

(**Nyad 19:10**) Yesu fe ɔasediɔi = Nyagbɔɔdi fe gbɔgbɔ

Nyad 19:10 Eye medze klo ɔɛ efe afɔ nu be masubɔɛ. Eye wògbɔ nam bena: Kpɔ ɔa, mègawɔɛ o.

Nye hati kluvi menye, kple nɔviwò siwo si ɔasediɔi le (ɔasediɔila) .^{G3141}fe Yesu:

de ta agu na Mawu: hena ɔasediɔi (ɔasediɔi) .^{G3141}fe Yesu nye nyagbɔɔdi fe gbɔgbɔ.

☞ **Nyad 19:10** Then Yohanes dze klo ɔɛ efe afɔ nu be yeade ta agu nɛ, gake egbɔ be, “Ao, mègade ta agu nam o.

Nye hati dɔla menye kple nɔviwò siwo fe ɔasediɔi le **Yesu**.

Subɔsubɔ **Mawu**! Elabena **Yesu fe ɔasediɔi** enyɛ **nyagbɔɔdi fe gbɔgbɔ** .”

- **Yesu Kristo fe dɛdɛfia**¹¹⁵⁰

1Pe 1:3 Woayra wo **Mawu lakple Tɔ** fe miafe **Afetɔ Yesu Kristo**, .

ame si le efe nublaniukpɔkpɔ gã la nu la dzi mí ake

na mɔkpɔkpɔ gbagbe to tsitreɔtsiɔi fe **Yesu Kristo** so ame kukuwo dome, .

1Pe 1:4 Domenyinu, si megbɔlèna o, eye ɔifofo aɔɔke mele enu o, si nu metsina o, .

wodzrae ɔo ɔɛ dzifo na wò, .

1Pe 1:5 Amesiwo nɔsɛ la léna ɔɛ te^{G1411 me} **fe Mawu** to xɔse me hena ɔɔɔkpɔkpɔ

wole klalo be woadee afiale yeyiyi mamletɔ me.

1Pe 1:6 Eya ta miele dzidzɔ kpɔm vevie, togbɔ be fifia hena yeyiyi aɔɔ, ne ehiã hã, .

miele kpekpe me to tetekpɔ vovovowo me.

1Pe 1:7 Be miafe xɔse fe dodokpɔ la xɔ asi sã wu sika, si nu yina.

togbɔ be wɔdoe kpɔ kple dzo hã la, woate nu akpɔɛ be wòanye kafukafu kple bubu kple

nutikɔkɔɛ

le fe dzedzeme me Yesu Kristo:

1Pe 1:8 Esi miekpɔɛ o la, mielɔnɛ; togbɔ be miekpɔɛ fifia o hã la, miexɔ se.

miele dzidzɔ kpɔm kple dzidzɔ, si womate nu agbɔ o, eye nutikɔkɔɛ yɔ mi fiũ.

→ **Mawu lakple Tɔ** fe miafe **Afetɔ Yesu Kristo**, dzi mí ake na mɔkpɔkpɔ gbagbe aɔɔ to **tsitreɔtsiɔi fe Yesu Kristo** so ame kukuwo dome, na mí be míanyi nusiwo megbɔlèna o kple

¹¹⁴⁹Κρɔ “[2] Nyadɛdɛfia fe Nyagbɔɔdi fe Yeyiyikɔntabubu.”

¹¹⁵⁰Κρɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 19-a],” alo Video 43. “(Gbɔgbɔ kplɔ) Mawu viwo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-gbɔgbɔ-kplɔ-mawu-viwo/

to xɔse me difofo adeke mele enu o, siwo wodzra ɔo ɔe dzifo na mi. Wolé eme ɔe asi to Mawu fe nɔsɛ me hena ɔeɔekpɔkɔ, gake woɔee fia mi azɔ le nuwuyi sia me. Wodo wò xɔse fe dodokpɔ kpɔ kple dzo ale be woakpɔe wòanye kafukafu kple bubu kple nɔtikɔkɔe le efe dzedzeme **Yesu Kristo**, . ame si nɛlɔ.

(Kristo fe fukpekpewo kple nɔtikɔkɔe siwo akplɔe ɔo)
1Pe 1:9Wò xɔse fe nuwuwu xɔxɔ, gɔ hã ɔeɔekpɔkɔ lafe miafe luɔɔwo. ^{G5590 fe xexlɛme}
1Pe 1:10Nyagblɔɔilawo bia xɔxɔ si nɔ nyagblɔɔilawo bia vevie, eye wodzro eme vevie, .
ame si gblɔ amenuveve, si ava mia gblɔ la ɔi.

1Pe 1:11Nuka, alo yeyiyi ka fomevie Gbɔgbɔ la me dzodzro **Kristo** si nye **le wo medee fia nyatefe**, .
esime wòɔi ɔase do nɔ le fukpekpe siwo **Kristo**, kple **nɔtikɔkɔeawo** ^{G1391 me} ema nakplɔe ɔo.
(Dɔwɔwɔ 3:18Gake nu mawo, siwo **Mawu** do nɔ la, eɔee fia to efe nyagblɔɔilawo katã fe nu me, .
nu ma **Kristo** ele be wòakpe fu, ewɔe nenema.)

→Esi nɛle dzidzɔ kpɔm kple dzidzɔ si womate nɔ agblɔ o eye nɔtikɔkɔe yɔ fũ la, àxɔe **wò ɔeɔekpɔkɔ la** **luɔɔwo** le wò xɔse fe nuwuwu. Nyagblɔɔila siwo di xɔname sia me vevie, amesiwo gblɔe ɔi tso amenuveve si ava mia dzi, amesiwo di be yewoanya ame alo yeyiyi si me **Gbɔgbɔ la fe Kristo** le wo me la, eno eɔem fia abe alesi Wògblɔe ɔi le fukpekpewo nɔ ene **Kristo** kple **nɔtikɔkɔeawo** ema akplɔe ɔo.

(Tsã la, gbɔgbɔ siwo le gaxɔ me nye amesiwo mexɔ Noa fe nɔkekeawo dzi se o esime... wono aɔakauu tum, eye luɔɔ enyi koe tsi xɔ ɔe agbe. Nyɔnyɔxɔxɔ sia hã sɔ kple esia si ɔea mí azɔ to tsitretsitsi fe **Yesu Kristo**, si yi dzifo, eye wòle dzifo **ɔusime fe Mawu**, esi wòna mawudɔlawo, nɔsɛtɔwo, kple nɔsɛwo bɔbɔ ɔe Eyama te.)¹¹⁵¹

nɔtikɔkɔeawo →Gbɔgbɔ si le...**Kristo** uuuu le nyagblɔɔilawo me hedɔ ɔase **Kristo tɔe** fukpekpewo kple do nɔ.

1Pe 1:12Ame siwo woɔee fia, be menye na wo ɔokui o.
ke miawo ya wosubɔ nuwo, .
ame siwo gblɔ nyanyui la na mi la gblɔ na mi azɔ
kple Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe si woɔiɔi tso dzifo; nu siwo me mawudɔlawo di be yewoalé nɔku ɔo.
1Pe 1:13Eya ta mibla miafe tamesusu fe akɔta, mianɔ nɔudzɔ, eye miakpɔ mɔ na amenuveve la vasede
nuwuwu eyae woatsɔ ava mi gbɔele ɔeɔefia me **Yesu Kristo**;

→Gake nyanyui si nye... **Yesu Kristo**, si woyla tso xexeeame fe gɔmedzedze ke la, wowɔe fifia woɔee fia le nya yayla la ɔeɔefia nu to amesiwo subɔ mí (apostoloawo, .
Rom 16:25- .26. 26), eye woatsɔ amenuveve la ava mi le ɔeɔefia me **Yesu Kristo**.

¹¹⁵¹Video 41. "Mitsi le Afetɔ la me be miadze Mawu nɔ."
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-tsi-le-afetɔ-be-anye-amesi-mawu-xɔ-nu-.

([Nyad 19:11](#)) Dzifo uu (Amesi nɔ sɔ yia dzi) .

[Nyad 19:11](#)Eye mekpɔ dzifo uu, eye kpɔ ɔa, sɔ yi aɔe;
eye woyɔ ame si bɔbɔ nɔ edzi la be Nutefewɔla kple Nyatefeto, eye le dzɔdzɔenyenyeye me la, edrɔa uɔnu hewɔa aua.

☞ [Nyad 19:11](#)Eye Yohanes kpɔ dzifo uuu, eye kpɔ ɔa, **.sɔ yi aɔe.**
Eye Amesi bɔbɔ nɔ edzi la, woyɔ be Nutefewɔla kple Nyatefeto, eye le dzɔdzɔenyenyeye me la, edrɔa uɔnu hewɔa aua.

➤ [Ame si bɔbɔ nɔ sɔ yia dzi?](#)
- **.YehowawòMawu, .Afeto Yesu Kristo.**¹¹⁵³

→ **Yehowa**enye**nyatefe aɔe**kple**toa anukaregbɔdzɔgbɔdzɔ**, kple**Mawu**enyeame si nye nyatefe, eye Efe nyatefe le Via me, .
Yesu Kristo, ame kae nye**Afeto**le wo katã dome.¹¹⁵⁴

([Yer 42:5](#)Tete wogblo na Yeremiya bena:**Yehowa**(Yahweh) .^{H3068 me}
nye ɔasefo vavãtɔ kple nutefewɔla le mia dome, ne miewɔe le nuwo katã nu gɔ hã o le esi ta**YehowawòMawu**aɔo wò ɔe mia gbɔ.)

([Nyad 19:12-14](#)) Harmagedon (Mawu fe Logos & avako siwo le dzifo) .

[Nyad 19:12](#)Efe ŋkuwo nɔ abe dzobibi ene, eye fiakuku (fiakuku) geɖewo nɔ efe ta dzi;^{G1238 fe xexlẽme}
eye wonɔ ŋko aɔe ne, si ame aɔeke menya o, negbe eya ŋutɔ ko.
[Nyad 19:13](#)Eye wòdo awu ɔlaya (awu) .^{G2440 fe xexlẽme}**nyɔ ɔe uu me**: eye woyɔ be Nya la (the logos) .^{G3056}**Mawu fe nya.**
[Nyad 19:14](#)Eye avako siwo le dzifo la nɔ sɔ yiwo dzi dze eyome, eye wodo aklala nyui, yi kple dzadzɛ.

☞ [Nyad 19:12](#) Hnye ŋkuwo nɔ abe**dzɔ fe dzobibi**, eye fiakuku (fiakuku) geɖewo nɔ Efe ta dzi.^{G1238 fe xexlẽme}
He nɔ esi**ŋko aɔewo ŋlɔbe** ame aɔeke menya o negbe eya ŋutɔ ko.

☞ [Nyad 19:13](#) He do awu si wotsɔ uu nyɔ ɔe eme, eye woyɔ Eŋko be “ **.Mawu fe Logos.**”

☞ [Nyad 19:14](#)Kple**avako siwo le dzifo**, siwo do aklala nyui, siwo le yie eye wole dzadzɛ la, nɔ sɔ yiwo dzi dze eyome.

→ Wotsɔ aklala la mlɔ yɔdo si me womlɔ Yesu ɔo la me, eye awu si wotsɔ nyɔ ɔe Efe uu me hã yɔ,**Mawu fe logowo**, si avako siwo le dzifo do, yie eye wole dzadzɛ.¹¹⁵⁵

† **Le Alɛvi la fe srɔɔɔde megbe**, dzifo uu, eye**Afeto Yesu Kristo** ava kple avakwo le dzifo.

([Nyad 19:15](#)) .**Mawu Nusɛkatãtɔ la fe dziku kple dziku fe weinfiã**

[Nyad 19:15](#)Eye yi ɔaɔe aɔe dona tso efe nu me, .^{G4501 fe xexlẽme}benawòatsɔe afo dukwo;^{G1484 me}
eye wòatsɔ gayibɔ aɔu wo dzi.
eye wòtu afɔkpo weinfiãfe si me ŋutasɛnuwɔwo le eye**adã**^{G3709 fe xexlẽme}**Mawu Nusɛkatãtɔ la tɔ.**

☞ [Nyad 19:15](#)Eye nu ɔaɔe aɔe dona tso Efe nu me**yi**, .^{G4501 fe xexlẽme}be wòatsɔe awɔe be Wòawɔe**fofo**dukwo me tɔwo.
And Eya ŋutɔ atɔ gayibɔti aɔu wo dzi.
Eye Eya ŋutɔ tɔsa ka bla weinfiã la fe ŋutasɛnuwɔwo kple dziku**Mawu Nusɛkatãtɔ.**

¹¹⁵³Wolée tso “([Nyad 6:7-8](#)) Nutrenu 4 lia fe uuu (sɔ dama aɔe: Ku & Dzomavɔ).”**Yehowa Mawu (Deu30:20 me)** .
nye wò agbe si ŋu wòle be nálé ɔe enu.**Kristo**nye miafe agbe ([Kol 3:4](#)) ame kae nye**Afeto la**(kyrios) fe nya) .^{G2962}tso dzifo, ɔeɔkɔ**afeto** (dzidudumegãwo) .**Mawu**ame si nye mia tɔ**Afeto Yesu Kristo** ([Yde 1:4](#)).Teyata, tia**agbe**(**Kristo**) to toɔodo Efe gbe kple kuku ɔe Enu me.

¹¹⁵⁴Wolée tso...[Nyad 3:14](#).

¹¹⁵⁵Video 43. “(Gbɔgbɔ kplɔ) Mawu viwo.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-gbɔgbɔ-kplɔ-mawu-viwo/.

→ Tso nu me le **Afeto Yesu Kristo** yi dāde aḍe (si nye rhema) .¹¹⁵⁶ be woafɔ Tr̄subɔdukɔwo.
→ Avadziḍulawo hã atso gayibo aḍu wo dzi¹¹⁵⁷ eye wòḍu fia kple **Kristo** fe akpe deka.¹¹⁵⁸

([Nyad 19:16](#)) Harmagedon (FIAWO FE FIA, KPLEE AFETɔWO FE AFETɔ) .

[Nyad 19:16](#) Eye wòdo efe awudziwui ([awu aḍe](#)) .^{G2440} fe [xexlẽme](#) eye wonɔ nko de efe ata dzi be, .
FIAWO FE FIA, KPLEE AFETɔWO FE AFETɔ.

☞ [Nyad 19:16](#) And Wonɔ nko de efe awu kple efe ata dzi be: **FIAWO FE FIA, KPLEE AFETɔWO FE AFETɔ**.

→ **Alẽvi la** (arnion) fe nya) .^{G721} enye **Afeto** kple **Ḍela Yesu Kristo (Mawu) .Nusẽkatãtã**.
Fifia, "**FIAWO FE FIA, KPLEE AFETɔWO FE AFETɔ** (alo **Afeto Yesu Kristo**)," .
wòde nye ema **Mawu (Nusẽkatãtã)**, ame kae nye **Alẽvi la** (arnion) .^{G721} kple wò **rhema fe dɔléle** nye
[nyatefe](#).¹¹⁵⁹

- Harmagedon (si me Gog & Magog & Afeto Yesu Kristo fe vava hã le [Psalmo 83 lia](#)) .
([Kpukpuiawo katã le Eze 38:1-11](#) wogbugɔ de egɔme) .

[Eze 38:1](#) **Yehowa fe rhema** gblɔ na Ezekiel bena:

[Eze 38:2](#) Amegbetɔvi, tso wò mo na Gog ([Magog-fia](#)) , .

anyigba si le Magog ([amesiwo katã wɔa awa kple Mawu eye Russiatɔwo nye kplɔlawo](#)) , .
amegã si le Mesex (dukɔ si le dzi gbeyetodofe gome va do Russia tɔ, alo [Doko](#)) .
[kple Tubal](#) (dukɔ si le dzi gbeyedzefe va do Russia, alo [Iran](#)) , . eye nàgblɔ nya di de enu, .

- [Avawɔwɔ siwo le edzi yim & avawɔwɔ](#)

"Russia kple Ukraine fe avawɔwɔ" si le edzi yim la dze egɔme esime Russia dze Ukraine dzi le February 24, 2022. Ava sia si le edzi yim la dze egɔme tso esime Russia Dukɔa tso Crimea xɔ le se nu le fe 2014 me (February 20, 2014 - March 21, 2014). Eyae nye be avaa nu sɛ le yeyi yi aḍe megbe tso February 2014, eye Russia dze Ukraine dzi le February 24, 2022. Togbo be Russia-dukɔwo fe habɔɔba fe Crimea xɔxɔ nye sedzidada le dukɔwo dome sewo nu hã la, Barack Hussein Obama II, si nye United States fe dukplɔla tso fe 2009 va do fe 2017 me, gblɔ (to gbɛbiame si wòwɔ kple CNN le June 22, 2023 dzi me) be Russia fe Crimea xɔxɔ le fe 2014 me nye 'le se nu eye wòsɔ.'

Le Ukraine fe nukpɔsusu nu la, Obama fe nya sia nye taflatsedodo na alesi womede nu nyaa me esime woxɔ Crimea le fe 2014. Ukraine fe nya sɔ ne Obama dze avaa gome tso megbe.

→ Tso February 20, 2014 dzi la, avawɔwɔa gasɛ de edzi va zu awa si do nko na "Gog kple [Magog](#)". Ame akpa gãtɔ xɔe se be Gog ye nye Russia-fia si li fifia, Vladimir Putin, gake eyae nye tato nɔtɔnɔtɔ
amesi dze Russia kple Ukraine fe avawɔwɔ gome la anya nye Barack Obama eye to esia me la, eyae nye "Gog (fia si
[Babilon Fiadufe Yeyea, kple Kristo fe tsitretdidenula be wòauli Harmagedon ta](#))," amesi anye kplɔla fe [Magog](#) (amesiwo wɔa awa kple Mawu) hena "Gog kple Magog fe avawɔwɔ" nɔtɔnɔtɔ si ava kpuie dzɔna.¹¹⁶⁰

([Gblɔ nya di de Gog nu, Afeto MAWU qblɔe](#)) .

[Eze 38:3](#) Eye nàgblɔ be, 'Alea gblɔe **Afeto la** (['ādōnāy](#)) fe nya.^{H136} **MAWU** ([y^ahōvâ](#) fe nya).^{H3069} me

¹¹⁵⁶Video 20. "Akplɔ, Yi, & Yi si Nu Nu Eve Le." www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-yi-si-da-si-si-si-wo-2/.

¹¹⁵⁷Gati: Woana nɔsɛ avadziḍula siwo léa Mawu Vi la fe dɔwɔwɔwo me de asi va se de nuwuwu dukɔwo eye wòatsɔ gayibo aḍu wo dzi *abe zemela fe ze siwo wogbã kakekakee abe alesi wòxɔe tso wo gbo ene Fofoae* ([Nyad 2:26-27](#)).

¹¹⁵⁸Kpɔ [Nyad 20:4](#).

¹¹⁵⁹Wolée tso... [Nyad 5:6](#).

¹¹⁶⁰Ne èdi Kristo fe tsitretdidenula la nɔti nyatakakawo la, kpɔ ("[Nyad 13:18](#)) 666 nye ame si zãa lã wɔadã la fe nusẽwo katã fe [xexlẽdzesi](#)."

Kpɔ ɔa, metsi tre ɔe ɲuwò, O Gog (Kristo fe tsitre sɛdɛnɔla), .
amegã la (.rôš fe nya, ta)^{H7218 me} fiavinutsufe Mesex (fe dzigbe gome **Russia**), .
kple Tubal (si le yedzefe kple dziehe gome le **Iran**), .

Eze 38:4 Kple **Matrɔ wò, .de kɔwɔwɔ wò ɲɔnu, .eye wòakplɔ wò ado goe, .**
kple wò avakɔ bliboo, .sɔwo, kple sɔdolawo, .wo katã wodo awu dzeaniwo, .
dɔwofe gã aɔe si si akɔtadonuwo kple akpoxɔnuwo le, .wo katã wole yiwo lém.

Eze 38:5 Persia (**Iran**), Etiopia (**Sudan**), kple **Libya** kpli wo; wo katã kple akpoxɔnu kple gakuku:

Eze 38:6 Gomer (**Doko, .titina Asia**), kple efe hafohawo katã; Togarma fe afe (. **Doko, .Asia fe yedzefe gome**).
fe dziehe gome, kple efe hawo katã, kple ame gedewo kpe ɔe ɲuwò.

amagã fe ta → Gog, si nye Kristo fe tsitre sɛdɛnɔla lae nye Ros, Mesex, kple Tubal, kple amesiwo katã kplɔe ɔo fe

adze egɔme dukɔ siwo fe ɲko wonɔ ɔe **Eze 38:5-6**, eye woawɔ asrafowo fe nubabla aɔe atɔ adze Israel dzi

Gog kple Magog fe awawɔwɔ:¹¹⁶¹

* Iran, Sudan, Libya, Turkey fe titina Asia, Turkey fe yedzefe Asia, kple Russia.

- De dzeɛi: Dukɔ 3, Russia, Turkey, kple Iran, ye Afetɔ Mawu yɔ le **Eze 38:2& .Eze 38:6**.
- Tso fe 2022 me la, dukɔ etɔ siawo fe ɲɔnɔlawo kpe ta abe hadɔwɔlawo ene ɔe United States ɲu le...
zi gedɛ.

- Moslemtɔwoe nye subsubɔha si xɔ afe ɔe dukɔ siwo awɔ ɔeka kple Gog kple Magog fe awawɔwɔ me
- Turkey (99% Moslemtɔwo), Iran (99.5% Moslemtɔwo), Sudan (91% Moslemtɔwo), kple Libya (95%
Sunni Moslemtɔwo).

Gog, si ava nye Kristo fe Tsitre sɛdɛnɔla (si ate ɲu anye Barack Obama) gblɔ be yenye Kristotɔ, gake
ame si le dzidzim ɔe edzi

Amerikatɔ xexlɛme aɔe xɔe se be Obama nye Moslemtɔ, ɔewohi le efe amenjɔbubu kple
dzidefoname ta

nya siwo wògblɔ tso Moslemtɔwo fe nutoawo ɲu le efe nufowo me.¹¹⁶²

wom abe Dukplɔla ene - Ne miɛbu ɲu kpɔ be Gog ye dze awa si nye “Gog kple Magog” fe ɲɔdɔnya gɔme esime wòɔ ɔo
fe United States tso January 2009 vaseɔe January 20, 2017 dzi la, efe Moslemtɔ nyenye fia nu gã aɔe
na Moslem Nɔviwo fe Habɔbɔ si awɔ ɔeka kple “Gog kple Magog fe Awa I” le etɔ si gbɔna kpuie me.

Eze 38:17 Aleae wògblɔ **Afetɔ** ('ădōnāy) fe nya.^{H136} **MAWU** (y^hōvâ fe nya):^{H3069 me}

“Wòe nye amesi ɲu mefo nu tsoe le blema to Nye ɔla Israel nyagblɔɔilawo dzia, .
ame si gblɔ nya ɔi le ɲkeke mawo me fe qeɔbe makplɔ wò awa wo ɲu?”

Eze 38:18 “Eye ava eme gbemagbe, esime **Gogvatsi tsitre ɔe ɲu Israel fe anyigba dzi, .**

gblɔ **Afetɔ** ('ădōnāy) fe nya.^{H136} **MAWU** (y^hōvâ fe nya), .^{H3069 me} be Nye dziku adzi ɔe edzi le Nye dziku
me.”

→ Tso esime Russia kple Ukraine fe awawɔwɔ dze egɔme le February 24, 2022 dzi la, **Ezekiel 38:1-6**
kple 38:17-18 me nyawo

xlɔ nu mí be Daniel fe kwasidɔ 70 lia fe afã 2 lia, alo Xaxa Gã la fe fe 3 1/2, nye
esuso vie wòadze egɔme.

- **Zi evelia be woawɔ Mawu fe dukɔ, Israel, fe ame susɔeawo**

¹¹⁶¹Kpɔ “Babilon-fia Yeyea fe drɛe & ɲutegawo” tso ta 12 lia me.

(Abe alesi Babilon-fiaɔufe fe fia gã, Nebukadnezar, tsrɔ Yerusalem yeɔɔɔɔ heklɔ Yuda aboyoe ene la, Babilon-fiaɔufe
Yeye si ava va (si tsi tre ɔe Kristo ɲu) fe fia hã atrɔ Yerusalem le Xaxa Gã la me.)

¹¹⁶²Yi White House fe nyatakakadzraɔfoe eye nàkpɔ Obama fe nufɔ (Nya siwo Dukplɔla le Islam Habɔbɔ si le Baltimore gblɔ) si
wonɔ le ɲkekea dzi

le February 03, 2016 dzi.

Yes 11:11 Eye wàava eme le ñkeke ma dzi la, be **Afeto la agbugbo efe asi aḍo zi evelia be gbugbo efe duko susceawo, siwo asusɔ la**, .
tso Asiria kple Egipete, Patros, Kus kple Elam, .
eye tso Sinar kple Hamat kpakple fukpowo dzi.

Yes 11:12 Eye wàaḍo aflaga na dukɔwo, eye wàafo Israel fe ame siwo woḍe aboyoe la nu fu;
eye nàfo Yudato siwo kaka ḍe anyigba la nu fu tso anyigba fe dzogoe eneawo dzi.

→ Gog kple Magog fe auawo gbatɔ akplɔ Harmagedon ḍo, si anye Afeto la fe yeyi yi
be yeagatsɔ Efe asi aḍo zi evelia be yeagbugbo yefe duko (Israel, Yes 11:12).
ema agblẽ ḍitso Asiria kple Egipete, Patros, Kus, Elam, Sinar, Hamat, kple fukpo siwo nye
atsiafu (Yes 11:11).¹¹⁶³

- **The anyigba si le Kanaan (Israel fe anyigba)** .

Yos 22:9 Eye ḍeviawo (viñutsuawo) .^{H1121} fe Ruben kple viawo (viñutsuawo) .^{H1121} fe Gad
eye Manase-to afã trɔ gbo, eye wodzo le viawo (viñutsuawo) gbo .^{H1121} fe Israel
tso **Silo**, si le anyigba la dzi (**anyigba la dzi**) .^{H776} fe **Kanaan**, be woayi duko si me **Gilead**, .
yi anyigba la dzi (**anyigba la dzi**) .^{H776} fe wofenunɔamesi, si me woto, .
le nya nunya la(nu)^{H6310} fe xexlẽme fe **Yehowa** to Mose fe asi dzi.

➤ Afikae Kanaan-nyigba le?

- **Silo** le Yetodofefuta, le Yerusalem fe dziehe, le egbegbe Israeltɔwo fe du si nye Shilo fe yetodofe
gome kple Palestinatɔwo fe du si nye Turmus Ayya fe dziehe gome.¹¹⁶⁴
- **Gilead** fia nuto bliboa si le Yordan-tɔsisia fe yedzefe gome.¹¹⁶⁵

➔ **Kanaan fe anyigba** fo xlã Yerusalem le Israel, Palestina, si dome Yetodofefuta hã le, .
kple Yordan-tɔsisia.

- Afeto la^{H136} **MAWU**^{H3069} me do ñugbe le Eze 37:12, be Auu afe bliboa fe yodowo
fe Israeleye nàna woado go tso wofe yodowo me, eye nàkplɔ wo ayi **Israel fe anyigba dzi**.

- Gog (Kristo fe tsitretdenɔula) ava tsi tre ḍe enu **Israel fe anyigba dzi** (Eze 38:18) elabena **Mawule**
esi
do ñugbe na Israel fe afe be yeana nu **Israel fe anyigba fe anyigba** elabena **si nɔa anyi tegbee**
nunɔamesi, . gake woawui to **Afeto la** le Harmagedon-ua la me.

[Nɔnɔmetata 19-1] Gog kple Magog fe auawo eve & Harmagedon

	Gog & Magog I. Fe 1999 me	Amagedon	Gog & Magog II
	Ezekiel (<u>Eze 38-39</u>) .	R.evelation (<u>Nyad 16 & .Nyad 19</u>) . & .Ezekiel (<u>Eze 38-39</u>) .	R.evelation (<u>Nyad 20 lia</u>) .
Timeline fe ñkɔ	Bhafi Xaxa Gã la nadze egɔme (<u>Eze 38:1-7</u>) .	Ne woko tsgioe 6 lia vɔ la (<u>Nyad 16:16</u>) .	After fe 1,000 fe nuwuwu (<u>Nyad 20:7</u>) .
Gog	Gog fe Magog (tame si ava zu Kristo fe Futɔ) .	Babilon Fiaḍufe Yeyea fe fia, Kristo fe tsitretdenɔula.	Magog-nyigba dzi fia (<u>Nyad 20:8</u>) .

¹¹⁶³ Ne èdi Harmagedon ñuti nyatakaka bubuwo la, kpɔ “(Nyad 16:16) *Harmagedon fe gɔmedzedze*, .kple (Nyad 19:15-16) .” .

¹¹⁶⁴ Wikipedia fe nyatakakadzaḍofea. Silo. (fe 2023, September 12).
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shiloh_\(biblical_city\)#::~:~:text=Wode%20Shiloh%20e%20nyui%20,Palastina%20du%20le%20Turmus%20Ayya](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shiloh_(biblical_city)#::~:~:text=Wode%20Shiloh%20e%20nyui%20,Palastina%20du%20le%20Turmus%20Ayya).

¹¹⁶⁵ Wikipedia fe nyatakakadzaḍofea. Gilead. (fe 2023, August 1).

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Gilead#::~:~:text=Gilead%20nye%20nɔnɔme%20le%20egbegbe,Ajloun%2C%20Jerash%20kple%20B%20alqa%20Dzidudumegãwo.&text=Gilead%20nye%20gade%20the%20nɔkɔ,ñutsuwo%20le%20egbegbe%20Nkeke%20Israel>.

	1166		
Magog	Trĩsubɔduko siwo le aua wɔm kple Mawu. ¹¹⁶⁷	Xexeame katã fe anyigba dzi fiawo katã, siwo uɔ driba, lã 1 lia & Awatsonyagblɔdila (Nyad 16:13-14).	<u>Dukwo (anyigba fe dzogoe 4-awo)</u> si Satana ble (Wofe xexlẽme le abe atsiafu fe ke ene, Nyad 20:8) .
Avagbedzi	Towo (.Eze 39:17) le anyigba dziNyesrael (Eze 38).	Megido-to la dzi. ¹¹⁶⁸	Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe asaɖa kple du lɔlɔa (Nyad 20:9) .
Avawɔwo (Avawɔwo) .	Afeto la (ʾădōnāy) fe nya. ^{H136} MAWU tɔe (yʰōvâ fe nya) . ^{H3069 me} dziku adzi ɖe edzi le Efe dziku me ne Gog va dze Israel-nyigba dzi (Eze 38:18).	Yehowa (Yahweh) aɖo ɖadzo aɖe si le dzo damedzi Magog eye woanya be Eyae Yehowa la (Eze 39:6). The Mawu Nɔsɛkatãto la atso yi ɖaɖe si ado tso Efe nu me afo dukwo (Nyad 19:12-14).	Dzo aɖi tso Mawu gbɔ tso dzifo, eye wɔafiã wo (Nyad 20:9).
Metsonu		Uuuu gã aɖe le Israel fe anyigba dzi. Nutsu siwo katã le anyigba la auuuu le Afeto Yesu Kristo fe anyinɔwɔ (vava) ta (Eze 38:19-20).	Wotsɔ abosam si ble wo (duko siwo woble) la fu gbe ɖe dzo kple dzokpe ta la me eye wowo funyafunyae zã kple keli tegbee (Nyad 20:10).
Judgment (ɔɔnɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ).	<i>(Mawu Nɔsɛkatãto)lɔlɔnu mifo dukwo katã nu fu be yeawɔ awa kple Yerusalem, eye wòado go eye nàwɔ awu kpli wo ɖe <u>Harmagedon-va la me</u> . Eze 38:4 . Nyad 16:16.</i>	Xleti 7 sɔɔ la, Israel fe afe aɖi Gog (Kristo fe tsitreɔɔɔɔɔɔɔɔ) ɖe yɔdowo me le Israel kple efe amehawo le Hamongog bali me (Eze 39:11-16). Israel-duwo me nɔlawo atso wofe avawɔnuwo atso dzo wo eye woato dzo wo fe 7 (Eze 39:9-10).	Ame siwo womenlɔe ɖe eme o <u>agbegbalɛ</u> awoatsɔe afu gbe ɖe dzota la me (Nyad 20:15).

(Gog do dodo vɔ aɖe) .

[Eze 38:7](#)Nye wòedzraɖo, kpledzraɖona wò nɔtɔ, wò kple wò ha blibo siwo katã fo fu ɖe gbɔwò, . eye nanye dzola na wo.

→Elabena yeyiɔ ɖeka kolia si me Israel ate ɔu ano dedie le kofe siwo ɔu gli mele o me koe nye fe 1,000, . [Ezekiel 38](#)edze abe efo nu tso yeyiɔ aɖe si nɔ anyi le fe 1,000 la me ɔu ene, gake le nyatefe me la, efo nu tso yeyiɔ ɔu

do ɔgɔ na Xaxa Gã la. Eyata ehiã be miase alesi wòwɔe kple nusitae Israeltɔwo tɔ gome wotu mɔxenuwo (gliwo), kpakple alesi nɔnɔmea ano le etsɔme hã.

¹¹⁶⁶Kpɔ “(Nyad 19:16) Harmagedon (FIAWO FE FIA, KPLEE AFETɔWO FE AFETɔ).

¹¹⁶⁷Wɔɔɔɔ Magog dukwo ɖe[Eze 38:3-6](#). Dukɔ siwo gbɔna siwo fo xlã Israel la awo asrafowo fe nubabla na...

dze Israel dzi: Iran, Sudan, Libya, Turkey fe titina Asia, Turkey fe yedzefe Asia, kple Russia, be woadze Gog kple Magog fe avawɔwo gome.

¹¹⁶⁸Harmagedon gɔmee nye “Megido-to.” Kpɔ “([Nyad 16:16](#)) Harmagedon fe gɔmedzedze” hena numeɖeɖe bubuwo.

[Nɔnɔmetata 19-2] Israel fe Yetodofefuta fe mɔxenu

- Israel dziɖuɖua dze West Bank Barrier tutu gɔme le June 2002 me abe dedienɔnɔ fe ɖoɖo ene be...

kpɔ efe dumeviwo ta tso Palestinatɔwo fe amedokuiwuwu fe amedzidedzewo me.¹¹⁶⁹Israel fe Yetodofefuta fe mɔxenu sia, si me Yetodofedukɔwo le

Bank Gli kple West Bank gli, nye mɔxenu si ma wo nɔewo dome si fe didime katã nye kilometa 708 (mi 440) eye a kɔnkrit gli si kɔkɔ meta 9, si Israel tu le Green Line kple Yetodofefuta fe akpa aɖewo.

→Gake enye nusi nu nyaviuli le le Israel kple Palestina dome dzrewɔwɔa me. Israel kpɔe be enye dedienɔnɔ si hiã mɔxenu na Palestinatɔwo fe dunyahehe me gutasɛnuwɔwɔ, evɔ Palestinatɔwo ya kpɔnɛ be enye amefomevinyenye fe vovotodedeameme kple a Israel fe vovotodedeameme fe nɔnɔmetata.¹¹⁷⁰

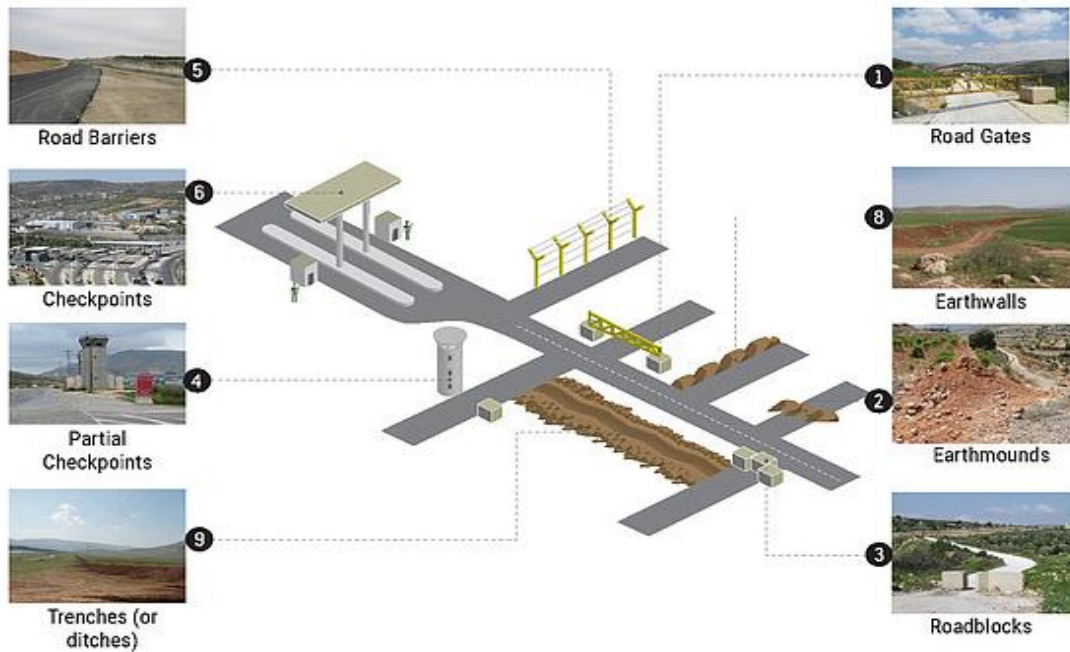
Yetodofefuta mɔxenu fomeviwo¹¹⁷¹

- Kplamatsedonu siwo anɔ anyi ɖaa siwo ade 705 le Yetodofefuta godoo siwo xe mɔ ɖe Palestinatɔwo nu alo le wo dzi ɖum

uuwo fe uuuu, eye le go aɖewo me la, afɔzɔlawo fe uuuu. Kplamatsedonuwo dometo aɖewoe nye 140 siwo nu dɔwɔlawo ɖo bliboe alo yeadewoyi

dzɔlawo fe dɔwɔfewo, mɔdododzigbo 165 siwo me dɔwɔlawo mele o (siwo fe afã kloe wotu zi gedɛ), anyigba fe togbe 149 kple 251

mɔxenu bubu siwo me dɔwɔlawo mele o (mɔxenuwo, dowo, anyigbagliwo, kple bubuawo).



¹¹⁶⁹Duko Fofuawo fe Dɔwɔfe si Kpɔa Amegbetɔ fe Nyawo Gbo. April 2004 fe nyatakaka yeye. Nusɛ si Israel fe kaklã kpɔ ɖe amewo dzi

mɔxenu na West Bank nuto siwo nu wɔgbɛ nu le - Palestina fe nyabiase. March 12, 2019, fe 2019. <https://www.unispal/nunlɔɖi/auto-insert-fe-199846/>.

¹¹⁷⁰Wikipedia fe nyatakakadzradɔfea. Israel fe Yetodofefuta mɔxenu, July 29, 2023. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Israel_Yetodofe_Gadzradofe_mɔxenu.

¹¹⁷¹Duko Fofuawo fe Dɔwɔfe si Kpɔa Amegbetɔ fe Nyawo Gbo - Palestina fe Anyigba si Woxɔ | Mɔ 700 kple edziwo Kplamatsedonuwo Le Palestinatɔwo fe Uuuu Dzi Le Yetodofefuta. October 8, 2018, fe 2018.

<https://www.ochaopt.org/content/mɔdodo-mɔxenu-siwo-wu-700-dzikpɔkpɔ-palestine-uuuu-le-yetodofe-gadzradofe#:~:text=Yetodofe%20Gadzradofe%20kplamatsedo%20fomeviwo,%2C%20anyigba%20gliwo%2C%20etc>

*Source: Dukɔ Fofuawo fe Dɔwɔfe si Kpɔa Amegbetɔ fe Nyawo Gbɔ (Palestina fe Anyigba si Woxɔ)

- **Afeto** ('ādōnāy) fe nya.^{H136} **MAWU** (y^hōvâ fe nya) .^{H3069} me (**Eze 38:10**) ɔo afɔ afɔtas Gog (Kristo fe Tsitretdɛnɔ, **Eze 38:3**) be “wòndɔ dzadzram ɔo ɔaa” kple efe dɔwɔfea be woafɔ fu (**Eze 38:7**). Esia nye alesi Gog le dzadzram ɔo ɔe Harmagedon-ua si woawɔ kple Yehowa ŋu la ɔo. Le yeyi si me la, wofo amesiwo wokplɔ tso yi nu la nu fu ɔe anyigba dzi le Israel-to siwo nye afedo yesiayi la dzi.

- Akpa si wòwɔna ŋu bubu **Dukɔ Fofuawo** kple efe gomekpɔkpɔ le **666**. Fe **666** eme **Nyaɔ 13:17**, kpukpui la fia asi viviti ŋkeke siwo dzi Satana ɔu alo Xaxa Gã fe ŋkekewo vasede fe vava **Afeto Yesu Kristo**.

→ Gake aleke woate ŋu anɔ agbe dedie le Xaxa Gã la me (**Eze 38:8**) .?

- Aua si le edzi yim fifia & **.Nutifafa Kple Dediencɔ**

- **Dukɔ Fofuawo** nɔ dɔ wɔm tso efe amegbetɔ fe ŋgɔyi fe ɔɔɔwɔɔɔ si fe tanyae nye, “ **.Nutifafa Kple Dediencɔ**,” .¹¹⁷² eye le “Dukɔ Fofuawo fe ‘Ŋgɔyi si Li Etefe Didi fe Taɔɔzinuwo (SDG) Takpekpe” si wowo le September 18-19, 2023 dzi la, wogblɔ kpee **Israel fe nutifafa fe ɔɔɔna wofe fe 7 fe SDG ɔɔɔwɔɔɔ**. Le September 19, 2023 dzi la, United States fe dukplɔla Joe Biden fo nu le Dukɔ Fofuawo me be “ **.ele be woama Israel-nyigba la me be woakpɔ dukɔ eve fe Israel kple Palestina fe dzreheha gbɔ**.” Emegbe le September 22, 2023 dzi la, Dukplɔlagã Benjamin Netanyahu ɔe gbefãe le se nu be “ **.Israel le nutinya me nutifafa fe agbo nu kple Saudi Arabia**.”¹¹⁷³

→ Emegbe le October 7, 2023, si nye Avɔgbadɔ (Sukkot) fe ŋkeke mamletɔ dzi la, Benjamin Netanyahu ɔe gbefãe

avawɔwɔ ɔe Hamas ŋu esi Palestina-uawɔla siwo le Gaza da tu akpe geɔe ɔe Israel-nyigba dzi, eye wowo wo vɔ megbe

eye wòde abi ame akpe geɔe ŋu. Aua sia si dze abe Psalmo 83 lia fe nyagblɔɔɔ me vava ene la dzɔ le fe 50 me

fe aɔewo le “Yom Kippur-ua” si dze egɔme le October 6, 1973 dzi megbe (De dzesii: Yum Kippur gɔmee nye “Ŋkeke si...

Avulélé”).

De dzesii: Woɔa kpɛkuku fe azã le ŋkeke eve me elabena dzinu yeye ate ŋu ado le ŋkeke eveawo dometo desiaɔe dzi

be ame aɔeke Menya o, si ate ŋu afia be Amegbetɔvi la fe vava (ame kuku gbãɔ) ate ŋu anye si do fome kple kpɛkuku fe Ŋkekenyuia. Gake le nutinya me avawɔwɔ fe yeyiyikɔntabubu nu la, amelélé sesɛe gbãɔ ate ŋu

wòwɔna le Avulɛnkekenyui dzi (Yom Kippur-ua), alo le Avɔgbadɔnkekenyui dzi (Israel-Hamas fe avawɔwɔ ɔe Sukkot ŋu). Ne miagblɔe bubui la, ame kuku gbãɔ ate ŋu adzɔ “yesiayi” eye ame aɔeke manya o

e fe ŋkeke kple gafɔfo gake Fofɔ si le Dzifo.

(**Mat 24:36** “ame aɔeke menya Amegbetɔvi la fe vava fe ŋkeke kple gafɔfo o negbe Fofɔ si le Dzifo la ko.”)

- Tsɔtsrɔ kpata ava abe fiafitɔ ene le vivitiyeyiwo me

1Th 5:3 Elabena ne woagblɔ be, **.Nutifafa**^{G1515} fe yleti kple **dediencɔ** (dediencɔ tso futɔwo kple afɔkuwo gbɔ) .^{G803}

ye ma yi **tsɔtsrɔ kpata**^{G3639} va wo dzi, abe vidzidzi na nyɔnu si fo fu ene; eye womate ŋu asi o.

1Th 5:4 Ke miawo, nɔviwo, miele viviti me, bena ŋkeke ma nava dze mi abe fiafitɔ ene o.

1Th 5:5 Miawo katãe nye viwo (viɔtsuawo) .^{G5207} fe kekele .^{G5457} kple ɔviawo (viɔtsuawo) .^{G5207} fe ŋkekea me: miɛnye zã me tɔwo alo viviti me tɔwo o.

¹¹⁷²Le internet dzi la, di Nutifafa Kple Dediencɔ ŋuti nyati siwo le Dukɔ Fofuawo fe nyatakakadzraɔfe.

¹¹⁷³Israel le nutinya me nutifafa fe agbo nu kple Saudi Arabia, Netanyahu ɔe gbefãe le Dukɔ Fofuawo me. (fe 2023, September 22). Dukɔ Fofuawo fe Nyadzɔdzɔwo.

<https://nyadzɔdzɔwo.un.org/en/nutinya/2023/09/1141302>

→ Ne wofe “Israel ɲutifafaɔɔɔ” ku ɔe gbefãɔɔɔ be “ [.Nutifafa Kple Dedienu](#)” si ɲu wofe nu tsoe le [1Th 5:3](#), emegbe tsɔtsrɔ kɔata (si nye Satana tɔ, [.1Ko 5:5](#)) ava amesiwo le viviti me dzi. Anɔ eme godoo be wɔna sia anye fe gɔmedzedze [Xaxa Gã la me](#).

- Ne miagblɔe bubui la, “ [.Nutifafa Kple Dedienu](#)” ate ɲu aɔe gbefãe le fea fe dzomenɔli ɔesiaɔe me tso fifia dzi, si ɔe dze si le [Mat 24:20-21](#):

[Mat 24:20](#) Ke mido gbe ɔa be miafe sisi (si) nagage ɔe eme [odzomenɔli](#), wo dometɔ aɔeke mele edzi o [Sabat ɲekeke dzi](#):

[Mat 24:21](#) Elabena yemayie wòanɔ [xaxa gã aɔe](#) .

abe ale si menɔ anyi tso xexea fe gɔmedzedze va se ɔe fifia o ene, eye manɔ anyi gbede o.

- Tso kpe ɔe ɲu la, wofe nu tso wofe fe 7 fe ɔɔɔ si woawɔ vasede fe 2030 me ɲu tsitotsito le “Duko Fofuawo fe Fe 2023 fe ɔɔɔwɔɔɔ Yame fe Nɔnɔme fe Tɔtrɔ Nuti Takpekpe (COP28),’ si nye UNFCCC fe akpawo fe takpekpe si woawɔ tso November 30 vasede December 12, 2023 (Woate ɲu akpɔ nyatakakawo le Duko Fofuawo fe nyatakakadzaɔɔe).

- [Susu si tae woawɔ ava ɔo \(be woaxɔ aboyonu\)](#) .

[Eze 38:8](#) [Le ɲekeke geɔe megbe woawɔ wò](#). Le fe mamleawo me la, àva ame mawo fe anyigba dzi

[woqbuqbu tso yi la meeye wofe fu tso dukɔ geɔewo me le Israel-towo dzi](#) ,

si nye afedo si nɔa anyi ɔaa tsã; woɔe wo do goe tso dukɔwo dome

eye fifia wo katã wole dedie.

→ Gog adze Israel dzi le fe mamleawo me, si do ɲgɔ na Harmagedon-uaa, si Gog anɔ ɲgɔ na, amesi

kpɔ gome le ava vovovowo me esime wònye United States fe dukplɔla 44 lia (Russia-

Ukraine fe auawɔwɔ). Woɔe be Gog le esi wòdze Gog kple Magog fe auawɔwɔ si ava dzo le etsɔme

gome ta, eye wòado

abe Kristo fe Futɔ ene na Harmagedon-ua si akplɔe ɔo.

[Eze 38:9](#) Àyi dzi, àva abe ahom ene, atsyɔ anyigba dzi abe alilikpo ene, wò kple wò hawo katã ,

kple dukɔ geɔewo hã kpe ɔe ɲuwò.

[Eze 38:10](#) Aleae wògblɔe [Afetsɔ](#) (‘[’ădōnāy](#)) fe nya.^{H136} [MAWU](#) (y^ahōvâ fe nya).^{H3069} me

“Gbe ma gbe la, tamesusuwo ava wò dzi me, .

eye àwɔe [to ɔɔɔo vɔ aɔe ve](#):

[Eze 38:11](#) Eye miagblɔ bena: Mayi aɔatsi tre ɔe anyigba si le [kofe siwo ɲu gli mele o](#);

[Mawɔ ava kple ame siwo le ɔidim ɔe eme](#), amesiwo nɔa dedie, .

wo katã wole nɔfe [gliwo manɔmee](#), kple nusi le ame si [alo bars hã oalooɔtruwo](#).

[Eze 38:12](#) Be woaxɔ aboyonu eye woalé lã, .

[be nãtrɔ wò asi ɔe afedo siwo me amewo le fifia la ɲu](#) ,

kple dukɔ, siwo wofe fu tso dukɔwo me, .

ame siwo xɔ nyiwo kple nuncamesiwo, siwo le anyigba titina.

→ To xexeam katã fe kpekpe gã siwo fe taɔɔɔzinue nye be woawɔ “ [.Nutifafa Kple Dedienu](#),” anɔ eme godoo be abosam awɔe nenema

ble dukɔwo katã be woaxɔ wofe ɲutifafaɔɔɔ alakpatɔ kple vɔɔɔɔ (abe gbefãɔɔɔ to

Dukplɔlagã Benjamin Netanyahu le September 18-19, 2023 dzi). ɔewohi esia afoe ɔe Israel nu be

wòawɔe

ɔe mɔxenu siwo le Xetodofefuta la ɔa, si ana wòazu kofe siwo ɲu gli mele o le a

yeyiɔ aɔe fe didime.¹¹⁷⁴

- .Esi kplɔlawo le yli dom be alakpa ɲutifafa, tsɔtsrɔ kɔata ([1Th 5:3](#)) alo auawɔwɔe anɔ eme godoo do, eye anye yeyiɔ deblibo na Kristo fe Futɔ la be woawɔe afia nukpɔkɔa.

¹¹⁷⁴Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 19-2] Israel fe Xetodofefuta fe mɔxenu.”

Eze 38:13Seba, ¹¹⁷⁵Dedan, 1999.¹¹⁷⁶(alo Saudi Arabia) .

kple asitsala siwo le Tarsis (United States, yetoḍofe Europa), ¹¹⁷⁷

eye wofe dzataviwo katã agblɔ na wò bena:

'.De nèva be yeaxɔ aboyonu aḍea?De nèfo wò habɔɔba nu fu be yeaxɔ lã aḍe, .

be woatsɔ klosalo kple sika adzoe, .be woatsɔ nyiwo kple adzɔnuwo adzoe, .be woaxɔ aboyonu qã

aḍe?'

- Le Israel fe hadɔwɔlawo (U.S.A., kple yetoḍofe Europa) gome la, wobua kesinɔnu gbogbo siawo be wonye nusi gbɔ Gog kple Magog va dze Israel dzi ḍo.

→Le October 2015 me la, woke ḍe ami gbogbo aḍe nu le Golan Towo dzi, eye tso fe 2020 me la, . Israel lɔ ḍe ḍɔlar bilion 15 fe nubabla aḍe dzi kple Egipte be woatsɔ dzɔdzɔmenɔsɛ fe gas ayi

Egipte, afisi wòtso

wɔḍonɛ ḍe Europa-dukɔwo me. Emegbe le fe 2023 me la, Israel lɔ be yeadzi yefe

dzɔdzɔmenɔsɛ fe gas ḍe edzi

nusiwo wɔḍona ḍe Egipte.

→Ukraine ye nye dukɔ evelia si wonya be gas le Europa eye wònye dukɔ vevitɔ si tɔɔa gas xɔasiwo

ḍoa duta

gawo abe lithium ene, kpakple xexeame katã fe nuḍuḍuwo abe bli kple lu ene. Abe alesi wòle le

Israel gome ene la, ame nɔtɔnɔtɔ

susu si tae Russia xɔ Crimea le se nu tso fe 2014 me si va do gã ḍe edzi va zu Russia tɔ

Ukraine dzi dzedze le fe 2022 me, ate nu atso dzɔdzɔmenu gbogboawo (nɔsɛ, ga xɔasiwo, .

kple agbledede) siwo li le Ukraine.

- Susu bubu si ta Russia va dze edzi la ku ḍe Ukraine fe didi be yeawɔ ḍeka kple Dziehe Atlantik Nubabla Habɔɔba (NATO) nu ¹¹⁷⁸kpakple Europa Dukɔwo fe Ḍekawɔha (EU) ¹¹⁷⁹esi wònyeR.ussia tsi tre ḍe NATO fe kekedɛnudɔa nu.

→Esi Ukraine nye NATO fe hadɔwɔla kplikplikli ta la, NATO bu fɔ Russia fe amedzidzedze si me amegbetɔ fe nɔnɔme mele o

Ukraine. Le efe asrafo nɔtɔtɔwɔ ta la, United States (Amerika) wɔ akpa vevi aḍeeme si ḍo NATO fe asrafoɔnɔsɛ anyi tso esime wɔḍo habɔɔba le fe 1949 me.

¹¹⁷⁵Duko aḍe si le Arabia fe dzigbe gome.

¹¹⁷⁶Tefe aḍe le Arabia fe dzigbe gome.

¹¹⁷⁷Womɛnya tefea o gake ḍewohi ele Cyprus alo Spain.

¹¹⁷⁸Duko siwo le NATO me fe nɔkɔwo tso Sep 2023 me: Albania, Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Montenegro, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Makedonia Dukɔa, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Turkey, Ḍekawɔwo Fiaḍufe kple United States.

¹¹⁷⁹Europa Dukɔwo fe Ḍekawɔha (EU) fe nɔkɔwo tso Sep 2023 me: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Republic of Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain kple Sweden.

- **Sodom kple Gomora** hafi Afeto la fe nkeke naḍo (Mawu fe gbedasi na dola deka) .

- Le September 1984 me la, Dumitru Duduman, si nye Romaniatowo fe solemehakplola, xɔ gbedasi aḍe tso Mawu gbo ku de Babilon (Amerika) fe unudodrɔ̄ ɲu ale:¹¹⁸⁰

(1) .	Miyi esia dzi. Meḍo nane si le egbo. Nyemenya nusi wònye o. Menya hã be nyemenɔ alɔ̄ dɔm o. Menye dr̄ee wònye o. Menye ɲutegae wònye o. Menɔ ɲudzɔ abe alesi mele fifia ene.
-------	--

(1) Le nkeke mamleawo me la, **.Mawu** akɔ Efe Gbɔgbɔ de amesiwo le ɲutilã me, do ɲgɔ **nkeke gã si de dzesi ɲuto la Afeto la.**

Dɔwɔwɔ 2:17 Eye wòava eme le nkeke mamleawo me, egblɔ **Mawu** .

Makɔ de nye **Gbɔgbɔ** de ɲutilãwo katã dzi:

eye viwòɲutsuwo kple viwònyɔnuwo agblɔ nya di, eye wò dekapuiwo akpɔ ɲutegawo.

eye miafe ame tsitsiwo aku dr̄ewo.

Dɔwɔwɔ 2:18 Eye le nye... **subɔviwo** eye le nye **dɔlanɔnuwo** Makɔ tsi le nye nkeke mawo me **Gbɔgbɔ**:

eye woawɔe **agblɔ nya di**:

Dɔwɔwɔ 2:19 Eye mawɔ nukunuwo le dzifo, kple dzesiwo le anyigba dzi;

uu, kple dzo, kple dzudzɔ fe yafɔfo:

Dɔwɔwɔ 2:20 Xe atrɔ zu viviti, eye yleti atrɔ azu uu, .

do ɲgɔ na ema Afeto la fe nkeke gã si de dzesi ɲuto va:

(2) .	<p>Eḍe California katã fiam eye wògblɔ be, "Sodom kple Gomora ye nye esia! Esiawo katã, le nkeke deka dzi la, atɔ dzo! Enye nuvɔ̄ ɔ̄o Kɔkɔeto la gbo." Emegbe ekplɔm yi Las Vegas. "Esiawo nye Sodom kple Gomora. Le nkeke deka dzi la, atɔ dzo." Emegbe efia New York-nutomem. "Ènya nusi nye esia?" ebia nya sia. Megblɔ be, "Ao." Egblɔ be "New York ye nye esia. Sodom kple Gomora ye nye esia! Le nkeke deka dzi la, atɔ dzo." Emegbe etsɔ Florida katã fiam be, "Florida ye nye esia." egblɔ be. "Sodom kple Gomora ye nye esia! Le nkeke deka dzi la, atɔ dzo."</p> <p>Emegbe ekplɔm trɔ yi afe le agakpe si dzi miedze egɔme tsoe la gbo. "EME GBEDEKAAFIBE! Esiawo katã meḍe fia wò" - Megblɔ be, "Aleke wòafiã?" Egblɔ be, "Miḍo ɲku nusi gblɔm mele na mi dzi, elabena miayi television dzi, radio dzi kple solemexowo me. Ele be nàdo yli kple gbe sesẽ. Mègavɔ̄ o, elabena manɔ gbɔwò." Megblɔ be, "Aleke mawo ayi? Amekae nyam le Amerika afisia? Nyemenya ame aḍeke le afisia o." Egblɔ be, "Mègatsi dzi na ɔkuiwò o. Mayi ɲgɔwò. Mawo dɔyɔyɔ gedɛ le Amerika solemehawo me eye mauu utruwo na mi. Ke migagblɔ nya bubu aḍeke tso kpe de nya si gblɔm mele na mi la ɲu o. Duko sia atɔ dzoe!"</p> <p>Megblɔ be, "Nukae miawo kple hame la?" Egblɔ be, "Medi be maḍe hame la, gake hameawo gblẽm di." Megblɔ be, "Aleke wowo gblẽ wò di?" Egblɔ be, "Ameawo kafua wo ɔkui. Bubu si wòle be ameawo natsɔ ana Yesu Kristo la, woxɔna de wo ɔkui dzi. Le hamewo me la, sr̄gbegbewo dzɔna. Ahasiwɔwɔ le hamewo me. ɲutsu kple ɲutsu alo nyɔnu kple nyɔnu fe gbɔdɔdɔ le hamewo me. Fudede hã li." le hamewo me kple nuvɔ̄ bubu siwo katã ate ɲu adzo.</p> <p>Le nu vɔ̄wo katã ta la, medzo le hameawo dometo aḍewo me. Ele be nàdo yli kple gbe sesẽ be woadzudzɔ wofe nuvɔ̄wɔwɔ. Ele be woatrɔ de Afeto la ɲu. Deḍi metea Afeto la ɲu gbede le tsɔtsɔke me o. Ele be woate de Afeto la ɲu, eye woano agbe dzadze. Ne wowo nuvɔ̄ vaseḍe fifia la, ele be woawu enu, eye woadze agbe yeye gɔme abe alesi Biblia gblɔ na wo ene."</p> <p>Megblɔ be, "Aleke Amerika atɔ dzoe?" Amerika ye nye duko si ɲu ɲusẽ le wu le xexe sia me. Nu ka tae nekplɔ mí va afisia be míafiã? Nukatae mèḍe mɔ na mí ya teti míeku le afisi Dudumantowo KATã ku le o?"</p>
-------	---

(2) Amerika, si nye duko si ɲu ɲusẽ le wu le xexeame, atɔ dzo.

- **.Mawu** agbãe **Babilon** abe Sodom kple Gomora ene.

¹¹⁸⁰Kpekpedeɲunadowo fe Asi, Gbedasi Na Amerika, https://www.handofhelp.com/vision_1.php.

[Yes 13:19](#) Kple **Babilon**, fiadufewo fe n̄utikɔkɔe, Kaldeatɔwo fe atsyɔ̄dɔdɔ, .
 anye abe ne **Mawu**^{H430} wogbãe **Sodom** kple **Gomora**.

- **Mawu** dɔ n̄ku “Babilon gã ([.Nyad 18:4](#))” ale efe fuwɔamewo ava
1. 1. n̄keke: ku, nuxaxa, kple dɔwuame. Aɔo etefe ne zi gbɔ zi eve dɛ efe dɔwɔwɔwo ta.¹¹⁸¹
- **Mesia** **lava** eye wòna n̄nyɔn̄nuawo zu afedo le Daniel fe kwasid̄a 70 lia fe akpa 1/2 me, eye Eya ayi edzi awɔe vasede esime ava la nawu enu, si nye Daniel fe kwasid̄a 70 lia fe nuwuwu, .
 dɔe kplikpaa na dukɔa kple du kɔkɔe la.¹¹⁸²

(3) .	<p>Egblɔ be, "Ɖo n̄ku esia dzi, Dumitru. Russia n̄kutsalaawo ke dɛ afisi nuklia nudzraɔfewo le le Amerika n̄u. Ne Amerikatɔwo asusu be enye n̄utifafa kple dedienɔnɔ - tso dukɔa titina la, ameawo dometo aɔewo adze awawɔwo gɔme kple... dziɔduɔ. Dziɔduɔa anɔ vovom dɛ ememe kuxiwo n̄u. Emegbe tso atsiafu dzi, tso Cuba, Nicaragua, Mexico,..” (Egblɔ dukɔ eve bubuwo nam, gake nyemedo n̄ku nusiwo wonye dzi o.) "... woadã bɔmb dɛ nuklia nudzraɔfewo. Ne wowó la, Amerika ato dzo!"</p> <p>"Nukae n̄awɔ kplii." Afeto la fe Hamea? Aleke n̄awɔ axɔ na amesiwo atrɔ dɛ n̄uwò?" Mebia. Egblɔ be, "Gblɔ nya sia na wo: alesi mede d̄evi etɔawo tso dzodofe, kple alesi mede Daniel le dzatawo fe do me la, nye d̄eka mɔ si dzi mawɔe dzrae dowo."</p> <p>Afeto la fe dɔla hã gblɔ nam be, "Meyra dukɔ sia le Yudatɔwo fe dukɔ si le dukɔ sia me ta. Yudatɔ milion adre le asinye le dukɔ sia me, gake womedi be yewoadẽ dzesi Afeto la o. Womedi o." be woadã akpe na Mawu dɛ yayra si woxɔ le dukɔ sia me ta. Israel medi be yeade dzesi Yesu Kristo o. Wotɔwo wofe xɔse de Yudatɔwo fe dukɔ si le Amerika la me.</p>
-------	--

(3) Togbɔ be xexeame katã fe nukɔsusu si nye “n̄utifafa kple dedienɔnɔ (kɔɔ axa 320)” le Amerikatɔwo blem la, .thedukɔ'sRussiatɔwo ada bɔmb dɛ nuklia nudzraɔfewo eye Amerika ato dzo, gake **Afeto la fe Hamea anye wodzrae do**.

→ Le nyagblɔɔi sia nu la, **.ame 144,000 fe amedzidzedze (1 lia)**, anɔ eme be adzɔ ne Amerika dzobibi.

- Esi fiadufea fe viwo nye kekeli kple n̄keke fe viwo ta la, amedzidzedze siawo mate n̄u awɔ nuvevi wo abe d̄evi etɔ siwo tso dzodofe tso dzodofe ene o [Daniel 3 lia](#).
 → Yakob, si nye n̄utilãmeme la, nɔ “viviti (alo zã) me, si dzi kekeli si le anyigba xɔm le ([Mose 1, 1](#)). Eme [1Mo 32:24](#), .Yakob wɔ avu kple n̄utsu aɔe^{H376}, si wòyɔ be “ **.Mawu**” ^{H430} eme [1Mo 32:30](#). **Nutsu aɔe**(Strong fe H376) fia “sr̄ɔn̄utsu, alo “ **.agbe la** fe Luuɔ la.” Ale, Yakob be wòad̄u dzi titina **Mawu** (Gbɔgbɔ, [Jhn4:24](#)) eye amegbetɔwo (n̄utilã) gɔmee nye Yakob tɔ **agbe** le efe n̄utilã me la, wɔd̄ee^{H5337} yi
 efe Luuɔ, kple gɔmesese si le “du dzi” ^{H3201} nye “do dzi be woad̄u dzi.” Yakob dɛ kuku na Mawu be woad̄ee tso kekeli sueto fe dziɔduɔ me ayi kekeli gãtɔ, si tsofe
enye Mawu (“Kekeli neno anyi,” [.1Mo 1:3](#)). Anye ne Yakob aku ne dɛ wòkɔ Mawu n̄kume kple n̄kume
 esime kekeli sueto nɔ dzi d̄um (le sea te), gake wokɔ efe agbe ta elabena eɔu dzi
 be kekeli si lolo wu la naɔu dzi (le Mawu fe kekeli te, alo le Mawu fe amenuveve te, [.1Mo 32:30](#)).¹¹⁸³

(4) .	<p>Gake, ne Amerika bi la, Afeto la afɔ China, Japan, kple dukɔ bubuwo dɛ tsitre be woayi aɔatsi tre dɛ Russiatɔwo n̄u. Woafɔ Russiatɔwo eye woatutu wo vasede Paris fe agbowo nu. Le afima la, woawɔ nubabla, eye woad̄o Russiatɔwo wofe n̄gɔn̄lawo. Emegbe woawɔ d̄eka atsi tre dɛ Israel n̄u.</p>
-------	---

¹¹⁸¹Kɔɔ “([Nyad 18:5-8](#)) **Afeto Mawue dr̄ã wɔnu Babilon fe nuv̄ɔwo**.”

¹¹⁸²Kɔɔ “Gbedogbe fe n̄nyɔn̄nu (Daniel fe kwasid̄a 70, [.Dan 9:24-27](#)) .” si le ta 12 lia me.

¹¹⁸³Video 6. “Israel & Israel viwo.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/6-dzidzime-siwo-tso-adam-vasede-yesu-israel-viwo-israel-viwo-fe-gbalẽ/.

- (4) Russiatowo ava zu kplola siwo awo deka kple Tr̄subodukowo be woadze Israel dzi.
- De dzesii be Russiatowo akplɔ Magog (amesiwo katã wo ava kple Mawu eye Russiatowoe nye kplɔlawo) be woadze Israel dzi, .gakeGog anye Magog-fia.¹¹⁸⁴

(5) . **Ne Israel kpɔe be Amerika fe nɔsẽ mele ye megbe o la, vovɔ atsoe.**
Xemayie wòawɛtrɔ de Mesia la ɔ hena dedekpɔkpɔ.

- (5) Ne Amerika mete ɔ le kpekpedeɔ nam o la, .Israelatrɔ de enu**Mesia la**hena dedekpɔkpɔ.
Dɔwɔwɔ 2:20Eye wòava eme be, ame sia ame si ayɔ Yehowa fe ɔkɔ la, woakpɔ dede.
Dɔwɔwɔ 2:21 Eye wòava eme be, .
*be ame sia ame si ayɔ**Afeto la fe ɔkɔ**woakpɔ dede.*

- Yesu yɔ Yudatowo (agbalẽɔlawo kple Farisitowo) be alakpanuwɔlawo, dawo, kple da fe dzidzime aɔe elabena wonye amesiwo wu nyagblɔɔlawo fe viwo, gake woawoe tua nyagblɔɔlawo fe yɔdowo, eye miɔo atsyɔ na ame dzɔdzɔewo fe yɔdowo. Yesu gbɔ na wo be Yudatowo makpɔ Yesu o vaseɔe esime woagblɔ be, “ .**Woayra Ame si va le Afeto la fe ɔkɔ me,**” si fia be woawo (Israel) makpɔ Yesu o vaseɔe esime woatsi le amenuveve me le miãfe Afeto kple ðela Yesu Kristo fe sidzedze me eye woaxɔe **Afeto la**abe wofe ðela ene.¹¹⁸⁵

- Ame siwo va le Yehowa (Yahweh) fe ɔkɔ me .H3068 mewoyra wo tso Yehowa fe afe la me (**Ps 118:26**) . Wotsɔa anyigba fe gbãtowo vaa Yehowa Mawu, si nye wò agbe alo**Kristo**(**5 Mose 30:20**, .**Kol 3:4**). Miãfe**Afeto**kple **EtoKristo**agbugbɔ xexeame fe fiadufe aɔo anyi ne mawudɔla 7 lia ku kpẽ vɔ(**Nyad 11:15-16**) abe alesi uɔnudɔdr̄ɔ ava xexemefiadufe (alo du gã Babilon), si adze anyi le gafɔfo deka megbe (**Nyad 18:10-20**).

Nkeke aɔe ava esime avadzidulawo (kutsetse gbãtowo, ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo, kple ame susɔe siwo li**Kristo tɔe**anyi nuwo katã fe dome le**Mawu**(**Nyad 21:7**). Eyata woayra wo kple fiadufe kple dziɔduɔ, eye woatsɔ fiadufe si le dzifo blibo la te fe gãnyenye ana Dzifouũto la fe ame kɔkɔewo fe dukɔ, amesiwo fe fiadufe nye fiadufe mavɔ, eye dziɔduɔwo katã asubɔ ahaɔo to Ne (**Dan 7:27**).¹¹⁸⁶

(6) . **XemayieMesia la ava.** Xe ma yi,**hamea ado go Yesu le yame,** .

- (6) Hamea ado go Afeto la le yame ne Mesia la va.

→ **Ame kɔkɔewo tsɔtsɔ yi dzifo evelia na Xaxa Gã la me tɔwo**ava ne Israel trɔ de Yehowa ɔ (si adzo do ɔkɔ na...kɔklɔfe nugoe 7 la me).

- Ne kpẽ mamletɔ di (kpẽ 7 lia), .¹¹⁸⁷ **Afeto la**aɔɔi kple mawudɔla gã la fe gbe kple kpẽ si**Mawu**, kple ame kukuwo le**Kristo**(amesiwo mlɔ eme**Kristo**le uu fe agble si Wòfle kple eya ɔtɔ fe uu me) afo gbã. Woakɔ ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔe siwo le agbe la fe kukuawo, kpakple amesiwo dɔ alɔ la, “le” alilikpowo me be woado go**Afeto la le yame**, eye miãno enu yesiayi**Afeto la**.¹¹⁸⁸

(7) . eye wòakplɔ wo akplɔe ayi Amito la dzi.
 Xemayi la, .**Harmagedon-ua la me**woawɔ avu kplii.”

¹¹⁸⁴Wolée tso “Harmagedon (si me Gog & Magog & Afeto Yesu Kristo fe vava hã le**Psalm 83 lia**) .” tso ta 19 lia me.

¹¹⁸⁵Wolée tso “[Gbedasi mamletɔ] Kristo fe nya yayla (Tr̄subɔlawo, Dukowo Katã)” alo

Video 16. Tr̄subɔlawo, Dukowo katã 7/10.”www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui la/16/.

¹¹⁸⁶Captured from “(1) Nkeke si me alakpanuwɔlawo agblɔ be “Woayra amesi gbɔna le Afeto la fe ɔkɔ me” tso ta 10 lia.

¹¹⁸⁷Kpɔ**1Th 4:16**& .**1Ko 15:52**.

¹¹⁸⁸Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 1-c]” alo Video 45. “6. Avuléle.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/45-afeto-fe-nkekenyuiwo-6-avuléle/.

(7) Afeto la akplɔ efe ame kɔkɔewo katã tso dzifo ava Amitoa dzi, si adze avawɔwɔ gome le Harmagedon.

- Amito lae nye afisi Afeto Yesu Kristo aɔi tso dzifo kple efe ame kɔkɔewo katã be yewoawɔ aua ɔe efe ame susɔe siwo susɔ ɔe anyigba la ta.
- Yi ɔaɔe aɔe (the rhema) .¹¹⁸⁹ado le efe nu me be wòatsɔ afo dukɔwo, eye Eya Eya nɔtɔ atɔɔ gayibɔ aɔu wo dzi, eye wòatu afo sesẽ kple dziku fe weinfiãfe Mawu Nɔsẽkatãtɔ la tɔ.

- Ne Yehowa (Yahweh) fe nkeke ɔo la, afɔwo fe...Yehowa Mawu Nɔsẽkatãtɔ la tsi tre ɔe to dzi Amititsetsewo, si le Yerusalem ngo le yedze fe gome, eye to la ama ɔe afã me tso yedze fe yi yetoɔfofe wo bali gã aɔe nɔtɔ, eye toa fe afã uuna yia dziehe eye afã uuna yia dziehe gome le dzigbe gome (Zak 14:4).
- Dukɔwo katã akpɔe Yehowa (Yahweh) kple wofe dzɔdzɔme nkuwo ne Efe afɔwo le tsitre ɔe to si dzi Amititsetsewo le nkeke si dzi Yehowa, eye woanyae nenema Yehowa Mawu Nɔsẽkatãtɔ la nye Ame si awɔ aua kple Trɔsubɔdukɔwo le Harmagedon-ua la me.
- .Woaɔo ɔɔnɔdɔdrɔ la, eye Kristo fe tsitre sɔde nula la tɔdzidɔdu (Xexeame fe Dzidɔdu ɔe) aɔ na, be woaɔi ahatsrɔe vaseɔe nuwuwu (Dan 7:26).

(8) .	Esi mese nusiawo katã la megblo be, "nenye Afeto la fe ɔɔlae nɔnye vavã, eye nya sia nya si nɔgblo nam la nye nyatefe la, ekema ele be woanlo nya siwo katã nɔgblo la ɔe Biblia me." Egblo be, "Gblo na ame sia ame be wòaxlẽ nu tso." <u>Yeremya 51:8-15</u> , <u>Nyadedefia ta 18 lia</u> , kple <u>Zaxarya ta 14 lia</u> , si me Kristo wɔa avu kple amesiwo si anyigba le. Le Eyama megblo avadzidɔdu, "mawuɔla la gblo be, "deka aɔo anyi <u>alẽha</u> kple deka <u>Alẽkplɔla</u> .
-------	--

(8) Le Efe avadzidɔdu megblo la, ɔe deka aɔo anyi alẽha kple deka Alẽkplɔla.

- Susu sueawo lãdzo (Kristo fe tsitre sɔde nula la) awɔ aua kple ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo, eye wòadɔ wo dzi vaseɔe esime Nkekewo fe Blematɔ va kple avakɔ siwo le dzifo siwo adze eyome le sɔ yiwo dzi, wodo aklala nyui, yi kple dzadze (Nyad 19:14). Ame si fe awu le ye abe sno ene Nusẽkatãtɔ la ^{H7706} (Ps 68:14), ɔe la Yesu Kristo, Alẽvi la (arnion) fe nya), ^{G721} miafe Afeto kple ɔe la Yesu Kristo (Nyad 5:11) ..¹¹⁹⁰
- Amesiwo do tso " .xaxa gã la " la le ɔoɔ nu awu yiwo, kɔ wofe awu ulayawo, eye wòwɔ wo yle uu me Alẽvi la (arnion) fe nya).¹¹⁹¹ Nu sia Alẽvi (arnion) fe nya), si le fiazikpui la titina Mawu, va zua wo tɔ Alẽkplɔla. nudɔdu nana amewo wo eye kplɔla wo yi tsidzɔfe gbagbewo me. Kple Mawu atutu aɔatsiwo katã ɔa le wofe nkume.¹¹⁹²
- Uɔnɔdɔdrɔ aɔewo ɔe nunana me tɔo ɔo dzidzɔ na ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe Kokɔetɔ kekeake (Mawu), eye ye yi ya ava ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo be woaxɔe fiadufe (Dan 7:21-22).

→ Fiadufe la kple dzidɔdu, kple fiadufewo fe gãnyenyedzifo bliboa te anye si wotsɔ na ameawo fe ame kɔkɔewo fe Dzifouɔto la (Mawu). Mawu tɔe fiadufenye fiadufe mavo, . eye dzidɔduwo katã asubɔe ahaɔo toe (Dan 7:27).

(9) .	Kekeli mahiã o. <u>Mawu fe Alẽvi la</u> anye <u>Kekeli la</u> . ɔɔléle, aɔatsi, kple ku manɔ anyi o. Dzidzɔ mavo kple <u>Mawu anyedzidɔdu la</u> . Gbe ɔe deka koe aɔo anyi. Ha ɔe deka koe. Eye gbegɔmedela aɔe mehiã o!
-------	---

¹¹⁸⁹Video 20. "(A ɔaɔe) Akɔta, Yi, & Yi si Nu Eve Le."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-yi-si-si-ɔa-si-si-wo-2/.

¹¹⁹⁰Kpɔ "Nkekewo fe Blematɔ" si le ta 13 lia me.

¹¹⁹¹Kpɔ "(Nyad 7:13-15) Amesiwo do tso Xaxa Gã la me do awu yiwo."

¹¹⁹²Kpɔ "(Nyad 7:16-17) Alẽvi la aɔu nu & akplɔ wo ayi tsivudo gbaqbewo aɔo."

(9) Đeko wòanɔ anyi **mavɔmavɔ** dzidzɔafi si Mawu fe Alēvi la nye Kekeli la le.

• **Fiadufe mavɔ**¹¹⁹³

- .Alēvi la srɔ le to gā kɔkɔ aɔɔ dzi le dzifo, si nye du gā si me wòtso, .

Yerusalem kɔkɔe la, .¹¹⁹⁴afi ka **Yehowa Mawu Nusēkatātɔ la** (Afetɔ kple ðela Yesu Kristo) kple **Alēvi la** (kaɔi si Mawu fe nɔtikɔkɔe klē) ye nye gbedoxɔa.¹¹⁹⁵

- **Harmagedon fe avawɔwɔa**

(*Wogbugbɔ ɔe egɔme le Hebrigbe me Nyagɔmedegbalē fe nya nu*) .

Eze 38:14 “Eyata, amegbetɔvi, gblɔ nya ɔi eye nàgblɔ na **Gog**, .

Alaee wogblɔ be **Afetɔ la** (’ădōnāy) fe nya.^{H136} **MAWU** (y^ɔhōvâ fe nya):^{H3069 me}

“Gbe ma gbe si nye dukɔ Israel anɔ dedie la, ɔe mǎnyae oa?”

Eze 38:15 “Ekema àtso wò nɔfe tso dziehe gome ava, wò kple ame geɔewo kpli wò, .

wo katã wodo sɔwo, avakɔ gā aɔɔ kple avakɔ gā aɔɔ.”

Eze 38:16 “Àva ɔe Nye dukɔ **ɔ Israel** abe alilikpo ene, be woatsɔ atsyɔ anyigba dzi.

*Le nuwuwunkekewo me la, makplɔ wò ava Nye anyigba dzi, ne dukɔwo nadze sim, .
ne wokɔm ɔe dzi le mewò la, O**Gog**, le wofe ɔkume.*”

→ **Yehowa Mawu** ahe Gog ava Efe anyigba dzi le nuwuyiwo.

- Harmagedon fe avawɔwɔa (**Zak 14:1-5**) .

(Yehowa fe ɔkeke) .

Zak 14:1 Kpɔ ɔa, . **Yehowa fe ɔkeke la dzile vava ɔe**, .

eye woama wò aboyonu (si woxɔ le asiwò) ɔe wò titina.

Zak 14:2 Elabena mafo (Trɔsubɔlawo) dukɔwo katã nu fu be woawɔ ava kpli wo **Yerusalem**;

eye woaxɔ dua, eye woada tu afewo, eye woafɔ nyɔnuwo;

eye dua fe afã adzo ayi aboyo me, .

ke womatsrɔ dukɔ la fe ame susɔeawo ɔa le dua me o.

→ Harmagedon-ua, si Trɔsubɔdukɔwo (Magog) awɔ ava kple Yerusalem la, awɔe dze egɔme tso Yehowa fe ɔkeke la dzi. Togbɔ be woaxɔ dua, afewo, kple nyɔnuwo, eye dua fe afã yi aboyo me, womatso ame susɔeawo ɔa le dua me o.

Zak 14:3 Emegbe la, awɔe **Yehowa** yi ɔgɔ, eye nàwɔ ava kple dukɔ mawo, abe esime wòwɔ ava le avagbea ene.

Zak 14:4 Eye efe afɔwo anɔ tsitre le ɔkeke ma dzi **Amitoa dzi**, si nye do ɔgɔ **Yerusalem** le yedzefe gome, .

*kple **Amitoa dzi** abla ɔe wo titina le yedzefe kple yetoɔfofe gome, .*

eye bali gā aɔɔ nɔtɔ anɔ anyi;

eye to la fe afã adzo ayi anyiehe, eye efe afã ayi anyiehe.

Zak 14:5 Eye miasi ayi towo fe bali me; elabena towo fe bali la aɔɔ Azal.

ě, miasi, abe alesi miesi le anyigbauwu do ɔgɔ le Yuda-fia Uziya fe ɔkekeawo me ene.

*kple **Yehowa** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} nye **Mawu** (’ělohîm) fe nya.^{H430} ava, eye ame kɔkɔe (Kɔkɔeawo) katã*

akpe ɔe nywò.

→ Yehowa afo dukɔwo katã nu fu be woawɔ ava kple Yerusalem, eye wòayi aɔawɔ ava ɔe wo nyu, si nye Harmagedon-ua (**Nyaɔ 16:16**).

→ Le ɔkeke si dzi **Yehowa** (Yahweh), aɔwɔ fe **Yehowa** atsi tre ɔe edzi **Amitoa dzi**, kple **Yehowa** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} nye **Mawu** (’ělohîm) fe nya.^{H430} alo (**Afetɔ Yesu Kristo**) .

¹¹⁹³Se “[Nɔnɔmetata 21-2] Avɔgbadɔ yeye si le dzifo & Mawu fe gbedoxɔ la gɔme.”

¹¹⁹⁴ Be nàse alesi wotsɔ nɔtikɔkɔe vonovoawo va gbedoxɔa me gome la, kpɔ “Mawu fe amewo age ɔe avɔgbadɔ la me **Mawu, si hea nɔtikɔkɔe vonovowo ve,**” kple “Tso nutilã si bɔbɔ ɔe anyi me yi nɔtikɔkɔe nutilã me” tso “(**Nyaɔ 21:27**)

Amesiwo wonɔ ɔe

Alēvi la fe Aqbeqbalēa, .” emegbe nàse “[Nɔnɔmetata 21-2]” fe nɔnɔmetata la gɔme.

¹¹⁹⁵Wolée tso “(**Nyaɔ 21:23**) .**Mawu fe nɔtikɔkɔe (le du gā la me)** .”

ava kple Eto katã **Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo**.

➤ Eya ta, **Afeto Yesu Kristo**¹¹⁹⁶ava ge de eme **Yehowa fe nkeke la dzi**eye wòauli Harmagedon-ua la ta.

- Avawɔwɔwo, siwo dome Gog & Magog hã le

Ps 83:1[Asaf fe Ha alo Psalmo.] Mègazi dɔdɔe o, **O Mawu**.^{H430}

mègazi dɔdɔe o, eye Mègazi dɔdɔe o, Oo Mawu ('èl fe nya).^{H410}

Ps 83:2Elabena kpɔ da, wò futɔwo le zitɔtɔ wɔm, eye amesiwo lé fu wò la kɔ ta de dzi.

Ps 83:3Woɔo ta ayetɔe de wò dukɔ nu, eye woɔo aye de wò ame yaɣlawo nu.

Ps 83:4Wogblɔ bena: Va, ne miatsrɔ wo da le dukɔ nyenye me,^{H1471 me}

beno woagaɔo nku Israel fe nku dzi azo o.

Ps 83:5Elabena woda abla dekae le dekaawɔwo me, eye wowo deka de nuwò.

→ Mawu fe futɔwo wo deka kple wo nɛwo be yewoatsrɔ Mawu fe amewo kple dukɔ si le anyigba dzi la da.

- Duko siwo awɔ deka kple awa la fe nkɔwo

Ps 83:6Edom fe avɔgbadɔwo kple Ismaeltɔwo; Moab kple Hagarenɔwo;

Ps 83:7Gebal kple Amon kple Amalek; Filistitɔwo kple Tiro nɔlawo;

Ps 83:8Assur hã kpe de wo nu: wo holpen de viawo (viɔutsuawo) .^{H1121}fe Lot. Selah.

Ps 83:9Miwo na wo abe Midiantɔwo ene; ke Sisera kple Yabin, le Kison-tɔwu la nu.

Ps 83:10Esi tsrɔ le Endor: wozu abe aɔu na anyigba (anyigba).^{H127}

→ Egipte, Asiria, kple Israel mele Trɔsubɔduko siwo awa wo awa la fe nkɔwo me o, .
eyata woyra wo.

Yes 19:24 Le nkeke ma dzi la, ... **Israel**nye etɔlia kple **Egipte**kple kple **Asiria**, .

yayra gɔ hã le anyigba (anyigba) titina.^{H776}

Yes 19:25 **Ame si avakɔwo fe Yehowa** ayra, agblɔ be, .

Woayra wo **Egiptenye dukɔ**, kple **Asiriane asiwo fe dɔwɔwɔ**, kple **Israelnye domenjinu**.

- Harmagedon fe avawɔwɔ (Ps 83:11-18) .

Ps 83:11Na wofe amegãwo nanɔ abe Oreb kple Zeeb ene, Ę, wofe amegãwo katã nanɔ abe Zeba kple Zalmuna ene.

Ps 83:12Ame si gblɔ bena: Mina miatsɔe na mia dɔkui **Mawu fe afewo**le nusi le esi.

Ps 83:13O nye **Mawu**, ^{H430}na woanɔ abe tasiadɔmfɔ ene; abe gbɛduɔ si le yafofo ngɔ ene.

Ps 83:14Abedzoaetɔ dzo ati, eye abe ale si dzo le dzo dam towo ene;

Ps 83:15Eya ta ti wo yome kple wò ahom, eye na vɔvɔ na wo kple wò ahom.

Ps 83:16Mitsɔ nukpe yɔ wofe mo fũ; be woadi wò nku, Oo Yehowa (**Yahweh**).^{H3068 me}

Ps 83:17Mina woatɔtɔ eye woatsi dzimaɔi tegbee; ě, na nukpe wo, eye woatsrɔ.

Ps 83:18Be amewo nanya be wò, .

ame si fe nku de dekoee nye **YEHOWA (Yahweh)**, .^{H3068 me}nutata **kɔkɔtɔ kekeake**^{H5945 fe agbalẽ}le anyigba

blibo la katã dzi.

→ Futɔwo tsi tre de enu **Mawu**kple **'èl fe nya**, eye wole dɔdɔ wɔm be yewoaxɔ **Mawu fe afewo**.

Elabena awa sia aɔe nku afa **Yahweh**, **kɔkɔtɔ kekeake**le anyigba blibo la katã dzi, .Ps 83:11-18fia

yi awa si wowo le **Harmagedon**, nu ka **Yehowa (Yahweh)** aɔo da **dzo aɔe si le dzo damedzi****Magog**eye

woanya

be Eyaeye ema **Yehowa la**(Eze 39:6).

- Harmagedon fe avawɔwɔ (Eze 38:19-20) .

Eze 38:19"Elabena le nye nuuavã kple nye dziku fe dzo me mefo nu be:

Gbemagbe avuuu gã aɔe le Israel fe anyigba dzi."

Eze 38:20Fumelãwo, dzifoxewo, gbemelãwo, .

¹¹⁹⁶Woɔee tso "Gafodokui 2 lia, gafodokui 3 lia, & gafodokui 4 lia me." Àte nu asusu nu le Efe nkekea nu si do le "Nyadefia gamede si Logos kple Rhema" sɔsrɔ vɔ megbɛ.

*nu siwo katã le tsatsam, siwo le tsatsam le anyigba, .
kple ñtusawo katã^{H120} ame siwo le anyigba dzi, avuuu le Nye ñkume, .
woatsɔ towo afu gbe, togbewo amu, eye gli ðe sia ðe adze anyigba.*

→Le nya nu la [Mose I, 1](#), esiawoe nye nuwɔwɔ siwo **Mawu** wɔwɔ le gɔmedzedzea me.¹¹⁹⁷

→Israel fe anyigba lae nye anyigba kɔkɔe si Mawu wɔ le gɔmedzedzea me.

([Wodee tso Nyadedefia 19](#) lia me, “[Yesu fe gbedododa na Fofoa le dzifo](#)” .)

Anyigba la^{H127} wofo fi dee to **Yehowa**^{H3068 me} **Mawu**^{H430} ([1Mo 3:17](#)), anyigba dzi^{H776} bu kuɖiɖia^{H108} eye nuvɔ la ge ðe xexeame ([Rom 5:12](#)). Elabena nuvɔ la ge ðe eme to fifodelawo dzi anyigba fufui fe anyigba, **Kristo Yesu** va xexeame be yeade nuvɔwɔlawo ([1Ti 1:15](#)) tso anyigba si wofo fi de (alo yɔdo si le doa xa, [Eze 32:23](#)) ..¹¹⁹⁸

→Afeto la (**‘ădōnāy fe nya**)^{H136} **MAWU** (**y^hōvâ fe nya**)^{H3069 me} na nuvɔwɔlawo do tso wofo yɔdowo me eye

tsɔe ve **Mawu tɛ** dukɔ Israel ([2Sa 7:23](#)) yi Israel fe anyigba kɔkɔe la dzi ([Eze 37:12](#)).

- Harmagedon fe avawɔwɔ ([Zak 12:10](#)) .

[Zak 12:10](#) Eye mako ðe Dawid fe afe kple Yerusalem nɔlawo dzi.

amenuveve kple kukuðe ðe gbɔgbɔ, eye woakpɔm, ame si wofo, .

eye woafa konyi le eta, abe alesi ame fa konyi le via tenu la ta ene, eye woanɔ veve sem ðe eta.

abe amesi le veve sem ðe efe ñgɔgbevi ta ene.

→Yerusalem nɔlawo akpɔe **Afeto Yesu Kristo fe vava** le avawɔwɔ me

Harmagedon. Anyigbadzitoawo katã afa konyi elabena woakpɔ nu **the Kristo**, amesiwo wo wofoe, nye wo tɔ vavã **Mesia** eye woakpɔe adze sii be woble yewo.¹¹⁹⁹

- Harmagedon fe nuwuwu ([Eze 39:1-5](#)) .

[Eze 39:1](#) Eya ta, wò amegbetɔvi, gblɔ nya ði ðe Gog ñu, eye nàgblɔ bena:

*Aleae wogblɔe **Afeto** (‘ădōnāy) fe nya.^{H136} **MAWU** (y^hōvâ fe nya);^{H3069 me}*

Kpɔ ða, metsi tre ðe ñuwò, Oo Gog, Mesex kple Tubal fe amegã.

[Eze 39:2](#) Eye matrɔ wò, eye makplɔ wò ayi ñgɔe, eye makplɔ wò tso dziehe gome, .

eye wòakplɔ wò ava Israel-towo dzi.

[Eze 39:3](#) Eye mafo wò dati tso wò miasi me, eye mana wò anjutrɔwo nadze anyi tso wò ðusi me.

→Dati nye nubabla (be woade Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenye afia) fe dzesi le Mawu kple anyigba dome.

Anjutrɔwɔ fia **Afeto la** (abe anjutrɔdala ene) dati dada le avawɔwɔ me ðe amesiwo fo “dzesi” alo

ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔe siwo “wotre nu kple Gbɔgbɔ kɔkɔe la.”¹²⁰⁰ Thus, Mawu be wòafɔ Gog eye wòana efe

anjutrɔwo nadze anyi

out fia hã be Mawu fe uɔnudɔrɔ adze efe futɔwo dzi, si aɖe Efe dzɔdzɔenyenye afia na

Efe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo.’

- **Woadze si Yehowa**

[Eze 39:4](#) Wò kple wò avakɔwɔ katã kpakple dukɔ, si le gbɔwò la, àdze anyi ðe Israel-towo dzi.

Matsɔ wò ana xeviwo (xewo) .^{H6833} fe lã lɛnuwo^{H5861} fomevi ðesiade (avala), .^{H3671}

kple agbe la gbɔ^{H2416 me} fe agblea dzi ðe wofo lã ta.^{H402}

[Eze 39:5](#) Àdze anyi ðe agble dzi, elabena nyee gblɔe **Afeto la** (‘ădōnāy) fe nya.^{H136} **MAWU** (y^hōvâ fe nya).^{H3069 me}

¹¹⁹⁷Video 1. “Le gɔmedzedzea me.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nusɔsrɔ1/nusɔsrɔ1/.

¹¹⁹⁸Video 19. “Anyigba & Anyigba.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course1/anyigba-le-anyigba/.

¹¹⁹⁹Kpɔ “[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70.”

¹²⁰⁰Dati: Nubabla si le Mawu kple anyigba dome fe dzesi, eye Hebrigbe me nya si wozãna na dati (Strong s H7198) fia be woada tu a

bow in war" eye to esia me la, efia “anjutrɔdala” si “fo dzesia”. “Atidada” has it's symbolic meaning of "Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenye," .

eye "be woafɔ dzesia" gɔmee nye "tsɔ Gbɔgbɔ la tre (ame kɔkɔewo) nu." Video 21. “Nubabla, gotagome Avatsotso , ememe [Avatsotso](http://www.therhemaofthelord.com/circumcision/21-nubabla-gota-avatsotso-eme-avatsotso/).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/circumcision/21-nubabla-gota-avatsotso-eme-avatsotso/.

→ [Eze 39:1-5](#)fo nu tso alesi Gog (kplbla si tsi tre ɔe Mawu ɲu) ava zu xe vi siwo si auala le fe lãe ɲu kple gbemegbenɔɔ, si fia Harmagedon-ua si wowo le fe [Nyad 19:15-18](#).

[Eze 39:6](#)Eye maɔo dzo ɔe edzi [Maqog](#), kple amesiwo le dedie dome ^{H983}le fukpowo dzi:
eye woadze sii be nyee [Yehowa](#) (Yahweh). ^{H3068 me}

[Eze 39:7](#)Nenema mana nye ɲko kɔkɔe la nanya le nye duko Israel dome;
eye nyemagana woafɔ ɔi nye ɲko kɔkɔe la azo o.
kple dukowo ^{H1471 me}anya be nyee [Yehowa](#) (Yahweh), ^{H3068 me} [Kɔkɔe la](#) [Deka le Israel](#).

[Eze 39:8](#)Kpɔ ɔa, eva, eye wòwu enu, egblɔ [Afetɔ la](#) ('ädōnāy) fe nya. ^{H136} [MAWU](#) (y^əhōvâ fe nya); ^{H3069 me}
esiae nye ɲekeke si ɲu mefo nu tsoe.

[Eze 38:21](#)Mayɔ yi ^{H2719 me}ɔe ɲu (Gog) le Nye towo katã dzi, .
“gblɔ be [Afetɔ](#) ('ädōnāy) fe nya. ^{H136} [MAWU](#) (y^əhōvâ fe nya). ^{H3069 me}
Nutsu ɔesiade tɔ ^{H376}yi ^{H2719 me}atsi tre ɔe nɔvia ɲu.

[Eze 38:22](#)Matsɔ dɔvɔ kple uu akplɔe ava vɔnui;
eye madza tsi ɔe eya kple efe avakowo kpakple duko geɔe siwo le ɲu la dzi.
tsidzadza si yɔ fũ kple tsikpe gãwo, dzo kple dzokpe.

[Eze 38:23](#)Ale mado ɔokuinye ɔe dzi eye mako ɔokui ɲui, .
kple [Woadze sim le duko geɔewo ɲkume](#).
Ekema woanya be nyee [Yehowa](#) (Yahweh). ^{H3068 me}

- [Teyae nye Yehowa](#) (Yahweh). ^{H3068 me} woanya le duko geɔewo ɲkume:

→ Le nubabla yeyea me la, [teyae nye Yehowa](#) va abe [Yesu Kristo](#) [nyagblɔdila](#) laeye woɔi tsa yi eye

woɔe asi le wo ɲu Efe amewo abe [Afetɔ la](#) (kyrios). ^{G2962} [Mawu](#) ^{G2316} fe xexlɛme fe Israel. ¹²⁰¹

- De dzo auawɔnuwo me fe 7 ([Eze 39:9-10](#)) .

[Eze 39:9](#)Eye ame siwo le Israel-duwo me la adzo, .
eye wòadɔ (ɔo, atɔ dzo) ^{H1197 me}le dzo dzi eye nàtɔ dzoe (kindle) ^{H5400} fe xexlɛme [auawɔnuwo](#), .
akpɔɔnuwo kple akplɔwo, datiwo kple aɲutɔwo, asigewo kple akplɔwo siaa, .
eye woafiã (set, burn) ^{H1197 me}wo kple dzo (dzo fe nɔnɔme deka kolia) [adre \(7. 7.\)](#) [fewo](#):

[Eze 39:10](#)Ale be womagaxɔ ati aɔeke o ^{H6086} fe xexlɛme [do go le agblea dzi](#), eye mègalã ɔeke tso avewo me o;
elabena woafiã (set, burn) ^{H1197 me} [auawɔnuwo siwo me dzo le \(dzo fe nɔnɔme deka kolia\)](#) ^{H784} .
eye woada adzo ame siwo da adzo wo, eye woada adzo ame siwo da adzo wo, .
gblɔ [Afetɔ la](#) ('ädōnāy) fe nya. ^{H136} [MAWU](#) (y^əhōvâ fe nya). ^{H3069 me}

→ Israel-duwo me nɔlawo awɔe [tsɔ dzo de wofe auawɔnuwo me](#), eye woatsɔ dzo atɔ dzo wo
elabena [Fe 7 sɔɲ](#), ¹²⁰² ale be mahiã be woaxɔ atiwo le agble me, alo atso wo le avewo me o.

- Woaha ame siwo da adzo wo, eye woada adzo amesiwo da adzo wo, abe alesi Yehowa adɔ a
dzo le [Magog](#) dzi ([Eze 39:6](#)) ..

- Gog (Kristo fe tsitretdenɲula) & efe amehawo awɔe be woɔi ɔe Hamongog bali me ([Eze 39:11-16](#)) .

[Eze 39:11](#)Eye le ɲekeke ma dzi la, matsɔ nu ana [Gog](#) yɔdowo fe tefe aɔe le Israel, .
mɔɔlawo fe bali le atsiafu fe yedzefe gome, eye wòatɔ mɔɔlawo fe ɲotiwo.
eye woadii ɔe afima [Gog](#) kple etɔ katã [ameha gã aɔe](#):
eye woayɔe be [Hamongog fe balia me](#). ^{H1996 me}

[Eze 39:12](#)Eye yleti adre (7) anye... [Israel fe afe la mewoadi wo](#), .
bena woakɔ anyigba la ɲu. ^{H776}

[Eze 39:13](#)È, anyigbadziwo katã ^{H776} aɔi wo; eye wòanye ɲko na wo gbemagbe
be manye [wode bubu ɲu](#). ^{H3513 me} gblɔ [Afetɔ la](#) ('ädōnāy) fe nya. ^{H136} [MAWU](#) (y^əhōvâ fe nya). ^{H3069 me}

[Eze 39:14](#)Eye woade ame siwo ato anyigba dzi ɔaa la ɔe vovo ^{H776} eye woadi ame kuku mawo
si susɔ ɔe anyigba dzi, be woakɔ ɲu: le yleti adre (7) fe nuwuwu megbe la, woaku nu me.

¹²⁰¹ [Mar 12:29](#), [Luk 1:16](#), [Dɔwɔwɔ 2:36](#), [Dɔwɔwɔ 7:37](#), [Dɔwɔwɔ 10:36](#), [Heb 8:10](#)) alo

Video 12. “Yesu Kristo fe dzidzime.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/si/womedo/de/hatsotsowo/me/o/12/.

¹²⁰² Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 10-2] Gog kple Magog fe aua eve & Harmagedon.”

[Eze 39:15](#) Woato anyigba dzi;^{H776} eye ne ame aḍe kpɔ ame fe fu la, .
emeḡbe wòḍaḍo dzesidenu^{H6725 fe agbalē} to edzi, vasede esime amedilawo dii de eme [Hamongoq-bali la](#)
[me](#).

[Eze 39:16](#) Eye du la fe nko hã anye [Hamonah](#).¹²⁰³ Ale woakɔ anyigba la nu.^{H776}

→ Yleti 7 sɔŋ la, Israel fe afe (anyigba dzi dukɔwo katã) aḍi [Gog](#) (Kristo fe tsitretdesidenula) le yɔdowo me
le Israel kple eto [amehawo fe xexlẽme](#) le bali si me [Hamongoq fe nko](#).

[Eze 39:17](#) Eye, wò amegbetɔvi, ale nèḡblɔe [Afeto la](#) ('ädōnāy) fe nya.^{H136} [MAWU](#) (y^hhōvā fe nya).^{H3069 me}
Fo nu na auala de sia de^{H3671} xe, ^{H6833} kple agbe de siade^{H2416 me} fe aḡblea dzi, Mifo mia ḍokui nu fu, eye
va; mifo mia ḍokui nu fu de goawo katã me de nye vɔsa si metsɔ sa vɛ na mi la nu, .
vɔsa ḡã aḍe le Israel-towo dzi, bena miaḍu lã, eye miano uu.

[Eze 39:18](#) Miaḍu kalẽtɔwo fe lã, eye miano anyigba dzi amegãwo fe uu.

agbowo, alẽwiwo kple ḡbɔwo, nyitsuwo, wo katã wonye *Basan-lã* damiwo.

[Eze 39:19](#) Eye miaḍu ami va se de esime miaḍi fo, eye miano uu va se de esime miamu aha.
nye vɔsa si metsɔ sa vɛ de mia ta la nɔti.

[Eze 39:20](#) Ale sɔwo kple tasiadawo ayo mi fũ le nye kplɔ nu.

kple kalẽtɔwo, kple amewo katã^{H376} fe aḡawɔwɔ, ḡblɔe [Afeto la](#) ('ädōnāy) fe nya.^{H136} [MAWU](#) (y^hhōvā fe

nya).^{H3069 me}

→ [Afeto la](#) ('ädōnāy) fe nya.^{H136} [MAWU](#) (y^hhōvā fe nya).^{H3069 me} dzra ḍovɔsa ḡã aḍenu male towo dzi
Israel, eye miaḍu lã, eye miano uu.

- Dukɔwo katã anya Yehowa Mawu le efe uɔnudɔdrɔ megbe

[Eze 39:21](#) Eye maḍo nye... [nutikokɔe](#)^{H3519 me} le dukɔwo dome, ^{H1471 me}

kple dukɔwo katã^{H1471 me} akpɔ nye uɔnudɔdrɔ, si mewɔ, .

kple nye asi si metsɔ da de wo dzi.

[Eze 39:22](#) Eyata [Israel fe afe la me](#) anyae be

menye [Yehowa](#) (Yahweh).^{H3068 me} wofe [Mawu](#) ('ēlōhīm fe nya).^{H430} tso ḡbemagbe yi nḡɔe.

[Eze 39:23](#) Eye dukɔwo hã^{H1471 me} anyae be [Israel fe afe la me](#) yi aboyo me le wofe nuvɔwɔwɔ ta:

elabena woda vo de nɔnye, eyata meyla Nye mo de wo, .

eye wòtɔ wo de asi na wofe futɔwo, ale wo katã wodze yi nu.^{H2719 me}

[Eze 39:24](#) Le wofe makɔmakɔnyenye kple wofe dzidawo nu la, mewɔ na wo.

eye meyla Nye mo de wo.

→ [The Israel fe afe](#) (wo katã do le Mawu fe nutikokɔe ḡbo ([Rom 3:23](#)), si dzi woklã Yesu de ati nu, .
[Dɔwɔwɔ 2:36](#)), akpɔ uɔnudɔdrɔ si [Yehowa Mawu](#) le Harmagedon-uaa me.

([Nyad 19:17-18](#)) Mawu ḡã la fe fiẽnuḍuḍu

[Nyad 19:17](#) Eye mekpɔ mawudɔla aḍe wòtsi tre de nḍo me;

eye wòdo yli kple gbe sesẽ ḡblɔ na xevi siwo katã dzona le dzifo titina be:

[Miva fo mia ḍokui nu fu hena Mawu ḡã la fe fiẽnuḍuḍu](#);

[Nyad 19:18](#) Ne miaḍu fiawo fe lã, auafiagãwo fe lã, kalẽtɔwo fe lã kple wofe lã

sɔwo, kple fe ame siwo bɔbɔ nɔ wo dzi kple amewo katã fe nutilã, ablɔḍeviwo kple kluviwo, suewo kple ḡãwo
sɔaa.

☞ [Nyad 19:17](#) Then mekpɔ mawudɔla aḍe wòtsi tre de nḍo me;

eye wòdo yli kple gbe ḡã aḍe ḡblɔ na amewo katã [xeviawo](#)^{G3732} siwo dzona le dzifo titina, .

"Va fo fu dekae hena [Mawu ḡã la fe fiẽnuḍuḍu](#)."

☞ [Nyad 19:18](#) Tmiate nu aḍu fiawo fe lã, amegãwo fe lã, kalẽtɔwo fe lã, sɔwo fe lã, .

¹²⁰³"Hamonah (Strong to [H1997 me](#))" ḡɔmee nye ""ame ḡbogbo aḍewo," si nye du si woado be woatsɔ aḍo nku Gog dzi ḍuḍu dzi
fe nko.

"H1997 - hãmônâ - Strong fe Hebrige me Nyagɔmedegbalẽ (kiv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 24 Apr, 2023.

<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/h1997/kiv/wlc/0-1/ Fe 1997 fe yleti ḡbãtɔ me fe yleti ḡbãtɔ..>

kple amesiwo bobo no wo dzi, kple amewo katã fe ñutilã, abloḍeviwo kple kluviwo, suewo kple gãwo siaa.

- **Ame siwo katã nyexeviwawo dzodzo le dzifo titina?**
Dzifofiaḍufe lale abe sinapi-ku si ame aḍe (amegbetovi) tso hefã ḍe fiaḍufe viwo fe susu me ene. Togbo be enye nuku sueto kekeake le nukuwo katã dome hã la, nuku si...**Kristotsina** va zua gbe gãto kekeake si wofã ḍe anyigba dzi eye wòzua ati si naa agbe (alo agbeti), ale be amegbetovi fe luwo fe agbe (si woḍo le gbogbo me be enye xevi siwo dzona le dzifo titina, alo la anyigba fe yamenutome) va dze efe alowo me ([Mat 13:32](#), [Yoh 15:5](#)).¹²⁰⁴

Xe ma yi, Afeto la fe gbogbo aḍi ḍe amesiwo (yamexewo) dzi) siwo naa **Yesu Kristo**, eye nàtso nunya kple nugomesese, aḍanḍoḍo kple ñusẽ, sidzedze kple Yehowa vovõ fe gbogbo ayo wo me fũ ([Yes 11:2](#)).

→ Aleae, luwo siwo naa **Yesu Kristo** eye le Efe gbogbo me la, dzodzo le dzifo titina nye gbogbo me si woḍo be wonye xeviwo. Ame siwo le ḍiḍim ḍe eme le dzifo titina la fe luwo aḍu ñutilã la fe ame siwo katã woafu fu be yewoawo aua kple Mawu gã la ([Nyad 19:19](#)).

([Nyad 19:19](#)) Lã la, anyigbadzifiawo, & wofe avakowo woa aua kple Mawu

[Nyad 19:19](#) Eye mekpõ lã woadã la kple anyigbadzifiawo (anyigba) .^{G1093} kple wofe avakowo, . wofu fu be yewoawo aua kple amesi bobo no so dzi kple efe avako.

☞ [Nyad 19:19](#) And mekpõ lã woadã la, anyigbadzifiawo kple wofe avakowo. fo fu be yewoawo aua kple Amesi bobo no soa dzi kple Efe avako la.

→ Woafu lã woadã la, anyigbadzifiawo, & wofe avakowo nu fu be woawo aua kple Mawu.

([Nyad 19:20](#)) Wotsõ lã 1 lia & alakpanyagbloḍila la fu gbe agbagbee ḍe dzota la me

[Nyad 19:20](#) Eye wolé lã woadã la kple avatsonyagbloḍila si woa nukunuwo (dzesiwo) la kpe ḍe enu .^{G4592} le engo, . wo dome) .^{G1722 me} si wòble ame siwo xõ lã woadã la fe dzesi, . kple ame siwo dea ta agu na efe legba. Wotsõ amesiwo evea siaa fu gbe agbagbee ḍe dzota si le bibim kple dzokpe me.

☞ [Nyad 19:20](#) Xe ma yi **the(1 lia)** .**gbemelã** (si tso Babilon) xõ, . kple eya hã kpli **avatsonyagbloḍila la** (lã woadã 2 lia fe) ame si wo dzesiwo le enkume, . si me wòble amesiwo xõ ' **.lã woadã la fe dzesi** ' kple amesiwo dea ta agu na eto **nonometata**. These eve tso wo fu gbe agbagbee ḍe dzota si le bibim kple dzokpe la me.

- **Dzota la**
→ Wotsõ lã 1 lia, kple lã 2 lia fe avatsonyagbloḍila fu gbe agbagbee ḍe dzota la me.

([Nyad 19:21](#)) Afeto Yesu Kristo fe yi (rema) wu ame susceawo

[Nyad 19:21](#) Eye wowu ame susceawo (wowu wo) .^{G615} kple ame si bobo no so la fe yi, . si nye yi ^{G4501 fe xexlême} do tso efe nu me, eye xeviwo katã yo fũ kple wofe ñutilã.

☞ [Nyad 19:21](#) And wowu ame susceawo kple **yi la** ^{G4501 fe xexlême} (nu kanye yi si le dzo damfelãmeke si woyona be rhema) .¹²⁰⁵ si do tso Eyama fe nu me (**Afeto Yesu Kristo**) si bobo no soa dzi. And xeviwo katã yo fũ kple wofe ñutilã.

¹²⁰⁴Video 28. "Gbogbo la fe kutsetse." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-gbogbo-fe-kutsetse/.

¹²⁰⁵Kpo [Nyad 1:12-13](#).

→Yi (si nye rhema) .¹²⁰⁶Afeto Yesu Kristo fe nyaawu ame susceawo.

+ **Nubabla yeyea me nyawosi** míafeAfeto nye “rema,” si va kple dzobibi^{H3851 me} fe dzo^{H784} kple yi^{H2719 me} feAfeto la na nutiláwo katã. Eye Afeto la awu amesiwo fe dɔwɔwɔwo kple tamesusuwo nɔti kɔ heko wo nɔ to sidzedze nyui kple vɔ fe ati la dzi (Yes 66:15-16).

- .**Yehowa Mawu** wɔ anyigba kple dzifo le gɔmedzedzea me, gakeYehowaawo hãthe dzifo yeyewo kple anyigba yeyea na Israel-viwo, be wofe dzidzimeviwo kple wofe nɔko natsi tre de afima.

Dukwo katã kple gbegbɔgbɔ sia gbegbɔgbɔwo katã nakplɔ noviawo ve be woatsɔ asa vɔeYehowa tso dukwo katã me be

Yehowa fe to kɔkɔe, Yerusalem.

• **Woafɔ fi de ame madzɔmadzɔwo**

2Th 2:10 Eye madzɔmadzɔnyenye fe ameflunu deɔsiade le ame siwo le tsɔtsɔm la me; elabena womexo nyatefe la fe lɔlɔ o, bena woakpo deɔde o.

2Th 2:11 Eye le esia ta Mawu aɔo alakpanuwɔwɔ sesẽ de wo, bena woaxɔ alakpa aɔe dzi ase.

2Th 2:12 Be woabu fɔ wo katã amesiwo mexɔ nyatefe la dzi se o, ke boɔ nu madzɔmadzɔ wɔwɔ doa dzidzɔ na wo.

→Ame siwo dea ta agu na lã woadã la fe legba to lã woadã la fe dzesi xɔxɔ me la atrɔ kple amewo katã madzɔmadzɔnyenye fe ameblenuwɔwɔ le wo me. Woade wo ne de woxɔ lɔlɔa hafi fe nyatefe, gake woxɔ alakpatɔ si si nyatefe aɔeke mele le eme o la dzi se (1Yo 2:4), eye aleae wofo fi de

woe.

• **Mawu tia mi hena dedekpɔkɔ tso gɔmedzedzea me ke**

2Th 2:13 Gake ele be míada akpe na yesiayi godoo Mawu na mi, nɔvi lɔlɔawo Afeto la, elabena

Mawu tia mi tso gɔmedzedzea me ke hena dedekpɔkɔ

to eme Gbɔgbɔ la fe kɔkɔenyenye kple nyatefea dzixɔse:

2Th 2:14 Esia ta wòyɔ mi to míafe nyanyui la dzi, bena míafe nɔtikɔkɔe nasu mí si Afeto Yesu Kristo.

2Th 2:15 Eya ta nɔviwo, mitsi tre sesẽ, eye milé kɔnyinyi, siwo wofia mi la me de asi.

eɔanye to nyagbɔgbɔ me o (.logowo fe dzesiwo), .^{G3056}alo míafe leta si wonɔ. ^{G1992 me}

2Th 2:16 Fifia míafe... Afeto Yesu Kristo eya nɔti, kple Mawu, míafe Tɔ, si lɔ mí, .

eye wòna akɔfafa mavɔ kple mɔkpɔkɔ nyui mí to amenuveve me.

2Th 2:17 Fa akɔ na míafe dziwo, eye nali ke mi le nya nyui deɔsiade me (logowo fe dzesiwo) .^{G3056} kple dɔwɔwɔ.

→Miesubɔ lã woadã la fe legba o eye miexo lã woadã la fe dzesi o elabena Mawu le esi

tia wò hena dedekpɔkɔ tso gɔmedzedzea me keto Gbɔgbɔ la fe kɔkɔenyenye kple nyatefea dzixɔse me, .

si fia be wolɔ wò kɔ Afeto la. Eyata ele be miako mí nɔ ahako mí nɔ kple

tsiklɔ (logowo fe dzesiwo) eme the rhema fe dɔléle, be tɔsisi siwo me tsi gbagbewo le sisim le míafe fodo me (Jhn7:38).

To eme Yesu fe .toɔɔɔ, .Abba Fofona nuwo katã te nɔ dzo (Mar 14:36) eye wòwɔ mɔ aɔe be “ .Agbe Mavɔ ” na mí (1Yo 2:25).

teabee

Eyata dzidzidzedzi dzesiawo fe dzesiwo fe Mawu emewò be nàko anyigba si dzi nètso la nɔ, eye nàwɔe

enyee

míafe nutilá be wòanɔ anyigba kɔkɔe la dzi ale be miatse ku le lámeka si woyɔna be rhemafe Afeto la,

nu ka Yesu si woyɔna be “ .dɔ siwo lolo wu esiawo awɔwòwɔ (Yoh 14:12) ” .¹²⁰⁷

To mɔ sia dzi la, èzua nuwɔwɔ yeye le efe nɔnɔme kple efe nɔnɔme me Yehowa Mawu, si Mawu wɔ le gɔmedzedzea me.”

¹²⁰⁶Video 20. “(A ɔaɔe) Akɔta, Yi, & Yi si Nu Eve Le.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-yi-si-si-da-si-si-si-wo-2/.

¹²⁰⁷Video 13. “Nya la (logos & rhēma).” www.therhemaofthelord.com/logos-rhema/13-gbɔgbɔ-kɔkɔe-la-fe-nunana/.

ayi megbe o
[me nyawo](#)).

Ame kukuwo nadi wofe ame kukuwo¹²⁰⁸

→Esi Yesu gbl̄ be, “Dze yonyeme” la, efia be ele be woade gbefã Mawufiadufe la, eye womate ñu atr̄
de wofe anyigba dzi be woawo de wofe dekonu se dzi, le kpodeñu me, woadi wo fofowo ([Luk9:59-60](#)

→Nenye be **Yesu Kristo** le gbawò, dekonu sea megabla wò o elabena èvo le Kristo me
to xose si waa do to lal̄ me ([Gal 5:6](#) *Elabena le **Yesu Kristo** eye avatsotso hã meḡa vi aḡeke o, .
alo avamatsomatso; ke xose, si waa do to lal̄ me.*)

- **Afeto** laaḡo miafe dziwo anyi fomaḡimaḡi le kòkònyenye me do ñḡo **Mawu**, miafe **Tò**, le miafe **Afeto Yesu Kristo** kple Efe ame kòkòe kòkòewo katã ([1T 3:13](#), [.Yde 1:14](#)).

[1T 3:13](#) *Be wòana miafe dziwo nali ke le kòkònyenye me fomaḡimaḡi le Mawu, mia Fofò la ñkume, .
levava lafe miafe **Afeto Yesu Kristo** kple etò katã **ame kòkòewo**.*

[Yde 1:14](#) *Eye Henox, si nye adrelia tso Adam gbo la, gbl̄ nya ḡi le amesiawo ñu be:
Kpò ḡa, **Afeto lava** kple etò akpe ewo **ame kòkòewo**, .*

- . **Kristo fe ñkekea** ava le miafe **Afeto Yesu Kristo** va kple Efe ame kòkòe kòkòewo eye nàḡu Gog dzi
kple Magog II le fe 1,000 megbe ([Nyad 20:7- 7 .10. 10.](#)).

¹²⁰⁸Video 36. “[36] Lododoawo Dzifofiadufe & Mawu fe fiadufe.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/36-lododowo-dzifo-fiadufe-mawu-fiadufe/.

→ Gbesigbe woako wo nju tso wofe nuwõwo katã me la, du gbeblẽ, afedo, kple afedo azu afedo azu gli, eye amewo anɔ eme, eye anyigba si zu afedo la azu abe **Eden-bɔa me**.
Afeto la ('ädönāy) fe nya. ^{H136}MAWU(yªhõvâ fe nya) .^{H3069 me} adzi amewo de edzi abe alẽha ene,
 abealẽha kɔkɔe lafe

Yerusalem le efe azãduɖu veviwo me, ale be woanya be Eyae **Yehowa**.

- **Israel fe afe blibo la katã (Wofu fu de dzifo Yerusalem)** .

Eze 39:25 Eya ta aleae meglɔe **Afeto la** ('ädönāy) fe nya. ^{H136}MAWU(yªhõvâ fe nya), ^{H3069 me}

Fifia matsɔe ve **Yakob fe aboyomenɔɔ**, eye nãkpɔ nublani na ame blibo **Israel fe afe**, .
 eye woavã nju de nye nko kɔkɔe la ta;

Eze 39:26 Le ema megbe la, wodo wofe nukpe, .

kple wofe vodada siwo katã dzi woto wo nuwõ de nunye, .

esime wonɔ wofe anyigba dzi dedie, .^{H127}eye ame aɖeke mena vɔvõ na wo o.

Eze 39:27 Ne megakplɔ wo tso dukɔ la gbɔ la, .

eye wõfo wo nu fu tso wofe futɔwo fe anyigba dzi, .^{H776}

eye woko nunye le wo me le dukɔ gedewo nkume, ^{H1471 me}

Eze 39:28 Ekema woanya be nyee **AFETO** (Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} wofe **Mawu** ('ëlõhîm fe nya), .^{H430}

si na wokplɔ wo yi aboyo me le Trõsubɔdukɔwo dome.

gake **Mefo wo nu fu na woawo nuto tɔanyigbã**, .^{H127}eye nyemegagblẽ wo dometo aɖeke de afi ma o.

Eze 39:29 Eye nyemagayla nye mo de wo hã o;

elabena meko Nye gbɔgbɔ de edzi **Israel fe afe la me**, .

gbɔ **Afeto la** ('ädönāy) fe nya. ^{H136}MAWU(yªhõvâ fe nya) .^{H3069 me}

→ **Afeto la** ('ädönāy) fe nya. ^{H136}MAWU(yªhõvâ) .^{H3069 me} ahe Yakob fe aboyomenɔɔ (amesiwo di
 do tso Daniel fe kwasida 70 lia fe afã 2 lia, alo Xaxa Gã la me, .**Yer 30:7**) do le wofe
 futɔwo fe anyigba, eye nãfo wo nu fu de woawo nuto fe anyigba dzi (Eden-bɔ la, **Nyad 19:15-18**),

nu ka

nye Mawu fe paradiso, .**teanyigbãdzifo Yerusalem fe anyigba dzi**(**Nyad 22:14**).

- **Mawu fe Paradiso**

Yes 65:18 Ke mikpɔ dzidzo eye miatso aseye tegbee le nu siwo mewo la ta.

elabena, kpɔ ɖa, nyee wɔa nu **Yerusalem** dzidzɔkpɔkpɔ, eye efe amewo nye dzidzo.

Yes 65:19 Eye makpɔ dzidzo de enu **Yerusalem**, kple dzidzo le nye dukɔ me:

eye womagase avifafa fe gbe le eme o, eye ylidodo fe gbe hã magase le eme o.

Yes 65:20 Vidzĩ si xɔ nkeke gedɛ maganɔ anyi azɔ o, .

alo ame tsitsi aɖeke (hamemeqã) hã o. ^{H2205 me} si meyo efe agbemenkekewo me o:

na ɖevia (nɔtsuvi aɖe) .^{H5288 me} **aku fe alafa ɖeka**;

ke nuwõwɔla si xɔ fe alafa ɖeka la, woafɔ fi dee.

Yes 65:21 Eye woatu xɔwo, eye woanɔ wo me; eye woade weingblewo, .

eye nãɖu wofe kutsetsewo.

Yes 65:22 Womatu xɔ o, eye ame bubu nanɔ anyi o; womafã nu o, eye ame bubu nãɖu nu o.

elabena abe alesi ati fe nkekewo le nye dukɔ fe nkekewo ene, .

eye nye ame tiatiawo ase vivi na wofe asinudɔwɔwɔ yeyiɔ didi aɖe.

Yes 65:23 Womawɔ dɔ dzodzro o, eye womahe xaxa ve o;

elabena wole nenema **nukua** ^{H2233 me} fe yayratɔwo fe **Yehowa**, kple wofe dzidzimeviwo kpe de wo nju.

Yes 65:24 Eye hafɔ woayo la, maɖo enu;

eye esi wogale nu fom la, masee.

Yes 65:25 Amegãxi la ^{H2061 me} kple **alẽvi la** (hena numevɔsa) .^{H2924 me} **nana nuɖuɖu** ɖekae, .

eye dzata aɖu gbe abe nyitsu ene, eye ke azu da fe nuɖuɖu.

Womawɔ nuvevi alo atsrõ le nye to kɔkɔe la katã dzi o, egblɔ Yehowa. ^{H3068 me}

→ Mawu fe amewo fe dzidzɔkpɔkpɔ le Yerusalem, abe alesi woɖe le **Yes 65:18-25** adzo le fe **Mawu tɔe**

paradiso le esime **Kristo tɔe** 1,000 ye ɖu dzi.¹²¹⁰

- **Le Dzifo:** Ɖetugbui leafe nunyalawo kple bometsilawo¹²¹¹ ava no agbe eye wòadɔ fia kple **Kristo** elabena **fe 1,000 sɔn**.¹²¹²

(1) **.Detugbui leafe nunyalawo** (amesi bɔbɔ no fiazikpuiwo dzi): Alēvi la srɔwoe nye amesiwo ɔɔnudɔdrɔ na wotsɔe na ([Nyad 20:4](#)).

(2) **.Detugbui leafe bometsilawo** (amesiwo ɖu dzi unvaseɖe nuwuwu, [.Nyad 2:26](#)): Xaxa Gã la ame kɔkɔe siwo wotso ta le esi wogbe lã woadã la fe dzesi xoxo ta.

→ Woana nɔsɛ wo ɖe dukwo dzi eye woatsɔ gayibo ([Nyad 2:26-27](#)).

- **Anyigba fe anyigba:** Woagblẽ anyigba dzi fomewo ɖe anyigba hena **fe 1,000 sɔn**.

- Avifafa alo avifafa aɖeke meli o, .
- Vidzĩ aɖeke maganɔ agbe gbede o negbe nkeke ɔe aɖewo ko, alo... **elder** ku hafi woanɔ agbe blibo, .
- **Nutsuvi** (*vinutsu si kluvi nyɔnu dzi*) .¹²¹³ aku fe alafa ɖeka, ke nuvɔwɔla si ku fe alafa ɖeka la, woafɔ fi dee.
- Yehowa fe yayratɔ fe dzidzimevi (rema) le wo si, eye wofe dzidzimeviwo kpe ɖe wo nɔ, .
- **Amegãxi lakple** alēvi la elabena numevɔsa la aɖu gbe ɖekae, .
- Dzata aɖu gbe abe nyitsu ene, .
- Ke la anye da la fe nuɖuɖu (womawɔ nuvevi wo alo agblẽ nu le Yehowa fe to kɔkɔe la katã dzi o).

→ **Agbeti la** le Eden-bɔa titina ([1Mo 2:9-15](#)), si le **Mawu fe Paradiso**.¹²¹⁴

- . Gake esi wònye be Eden-bɔa hã le esi tanyui kple **vɔ nɔti sidzedze fe ati**, amegãxi la anye nuɖuɖu ɖekae kple **alēvi la** eme **Mawu fe Paradiso** ([Yes 65:25](#)).

[1Mo 2:9](#) Eye wotsɔ anyigba wɔe **Yehowa Mawu**
be woatsi ati ɖe sia ɖe si dzea nukpɔkpɔ nɔ, .
*eye wònyo na nuɖuɖu; **agbeti la** abɔa titina hã, .*
*kple **nyui kple vɔ nɔti sidzedze fe ati**.*

→ Elabena ame dzɔdzɔewo fe kutsetse ([atikutsetse](#) fe **Yesu Kristo**, [.1Yo 2:1](#)) enye **agbeti ade** ([Lod 11:30](#)), .

agbe **tegbee** ([1Mo 2:9](#)).

[1Mo 3:22](#) Eye Yehowa Mawu gblɔ bena: *Kpɔ ɖa, ame la zu abe mia dometɔ ɖeka ene.*
be yeanya nyui kple vɔ, eye azɔ, be wòagado efe asi ɖa o, .
*eye nàxɔ hã **agbeti la**, eye nàɖu nu, eye **no agbe tegbee**:*

[Lod 11:30](#) Ame dzɔdzɔewo fe kutsetse enye **agbeti ade**; eye ame si ɖua luɔɔwo dzi la, edzea nunya.

([Nyad 20:4](#)) Ame kɔkɔe 144,000 kple Xaxa Gã la be woadɔ fia kple Kristo fe 1,000

[Nyad 20:4](#) Eye mekpɔ fiazikpuiwo, eye wobɔbɔ no wo dzi, eye wona ɔɔnudɔdrɔ wo. eye mekpɔ ame siwo wotso ta le Yesu fe ɖasediɖi ta la fe luɔɔwo. kple nya (logos) la ta .^{G3056} **Mawu fe nya**, kple esiwo mesubɔ lã woadã la kple efe legba o, .

¹²¹⁰Kpɔ “[3] Daniel fe kwasidã 70.”

¹²¹¹Kpɔ [Nyad 2:26](#).

¹²¹²Wolée tso...[Nyad 20:4](#).

¹²¹³Kpɔ ”([Nyad 10:8-11](#)) *Agbalẽ sue la (Xɔ & du be nàgaqblɔ nya di ake) ..*”

¹²¹⁴Kpɔ “[3] Daniel fe kwasidã 70.”

wo dometo aḁeke mexo efe dzezi le (le) .^{G1909 me}wofe ngonu, alo le (le) .^{G1909 me}wofe asiwo; eye wono agbe heḁu fia kple Kristo fe akpe ḁeka.

- ☞ **Nyaḁ 20:4** Eye nye (Yohanes) mekpɔ fiazikpuiwo, eye wobɔɔ nɔ wo dzi, eye wotsɔ uɔnuḁḁrɔḁ de asi na wo. Emegbe mekpɔ ame siwo wotso ta le wo ta la fe luɔwo **gbɔɔzɔgbɔɔzɔyi Yesu** kple na **dzesiawo fe dzeziwofe Mawu**, eye ame si mede ta agu na lã woadã la alo efe legba o, . eye mexo efe dzezi le wofe ngonu alo asiwo dzi o. Eye wono agbe heḁu fia kplii **Kristo** elabena **fe 1,000 sɔn**.

<Kristo fe nkekea>

- **Gbe ḁeka** wonya be **Yehowa**, anɔ anyi **kekeli** le fiẽ me
Zak 14:6 Eye le nkeke ma dzi la, kekeli aḁeke maganɔ anyi o; akadiawo dzi aḁe akpɔɔ.
Zak 14:7 Gake wɔnɔ nenema **gbedeka** si wonya na **Yehowa (Yahweh)**, .^{H3068 me}menye nkeke, alo zã o: ke ava eme, bena fiẽsi anɔ anyi **kekeli**.^{H216}
Zak 14:8 Eye wɔnye le nkeke ma dzi, be **agbetsiwado go tso Yerusalem**; **wofe afã ḁo ta yedzefefua gbɔ**, eye wofe afã ḁo ta yetoḁofefua gbɔ; **le dzomenɔli kple vuvɔnɔli me**.
- Anɔ anyi **Mawu fe kekeli** le fiẽ me le ema megbe **Afeto Yesu Kristo tɔegbɔna**, si nye dzola 4 lia, si me Afeto la (**Kristo**) . lɔlɔnu dze (woakpɔe) .^{G3700 fe xexlẽme G1537 fe yeyiya me}**abe agbɔgbɔ le zã me**^{G3571} (**Mar 6:48**).

→ **Agbetsiwo**, si do go tso Yerusalem la ko anyigba la nɔ.

→ Gafoḁokui 4 lia nye na “ **detugbui leafe bubuawo** ” si anɔ anyigba le yeyiya si me **the fe 1,000 sɔn**.
Wo

ava **agbe** ne fe 1,000 la wu enu, eye to esia me la, woyra wo be wokpɔ gome le eme **gbãtɔa tsitre tsitsi**.

→ Tefe “ **gbedeka** ” si wonya be **Yahweh** nye nkeke si dzi “ **Kristo** ” anye “nukpɔkpɔ” **.zi 2 lia manɔmee nuvɔna ḁedekpɔkpɔ**.

Heb 9:28 Eyata **Kristo** wotsɔ sa vɛe yeadeyi be wɔatsɔ ame qeḁe fe nuvɔwo; eye na amesiwo **di eyamaḁe wɔado evelia (2 lia) .yeyiyi nuvɔ manɔmee na ḁedekpɔkpɔ**.

- **ḁetugbui leafe nunyalawo & ḁetugbui leafe bometsilawo fe nuneyi**
(1) (**ḁetugbui leafe nunyalawo**) nɔ anyi ḁe fiazikpuiawo dzi:
 - Alẽvi la srɔwoe nye amesiwo wotsɔ uɔnuḁḁrɔḁ na.
 - **Ame 144,000 la fe xexlẽme** woawɔ sɔti le Mawu fe gbedoxo me (le Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la me, si nye fe Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔeto kekeake), eye womagado go azo o.¹²¹⁵
 - Woatsɔ nuḁuḁu ana Trɔsubɔdukwo katã **gayibo fe atikpɔ**.¹²¹⁶
- (2) (**ḁetugbui leafe bometsilawo**) luɔɔ siwo wowu:
 - Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔe siwo wotso ta le esi womexo lã woadã la fe dzezi o ta.
- **Solemeha 7-awo dzi ḁulawo** (ame 144,000 la & ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔeawo) anɔ agbe ahaḁu fia kplii **Kristo** elabena **fe 1,000 sɔn**.¹²¹⁷

- **Avadziḁulawo** be woanɔ agbe ahaḁu fia kple Kristo **fe 1,000**¹²¹⁸

Zak 14:9 Kple **Yehowa** anye fia ḁe anyigba blibo la katã dzi. **gbemagbe la, ame ḁeka anɔ anyi AFETO**, eye Efe nko nye ḁeka.

¹²¹⁵Kpɔ “ **Nyaḁ 3:12**.”

¹²¹⁶Kpɔ “(**Nyaḁ 12:4-5**) **Nyɔnu aḁe (dzifo Yerusalem) dzi nɔsuvi (The 144,000)**.” .

¹²¹⁷Kpɔ “(**Nyaḁ 5:7-14**) **Wowɔa ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fiawo kple nunɔlawo na Mawu**.”

¹²¹⁸Kpɔ “[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70,” kple **Zak 14:9-19**.

→ Yehowa (Yahweh) anye fia ɔe anyigba blibo la dzi, eye ɔeka anɔ anyi **AFETɔ**, eye Efe nko nye ɔeka.
 → **AFETɔ ɔeka**¹²¹⁹ fia be **Mawu** nye Fofu si **Kristo**, kple fe **Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo**.¹²²⁰

2Ko 6:18 Eye wòanɔ nenema **Fofu aɔe**^{G3962} na mi, eye mianye vinyewo^{G5207} kple vinyɔnuwo, .^{G2364}
 gblɔ **Afeto la**^{G2962} **Nusɛkatãtɔ** (pantokratɔr) fe nya..^{G3841 fe xexlɛme}

→ **Ge ɔe emeyi Kristo**, eye nãtsi le eme **Afeto la**, ale be le **Afeto ɔeka**, .¹²²¹ Fofu (**Mawu**) va zu Fofowò.
 → **Afeto la** (kyrios) .**Nusɛkatãtɔ** (alo **Afeto la** kple **ɔela Mawu** gblɔ be, .
 “Manye tɔwò **Tɔ**, eye wò hã ànye tɔnye **vɔnutsuwokple vinyɔnuwo**.” .

• **Mawu fe viwo**

Flp 1:9 Eye esia mele gbe dom ɔa, bena miafe lɔlɔ nadzi ɔe edzi le sidzedze kple vɔnudɔdrɔ katã me;

Flp 1:10 Ne miakpɔ nɔdzedze ɔe nu siwo nyo wu nɔ; bena mianye anukwaretɔwo, eye miadɔ fɔ o
 till **Kristo fe nkekea dzi**;

Flp 1:11 Woyɔ fũ kple dzɔdzɔenyenye fe kutsetse siwo to **Yesu Kristo**, .
 hena nɔtikɔkɔe kple kafukafu na **Mawu**.

Flp 2:14 Miwɔ nuwo katã livi livi kple nyavioli manɔmee:

Flp 2:15 Nu ma **yeate** nɔ anye esi nɔ fɔdɔdɔ mele o eye naneke megbɛ le enu o, . **Mawu viwo**, moka name manɔmee, .

le dukɔ manyatalenu kple ame manyanuwo dome, eye mi eklɛna abe kekeli ene le wo dome^{G5458 fe xexlɛme} le xexame;

Flp 2:16 Nya (logos) la léle ɔe asi .^{G3056} fe agbe; be makpɔ dzidzɔ ɔe enu **Kristo fe nkekea dzi**, .
 be nyemefu du dzodzro o, eye nyemeku kutri dzodzro o.

→ Na dzɔdzɔenyenye fe kutsetsewo nayo ɔkuiwò me fũ, fɔmadɔmadɔ le moka name manɔmee, gake klɛ le

xexame kple **Mawu fe akadiwo** si le mewò, eye nálɛ eme ɔe asi **agbe fe dzesiwo**, ale be miakpɔ dzidzɔ **eme**

Kristo fe nkekea dzi nu gbagbe **Mawu viwo**, .¹²²² esi mienyae be, menyɛ dzodzroe miefu du o ɔo sesɛ wɔwɔ dzodzro (.**Flp 2:16**).

* Wolée tso “[3] Daniel fe kwasidɔ 70” me.



• **Woanɔ Yerusalem dedie**

Zak 14:10 Woatɔ anyigba blibo la abe gbadzafe ene tso Geba va se ɔe Rimon le efe dzigbe gome **Yerusalem**:
 kple

woakɔe ɔe dzi, eye woanɔ etefe, tso Benyamin fe agbo nu va se ɔe agbo gbãtɔ nu.
 va se ɔe dzogogbo la nu, tso Hananeel-ɔ kɔkɔ la gbo va se ɔe **fia fe weinfiãfewo**.

Zak 14:11 Amewo anɔ eme, eye tsɔtsɔrɔ kenken maganɔ anyi o;
 gake **Yerusalem** woanɔ dedie.

¹²¹⁹Video 46. “Agbe fe tsitretsitsi.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/46-agbe-tsitretsitsi/.

¹²²⁰Kpɔ “(**Nyaɔ 19:12-14**) **Mawu fe Loqos**” .hena numedede bubuwo.

¹²²¹Kpɔ **Nyaɔ 19:11-14**.

¹²²²Kpɔ “(**Nyaɔ 21:7**) **Avadzidulawo (Mawu fe viwo)** .” hena numedede bubuwo.

[Zak 14:12](#) Eye esia anye dɔvɔ si wòatsɔ **Yehowa** afo dukɔ siwo katã wɔ awa kplii la Yerusalem; Wofe ηutilã atsrɔ ne wole tsitre ɔe wofe afɔwo dzi, eye wofe ηkuwo avuvu le wofe dowo me, eye wofe aɔe atsrɔ wofe nu me.

[Zak 14:13](#) Eye le ηkeke ma dzi la, tsɔtsrɔ gã aɔe tso **Yehowa** anɔ wo dome; eye wo dometɔ ɔe sia ɔe alé ehavi fe asi, . eye efe asi atso ɔe ehavi fe asi ηu.

[Zak 14:14](#) Eye Yuda hã awɔ awa le Yerusalem; kple trɔsubɔla siwo katã fo xlãe fe kesinɔnuwo woafɔ sika kple klosalo kpakple awuwo nu fu ɔekae.

[Zak 14:15](#) Aleae dɔvɔ anɔ sɔ, tedzi, tedzi kple kposɔ ηu. kple lã, siwo katã anɔ agbadɔ siawo me, abe dɔvɔ sia ene.

[Zak 14:16](#) Eye wòava eme be, ame sia ame si susɔ tso dukɔwo katã dome si va ɔe Yerusalem ηu la ayi dzi fe sia fe be woade ta agu **Fia la**, **.avakɔwo fe Yehowa**, eye be woalée ɔe te **avɔgbadɔwo fe azãduɔu**.

→ **Avakɔwo fe Yehowa: èlòhìm fe ame** fe anyigba blibo la katã alo **Yehowa Mawu** fe Israel, amesi nye

Đeka **Afeto**.¹²²³

- Anyigba dzi fomewo

[Zak 14:17](#) Eye wòanye fome siwo katã le anyigba dzi la dome **Yerusalem** be woade ta agu na Fia la, **.avakɔwo fe Yehowa**, tsi madza ɔe wo dzi gɔ hã o.

[Zak 14:18](#) Eye ne Egipte-fomea meyi o, eye womeva o la, tsi madza o; afi mae dɔvɔa anɔ, . si me wotsɔe ɔo **Yehowa** afo Trɔsubɔduko siwo meva o la **yile aɔe asi avɔgbadɔwo fe azãduɔu**.

→ Anyigba dzi fomeawoe anye amesiwo age ɔe fe 1,000 la me. Ale amesiwo mewɔe o ɔoa to abe alesi “anyigba dzi fomewo” nye Trɔsubɔduko ene.

- Midu avɔgbadɔnkekenyui la

[Zak 14:19](#) Esia anye tohehe na Egipte, kple Trɔsubɔduko katã fe tohehe siwo meva be yewoalé ɔe te o **avɔgbadɔwo fe azãduɔu**.

[Zak 14:20](#) Gbe ma gbe la, sɔwo fe gafɔɔkuiwo afo, **.KɔKɔEWO NA AMEAFETO**; kple ze siwo le eme **Yehowa tɔafe** anɔ abe agba siwo le vɔsamlekpu la ηgɔ ene.

[Zak 14:21](#) È, ɔesiade **ze eme Yerusalem** kple le **Yuda anye kɔkɔenyenyena avakɔwo fe Yehowa**. Ame sia ame si sa vɔ la nava xɔ wo aɔa nu le wo me. Gbe ma gbe la, Kanaantɔ aɔeke maganɔ eme azɔ o **avakɔwo fe Yehowa fe afe**.

→ Egipte kple Trɔsubɔduko siwo katã meva be yewoalé eme o la fe tohehe anɔ afima **kplidɔfe fe avɔgbadɔwo**. Ze siwo le Yehowa fe afe me la nanɔ abe agba siwo le vɔsamlekpu la ηgɔ kple ze ɔesiade ene

le Yerusalem kple Yuda anye kɔkɔenyenyena na avakɔwo fe Yehowa alo na Ame ɔeka **Afeto**.

→ Kanaan ye nye anyigba si dzi Abraham kple efe dzidzimeviwo nɔ abe amezro ene. **Mawudo ηugbe be yeana nu**

Kanaan-nyigba dzina wo ɔe **nunɔamesi mavɔ aɔe** eye Eyae anye wo tɔ **Mawu**.

[1Mo 17:8](#) Eye nye (Mawu) mana wò (Abraham), kple wò dzidzimevi siwo ava ɔe yowòme, . anyigba si dzi nènnye amezro le, Kanaan-nyigba blibo la katã, . elabena **nunɔamesi mavɔ aɔe**; eye manye wo tɔ **Mawu**.

→ Gake gbemagbe la, Kanaantɔ aɔeke maganɔ fe afe me o **avakɔwo fe Yehowa** abe alesi woawɔe ene maganɔ anyigba dzi le Kanaan afisi wonye amezrowo le o, ke boɔ woanɔ du si nyo wu me, .

Mawu gbagbe la fe du emedzifo Yerusalem le Zion To dzi.¹²²⁴

[Heb 11:16](#) Gake fifia wole dukɔ si nyo wu dim, si fia be, **.dzifotɔ aɔe**: eyatae

¹²²³ Kpɔ [Nyad 4:8](#).

¹²²⁴ [Heb 11:16](#), [.Heb 12:22](#).

Mawumekpea ɲu be woayɛ be yewo to oMawu: elabena edzra du aɛe ɔo na wo.
Heb 12:22 Ke miawo la, mieva ɔo Sion-to la dzi, eye mieɔo *Mawu gbaqbe la fe du*, .
dzifo Yerusalem, kple mawudɔlawo fe ha manyaxlẽ, .

([Nyad 20:5-6](#)) Tsitretsitsi gbãto (Nkeke 4 lia fe nunene 3 lia) .

[Nyad 20:5](#) Gake ame kuku susɛawo megano agbe o va se ɔe esime fe akpe ɔeka la wu enu. Esiae nye tsitretsitsi gbãto.

[Nyad 20:6](#) Woayra ame si kpɔ gome le tsitretsitsi gbãto me, eye wòle kɔkɔe.

ɲusẽ (ɲusẽ) aɔeke mele ku evelia ɲu o, .[G1849 me](#)

ke woanye Mawu kple Kristo fe nunɔlawo, eye woawu fia kpilii fe akpe ɔeka.

☞ [Nyad 20:5](#) Gake ame kuku susɛawo megagbo agbe o vasede esime fe 1,000 la wu enu.

Teto nye **tsitretsitsi gbãto**.

☞ [Nyad 20:6](#) Woayra ame si kpɔ gome le tsitretsitsi gbãto me eye wòle kɔkɔe.

Nusẽ aɔeke mele ku evelia si ɔe ame mawo tɔgbe dzi o, .

gake woano nenema **nunɔlawo fe Mawu** kple **fe Kristo**, eye wòawu fia kpilii **fe 1,000 sɔɲ**.

→ Ame kuku susɛawo (siwo wogblẽ ɔe anyigba) meva **oagbe** vasede fe 1,000 la fe nuwuwu.

Gake wova ɔo **agbe** fe 1,000 la fe nuwuwu megbe, si nye **tsitretsitsi gbãto** (Nunene fe...

dzɔla 4 lia na ame kuku mamleawo).

>> **Nunene 3 lia** fe 4 lia fe dzɔlawo na **ɔetugbui leafe bubuawo**

- Ame kuku susɛe siwo akpɔ gome le tsitretsitsi gbãto me. Woade nyonyɔ ame kuku mamleawo (“ɔetugbui leafe bubuawo”) ɔe Yesu Kristo me kple efe ku me ([Rom 6:3](#)) eye wova nɔa agbe le fe 1,000 fe nuwuwu megbe.

- .Altogbo be ɲusẽ nɔ ku gbãto si ɔe ame kuku susɛe siwo to ku me dzi hã la, woagbo agbe ne fe 1,000 la wu enu. Woyra wo elabena ku evelia akpɔe

ɲusẽ aɔeke mele wo dzi o.

([Nyad 20:7-8](#)) Fe 1,000 la wu enu (Gog kple Magog) .

[Nyad 20:7](#) Eye ne fe akpe ɔeka la wu enu (wowu enu) la, .[G5055 fe xexlẽme](#) Woadɛ asi le Satana ɲu le efe gaxo me, .

[Nyad 20:8](#) Eye wòado go be yeable dukwo [G1484 me](#) siwo le akpa enelia (dzogowoo) me .[G1137](#) fe

anyigba (anyigba), .[G1093](#) Gog [G1136 fe xexlẽme](#) kple Magog, .[G3098 fe xexlẽme](#) be woawo wo nu fu ɔe awa (awa) me: [G4171](#)

ame siwo fe xexlẽme le abe atsiafu fe ke ene.

☞ [Nyad 20:7](#) Eye yekayie **fe 1,000 la me** wowu enu, woadɛ asi le Satana ɲu le efe gaxo me.

☞ [Nyad 20:8](#) And ado go be yeable dukwo siwo le anyigba fe dzogoo ene (4) dzi, .

Gog kple **Magog**, be woawo wo nu fu hena awawo, amesiwo fe xexlẽme le abe atsiafu fe ke ene.

- **Gog**

- Le fe 1,000 megbe la, . **Gog**, . **fia lafe anyigba si le Magog**, awa tso dziehe va dze anyigba dzi le **Israel**.¹²²⁵

- **Magog**

- .**Magog** fia Trɔsubɔduko siwo le anyigba fe dzogoo 4-awo dzi siwo woawu ahafo fu to **Satana** be woawo awa kpilii **Mawule** fe 1,000 megbe (.[Nyad 20:8](#)). Wonye xexlẽme gbogbo aɔewo

¹²²⁵Gog [G1136 fe xexlẽme](#): Magog-nyigba dzi fia si atso dziehe awa dze Israel-nyigba dzi.¹²²⁵

Hebrigbe mee wòtso [יא \(H1463 fe yleti gbãto\)](#), “to” (Semaya vi, [Eze 38](#)).

→ Magog [G3098 fe xexlẽme](#): Anyigba aɔe si le Israel fe dziehe, si dzi Gog-fia atso awa dze Israel dzi.¹²²⁵

Hebrigbe mee wòtso [יג \(H4031\) fe nyatakakadzraɔfe](#). gmedede,

- Anyigba si dzi Gog le

- Yafet viɲutsu 2 lia, Noa tɔgbuiyɔvi, & to gedewo fe tɔgbui le dziehe gome tso Israel.

- Tonyigba si le Kapadokia & Media dome, si nye Magog fe dzidzimeviwo fe nɔfe.

amewo abe atsiafu fe ke ene.

- Amedzidedze si wowo le **Gog kple Magog** de Israel fe anyigba nu le **Nyad 20:8** nye awa si adzo esime woade asi le Satana nu le efe gaxo me ne **fe 1,000 la me** fe yeyiyia wu enu (**Nyad 20:7**) si do ngo na uɔnudɔdrɔ mamletɔ le fe 1,000 megbe. Mawu fe nuwɔwɔwo katã fe agbenɔɔ le anyigba dzi awuu (**Eze 38:20**) eye towo kple gliwo katã amu de anyigba (**Eze 38:19-20**).

(**Nyad 20:9-10**) Wotsɔ abosam fu gbe de dzo & dzokpe ta la me

Nyad 20:9 Eye woho yi anyigba (anyigba) fe kekeme dzi, ^{G1093}eye wòfo xlã ame kɔkɔewo fe asaɖa la ^{G40}ku de, .
kple du lɔlɔa, eye dzo dji tso Mawu gbo tso dzifo, eye wòfiã wo.

Nyad 20:10 Eye wotsɔ Abosam, si ble wo la fu gbe de dzo kple dzokpeta la me.

afi si lã woadã la kple avatsonyagblɔdila la le, eye woawo funyafunya wo zã kple keli tso mavo me yi mavo me.

☞ **Nyad 20:9** And woyi anyigba fe kekeme dzi hefo xlã ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe asaɖa la kple du lɔlɔa. And **dzova** dji tso **Mawu** tso dzifo eye wòdu wo.

☞ **Nyad 20:10** Xe ma yi **abosam la** esi ble wo la, wotsɔe fu gbe de emedzota la kple dzokpe, .
afi si lã woadã la kple avatsonyagblɔdila la le, eye woawo funyafunya wo zã kple keli tso mavo me yi mavo me.

→ Wotsɔ abosam, lã woadã (1 lia) kple avatsonyagblɔdila (si le lã 2 lia me) katã fu gbe de dzota la me.

(**Nyad 20:11**) Fiazikpui gã yi aɖe

Nyad 20:11 Eye mekpɔ fiazikpui yi gã aɖe kple amesi bɔbɔ nɔ edzi, amesi fe nkume anyigba (anyigba) le ^{G1093}eye dzifo si dzo; eye womekpɔ tefe aɖeke na wo o.

☞ **Nyad 20:11** Tkoklozi si mekpɔ **fiazikpui gã yi aɖe** kple **Ame si bɔbɔ nɔ edzi**, .
ame si fe nkume anyigba kple dzifo si dzo le. Eye womekpɔ tefe aɖeke na wo o.

- Him si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui gã yi la dzi: **Mawu** (**Nyad 20:12**) .
→ Anyigba kple dzifo si dzo.

(**Nyad 20:12**) Agbalẽ eve siwo wouu le Mawu nkume: (1) Agbalẽawo, (2) Agbegbalẽ

Nyad 20:12 Eye mekpɔ ame kukuwo, suewo kple gãwo, wole tsitre de Mawu nkume; eye wouu agbalẽawo be: eye wouu agbalẽ bubu, si nye agbegbalẽ la.
eye wodrɔ uɔnu ame kukuwo tso nu siwo wonɔ dji la me le **agbalẽawo me**, le wofe dɔwɔwɔwo nu.

☞ **Nyad 20:12** And mekpɔ ame kukuwo, suewo kple gãwo, wole tsitre de ngo **Mawu**, kple **Agbalẽawo** wouu wo.
And **Agbalẽ bubu** wouui, si nye **fe Agbalẽ si nye Agbe**.
Eye wodrɔ uɔnu ame kukuwo le wofe dɔwɔwɔwo nu le nu siwo wonɔ de eme la nu **Agbalẽawo**.

→ Agbalẽ eve (2) siwo wouu do ngo **Mawu**: (1) **Agbalẽawo**, (2) **Agbegbalẽa me**

(1) **Agbalẽawo**: Ame kuku siwo do va “Tsitretsitsi hena uɔnudɔdrɔ” (**Yoh 5:29**).¹²²⁶

- Those siwo wonɔ de “Agbalẽawo” me lae nye ame kuku siwo do ku gbãto kpo ewo womexɔe o **Yesu** esime wònu anyigbanye vɔɖinyenye fe viwo (**Mat 13:38**), eye aleae womefo wo de tsitre be gbede o **agbe**.¹²²⁷ Ale, vɔɖinyenye fe viwo (**Mat 13:38**) ele be woadrɔ uɔnu le wofe do siwo wonɔ de “ **Agbalẽawo**.”

¹²²⁶Kpo “(**Nyad 6:7-8**) Nutrenu 4 lia fe uuu (so dama aɖe: Ku & Dzomavo).” .

¹²²⁷Kpo “(**Nyad 20:5-6**) Tsitretsitsi gbãto.”

- Elabena ame kukuwo (anyigbadzinlawo) gbe be yewomaxɔe o **Yesu**abe wofe enexɔlaesime wòno **anyigba**, womauu wo ayi anyigba kɔkɔe la dzi o, ke boŋ woatsɔ wo ade miame **Mawu fe Vi la**, emegbe woatsɔe afu gbe eye woafu fi de wò de dzo mavɔ si wodzra ɔ na abosam kple efe dɔlawo me (**Mat 25:41**).
- Elabena womelɔ de edzi gbede o **Yesu**, womenlɔ wofe nkɔwo de eme kpɔ o **agbegbalɛa** tso xexeame fe gɔmedoanyi dzi (**Nyad 17:8**).
- Ne ame kuku susceawo lɔ de edzi **Yesu**abe wo xɔla hafi woaku ene la, woatsɔ wo aɔo dusimefe **Mawu fe Vi la** be woanyi fiadufe si wodzra ɔo di na wo tso xexeame fe gɔmedzedze ke la dome (**Mat 25:32-34**), si nye **Eden-bɔa me**, **Mawu fe paradiso la** (**Nyad 2:7**) .and ge de agbe mavɔ me.¹²²⁸

(2) **Agbegbalɛa**: Efe nkɔe nye “ **.tsitretritsi fe viwo** (**Luk 20:36**)”¹²²⁹ame si do go va “ **.agbe fe tsitretritsi**” (**Yoh 5:29**).¹²³⁰

- Fiadufe viwo fe nkɔwo (dzifonlawo), **.Mat 13:38** wonlɔ de eme **Agbegbalɛa me**.
- Wotsɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe & dzo de mawutsi ta na wo esime wonɔ anyigba, eyata womekpɔ KU abe alesi woate nui ene o **MĒGAKU GBEDE O** (**Yoh 11:26**). Efia be, wowɔ nyui eye wova ɔo **agbe fe tsitretritsi** eyata womeɔo wo de tsitretritsi hena uɔnudɔdrɔ o (**Yoh 5:29**).¹²³¹

(**Nyad 20:13**) Atsiafu kple ku & dzomavɔ tso ame kukuwo na hena wofe uɔnudɔdrɔ

Nyad 20:13 Eye atsiafu na ta ^{G1325 fe yleti}ame kuku siwo nɔ eme; eye wotsɔ ku kple dzomavɔ de asi (woɔe asi le enu) . ^{G1325 fe yleti}ame kuku siwo le wo me; eye wodrɔ uɔnu wo dometo de sia de le wofe dɔwɔwɔwo nu.

☞ **Nyad 20:13** And atsiafu la tso ame kuku siwo le eme la na, eye Ku kple Dzomavɔ tso ame kuku siwo le wo me la na. Eye wodrɔ uɔnu wo dometo de sia de le efe dɔwɔwɔwo nu.

- **The atsiafu**
 - .Habe amesiwo xɔ lã wɔadã (1 lia) fe dzesi ene (**Nyad 13:16**), kple amesiwo dea ta agu na efe legba (lã wɔadã 2 lia, **Nyad 13:14**).
- **Doa**^{H953}
 - .Doa mee wodea amesiwo tso Farao fe ngɔgbevi (kutsetse gbãtɔwo) dzi va ɔo aboyomeawo fe ngɔgbevi (atikutsetsewo) dzi le (**2 Mose 12:29**).
- **Dzomavɔ** (Sheol) .^{H7585 fe agbalɛ}nye doa fe akpa si le anyime wu si me Lusifa kple luɔ makɔmakɔwo le (**Ps 16:10**, **.Yes 14:12-15**).
 - . **Kristova** be yeade luɔwo kple Eto fe Gbɔgbɔ **kutsetse gbãtɔwo**, gake Ku kple Dzomavɔ (**Nyad 6:8**) akpɔe ɔo **Farao si tso Egipte fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo** (**2 Mose 18:10**).¹²³²
 - . **Uɔ driba gã la** si wotsɔ fu gbe tso dzifo yi anyigba lae nye Lusifa¹²³³ame si awɔ do le “ **.si tsi tre de .Kristo**” le anyigba dzi.¹²³⁴Nu sia **Kristo fe tsitretritsidenulawo** do to lã 1 lia si fo tso atsiafu me la me (**Nyad 13:1**), ale atsiafu be woade asi le ame kukuwo nɔ fia amesiwo de ta agu na lã 1 lia tso atsiafu me eye

¹²²⁸Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 21-2] Awɔgbado yeye si le dzifo & Mawu fe gbedoxo.”

¹²²⁹Le tsitretritsi viwo nɔ la, kpɔ “ **.Nyad 5:11**.”

¹²³⁰Kpɔ “(**Nyad 6:7-8**) Nutrenu 4 lia fe uuuu (sɔ dama aɔe: Ku & Dzomavɔ).”

¹²³¹bid.

¹²³²bid.

¹²³³Kpɔ **Nyad 12:3**.

¹²³⁴Kpɔ “(**Nyad 12:7-9**) Awɔwɔwo le dzifo (Wonɔya uɔ driba gã la kple efe dɔlawo do goe tso dzifo).”

dze ngɔ Ku kple Dzomavɔ.

- **Uɔ driba gã lasi** wotsɔ fu gbe tso dzifo yi anyigba ([Nyad 12:9](#)) nye Lusifa si le Dzomavɔ me kple luɔ kɔkɛwo.

([Nyad 20:14](#)) Ku evelia = Ku kple Dzomavɔ

[Nyad 20:14](#) Eye wotsɔ ku kple dzomavɔ fu gbe ɔ dzota la me. Esiae nye ku evelia.

☞ [Nyad 20:14](#) Tkoklozi **Kukple Dzomavɔ** wotsɔ wo fu gbe de eme **dzota la**. Esia nye **ku evelia**.

→ Ame kuku susɛ siwo do tso fe 1,000 la me eye woɖu dzi la akpɛ **tsitre tsitsi gbãto** eyata ku evelia mekpɔ nɔsɛ aɔke de wo dzi o ([Nyad 20:6](#)).¹²³⁵

→ **Ku evelia** va na ame kuku siwo va kpe ɔ Satana nɔ le fe 1,000 me gbe. Elabena womewɔa esia gbede **wofɛ de tsitre va agbe me**, woawɛenyewotsɛ fu gbe ɔ dzota la me le uɔnudɔdrɔa me gbe.¹²³⁶

- **Tede do de eme** (na ame kukuwo, [.Ps 30:3](#)) . → Dzomavɔ (na luɔ makɔmakɔwo) .
→ Amesiwo dze ngɔ “Ku” fe luɔwo le “Dzomavɔ” me eye woatsɔ wo afu gbe ɔ dzota la me

[Ps 30:3](#) Oo Yehowa (Yahweh) . ^{H3068 me} wòe kpl nye luɔ tso yɔdo me (dzomavɔ me) : ^{H7585 fe agbalɛ} wòe lém de te, be nyemaɖiɖi ayi doa me o.

([Nyad 20:15](#)) Amesiwo fe nɔkwo womenɔ de Agbegbalɛa me o = Dzota

[Nyad 20:15](#) Eye ame sia ame si womekpɔ wonɔ de agbegbalɛa me o la, wotsɛ fu gbe ɔ dzota la me.

☞ [Nyad 20:15](#) And ame aɔke si womekpɔ o si wonɔ de **Agbegbalɛa me** wotsɛ fu gbe ɔ eme **dzota la**.

- **.Alesi woadrɔ uɔnu**

(1) Wotsɔ lã woadã (1st) la, kple avatsonyagblɔɖila la fu gbe agbagbee ɔ dzota aɔ me ([Nyad 19:20](#)).

→ Wobla uɔ driba (da xoxo, Abosam, kple Satana) hena fe 1,000 ([Nyad 20:2](#)), yemaɔie Satana nɔ **wode asi le enu le efe gaxɔ me esime fe 1,000 la wu enu** ([Nyad 20:7](#)).

(2) Wotsɔ abosam fu gbe ɔ dzota aɔ me agbagbee ([Nyad 20:10](#)).

(3) Doa mee Farao fe kutsetse gbãto le ([2 Mose 12:29](#)) enye. Azɔ hã, doa fe akpa si le anyime wue nye afisi nye luɔ kɔkɛwo wodea gaxɔ me ([.Ps 16:10](#), [.Yes 14:12-15](#)) siwo dome amesiwo xɔ lã woadã la fe dzesi hã **eye wode ta agu na efe legba** ([Nyad 20:13](#)) kple amesiwo wobla le fe 1,000 la me ([Nyad 20:8](#)).

(4) Wotsɔa ame sia ame si womekpɔ si wonɔ de Agbegbalɛa me o la fua gbe ɔ dzota la me ([Nyad 20:15](#)) .

→ Ame kukuwo katã (**Kukple Dzomavɔ**) eme [Nyad 20:13](#) woatsɛ afu gbe ɔ eme **dzota la**, **.ku evelia**.

¹²³⁵Kpɔ “([Nyad 6:7-8](#)) Nutrenu 4 lia fe uɔuu (sɔ dama aɔke: Ku & Dzomavɔ) ..”

¹²³⁶Video 11. “Yesu fe awu Do Ngɔ na “Njekenyuɔ la.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/afets-njekenyuɔ-7-awo/11-yesu-wu-do-ngɔ-na-Nutitonkenyuɔ/.

Ta 21 lia

([Nyad 21:1](#)) Dzifo Yeye kple Anyigba Yeye

[Nyad 21:1](#) Eye mekpɔ dzifo yeye (ɔkaɔka) .^{G3772} kple anyigba yeye (anyigba, ɔkaɔka):^{G1093} elabena dzifo gbãtɔ kple anyigba gbãtɔ (anyigba) .^{G1093} wo ku; eye atsiafu megali o.

☞ [Nyad 21:1](#) Then Yohanes kpɔe **dzifo Yeye aɔe** kple **Anyigba Yeye** , elabena dzifo gbãtɔ kple anyigba gbãtɔ nu va yi. Azo hã atsiafu megali o.

- **ADzifo yeye**: Nye [Nyad 12:9](#), ɔɔ driba gã la (abosam, [.Yde 1:6-9](#)) fu gbe tso dzifo va ɔ anyigba.
- **AAnyigba yeye**: Wo katã fe [Mawu tɔenuwɔwo](#) siwo le “anyigba dzi (anyigba, atsiafu, kple wofe auakɔwo katã, [.Dɔwɔwo 4:24](#)), .”
be Wòwo le gɔmedzedzea me, dze anyigba ([Eze 38:20](#)) eye wòku le Efe ɔnuduɔrɔ le fe 1,000 la megbe.

• **Dzifo Yeyewo Kple Anyigba Yeye**

[Yes 65:17](#) Elabena kpɔ ɔa, nye (Yehowa, Yehowa, [.Yes 65:25](#)) wo dzifo yeyewo (agbɔɔɔme) .^{H8064} kple anyigba yeye

([ɔkaɔka](#)):^{H776} eye womaɔo ŋku gbãtɔawo dzi o, eye womava susu me na wo o.

→ **Yehowa** wo dzifo yeyewo kple anyigba yeye. Dzifo yeyewo nye agbɔɔɔme le esi dzifo le dzifo Yerusalem hekpe ɔe dzifo si le Mawu fe avɔgbadɔ me ŋu.¹²³⁷

* .Anyigba yeye nye ɔka kolia elabena anyigba lae wofe fi de, ke menye anyigba o **Yehowa Mawu** le nɔtsu aɔe megbe^{H120} du atikutsetse si Mawu de se be woagaɔu o, si tae abolo koe wòte ŋu ɔna ɔo (si wohe tso anyigba dzi^{H776}) to fifia si le mo ne me vaseɔe esime wòatrɔ ayi anyigba ([1Mo 1:11](#)).

* **Dzifo kple anyigba xoxoa nu yina**, .gake menye Eto o **logowo fe dzesiwo** ([Mat 24:35](#)).¹²³⁸
[Mat 24:35](#) Dzifo (ɔkaɔka) .^{G3772} kple anyigba (ɔkaɔka) .^{G1093} nu ava yi, .
ke nye nyawo (**.logowo fe dzesiwo**) .^{G3056} nu mava yi o.

- **Dzifo Yeye aɔe** kple **Anyigba Yeye aɔe**

→ Ne dzifo kple anyigba si li fifia nu va yi (menye logoawo o) la, ano anyi **dzifo Yeye aɔe** kple **Anyigba Yeye aɔe** (alo anyigba kɔkɔe si dzi **logowo fe dzesiwo** kple **lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**) . elabena **Mawu tɔeamewo** le **Mawu fe avɔgbadɔ la**.

([Nyad 21:2-3](#)) Yerusalem Yeye (Mawu fe avɔgbadɔ fe gbedoxo fe Du Kɔkɔe) .

[Nyad 21:2](#) Eye nye Yohanes kpɔ nu kɔkɔe la ^{G40} dugã, Yerusalem yeye, si le ɔɔɔim (ɔɔɔi) .^{G2597} me tso Mawu gbɔ tso dzifo, . wozrae ɔo abe **ɔgbetɔ enewo** ɔtsyɔ na srã.^{G435}

[Nyad 21:3](#) Eye mese gbe gã aɔe tso dzifo bena:

Kpɔ ɔa, Mawu fe avɔgbadɔ la le amewo gbɔ, .^{G444} eye wòanɔ wo gbɔ, eye woanye efe dukɔ, . eye Mawu ŋɔtɔ ano kpli wo, eye wòanye wofe Mawu.

☞ [Nyad 21:2](#) And Nye, Yohanes, kpɔe **du kɔkɔe la** , **Yerusalem Yeye** , si le ɔɔɔim tso dzifo tso **Mawu** , wozrae ɔo abe **ɔgbetɔ** si woɔo ɔtsyɔ na na srã ene.

¹²³⁷Kpɔ “[3] Daniel fe kwasida 70.”

¹²³⁸Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 21-2] Avɔgbadɔ yeye si le dzifo & Mawu fe gbedoxo.”

☞ [Nyad 21:3](#) Eye mese gbe gã aḍe tso dzifo be, “Kpɔ ɔa, **Mawu fe avɔgbadɔ lale** nɔtsuwo gbɔ, ^{G444} eye wòanɔ wo gbɔ, eye woanye Efe dukɔ, . kple **Mawu** Eya nɔtsɔ anɔ wo gbɔ, eye nànye wo tɔ **Mawu**.”

→ De dzesii: Wofo nu tso du kɔkɔe si nye Yerusalem Yeyea nɔ be “ **.du kɔkɔe lafe gbedoxɔa mefe Mawu fe avɔgbadɔ la.**”

➤ Du Kɔkɔe la, Yerusalem Yeye le Yehowa (Yahweh) fe afe me .

→ Du Kɔkɔe la na Yehowa (Yahweh, **.Kristo**) ¹²³⁹ nye Yerusalem Yeye si le dzifo. ¹²⁴⁰

[1Fi 6:2](#) Eye xɔ si Fia Salomo tu na **Yehowa**, ^{H3068 me} efe didime nye blaetɔ

[\(60\) abɔklugui](#), eye efe kekeme nye abɔklugui blaave (20), eye efe kɔkɔme nye abɔklugui blaetɔ [\(30. Fe 1999 me\)](#) . **abɔklugui**.

• Wò (Yerusalem) siwo nye Yerusalem Xoxo aḍe me tɔwo, gake wova zu Yerusalem Yeye.

• Nuvɔ tsotsɔke fe gbefãdɛdɛ menye Yudatowo dɛdɛko o, ke bon Trɔsubɔlawo hã. ¹²⁴¹

- Togbɔ **Trɔsubɔlawo** menye Mawu fe amewo tsã o la, woayo wo **Mawu gbagbe la fe viwo**. ¹²⁴²

† **Kɔkɔe kɔkɔe = du aḍe**

- Youenye **Mawu fe kekeli** fe xexeame, kple **du aḍe** mɔ edzikɔfe aḍe si le to aḍe dzi si womate nɔ ayla o. ¹²⁴³

→ Nyanya be kɔfe aḍe fia tefe si woḍea gbefã nyanyuia le (to lã nana alo **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo Mawu fe nyana** amewo) eye dɔyɔyɔ yia edzi ([Mat 14:15](#)), ¹²⁴⁴ ele be nàzu **du aḍe** **To dzi Zion si hea Mawu fe kekeli (dzesiawo fe dzesiwo)** na xexeame, si womate nɔ ayla o.

[Mat 5:14](#) Miawoe nye ema **Kekeli la** ^{G5457} xexeame (alo aqblea) fe.

Du aḍe ^{G4172} si wodo (si wodo dɛ edzikɔfe aḍe) . ^{G2749 me} le togbɛ aḍe dzi (si fe ato) . ^{G3735 fe} **womate nɔ ayla o.**

† **Du aḍe = Yerusalem** → **Du Kɔkɔe la = Yerusalem Yeyea**

- Yerusalem (Du si me Yehowa, Israel fe Mawu, atɔ efe nko aḍo, [2Fi 21:4](#)) ye woyna be **du kɔkɔe la** ([Yes 52:1](#)) alo Yeye Yerusalem ([Nyad 21:2](#)).

→ Dua (alo wò, [.Mat 5:14](#)) si le kɔkɔe ^{G40} nye “ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔe ^{G40} (dugã, [Nyad 5:8](#))” yɔ, **Yerusalem**

Yeyea.

† **Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo**

- **Du aḍe** si womegblẽ di owoyɔe be “duko kɔkɔewo alo ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo” ([Yes 62:12](#)), eye esiawo le kɔkɔe

amewova Zion To kple Mawu gbagbe la fe du, dzifo Yerusalem la gbɔ ([Heb 12:22](#)).

➤ Abe alesii wowo wò (Alẽvi la fe nyɔnu, nugbetɔ) dzɔdzɔenyenye na **Mawu** eme **Kristo** ([2Ko 5:21](#)) eye wodo wo le **Afeto** lakple **Ḍela Yesu Kristo**, miezu duko kɔkɔe la ([Yes 62:12](#)), eye wova Zion-to dzi, le Mawu gbagbe la fe du, si nye **dzifo Yerusalem**, eye wò aḍo asi **du kɔkɔe la**, **.Yerusalem Yeyea**, be woate nɔ age dɛ eme **Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔetɔ kekeake**, **.Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la**.

† **Gbedoxɔa me** ^{G3485 fe xexlẽme}

Yesu gblɔ be, “Matsrɔ gbedoxɔ sia ^{G3485 fe xexlẽme} si wotsɔ asi wɛ, eye le nkeke etɔ (3) me la, matu bubu si wowo asi manɔmee, si nye gbedoxɔa ^{G3485 fe xexlẽme} **Mawu fe nya** ([Mat 26:61](#), [.Mat 27:40](#)).

¹²³⁹ [Ef 3:2-5](#), [.2 Mose 6:3](#).

¹²⁴⁰ Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 21-2] Avɔgbadɔ yeye si le dzifo & Mawu fe gbedoxɔ.”

¹²⁴¹ Video 37. “Uu fe agble (A nuncamesi).”

<https://therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-uu-fe-a-nuncamesi-wo-fle-kple-asi-dɛ-bubu/>

¹²⁴² Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.” www.Afeto fe Rhema.com.

¹²⁴³ [Rom 9:21-26](#), alo Video 35. “.(Apostolowo) Nusrɔla siwo si Nɔsẽ kple Nɔsẽ le.” .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostolo-nusrɔlawo-siwo-nɔsẽ-nɔsẽ/.

¹²⁴⁴ Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 1-c],” alo Video 35. “(Apostolowo) Nusrɔla Siwo Nɔ Nɔsẽ Kple Nɔsẽ Le.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostolo-nusrɔlawo-siwo-nɔsẽ-nɔsẽ/.

- Gbedoxo si wotsɔ asi wɔ = Yerusalem le anyigba si dzi Mawu atsɔ Efe nko aɔ, [.2Fi 21:4](#).
- Agbedoxowowɔ asi manɔmee=[Mawu fe gbedoxo lale dzifo](#), [.Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la](#).

→Esi Yesu gblɔ be, "Migbã gbedoxo sia" la, efia be "Miatsrɔ Yefe nutilã fe gbedoxo ([Yoh 2:21](#))," . gake Yudatowɔ ɔe gbedoxɔa gɔme be enye xɔ si xɔ fe 46 hafi tu. Yesu fe [.logowo fe dzesiwona](#) nusrɔlawoe nye be Afo tso ame kukuwo dome le nkeke etɔ megbe. Nusrɔlawo " [.xɔe se](#)" the mawunyakpukpui kple [dzesiawo fe dzesiwosi](#) Yesu gblɔ kpɔ. Elabena nusrɔlawo [xɔe se, si nye](#)

[logowole wo me](#)
trɔna zualãmekã si woyɔna be rhema.¹²⁴⁵

([Nyad 21:4](#)) Adam gbãtɔ (wò tsã, adzo) .

[Nyad 21:4](#)Eye Mawu atutu aɔatsiwo katã ɔa le wofe nkume; eye ku maganɔ anyi azo o, eye nuxaxa alo ylidodo hã maganɔ anyi o.

eye vevesese aɔeke maganɔ anyi azo o: elabena gbãtɔwo (gbãtɔ) ^{G4413}wo va yina.

[Nyad 21:4](#)Kple [Mawu](#)atutu aɔatsiwo katã ɔa le wofe nkume; ku, nuxaxa kple avifafa maganɔ anyi azo o. Tafisia vevesese maganɔ anyi o, elabena gbã ([dzifokple anyigbã](#), [gbãtɔa wò](#)) va yi.

- Xexeame([dzifokple anyigbã](#), Adam gbãtɔ alo wò, [.1Ko 15:45](#)) si miékpo fifia la nye [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#), si menye nu siwo dzena la wɔe o, ke boŋ wodzrae ɔo ɔe dzo me hena ame mavɔmawuwo fe uɔnudrɔgbɛ kple tsɔtsrɔ ([2Pe 3:7](#)).
- Le uɔnudrɔgbɛ la, nuvɔwɔla siwo metro dzime alo xɔ nyɔnyɔ le nko me o [Yesu Kristo](#), wometsɔe ke wo abe alesi womehe wo ɔe ati nu o ene o [Kristo](#), gake wobɔɔ wo ɔokui ɔe xexeame fe gɔmedzenufiawo te alo "gbãtɔ" mi ([Gal 4:3](#)) si awɔe be [nu va yina](#). Gake amesiwo si [Mawu fe logowo](#) woklã wo ɔokui ɔe ati nu kpilii [Kristo](#), emegbe wo ɔe wofe gbɔgbɔme srɔnɔtsu, [.Kristo\(2Ko 11:2\)](#) eye wohee ve [gbɔgbɔmekutsetsewona Mawu \(Mawu fe rhẽma la\)](#), eye aleae wowɔa wo [de blibo](#).¹²⁴⁶
- † [Ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe nutilãwo](#), amesiwo lé wofe xɔse me ɔe asi le [Afeto Yesu](#), dzifotɔwo, eye ale wonye amedzro siwo le anyigba si wofo fi de la dzi siwo wo ɔe ɔe zemela fe agble me.¹²⁴⁷ Amegbetɔ fe nutilã (nutilã + luɔ) fe luɔ le uu me [Yesu](#), abe alesi wofe nutilã kple luɔ le uu me ene [Yesu](#) (nutilã + luɔ = uu). Togbɔ be wofe luɔwo nɔ yɔdo me hã la, . [Afeto lana](#) ame kɔkɔewo fe luɔwo nɔ agbe, ale be womaɔiɔi ayi doa me o.
- † [Yesu Kristo](#) (abolo gbagbe, si ɔi tso dzifo, [.Yoh 6:51](#)), ame si [Mawu](#) le esi [wotre enu](#) na Amegbetɔvi la va se ɔe nuwuyi ([Yoh 6:27](#)), nye amesi va xexeame be yeaxɔ nɔtifa tso egbɔ [anyigba la dzi](#), .alo be woaxɔ nɔtifa tso [wò dzɔdzɔmenutilã fe anyigba si wofo fi de](#).

[Aboloa fe nukɔnye](#) Amegbetɔvi, si li la fe nutilã [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#). Be agbe nɔnɔ asiwò la, ele be nàdu Efe nutilã, si nye [gbɔgbɔ me lã la](#), eye nàno Efe uu si nye [gbɔgbɔmenunonoa](#).¹²⁴⁸ [Mawu fe logowo](#) si trɔ zu kpe gbagbe lae nye [Afeto la tɔe](#) nutilã si meglẽna o, kple amesi si yi gã si trɔna le [Mawu fe logowo](#) le mewò yi ɔe [Mawu fe rhema la](#) enye [Yesu Kristo](#) mɔife [Afeto](#).¹²⁴⁹

([Nyad 21:5-6](#)) Wowɔ nuwo katã yeyee (True & faithful logos: Wowɔe) .

[Nyad 21:5](#)Eye ame si bobɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi gblɔ bena:

¹²⁴⁵Video 47. "7. Avɔgbadɔwo." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-afeto-fe-nkekenyuiwo-7-agbadɔwo/](#).

¹²⁴⁶Video 44. "(The logos & the rhema) Le nkeke mamleawo me (2 Petro 3)

1/2." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-le-nkeke-mamleawo-2-petro-3-nɔnɔ-nyagblɔdi-2-petro-1-3/](#).

¹²⁴⁷Video 37. "Wofe wò kple asi (bubu)." [www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-uu-fe-a-nunɔamesi-wo-fe-kple-asi-de-bubu/](#).

¹²⁴⁸Video 26. "Afeto la fe Nɔtitorɔnkekenyui (Nubabla Yeyea)", [.www.Afeto fe Rhema.com](#).

¹²⁴⁹Wolée tso...[Nyad 6:4](#).

Kpɔ ɔa, mele nuwo katã wɔm yeyee. Eye wògblo nam bena: Nlɔ nu: na nya siawo (logos) .^{G3056}nye nyatefetɔwo kple nutefewɔlawo.

[Nyad 21:6](#)Eye wògblo nam bena: Wowu enu. Nyeeye Alfa kple Omega, gɔmedzedze kple nuwuwu.

Matsɔ agbetsivudo la ana ame si tsiko le wuwum la faa.

(**Wowɔa logowo katã yeyee**) .

☞ [Nyad 21:5](#) Then Ame si bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui dzi (**Alēvi la**^{G721}) gblo,

“Kpɔ ɔa, mele ewɔm **nu yeyewo katã**.” Eye Egblo na Yohanes be, “Nlɔ nu, na esiawo **logowo fe dze siwo** enyenyatefekpletoa anukuare.”

➤ Who bɔbɔ nɔ fiazikpui la dzi?

- **Afeto la (Δελα)** . **Yesu Kristowò** Mawu, ame kae nye **Alēvi la** (arnion) fe nya) .^{G721} ¹²⁵⁰

(**Wowɔe**) .

☞ [Nyad 21:6](#) And Egblo nam be, “ .**Wowɔe**! menyesi nye Alfa la kple si nye Omega la, .**Gɔmedzedzea** kple **Nuwuwua** . Matsɔ tsidzɔfe **fe agbetsi la** faa na amesi tsiko le wuwum.”

➤ **Logo-woema** nɔ kple **Mawu** tso gɔmedzedzea me ke eye woɔe gbefãe na fiadu fe viwo fifianyatefekple nutefewɔwɔtɔeva eme. Kple **nugbedodo la fe viwo** ([Rom 9:8](#)) azɔ xɔ agbetsi fe tsidzɔfe le Mawu fe gbexɔa me faa.¹²⁵¹

➤ *Nukatae Yesu Kristo nye Afeto mia Mawu va se de nuwo katã gbugbugboanyi fe yeyiyiwo me?* ([Jhn1:1wo gbugbo de eqome](#)) .¹²⁵²

- Le gɔmedzedzea me la, enye **the logowo fe dze siwo** , .^{G3056} kple **dze siawo fe dze siwo** nɔ kpli **Mawu** , kple **the logowo fe dze siwo** nye **Mawu** ([Jhn1:1](#)) .
- Le gɔmedzedzea me la, enye **dze siawo fe dze siwo** (**Yahweh**) , kple **Yahweh** nɔ Mawu gbo, kple **Yahweh** nye Mawu ([Jhn1:1](#)) .
- Le gɔmedzedzea me la, enye **Kristo** , kple **Kristo** nɔ Mawu gbo, kple **Kristo** nye **Mawu** ([Ef 3:2](#)) fe anyigba bliboa dzi.

→ **Yesu Kristo** enye **Afeto mia fe Mawu** (**Kristo** , .[5 Mose 30:20](#) , .[Kol 3:4](#)) vasede yeyiyi siwo me woagbugbo nuwo katã aɔo anyi

elabena Kristo enye Mawu la fe anyigba blibo la katã ([Yes 54:5](#)) .

([Nyad 21:7](#)) Avadzidulawo (Mawu fe viwo) .

[Nyad 21:7](#) Ame si aɔo dzi la, anyi nuwo katã dome; ^{G3956}eye manye efe Mawu, eye eya hã anye vinye.

☞ [Nyad 21:7](#) He amesi ɔu dzi la, anyi dome **nusianu** (fe **Mawu**) , kple **Manye efe Mawu** kple **eyae anye Vinye** .

→ Ne èɔu dzi la, . **nusianu** Mawu fe nyanye tɔwò elabena èle nenema **Kristo tɔe** kple **Kristo enye Mawu tɔe** . Ema ke, **Mawu anye wò Mawu** kple **wò anye Vianutsu** .

([1Ko 3:21-3](#)) *Eya ta ame aɔeke megafo adegbe le amewo nu o.* ^{G444}Elabena nuwo katã nye tɔwò; *Eɔanye Paulo, Apolo, Kefa, alo xexea, alo agbe, ku, alo nu siwo li fifia o, .* *alo nusiwo gbɔna; wo katã nye tɔwò; Kple **ye enye Kristo tɔe**; kple **Kristo enye Mawu tɔe**.*

† **Nuwo katã nye esiwo Mawu**¹²⁵³

¹²⁵⁰Kpɔ “Afeto Nusēkatātɔ” ([Nyad 1:8](#)) , kple “Afeto Mawu Nusēkatātɔ” ([Nyad 4:8](#)) .

¹²⁵¹Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 21-2] Avɔgbado yeye si le dzifo & Mawu fe gbexɔa.”

¹²⁵²Wolée tso “([Nyad 4:8](#)) Afeto Mawu Nusēkatātɔ (amesi nɔ anyi, eye wòle, eye wòle vava qe).” .

¹²⁵³Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 21-a] (Nya yayla gã aɔe) Kristo & Solemeha la 1/2,” “[Nɔnɔmetata 21-b] (Nya yayla gã aɔe) Kristo & Solemeha la 2/2,” .

kple “[Nɔnɔmetata 21-c] Mawu gbo nuwo katã tso” alo

Video 32 lia. www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-nya-yayla-gã-aɔe-kristo-hamea-nu-katã-nye-mawu-tɔ/ .

- Le gbɔgbɔ me la, nyɔnu zua viɔntsu, eye **Israel-viwo** (srɔ̃ntsu^{H376} kple nyɔnu = alo “la sɔleme”), amesiwo ɔe wo ɔkui ɔe vovo na **Yehowabe** woawɔe be **Yehowa** (**ɔutilãwo katã fe Mawu**), be woawɔ ɔe wɔnukuwo to eme **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo** elabena **dzesiawo fe dzesiwo le wo meatrɔ** azu **lãmekã si woyɔna be rhema**.¹²⁵⁴ The **nyɔnuyɔ** xexeeame fe gɔmedzenuwo subɔlawo, eyata ele be wɔabɔbɔ eɔkui ɔe eya ntɔ to te **srɔ̃ntsuwo**, ^{G435}ame si wotsɔ wɔ dzɔdzɔenyenyee **Mawu eme Kristo** eye aleae nuku si nye **Kristo** ema nye **kɔkɔe**. To esia wɔwɔ me la, **Kristo** ate nju akɔ hame la nju ahakɔ enju kple tsiklɔ to **the rhema fe ɔbléle** be yeatsɔ hame la afia Eya ntɔ ntɔtikɔkɔe hame na **Mawu**, si me tefe aɔeke mele o, alo wrinkle, alo nu sia tɔgbi ɔesiade; ke boɔ be hame la nana kɔkɔe eye ɔifofo aɔeke manɔ enju o (**Ef 5:27**).

† **Kristova zua mía tɔsrɔ̃ ntɔsu**

- Be woawɔ wɔ afia abe ɔetugbui leafɔ dzadzɛ ene la, apostolo Paulo ɔe gbefã Yesu be yeawɔ wɔ na ɔeka

srɔ̃ ntɔsu, si nye **Kristo**. Eyata mele be woagblẽ miafe susuwo tso anukwareɔɔɔ le **Kristo** to gbefãɔɔɔ bubu siwo tso gbɔgbɔ bubuwo gbɔ yometiti me, abe alesi da la tɔ efe ayedzedze ble Xawa ene.

- **Srɔ̃nyɔnu** afe srɔ̃ntsu a nye **agbe**, eye agbe sia do fome kple srɔ̃a fe fuwo kple ntɔlã ale wo ame evea **va zu luɔ fe agbe** (**1Mo 2:23**).¹²⁵⁵ Ne mía gblɛ bubu la, srɔ̃ntsu a dometɔ aɔeke mele... **nyɔnu**, alo nyɔnu si srɔ̃ mele o, abe alesi nyɔnu nye ntɔsu to ene eye ntɔsu to **nyɔnu** eme **Afeto la**, gake **nuwo katã li Mawu fe nya** elabena **Mawu nyele Kristo me** (**1Ko 11:11-12**, **2Ko 5:19**).

¹²⁵⁴ Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 2-c],” alo Video 31. “Nazaritɔ na Mawu (Taɔa).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazaritɔ-na-mawu-ta-fu/.

¹²⁵⁵ Video 3. “Nukae nye ntɔsu fe akɔta?” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nusɔsrɔ̃1/3-2/.

Woman – Under the law & a servant of the rudiments of the world

Gal 4.1 Now I say, *That the heir*, ⁶²¹⁸ as long as he is a child ⁶²¹⁸ differeth nothing from a servant ⁶¹⁴⁰ though he be ⁶²⁹⁶ lord ⁶²⁹⁶ of all: Gal 4.2 But is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father.
Gal 4.3 Even so we, when we were children, ⁶³¹⁶ were in bondage (become servants) ⁶¹⁴² under (of) ⁶⁵²⁹ the elements (the rudiments) ⁶⁴⁷⁷ of the world:
→ Although the heir is the lord (kyrios) of all (heavenly things), the heir of a child is the same as a servant who is under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the father.
→ You were servants of the rudiments of the world when you were children.

The covenants (testaments) – The freewoman by promise vs. The bondwoman in bondage

Gal 4.22 For it is written, that Abraham had two sons, the one by a bondmaid the other by (of) ⁶¹⁵⁷ promise.
Gal 4.23 But he who was of the bondwoman was born after the flesh; but he of the freewoman was by (of) ⁶¹⁵⁷ promise.
Gal 4.24 Which things are an allegory: for these are the two covenants (testaments) ⁶³⁴² the one from the mount Sinai, which gendereth to bondage ⁶¹³⁷ which is Agar.
Gal 4.25 For this Agar is mount Sinai in Arabic, and answereth to Jerusalem which now is, and is in bondage with her children ⁶⁸⁴⁹ Gal 4.26 But Jerusalem which is above is free, which is the mother of us all.
Gal 4.27 For it is written, Rejoice, thou barren that bearest not, break forth and cry, thou that travailest not: for the ⁶²⁰⁶ ⁶²⁰⁶ hast many more children ⁶⁵⁰⁴ than she which hath an husband ⁶¹⁴⁵ Gal 4.28
Now we, brethren, as Isaac was, are the children ⁶¹⁰⁷ of promise.
→ There are two covenants (testaments) for Abraham's two sons, one of whom was born in earthly Jerusalem after the flesh of a bondwoman (Ishmael) and the other by promise of a freewoman in heavenly Jerusalem (Isaac).
(Video 7 – "The generations of Adam to Abraham + Woman" and Video 24 – "You are the Holy Jerusalem")

The word of promise (Rom 9.9, For this is the word of promise. At this time will I come and Sara shall have a son.) is given to Israel. Who is Israel then?

Rom 9.6 Not as though the word of God hath taken none effect. For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel.
Rom 9.7 Neither, because they are the seed ⁶²⁰⁷ of Abraham, are they all children ⁶²⁰⁶ but in Isaac shall thy seed ⁶⁴⁸⁹ be called.
Rom 9.8 That is, They which are the children ⁶²⁰⁷ of the flesh, these are not the children ⁶²⁰⁷ of God; but the children ⁶²⁰⁷ of the promise are counted for the seed.
Gal 3.16 Now to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seeds as of many; but as of one. And to thy seed, which is Christ ⁶⁸⁴⁷ Gal 3.17
(Luk 2:11 For unto you is born (and forth) ⁶⁵⁰⁸ this day in the city of David a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.)
→ To the woman who have conceived Abraham's seed (the word/logos) ⁶²⁰⁶ of promise: Rom 9.9, which is the Son of man, submit yourselves unto your own man (husband) who is of the freewoman, born by promise.
→ Through the logos of promise you conceived, you woman, will bring forth Christ the Lord, which is the name of God (Video 24, "The house of God (You are the Holy Jerusalem) and video 16, "All nations (From the Jews to the Gentile nations) 6/10")

The woman should be subject to her own man

1Co 11:7 For a man ⁶⁴⁵ indeed ought not to cover his head, forasmuch as he is the image and glory of God; but the woman is the glory of the man.
Eph 5:22 Wives, ⁶¹³⁵ submit yourselves unto your own husbands, ⁶¹⁴⁵ as unto the Lord ⁶²⁹²
Eph 5:23 For the husband ⁶¹⁴⁵ is the head of the wife ⁶¹³⁵ even as Christ is the head of the church, and he is the saviour ⁶¹⁹⁹ of the body
Eph 5:24 Therefore as the church is subject unto Christ, so let the wives ⁶¹⁴⁵ be to their own husbands ⁶¹⁴⁵ in every thing.
→ Because a man (husband) is the image and glory of God, he is the head of the woman, even as Christ is the head of the church and the saviour of the body (Eph 5:23, Eph 5:30).
→ As the church is subject unto Christ, so let the woman be to your own man, in everything. In other words, as the church (those who conceived the rHEMA and the logos of God) are subject unto Christ, the woman (those who conceived the logos of God) should be subject to her own man (the one who conceived the rHEMA of God) in everything.

Spiritually, a woman becomes a son

Gal 4.4 But when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman ⁶¹³⁵ made under the law,
(Rom 1:3 Concerning his Son Jesus Christ our Lord, which was made of the seed (spiritual) ⁶¹⁰⁹ of David according to the flesh);
Gal 4.5 To redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons ⁶²⁰⁶ Gal 4.6 And because ye are sons ⁶²⁰⁶ God hath sent forth the spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father.
Gal 4.7 Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son, and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.
→ But when the fulness of time came, God sent His Son Jesus Christ our Lord, made of the seed of David according to the flesh, and made under the law, to redeem those who were under the law by adopting them.
→ Through adoption, God has sent the Spirit of His Son into your hearts, allowing you to cry Abba, Father. You are no longer a servant, but a son, the heir of God through Christ.
→ Spiritually, a woman becomes a son and must remain holy until the days are fulfilled (for details about how the woman becomes son and why the sons of Israel must remain holy until the days be fulfilled (Num 6:5) in order to become perfect in Christ Jesus, refer to "The Hair of the Head")

Man - Under grace

(Mat 1:19 Then Joseph her husband, being a just (righteous) ⁶¹²⁰ man,) 2Co 5:21 For the hath made him (Christ) to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him (Christ).
→ A man ⁶²⁰⁶ of Christ is one who is made righteousness of God in Christ (2Co 5:21) and thus has the seed of Christ and is holy ⁶²⁰⁶ (Mar 6:20).

Eph 5:25 Husbands, love your wives, as Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it: Eph 5:26 That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word, ⁶⁴⁴²

Eph 5:27 For he might present it to himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing; but that it should be holy ⁶²⁰⁶ and without blemish.
→ Therefore, you man of Christ, love your woman (wife) who has the logos of God being under tutors and governors until the time appointed of the Father, even as Christ also loved the church and gave himself for it.
→ Christ will sanctify and cleanse the church with the washing of water by the word (the rHEMA) ⁶⁴⁴² in order to present it to Himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, but be holy without blemish.

Men - To love their wives

Eph 5:28 So ought men ⁶⁴³⁸ to love their wives ⁶¹³⁵ as their own bodies. He that loveth his wife loveth himself.
Eph 5:29 For man ever yet hated his own flesh, but nourisheth and cherisheth it, even as the Lord ⁶²⁹² the church:
Rom 6:9 Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him.
Rom 6:10 For in that he died, he died unto sin once, but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God.
Rom 6:11 Likewise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin, but alive unto God through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Rom 6:12 Let not sin therefore reign in your mortal body, that ye should obey it in the lusts thereof.
Rom 6:13 Neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin; but yield yourselves unto God, as those that are alive from the dead, and your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.
Rom 6:14 For sin shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under the law, but under grace.
→ Man under grace must love the woman who is under the law as he loves his own body as well as his own flesh, which he nourished and cherished in order to grow it into the rHEMA of God (refer to "The Hair of the Head" for details).
→ Know that Christ was raised from the dead, so that death no longer has dominion over Him, and that Christ died once for sin and was raised from the dead to live for God. Likewise, you are dead to sin and alive to God through Jesus Christ our Lord.
→ Know that you are members of the body of Christ, and that your members as instruments of righteousness unto God.
→ Sin no longer has dominion over you because you are no longer under the law, but under grace. Therefore, those who are under grace must nourish and cherish those who are under the law, just as the Lord does for the church (man and woman).
→ We are members of the body of Christ, of his flesh, and of his bones (Eph 5:29)

1256 Video 32. "(Nya yayla gä ađe) Kristo & Hamea 1/2."

(A greatmystery) Christ & the Church 2/2

One flesh (Man cleaved unto his Woman) – The body of Christ or the church
 Gen 2:24 Therefore shall a man⁶³²⁶ leave his father and his mother, and shall cleave⁶³²⁵ unto his wife, and they shall be one flesh.
 → In Gen 2:24, "man, (husband)"⁶³²⁶ refers to the body of the flesh who is able to conceive life by faith to become righteous and holy, and the woman is to join the body (bone and flesh) of man in the flesh.
 Eph 5:30 For we are members of his body, of his flesh, and of his bones, Eph 5:31 For this cause shall a man⁶⁴⁴⁴ leave his father and mother, and shall be joined unto his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; Gal 4:26 But Jerusalem which is above is free, which is the mother of us all.
 (Gal 4:31 So then, brethren, we are not children⁶³⁴³ of the bondwoman, but of the free)
 → In Eph 5:31, "man" ⁶⁴⁴⁴ refers to the man of flesh of bondwoman who has the logos of God through the Son of man, and thus he is to leave his father and mother to join into his freewoman (which is life in Christ) in order to join the body (bone and flesh) of the Lord in the spirit.

(A greatmystery) Christ and the Church
 Eph 5:32 This is a greatmystery, but I speak concerning Christ and the church.
 → A greatmystery of Christ and the church
 → Refer to "The Hair of the Head (Explanation #2)" for details.
Woman → Man → Christ → God (1Co.11:3)
 • the head of Christ⁶³⁵⁷ is God⁶³¹⁶
 • the head of every man⁶³⁴⁵ is Christ
 • the head of the woman⁶³¹⁵ is the man⁶³⁴⁵ (husband)⁶⁴³⁵

2Co.11:2 for I (Paul) have espoused you to one husband that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ

Head
 The image and glory of God (1Co.11:7)
 • Pray or Prophecy (1Co.11:4)
 Uncover his head (1Co.11:4) ✓

Man (husband)
 (aner)⁶³⁴⁵
 The head of the woman (1Co.11:1)
 Follow & keep the tradition delivered by the apostles (1Co.11:2)

The day of the Lord
 1Co.11:1 Be ye followers of me, even as I also am of Christ.
 1Co.11:2 Now I praise you, brethren, that ye remember me in all things, and keep the ordinances, as I delivered them to you.

Head
 The glory of the man (husband)⁶⁴³⁵ (1Co.11:7)
 • Pray or Prophecy (1Co.11:4)
 Cover her head (1Co.11:5) ✓

Woman⁶³¹⁵
 (gynē)⁶³¹⁵
 (1Co.11:3)
 1Co.11:8 For if the woman⁶³¹⁵ be not covered, let her also be shorn; but if it be a shame for a woman⁶³¹⁵ to be shorn or shaven, let her be covered.
 1Co.11:15 But if a woman have long hair, ⁶³³⁵ it is a glory to her for her hair⁶³³⁵ is given her for a covering.
 → In order for a woman's hair (the seeds of life under the law) to grow into the rHEMA of God, it must be nourished until the fullness of time (video 31, "The Hair of the Head"). Therefore, The abundant logos in the law must therefore be covered up until the manifestation of the rHEMA.

(A greatmystery) Christ & the Church 2/2
 Gen 2:23 And Adam (man)⁶³²⁶ said, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh; she shall be called Woman, because she was taken out of Man.⁶³²⁶
 → In Gen 2:24, "man, (husband)"⁶³²⁶ refers to the body of the flesh who is able to conceive life by faith to become righteous and holy, and the woman is to join the body (bone and flesh) of man in the flesh.
 Eph 5:30 For we are members of his body, of his flesh, and of his bones, Eph 5:31 For this cause shall a man⁶⁴⁴⁴ leave his father and mother, and shall be joined unto his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; Gal 4:26 But Jerusalem which is above is free, which is the mother of us all.
 (Gal 4:31 So then, brethren, we are not children⁶³⁴³ of the bondwoman, but of the free)
 → In Eph 5:31, "man" ⁶⁴⁴⁴ refers to the man of flesh of bondwoman who has the logos of God through the Son of man, and thus he is to leave his father and mother to join into his freewoman (which is life in Christ) in order to join the body (bone and flesh) of the Lord in the spirit.

(A greatmystery) Christ and the Church
 Eph 5:32 This is a greatmystery, but I speak concerning Christ and the church.
 → A greatmystery of Christ and the church
 → Refer to "The Hair of the Head (Explanation #2)" for details.
Woman → Man → Christ → God (1Co.11:3)
 • the head of Christ⁶³⁵⁷ is God⁶³¹⁶
 • the head of every man⁶³⁴⁵ is Christ
 • the head of the woman⁶³¹⁵ is the man⁶³⁴⁵ (husband)⁶⁴³⁵

2Pe.3:3 Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days scoffers, walking after their own lusts, all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation; the heavens were of old, and the earth standing out of the water and in by the water.

Head
 The image and glory of God (1Co.11:7)
 • Pray or Prophecy (1Co.11:4)
 Uncover his head (1Co.11:4) ✓

Man (husband)
 (aner)⁶³⁴⁵
 The head of the woman (1Co.11:1)
 Follow & keep the tradition delivered by the apostles (1Co.11:2)

The day of the Lord
 1Co.11:1 Be ye followers of me, even as I also am of Christ.
 1Co.11:2 Now I praise you, brethren, that ye remember me in all things, and keep the ordinances, as I delivered them to you.

Head
 The glory of the man (husband)⁶⁴³⁵ (1Co.11:7)
 • Pray or Prophecy (1Co.11:4)
 Cover her head (1Co.11:5) ✓

Woman⁶³¹⁵
 (gynē)⁶³¹⁵
 (1Co.11:3)
 1Co.11:8 For if the woman⁶³¹⁵ be not covered, let her also be shorn; but if it be a shame for a woman⁶³¹⁵ to be shorn or shaven, let her be covered.
 1Co.11:15 But if a woman have long hair, ⁶³³⁵ it is a glory to her for her hair⁶³³⁵ is given her for a covering.
 → In order for a woman's hair (the seeds of life under the law) to grow into the rHEMA of God, it must be nourished until the fullness of time (video 31, "The Hair of the Head"). Therefore, The abundant logos in the law must therefore be covered up until the manifestation of the rHEMA.

([Nyad 21:8](#)) Ku evelia

[Nyad 21:8](#) Ke wɔwɔnɔlawo, dzimaxɔsetwo kple ɲunyɔnuwo, .
kple amewulawo, gbolowɔlawo, afakalawo kple trɔsubɔlawo, .
kple alakpatwo katã, akpɔ wofe gome le ta si le bibim kple dzo kple dzokpe la me, si nye ku evelia.

☞ [Nyad 21:8](#) But wɔwɔlawo, dzimaxɔsetwo, ɲunyɔnuwo, amewulawo, gbolowɔlawo, afakalawo, trɔsubɔlawo kple auatsokalawo katã

woaxɔ wofe akpa aɖele ta si le bibim kple dzo kple dzokpe, si nye [ku evelia](#).

→ Amesiwo tso Smirna sɔlemeha la me¹²⁵⁹ amesiwo mete ɲu ɖu dzi o la, wodrãa uɔnu wo [ku evelia](#) akpɔe wofe akpa si wowo [ledzota la](#).

([Nyad 21:9](#)) .1. Fe 1999 me Alëvi la srɔ̃

[Nyad 21:9](#) Eye mawudɔla adre siwo si kplu adreawo ɔ̃ fũ kple fuwɔame adre mamɔlawo la dometɔ ɖeka va gbonye. eye wɔfo nu kplim gblɔ bena: Va afisia, mafia ɲugbetɔ la wò, si nye Alëvi la tɔ^{G721} srɔ̃ nyɔnu. ^{G1135} fe xexlɛme

☞ [Nyad 21:9](#) Then mawudɔla adre (7) siwo si kplu adre (7) ɔ̃ fũ kple fuwɔame adre (7) mamɔlawo la dometɔ ɖeka va eye wɔfo nu kple Yohanes gblɔ be, “Va, mafia wò [ɲugbetɔ la](#), [.Alëvi la srɔ̃](#).”

- [Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la](#) - .1. Fe 1999 me Alëvi la srɔ̃
- Fifia, [du kɔkɔe la](#), [.Yerusalem Yeyea](#), alo wò ([Alëvi la fe nyɔnu](#)) va zu [Alëvi la srɔ̃](#) be woage ɖe eme [Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔetɔ kekeake](#), [.Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la](#) fi si Mawu kple Alëvi la fe fiazkpui le ([Nyad 22:1](#)).¹²⁶⁰

([Nyad 21:10-14](#)) Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la (Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔetɔ le Mawu fe avɔgbadɔ me) .

[Nyad 21:10](#) Eye wòkplɔm yi to gã kɔkɔ aɖe dzi le gbɔgbɔ me, .
eye wòfia du gã ma, si nye Yerusalem kɔkɔe la, .
ɖiɖi tso dzifo tso Mawu gbɔ, .

☞ [Nyad 21:10](#) And ekɔm (Yohanes) le Gbɔgbɔ la me yi to gã kɔkɔ aɖe dzi, .
eye wòtɔ du gã la fia, [.Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la](#), si le ɖiɖim^{G2597} me tso dzifo tso [Mawu](#).

- [Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la](#)
- [.Alëvi la srɔ̃](#) wokpɔna le to gã kɔkɔ aɖe dzi, [.Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la](#), siwo me afewo le [Kɔkɔe la fe Kɔkɔetɔ kekeake](#). [Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la](#), abe Yerusalem Yeyea ene, ɖina tso dzifo tso [Mawu](#) emegbɔgbɔ la.¹²⁶¹
- [Yerusalem Yeyea](#) vs. Du gã si nye Babilon
- [.The du gã aɖe](#) (Vatikan-du, si nye Roma Katoliko-ha la fe gbolowo fe du si me dada si nye... [gbolo alo Papa nɔa anyis](#)) [.na ame makɔmakɔwo](#) (amesiwo nye One World Government of the United me tɔ [Dukɔwo](#)) [.nye Babilon](#) (afisi Kristo fe tsitreɔsidenula la bɔbɔ nɔ le gbexɔɔ me ([ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔeawo](#)) [.Mawu fe nya](#), si ɖe edokui fia be [Mawu](#), [.2Th 2:4](#)).

¹²⁵⁹ Kpɔ “([Nyad 2:8-11](#)) (2) Na Smirna hame la fe mawudɔla.”

¹²⁶⁰ Be nàse alesi wɔtɔ ɲutikɔkɔe vovovoawo va gbexɔɔ me gome la, kpɔ “Mawu fe amewo age ɖe avɔgbadɔ la me [Mawu, si hea ɲutikɔkɔe vovovowo ve,](#)” kple “Tso ɲutilã si bɔbɔ ɖe anyi me yi ɲutikɔkɔe ɲutilã me” tso “([Nyad 21:27](#))

[Amesiwo wonɔ ɖe](#)

[Alëvi la fe Aqbeqbalɛ̃a](#), .” emegbe nàse “[Nɔnɔmetata 21-2]” fe nɔnɔmetata la gome.

¹²⁶¹ Kpɔ [Nyad 21:16](#) be míase nusita Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la nye “Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔetɔ” la gome.

meeme

- Gake Mawu fe gbedoxo la me elabena ame kɔkɔe Kɔkɔeawo le dzifo, eye Alēvi la srɔ̄wo le eme du gā la dzifo, si nye Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la (Nyad 21:10).

- Wò, .Alēvi la fe nyɔnu, .nugbetɔ la, va Zion to, si nye agbagbeawo fe du la dzi Mawu (the dzifo Yerusalem), eye woɔo asidu kɔkɔe la, .Yerusalem Yeyea (Nyad 21:2), eye wòzu Alēvi la srɔ̄ (Nyad 21:9) eme Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la (Nyad 21:9-10).
- Alēvi la srɔ̄, le to gā kɔkɔ aɔe dzi le dzifo, si nye du gā la me fe dukɔ si me wòtso, .Yerusalem kɔkɔe la, si dɔina tso dzifo tso Mawu si woate ŋu akpɔ le gbɔgbɔ me ko.¹²⁶²

- Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la

Nyad 21:11 Mawu fe ŋutikɔkɔe le esi, kple efe kekeli ^{G5458 fe xexlême} nɔ abe kpe xasito kekeake ene, .
abe yaspe-kpe, si me kɔ abe kristalo ene;

☞ Nyad 21:11 Esi (Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la) .Mawu fe ŋutikɔkɔe:
eye efe kekeli le abe kpe xasito kekeake ene, abe jasper aɔe si woyɔna be jasper kpe, si me kɔ abe kristalo ene.

- Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la
- .Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la Mawu fe ŋutikɔkɔe le esi, eye kekeli le esi abe kpe xasito kekeake abe yaspe ene, .
eme kɔ abe kristalo ene.
- .Jasper aɔe si woyɔna be jasper: sika dzadzɛ si le abe ahuhɔe dzadzɛ ene (Nyad 21:18) .

Nyad 21:12 Gli gā, kɔkɔ, eye agbo wuieve le enu, eye mawudɔla wuieve le agboawo nu.
kple ŋkɔ siwo wonɔ ɔe edzi, siwo nye viwo (virutsuwo) fe to wuieveawo fe ŋkɔwo ^{G5207} fe Israel-viwo:
Nyad 21:13 Agbo etɔ̄ le yedzefe gome; le dziehe gome la, agbo etɔ̄; le dzigbe gome la, agbo etɔ̄; eye agbo etɔ̄ le yetoɔfofe gome.
Nyad 21:14 Gɔmeɔoanyi wuieve le dua fe gli ŋu, eye Alēvi la fe apostolo wuieveawo fe ŋkɔwo le wo me.

- ☞ Nyad 21:12 And dua (Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la) la fe gli gā kɔkɔ aɔe si ŋu agbo wuieve (12) le, .
kple mawudɔla wuieve (12) le agboawo nu, eye wonɔ ŋkɔwo ɔe wo dzi.
siwo nye Israel-viwo fe to wuieve (12) fe ŋkɔwo.
- ☞ Nyad 21:13 Agbo etɔ̄ (3) le yedzefe gome, agbo etɔ̄ (3) le dziehe gome, .
agbo etɔ̄ (3) le dzigbe gome, kple agbo etɔ̄ (3) le yetoɔfofe gome.
- ☞ Nyad 21:14 And gɔmeɔoanyi wuieve (12) nɔ dua fe gli ŋu, .
eye wonɔ Alēvi la fe apostolo wuieve (12) la fe ŋkɔwo ɔe wo dzi. ^{G721}

- Du gā, Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la
- Gli gā & kɔkɔ aɔe le esi eye agbo 12 kple mawudɔla 12 le agboawo nu.
- .Wonɔ Israel-viwo fe to 12-awo fe ŋkɔ be:
3 agbowo le yedzefe, dziehe, dzigbe, yetoɔfofe, le wo nɛwo yome.

- Gɔmeɔoanyi 12 le dua fe gli ŋu eye wonɔ Alēvi la fe apostolo 12 la fe ŋkɔwo ɔe edzi.

(Nyad 21:15-16) Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la Dzidzedze (Mawu fe avɔgbadɔ fe Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔe) .

Nyad 21:15 Eye sikaka aɔe nɔ amesi le nu fom kplim la si ^{G2563}
be woadzidze dua kple efe agbowo kpakple efe gli.
Nyad 21:16 Eye du la le dzogoe ene me, eye efe didime le abe efe kekeme ene.
eye wòtso aɔ ɔe dzidze dua, si didi kilometa akpe wuieve. ^{G4712}
Efe didime kple kekeme (kekeme) ^{G4114} eye efe kɔkɔme sɔ.

¹²⁶²Video 24. "Wòe nye Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la (3/3)".

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostolo-nusrɔ̄lawo-siwo-nusẽ-nusẽ/.

☞ [Nyad 21:15](#) And eya (mawudɔla la) si le nu fom kplim la, sikaka aɔe no esi wòtsɔ dzidzea dua, efe agbowo, kple efe gli.

☞ [Nyad 21:16](#) And woɔo dua ɔe dzogoe ene me; efe didime lolo abe efe kekeme ene.
Eye wòtsɔ aɔo dzidze dua: akpe wuieve (**12,000 ye**) **.furlongs fe didime**.¹²⁶³
Efe didime, kekeme, kple kɔkɔme sɔ.

→Mawudɔla si tso sikaka dzidze dua, agbowo, kple gli.

- Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la fe du la fe lolome
 - Furlong 1 nye abe meta 185 ene: 12,000 * meta 185 = abe kilometa 2,220 ene (le didime, kekeme, & kɔkɔme me).
 - Dzidzeme si nye 12,000 le didime, kekeme, kple kɔkɔme me fia lolome si atenu axɔ to 12 la katã Israel-viwo fe viwo (12,000 * 12), alo **ame 144,000 lae**.¹²⁶⁴
- Gbedoxɔa fe nyagblɔdila (Kɔkɔefe Kɔkɔeto kekeake).
 - Le nya nu [1Fi 6:20](#), gbedoxɔa fe nyagblɔdila (avɔgbadɔa fe xɔ ememeto) si le anyigba la si didime, kekeme, kple kɔkɔme si sɔ pɛpɛpɛ abe kubi deblibo ene la, ɔi " **.Kɔkɔefewo fe Kɔkɔefe**" le dzifo.
→Gbedoxɔa fe nyagblɔdila (Kɔkɔefewo fe Kɔkɔefe, [.1Fi 6:17-19](#)), si wòtsɔ asi mlɔ afea me dzra ɔo Yehowa (alo Mawu fe avɔgbadɔ la, [.1Fi 6:19](#)) le anyigba, fe kɔkɔme le sue abɔklugui 10 wu **Yehowa fe afe**([1Fi 6:2](#), [.1Fi 6:20](#)).

[1Fi 6:2](#)Eye xɔ si Fia Salomo tu na **Yehowa**,
efe didime nye abɔklugui blaade,
efe kekeme abɔklugui blaave, eye efe kɔkɔme nye abɔklugui blaetɔ (**30. Fe 1999 me**)

abɔklugui.

[1Fi 6:20](#)Eye oracle (Kɔkɔefewo fe Kɔkɔefe, si nye gbedoxɔ alo avɔgbadɔa fe xɔ ememeto).^{H1687 me}
le ngɔgbɛ gome la, ame blaave (**20. 20.**) **.abɔklugui** le didime nu,
kple blaave (**20. 20.**) **.abɔklugui** le kekeme nu,
kple blaave (**20. 20.**) **.abɔklugui** le efe kɔkɔme me:
eye wòtsɔ sika dzadze tsyɔ edzi; ale wòtsyɔ vɔsamlekpui si wòtsɔ sederti wɔ la dzi.

(Nyad 21:17) Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la fe gli dzidzedze

[Nyad 21:17](#)Eye wòdzidze efe gli la, .
abɔklugui alafa ɔeka blaene vɔ ene, ^{G4083}le ame fe dzidzenu nu, ^{G444}si nye mawudɔla la tɔ.

☞ [Nyad 21:17](#) Tkoklozi la, edzidze efe gli: **abɔklugui 144,000**¹²⁶⁵le ame fe dzidzeme nu, si nye mawudɔla fe dzidzeme.

- Alesi wodzidze gli la fe...abɔklugui 144,000 nye ame fe dzidzenu (si hã nye mawudɔla fe dzidzenu).
([Nyad 7:4](#) *Mese ame siwo wotre nu la fe xexlẽme.*
144,000 ye le Israel-viwo fe towo katã mewotre wo nu.)
- Le ame 144,000 siwo wotre nu na le [Nyad 7:4](#), Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la fe gli fe abɔklugui ɔeka (1) sɔ kple Israel vi ɔeka (1) si wotre nu.

¹²⁶³Furlong: Tefe alo didime si ade afo 600 (meta 185).

"G4712 - stadion - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalẽ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɛ le 25 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/nyagɔmedegbalẽ/g4712/kjv/tr/0-1/>.

¹²⁶⁴Крɔ [Nyad 7:4-8](#).

¹²⁶⁵Cubits: didimedzidzenu si sɔ kple didime tso abɔta fe funukpefe vasede titinasibide fe nugbo (si fia abe 18 ene inch, (.5 m) gake efe didime tututu to vovo eye woulia nya le enu). "G4083 - pɛchys - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalẽ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia.

Wokpɛ le 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.bluetterbible.org/nyagɔmedegbalẽ/g4083/kjv/tr/0-1/>.

- Ne míagblɛ bubui la, Kristo fe kutsetse gbãtɔwo, alo ame 144,000, siwo le Kɔkɔfe Kɔkɔtɔ la me le Yehowa fe afe me, ¹²⁶⁶eye wo dometɔ ɔsiade nye sɔti Mawu fe gbedoxo la, eye womado go le eme gbede o ([Nyad 3:12](#)).

([Nyad 21:18-20](#)) Kpe xɔasiwo le dua fe gli nu

[Nyad 21:18](#) Eye wotsɔ yaspe tu efe gli la. ^{G2393}
 eye dua me kɔ ^{G2513}sika, abe nusi me kɔ (dzadzɛ) ene. ^{G2513}ahuhɔe.
[Nyad 21:19](#) Eye wotsɔ (woɔɔ atsyɔ na dua fe gli fe gɔmedoanyiwo) ^{G2885}me
 kpe xɔasi fomevi ɔsiade.
 Gɔmedoanyi gbãtɔe nye yaspe, ^{G2393}
 evelia, safir; ^{G4552}etɔlia, enye chalcedony; ^{G5472}enelia, enye emerald; ^{G4665}
[Nyad 21:20](#) Atɔlia, si nye sardonyx; adeliae nye sardius; adrelia, enye chrysolite; enyiliae nye beryl; enyilia nye topaz;
 ewolia, si nye chrysoprasus; wuidekelia nye jacinth; wuievalia nye amethyst.

- ☞ [Nyad 21:18](#) Eye wotsɔ yaspe tu gli la, eye du la nye sika dzadzɛ, abe ahuhɔe dzadzɛ ene.
- ☞ [Nyad 21:19](#) The gɔmedoanyi na dua fe gli wotsɔ kpe xɔasi fomevi ɔsiade ɔɔ atsyɔ na wo;
 - Gɔmedoanyi 1 lia: jasper, ¹²⁶⁷
 - gɔmedoanyi 2 lia: safir, ¹²⁶⁸
 - gɔmedoanyi 3 lia: chalcedony, ¹²⁶⁹
 - gɔmedoanyi 4 lia: emerald. ¹²⁷⁰
- ☞ [Nyad 21:20](#) - .gɔmedoanyi 5 lia: sardonyx, ¹²⁷¹
 - .gɔmedoanyi 6 lia: sardius, ¹²⁷²
 - .gɔmedoanyi 7 lia: chrysolite, ¹²⁷³
 - .gɔmedoanyi 8 lia: beryl, ¹²⁷⁴
 - .gɔmedoanyi 9 lia: topaz, ¹²⁷⁵

¹²⁶⁶Kpɔ nɔnɔmetata si le Video 9. "1. Nɔtitotonkenyui."

www.therhemaofthelord.com/afetɔ-nkekenyui-7/9-nɔtoto-nkekenyui-tso-ot-to-nt/.

¹²⁶⁷Jasper: kpe xɔasi aɔɔ si fe amadede le vovovo (elabena ɔewo nyea aɔɔtiɔɔi, bubuwo nyea blɔ, bubuwo nyea amadede dzɛ, eye bubuwo nyea akbli).

^{G2393} - iaspis - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalɛ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 25 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g2393/kiv/tr/0-1/ Fe 1999 fe yleti gbãtɔ me fe lãmesɛnyawo gbɔ kpɔkpɔ.>

¹²⁶⁸Safir: kpe xɔasi aɔɔ, ɔewohɔ mɔafe lapis lazuli.

^{G4552} - sapphiros - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalɛ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 25 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/nyagɔmedegbalɛ/g4552/kiv/tr/0-1/>

¹²⁶⁹Chalcedony: kpe xɔasi aɔɔ si fe amadede nye aɔɔtiɔɔi, si fe amadede nye blɔ, yi, alo aɔɔtiɔɔi.

^{G5472} - chalkɛdɔn - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalɛ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 25 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g5472/kiv/tr/0-1/ Fe 1999 fe yleti gbãtɔ me fe yleti gbãtɔ.>

¹²⁷⁰Emerald: kpe xɔasi aɔɔ si me kɔ si wode dzesii vevietɔ le efe amadede dama si me kɔ ta.

^{G4665} - smaragdɔs - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalɛ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 25 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g4665/kiv/tr/0-1/ Fe 1999 fe yleti gbãtɔ me fe yleti gbãtɔ.>

¹²⁷¹Sardonyx: kpe xɔasi aɔɔ si wotsɔ carnelian (sard) fe amadede dziwo kple onyx fe amadede yiwo de dzesii.

"G4557 - sardonyx - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalɛ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 25 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g4557/kiv/tr/0-1/ Fe 1999 fe yleti gbãtɔ me fe yleti gbãtɔ.>

¹²⁷²Sardius: kpe xɔasi aɔɔ si fe fomevi eve li, woyɔa gbãtɔ be carnelian (elabena nutilã fe amadede le enu) eye mamletɔa nye sard. "G4556 - sardion - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalɛ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 25 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/nyagɔmedegbalɛ/g4556/kiv/tr/0-1/ Fe 1999 fe yleti gbãtɔ me.>

¹²⁷³Chrysolite: kpe xɔasi aɔɔ si fe amadede nye sika.

"G5555 - chrysolithos - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalɛ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 25 Apr, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g5555/kiv/tr/0-1/ Fe 1999 fe yleti gbãtɔ me fe yleti gbãtɔ.>

¹²⁷⁴Beryl: kpe xɔasi aɔɔ si fe amadede nye aɔɔtiɔɔi. "G969 - beryllɔs - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalɛ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe

le 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g969/kiv/tr/0-1 fe yleti gbãtɔ me>

¹²⁷⁵Topaz: kpe xɔasi aɔɔ si fe amadede nye aɔɔtiɔɔi (mɔafe chrysolite). "G5116 - topazion - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalɛ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia.

Wokpɔe le 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g5116/kiv/tr/0-1/ Fe 1999 fe yleti gbãtɔ me.>

- .gɔmɛɔanyi 10 lia: chrysoprasus, .¹²⁷⁶
- .gɔmɛɔanyi 11 lia: jacinth¹²⁷⁷
- .gɔmɛɔanyi 12 lia: amethyst¹²⁷⁸

(Nyad 21:21) Dzonu 12 le agbo 12 dzi & sika dzadze du

[Nyad 21:21](#) Eye agbo wuieveawo nye dzonu wuieve; dzonu ɔka fe agbo ɔsiade nye, eye dua fe ablo nye sika dzadze, abe ahuhɔe si me ko ene.

☞ [Nyad 21:21](#) And agbo wuieve (12) nye dzonu wuieve (12): agbo ɔsiade nye dzonu ɔka. And dua fe ablo nye sika dzadze, abe ahuhɔe si me ko ene.

- [Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la](#)
 - .Dzonu 1 ye wotsɔ wo agbo 12-awo dometo ɔsiade, eye wo katã nye dzonu 12.

(Nyad 21:22) Afeto Mawu Nusɛkatãto kple Alɛvi la

[Nyad 21:22](#) Eye nyemekɔ gbedoxɔ aɔke le eme o. na Afeto la ^{G2962}Mawu ^{G2316 fe xexlɛme}Nusɛkatãto ^{G3841 fe xexlɛme}kple ^{G2532}Alɛvi la (arnion) . ^{G721}nye efe gbedoxɔ.

☞ [Nyad 21:22](#) Eye nyemekɔ gbedoxɔ aɔke le eme o, elabena [Yehowa Mawu Nusɛkatãto la](#) kple [Alɛvi la](#) nye efe gbedoxɔ.

- [Mawu fe gbedoxɔ la](#)
 - [.Afeto Mawu Nusɛkatãto la](#) ¹²⁷⁹kple [Alɛvi la](#) nye gbedoxɔa.

(Nyad 21:23) . [Mawu fe nɔtikɔkɔe](#) (le Mawu fe gbedoxɔ me) .

[Nyad 21:23](#) Eye dua mehiã ye alo yleti hã be wòaklɛ ɔe eme o. elabena [nɔtikɔkɔe la fe Mawu](#) wɔe be efe dzi dze eme ^{G5461}e, eye [Alɛvi la](#) (arnion) fe nya) . ^{G721}nye kekeli ([.bosomikadi](#)) . ^{G3088 fe xexlɛme}efe nya.

☞ [Nyad 21:23](#) The (Kɔkɔe) dumehiã ye alo dzinu be wòaklɛ le eme o, elabena [nɔtikɔkɔe la fe Yid](#) klɛ le eme, . kple [Alɛvi la](#) (arnion) fe nya) . ^{G721}nye efe [bosomikadi](#) efe nya.

- [Mawu fe gbedoxɔ la](#)
 - [.The Alɛvi \(arnion\) fe nya](#) . ^{G721}nye [bosomikadi la](#) kekeli to nɔtikɔkɔe fe [Mawu](#).
 - [.Alɛvi la srɔ̃](#) le to gã kɔkɔ aɔe dzi le dzifo, si nye [du gã la me](#) fe duko si me wòtso, . [Yerusalem kɔkɔe la](#) . ¹²⁸⁰afi ka [Yehowa Mawu Nusɛkatãto la](#) (Afeto kple ɔla Yesu Kristo) kple [Alɛvi la](#) (the

¹²⁷⁶Chrysoprasus: kpe si fe amadede nye amadede dama, si fe amadede nye sika to, afisi wòxɔ nko tsoe; elabena esia nye agate le no me agba, si nye Naftali fe kpe. "G5556 – chrysoprasos – Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalɛ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 25 Apr, 2019 .

Fe 2023 me. <https://www.bluetterbible.org/nyagɔmedegbalɛ/g5556/kɔv/tr/0-1/> .

¹²⁷⁷Hyacinth: nko na sefofo, si hã nye kpe xɔasi aɔe si fe amadede so, si fe amadede nye blo viviti si le yiɔ nu. "G5192 - hyacinthos - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalɛ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g5192/kɔv/tr/0-1/> Fe 1999 fe yleti gbãto me fe lãmesenyawo gbo kɔkɔ.

¹²⁷⁸Amethyst: kpe xɔasi aɔe si fe amadede nye violet kple purple. "G271 - amethystos - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalɛ (kɔv)." Leta Blu Biblia. Wokpɔe le 25 Apr, 2023. <https://www.bluetterbible.org/nyagɔmedegbalɛ/g271/kɔv/tr/0-1/> .

¹²⁷⁹Kpɔ "[Nɔnɔmetata 21-d]," alo

Video 44. "Nɔnɔ la fe nyagblɔdi (2 Petro 1) 2/2." www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/44-logos-the-rhema-le-nkeke-mamleawo-2-petro-3-nɔnɔ-nyagblɔdi-2-petro-1-3/ .

¹²⁸⁰ Be nãse alesi wotsɔ nɔtikɔkɔe vovovoawo va gbedoxɔa me game la, kpɔ "Mawu fe amewo age ɔe avɔgbadɔ la me [Mawu, si hea nɔtikɔkɔe vovovowo ve,](#) ." kple "Tso nɔtilã si bɔbɔ ɔe anyi me yi nɔtikɔkɔe nɔtilã me" tso ("[Nyad 21:27](#))

[Amesiwɔ wonlɔ ɔe](#)

[Alɛvi la fe Aqbeqbalɛa](#) . " emegbe nãse "[Nɔnɔmetata 21-2]" fe nɔnɔmetata la game.

bosomikadi si Mawu fe n̄utikak̄e kl̄ē ɔ̄) nye [gbedoxa me](#).¹²⁸¹

¹²⁸¹Ʒp̄o “[N̄on̄ometata 21-e],” alo Video 24. “W̄òe nye Yerusalem Ʒak̄e la (3/3).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/35-apostolo-nusr̄lawo-siwo-nus̄ē-nus̄ē/.

The prophecy of the scripture (2 Peter 1) 2/2

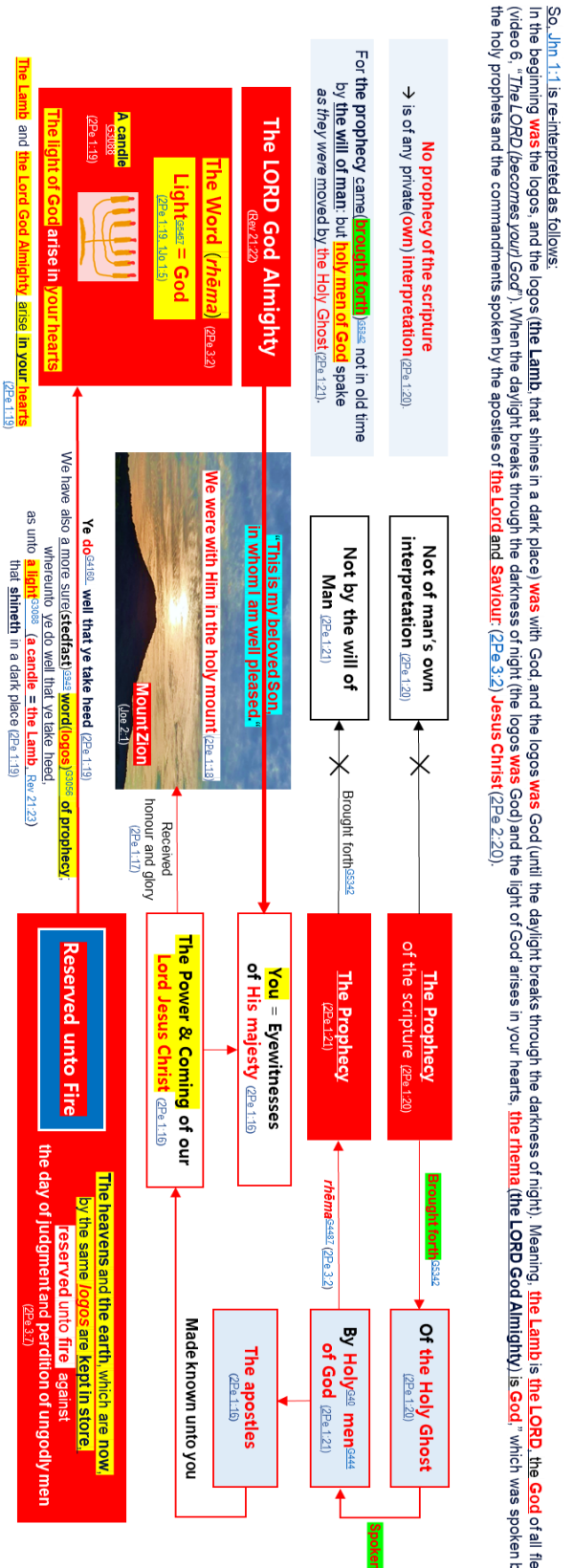
Prophecy of the scripture brought forth by the Holy Spirit
 2Pe 1:20 Knowing this first, that **no prophecy of the scripture is of any private interpretation** (2Pe 1:20) **is of any private (own) interpretation** (2Pe 1:20)
 → Heb 11:3 records, "Through **faith** we understand that the **worlds** were made perfectly by the **rhema** (G487 of God" and there are three distinctions as to how God "framed" the heaven and the earth. The word of **God** is framed into three different sections:
 → Things that were "Created **Hz24 Made (done) Hz23 and brought forth Hz318 & Hz317** (for details, video 1, "The seven days of God's creation").
 → Through **faith**, we understand that the **worlds** (the heavens and the earth) were made perfectly by the **rhema of God**, so the word (the logos) that we see now (with our natural eyes) are not made of things which do appear, but it is kept in store, reserved unto **fire** (to reveal the rhema of God) against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men (Heb 11:3, 2Pe 3:7, for details, see video 44, "The prophecy of the scripture (2 Peter 3) 1/2").
 → The prophecy was brought forth by the Holy Spirit through holy men of God, not by the will of man. Therefore, first know that no prophecy of the scripture is of any private interpretation.

We are eyewitnesses of The Lord Jesus Christ & His majesty

2Pe 1:16 For we have not followed cunningly devised fables, when we made known unto you **the power** (G5411) and **coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, but were eyewitnesses of his majesty.**
 2Pe 1:17 For he received from **God the Father honour and glory**, when there came such a voice to him from the excellent glory. **This is my beloved Son in whom I am well pleased.**
 2Pe 1:18 And this voice which came from heaven we heard, when we were with him in the **holy** (G40) **mount**. (G3128)
 (Joe 2:1 Blow ye the trumpet in **Zion**, and sound an alarm in my **holy mountain**: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the **LORD** cometh, for it is nigh at hand:
 Joe 3:17 So shall ye know that I am **the LORD your God dwelling in Zion**, my **holy mountain**: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the **LORD** cometh, for it is nigh at hand:
 → When we were with the Lord Jesus Christ in the holy mountain, Zion, a voice came from heaven from the excellent glory, "This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased."
 → As eyewitnesses to His majesty, the apostles have made known to you the power and coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.

The Lord God Almighty & The Lamb

2Pe 1:19 We have also a more sure steadfast **word** (logos) (G3056) of **prophecy**, whereunto ye (G4160) **well that ye take heed** as unto **a light** (G3908) (a candle = the Lamb, Rev 21:23) that shineth in a dark place, **until the day** (G229) **dawn of day** (light breaking through the darkness of night) (G1306) and **the day start to give light from Light** (G5467 = God, 1Jo 1:5) (G5459) **arise** (G393) **in your hearts** (Rev 21:22 And I saw **no temple** therein: for **the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple** of it.) (Jer 32:27 Behold, I am **the LORD** (G3058) **the God** (G430) **of all flesh** (G4422) is there any thing **debatable** (rhema) (G1897) (G4487) too hard for me?)
 → We have a more steadfast logos of prophecy as to a candle, which is the Lamb that shines in a dark place until the daylight breaks through the darkness of night and the God's light arises to give light in your hearts. (Jhn 1:1 In the beginning was the logos, and the logos was with God, and the logos was God. But when the God's light arises and give light to the candle of the Lamb in your hearts, the light becomes the rhema of God.
 So, Jhn 1:1 is re-interpreted as follows:



(Nyad 21:24) .2. Fe 1999 me [Anyigbadzifiawo](#) & .3 [Duko siwo wođe đe agbe](#)

[Nyad 21:24](#) Eye dukwo hã ^{G1484} me ame siwo xɔ ɔɔde la dome azɔ le kekeli la me ^{G5457} fe: kple anyigbadzifiawo (anyigba) . ^{G1093} tso wofe [nutikɔkɔe](#) kple [bubu](#) ɔme.

☞ [Nyad 21:24](#) And [dukwo me tɔwo](#) ame siwo xɔ ɔɔde la azɔ le ([Mawu tɔe](#)) . [kekeli](#) fe nya, . kple [anyigbadzifiawo](#) tso wofe [nutikɔkɔe](#) kple [bubu](#) ɔme.

2. Fe 1999 me [Anyigbadzifiawo](#)

→ Anyigbadzifiawo fo nu tsoe [detugbui leafe bometsilawo](#) ame siwo atso wofe [nutikɔkɔe](#) kple [bubude](#) ame nyi ɔme

[Mawu fe gbedoxɔ](#) le Yerusalem Yeyea me. ¹²⁸⁴

3 [Duko siwo wođe đe agbe](#)

→ Duko siwo wođe la fo nu tsoe [detugbui leafe bubuawo](#) ame si wođe le anyigba dzi fe 1,000 megbe, . eye woazɔ le Mawu fe kekeli si le [keklẽm tso gbedoxɔa me](#).

(Nyad 21:25-26) .3 [Duko siwo wođe đe agbe](#)

[Nyad 21:25](#) Womatu efe agbowo kura le nkeke me o, elabena zã manɔ afi ma o.

[Nyad 21:26](#) Eye woahɛ dukwo fe [nutikɔkɔe](#) kple [bubu](#) ava ɔme.

☞ [Nyad 21:25](#) Eye womatu (Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la) fe agbowo kura le nkeke me o, elabena zã manɔ afi ma o.

☞ [Nyad 21:26](#) And woawo (duko siwo wođe đe agbe) atso wofe [nutikɔkɔe](#) kple [bubude](#) ame nufɛ [dukwo me tɔwo](#) yi ɔme (du Kɔkɔe la me).

→ Agbo siwo le... [du gã si nye Holy of Holiest](#) matu kura le nkeke me o, eyata zã alo viviti manɔ eme o [Mawu fe gbedoxɔ la me](#) le dzifoabe [Mawu fe kekeli](#) aklẽ nkeke bliboa.

→ Zã aɔke mele Mawu fe avɔgbadɔ la me o ([Nyad 22:14](#)) , afi ka [Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la](#) nye afe ([Nyad 21:2](#)). ¹²⁸⁵

[1Yo 1:5](#) Ekema esiae nye gbedasi si mieɛ tso egbo, eye miele gbɔgbɔm na mi bena [Mawu nye kekeli](#) . ^{G5457} eye viviti aɔke mele eme kura o.

(Nyad 21:27) Nko siwo wonɔ ɔme Alɛvi la fe Agbegbalɛa me

[Nyad 21:27](#) Eye nu foɔi aɔke mage ɔme akpɔ o.

eye ame sia ame si wɔa nyunyɔnu alo ada alakpa hã o.

ke boɔ ame siwo wonɔ ɔme Alɛvi la fe Agbegbalɛa me.

☞ [Nyad 21:27](#) Eye ɔifofo kple nyunyɔnuwɔwɔ kple avatsokaka aɔke magage ɔme gbede o. ke amesiwo wonɔ ɔme [Alɛvi la tɔ Agbegbalɛa](#).

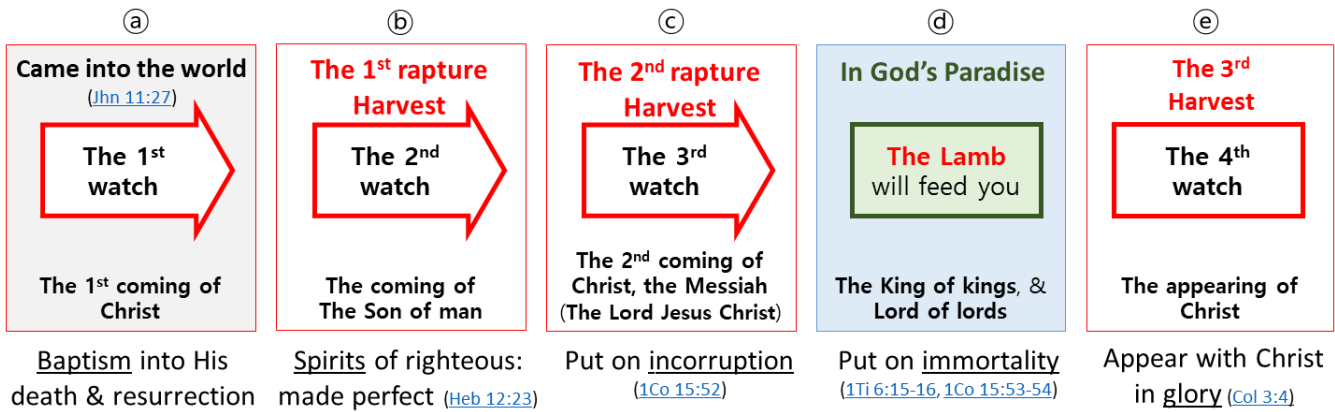
→ Avadzidula siwo fe nko wonɔ ɔme koe [Alɛvi la fe Agbegbalɛa](#) ate nyu age ɔme [Mawu fe gbedoxɔ la me](#).

¹²⁸⁴ Be nãse alesi wotso [nutikɔkɔe](#) vovovoawo va gbedoxɔa me gɔme la, kpɔ “Mawu fe amewo age ɔme avɔgbadɔ la me [Mawu](#), si hea [nutikɔkɔe vovovowo ve](#), .” kple “Tso nutilã si bɔbɔ ɔme anyi me yi [nutikɔkɔe nutilã me](#)” tso “([Nyad 21:27](#)) [Amesiwo wonɔ ɔme](#)

[Alɛvi la fe Agbegbalɛa](#), .” emegbe nãse “[Nɔnɔmetata 21-2]” fe nɔnɔmetata la gɔme.

¹²⁸⁵ Kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 21-2] Avɔgbadɔ yeye si le dzifo & Mawu fe gbedoxɔ.”

[Nɔnɔmetata 21-1] Alesi Mawu fe amewo age ɔe Mawu fe avɔgbadɔa me¹²⁸⁶



- Tso domenyinu fe nutilã si bɔbɔ ɔe anyi dzi va ɔo nutikɔkɔe nutilã dzi

- H+1.1 Nunene 1 lia (ame 144,000 lae) +1. Fe 1999 me Nunene 2 lia (Xaxa Gã la me ame kɔkɔewo).

→ Ɖela la, „Afeto Yesu Kristo, . ame kae nye Alëvi la (arnion) .^{G721} (alo Kristo) . .¹²⁸⁷ atrɔ miafe nunɔamesi siwo bɔbɔ ɔe anyi fe habɔbɔa, .
ale be woawɔe abe Eto ene nutikɔkɔe nutilã.

Flp 3:20 Elabena miafe dzedoɔo le dzifo; aɔi si hã miele didim tsoe Ɖela la, „Afeto Yesu Kristo:

Flp 3:21 Amekae atrɔ miafe nunɔamesi vɔɔi (nusi bɔbɔ) .^{G5014} nutilã, bene woawɔe abe alesi wòle ene^{G4832} Efe nutikɔkɔe nutilã, le dɔwɔwɔ si me wòte ŋu bɔbɔa nuwo katã ɔe eɔkui te gɔ hã nu.

- Wometsɔ nu gbeɔblëwo fle mi osi tso mia fofowo gbɔ, gake to uu xɔasi la me Kristo, abe alesi wòno le alëvi aɔe (amnos) fe nya) .^{G286} ɔifofo kple ɔifofo aɔeke manɔmee, alo logos, si wotsɔ sa vɔe le gɔmedzedzea me eye wòno kplii Mawu, eye wònye Mawu. Nu sia alëvi (amnos) fe nya) .^{G286} woɔe do ŋɔ do ŋɔ xexeame fe gɔmedoanyi, kple nubabla aɔe si le wo dome Mawu ('ëlôhîm fe ame) eye woɔo kpe Abraham dzi to Mawu ^{G2316 fe xexlëme} eme ^{G1519 me} Kristo.¹²⁸⁸

Yesu, amesi wotsɔ sa nunevo abe agbo aɔe ('ayil, .1Mo 22:13), .^{H352} va xexeame abe alëvi aɔe ^{G286} fe Mawu (Yoh 1:29) eye wòzu Alëvi aɔe (arnion) .^{G721} (alo Kristo, .1Pe 1:19) eye woɔee fia le nuwuyi siawo me na mí, abe Afeto la kple Ɖela Yesu Kristo (Mawu) .Nusëkatãto (1Pe 1:20).

To Eya dzi la, èxɔe se Mawu, ame si fɔe ɔe tsitre tso ame kukuwo dome eye wòtsɔ nutikɔkɔe ne, ale be miafe xɔe kple mɔkpɔkpɔ le eme Mawu.¹²⁸⁹

- Wkoklozi Kristo, miafe agbe, dze, avadziɔula mawo siwo wotsɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe eme Kristo and doe Kristo (Gal 3:27), hã adze kpli Eyama le nutikɔkɔe to Gbɔgbɔ si me agbe eme Kristo.

Kol 3:4 Xe ka yi Kristo, ame si nye mia tɔ agbe, adze, ekema miawo hã miadze kplii le nutikɔkɔe.

¹²⁸⁶Woɔee tso “[Nɔnɔmetata 10-2] Nunene 3 & Gafodokui 4” me.

¹²⁸⁷He susu yi “Afeto Nusëkatãto, .Nyad 1:8 & Afeto Mawu Nusëkatãto, .Nyad 4:8”.

¹²⁸⁸Kpɔ “(Nyad 5:7-14) Wowɔa ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔeawo (amesiwo mlɔa Yesu gbɔ le Kristo me) fiawo kple nunɔlawo na Mawu.”

Agbo aɔe^{H352} → alëvi aɔe (Yesu) .^{G286} → Alëvi aɔe (arnion) .^{G721} (alo Kristo) .¹²⁸⁸ (Afeto kple Ɖela Yesu Kristo) → Mawu

Nusëkatãto

¹²⁸⁹Kpɔ “(Nyad 6:1-2) Nutrenu 1 lia fe uuuu (sɔ yi aɔe).”

- Mawu fe amewo age de Mawu fe avogbadja me, eye woahē n̄utikokcē vovovowo v̄e¹²⁹⁰

1. Fe 1999 me Ame 144,000 la fe xexl̄ēme(detugbui leafe n̄unyalawo, .Nyad 21:9) le Yerusalem K̄okcē la fe du gā si me Mawu fe n̄utikokcē kl̄ēna le la me.

→ Eme Nyadēdefia 21 lia, .nugbetō la(detugbui leafe n̄yanu la) .wodēē fia be enye Yerusalem(1Ko 3:16), du si wotsō ml̄o dzifotowō dzi

Yerusalem (alo Zion To) si x̄a kekeli fe Mawu, tr̄ona zua Yerusalem yeyea, eye emegbe n̄agē de eme du gā la, .Yerusalem k̄okcē la, a fi ka Yehowa Mawu N̄usēkatātō lakple Alēvi lan̄ye gbedox̄afe nya (Nyad 21:22).

- Eye fifode alo zā magan̄o anyi o, eyata womahiā bosomikadi alo ye fe kekl̄ē alo...
dzinu, elabena Alēvi lan̄ye bosomikadi lafe dua me t̄owō, .shining Mawu fe kekeli.

2. Fe 1999 me Anyigbadzifiawo(detugbui leafe bometsilawo, . Nyad 21:24) at̄sō wofē n̄utikokcē kple bubudede ame n̄uyi de Mawu fe gbedox̄a me

le Yerusalem Yeyea me.

→ Detugbui leafe bometsilawo nye amesiwo si deke men̄o o amikpli wo esime Amegbet̄ovi la va, eye le esi women̄o klalo o, wotsi anyigba vasedē esime wox̄o ame kuku 2 lia.

3 Duko siwo wodē de agbe(detugbui leafe bubuawo, .Nyad 21:24-26) nye amesiwo wodē le fe 1,000 fe anyigba dzi n̄on̄o megbe.

→ Ame kuku sus̄e siwo t̄sō duko siwo wodē la me ava agbene fe 1,000 la wu enu, eye woaw̄cē h̄ā wofē tsitretsitsi gb̄ātō.¹²⁹¹

→ Duko siwo wodē la azō age de eme Mawu fe kekeli si le kekl̄ēm le Mawu fe avogbadja me, afisi Mawun̄ja amewo katā gb̄o

fe Eto amewo, si naa nuwo va eme alea Yehowa fe nugbedodo eme Ezekiel 37:27 kple 2 Korintot̄owō 6:16.¹²⁹²

➤ Ne wo katā fe... Mawu fe amewo wogē de Mawu fe avogbadja me, .Eze 37:27 ava eme:

“ .Nye avogbadj̄ h̄ā an̄o kpli wo
(and man̄o wo me, eye maz̄o wo me):
ē, .Manye wofe Mawu, .
kplewoanye nye duk̄o.” .

¹²⁹⁰Кр̄о “[N̄on̄ometata 21-2].” Be n̄asē alesi wotsō n̄utikokcē vovovoawo va gbedox̄a me ḡome la, кр̄о “ Mawu fe amewo aw̄cē nenema gē de Mawu fe avogbadja me, eye n̄ahē n̄utikokcē vovovowo v̄e, .” kple “Tso n̄utilā si bob̄o de anyi me yi n̄utikokcē n̄utilā me”

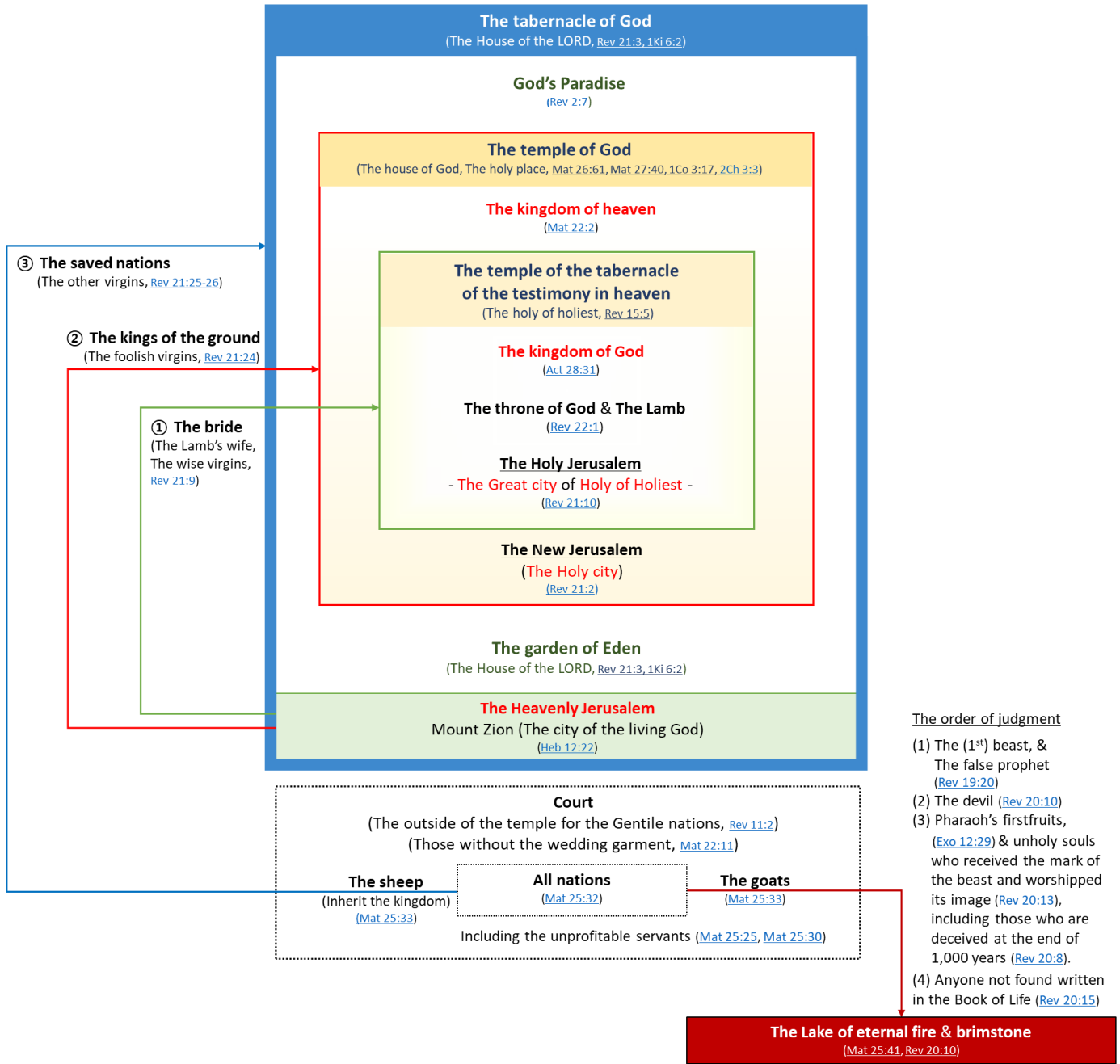
tso

“(Nyad 21:27) Amesiwo won̄b de Alēvi la fe Agbegbalēa me, .” emegbe n̄asē “[N̄on̄ometata 21-2]” fe n̄on̄ometata la ḡome.

¹²⁹¹Кр̄о “(Nyad 20:5-6) Tsitretsitsi gb̄ātō (Nkeke 4 lia fe nun̄e 3 lia).”

¹²⁹²Кр̄о “[N̄on̄ometata 21-f],” alo Video 48. “8. Hanukkah.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/48-afeto-fe-nkekenyuiwo-8-hanukkah/.



Ta 22 lia

([Nyad 22:1](#)) Mawu kple Alēvi la fe fiazikpui (Agbetsi fe t̄sisi dzadze) .

[Nyad 22:1](#) Eye w̄ofia agbetsit̄sisi dzadze aḡem, si me k̄o abe kristalo ene.
do tso Mawu kple Alēvi la fe fiazikpui la dzi.^{G721}

☞ [Nyad 22:1](#) And efi agbetsit̄sisi dzadze aḡem, si me k̄o abe kristalo ene, .
do go tso fiazikpui dzi le **Mawukple fe Alēvi la**.

→ Agbetsi fe t̄sisi dzadze aḡe dona tso Mawu kple Alēvi la fe fiazikpui si le K̄ok̄e K̄ok̄e la me.

([Nyad 22:2](#)) Agbeti (si tsi tso agbetsi fe t̄sisi dzadze me) .

[Nyad 22:2](#) Agbeti la le efe ablo titina kple t̄sisi la fe go eveawo dzi.
si tsea ku fomevi wuieve, eye w̄otsea ku yleti sia yleti.
eye ati la fe angbawo nye na (ḡe) .^{G1519 me} ḡyḡyḡy (afeme sub̄sub̄) .^{G2322} fe duk̄wo me t̄wo.^{G1484 me}

☞ [Nyad 22:2](#) Nyen efe ablo titina (**du k̄ok̄e la**), eye le t̄sisi fe go eveawo dzi la, n̄o **agbeti la** .
si dzi ame wuieve (**12. 12**) .**atikutsetsewo**, ati ḡesiade si tsea ku yleti sia yleti.
Ati la fe angbawo ele be woasub̄ duk̄wo fe afe.

→ Agbeti (si tsi tso t̄sisi dzadze si me agbetsi le me) si le dua fe t̄sisi fe go eveawo dzi la ḡi...
amiti eve (dasefo eve le **Zak 4 lia**) .that lae afeto ('**āḡôn fe nya**) .^{H113} **fe anyigba bilbo la kat̄ā** ,
si k̄o sikami dzadze la fe tsid̄ḡḡ tso lu fe al̄wo me, eye w̄ot̄so angbawo
be woasub̄ duk̄wo fe afe.¹²⁹⁴

([Nyad 22:3-4](#)) Mawu sub̄lawo akp̄o Mawu fe mo (Mawu fe ḡkeke) .

[Nyad 22:3](#) Eye fifode magan̄o anyi azo o.
ke Mawu kple Alēvi la fe fiazikpui an̄o eme; kple efe ḡlawo ^{G1401 fe xexl̄me} asub̄e:
[Nyad 22:4](#) Eye woakp̄o efe mo; eye efe ḡko an̄o wofe ḡgonu.

☞ [Nyad 22:3](#) And fifode aḡeke magan̄o anyi o, gake **Mawu fe fiazikpui la dzikple fe Alēvi la** an̄o eme, .
eye Efe ḡlawo (Mawu fe ḡlawo) asub̄ Eyama (Mawu).

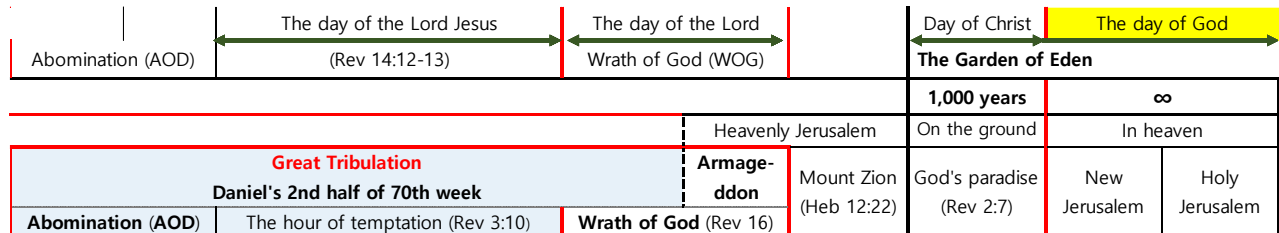
☞ [Nyad 22:4](#) Eye woakp̄o Efe mo, eye Efe ḡko an̄o wofe ḡgonu.

→ W̄oḡḡ ḡko ḡe fe ta dzi **Yehowa Mawu**¹²⁹⁵ be ame aḡeke menyae o negbe Eya ḡuto ko ([Nyad 19:12](#)) .
gaketefe sub̄la **Mawu** akp̄e **Mawu t̄emo**, kple **Mawu t̄e** ḡko n̄an̄o wofe ḡgonu.

[Nyad 7:3](#) *Egbl̄ be, . " .M̄egawo nuvevi w̄o oanyigba, atsi afu, alo atiwo
vaseḡe esime mi akp̄e **wotre enumi** afe ḡlawo **Mawu** le wofe ḡgonu."*

< **Mawu fe ḡkeke** >

* Wolée tso "[3] Daniel fe kwasid̄a 70" me.



¹²⁹⁴Wolée tso...[Nyad 11:3-4](#).

¹²⁹⁵Kp̄o [Nyad 19:11](#).

- **Mawu fe nkeke** fia nkeke si dzi **Mawu** aṅ Efe dukɔ (Mawu viwo) me eye wòazɔ eye wòazu **Mawu** fe Efe amewo (**2Ko 6:16** *Manɔ wo me, eye mazɔ wo me; eye manye wo to Mawu, eye woanye tɔnye amewo.*) eme **Mawu fe avɔgbado la**.

2Pe 3:12 Didi kple ablaɖeɖe vaseɖe efe vava dzi **Mawu fe nkekea dzi**,
 si me dzifowo le **dzowaaɖee ɖa**, kple nusiwo le eme (nu veviawo) .^{G4747} *afu gbe*
(zutsi nu) .^{G5080 fe xexlɛme} *kple dzoxɔɔ sesẽ aɖe?*

2Pe 3:13 Ke hã mi, le efe nya nu **ngbedodo**, **didzifo yeyewo** (aqbɔsɔsɔ) .^{G3772}
kple anyigba yeye aɖe (ɖekadeka), .^{G1093} *si me wònɔna dzɔdzɔenyeye*.^{G1343 fe yevivia me}

2Pe 3:14 Eya ta lɔlɔtɔwo, esi miele mɔ kpɔm na nu siawo tɔgbi.
mido vevie nu, ne woakpɔ mi le nɔtifaɖa me, ɖifofɔ aɖeke manɔmee, eye fomaɖimaɖi le mia nu.^{G298}
*(fɔɖidimanɔmee vaseɖe nuwuwu, alo va se ɖe miafe nkekea dzi **Afeto Yesu Kristo**, .1Ko 1:8) .*

2Pe 3:15 Eye bu akɔnta be miafe dzi gbɔgbɔ blewu **Afeto nyedeɖeɖekpɔkpɔ**;
abe ale si mia nɔvi lɔlɔa Paulo hã nɔ agbalẽ na mi le nunya si wonae la nu ene;

(**Tewɔa logo** tɔna zualãmekɔ si woyɔna be rhema) .

- Le fe vava me **Mawu fe nkekea dzi**, dzifowo akaka ɖe edzidzo (**2Pe 3:12**), kple xexeame fe gɔmedzenufiafiawo (**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**, .Gal 4:3) alo eye wòazu tsi (**lãmekɔ si woyɔna be rhema**, tɔsisi dzadze si me tsi le, .
Nyad 22:1) kple dzoxɔɔ sesẽ.¹²⁹⁶
- Gake le Efe ngbedodo nu la, woana nàde blibo to **Mawu fe rhema la** le dzifo Yeye kple anyigba, afisi dzɔdzɔenyeye le.¹²⁹⁷

(**Nyad 22:5**) **Mawu subɔlawo aɖu fia tegbee**

Nyad 22:5 Eye zã manɔ afi ma o; eye womehiã akaɖi aɖeke o, .^{G3088 fe xexlɛme} *ye fe kekeli hã meli o;*
elabena Yehowa Mawu naa nu^{G5461} *wo kekeli;*^{G5461} *eye woaɖu fia tegbee.*

☞ **Nyad 22:5** Eye zã manɔ afi ma o.
 Womehiã bosomikaɖi alo ye fe keklẽ aɖeke o, elabena **Yehowa Mawu** naa kekeli wo.
 And woaɖu fia tegbee.

→ **Yehowa Mawu** na akaɖiwo fe ɖɔlawo **Mawu** (**Nyad 22:3**) le Yerusalem Kɔkɔe la me eye woaɖu fia tegbee.

(**Nyad 22:6**) **The logos** (Nutefewɔla kple nyatefetɔ) .

Nyad 22:6 Eye wògbɔ nam bena: Nya siawo (logos) .^{G3056} *nye nutefewɔlawo kple nyatefetɔwo:*
eye Yehowa, nyagblɔɖila kɔkɔewo fe Mawu ɖo efe ɖɔla ɖa
be wòaaɖee afia efe ɖɔlawo (agbɔsɔsɔme) .^{G1401 fe xexlɛme} *nusiwo wòle be woawɔ kpuie.*

☞ **Nyad 22:6** Then eya (mawudɔla la) gblɔ na Yohanes be, “Esiawo **logowo fe dzesiwo** nye nutefewɔlawo kple nyatefetɔwo.”

Kple **Yehowa Mawu nyagblɔɖila kɔkɔewo fe nya** ɖo Efe ɖɔla ɖa
 be yeafia Esubɔlawo nusiwo wòle be woawɔ kpuie.

- **Logo-wo & Mawu fe rhema la**¹²⁹⁸

- **Mawu na Yesu Kristo fe Nyadeɖefia** na Yohanes eye wòɖo efe ɖɔla ɖe Efe ɖɔla gbɔ **Yohanes** same siwo ɖi dase le
dzesiawo fe dzesiwo fe **Mawu** (alo **Yesu Kristo**), be wòafia Esubɔlawo nusiwo wòle be woava eme kpuie

¹²⁹⁶Video 32. “(Nya yayla gã aɖe) Kristo & Hamea 1/2.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/32-nya-yayla-gã-aɖe-kristo-hamea-nu-katã-nye-mawu-tɔ/.

¹²⁹⁷Ne èdi dzifo Yeyewo kple anyigba la, kpɔ “(**Nyad 21:1**) *Dzifo Yeye kple Anyigba Yeye.*”

¹²⁹⁸Wolée tso...**Nyad 1:1**.

([Mawu fe rhema la](#)).¹²⁹⁹

[Mose 23:20](#)“Kpɔ ɔa, [.Medɔ Mawudɔla de ngɔwò](#), be wòalé wò de mɔ dzi, .
eye makplɔ wò ayi tefe si medzra ɔo la me.”

- Godɔ mawudɔla si [teyae nye Yehowa Mawu](#) (Kristo, [.Nyad 4:8](#)).¹³⁰⁰ [nyagblɔdɔla Kɔkɔeawo fe nya](#), le njkuwòme [be woadee afia wò](#) nu ma [Afeto Yesu Kristo enye Mawu fe Vi la](#), .
eye be wòanɔ mɔ dzi na mi na nusiwo ava dzo kpuié, .
eye be wòakplɔ mi ayi tefe si Wòdzra ɔo la me.¹³⁰¹
- ➔ Nyadedefia sia si nye [Yesu Kristo](#), si woɔde gbefã na mi to nyanyui la dzi [Yesu Kristo](#), .
enye“ [.Afeto la fe rhema](#),” kple esiawo [logowo fe dzesiwo](#)ava eme nutefewɔwɔtɔe.

([Nyad 22:7](#)) Midzra Agbalẽ sia fe nyagblɔdɔ fe logowo ɔo (Mele vava ge kaba) .

[Nyad 22:7](#)Kpɔ ɔa, megbɔna kaba, woayra amesi léa nyawo me ɔe asi (logos) .^{G3056} fe nyagblɔdɔ si le agbalẽ sia me.

☞ [Nyad 22:7](#) Behold, [.Mele vavam kabakaba](#)!Bwokafu ame si léa nu ɔe te [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#) fe nyagblɔdɔ si le [agbalẽ sia me](#).

- [Wò luɔwɔkɔ](#) le nyatefea me to [Gbgɔ la](#), eye wogbugbɔ dziwò tso nuku magblẽmagblẽ me, [.Mawu fe logowo](#) si nɔa agbe eye wòna anyi tegbee.

➔ Nu sia [rhema fe dɔléle](#) fe [Afeto la](#)(kutsetse si nye [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#): kutsetse si nye [ame dzɔdzɔewo](#)+ fe kutsetse [sigbgɔ la](#)) .
[ena nète nɔ wɔa dɔ veviedodotɔe lɔwo nɔewo kple dzi dzadze](#).¹³⁰²

([Nyad 22:8-9](#)) Mawudɔla la nye Yohanes hati dɔla, nɔviwo, kple nyagblɔdilawo

[Nyad 22:8](#)Eye nye Yohanes kpɔ nusiawo, eye mese wo. Eye esi mese nu hekpɔ nu la, .
Memlɔ anyi be masubɔ le mawudɔla si ɔe nu siawo fiam la fe afɔ nu.

[Nyad 22:9](#)Tete egblɔ nam bena: Kpɔ ɔa, mɛgawɔe o, elabena nye kple nɔviwò nyagblɔdilawo fe klui menye.
kple amesiwo léa nyawo me ɔe asi (logos) .^{G3056} fe agbalẽ sia: [tadedeagu Mawu](#).

☞ [Nyad 22:8](#)Fifia nye, [.Yohanes](#), kpɔ nusiawo hese wo.And esi mesee hekpɔe la, .
Medze anyi be masubɔ le mawudɔla si fia nusiawo fiam la fe afɔ nu.

☞ [Nyad 22:9](#) Then eya (mawudɔla la) gblɔ nam bena, .

“Mɛgawɔe nenema o. Mia hati klui menye, eye mia nɔvi nyagblɔdilawo hã menye.

kple amesiwo léa nuwo me ɔe asi la to [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#) fe [agbalẽ sia me](#). Subɔsubɔ [Mawu](#).”

➔Hati subɔviwo, nɔviwo, kple nyagblɔdilawo léa wo ɔe te [dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#) fe [nyadedefia fe agbalẽa](#) me kple tadedeagu [Mawu](#).

¹²⁹⁹ [Nyad 22:6](#), kpɔ “[Nɔnɔmetata 1-a]” alo Video 15. “Mawu fe logos fe Nyanyuigbalẽ.”[therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui la/15/](#).

¹³⁰⁰ Wolée tso “([Nyad 6:7-8](#)) [Nutrenu 4 lia fe uuuu \(sɔ dama aɔe: Ku & Dzomawɔ\)](#).” .

➔ [Yehowa Mawu](#) ([Deu30:20 me](#)) nye wò [agbe](#) si nɔ wòle be nálé ɔe erɔ. Le NT me la, [.Kristo](#) nye mía to [agbe](#) ([Kol 3:4](#)) ame kae

nye

[Afeto la](#)(kyrios) fe nya) .^{G2962} tso dzifo, mía ɔe kolia [afeto](#)(dzidudumegãwo) .[Mawu](#)^{G2316} fe xexlẽme ame si nye mía to [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#)([Yde 1:4](#)).

Teyata, tia [agbe](#)([Kristo](#)) to toɔɔɔo Efe gbe kple kuku ɔe Enu me.

¹³⁰¹Video 28. “Gbgɔ la fe kutsetse.”[www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/28-gbgɔ-la-fe-kutsetse/](#).

¹³⁰²Video 20. “(A ɔaɔe) Akɔta, Yi, & Yi si Nu Eve Le.”

[www.therhemaofthelord.com/sword/20-yi-si-si-da-si-si-wo-2/](#).

- **Hati subɔviwo**, nɔviwo kple nyagblɔɖilawo
 → Mawudɔla (Yesu tɔ, [.Nyad 22:16](#)) si fia Yohanes nu siwo wòle be woawɔ kpuie la, nye etɔ [hati dɔla, nɔviwo](#), ¹³⁰³kple nyagblɔɖilawo.
 → De dzeɔii: Hati dɔla kple nɔviawo nye “nyagblɔɖilawo,” eye wo dometɔ ɖekae nye Yesu fe mawudɔla ame si ɖe nu siwo gbɔna la fia Yohanes.

([Nyad 22:10](#)) Ɖe agbalẽ sia fe nyagblɔɖi fe dzeɔiwo ɖa

[Nyad 22:10](#) Eye wògblo na Yohanes bena: Migatre nya la nu o. ^{G3056}fe nyagblɔɖi si le agbalẽ sia me: elabena yeyiyia tu afe.

- ☞ [Nyad 22:10](#) Eye eya (mawudɔla la) gblo na Yohanes bena:
 “Mègawɔe **nutrenudzeɔiawo fe dzeɔiwo** fe nyagblɔɖi si le agbalẽ sia me, na **yeyiyia tu afe**.”
- [Aboloa fe nukue nye efe lã Amegbetɔvi la](#), amesi nye **dzeɔiawo fe dzeɔiwo**. Be wòanɔ ame si **agbe**, ehiã be nàɖu Efe nɔtilã (xɔ **dzeɔiawo fe dzeɔiwo**), si nye **gbɔgbɔ me lã la**, eye nàno Efe uu (xɔ **lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema**) si nye **gbɔgbɔmenunonoa**.¹³⁰⁴
- **Mawu fe logowo** si trɔ zu kpe gbagbe lae nye **Afeto la tɔenutilã si meglẽna o**, eye amesi si yi gã le la nye **Yesu Kristomíafe Afeto**, si dzi woato **Mawufɔa ame de tsitre Mawu fe logowo** le mewò yi ɖe **Mawu fe rhema la**.
- † **Yesu Kristo** (abolo gbagbe si ɖi tso dzifo, [.Yoh 6:51](#)), ame si **Mawu** le esi **wotre enu yi Amegbetɔvi la vasede nuwuyiawo dzi** ([Yoh 6:27](#)), enye amesi va xexeame be yeaxo nɔtifafa (si gblẽna) tso anyigba.

([Nyad 22:11](#)) Ame dzɔdzɔe (kɔkɔe) vs. Ame madzɔmadzɔ (makɔkɔe) .

[Nyad 22:11](#) Ame si nye nu madzɔmadzɔ la, ^{G91}newɔ nu madzɔmadzɔ ^{G91}kokooko: ^{G2089 me}eye ame si fo ɖi la, neno ɖi fom kokoko.
 kple ame dzɔdzɔe la, ^{G1344 fe yeyiyia me}neno dzɔdzɔe kokoko, eye ame si le kɔkɔe la, neno kɔkɔe kokoko.

- ☞ [Nyad 22:11](#) Ame madzɔmadzɔ la, nayi edzi awɔ madzɔmadzɔ;
 eye ame si fo ɖi la, yi edzi nàno ɖi fom;
 and ame dzɔdzɔe la, nayi edzi anɔ dzɔdzɔe;
 eye ame si le kɔkɔe la, yi edzi nàno kɔkɔe.
- [Elabena nu sia nu si ame fãna la, eya hã aɔe](#) ([Gal 6:6-8](#)) .
 → Ame si fãa nu na efe nɔtilã la, aɔe gbeblẽ tso nɔtilã me.
 → Ame si fãa nu (**dzeɔiawo fe dzeɔiwo**) yi **Gbɔgbɔ la** Gbɔgbɔ la fe lɔlɔnu ne **agbe mavɔ** (**lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema**).
- **Woafia nu wò ledzeɔiawo fe dzeɔiwo**
[Gal 6:6](#) Ame si wofia nu le nya la me la ne (**dzeɔiawo fe dzeɔiwo**) .^{G3056}
mifo nu kple amesi le nu fiam le nu nyuiwo katã.
[Gal 6:7](#) Migafu mi o; **Mawu womeɖua fewu le enu o: elabena nu sia nu si ame fãna la, eya hã aɔe.**
[Gal 6:8](#) Elabena ame si fãa nu na efe nɔtilã la, aɔe gbeblẽ tso efe nɔtilã me;
*ke ame si fãa nu la na **Gbɔgbɔ la** shall of **Gbɔgbɔ la** ne nu **aqbe mavɔ**.*

¹³⁰³Κρσ “[.Nyad 6:11](#).”
 - Hati dɔlawo nye Kristo fe subɔla wonutefewo le Afeto la me (kyrios) .^{G2962}abe Epafrane ^{G1889 me}([Kol 1:7](#), [.Kol 4:7-12](#), [. Flm 1:23](#)).
 - Nɔviwo nye amesiwo xɔ nyagblɔɖi fe gbɔgbɔ eye wodɔ ɖase le Yesu nɔ.
¹³⁰⁴Video 26. “Afeto la fe Nɔtitorɔkenyui (Nubabla Yeyea).”
www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/26-afetwo-nutoto-nubabla-yeyea/.

[Nyad 22:15](#) Elabena ne (gota) manɔmee .^{G1854 me} nye avuwo, .^{G2965 me} kple afakalawo, gbolowɔlawo, amewulawo kple trɔsubɔlawo, .
eye ame sia ame si lɔ̃a alakpa, eye wɔ̃da alakpa.

☞ [Nyad 22:15](#) But amesiwo le [gota](#) enye
[avuwo](#), kple afakalawo kple gbolowɔlawo kple amewulawo kple trɔsubɔlawo kpakple ame sia ame si
lɔ̃a avatsokaka.

- [Emawo gota](#) gɔmee nye amesiwo le [gota](#) fe [Mawu fe avɔgbadɔ la fe agbowo](#)
([Nyad 22:14](#)) ..
- [Avuwo](#) nye dɔwɔla wɔ̃diwo ([Flp 3:2](#)) siwo tua afo gbɔgbɔmekesinɔnuwo de wofe afo te, .[Mat 7:6](#)

([Nyad 22:16](#)) Xletivi si Klɛna & Ndi (Afeto Yesu Kristo) .

[Nyad 22:16](#) Nye Yesu medɔ nye mawudɔla be wɔ̃adi ɔase (adi ɔase) .^{G3140 fe xexiɛme} nu siawo le hameawo me na mi.
Nye nye Dawid fe ke kple dzidzimevi, kple ndi xletivi si le keklɛm, si le keklɛm.

☞ [Nyad 22:16](#) Nye, .[Yesu](#), dɔ Nye dɔla de [di ɔase](#) na mi tso nu siawo nu le hameawo me.
Nyenye [Ke lakple Dawid fe Dzidzimeviwo](#), .[ame si fe Kɔkɔekple Ndi Xletivi](#).

- Mawudɔla si le...[Yehowa](#)(Yahweh) .^{H3068 me} le nu kpɔm [Afeto la](#) ('ădōnāy) fe nya.^{H136} [MAWU](#) (y^əhōvâ fe
[nya](#)) .^{H3069 me}
([Uɔɔndrɔlawo 6:22](#)) ame kae nye [Mawu](#) ('ĕlōhîm fe nya^{H430}, .[Uɔɔndrɔlawo 16:28](#)).¹³¹⁶
- [Mawu fe amenuveve fe yeyiyiane](#) ema [Mawu](#) na Paulo nya nya yaɣla si nye [Kristo](#), .
si le dzidzime bubuwo me la, womeɔee fia amegbetɔviwo o, ke bonɔ fia [si wode de gona Eto](#)
[Apostolo kɔkɔewokple nyagblɔɔlawoto Gbɔgbɔ la](#) ([Ef 3:2-5](#)).
→ Gɔmeɔeɔe, [Kristo](#) ye nye nkɔa [Yehowa](#) (Yahweh), amesi fe dzidzimewo menya o
amegbetɔ viwo, siwo fofowoe nye Abraham, Isak kple Yakob.
- [Yesu fe ɔasedidi](#) enye [nyagblɔɔdi fe gbɔgbɔ](#) ([Nyad 19:10](#)), eye Yohanes di ɔase le [Mawu fe](#)
[logowo](#), .[Yesu Kristo fe Nyadefia](#), na hame adreawo eye wɔ̃deɔee fia be [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#), si nye
Dawid fe ke kple dzidzimevi la, tso Dawid fe dzidzimevi me le nutilã nu, si dzi woɔo kpee to [Kristo fe](#)
[ɔasedidi](#) le mewò.¹³¹⁷
- Nenyee be [ɔasefoa](#) (ɔasedidi) .[Kristo la fe nya](#) woɔo kpe edzi le mewò, èva megbe le nunana aɔee me
esime nèle mía fe vava lalam [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#), ame si hã aɔo kpe mi dzi vaseɔee nuwuwu ale be miazu
fɔmadɔlawo le mía fe nkekea dzi [Afeto Yesu Kristo](#) ([1Ko 1:6-8](#)).
- [Dawid fe Ke: Mawu tɔe](#) Vinutsu, .[Yesu Kristo mía fe Afeto](#) ([Rom 15:12](#)).¹³¹⁸
- [Yesu](#) nye nusi klɛn [ndi yletivi](#)
- [Ndi yletivi](#): Eme [Yes 14:12](#), ndi vi la fia Babilon-fia.¹³¹⁹
Eme [Yes 14:16-17](#), amewo fe mo wɔ̃ yaa le Babilon sesɛ la fe anyidzedze ta, eye woɔa fewu le fia la

nu

fe Babilon eye woagblɔ be, .

*“Ame siae wɔ̃ anyigba la^{H776} be woavuuu, si vuuu fiadufewo;
Ema wɔ̃ xexame abe qbedadafo ene, eye wòtsrɔ̃ efe duwo; si uu menye le
efe gamenɔlawo fe afe?” .*

¹³¹⁶Wolée tso...[Nyad 4:8](#).

¹³¹⁷Video 43. “(Gbɔgbɔ kplɔ) Mawu viwo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/43-gbɔgbɔ-kplɔ-mawu-viwo/

¹³¹⁸Wolée tso...[Nyad 5:5](#).

¹³¹⁹Kpɔ “([Nyad 18:1-2](#)) *Babilon aã la fe anyidzedze.*” .

Fia vǒdǐ sia fe didi be yeatso do si me goglo o me ayi alilikpowo fe kǎkǎfewo la fe ke, .
nye be woanǎ abe dzifouĩtǎ alo Mawu ene (**'ĕl fe nya**), .^{H410}dzifo kple anyigba tǎ, si nye**Kristo**, eme
ame si**Mawu**tǎ nuwo katǎ de eme(**1Ko 15:27**).¹³²⁰

(**Nyad 22:17**) Va xǎ agbetsi la faa

Nyad 22:17Eye Gbǎgbǎ la kple nǔgbetǎ la^{G3565}gbǎ bena: Va. Eye ame si le to dǎm la nagbǎ bena: Va!
Eye ame si tsiko le wuwum la nava. Eye ame sia ame si lǎ la, neno agbetsi la faa.

☞ **Nyad 22:17** And**Gbǎgbǎ** la kple **nǔgbetǎ** la gbǎ, "**Va**."
Eye ame si sea nya la nagbǎ be, "**.Va**."
And ame si tsiko le wuwum, **.Va**.
Eye ame sia ame si lǎ la, nexǎe**agbetsi la**faa.

→ **Nǔgbetǎ la**nye**Alĕvi la srǎ** le du gǎ la me, eye wǎle nu fom na mi le Gbǎgbǎ la me tso
Yerusalem Kǎkǎe la(**Nyad 21:9**). Nǔgbetǎ le tsi nom le Yerusalem Kǎkǎe la me, eye aleae wǎle
ame sia ame si di be yeaxǎ tsi gbagbe la kpem**agbetsi la faa**, gake amesiwo si
gbǎgbǎmetowo (ame dzǎdzǎewo, **.Nyad 22:11**) ate nǔ ase efe amekpekpea.

(**Nyad 22:18**) Mĕgatsǎ agbalĕ sia fe nyagbǎdǐ fe logowo kpe de enu o

Nyad 22:18Elabena medǐa dǎse na ame sia ame si sea nyawo (logos) .^{G3056}fe nyagbǎdǐ si le agbalĕ sia me, .
Ne ame aǎe atsǎe akpe dǎe enu^{G2007}me na nusiawo, **.Mawu**tǎ dǎvǎ siwo wonǎ dǎe agbalĕ sia me la akpe dǎe
enu.

☞ **Nyad 22:18** Falo medǐa dǎse na ame sia ame si sea nya**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**fe nyagbǎdǐ si le **agbalĕ sia me**:
Nyef ame aǎe tǎ kpe dǎe nusiawo nǔ, **.Mawu**tǎ dǎvǎ siwo wonǎ dǎe Agbalĕ sia me akpe dǎe ame ma
nu.

→Fuwǎame siwo le Nyadǎdǎfia fe Agbalĕa me: Wo katǎ tǎ kplu adre siwo yǎ fǔ kple fuwǎame adre
mamlĕawo hǎ le eme
(**Nyad 21:9**).

(**Nyad 22:19**) Mĕgade agbalĕ sia fe nyagbǎdǐ fe logos dǎ o

Nyad 22:19Eye ne ame aǎe axǎe^{G851}tso nyawo (logos) me .^{G3056}fe agbalĕ si me nyagbǎdǐ sia le, .
Mawu axǎ efe gome le agbegbalĕ la me kple du kǎkǎe la me.
eye tso nu siwo wonǎ dǎe agbalĕ sia me la me.

☞ **Nyad 22:19** And ne ame aǎe xǎe le**dzesiawo fe dzesiwo**fe agbalĕ si me nyagbǎdǐ sia le, .
Mawuaxǎ ame ma fe akpa aǎe le**agbegbalĕ**akple tso**du kǎkǎe la**, .
eye tso nu siwo wonǎ dǎe Agbalĕ sia me la me.

→Ame siwo womenǎ dǎe eme o la fe nǎkwo**Agbegbalĕa me** woatsǎe afu gbe dǎe eme**dzota la**
(**Nyad 20:15**)..

(**Nyad 22:20**) Afetǎ Yesu le vava ge kaba

Nyad 22:20Ame si dǐa dǎse (dǐ dǎse) .^{G3140}fe xexlĕme nya siawo gbǎ bena: Nyatefee (ĕ) .^{G3483}Meva kaba. Amen.

¹³²⁰Wolĕe tso...**Nyad 2:28**.

☞ [Nyad 22:20](#) He ame siwo dĩa dase le nusiawo nju la gblona be, “**.Ĕ, mele vava ge kaba.**”
“**.Amen.Ĕ, .Va, .Afeto Yesu.**”

→Ame si dĩa dase le nusiawo nju la li **Yesu Kristomíafe Afeto** ([Rom 15:12](#)) eye Awce godoo
“**.va kaba**”.

- Dzra do be yeađe yefe avogbadɔ da be yeawo Afeto la gbɔ¹³²¹
[2Ko 5:6](#) Eya ta kakaɖedzi le mía si yesiayi, esi míenya be, esi míele afeme le nutilã me la, .
míele afima o Afeto la:
[2Ko 5:7](#) (Elabena míezɔna le xɔse me, ke menye le nukpɔkpɔ me o).
[2Ko 5:8](#) Mele egblɔm be míeka ɖe edzi, eye míelɔna faa be míawo nutilãa gbɔ o, .
eye be woawo Afeto la gbɔ.
[2Ko 5:9](#) Eya ta míedzea agbagba vevie, bene, eɖanye ame si li alo meli o, wòawo mí.
[2Ko 5:10](#) Elabena ele be mí katã míado ɖe Kristo fe wɔnudrɔzikpui la nkume;
bena ame sia ame naxɔ nu siwo wowo la
le efe nutilã me, le nu si wòawo nu, eɖanye nyui alo vɔ o.
[2Ko 5:11](#) Eya ta esi míenya Yehowa fe nɔdzidoname ta la, míefonɛ ɖe amewo nu; gake wowo mí
dee fia Mawu; eye meka ɖe edzi hã be woɖee fia le miafe dzitsinya me.

- “.Esi míele afeme le nutilã me” eme [2Ko 5:6](#) gomeɖeɖe be “Esi míele anyigbadzixɔ me
(nutilã)” eyata, [2Ko 5:6](#) woate nju aɖe egɔme ale:
→ “Esi míele nutilã me la, míele duta tso **Afeto laabe alesi Wòle agbe le dzifo ene.**”
- Efia be, ne èzɔ to xɔse me, ke menye to nukpɔkpɔ me o la, ele be nãwɔ klalo be yeawo nutilãa
me o (alo
be naɖe wò avogbadɔa da) be nãwɔ egbo **Afeto la** le dzifo.

- **Afeto Yesu fe tsitreitsi**

[2Th 1:7](#) Eye na mi amesiwo le xaxam la, gbɔ ɖe eme na mí, .
ye ka yi **Afeto Yesu** anye **si wode ɖe gotso dzifo kple efe dɔla kalɛtɔwo**, .
[2Th 1:8](#) Eme **dzo si le bibim** woabia hlɔ ame siwo menya Mawu o, .
eye be womeɖoa to **omía Afeto Yesu Kristo fe nyanyui la**.

→ **The Afeto Yesu** xɔa ame **ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo fe gbɔgbɔwo**, amesiwo lé wofe xɔse me ɖe asi eye
woɖi wo ɖe eme
zemela fe agble, eyata womeganye amedzrowo le anyigba si wofo fi de la dzi o.¹³²²

Afeto Yesu be woadee afia tso dzifofia be **nyatefe fe logowo** (nyanyui si le mia si
ɖedekpɔkpɔ) atɔ dzo le dzobibi me be wòadee afia **lãmeka si woyɔna be rhema** to míafe nyanyui la
dzi **Afeto Yesu Kristo**.

→ Ele be xɔse nãwɔ asiwò ɖe **Afeto Yesu** kple **lɔkatã ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo**, eye nãdo gbe da na **Mawu** fe
míafe
Afeto Yesu Kristo, nɔtikɔkɔe Fofu la, be wòana nunya kple ɖeɖefia fe gbɔgbɔ mi le
sidzedze Eyama. Ale be míafe nugɔmesese fe nkɔwo naklɛ be woanya mɔkpɔkpɔ la
fe yɔyɔ, kple efe domenɔnu fe nɔtikɔkɔe fe kesinɔnuwo le ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo me, kple esiwo gbɔ
eme
Efe nɔsɛ fe gãnyenye na mí-ward ame siwo xɔe se, le Efe nɔsɛ sesɛ la fe dɔwɔwɔ nu, .
si me Wòwɔ dɔ le **Kristo**, ame si **Mawu** tso ame kukuwo dome eye wòtsɛ ɖo Eya nɔto fe ɖusime
le eme

¹³²¹Video 47. “7. Avogbadɔwo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-afeto-fe-nkenenyuiwo-7-agbadɔwo/.

¹³²²Video 37. “Uu fe agble (A nunɔamesi).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-uu-fe-a-nunɔamesi-wo-fle-kple-asi-de-bubu/.

dzifo tefewo, menye le xexe sia me dɛdɛko o, ke le nusi gbɔna hã me ([Ef 1:17-21](#)).¹³²³

([Nyad 22:21](#)) Mía Afetɔ Yesu Kristo fe amenuveve

[Nyad 22:21](#) Mía Afetɔ Yesu Kristo fe amenuveve nana kpli mi katã. Amen.

☞ [Nyad 22:21](#) The amenuveve na míafe **Afetɔ Yesu Kristo** nɔ mi katã gbo. **Amen**.

- **Womi ku le avadzidudu me!** ([1Ko 15:54](#)), .
→ Akpe na wò **Mawu** ame si naa nu mí **avadzidudu** to míafe **Afetɔ Yesu Kristo**, ame kae nye **Mawu fe Vi la**.¹³²⁴
→ Woŋlo esiawo ɔi, bena miawo esia dzi ase **Yesu** enye **Kristo la**, . **Mawu fe Vi la**; kple ema
“ **.xɔse** ” dɛwohĩ miakpɔe **agbe** to Efe nko dzi ([Yoh 20:31](#)).
- † “Wohem dɛ ati ŋu kple **Kristo**:
ke hã mele agbe; ke hã menye nyee o, ke boŋ Kristo nɔ agbe le menye:
kple agbe lasi me mele fifia nutilã la
Menɔ agbe dɛ enu xɔse lafe Mawu fe Vi la, .
ame ka lɔlɔnye, kple naeva nutɔnam” ([Gal 2:20](#)).
- † “Ne ame aɔe melɔe o **Afetɔ Yesu Kristo**, **nenye Anathema** (wofo fi dee).
Maranatha fe nyawo (míafe **Afetɔ va do**)!”¹³²⁵ ([1Ko 16:22](#)).
- “ **.Amenuveve si le míafe... Afetɔ Yesu Kristo nɔ kpli wò.**” ([1Ko 16:23](#)).

¹³²³Video 47. “7. Avɔgbadɔwo.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/47-afetɔ-fe-ŋkekenyuiwo-7-agbadɔwo/

¹³²⁴Trɔ yi “([Nyad 1:1-2](#)) **Yesu Kristo fe Nyadedefia**.”

¹³²⁵Maranatha: Aramgbe mee wòtso (si fia be mí Afetɔ la va).

"G3134 - marana tha - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalẽ (kɔv)." Blue Letter Biblia. Wokpɔe le 13 Sep, 2023.
<https://www.bluetterbible.org/nyagɔmedegbalẽ/g3134/kɔv/tr/0-1/>.

“ .Elabena Yehowae nye nye kplā eye nye hã menye efe alēwo, .
Naneke mehiām le tsitsi le Yehowa fe sidzedze me o.

Gbe siwo tsi bliboe, gbetikewo, .
kple atikutsetseti si tsea kutsetse siwo le Mawu fomevi me
be woana agbe (logos la) luu siwo katã le anyigba dzi, .
eye nye alēkplā nana memlā gbedufe le dīdīdemetsiwo xa eye
naa gbe dama ḡesiade kple atikutsetse siwo tsoa ati me, siwo tsea nyui ko eye vō aḡeke
medzōna o la nam.

Yehowa gbugbo nye luu, si bu le Eden-bōa me la ḡo anyi
esi meḡu Se la fe kutsetse tso sidzedze nyui kple vō fe ati la me vō megbe.
eye Yehowa, nye alēkplā, kplm le dzōdzōenyenyemōwo dzi le Efe ḡko ta.

Togbo be ku fe vōvli fe bali le dzōdzōenyenyeye fe mōwo to hã la, .
Nyemevōa vō o elabena nye alēkplā le gbonye.

Gboti kple weinka fe kutsetse ḡuḡu do ḡusēm, .
ke Yehowa naa gbōgbōmenunono tso gbōgbō me Agakpe la me, eye
tsiklō le rhema me si kō ḡunye heklō ḡunye.

Yehowa ḡem tso futō sesē aḡe si lé fum la si me.
Woxe mō nam le nye dzōgbēvōḡbe la, .
ke nye alēkplā fe atikplō, kple Efe atikplō fa ako nam.
Yehowa dzra kplō ḡo nam le nye futōwo ḡkume le dzifofiaḡufe la me,
eye wōsi ami ḡe tanye eye nye kplu ḡo fū.

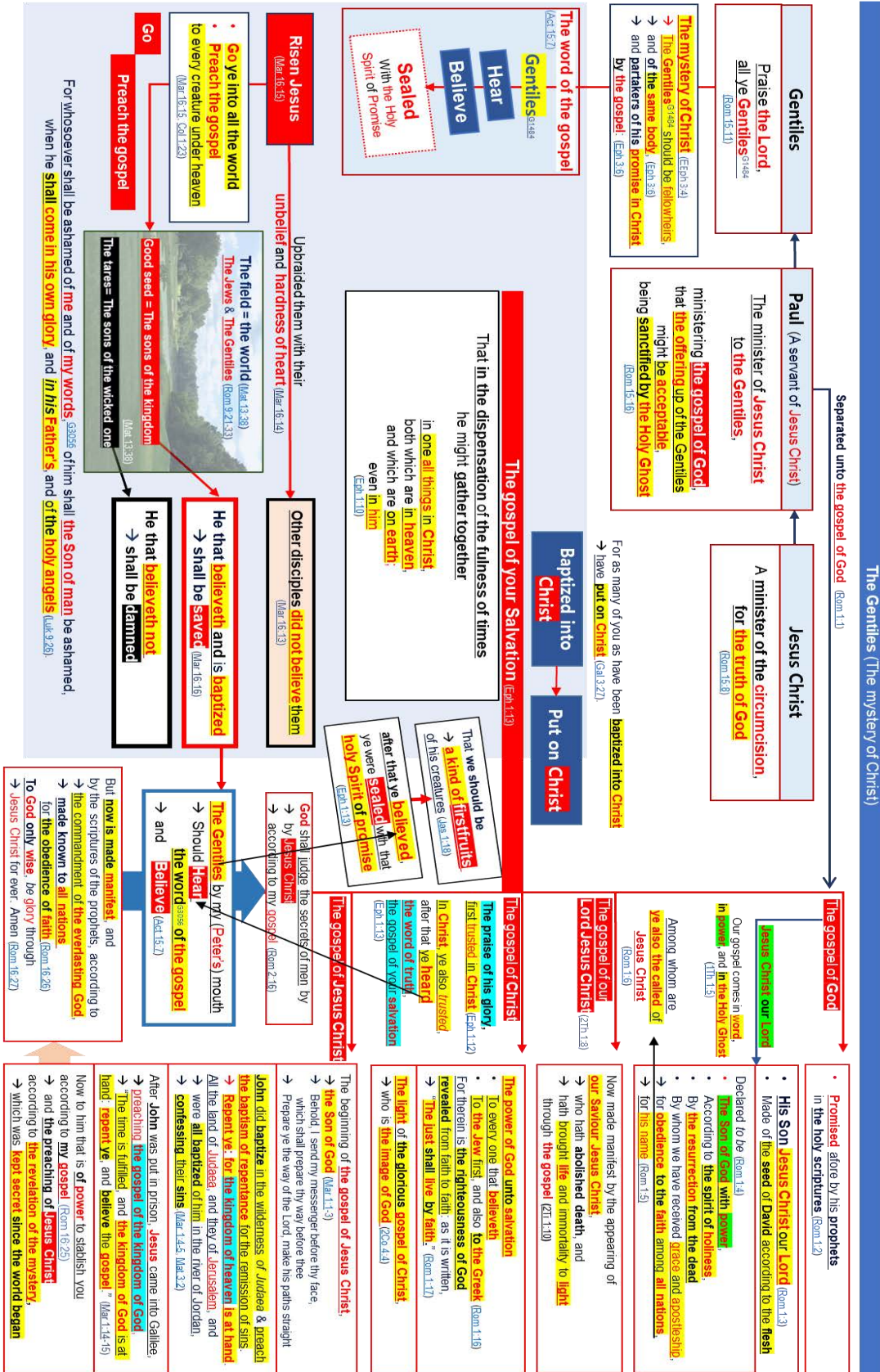
Efe ḡmenyonyo kple nublanuikpōkpō ati yonyeme le nye agbemenḡekewo katã me le
dzifofiaḡufe la me,
eye manō Yehowa fe afe la me le ḡkeke didiwo me, .
ahanono tso kplu si me rhema ḡo fū me, .
eye woafōm ḡe tsitre le ḡkeke mamlēa dzi, eye mage ḡe Mawu Fiaḡufe la me.” ¹³²⁷

¹³²⁶Video 27. “(Nutilā, Luu, & Gbōgbō) Psalmo 23.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-u-u-fe-a-nunḡamesi-wo-fle-wò-kple-asi-ḡe-bubu/.

¹³²⁷Kpō “[Nōnōmetata 22-a] Xōname fe Mōzōzō,” alo video 49, “Xōkōkō fe Mōzōzō” .

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/49-de-de-de-de-mōzōzō-dedefia-kpukpuiwo-tso-1-vasede-48/.



To Trõsubõdukõwo katã & na Mawu fe duko ðeka la katã¹³³⁰

- Paulo fe Leta si wõnlo na Yudatõwo & .the ame kõkõe Kõkõewo(1/10) .

Apostolo Paulo fe nya

Nyanyui si Paulo ðe gbefãe la tso Yesu Kristo fe ðeðefia me ke menye le amegbetõ fe nya nu o.^{G444}ale meðo dze kple nutilã kple uu alo nutilã me ame o¹³³¹alo kple apostolo hã o. Hafi wõakpõ kekeli tso dzifo la, eti Mawu fe hamea yome hetsrõe, eye wõtõ dzo ðe fofõawo fe konyinyiwo ñu vevie wu ([Gál 1:11-17](#)).

Apostolo Paulo nye Yudatõ si nõ eya ñutõ fe Trõsubõduko me abe Farisitõ ene. Gake, le mõkõkõ si le Mawu fe ñugbedodo na míafe to wuieveawo to mía tõgbuiwo dzi ta la, wotõ Paulo nu be ede efe duko tiatia, Yudatõwo asi. Togbõ be fHech be Yudatõwo (si nye Agripa) bi ðe konyinyiwo kple nyabiasewo katã me le Yudatõwo dome hã la, wogbe be yewomaxõ ase be Mawu fõ ame kukuwo ðe tsitre o ([Hex 26:3-7](#)).

Nunõlawo fe tatõwo na ñusẽ Paulo be wõawo nu geðe siwo tsi tre ðe Yesu Nazaretõ fe ñkõ ñu, abe ame kõkõewo dede gaxõ me, wo yometiti, tohehe na wo, kple wo wuwu, kple wo dzizizi ðe busunyagbõgbõ ñu ene. Ke hã, Mawu fe kekeli aðe si tso dzifo va dze Paulo fe anyigba dzi, eye Yesu, amesi yome Paulo yome la, do goe le Damasko eye wõwõe asrafomegã kple ðasefo na nusi wõkõ kple nusi Yesu ðe fiae ([Hex 26:9-16](#)).

Paulo gbõ na fia Agripa be ele be yeawo ðe dzifo ñutega la dzi eye wõagbõ alesi woðe ye tso Trõsubõdukõwo me (Yudatõwo hã le eme abe alesi Paulo ðe ene be ye ñutõ yefe dukõe nye Trõsubõduko, [.Hex 26:4](#)) be woawu wofe ñkuwo, atrõ wo tso viviti me ayi Mawu fe kekeli gbõ eye tso Satana fe ñusẽ me ayi Mawu gbõ, ale be woate ñu atõ wofe nuvõwo hã ake wo eye woakõ wo ñu to Yesu dzixõxõse me. Gake Yudatõwo dze agbagba be yewoawu Paulo esi wõgbõ be “Kristo akpe fu, eye wõazu ame gbãtõ si afõ tso ame kukuwo dome, eye wõaðe Mawu fe kekeli afia dukõwo kple Trõsubõlawo” ([Hex 26:17-24](#)).

Paulo - .mawunyagbõlõla kple apostolo be wõafia nu Trõsubõlawo

Woðo Paulo mawunyagbõlõla kple apostolo be wõafia nu Trõsubõdukõwo (siwo dometõ aðewõe nye Yudatõ siwo mexõ se be Mawu fõ ame kukuwo ðe tsitre o, [.Hex 26:8](#)), eye wõdzi wo to nyanyui la dzi le Kristo Yesu me. Paulo fia nu Trõsubõdukõwo tso nu siwo wõkõ le Damasko, si nye Mawu fe kekeli si tso dzifo ([1Ti 2:5-7](#)).

Paulo - ðe gbefã Kristo fe nyanyui la na ame kõkõe kõkõewo

Paulo subõ Yudatõwo ([Hex 26:21](#)) ku ðe nusiwo wõði ðase ñu eye wõva Roma be yeatõ gbõgbõmenunana aðewõ ana amewo, aðe gbefã nyanyui eye yeaði ðase le nusiwo Yesu ðe fia Paulo ñu ([Hex 26:16](#)) na amesiwo woyõ be woanye ame kõkõe kõkõewo, eðanye Helatõwo, Barbariantõwo, nunyalawo, alo bometsilawõe wonye o, amesiwo katã nye Trõsubõdukõwo abe alesi woyõ wo hã tso Yesu Kristo gbõ ene. Oealesi Paulo gbõ be yeva amesiwo le Roma gbõ be woatse ku abe alesi wowõ le Trõsubõduko bubuwo me ene, si nye le Yudatõwo dome, to esia me kaka nyanyuia ðe "Trõsubõdukõwo katã" me hena Yesu Kristo míafe ñkõ Afetõ, si woyõ le [Rom 1:5\(Rom 1:1-14\)](#) .

- Yudatõwo & auatsotõ (2/10) .

Yudatõwo

Eme [Hex 8:9](#), Samariatõwoe woyõ be Trõsubõduko me tãwo. Le Samaria nyõnu aðe ñkume la, edze abe Yudatõe Yesu nye ene. Nutilã me srõñutsuwo koe nõ Samaria nyõnu si eye srõñutsu dzõdzõe kple kõkõe menõ esi gbẽðe o ([Mar 6:20](#)) ..¹³³²Gake esi Yesu gbõ srõa fe nya yaýlawo ñe la, ekpõ Yesu be enye nyagbõdõla si fe tadeagufe le Yerusalem. Eyata, Yesu gbõ na nyõnu be amesiwo dea ta agu le to dzi (le nyõnu fofowo fe nya nu, amesiwo menye Yudatõwo o) menya Fofõ si wosubõna o, gake nyagbõdõlawo (Yudatõwo) nya be gafofo la ava yekayõ mesubõa Fofõ la le to dzi alo le Yerusalem o. Ne miãgbõe bubui la, Yesu le gbõgbõm be gafofo la ava (le Efe atitsõga kple tsitretsitsi megbe), esime Mawu fe amewo (ame siwo menye Yudatõwo o alo Trõsubõduko la siaa, kple Yudatõ siwo nye Yesu ñutõ fe duko le Samaria nyõnu ñkume), ava misubõ Fofõ la elabena woasubõe le Gbõgbõ kple nyatefe me. Ke hã, nyõnu mekpõ de dzesi Yesu haðe be eyae nye Mesia (si woyõna be Kristo) o vasede esime Yesu gbõ Eyama ñu nya ñe ([Jhn4:7-](#)

¹³³⁰Video 16. Trõsubõlawo, Dukõwo katã.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nyanyui/la/16/.

¹³³¹Video 3. “Nukae nye ñutsu fe akõta?” www.therhemaofthelord.com/nusõsrõ1/3-2/ ..

¹³³²Video 7. “Adam fe dzidzimewo va se ðe Abraham) + Nyõnu.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/course2/7-dzidzime-siwo-de-adam-na-abraham-nyõnu-na-miãwo-ñutsu-de-miãfe-ñõõme-le-miãfe-ñõõme-me-le-miãfe-ñõõme-me/.

[26](#)). Eyata “xɔname tso Yudatɔwo gbo ([Juan 4:22](#))” gomee nye “xɔname tso Yudatɔ siwo nye Yesu Kristo, Mesia, Kristo la gbo.”

Yudatɔwo kple avatsotso

Yudatɔwo foa adegbe le se la ɲu, gake to wo dzi la, wofoa busunya Mawu le Trɔsubɔdukɔwo dome, elabena ne wolé se la me ɔe asi ko hafi avatsotso ɔea vi, eye wòzua avamatsomatso ne woda se la dzi. Le Paulo fe nya nu la, woɔe Yudatɔwo gome be enye amesi fe avatsotso tso dzi kple gbɔgbɔ me, si le ememe, eye to esia me la, menye le gotagome le ɲutilã kple ɲɔɲɔɔdesi me o, amesi fe kafukafu menye tso amegbetɔwo gbo o ke boɲ tso Mawu gbo ([Rom 2:17-29](#)).

Nusi ɲu se meɔe mɔ ɔo na Yudatɔ

Yudatɔwo fomevi eve li: Yudatɔwo siwo xɔ Yesu dzi se (Yudatɔwo xɔsetɔwo, [Jhn8:31](#)) kple Yudatɔwo siwo mewɔa esia o (Yudatɔwo dzimaxɔsetɔwo, [Hex 14:2](#)).

- **Yudatɔwo xɔsetɔwo:** Nutsu aɔe [G435](#) ame si wowɔ Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenye le Kristo me eye wòle kɔkɔe ([Mar 6:20](#)). Ne míagblɔe bubui la, “ame [G435](#) Yudatɔwo nye ema” fia Yudatɔwo dzɔdzɔe kple kɔkɔe si le Kristo me si xɔ logos la to xɔe me ([Hex 13:46](#)).
- **Yudatɔwo dzimaxɔsetɔwo:** Menye Israel katãe nye Israel alo Mawu fe dukɔ me tɔwo o, ke boɲ amesiwo fe dzidzimevi le Isak me koe ([Rom 9:6](#)). Eyata Yudatɔwo siwo gbe Mawu fe logos lahave bu wo ɔkui be yewomedze na agbe mavo o ([Hex 13:46](#)).

Nu si Paulo wo ku ɔe avatsotso ɲu

Paulo yi Yerusalem kple Barnaba kple Tito. Togbo be Tito nye Helatɔ hã la, wometso ava ne o elabena avatso nɔvi aɔe lé ɲku ɔe wofoe abɔɔɔe ɲu le Kristo Yesu me be yeatso akplɔ wo ava kluvinyenye me. Womena tefe aɔe to ɔkuiwo be o, gafofo ɔea gɔ hã, ale be nyanyui la fe tRut nayi edzi kple Trɔsubɔdukɔwo ([Hex 21:21](#), [Gál 2:1-5](#)).

Yesu megazɔ kple Yudatɔwo gaglãa o

Yesu fo nu na Lazaro, si ku le do me ɲkeke ene sɔɲ be wòado go eye wòwɔe nenema esime nɔvianyɔnu Marta tso kpe si woda ɔe doa dzi la dzoe. Esi Yudatɔwo gedewo kpo dzesi gedɔe siwo Yesu wo la, wo xɔ edzi se, gake nunɔlagãwo kple Farisitɔwo tsi dzi be dukɔwo katã (Yudatɔwo kple Trɔsubɔlawo) axɔ ye dzi ase eye be Romatɔwo axɔ ɔe yewo tefe kple yewofe dukɔ si le fHech Trɔsubɔdukɔwo siwo menya Mawu o ([Jhn11:38-53 me nyawo](#)).

Tete nunɔlagã Kayafa gblɔ be, “Enyo na mí be, ame ɔea naku ɔe dukɔ la ta, eye Trɔsubɔdukɔwo blibo la nagatsrɔ o,” gake nya vɔ sia trɔ zu nyagblɔɔi nyui be Yesu aku ɔe Trɔsubɔdukɔwo katã ta eye nãfo Mawu fe vi siwo kaka la nu fu ɔe tefe ɔea. Eyata Yesu megazɔ le Yudatɔwo dome gaglãa heyi efe nusɔrlawo gbo o ([Jhn11:54 me nyawo](#)).

- Paulo & Petro fe apostolonyenye (3/10)

Apostolonyenye: Petro na avatsotso la & Paulo na Trɔsubɔlawo

Petro fe apostolonyenye na avatsotso la:

- **Petrowotso** avatsotso fe nyanyui la de asi ne (hati dɔwɔlawo: Yakobo, Kefa, kple Yohanes).

Paulo fe apostolonyenye na Trɔsubɔlawo:

- **Paulowotso** avamatsomatso tɔwo fe nyanyui la de asi ne (hatidɔwɔla: Barnaba, [Gál2:7-9](#)).

Yudatɔwo fe gomesesewo kple Trɔsubɔlawo

Woyɔ Yudatɔwo siwo wotso ava le ɲutilã me kple asi be Israel-viwo, gake amesiwo metso ava le ɲutilã me o la, Yudatɔwo siwo tso ava le ɲutilã me yɔ wo be Trɔsubɔlawo (menye Israel viwo o). Ne míagblɔe bubui la, [.avatsotso alo avamatsomatso la ku ɔe ɲutilã me nyawo ɲu kple menye gbɔgbɔ lae o.](#)

Le Yudatɔwo fe ɲkume, se meɔe mɔ na Santiago be wòadɔ nu kple Trɔsubɔlawo siwo nye “avamatsomatso tɔwo” le ɲutilã me o:

- **Yudatɔwo:** Ame siwo wotso ava le ɲutilã si wotso asi wo la me.
- **Trɔsubɔlawo:** Ame siwo metso ava o le ɲutilã me (le Yudatɔwo fe nya nu) ..

(Wotsɔ avatsotso fe nyanyui la de asi na Petro). Yudatɔwo le dzɔdzɔme nu menye Trɔsubɔdukɔwo (amewo) fe nuvɔwɔlawo abe alesi wotso awa na wo (Israel viwo) le nɔtilã me ene o. Efia be, wotsɔ avatsotso nɔti nyanyui la de asi na Petro na Yudatɔ siwo wotso awa le nɔtilã me ([Ef 2:10](#), [.Gál 2:12-15](#)).

→Le gbɔgbɔ me nukpɔsusu nu la, **.Yudatɔwo kple Trɔsubɔla siwo tso nɔtilã me, eye womete nɔ ɔu Mawu fe nɔtikɔkɔe o la siaa** ([Rom 3:23](#)).

Apostolo Paulo fe nya

Saul nye Yudatɔwo fe nɔko na apostolo Paulo, amesi nye Farisitɔ fe komamã sesẽto kekeake me to, gake enye amesi Afetɔ (kyrios) tia abe Efe nugoe ene be wɔtɔɔ Efe nɔko ayi na Trɔsubɔdukɔwo, fiawo, kple Israel-viwo.

(Wotsɔ avamatsomatsotɔwo fe nyanyui la de asi na Paulo). Avamatsomatso fia amesiwo metso awa le nɔtilã me o; eyata wotsɔ Trɔsubɔdukɔ siwo menye Israel-viwo o fe nyanyui la de asi na apostolo Paulo ([Hex 9:11-15](#), [.Rom 11:13](#)). Ke hã, le gbɔgbɔ me nukpɔsusu nu la, efe subɔsubɔɔa lo avatsotso (Yudatɔwo) kple avamatsomatsotɔwo (Trɔsubɔlawo) siaa ɔe eme, amesiwo do le Mawu fe nɔtikɔkɔe me.

Apostolo Petro

Farisitɔ xɔsetɔ aɔewo fo nu na amewo kple nɔviwo tso avatsotso fe hiahiã kple Mose fe se dzi wɔwɔ nɔ, eyata Petro tsi tre hegblo be “Mawu tiafe le amewo dome, bena Trɔsubɔdukɔwo nase nyanyui la fe dzesiwo, eye woaxɔe ase to eto dzi nu. Eye Mawu, si nya dziwo la, ɔi ɔase na wo, eye wɔna Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la wo, abe ale si wɔna mí ene.” Eyata avatsotso kple Mose fe se dzi wɔwɔ tea Mawu kpɔ eye wotsɔa kɔkɔti dea nusrɔlawo fe ko dzi. Woaɔe dukɔwo katã to Afetɔ Yesu Kristo fe amenuveve me, vovototo aɔeke manɔmee le Yudatɔwo kple Trɔsubɔdukɔwo dome ([Hex 15:5-19](#)).

Emegbe Santiago gblo nya si Simeon ([Luk2:25](#)) ɔe gbefã tso Mawu fe sasrãkpɔ gbãto yi Trɔsubɔdukɔwo gbo si lɔ ɔe nyagbloɔilawo fe logos dzi nɔ be, “Le esia megbe la, magatrɔ awa, eye magatu Dawid fe avɔgbadɔ si mu la ake; eye magatu efe glikpowo ake, eye maɔe anyi: Be amegbetɔwo fe ame susɔeawo⁶⁴⁴⁴ate nɔ adi Yehowa kple Trɔsubɔdukɔwo katã, ame si dzi woyɔ nye nɔko ɔo, Yehowa, ame si wɔa nusyawo katã la, ye gblɔe.”

Eya ta mele be amewo kple nɔviwo naɔe fu na Trɔsubɔlawo be woatrɔ ɔe Mawu nɔ o, ke boɔ ele be woanɔlɔ agbalẽ na wo be woatsri trɔwo fe ɔiɔfo, ahasiwɔwɔ, kple amewuwu kpakple uu ([Hex 15:5-19](#)).

Yesu Kristo = avatsotso fe subɔla na Mawu fe tRut

Yesu Kristo nye avatsotso fe subɔlaame siwo tso awa na Trɔsubɔlawo fe dzi le gbɔgbɔ me be woazu gbɔgbɔmeviwo feIsrael(a**logbɔgbɔ me Yudatɔwo**), ale be Mawu fe tRut naɔo kpe nɔgbe si wodo na fofoawo dzi ([Rom 15:8](#)).

Paulo kple Petro fe apostolonnyeyeabe lu fe nuku ene

Paulowotsɔ avamatsomatsotɔwo fe nyanyui la de asi nɔna Trɔsubɔdukɔwo (le go sia me la, Helatɔwo), ale wòɔo gɔmeɔoanyi, si nye Yesu Kristo, eye wòdo nuku (Mawu fe logos) ɔe Yesu Kristo dzi, si Apolo (Yudatɔ Kristotɔ agbalẽnyala) de tsii ale be Mawu ana wòatsi. Wode ɔo asi na Paulo be wòakpe ɔe ame mawo nɔ le Yerusalem, . eye le Yudea fe nutowo katã me, eye emegbe na Trɔsubɔlawo be woatrɔ dzime ahatrɔ ɔe Mawu nɔ, eye woawo do siwo dze na dzimetɔtrɔ ([Hex 26:20](#)).

Ne wofã avamatsomatso nyanyui la ɔe Trɔsubɔlawo me tso Hela dukɔ aɔe me vɔ la, amesiwo trɔ dzime tso wofe nuvɔwo me ate nɔ axɔ Mawu fe logos le wofe anyigba dzi. Petro, akpe ɔe logos la nɔ emegbe be woaku to nyɔnyrɔxɔxɔ le Yesu Kristo fe nɔko me hena wofe nuvɔwo tsɔtsɔke. To tsitrestiti dzixɔse me la, woaxɔ Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la fe nunana si tsea ku geɔe esime logos siwo le wo me atrɔ azu rhema ([Hex 2:38](#)).

Ame siwo gbe ku alo gbe nyɔnyrɔxɔxɔ le Yesu Kristo fe nɔko me lae nye amesiwo lɔa wofe luuɔ, eye woabu wofe luuɔ elabena agbe alo tsitrestiti mele wo si o ([Jhn12:20-26](#)).¹³³³

¹³³³Video 29. “(Afetɔ la fe Nɔtitotɔnkekenyui) Nusrɔlawo vs apostoloawo - Gafofo la de.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/29-afetɔwo-nutoto-nusrɔlawo-vs-apostolowo-gafofo-wo-va/

& Video 41. “Mitsi le Afetɔ la me be miadze Mawu nɔ.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/41-tsi-le-afetɔ-be-anye-amesi-mawu-xɔ-nu-

- Yudatowo, Helatowo, & Trõsubolawo(4/10) fe nya.

Helagbe (Strong to [G1672 me](#)) nye Helato (Helato) alo Hellas nola; ne miakekee de enu la, Helagbedola, vevieto amesi menye Yudato o: Trõsubola, Helagbe.¹³³⁴

Yudatowo kple Helatowo

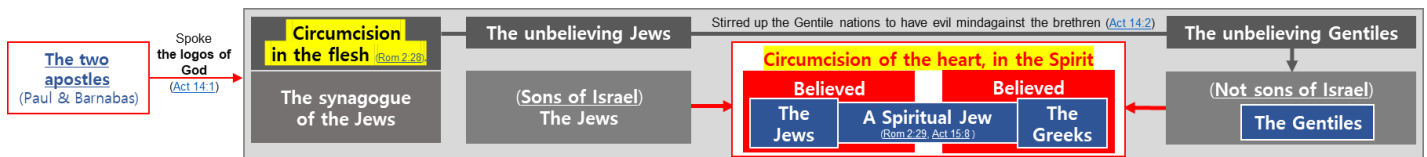
Yesu gblɔ be dzidzime vɔ̄ɖi kple ahasitowo (amesiwo si xɔse mele o) dia dzesi, gake dzesi aɖeke meli o negbe nyagblɔdila Yona fe dzesi ko. Ke hã, Yudatowo biala dzesi tso dzifo, eye Helatowo dia nunya si metso dzifo o, siwo nye anyigba dzi to, dzɔdzɔme to, kple abosam to. Gake Kristo nye Mawu fe nɔsẽ kple nunya na amesiwo Mawu yɔ, Yudatowo kple Helatowo siaa (Yesu nye Yudato, gake Yudatowo mekpɔe dze sii be enye yewofe Mesia o; le esia ta, womese nya siwo me wɔgblo le la gɔme o [Jhn7:33-34](#). Eyata Yudatowo susu be Yesu ayi Helatowo (Trõsubɔdukowo) gbo be yeafia nu wo emegbe ([Mat 16:1-4](#), [.1Ko 1:23-24](#)).

Helato aɖewo va de ta agu le kplɔdofea, eye wova Filipino gbo be yewoakpo Yesu. Emegbe Filipino gblɔ na Andrea eye wo ame evea siaa gblɔe na Yesu (Helatowo → Nusrɔlawo → Yesu). Azo Yesu gblɔ be, “Gafɔfo la de, be woado Amegbetovi la fe nɔtikokoe ([.Jhn12:20-22](#)).”

Yudatowo, Helatowo, .& Trõsubolawo

Yudatowo kple Helatowo fe ameha gã aɖe xɔe se esime apostolo eveawo (Paulo kple Barnaba) fo nu na wo le Yudatowo fe fufɔfe, si fia be wotso ava na wo tso dzi me le gbɔgbɔ me, eye wo katã wozu gbɔgbɔ me Yudato. Ke Yudato dzimaxɔsetowo uã Trõsubɔdukowo eye wogblẽ nu le wofe tamesusuwo nu de nɔviawo nu. Nɔviawo nye amesiwo si dzɔdzɔme togbui deka le, eyata nɔvi siwo le nya sia me la yɔ Trõsubola Helato siwo tsi tre de Helato xɔsetowo nu.

Ke apostoloawo fo nu dzinɔamefɔtɔe le Afeto la me be woadi ɖase le logos la nu to dzesiwo kple nukunu siwo wowo to wofe asiwo dzi me. Emegbe woma dua me towo de amesiwo le Yudatowo fe akpa dzi kple amesiwo le apostoloawo fe akpa dzi la me. Emegbe, Trõsubɔdukowo kple Yudatowo siaa kple wofe dziɖulawo, dze ame dzi be yewoafu kpe apostolo eveawo ([Hex 14:1-5](#)).



Trõsubɔdukowo

Isai nye Dawid fofo, eye Yesu Kristo, mia Afeto, dzi Dawid fe dzidzimevi ([Mat 1:6](#), [.Yes 11:1](#), [.Rom 1:3](#)), amesiwo dzi Trõsubɔdukowo aɖo nu ɖo. Le esia ta, woyɔ Paulo be wɔanye Yesu Kristo fe subola na Trõsubɔdukowo, eye wɔasubɔ Mawu fe nyanyui la ale be Trõsubolawo fe dukowo fe vɔsa nadze ame nu, elabena Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la ko enu. Eya ta Paulo metsɔ dzidefo fo nu tso naneke si Kristo mewo do to edzi o la nu o. Nyef Trõsubolawo kpɔ gome le wofe gbɔgbɔmenuwo me kpɔ la, wofe dɛe nye be woasubɔ wo le nɔtilãmenuwo hã me ([Rom 15:12-27](#)).

¹³³⁴Blue Letter Biblia. "G1672 - hellēn - Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagɔmedegbalẽ (kɔv)." Wokpɔe le 4 Sep, 2022. <https://www.bluetterbible.org/lexicon/g1672/kjv/tr/0-1/ss0/ Fe 1999 fe yleti qbãto me fe xexlẽme..>

- Mawu fe Duko doka vs. Trõsubõdukõwo(5/10) fe nya.

Trõsubõlawo^{G1484 me}(ἔθνος, amefomevinyenye)

Trõsubõlawo (Strong's^{G1484} meethnos, amewo) gõmedede be Helagbe, trõsubõlawo, alo duko le bible gõmedede wovovowo me; nukae wõle be woade egõmee?

→Woade Trõsubõla gõme be “dukõwo” le Nubabla Xoxoa me, “Mawu tso Abraham wo duko gedewo fofo” .

([Rom 4:17](#)) to efe nuku (tsinyenye) dzi; eyata ele be Nubabla Yeyea hã nazã gõmedede ma ke.

Abraham = Duko gedewo fofo(dukõ gã + dukõ sesẽ aḁe) .

Duko gã aḁe: Ismael fe dzidzimeviwo nye nutilã me viwo, eyata menye Mawu viwo o, eyata doko wõzu dukõ gã aḁe.¹³³⁵

Duko gã aḁe si nu nusẽ le: Wobu Isak fe dzidzimeviwo de ngubedodoviwo, Mawu fe viwo ta ([1 Mose 17:20](#), [.1 Mose 18:18](#)).¹³³⁶

God's one nation^{H1471} = Israel

→ **One nation^{H1471} of God's people on earth is Israel** ([2Sa 7:23](#) or refer to “*The sons of Israel*” for details).

Amekawoe nye dukõwo(Trõsubõlawo)?

- Dukõ susce siwo menye Israel-viwo o le anyigba dzi, ne wometsõ Israel kpee o, nye Trõsubõdukõwo alo dukõwo.

- Trõsubõdukõwo (siwo menya Mawu o) menye Israel dukõ o eye wojo wo ale be dukõ bometsila si menya se o, eye medzea dzõdzõenyenye yome o. Eyata wosa vo na gbõgbõ võwo ke menye na Mawu o, eye le esia ta, wokplõa wo yia legba mumuwo gbõ. Wofe susu nãa nusiwo woade, ano nu, kple awu siwo woado nu; wozõna le wofe susu fe toflokonyenye me.

- Togbõ be Trõsubõdukõwo lãna faa be yewoafõ nu le gbõdõdõ fe dzõdzõ, dzõdzõ, xexeamẽ fe wein si gbõ eme, aglotutu, xexeamẽ fe kplõdõfe, kple trõsubõsubõ nyõnyuwo me hã la, dzidzenu aḁewo le wo si be woagawõ ahasiõwõ si Korinto Kristotõwo wo, abe fofoa srõ fe amesinõõ ene o ([1Th4:5](#), [.Rom 2:14](#), [.Rom 9:30](#), [.Rom10:19](#) [1Ko 10:20](#), [.Mat 6:31](#), [.Ef 4:17](#), [.1Pe 4:3](#)).

Ame si wu Amegbetõvi la?

Yudatõ Yesu nye, eye Yudatõwo kple nunõlawo fe tatõwoe nã Eya nuto fe Trõsubõdukõ me. Yudatõwo kple Israel-viwo de Amegbetõvi la asi, eye wotso kufia nẽ. Emegbe Trõsubõdukõwo dee asi, amesiwo dõ fewu le enu, foe, eye woklãe de ati nu, gake egafõ le nkeke etõagbe. Menye eya nuto fe dukõ, Yudatõwo kple Israel-vi siwo nye Israel fe afe bliboa koe de Amegbetõvi la asi eye wowui o, ke boṅ Trõsubõlawo hã. Ke hã, Yesu ma ke, amesi (miawo) woklã de ati nu la nye Afetõ kple Kristo siaa. Yudatõwo wu Afetõ Yesu kple woawo nuto fe nyagblõdõilawo eye woxe mõ na Paulo be megafo nu na Trõsubõdukõwo o, ne womekpo deḁe o ([Jhn18:35](#) me, [.Mat 20:19](#), [.Hex 4:27](#), [.1T 2:15-16](#)).

- From Yudatõwo va dõ Trõsubõdukõwo dzi (6/10) .

Gbõgbõ Kõke la fe nunana na Trõsubõdukõwo

Le sea nu la, se mede mõ na Yudatõ dzõdzõe be wõanõ ha dem alo ava Trõsubõdukõwo bubu me o, gake Mawu de rhema la fia Petro be mele be yeayo ame aḁeke be ame makõmakõ alo ame makõmakõ oesi wõnyeMawu kõ wo nu ([Hex 10:13-28](#)).

Gbefãdeḁe le logowo nu& lãmekã si wojoṅna be rhema

¹³³⁵Kpõ Video 7 lia, “(Adam fe dzidzimewo na Abraham) + Nyõnu” hena numedeḁe tsitotsito tso nusita Ismael fe dzidzimevi nye nutilã me viwo nu.

¹³³⁶Kpõ Video 20, “(A sharp) Sheath, Sword, & Two-edged Sword” hena numedeḁe tsitotsito tso alesi wowõ Ismael fe dzidzimevia wõzu dukõ gã aḁe, kple alesi wowõ Abraham (tsinyenye si le Isak me) wõzu & gã aḁe nu. dukõ sesẽ.

Logo-wo Afeto Yesu fe nya

Le fufofea la, Paulo uli nya hefoe de Mawu Fiaɖufe la fe nuwo nu, gake edzo kple nusrɔlawo esime dzimaxɔsetwo no nya vɔ gblɔm le ameha la nkume, eye wɔnɔ nya hem gbe sia gbe le Tirano fe suku aɖe me.

Le fe eve megbe la, Yudato kple Helato siwo no Asia se Afeto Yesu fe logos, eye Mawu wo nɔsɛ tɔxɛ to Paulo fe asiwo dzi be yeada gbe le wo nu, eye dɔlɛleawo kple gbɔgbɔ vɔwo gblɛ wo ɖi ([Hex 19:8-12](#)).

Gbɔgbɔ vɔ la menya nɔsɛ si le Afeto Yesu fe nkɔ nu to Yudatwo dzi o

Gbɔgbɔ vɔ la nya nɔsɛ si le Afeto Yesu fe nkɔ si Paulo gblɔ la nu, gake womenya nɔsɛ si le Yudato tsaglɛla siwo nye gbɔgbɔ vɔ nyanyalawo kple Yudatwo fe nunɔlagã fe vi adreawo si o. Eyata, nɔtsu si si gbɔgbɔ vɔ le la ti kpo de wo dzi, ɖu wo dzi, eye wɔɖu wo dzi, si na wosi le afea me amama hexɔ abi.

→Yudatwo kple Helato siwo katã no Efeso la vɔ esime wonyae, eye Afeto Yesu fe nkɔ nye wodzi de edzi, eye [Mawu fe logowo](#)tsi sesie eye wɔɖu dzi ([Hex 19:13-20](#)).

Xɔse na mía Afeto Yesu Kristo

Paulo yɔ hamemegãwo eye wɔgbɔ na wo be yesubɔ Afeto la esime Yudatwo ɖo nugbe de enu, eye be yefia hamemegãwo le dutofo tso afe me yi afe me, eye wɔɖi ɖase na Yudatwo kple Helatwo be woatɔ dzime na Mawu, kple xɔse na mía to Afeto Yesu Kristo. Togbo be Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la ɖi ɖase na Paulo be bablawo kple fukpekpewo le lalam le Yerusalem hã la, mebu efe luɔ be enye nu vevi na eɖokui ale be wɔate nu awu efe mɔzɔzɔ kple subɔsubɔɔ si wɔxɔ tso Afeto Yesu gbo be wɔaɖi ɖase le nyanyui la nu o Mawu fe amenuveve kple efe gbefãɖeɖe tso Mawu fiaɖufe nu ([Hex 20:17-24](#)).

Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenye dedefia se manɔmee

Wo katã wowo nu vɔ eye womete nu le Mawu fe nɔtikɔkɔe me o. Gake to Yesu Kristo dzixɔse me la, woɖe Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenye fia azɔ se la fe dɔwɔwɔwo manɔmee na xɔsetwo katã, eye wobu Yudato Yudatwo kple Trɔsubɔdukwo siaa dzɔdzɔewo faa to Mawu fe amenuveve me to ɖeɖekpɔkpɔ le Kristo Yesu me me. Mawu atso xɔse atso avatsotso kple avamatsomatso siaa nu dzɔdzɔe; ale, míaefe adegbefofo to xɔse fe se, si ɖoa se la anyi ([Rom 3:21-31](#)).

- Mawu fe ɖeɖekpɔkpɔ na amewo katã (8/10) .

Woɖe Trɔsubɔdukwo

Mawu fiaɖufe lawabe alesi woɖe le nunɔlawo fe tatwo kple Farisitwo (Yudatwo) si eye wotsɔe na Trɔsubɔduko si tsea kutsetsewo ene ([Mat 21:43](#)).

Mawu fe ɖeɖekpɔkpɔ

Paulo ɖi ɖase le Mawu fiaɖufe la nu eye wɔfoe de Yudatwo fe amegãwo nu le Yesu nu le Mose kple nyagblɔɖilawo fe se dzi, eye ame aɖewo xɔe se, eye ame aɖewo mexɔe se o ([Hex 28:17-24](#)), si Yesaya gblɔ, .

→“Miase nu, eye miase nu gɔme o; eye ne miakpɔ nu la, miakpɔ nu, gake miakpɔe adze sii o. Elabena duko sia fe dzi gbã, eye wofe towo mesena o, eye wofe nkuwo miã; be woagakpɔ nu o kple wofe nkuwo, eye woase nu kple wofe towo, eye woase nu gɔme kple wofe dzi, eye ele be woatɔ, eye mada gbe le wo nu wo. Eya ta minyae na mi bena, wodɔ Mawu fe xɔname la de Trɔsubɔlawo gbo, eye woasee” ([Hex 28:25-28](#)).

Esi Paulo nya be woɖo Mawu fe ɖeɖekpɔkpɔ de Trɔsubɔdukwo me, eye woasee ta la, eyi edzi no gbefã ɖem Mawu fiaɖufe la kple kakaɖedzi eye wɔfia nu Afeto Yesu Kristo fe nuwo ([Hex 28:23-30](#)).

Mawu medea ame nkume o, eya ta ame dzɔdzɔewo anɔ agbe to xɔse me

Abraham xɔ Mawu dzi se eye wobui nɛ be enye dzɔdzɔenyenye, eyata Abraham viwo hã nye xɔsetwo. Mawu atso afia na Trɔsubɔduko la to xɔse me eye woayra Yudatwo kple Trɔsubɔlawo fe dukwo katã le Abraham me.

Ame sia ame si meyi edzi wo nu si wonɔ de Segbalã me o la, wofo fi dee; nenema ke ame siwo wɔa se la fe dɔwɔwɔwo la le fifode te, elabena se la mebu ame aɖeke be dzɔdzɔe le Mawu nkume o.

Eyata, “Fifode le amesiame si le ati nu” ([Gál 3:13](#)) .gɔme nye

→“ [.ame siwo tsia nyui kple vɔ nuti sidzedze fe ati nu la le se aɖe te eye le esia ta wofo fi de wo.](#)”

Butelabena Kristo ɔe mĩ tso se la fe fifode me (to fifode na mĩ me), Abraham fe yayra va na Trĩsubɔdukɔwo to Yesu Kristo dzi, eye mĩxɔ Gbɔgbɔ la fe nɔgbedodo to xɔse me; ale, ele be ame dzɔdzɔewo nanc agbe le xɔse me ([Gál 3:6-14](#)).

Yudatɔwo gbã, eye Helatɔwo hã

Ne bubu aɔeke mele amewo nɔ le Mawu gbɔ o la, ke nukatae Yudatɔwo gbã eye Helatɔwo hã?

→ Le dzɔdzɔme nu la, Yudatɔwo menye Trĩsubɔdukɔwo fe nuvɔwɔlawo o ([Gál 2:15](#)), eyata Paulo ɔe gbefã Kristo fe nyanyui la be wɔatse ku le Yudatɔ me gbã, kple Helagbe hã (si hã nye Trĩsubɔdukɔ). To mɔ sia dzi la, woawɔ ame siwo tsea dzɔdzɔenyenyeye fe ku **Mawu fe dzɔdzɔenyenyeyeeme Kristo**, amesi woade afia le Mawu fe nɔsẽ me hena ɔeɔkpɔkpɔ na amesiame (avatsotso kple avamatsomatso le nɔtilã me) amesiwo xɔse se ([Rom 2:9-11](#), [Rom 1:16](#), [Rom 3:9](#)).

Le gbɔgbɔ me la, dukɔwo katã (avatsotso kple avamatsomatso le nɔtilã me) nye Trĩsubɔdukɔwo abe alesi wo katã wonɔ nuvɔ te hafi Kristo Yesu va xexeame be yeade nuvɔwɔlawo ([1Ti 1:15](#)), eyata vovototo aɔeke mele wo dome o; si fia be Afetɔ la le ɔeka na amewo katã, eyata amesiame si ayɔ Afetɔ la fe nɔkɔ (kyrios) .⁶²⁹⁶² woadzi ɔe edzi kple nuncamesiwo (nu siwo nye Mawu tɔ) woakpɔ ɔeɔ ([Rom 10:12-13](#)).

Wona nyɔnyɔwo wo katã ɔe nɔtilã ɔeka me, si nye Kristo fe nɔtilã

Kristo ku ɔe mĩa ta be mĩxɔ nyɔnyɔ ɔe nɔtilã ɔeka me to Gbɔgbɔ ɔeka me, mĩeɔanye Yudatɔwo, Helatɔwo, kluiwo, abloɔeiviwo, nɔtsuwo ,nyɔnuwo, Barbariantɔwo, alo Skitetɔwo o, elabena Mawu fle wo (Yudatɔwo, Helatɔwo, kple Trĩsubɔlawo) kple efe uu .¹³³⁷Eyata mele be xɔsetɔwo nado dziku na amesiwo le dzesi biam tso dzifo, alo amesiwo le nunya si meɔi tso dzifo o (anyigba dzi, dzɔdzɔme, kple abosam tɔ), alo Mawu fe hame la dim o.

Esi Kristo nye nu sia nu le wo katã me ta la, ame siwo noa nu tso Gbɔgbɔ ɔeka la me la nye Kristo fe nɔtilã, metsɔ le avatsotso alo avamatsomatso le nɔtilã me me o. Le susu sia ta la, Petro gblɔ be Mawu mekpɔa ame nɔkume o elabena exɔa Trĩsubɔdukɔ ɔesiade si vɔne eye wɔwɔa dzɔdzɔenyenyeye le gbɔgbɔ kple tRut me ([Jhn4:24](#), [1Ko 10:32](#), [1Ko 12:13](#), [1Ko 12:27](#), [Gál 3:28](#), [Kol 3:11](#), [Hex 10:34](#)).

- Nya yayla la & Trĩsubɔdukɔwo (9/10)

Nya yayla la

Paulo xĩ nu mi be migana nya yayla si nye be nɔkuagbã atso Israel fe akpa aɔe (Israel viwo alo Yudatɔwo) va se ɔe esime Trĩsubɔdukɔwo (menye Israel viwo o, amesiwo menye Yudatɔwo o) fe blibonyenyeye nage ɔe Mawu fiadufe la me o ([Mat 21:43](#)). Woadɔe Israel katã (gbɔgbɔ me Yudatɔwo) to xɔnametɔ si tso Sion, Yesu Kristo ([1Pe2:5-6](#), [Rom 11:25-26](#)).

Woayra ame si va le Afetɔ la fe nɔkɔ me

Yesu yɔ Yudatɔwo (fialawo kple Farisitɔwo) be alakpanuwɔlawo, dawo, kple da fe dzidzime aɔe abe alesi wonye amesiwo wu nyagblɔɔilawo fe viwo ene, gake wotu nyagblɔɔilawo fe yɔdowo, eye woɔo atsyɔ na ame dzɔdzɔewo fe yɔdowo. Yesu gblɔ na wo be Yudatɔwo makpɔ Yesu o vasede esime woagblɔ be, “Woayra Ame si gbɔna le Afetɔ la fe nɔkɔ me,” si fia be womakpɔ Yesu o vasede esime woatsi le amenuveve me le mĩa Afetɔ la fe sidzedze me eye ɔela Yesu Kristo eye nãxɔ Afetɔ la abe wofe ɔela ene. Ke hã, woadɔe Trĩsubɔdukɔwo le yeyiyi ma me ([Mat 23:29-39](#)).

Mawuvɔvɔ fe nya yayla la

Be woadɔe Israel blibo, amesiwo tso nɔtilã me eye Mawu fe nɔtikɔkɔe hiã wo la, Mawu ɔe eɔkui fia le Amegbetɔvi la fe nɔtilã me, si wotso dzɔdzɔe le Mawu Vi la fe Gbɔgbɔ me, mawudɔlawo kpɔe , woɔe gbefãe na Trĩsubɔdukɔwo . Xexeame xɔ edzi se, eye woxɔe yi nɔtikɔkɔe me.

Esi Yesu zã yeyiyi didi aɔe tso fia nu le anyigba dzi vɔ la, Yesu fe nusɔrlawo dometɔ ɔeka (Filipo) bia tso Eyama (Afetɔ la) si be wɔafia Fofɔ la ye. Yesu gblɔ be nusɔrla si kpɔ Kristo la hã kpɔ Fofɔ la elabena Mawu nɔ Kristo me. Eyata ele be nusɔrla siwo le Afetɔ la me naxɔe ase be Kristo le Fofɔ la me, eye Fofɔ la le Kristo me. Esia nye rhema si Fofɔ la, si nã Kristo me la, foa nu na wò (nusɔrla la) to via ([1Ti 3:16](#), [Jhn14:8-10](#)).

¹³³⁷Video 37. “Wofle wò kple asi (bubu)” hena numeɔeɔe tsitotsito.

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/37-uu-fe-a-nuncamesi-wo-fle-kple-asi-de-bubu/.

Kristo fe nya yayla la& Mawu fe amenuveve fe yeyiyi

Mawu fe amenuveve fe yeyiyiae nye be Mawu na Paulo na Kristo fe nya yayla la nya, si le dzidzime bubuwo me la, womeḁee fia amegbetoviwo o gake fifia woḁee fia Efe apostolo Kɔkɔewo kple nyagblɔḁilawo to Gbɔgbɔ la dzi.

Amegbetwo fe viwo Miḁo a Israel-viwo alo Yudato siwo wotso awa na kple asi le nutilā me.

- Nyadḁḁefia si wona Paulo nyae nye be “Trɔsubɔdukwo (Yudato kple Trɔsubɔlawo siaa, amesiwo tso nutilā me, eye womete ŋu na Mawu fe nutilā kple le gbɔgbɔ me nukpɔsusu nu o) nanye hati domenyilawo kple nutilā ḁeka (Kristo to), . kple gomekpɔlawo (logos) le Efe nɔgbedodo le Kristo me to nyanyui la me (si akplɔ mí ayi ḁḁekpɔkɔ me to hadede me)”¹³³⁸([3:1-8](#)).

Nya yayla si le Trɔsubɔdukwo ḁe wo ḁokui fia

Nya yayla si woyla tso xexeame fe gommedzedze ke la fe ḁḁefia, woḁee fia Mawu fe ame kɔkɔe kɔkɔewo azo to toḁoḁo xose me le Yesu Kristo fe ḁḁefia fe gbefāḁḁe nu.

Kpuie ko la, nya yayla la fe nutilā kple kesinonu yayla siwo le Trɔsubɔdukwo me (avatsotso kple avamatsomatso le nutilā me) nye “Kristo le mewò, nutilā kple me mɔkpɔkɔ.” Eyata míefo nya ta be wobua ame dzɔdzɔe to xose me dɔwɔwɔ manɔmee fe se la. Le esia ta, mi Trɔsubɔdukwo miekafua Mawu ḁe efe nublanuikpɔkɔ ta eye miakpɔ dzidzo kple Mawu fe amewo. Mikafu Afeto la mi Mawu fe amewo katā eye mitsɔ nutilā kple na Mawu nunyala ḁeka kolia to Yesu Kristo dzi, amesi nutilā kple me nɔ tegbee.

Amen ([Kol 1:26-27](#), [.Rom 16:26-27](#), [.Rom 15:9-10](#)).

Israel-duko kɔkɔe aḁe

Miawo (Trɔsubɔduko la) menye Mawu fe dukɔe mienye o, gake fifia mienye Mawu fe dukɔ (Israel dukɔ kɔkɔe si wotso awa le gbɔgbɔ me) si wokpɔ nublanui na.

Miawo (Trɔsubɔduko si va zu Mawu fe dukɔ) mienye dzidzime tiatia aḁe, fia fe nunɔlawo fe ha, kple dukɔ kɔkɔe alo Israel fe dukɔ toxe aḁe si woɔ tso viviti me va Mawu fe kekeli wɔnuku la me ([1Pe 2:9-10](#)).

Israel-duko si le Yerusalem Yeyea me

Agbetɔsisi dzadze aḁe le dodom tso Mawu kple Alēvi la fe fiadziku la me le Yerusalem Yeyea fe ablo titina, eye agbeti la le axa ḁesiade, si tsea ku fomevi wuieve eye wòtsea ku yleti sia yleti. Eye agbeti la fe angbawo nɔ Israel-duko la fe afe me ([Af 22:1-2](#)).

- Nye Afeto la fe afedzikpɔla nutefewɔla kple nunyala (10/10) .

Midɔ gbefā Kristo le Efe ŋko me na Trɔsubɔdukwo katā

Ele be nu siwo katā ku ḁe logos si wonɔ ḁe Mose fe se, nyagblɔḁilawo, kple Psalmowo me ŋu nava eme. Ne Ewu wò gɔmesese la, woawu nɔnɔlawo na wò ([Luk24:44-47 me nyawo](#));

“Edze na Kristo be wòakpe fu, eye wòafɔ tso ame kukuwo dome le nkeke etɔagbe, eye woade gbefā dzimetɔto kple nuwɔwo tsɔtsɔke le Efe ŋko me na Trɔsubɔdukwo katā, tso Yerusalem” ([Luk 24:46-47](#)).

ḁe gbefā le...(nuwuyi) Fiadufe fe Nyanyui na Trɔsubɔdukwo katā

Yesu gblɔ na efe nusɔrlawo be womagblẽ gbedoxawo fe kpe ḁeka si wokpɔ la ḁi o esime woagbã xɔa. Ne míagblɔe bubui la, ne Efe atitsoga kple tsitretsitsi fe gafɔfoa va ḁo vɔ la, woadrɔ wɔnu xexe sia fe amegã ([Jhn16:11](#)).

Nusɔrlawo megadea ta agu na Fofa la le towo dzi alo le Yerusalem o elabena woxɔ Afeto la yi dzifo eye ale womeganoa weintsetse fe kutsetse o ke boɔ wono ya yeye le Mawu fiadufe la me. Esi Yesu kple Fofa nye ame ḁeka ta la, mí ame siwo Yesu Kristo tso nutilā kple na hã mienye ḁeka; eyata tadeagula vavãwo dea ta agu na Fofa la le gbɔgbɔ me kple le tRut me ([Jhn4:23](#)).

¹³³⁸Video 31. “Nazarito na Mawu (Ta fe Tada).”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/31-nazarito-na-mawu-ta-fu/.

Yesu xl̄ nu efe nusrl̄awo be woagflu wo le xexeame fe nuwuwu o. Ne efe vava fe dzesi aḁe anɔ anyi la, ame gedewo ava le Efe nkɔ me agblɔ be, “Nye nyee Kristo,” eye amewo ase awawɔwɔwɔ kple awawɔwɔ nuti nyaviuliwo gake nuwuwu meḁo haḁe o. Tr̄subɔl̄awo fe dukɔ atsi tre ḁe Israel-dukɔa nju, eye xexe v̄ sia fe fiadufe atso ḁe dzifofiadufe la nju ([2Ti 4:18](#)) eye dɔwuame, dɔv̄wo, kple anyigbauuuwo ava te fe vovovowo, siwo nye nuxaxa fe gɔmedzedze.

Woatsɔ Yesu fe nusrl̄awo ade asi be woawɔ fu wo, woawu wo, eye Tr̄subɔdukɔ siwo katã mexɔ se o nalé fu wo le Efe nkɔ ta. Ele be xexeame naxɔe ase be Mawu ḁɔ Yesu ḁa bene yewoawɔ ḁeka le Mawu me to Kristo dzi. Ne míagblɔe bubui la, ele be mí xɔsetɔwo míazu “Ḃeka le Mawu me” to Kristo me nɔnɔ me ([Mat 24:3-14](#), [.Mat 28:18](#), [.Jhn10:30 kple edzivo](#), [. Jhn17:22](#)).

Ne míafe Alékpɔla va la, dukɔ siwo si xɔse le kple esiwo si xɔse mele o la afo fu ḁe Enkume, eye wòama aléwo (dukɔ nutefewɔla, Mawu viwo) ḁa tso gb̄wo (dukɔ xɔsemanɔsitɔwo, v̄ḁitɔwo fe viwo) gbɔ ([Mat 25:32](#), [.Luk18:8](#)).

* Na madzɔmadzɔnyenye fe dɔlawo katã (Nye Afetɔ la fe afedzikpɔla nutefewɔla kple nunyala) .

Mawuḁe esia fia gbã**Yesu Kristo**na Efe dɔla Yohanes ([Apok 1:1](#)) be yeḁe nusiwo ava dzɔ kpuie la afia Esubɔl̄awo, eye amesiwo na ta be yewoazu dzɔdzɔnyenye fe dɔlawo nye Paulo ([Rom 1:1](#)), Yuda ([Jde1:1](#)), Tito ([Tit 1:1](#)), Santiago ([Sant 1:1](#)), kple Simon Petro ([2Pe 1:1](#)). Ame dzɔdzɔewo fe dɔlawo nye Afetɔ la tɔ, eyata wonɔa agbe hekunana na Afetɔ la esi wonya be Kristo ku, fɔ tsitre, eye wòfo ḁe tsitre be yeanye Afetɔ ḁe agbagbeawo kple ame kukuwo siaa dzi ([Apok 1:1](#), [.Rom 6:16-17, 18](#), [.Rom 14:7-9](#)).

Mienye nuv̄ fe dɔlawo, gake akpe na Mawu be woḁe mi tso nuv̄ me esime miḁo to nufiafia fe nɔnɔme si wotsɔ de asi na mi tso dzi me eye miezu dzɔdzɔnyenye fe dɔlawo.

Mi ame siwo va zu [dzɔdzɔnyenye fe dɔlawo](#) dze be '[minyi aléha la katã, siwo dzi Gbɔgbɔ Kɔkɔe la tso mi ḁo dzikpɔlawo, be mianyi Mawu fe hame, si wòfle kple eya nuto fe uu la'](#) ([Hex 20:28](#)).

[Aléha si naa nunyiamafia nuḁuḁu ḁuḁu](#) “ [.Kristo fe nutilã fe hadede](#) ([1Ko 10:16](#), [.1Ko 11:24](#)),” si apostolo Paulo wo le amewo nkume tso ḁo nkɔ Afetɔ Yesu dzi ([Hex 27:35-37](#)).

Be dzra ḁo, [.Amegbetovi la](#)ava le gafofo si mèle mɔ kpɔm na o me; eya ta, **Yesu**le gbɔgbɔm na mi be, .
→ “ [.Amekae nye Afetɔ la fe afedzikpɔla nutefewɔla kple nunyala si Afetɔ la atso afedzikpɔla ado efe afe dzi na wofe lã fe akpa si le yeyiyi nyuito dzi?](#)” ([Luk12:36-42 me nyawo](#)).

* Wo esia ne èto ametsɔtsɔ yi dzifo gb̄tɔ me

Yesue nye agbo si dzi ame ate nju ato age ḁe Kristo me

Ele be mianɔ abe nɔtsu siwo le wofe Afetɔ fe tɔtrɔgbɔ tso sr̄ḁefealalam ene ale be woate nju awu uɔa enumake ne eva fo uɔa ([Luk12:36](#), [.Apok 3:20](#)).

Nutsu siwo sea nyawo[Afetɔ lan](#)ye aléwo, eye aléawo fe uɔtru le **Yesu**(alo Mawu fe logos), kple alé siwo gena ḁe uɔtrua nu (**Kristo**) akpɔ ḁeḁe elabena woage ḁe eme ado go eye woadi lãnyife si woakpɔ agbe gede le ([Mawu fe rhema la](#)) ..¹³³⁹Eyata, se Afetɔ la fe gbe eye nàuu uɔa ale be**Kristo**age ḁe eme (le wò dzi me) eye nàḁu nu kpli wò, eye nàḁu nu kplii, si atrɔ logo siwo le mewò la wòazu rhema.¹³⁴⁰

Agate nju ava abe fiafitɔ ene godoo, eyata lé wò awu (awu si wotsɔ uu nyɔ ḁe eme =[dzesiawo fe dzesiwo](#)**Mawu fe**, [.Apok 19:13](#)) vasede esime fe vava**Afetɔ la**kple**Ḃeka Yesu Kristo**([Apok 16:15](#)) ..

→ “Woayra amesi gbɔna le Afetɔ la fe nkɔ me” ([Mat 23:39](#)), eya ta lala Yehowa, .gakele yeyiyi sia me la, .
MÈGAXE O” .LĀLA LA FE DZESI” .gake **“LĪ BE NĀKU”** le Efe nkɔ ta eye nàge ḁe dzifo mavɔ me.

Afetɔ la do nɔgbɔ be yeagava ḁe mia ta, eyata midzra ḁo ḁe Efe tɔtrɔgbɔ nju.

¹³³⁹Video 27. “Nutilã, Luɔ, & Gbɔgbɔ.”

www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/27-uu-fe-a-nunamesi-wo-fle-wò-kple-asi-ḁe-bubu/.

¹³⁴⁰Video 30. “Nuḁuḁa.” www.therhemaofthelord.com/uncategorized/30-nuḁuḁu-fe-nuḁuḁu/.

Bagbalẽwo fe xexlẽdzesiwo

Blue Letter Biblia. Strong fe Helagbe me Nyagomedegbalẽ (kiv). www.bluetterbible.org.dzi.

Kpekpedejunana Subsubohawo fe Asi. Gbedasi Na Amerika. https://www.handofhelp.com/nukpɔkpɔ_1.php.

Hadzidzi, Clare H. C. Afeto la fe Rhema (Video #1 vasede #49). www.therhemaofthelord.com fe agbalẽa dzi.

Duko Fofuawo. Fe Akpe Đeka fe Ngɔyiyi fe Taɔdodzinuwo Nuti Nyatakaka 2015. (2016). Le Fe Akpe Đeka fe ngɔyiyi fe taɔdodzinuwo nuti nyatakaka me.

[10.18356/6cd11401-en](https://doi.org/10.18356/6cd11401-en).

Duko Fofuawo fe Dɔwɔfe si Kpɔa Amegbetɔ fe Nyawo Gbɔ - Palestina fe Anyigba si Woxɔ | Mɔ 700 kple edzivo *Kplamatsedonuwo Le Palestinatɔwo fe Uuuu Dzi Le Yetodofefuta*. October 8, 2018, fe 2018.

[https://www.ochaopt.org/content/mɔdodo-mɔxenu-siwo-wu-700-dzikpɔkpɔ-palestine-uuuu-le-yetodofe-gadzradofe#:~:text=Yetodofe%20Gadzradofe%20kplamatsedo%20fomeviwo,%2C%20anyigba%20gliwo%2C%20etc\).](https://www.ochaopt.org/content/mɔdodo-mɔxenu-siwo-wu-700-dzikpɔkpɔ-palestine-uuuu-le-yetodofe-gadzradofe#:~:text=Yetodofe%20Gadzradofe%20kplamatsedo%20fomeviwo,%2C%20anyigba%20gliwo%2C%20etc).)

Duko Fofuawo fe Dɔwɔfe si Kpɔa Amegbetɔ fe Nyawo Gbɔ. April 2004 fe nyatakaka yeye. Israel fe kaklã fe ImpHech *mɔxenu na West Bank nuto siwo nu wɔgbɛ nu le - Palestina fe nyabiase*. March 12, 2019, fe 2019.

<https://www.un.org/unispal/nunlɔdji/auto-insert-fe-199846/>.

Duko Fofuawo fe Akɔntabubu Dɔwɔfe. (nd), Nutome fufɔfo - SDG fe Dzesiwo.

<https://unstats.un.org/sdgs/nyatakaka/2019/nutome-fufɔfowo/>.

Wikipedia fe nyatakakadzradofea. Israel fe Yetodofefuta fe mɔxenu. Dzove 29, 2023. Efe duko nye

[...] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Israel_Yetodofe_Gadzradofe_mɔxenu.